

# MANNN FILTER



Pkw und Transporter  
Cars and transporters

# 2020/21

# MANN FILTER

## From the first mile to the last.

**MANN-FILTER – for first fit and the automotive aftermarket.**



**Original  
MANN-FILTER  
in 100 %  
OE Quality!**

MANN-FILTER, the premium filter brand of the automotive aftermarket, offers innovative solutions to new, challenging filtration demands. As original equipment or yellow-green boxed, whether for passenger cars, commercial vehicles or off-highway applications: Original MANN-FILTER products in OE quality are trusted around the world. Always choose Original MANN-FILTER in 100 % OE quality!

**MANN-FILTER – Perfect parts. Perfect service.**

[www.mann-filter.com](http://www.mann-filter.com)



|                  |      |                                                                                       |
|------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Deutsch</b>   | V 1  |    |
| <b>English</b>   | V 5  |    |
| <b>Français</b>  | V 9  |    |
| <b>Italiano</b>  | V 13 |    |
| <b>Español</b>   | V 17 |    |
| <b>Български</b> | V 21 |   |
| <b>Polski</b>    | V 25 |  |
| <b>Română</b>    | V 29 |  |
| <b>Česky</b>     | V 33 |  |
| <b>Magyar</b>    | V 37 |  |
| <b>Ελληνικά</b>  | V 41 |  |
| <b>Русский</b>   | V 45 |  |

---

## Inhalt

---

**V 0** Erklärung der Abkürzungen und Indexnummern

**V 4** Erläuterungen zu den Bestellnummern

---

**V 49–50** Ersetzte Filter und ausgelaufene Typen 2018/19

**V 51–53** Neuaufnahmen

**V 54** Herstellerindex

---

**1–460** MANN-FILTER Anwendungsliste nach  
Fahrzeugherstellern



## Zu Hause in der Erstausrüstung

MANN-FILTER bietet seit über 65 Jahren weltweit höchste Erstausrüstungskompetenz. Alle Produkte werden nach neuesten internationalen Produktions- und Teststandards der Automobilindustrie gefertigt. Dabei gilt eine weltweit einheitliche Qualitätsvorgabe: Erstausrüstungsqualität. Werkstätten auf der ganzen Welt setzen deshalb auf MANN-FILTER – die Premium-Filtermarke des freien Ersatzteilmarktes.

Ob Pkw-, Lkw- oder Off-Highway-Anwendungen, ob Luft-, Öl-, Kraftstoff- oder Innenraumfilter – Beispiele für unsere in der Erstausrüstung verbauten Filter finden sich in unserem gesamten Filtersortiment.



**100 % Erstausrüstungsqualität**  
für den freien Ersatzteilmarkt



# MANN-FILTER: ab Kilometer 0

## Kraftstofffilter PU 11 002 z

MANN-FILTER bietet innovative Antworten auf neue Herausforderungen in der Filtration.

Ein Beispiel von vielen MANN-FILTER Produkten, die man in Neuwagen findet, ist der zum Patent angemeldete Kraftstofffilter PU 11 002 z mit seiner hocheffizienten 3-stufigen Wasserabscheidung. Damit bietet er besten Schutz für hochentwickelte Common-Rail-Dieseleinspritzsysteme. Baugleich ist dieser Filter auch in der weltbekannten, gelbgrünen MANN-FILTER Verpackung im freien Ersatzteilmarkt erhältlich – natürlich in 100 % Erstausrüstungsqualität.



**In Neuwagen  
verbauter  
Kraftstofffilter\***



**MANN-FILTER  
Kraftstofffilter  
PU 11 002 z\***

\*Der gleiche Filter:  
Der Kraftstofffilter PU 11 002 z mit 3-stufiger Wasserabscheidung

# MANN-FILTER online

## Der MANN-FILTER Online-Katalog

Bei weltweit mehr als 7.000 verschiedenen Filterelementen fällt es nicht immer leicht, den Überblick zu behalten. Mit dem MANN-FILTER Online-Katalog finden Sie schnell und mühelos das passende Produkt. Nahezu alle Filter stehen als 360-Grad-Ansicht zur Verfügung. Und mit dem Smartphone holen Sie sich den handlichen Online-Katalog für die Westentasche – immer dabei, immer aktuell.

## Die MANN-FILTER App

- Der MANN-FILTER Online-Katalog im Taschenformat
- MANN-FILTER Händlerfinder mit Google-Routenplaner
- Immer up to date mit den MANN-FILTER News
- Informative Produktfilme und Eventimpressionen
- Alles rund um MANN-FILTER Motorsport



**Kostenlos  
im App Store  
und bei  
Google Play**

# Durchblick von A bis Z

## Erklärung der Abkürzungen und Indexnummern

In diesem Katalog sind Fahrzeuge bis einschließlich Baujahr 2019 erfasst. Die Angaben dieser Liste sind unverbindlich. Für Änderungen der Filterausrüstung durch die Fahrzeug- und Motorenhersteller oder durch die Hersteller von Filtererzeugnissen anderer Marken übernehmen wir keinerlei Gewähr. In Zweifelsfällen bitten wir um Rückfrage bei unserem Customer Service

Center. Mit Erscheinen dieses Kataloges verlieren alle früheren Ausgaben ihre Gültigkeit. Für diese Unterlagen behalten wir uns alle Rechte vor. Nachdruck, auch auszugsweise, ist nur mit unserer vorherigen schriftlichen Genehmigung gestattet. Missbrauch wird verfolgt. SVHC-Deklarationen gemäß REACH entnehmen Sie bitte der Onlineversion des Kataloges.

| Erklärungen der Abkürzungen                                                         |                                       |     |                                    |      |                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------|
|    | Hersteller/Modellreihe (Serie)        | 36  | Mit Ölkühler                       | 182  | Nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen         |
|    | Motor und kW (PS)                     | 37  | Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) | 188  | System                                      |
|    | Baujahr                               | 39  | Anzahl                             | 189  | Für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik    |
|  | Luft                                  | 42  | Nebenstrom                         | 190  | Für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik     |
|  | Öl                                    | 44  | Rechtslenker                       | 191  | Nicht für Ethanol-Betrieb                   |
|  | Kraftstoff                            | 47  | Schaltgetriebe                     | 192  | Mit integriertem Druckregler                |
|  | Innenraumfilter                       | 49  | Sonderausstattung                  | 193  | Ohne integriertem Druckregler               |
|  | Sonstige Filter                       | 51  | Staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen     | 195  | Mit integrierter Heizung                    |
|  | Lifetime-Filter                       | 53  | Teilweise/oder                     | 200  | Ohne integrierte Heizung                    |
|  | Kein Filter verbaut                   | 54  | Turbolader                         | 206  | Abgasnorm                                   |
|  | Ungültig → Ersatztyp                  | 56  | Vergaser                           | 207  | Zusätzlich benötigter Artikel               |
|  | Abkürzungen und Indexnummern          | 57  | Vorfilter                          | 209  | Ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung          |
| →5/05                                                                               | Bis Baudatum Mai 2005                 | 59  | Zusätzlich                         | 212  | Nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet      |
| 6/05→                                                                               | Ab Baudatum Juni 2005                 | 60  | Aktivkohlefilter                   | 227  | Für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem  |
| G                                                                                   | Dichtung für Filtergehäuse            | 63  | Serie                              | 228  | Für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem |
| VEN                                                                                 | Entlüftung                            | 65  | Ohne Klimaanlage                   | 229  | Für Einbau mit Plastikrahmen                |
| HTF                                                                                 | Hydraulik-Getriebe/Automatikgetriebe  | 69  | Rotor für Ölzentrifuge             | 230  | Für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen               |
| HST                                                                                 | Hydraulik-Lenkung/Servolenkung        | 71  | Ab FG.-Nr.                         | 234  | Für Alu-Ölfiltermodul                       |
| CA                                                                                  | Innenraumluftfilter/Kabinenluftfilter | 72  | Bis FG.-Nr.                        | 235  | Für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul                |
| ACI                                                                                 | Luftfilter für Kompressor-Ansaugluft  | 73  | Ab Mot.-Nr.                        | 251  | Staubabscheider                             |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 74  | Bis Mot.-Nr.                       | 280  | Filter ohne                                 |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 77  | Ab VIN-Code                        | 281  | Fahrzeug mit                                |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 78  | Bis VIN-Code                       | 282  | Fahrzeug ohne                               |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 80  | Optionaler Kraftstofffilter        | 283  | Filter für                                  |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 82  | Wasserabscheider                   | 298  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter             |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 83  | Mit Wassersensor-Anschluss         | 300  | Für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor          |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 92  | Mit Klimaautomatik                 | 301  | Für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor         |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 98  | Mit Wasserablassschraube           | 306  | Mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff                  |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 99  | Dachklimaanlage                    | 308  | Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 100 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland            | 326  | Einbau rechts                               |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 101 | Mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung  | 327  | Einbau links                                |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 108 | Heckklimaanlage                    | 328  | Chassis-Nummer                              |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 109 | Filter mit Halter                  | 335  | Bis Getriebe-Nr.                            |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 114 | Umluftfilter                       | 341  | Für Fahrzeuge mit Luftfederung              |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 115 | Filtrationssystem                  | 343  | Wahlweise                                   |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 116 | Für kalte Klimazonen               | 345  | Für Motor mit Ausgleichswelle               |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 125 | Alle Modelle                       | 1001 | Gewindegröße                                |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 126 | Filterdurchmesser                  | 1002 | Einspritzsystem                             |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 127 | Höhe                               | 1003 | Vergasermotell                              |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 128 | Gehäuse                            | 1005 | Exportmodell für                            |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 131 | Für OE-Nummer                      | 1008 | Mit integriertem Druckregler                |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 137 | Mit Allradantrieb (4x4)            | 1010 | Getriebe-Code                               |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 144 | Flachluftfilter-Element            | 1014 | Filtermedium                                |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 147 | Inline-Kraftstofffilter            | 1016 | Sonderausstattung                           |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 163 | Frontantrieb                       | 1017 | Teilweise/oder                              |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 168 | Heckantrieb                        | 1027 | Dachklimaanlage                             |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 174 | Für                                | 1044 | Filtergehäuse                               |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 177 | Ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss        |      |                                             |
|                                                                                     |                                       | 180 | Für AdBlue/SCR-System              |      |                                             |

### Erklärung der Index-Nummern

|    |                              |
|----|------------------------------|
| 01 | Anschraufilter               |
| 02 | Automatikgetriebe            |
| 10 | Exportmodell                 |
| 11 | Feinfilter                   |
| 12 | Motorcode                    |
| 13 | Filterelement                |
| 16 | Gehäuse mit Aludeckel        |
| 17 | Gehäuse mit Kunststoffdeckel |
| 21 | Hauptstrom                   |
| 25 | Injection                    |
| 26 | Innenraumfilter-Nachrüstkit  |
| 27 | Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung      |
| 31 | Linkslenker                  |
| 32 | Mit Filterheizung            |
| 34 | Mit Katalysator              |
| 35 | Mit Klimaanlage              |

# Durchblick von A bis Z

## Erläuterungen zu den Bestellnummern

|            |                                                       |                     |                                                                                     |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BF</b>  | Kraftstofffilter-Element in Filzausführung            | <b>MWK</b>          | Motorrad-Kraftstofffilter                                                           |
| <b>BFU</b> | Kraftstofffilter-Element in Filzausführung metallfrei | <b>P</b>            | Kraftstofffilter-Element                                                            |
| <b>BL</b>  | Bowl komplett                                         | <b>PL</b>           | Kraftstoffwechselfilter für PreLine-System                                          |
| <b>C</b>   | Luftfilter-Element                                    | <b>PU</b>           | Kraftstofffilter-Element metallfrei                                                 |
| <b>CF</b>  | Luftfilter-Sekundärelement                            | <b>PF</b>           | Nebenstromölfilter-Element                                                          |
| <b>CP</b>  | CompacPlus-Luftfilter-Element                         | <b>PFU</b>          | Nebenstromölfilter-Element metallfrei                                               |
| <b>CS</b>  | Luftfilter-Element (Filtermedium Schaumstoff)         | <b>SP</b>           | Service-Pack                                                                        |
| <b>CU</b>  | Innenraumfilter-Element                               | <b>TB</b>           | Trockenmittelbox für Druckluftbremsanlagen                                          |
| <b>CUK</b> | Innenraumfilter-Element mit Aktivkohle                | <b>U</b>            | Harnstofffilter                                                                     |
| <b>DH</b>  | Dieselheizer                                          | <b>W</b>            | Schmierölwechselfilter                                                              |
| <b>Di</b>  | Dichtung für Filtergehäuse                            | <b>WA</b>           | Kühlflüssigkeitsfilter                                                              |
| <b>FP</b>  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter                       | <b>WD</b>           | Ölwechselfilter für höhere Drücke                                                   |
| <b>H</b>   | Ölfilter-Element                                      | <b>WDK</b>          | Kraftstoffwechselfilter für höhere Drücke                                           |
| <b>HU</b>  | Ölfilter-Element metallfrei                           | <b>WH</b>           | Hydraulikwechselfilter                                                              |
| <b>HD</b>  | Ölfilter-Element für Hochdruckfilter                  | <b>WK</b>           | Kraftstoffwechsel- oder Kraftstoffleitungsfilter                                    |
| <b>LB</b>  | Luftentölbox                                          | <b>WP</b>           | Wechselfilter für den Öl-Nebenstrom oder als Kombination Haupt-/Nebenstrom          |
| <b>LC</b>  | Filterelement für Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung             | <b>ZR</b>           | Rotor für Ölzentrifuge                                                              |
| <b>LE</b>  | Luftentölelement                                      | <b>-2</b>           | Satz, bestehend aus mehreren gleichen oder verschiedenen Filtertypen, z.B. C 3698-2 |
| <b>LS</b>  | Löseschlüssel                                         | <b>...KIT</b>       | Verkaufseinheit mit Filterelement + filterfremdem Einbauteil                        |
| <b>LSK</b> | Löseschlüsselkoffer                                   | <b>...n/t/x/y/z</b> | Dichtung beigelegt                                                                  |
| <b>MH</b>  | Motorrad-Ölfilter-Element                             |                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>MW</b>  | Motorrad-Ölwechselfilter                              |                     |                                                                                     |



---

## Table of contents

---

|         |                                                                 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| V 6     | Explanation of abbreviations and index numbers                  |
| V 8     | Part number prefix explanation                                  |
| <hr/>   |                                                                 |
| V 49–50 | Replaced filters and discontinued models 2018/19                |
| V 51–53 | New types                                                       |
| V 54    | Index of manufacturers                                          |
| <hr/>   |                                                                 |
| 1–460   | MANN-FILTER application list according to vehicle manufacturers |



## MANN-FILTER: Real OE pedigree

MANN-FILTER has been offering the highest OE quality for more than 65 years. All products are produced to current international OEM production and testing standards. There is only one global quality standard: OE quality. That's why workshops all over the world trust MANN-FILTER products. Air, oil, fuel or cabin air filters: our range includes many examples of products supplied as original equipment for new vehicles.



**100 % OE quality  
for the automotive  
aftermarket**



# MANN-FILTER: From the first mile to the last

## PU 11 002 z fuel filter

MANN-FILTER offers innovative solutions to new and challenging filtration demands.

One example of original MANN-FILTER products supplied for use as original equipment in new vehicles, is the patent-pending fuel filter PU 11 002 z, which features efficient three-stage water separation that reinvents diesel filtration. The same 100% OE quality filter is available in the famous yellow-green packaging in the independent automotive aftermarket.



**First fit  
fuel filter\***



**MANN-FILTER  
fuel filter  
PU 11 002 z\***

\*The same filter:  
Fuel filter PU 11 002 z with three-stage water separation

## MANN-FILTER online

### The MANN-FILTER online catalog

With more than 7,000 different filter elements worldwide to choose from, finding the right product can be a challenge. With the MANN-FILTER online catalog, you will quickly and easily find the right product. A 360-degree view is available for almost all of our filters. And with your smartphone, you have access to a handy pocket-sized version of our online catalog – always available when you need it and always up to date.



### The MANN-FILTER app

- The MANN-FILTER online catalog in a pocket-sized format
- MANN-FILTER dealer locator with Google route planner
- Always up to date with MANN-FILTER News
- Informative product films and event impressions
- All about MANN-FILTER Motorsport



**Free of charge  
from the  
App Store or  
Google Play**

# Overview from A to Z

## Explanation of abbreviations and index numbers

This catalog includes vehicles built up to and including 2019. The information in this list is non-committal. We assume no kind of warranty for alterations to the filter equipment by the manufacturers of vehicles and engines or by the manufacturers of filter products of other brands. In cases of doubt, please contact our Customer Service

Center. This edition of the catalog supersedes all previous versions. We reserve all rights to these documents. Reproduction, even in extracts, is only permitted with our prior written approval. Misuse will be prosecuted. SVHC declarations according to REACH are available in the online version of this catalog.

| Explanation of abbreviations                                                        |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|    | Manufacturer/series              |
|    | Engine and kW (hp)               |
|    | Year of construction             |
|   | Air                              |
|  | Oil                              |
|  | Fuel                             |
|  | Cabin filter                     |
|  | Other filters                    |
|  | Lifetime filter                  |
|  | No filter fitted                 |
|  | Invalid → Replacement type       |
|  | Abbreviations and index numbers  |
| →5/05                                                                               | Until 5/2005                     |
| 6/05→                                                                               | From 6/2005                      |
| G                                                                                   | Gasket                           |
| VEN                                                                                 | Ventilator                       |
| HTF                                                                                 | Hydraulic Transmission Filter    |
| HST                                                                                 | Hydraulic steering               |
| CA                                                                                  | Cabin Air Filter                 |
| ACI                                                                                 | Air filter for compressor intake |

| Explanation of index number |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 01                          | Spin-on filter              |
| 02                          | Automatic gearbox           |
| 10                          | Export model                |
| 11                          | Secondary/fine filter       |
| 12                          | Engine Code                 |
| 13                          | Filter element              |
| 16                          | Housing with aluminum cover |
| 17                          | Housing with plastic cover  |
| 21                          | Primary flow                |
| 25                          | Injection                   |
| 26                          | Cabin filter retrofit KIT   |
| 27                          | Crankcase breather          |
| 31                          | Left-hand drive             |
| 32                          | With filter heater          |
| 34                          | With catalytic converter    |

|     |                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 35  | With air-conditioning system          |
| 36  | With oil cooler                       |
| 37  | Models with exhaust gas recirculation |
| 39  | Quantity                              |
| 42  | Secondary flow                        |
| 44  | Right-hand drive                      |
| 47  | Manual gearbox                        |
| 49  | Optional extra                        |
| 51  | Use in dusty environments             |
| 53  | Partly/or                             |
| 54  | Turbocharger                          |
| 56  | Carburettor                           |
| 57  | Prefilter                             |
| 59  | Additionally                          |
| 60  | Activated charcoal filter             |
| 63  | Series                                |
| 65  | Without air-conditioning system       |
| 69  | Rotor for oil centrifuge              |
| 71  | From chassis no.                      |
| 72  | Chassis no. to                        |
| 73  | From motor no.                        |
| 74  | Up to motor no.                       |
| 77  | From VIN-Code                         |
| 78  | Up to VIN-Code                        |
| 80  | Optional fuel filter                  |
| 82  | Water separator                       |
| 83  | With water-sensor connection          |
| 92  | With automatic climate control        |
| 98  | With water-drain screw                |
| 99  | Roof-mounted A/C                      |
| 100 | Country of vehicle manufacture        |
| 101 | With connection for water suction     |
| 108 | Rear A/C                              |
| 109 | Filter with bracket                   |
| 114 | Recirculation air filter              |
| 115 | Filtration system                     |
| 116 | For cold climates                     |
| 125 | All models                            |
| 126 | Filter diameter                       |
| 127 | Height                                |
| 128 | Housing                               |
| 131 | Use for OE no.                        |
| 137 | With four-wheel drive (4x4)           |
| 144 | Panel air filter                      |
| 147 | In-line fuel filter                   |
| 163 | Front wheel drive                     |
| 168 | Rear-wheel drive                      |
| 174 | For                                   |
| 177 | Without water-sensor connection       |

|      |                                         |
|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 180  | For AdBlue/SCR system                   |
| 182  | Only together with adapter frame        |
| 188  | System                                  |
| 189  | For vehicles without start-stop system  |
| 190  | For vehicles with start-stop system     |
| 191  | Not for Ethanol operation               |
| 192  | With integrated pressure regulator      |
| 193  | Without integrated pressure regulator   |
| 195  | With integrated heating                 |
| 200  | Without integrated heating              |
| 206  | Emission standard                       |
| 207  | Additionally required article           |
| 209  | Without connection for water suction    |
| 212  | Not for use with E10 gasoline           |
| 227  | For vehicles with fuel return system    |
| 228  | For vehicles without fuel return system |
| 229  | For installation with plastic frame     |
| 230  | For installation without plastic frame  |
| 234  | For aluminum oil filter module          |
| 235  | For plastic oil filter module           |
| 251  | Dust separator                          |
| 280  | Filter without                          |
| 281  | Vehicle with                            |
| 282  | Vehicle without                         |
| 283  | Filter for                              |
| 298  | Biofunctional cabin filter              |
| 300  | For filter housing with water-sensor    |
| 301  | For filter housing without water-sensor |
| 306  | With plastic oil pan                    |
| 308  | Fuel filter fitted outside tank         |
| 326  | Right side                              |
| 327  | Left side                               |
| 328  | Chassis no.                             |
| 335  | To gearbox no.                          |
| 341  | For air suspension vehicles             |
| 343  | Optionally                              |
| 345  | For engine with balance shaft           |
| 1001 | Thread size                             |
| 1002 | Injection system                        |
| 1003 | Carburettor type                        |
| 1005 | Export model for                        |
| 1008 | With integrated pressure regulator      |
| 1010 | Gearbox code                            |
| 1014 | Filter media                            |
| 1016 | Optional extra                          |
| 1017 | Partly/or                               |
| 1027 | Roof-mounted A/C                        |
| 1044 | Filter housing                          |

# Overview from A to Z

## Part number prefix explanation

|            |                                                     |                     |                                                                            |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BF</b>  | Felt fuel filter element                            | <b>MWK</b>          | Fuel filter for motorcycles                                                |
| <b>BFU</b> | Metal-free felt fuel filter element                 | <b>P</b>            | Fuel filter element                                                        |
| <b>BL</b>  | Bowl assembly                                       | <b>PL</b>           | Spin-on fuel filter for PreLine-system                                     |
| <b>C</b>   | Air filter element                                  | <b>PU</b>           | Metal-free fuel filter element                                             |
| <b>CF</b>  | Secondary air filter element                        | <b>PF</b>           | By-pass oil filter element                                                 |
| <b>CP</b>  | CompacPlus air filter element                       | <b>PFU</b>          | Metal-free by-pass oil filter element                                      |
| <b>CS</b>  | Air filter element (filter material foamed plastic) | <b>SP</b>           | Service pack                                                               |
| <b>CU</b>  | Cabin filter element                                | <b>TB</b>           | Air drying box for air braking systems                                     |
| <b>CUK</b> | Cabin filter element with activated carbon          | <b>U</b>            | Urea filter                                                                |
| <b>DH</b>  | Diesel heater                                       | <b>W</b>            | Spin-on lubricating oil filter                                             |
| <b>Di</b>  | Gasket                                              | <b>WA</b>           | Cooling liquid filter                                                      |
| <b>FP</b>  | Biofunctional cabin filter                          | <b>WD</b>           | Spin-on oil filter for higher pressures                                    |
| <b>H</b>   | Oil filter element                                  | <b>WDK</b>          | Spin-on fuel filter for higher pressures                                   |
| <b>HU</b>  | Metal-free oil filter element                       | <b>WH</b>           | Spin-on hydraulic oil filter                                               |
| <b>HD</b>  | Oil filter element for high pressure filters        | <b>WK</b>           | Spin-on fuel filter or inline filter                                       |
| <b>LB</b>  | Air oil separator box                               | <b>WP</b>           | Spin-on oil filters for secondary flow or combined primary/secondary flow  |
| <b>LC</b>  | Element for crankcase ventilation                   | <b>ZR</b>           | Rotor for oil centrifuge                                                   |
| <b>LE</b>  | Air Oil Separator                                   | <b>-2</b>           | Set, comprising several identical or different filter types, e.g. C 3698-2 |
| <b>LS</b>  | Removal tool                                        | <b>...KIT</b>       | Product comprising filter element + non-filter installation part           |
| <b>LSK</b> | Removal tool case                                   | <b>...n/t/x/y/z</b> | Gasket enclosed                                                            |
| <b>MH</b>  | Oil filter element for motorcycles                  |                     |                                                                            |
| <b>MW</b>  | Spin-on oil filter for motorcycles                  |                     |                                                                            |



---

## Sommaire

---

V 0 Explication des abréviations et numéros d'index

V 12 Explication des références

---

V 49 – 50 Filtres remplacés et types abandonnés 2018/19

V 51 – 53 Nouveaux types

V 54 Index des fabricants

---

1–460 Liste d'applications MANN-FILTER par constructeur automobile



## À domicile en première monte

MANN-FILTER propose depuis plus de 65 ans une grande compétence en matière d'équipements d'origine dans le monde entier. Tous les produits sont fabriqués conformément aux derniers standards internationaux de production et de test de l'industrie automobile. Un critère de qualité reconnu dans le monde entier s'applique ici : la qualité de première monte. Des ateliers du monde entier s'appuient donc sur MANN-FILTER : la première marque de filtres du marché indépendant des pièces détachées. Véhicules personnels, poids lourds ou hors route, filtre à air, à huile ou à carburant : notre gamme de filtres regorge d'exemples de nos produits utilisés en première monte.



**Qualité de première monte garantie**  
pour le marché indépendant des pièces détachées



# MANN-FILTER : à partir du premier kilomètre

## Filtre à carburant PU 11 002 z

MANN-FILTER propose des solutions innovantes aux nouvelles exigences en matière de filtration.

Le filtre à carburant PU 11 002 z faisant l'objet d'une demande de brevet et équipé de la très efficace séparation de l'eau en trois étapes est l'un des nombreux produits MANN-FILTER équipant des voitures neuves. Il fournit donc la meilleure protection pour les systèmes d'injection diesel common rail sophistiqués. Ce filtre est également disponible sur le marché indépendant des pièces de détachées, naturellement en qualité de première monte, dans l'emballage MANN-FILTER jaune et vert célèbre dans le monde entier.



Dans les véhicules neufs filtre à carburant monté\*



Filtre à carburant MANN-FILTER, kit PU 11 002 z\*

\*Le même filtre : Le filtre à carburant PU 11 002 z avec séparation de l'eau en trois étapes

## MANN-FILTER online

### Le catalogue en ligne MANN-FILTER

Avec plus de 7 000 éléments filtrants différents proposés partout dans le monde, il n'est pas toujours facile de s'y retrouver. Le catalogue en ligne MANN-FILTER vous permet de trouver rapidement et aisément le produit qui convient. Les filtres sont pratiquement tous disponibles en vue à 360°. Et avec un Smartphone, vous pouvez emporter le catalogue en ligne partout avec vous – toujours à portée de main, toujours actuel.



### L'application MANN-FILTER

- Le catalogue en ligne MANN-FILTER au format de poche
- Recherche des revendeurs MANN-FILTER avec le calcul d'itinéraire Google
- Toujours à jour avec les actualités MANN-FILTER
- Films produits informatifs et comptes rendus d'événements
- Tout sur MANN-FILTER sport auto



Gratuit sur l'App Store et Google Play

# De A à Z...

## Explication des abréviations et numéros d'index

Ce catalogue recense les véhicules jusqu'au millésime 2019 inclus. Les indications figurant dans cette liste sont fournies sans engagement. Nous ne délivrons aucune garantie pour les modifications apportées à l'équipement des filtres par les constructeurs automobiles et motoristes ou par les fabricants de filtres d'autres marques. En cas de doute, nous vous prions de bien vouloir contacter le Centre de Service Clients. Toutes les informations

antérieures sont rendues caduques par la parution du présent catalogue. Nous nous réservons tous les droits pour ces documents. Toute réimpression, ne serait-ce que partielle, de ces documents requiert notre autorisation écrite préalable. Tout abus sera poursuivi. La publication SVHC en accord avec la législation REACH est disponible sur le catalogue en ligne.

| Explication d'abréviations                                                          |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|    | Constructeur/modèle (série)              |
|    | Moteur et kW (ch)                        |
|    | Année de fabrication                     |
|   | Air                                      |
|  | Huile                                    |
|  | Carburant                                |
|  | Filtre d'habitacle                       |
|  | Filtres spéciaux                         |
|  | Filtre à vie                             |
|  | Aucun filtre monté                       |
|  | Non valable → Type de remplacement       |
|  | Abréviations et index                    |
| →5/05                                                                               | Jusqu'à 5/2005                           |
| 6/05→                                                                               | À partir de 6/2005                       |
| G                                                                                   | Joint                                    |
| VEN                                                                                 | Reniflard                                |
| HTF                                                                                 | Boîte hydraulique                        |
| HST                                                                                 | Direction assistée                       |
| CA                                                                                  | Filtre d'habitacle                       |
| ACI                                                                                 | Filtre à air compresseur-air d'admission |

| Explication des numéros d'index |                                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 01                              | Filtre à visser                      |
| 02                              | Boîte de vitesses automatique        |
| 10                              | Modèle d'exportation                 |
| 11                              | Filtre fin                           |
| 12                              | Code moteur                          |
| 13                              | Élément filtrant                     |
| 16                              | Carter avec couvercle en aluminium   |
| 17                              | Carter avec couvercle en plastique   |
| 21                              | Circuit principal                    |
| 25                              | Injection                            |
| 26                              | Kit Retrofit pour filtre d'habitacle |
| 27                              | Ventilation du carter-moteur         |
| 31                              | Volant à gauche                      |
| 32                              | Avec chauffage de filtre             |
| 34                              | Avec pot catalytique                 |
| 35                              | Avec climatisation                   |

|     |                                                       |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 36  | Avec radiateur d'huile                                |
| 37  | Modèles avec récupération des gaz d'échappement (EGR) |
| 39  | Quantité                                              |
| 42  | Circuit secondaire                                    |
| 44  | Conduite à droite                                     |
| 47  | Boîte de vitesses manuelle                            |
| 49  | Option spéciale                                       |
| 51  | Exploitation sous forte concentration de poussières   |
| 53  | Partiel/ou                                            |
| 54  | Turbocompresseur                                      |
| 56  | Carburateur                                           |
| 57  | Filtre primaire                                       |
| 59  | En supplément                                         |
| 60  | Filtre à charbon actif                                |
| 63  | Série                                                 |
| 65  | Sans climatisation                                    |
| 69  | Rotor pour la centrifugeuse d'huile                   |
| 71  | À partir du n° de châssis                             |
| 72  | Jusqu'au n° de châssis                                |
| 73  | À partir du n° de moteur                              |
| 74  | Jusqu'au n° de moteur                                 |
| 77  | Du Code VIN                                           |
| 78  | Jusqu'au code VIN                                     |
| 80  | Filtre à carburant facultatif                         |
| 82  | Séparateur d'eau                                      |
| 83  | Avec raccord pour sonde de niveau d'eau               |
| 92  | Avec système automatique de climatisation             |
| 98  | Avec vis de purge d'eau                               |
| 99  | Système de climat. monté sur le toit                  |
| 100 | Pays de construction du véhicule                      |
| 101 | Avec raccord pour aspiration de l'eau                 |
| 108 | Système de climatisation arrière                      |
| 109 | Filtre avec support                                   |
| 114 | Filtre à air recyclé                                  |
| 115 | Système de filtration                                 |
| 116 | Pour pays à climat froid                              |
| 125 | Tous les modèles                                      |
| 126 | Diamètre du filtre                                    |
| 127 | Hauteur                                               |
| 128 | Boîtier                                               |
| 131 | Pour numéro de première monte                         |
| 137 | 4X4                                                   |
| 144 | Élément de filtre à air plat                          |
| 147 | Filtre à carburant en ligne                           |
| 163 | Traction avant                                        |
| 168 | Propulsion                                            |
| 174 | Pour                                                  |

|      |                                                       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 177  | Sans raccord pour sonde de niveau d'eau               |
| 180  | Pour système de AdBlue/SCR                            |
| 182  | Seulement si support adaptable                        |
| 188  | Système                                               |
| 189  | Pour véhicules sans système start-stop                |
| 190  | Pour véhicules avec système start-stop                |
| 191  | Pas pour fonctionnement à éthanol                     |
| 192  | Avec régulateur de pression intégré                   |
| 193  | Sans régulateur de pression intégré                   |
| 195  | Avec réchauffeur                                      |
| 200  | Sans chauffage intégré                                |
| 206  | Norme d'émission                                      |
| 207  | Article additionnel nécessaire                        |
| 209  | Sans raccord pour aspiration de l'eau                 |
| 212  | Ne convient pas pour l'utilisation en E10             |
| 227  | Pour véhicules avec un système de retour du carburant |
| 228  | Pour véhicules sans conduite de retour du carburant   |
| 229  | Pour montage avec châssis plastique                   |
| 230  | Pour montage sans châssis plastique                   |
| 234  | Pour module filtre à huile en aluminium               |
| 235  | Pour module filtre à huile en plastique               |
| 251  | Séparateur de poussière                               |
| 280  | Filtre sans                                           |
| 281  | Véhicule avec                                         |
| 282  | Véhicule sans                                         |
| 283  | Filtre pour                                           |
| 298  | Filtre d'habitacle biofonctionnel                     |
| 300  | Pour boîtier de filtre avec capteur d'eau             |
| 301  | Pour boîtier de filtre sans capteur d'eau             |
| 306  | Avec carter d'huile en plastique                      |
| 308  | Filtre à carb. monté hors du réservoir                |
| 326  | Côté droit                                            |
| 327  | Côté gauche                                           |
| 328  | No. de châssis                                        |
| 335  | Jusqu'au n° de boîte de vitesses                      |
| 341  | Pour véhicules à suspension pneumatique               |
| 343  | En option                                             |
| 345  | Pour moteur avec arbre d'équilibrage                  |
| 1001 | Taille du filetage                                    |
| 1002 | Système d'injection                                   |
| 1003 | Type de carburateur                                   |
| 1005 | Exporter le modèle pour                               |
| 1008 | Avec régulateur de pression intégré                   |
| 1010 | Code de boîte de vitesse                              |
| 1014 | Média filtrant                                        |
| 1016 | Option spéciale:                                      |
| 1017 | Partiel/ou                                            |
| 1027 | Système de climat. monté sur le toit                  |
| 1044 | Boîtier                                               |

# De A à Z...

## Explication des références

|            |                                                                          |                     |                                                                                                           |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BF</b>  | Elément de filtre pour carburant Diesel                                  | <b>MWK</b>          | Filtre à carburant pour motos                                                                             |
| <b>BFU</b> | Elément de filtre pour carburant Diesel sans métal                       | <b>P</b>            | Elément de filtre à carburant                                                                             |
| <b>BL</b>  | Bol à collecteur d'eau                                                   | <b>PL</b>           | Filtre à carburant à échange rapide pour système PreLine                                                  |
| <b>C</b>   | Elément de filtre à air                                                  | <b>PU</b>           | Elément de filtre à carburant sans métal                                                                  |
| <b>CF</b>  | Elément secondaire                                                       | <b>PF</b>           | Elément filtrant avec by-pass intégré                                                                     |
| <b>CP</b>  | Elément filtre à air CompacPlus                                          | <b>PFU</b>          | Garniture de filtre pour huile en dérivation sans métal                                                   |
| <b>CS</b>  | Elément de filtre à air (agent filtrant mousse)                          | <b>SP</b>           | Kit de service                                                                                            |
| <b>CU</b>  | Elément de filtre à air pour l'habitacle de véhicules                    | <b>TB</b>           | Boîtier dessiccateur pour installations de freins à air comprimé                                          |
| <b>CUK</b> | Elément de filtre à air pour l'habitacle de véhicules avec charbon actif | <b>U</b>            | Filtres d'urée                                                                                            |
| <b>DH</b>  | Système de chauffage diesel                                              | <b>W</b>            | Filtre à échange rapide pour huile moteur                                                                 |
| <b>Di</b>  | Joint pour boîtier de filtre                                             | <b>WA</b>           | Filtre de liquide de refroidissement                                                                      |
| <b>FP</b>  | Filtre d'habitacle biofonctionnel                                        | <b>WD</b>           | Filtre vissé pour huile hydraulique moyenne pression                                                      |
| <b>H</b>   | Elément de filtre à huile                                                | <b>WDK</b>          | Filtre à carburant à visser pour hautes pressions                                                         |
| <b>HU</b>  | Elément de filtre à huile sans métal                                     | <b>WH</b>           | Filtre à échange rapide pour huile hydraulique moyenne pression                                           |
| <b>HD</b>  | Garniture de filtre à huile haute pression                               | <b>WK</b>           | Filtre à échange rapide pour carburant                                                                    |
| <b>LB</b>  | Elément séparateur d'huile                                               | <b>WP</b>           | Filtre vissé pour huile en dérivation ou en combinaison circuit principal/circuit auxiliaire              |
| <b>LC</b>  | Elément filtrant pour l'aération du carter de vilebrequin                | <b>ZR</b>           | Rotor pour la centrifugeuse d'huile                                                                       |
| <b>LE</b>  | Séparateur pour le déshuilage de l'air                                   | <b>-2</b>           | Jeux de filtres, constitués par plusieurs types de filtres identiques ou différents; par exemple C 3698-2 |
| <b>LS</b>  | Clé de desserrage                                                        | <b>...KIT</b>       | Unité vendue avec cartouche de filtre + élément de montage indépendant du filtre                          |
| <b>LSK</b> | Coffret de clés de desserrage                                            | <b>...n/t/x/y/z</b> | Joint inclus                                                                                              |
| <b>MH</b>  | Elément à huile filtrant pour motos                                      |                     |                                                                                                           |
| <b>MW</b>  | Filtre à échange rapide pour motos                                       |                     |                                                                                                           |



---

## Indice

---

**V 0** Spiegazione di sigle/abbreviazioni e numeri d'indice

**V 16** Spiegazioni del prefisso del codice

---

**V 49–50** Filtri sostituiti e modelli terminati 2018/19

**V 51–53** Nuovi tipi

**V 54** Indice produttore

---

**1–460** MANN-FILTER elenco delle applicazioni in base ai produttori dei veicoli



# Il primo equipaggiamento è di casa

Da oltre 65 anni MANN-FILTER fornisce competenza assoluta nel primo equipaggiamento a livello internazionale. Tutti i prodotti vengono realizzati secondo i più recenti standard globali di produzione e collaudo dell'industria automobilistica. Allo stesso tempo esiste un unico standard mondiale di qualità: la qualità di primo equipaggiamento. Le officine di tutto il mondo puntano quindi su MANN-FILTER, il marchio di filtri d'eccellenza del mercato indipendente dell'aftermarket.

Applicazioni in autovetture, veicoli industriali oppure off-highway; filtri di aria, olio, carburante o abitacolo: l'assortimento completo dei filtri riporta alcuni esempi dei nostri filtri integrati nel primo equipaggiamento.



**100 % qualità di primo equipaggiamento**  
per il mercato indipendente dell'aftermarket



# MANN-FILTER: fin dal primo chilometro

## Filtro carburante PU 11 002 z

MANN-FILTER offre soluzioni innovative per le nuove sfide della filtrazione.

Un esempio dei molteplici prodotti MANN-FILTER disponibili nelle nuove vetture è il filtro carburante PU 11 002 z in attesa di essere brevettato e dotato di separazione dell'acqua a 3 fasi ad alta efficienza. In questo modo, fornisce la migliore protezione per i sofisticati sistemi d'iniezione diesel common rail. Strutturalmente identico, questo filtro è disponibile sul mercato indipendente dell'aftermarket anche nella confezione MANN-FILTER giallo-verde conosciuta in tutto il mondo, naturalmente con 100 % qualità di primo equipaggiamento.



**Filtro carburante  
integrato nelle  
nuove vetture\***



**Filtro carburante  
MANN-FILTER  
PU 11 002 z\***

\*Lo stesso filtro: il filtro carburante PU 11 002 z con separazione dell'acqua a 3 fasi

## MANN-FILTER online

### Catalogo online MANN-FILTER

Con oltre 7.000 elementi filtranti diversi in tutto il mondo non è sempre facile mantenere una visione globale. Nel catalogo online MANN-FILTER, potrete individuare il prodotto più adatto alle vostre esigenze in modo semplice e veloce. Quasi tutti i filtri possono essere visualizzati a 360 gradi. E grazie allo smartphone, potrete accedere al pratico catalogo online tascabile, sempre con voi e sempre aggiornato.



### App MANN-FILTER

- Catalogo online MANN-FILTER in formato tascabile
- Ricerca di rivenditori MANN-FILTER con il calcolo dell'itinerario di Google
- Aggiornamenti costanti sulle novità MANN-FILTER
- Foto di eventi e filmati sul prodotto informativi
- Tutto ciò che c'è da sapere su MANN-FILTER Motorsport



**Gratuita  
nell'App Store e  
su Google Play**

# Panoramica dalla A alla Z

## Spiegazione di sigle/abbreviazioni e numeri d'indice

Nel presente catalogo sono trattati i veicoli fino all'anno di costruzione 2019 compreso. I dati del presente elenco non sono vincolanti. Si declina ogni responsabilità in merito a modifiche dell'equipaggiamento del filtro da parte dei costruttori di automobili e di motori o da parte dei produttori di articoli per filtri di altre marche. In caso di dubbio, si prega di contattare il nostro Customer

Service Center. La pubblicazione di questo catalogo comporta la perdita di validità di tutti i dati precedentemente divulgati. I diritti per la presente documentazione sono riservati. La ristampa, anche parziale, è autorizzata solo previa autorizzazione scritta da parte nostra. Ogni abuso sarà perseguito legalmente. Dichiarazioni SVCH quanto a REACH sono disponibili nel catalogo online.

| Spiegazione delle abbreviazioni                                                     |                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|    | Produttore/Modello (Serie)              |
|    | Motore e kW (ev)                        |
|    | Anno di costruzione                     |
|   | Aria                                    |
|  | Olio lubrificante                       |
|  | Carburante                              |
|  | Filtro abitacolo                        |
|  | Altri filtri                            |
|  | Filtro Lifetime                         |
|  | Nessun filtro montato                   |
|  | Non valido → Tipo sostitutivo           |
|  | Abbreviazioni ed indici numerici        |
| →5/05                                                                               | Fino a maggio 5/2005                    |
| 6/05→                                                                               | A partire da giugno 6/2005              |
| G                                                                                   | Guarnizione                             |
| VEN                                                                                 | Filtro di sfiato                        |
| HTF                                                                                 | Trasmissione idraulica/automatica       |
| HST                                                                                 | Servosterzo                             |
| CA                                                                                  | Abitacolo                               |
| ACI                                                                                 | Filtro per compressore aria aspirazione |

| Spiegazione dei numeri d'indice |                                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 01                              | Filtro avvitabile                 |
| 02                              | Cambio automatico                 |
| 10                              | Modello per esportazione          |
| 11                              | Filtro secondario                 |
| 12                              | Codice motore                     |
| 13                              | Cartuccia filtro                  |
| 16                              | Scatola con coperchio d'alluminio |
| 17                              | Scatola con coperchio di plastica |
| 21                              | Flusso principale                 |
| 25                              | Iniezione                         |
| 26                              | KIT filtri abitacolo retrofit     |
| 27                              | Ventilazione del carter motore    |
| 31                              | Sterzo a sinistra                 |
| 32                              | Con riscaldamento filtro          |
| 34                              | Con catalizzatore                 |
| 35                              | Con aria condizionata             |
| 36                              | Con radiatore d'olio              |

|     |                                                         |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 37  | Modello con riciclo gas di scarico                      |
| 39  | Quantità                                                |
| 42  | Flusso secondario                                       |
| 44  | Sterzo a destra                                         |
| 47  | Cambio meccanico                                        |
| 49  | Equipaggiamento speciale                                |
| 51  | Condizioni d'impiego gravose per la presenza di polvere |
| 53  | Parzialmente/oppure                                     |
| 54  | Turbo                                                   |
| 56  | Carburatore                                             |
| 57  | Prefiltro                                               |
| 59  | In aggiunta                                             |
| 60  | Filtri ai carboni attivi                                |
| 63  | Serie                                                   |
| 65  | Senza aria condizionata                                 |
| 69  | Rotore per centrifuga olio                              |
| 71  | Dal telaio n°                                           |
| 72  | Fino al telaio n°                                       |
| 73  | Dal motore n°                                           |
| 74  | Fino al motore n°                                       |
| 77  | Da codice VIN                                           |
| 78  | Hasta código VIN                                        |
| 80  | Filtro carburante opzionale                             |
| 82  | Separatore d'acqua                                      |
| 83  | Con collegamento per sensore acqua                      |
| 92  | Con climatizzatore                                      |
| 98  | Con vite scarico acqua                                  |
| 99  | Climatizzatore sul tetto                                |
| 100 | Paese di produzione del veicolo                         |
| 101 | Con collegamento per aspirazione acqua                  |
| 108 | Climatizzatore posteriore                               |
| 109 | Filtro con supporto                                     |
| 114 | Filtro aria ricircolo                                   |
| 115 | Sistema filtrante                                       |
| 116 | Per climi freddi                                        |
| 125 | Tutti i modelli                                         |
| 126 | Diametro del filtro                                     |
| 127 | Altezza                                                 |
| 128 | Scatola                                                 |
| 131 | Per numero OE                                           |
| 137 | Con quattro ruote motrici (4x4)                         |
| 144 | Elemento filtro aria a pannello                         |
| 147 | Filtro carburante in-line                               |
| 163 | Trazione anteriore                                      |
| 168 | Trazione posteriore                                     |
| 174 | Per                                                     |
| 177 | Senza collegamento per sensore acqua                    |
| 180 | AdBlue/Sistema SCR                                      |
| 182 | Soltanto con addattatore                                |
| 188 | Sistema                                                 |

|      |                                                       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 189  | Per veicoli senza dispositivo di start-stop           |
| 190  | Per veicoli con sistema start-stop                    |
| 191  | Non per funzionamento ad etanolo                      |
| 192  | Con regolatore di pressione integrato                 |
| 193  | Senza regolatore di pressione integrato               |
| 195  | Con riscaldamento integrato                           |
| 200  | Senza riscaldatore integrato                          |
| 206  | Emissioni standard                                    |
| 207  | Articoli aggiuntivi richiesti                         |
| 209  | Senza collegamento per aspirazione acqua              |
| 212  | Non adatto all'uso di benzine E10                     |
| 227  | Per veicoli con sistema di ritorno del carburante     |
| 228  | Per veicoli senza sistema di ritorno del carburante   |
| 229  | Per montaggio con cornice in plastica                 |
| 230  | Per montaggio senza cornice in plastica               |
| 234  | Per modulo filtro olio in alluminio                   |
| 235  | Per modulo filtro olio in plastica                    |
| 251  | Separatore polvere                                    |
| 280  | Filtro senza                                          |
| 281  | Veicolo con                                           |
| 282  | Veicolo senza                                         |
| 283  | Filtro per                                            |
| 298  | Filtro abitacolo biofunzionale                        |
| 300  | Per alloggiamento del filtro con sensore dell'acqua   |
| 301  | Per alloggiamento del filtro senza sensore dell'acqua |
| 306  | Con coppa dell'olio in plastica                       |
| 308  | Filtro carburante montato fuori dal serbatoio         |
| 326  | Lato destro                                           |
| 327  | Lato sinistro                                         |
| 328  | N° telaio                                             |
| 335  | Al cambio n°                                          |
| 341  | Per autoveicoli con sospensioni pneumatiche           |
| 343  | Opzionalmente                                         |
| 345  | Per motore con albero di bilanciamento                |
| 1001 | Filettatura                                           |
| 1002 | Sistema a iniezione                                   |
| 1003 | Tipo di carburatore                                   |
| 1005 | Modello di esportazione per                           |
| 1008 | Con regolatore pressione integrato                    |
| 1010 | Codice della trasmissione                             |
| 1014 | Media filtranti                                       |
| 1016 | Equipaggiamento speciale                              |
| 1017 | Parzialmente/oppure                                   |
| 1027 | Climatizzatore sul tetto                              |
| 1044 | Scatola                                               |

# Panoramica dalla A alla Z

## Spiegazioni del prefisso del codice

|            |                                                      |                     |                                                                                |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BF</b>  | Cartuccia filtro per carburante diesel               | <b>MWK</b>          | Filtro carburante per motociclette                                             |
| <b>BFU</b> | Cartuccia filtro per carburante diesel senza metallo | <b>P</b>            | Cartuccia filtro carburante                                                    |
| <b>BL</b>  | Vaschetta completa                                   | <b>PL</b>           | Filtro avvitabile carburante per sistema PreLine                               |
| <b>C</b>   | Cartuccia filtro aria                                | <b>PU</b>           | Cartuccia filtro carburante senza metallo                                      |
| <b>CF</b>  | Elemento filtro secondario                           | <b>PF</b>           | Cartuccia filtro by-pass olio                                                  |
| <b>CP</b>  | Elemento filtro aria CompacPlus                      | <b>PFU</b>          | Cartuccia filtro by-pass olio senza metallo                                    |
| <b>CS</b>  | Cartuccia filtro dell'aria in espanso                | <b>SP</b>           | Kit di manutenzione                                                            |
| <b>CU</b>  | Cartuccia filtro abitacolo                           | <b>TB</b>           | Essiccatore                                                                    |
| <b>CUK</b> | Cartuccia filtro abitacolo a carbone attivo          | <b>U</b>            | Filtro antiparticolato                                                         |
| <b>DH</b>  | Riscaldatore gasolio                                 | <b>W</b>            | Filtro olio avvitabile                                                         |
| <b>Di</b>  | Guarnizioni per corpi di filtro                      | <b>WA</b>           | Filtro per liquido refrigerante                                                |
| <b>FP</b>  | Filtro abitacolo biofunzionale                       | <b>WD</b>           | Filtro olio idraulico avvitabile                                               |
| <b>H</b>   | Cartuccia filtro olio                                | <b>WDK</b>          | Filtro avvitabile per pressioni elevate                                        |
| <b>HU</b>  | Cartuccia filtro olio senza metallo                  | <b>WH</b>           | Filtro avvitabile per olio idraulico                                           |
| <b>HD</b>  | Cartuccia filtro olio per alte pressioni             | <b>WK</b>           | Filtro carburante avvitabile                                                   |
| <b>LB</b>  | Separatore                                           | <b>WP</b>           | Filtro olio avvitabile in combinazione circuito principale/circuito ausiliario |
| <b>LC</b>  | Elemento di filtraggio per aerazione del carter      | <b>ZR</b>           | Rotore per centrifuga olio                                                     |
| <b>LE</b>  | Separatore aria-olio                                 | <b>-2</b>           | Set comprendente numerosi tipi di filtri uguali o diversi, per es. C 3698-2    |
| <b>LS</b>  | Chiave di smontaggio                                 | <b>...KIT</b>       | Confezione di vendita con elemento filtrante + componenti per l'installazione  |
| <b>LSK</b> | Valigetta attrezzi per rimozioni filtri              | <b>...n/t/x/y/z</b> | Guarnizione compresa                                                           |
| <b>MH</b>  | Cartuccia filtro olio per motocicli                  |                     |                                                                                |
| <b>MW</b>  | Filtro olio avvitabile per motocicli                 |                     |                                                                                |



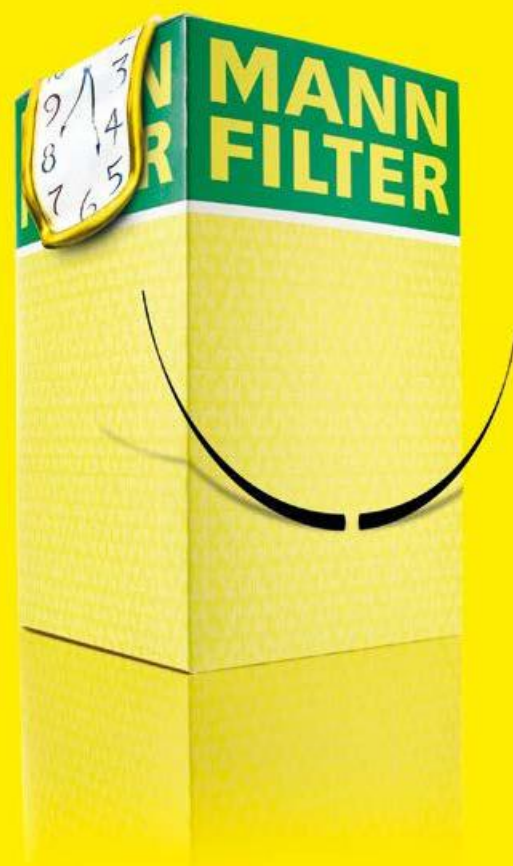
## Índice

|         |                                                               |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| V 0     | Explicación de abreviaturas y números de índice               |
| V 20    | Explicación del prefijo de las referencias                    |
| V 49–50 | Filtros sustituidos y tipos descontinuados en 2018/19         |
| V 51–53 | Nuevos tipos                                                  |
| V 54    | Índice de fabricantes                                         |
| 1–460   | Lista de aplicaciones MANN-FILTER por fabricante de vehículos |

## En casa con el equipo original

MANN-FILTER ofrece auténticos equipos originales desde hace más de 65 años. Todos los productos se fabrican de acuerdo con las últimas normas internacionales de fabricación y pruebas de la industria del automóvil. Para este fin se aplica un estándar de calidad globalmente uniforme: la calidad de equipo original. Por ello, los talleres de todo el mundo confían en MANN-FILTER, la marca de filtros prémium del mercado independiente de recambios.

Tanto si se trata de aplicaciones para automóviles, camiones o fuera de la carretera, como de filtros de aire, aceite, combustible o habitáculo. En toda nuestra gama de filtros encontramos ejemplos que se emplean en equipos originales.



**Calidad de equipo  
100 % original**  
para el mercado independiente  
de recambios



# MANN-FILTER: desde el kilómetro 0

## Filtro de combustible PU 11 002 z

MANN-FILTER ofrece una respuesta innovadora a los nuevos retos de la filtración.

Un ejemplo de los muchos productos MANN-FILTER, que se encuentran en los coches nuevos, es el filtro de combustible PU 11 002 z con su separación de agua de 3 etapas altamente eficiente, para el que se ha solicitado patente. Este proporciona la mejor protección para los sistemas avanzados de inyección diésel common rail. Este filtro también está disponible en el mundialmente famoso embalaje MANN-FILTER amarillo-verde en el mercado independiente de recambios. Por supuesto con la calidad que garantiza un recambio 100 % original.



Filtro de combustible  
montado en modelos  
nuevos\*



Filtro de combustible  
MANN-FILTER  
PU 11 002 z\*

\*El mismo filtro: el filtro de combustible PU 11 002 z con separación de agua de 3 etapas

# MANN-FILTER en Internet

## El catálogo online de MANN-FILTER

Con más de 7000 elementos filtrantes diferentes en todo el mundo, no siempre es fácil mantener una visión de conjunto. Gracias al catálogo online de MANN-FILTER encontrará el producto adecuado de forma rápida y sencilla. Casi todos los filtros están disponibles para consultarlos en una vista de 360 grados. Y con la ayuda de su smartphone podrá llevar el práctico catálogo online en su bolsillo... siempre con usted, siempre actualizado.



## La aplicación MANN-FILTER

- El catálogo online de MANN-FILTER en tamaño de bolsillo
- Buscador de tiendas MANN-FILTER con mapas de Google
- Siempre actualizado con las noticias MANN-FILTER News
- Vídeos informativos sobre productos y opiniones sobre eventos
- Todo sobre el mundo del motor de MANN-FILTER



Gratis  
en Apple Store  
y Google Play

# Resumen de la A a la Z

## Explicación de abreviaturas y números de índice

Este catálogo comprende los vehículos construidos hasta el año 2019 inclusive. No podemos responsabilizarnos de los datos de esta lista, ni ofrecer garantía alguna en caso de que los fabricantes del vehículo, del motor o de filtros de otras marcas modifiquen sus características. En caso de duda, sírvase consultar a nuestro Centro de Atención al Cliente. La publicación de este catálogo anula la validez de todas las ediciones anteriores. Nos reservamos

todos nuestros derechos respecto a esta documentación. Su reproducción, incluso parcial, podrá llevarse a cabo sólo con nuestro consentimiento previo por escrito. Actuaremos legalmente contra los abusos. Las declaraciones sobre las sustancias de alto riesgo (SVHC), de conformidad con el reglamento REACH (Registro, Evaluación, Autorización y Restricción de Sustancias Químicas), están disponibles en la versión online de este catálogo.

| Explicaciones de las abreviaturas                                                   |                                                  |     |                                              |      |                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Fabricante/Modelo (Serie)                        | 36  | Con radiador de aceite                       | 182  | Únicamente en combinación con adaptador              |
|    | Motor, potencia en kW (CV)                       | 37  | Modelos con recirculación de gases de escape | 188  | Sistema                                              |
|    | Año de fabricación                               | 39  | Cantidad                                     | 189  | Para vehículos sin sistema Start-Stop                |
|   | Aire                                             | 42  | Corriente secundaria                         | 190  | Para vehículos con sistema de start-stop             |
|  | Aceite de engrase                                | 44  | Volante a la derecha                         | 191  | No para funcionamiento con etanol                    |
|  | Combustible                                      | 47  | Caja de cambios manual                       | 192  | Con regulador de presión incorporado                 |
|  | Filtro de habitáculo                             | 49  | Opción especial                              | 193  | Sin regulador de presión incorporado                 |
|  | Otros filtros                                    | 51  | Atmósfera con mucho polvo                    | 195  | Con calentador integrador                            |
|  | Filtro de por vida                               | 53  | Parcialmente / o                             | 200  | Sin calefacción integrada                            |
|  | No lleva filtro                                  | 54  | Turbocompresor                               | 206  | Norma de emisiones                                   |
|  | No válido → Sustituto                            | 56  | Carburador                                   | 207  | Artículo necesario adicionalmente                    |
|  | Abreviaturas y números índice                    | 57  | Prefiltro                                    | 209  | Sin conexión para succión de agua                    |
| →5/05                                                                               | Fabricado antes de mayo 2005                     | 59  | Adicionalmente                               | 212  | No adecuado para el uso del combustible E10          |
| 6/05→                                                                               | Fabricado a partir de junio 2005                 | 60  | Filtro de carbón activo                      | 227  | Para vehículos con sistema de retorno de combustible |
| G                                                                                   | Junta                                            | 63  | Serie                                        | 228  | Para vehículos sin sistema de retorno de combustible |
| VEN                                                                                 | Ventilación                                      | 65  | Sin aire acondicionado                       | 229  | Para montaje con marco de plástico                   |
| HTF                                                                                 | Caja de cambios hidráulica / automática          | 69  | Rotor para el centrifugador de aceite        | 230  | Para montaje sin marco de plástico                   |
| HST                                                                                 | Dirección hidráulica / servodirección            | 71  | A partir del chasis n°                       | 234  | Para módulo de filtro de aceite de aluminio          |
| CA                                                                                  | Filtro de habitáculo                             | 72  | Hasta el chasis n°                           | 235  | Para módulo de filtro de aceite de plástico          |
| ACI                                                                                 | Filtro para compresor aire de admisión           | 73  | A partir de motor n°                         | 251  | Separador de polvo                                   |
| Explicación de los números de índice                                                |                                                  | 74  | Hasta el motor n°                            | 280  | Filtro sin                                           |
| 01                                                                                  | Filtro roscable                                  | 77  | A partir código VIN                          | 281  | Vehículo con                                         |
| 02                                                                                  | Caja de cambios automática                       | 78  | Hasta código VIN                             | 282  | Vehículo sin                                         |
| 10                                                                                  | Versión para la exportación                      | 80  | Filtro de combustible opcional               | 283  | Filtro para                                          |
| 11                                                                                  | Filtro fino                                      | 82  | Separador de agua                            | 298  | Filtro de cabina biofuncional                        |
| 12                                                                                  | Código de motor                                  | 83  | Con conexión para el sensor del agua         | 300  | Para carcasa de filtro con sensor de agua            |
| 13                                                                                  | Elemento filtrante                               | 92  | Con climatizador                             | 301  | Para carcasa de filtro sin sensor de agua            |
| 16                                                                                  | Cuerpo con tapa de aluminio                      | 98  | Con tornillo de evacuación de agua           | 306  | con depósito de aceite de plástico                   |
| 17                                                                                  | Cuerpo con tapa de plástico                      | 99  | Aire acondicionado del techo                 | 308  | Filtro de combustible instalado fuera del depósito   |
| 21                                                                                  | Corriente principal                              | 100 | País de fabricación del vehículo             | 326  | Lado derecho                                         |
| 25                                                                                  | Inyección                                        | 101 | Con conexión para el drenado del agua        | 327  | Lado izquierdo                                       |
| 26                                                                                  | Filtro de habitáculo retrofit con KIT            | 108 | Aire acondicionado trasero                   | 328  | No de chasis                                         |
| 27                                                                                  | Ventilación de los gases del carter del cigüeñal | 109 | Filtro con soporte                           | 335  | Hasta la caja de cambios n°                          |
| 31                                                                                  | Volante a la izquierda                           | 114 | Filtro de recirculación aire                 | 341  | Para vehículo con suspensión neumática               |
| 32                                                                                  | Filtro calefactado                               | 115 | Sistema de filtración                        | 343  | Opcionalmente                                        |
| 34                                                                                  | Con catalizador                                  | 116 | Para zonas con clima frío                    | 345  | Para motor con eje de compensación                   |
| 35                                                                                  | Con aire acondicionado                           | 125 | Todos los modelos                            | 1001 | Dimensiones de la rosca                              |
|                                                                                     |                                                  | 126 | Diámetro del filtro                          | 1002 | Sistema de inyección                                 |
|                                                                                     |                                                  | 127 | Altura                                       | 1003 | Tipo de carburador                                   |
|                                                                                     |                                                  | 128 | Cuerpo                                       | 1005 | Modelo de exportación para                           |
|                                                                                     |                                                  | 131 | Para número OE                               | 1008 | Con regulador de presión incorporado                 |
|                                                                                     |                                                  | 137 | Con tracción a las cuatro ruedas (4x4)       | 1010 | Código de caja de cambios                            |
|                                                                                     |                                                  | 144 | Filtro de aire plano                         | 1014 | Medios filtrantes                                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                  | 147 | Filtro de fuel en línea                      | 1016 | Opción especial                                      |
|                                                                                     |                                                  | 163 | Tracción delantera                           | 1017 | Parcialmente / o                                     |
|                                                                                     |                                                  | 168 | Propulsión trasera                           | 1027 | Aire acondicionado del techo                         |
|                                                                                     |                                                  | 174 | Para                                         | 1044 | Carcasa del filtro                                   |
|                                                                                     |                                                  | 177 | Sin conexión para el sensor de agua          |      |                                                      |
|                                                                                     |                                                  | 180 | AdBlue/Sistema SCR                           |      |                                                      |

# Resumen de la A a la Z

## Explicación del prefijo de las referencias

|            |                                                                    |                     |                                                                                                      |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BF</b>  | Elemento filtrante para combustible Diesel                         | <b>P</b>            | Elemento filtrante de combustible                                                                    |
| <b>BFU</b> | Elemento filtrante para combustible Diesel sin piezas metálicas    | <b>PL</b>           | Filtro de recambio para carburante, para sistema PreLine                                             |
| <b>BL</b>  | Para colector                                                      | <b>PU</b>           | Elemento filtrante de combustible sin piezas metálicas                                               |
| <b>C</b>   | Elemento filtrante de aire                                         | <b>PF</b>           | Elemento filtrante de aiceite en corriente secundaria                                                |
| <b>CF</b>  | Elemento filtrante secundario de aire                              | <b>PFU</b>          | Elemento filtrante de aiceite sin piezas metálicas en corriente secundaria                           |
| <b>CP</b>  | Elemento filtrante de aire CompacPlus                              | <b>SP</b>           | Kit de mantenimiento                                                                                 |
| <b>CS</b>  | Elemento filtrante de aire (Medio filtrante, espuma)               | <b>TB</b>           | Caja desecadora para instalaciones de frenos por aire comprimido                                     |
| <b>CU</b>  | Elemento filtrante de aire de habitáculo                           | <b>U</b>            | Filtro de urea                                                                                       |
| <b>CUK</b> | Elemento filtrante de aire de habitáculo con carbón activo         | <b>W</b>            | Filtro blindado de aceite de engrase                                                                 |
| <b>DH</b>  | Calentador diesel                                                  | <b>WA</b>           | Filtro de líquido de refrigeración                                                                   |
| <b>Di</b>  | Junta de estanqueidad para cuerpo de filtro                        | <b>WD</b>           | Filtro blindado de aceite hidráulico                                                                 |
| <b>FP</b>  | Filtro de cabina biofuncional                                      | <b>WDK</b>          | Filtro blindado de combustible para altas presiones                                                  |
| <b>H</b>   | Elemento filtrante de aceite                                       | <b>WH</b>           | Filtro blindado de aceite hidráulico                                                                 |
| <b>HU</b>  | Elemento filtrante de aceite sin piezas metálicas                  | <b>WK</b>           | Filtro blindado de combustible                                                                       |
| <b>HD</b>  | Elemento filtrante de aceite para filtro de alta presión           | <b>WP</b>           | Filtro blindado de aceite para corriente secundaria, o combinación de corriente principal/secundaria |
| <b>LB</b>  | Caja de desaceitación de aire                                      | <b>ZR</b>           | Rotor para el centrifugador de aceite                                                                |
| <b>LC</b>  | Elemento filtrante para ventilaciones abiertas de bloques de motor | <b>-2</b>           | Kit formado por varios filtros del mismo o diferente tipo, por ejemplo C 3698-2                      |
| <b>LE</b>  | Separador aire-aceite                                              | <b>...KIT</b>       | Unidad de venta con elemento filtrante + componente de montaje ajeno al filtro                       |
| <b>LS</b>  | Llave de desmontaje                                                | <b>...n/t/x/y/z</b> | Junta incluida                                                                                       |
| <b>LSK</b> | Estuche para las llaves de desmontaje                              |                     |                                                                                                      |
| <b>MH</b>  | Elemento filtrante de aceite para motocicletas                     |                     |                                                                                                      |
| <b>MW</b>  | Filtro blindado de aceite para motocicletas                        |                     |                                                                                                      |
| <b>MWK</b> | Filtro de combustible para motocicletas                            |                     |                                                                                                      |



## Съдържание

|           |                                                                   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| V 0       | Пояснение на съкращенията и индексните номера                     |
| V 24      | Обяснения към номера на поръчката                                 |
| V 49 – 50 | Сменени филтри и излезли от употреба типове 2018/19               |
| V 51 – 53 | Ново включени                                                     |
| V 54      | Индекс на производителя                                           |
| 1 – 460   | MANN-FILTER списък на приложението по производители на автомобили |



## Удобството от използването на оригинално оборудване

MANN-FILTER предлага най-високо качество на оригиналното оборудване в света от повече от 65 години. Всички продукти се произвеждат съгласно най-новите международни производствени и тестови стандарти на автомобилната индустрия. При това в световен мащаб се прилага еднакъв стандарт за качество: Качество на оригиналното оборудване. Затова по целия свят се разчита на MANN-FILTER – първокласната марка филтър на пазара на резервни части.

Независимо дали се отнася за приложение в автомобили, камиони или извън магистрала, както и дали се използват филтри за въздух, масло, гориво или в купето – в цялата ни гама филтри ще откриете решения, използващи нашето оригинално оборудване.



**със 100 % оригинално качество на оборудването**  
на пазара на резервни части



# MANN-FILTER: от километър 0

## Горивни филтри PU 11 002 z

MANN-FILTER предлага иновативни отговори на новите предизвикателства при филтрирането. Един пример от многото продукти MANN-FILTER, който намира приложение в новите автомобили, е заявеният за патент горивен филтър PU 11 002 z с високоефективно тристепенно филтриране на водата. Той предлага най-добрата защита за усъвършенстваните системи Common Rail за впръскване на гориво при дизелови двигатели. Този филтър се предлага и в световноизвестната, жълто-зелена опаковка MANN-FILTER на независимия следпродажбен пазар – разбира се с осигурено 100 % оригинално качество на оборудването.



В новите  
автомобили Вграден  
горивен филтър\*



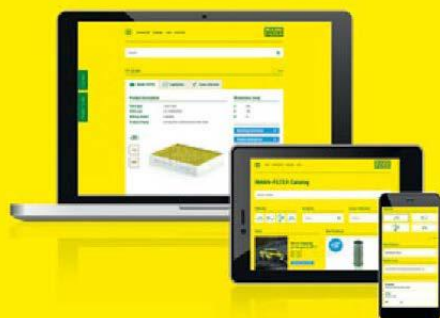
MANN-FILTER  
горивен филтър  
PU 11 002 z\*

\* Същият филтър: Горивният филтър PU 11 002 z с тристепенно филтриране на водата

## MANN-FILTER онлайн

### Онлайн каталогът на MANN-FILTER

Не е лесно да сте винаги наясно какво ви трябва при повече от 7000 различни филтърни елемента по целия свят. С онлайн каталога на MANN-FILTER ще намерите бързо и лесно подходящия продукт. Почти всички филтри са с възможност за разглеждане на 360 градуса. А със смартфона може да си изтеглите удобния онлайн каталог за вашия джоб – винаги наличен, винаги актуален.



### Приложението MANN-FILTER

- Онлайн каталогът на MANN-FILTER в джобен формат
- Указателят на дистрибуторите на MANN-FILTER с планирането на маршрут в Google
- Винаги информирани с информационния бюлетин на MANN-FILTER
- Информативни филми за продукти и впечатления от събития
- Всичко, свързано с моторния спорт на MANN-FILTER



Изтеглете  
безплатно от  
App Store или  
Google Play

# Преглед от А до Я

## Пояснение на съкращенията и индексните номера

В този каталог са обхванати превозни средства до година на производство 2019 включително. Данните в този списък не са обвързващи. Ние не поемаме никаква гаранция за изменения на филтърното оборудване от страна на производителя на превозното средство и на двигателя или от производителя на филтърни изделия от други марки. В неясни случаи молим да се обърнете към нашия Customer Service

Center. С излизането на този каталог всички предишни издания стават невалидни. Ние си запазваме всички права върху настоящата документация. Препечатването, дори и на извадки, е разрешено само с наше предварително писмено разрешение. Злоупотребата се преследва. SHVC декларации според Регламента REACH са достъпни в online версията на този каталог.

| Обяснение на съкращенията                                                           |                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Производител/моделна поредица (серия)                |
|    | Двигател                                             |
|  | Година на производство                               |
|  | Въздух                                               |
|  | Смазочно масло                                       |
|  | Гориво                                               |
|  | Кабинен филтър                                       |
|  | Други филтри                                         |
|  | Филтри Lifetime                                      |
|  | Не е монтиран филтър                                 |
|  | Невалидно → заместващ тип                            |
|  | Съкращения и индексни номера                         |
| →5/05                                                                               | До май 2005                                          |
| 6/05→                                                                               | След юни 2005                                        |
| G                                                                                   | Гарнитура                                            |
| VEN                                                                                 | Вентилатор                                           |
| HTF                                                                                 | Хидравлична трансмисия                               |
| HST                                                                                 | Серво управление                                     |
| CA                                                                                  | Филтър купе                                          |
| ACI                                                                                 | Въздушен филтър, впускателен отвор на компресора     |
| Обяснения на индексните номера                                                      |                                                      |
| 01                                                                                  | Филтър на винт                                       |
| 02                                                                                  | Автоматична трансмисия                               |
| 10                                                                                  | Модел за експорт                                     |
| 11                                                                                  | Фин филтър                                           |
| 12                                                                                  | Код на двигателя                                     |
| 13                                                                                  | Филтър елемент                                       |
| 16                                                                                  | Корпус с алуминиев капак                             |
| 17                                                                                  | Корпус с пластмасов капак                            |
| 21                                                                                  | Главен поток                                         |
| 25                                                                                  | Впръскване                                           |
| 26                                                                                  | Въздушен филтър за купето – комплект за дооборудване |
| 27                                                                                  | Вентилация на картера                                |
| 31                                                                                  | Автомобил с ляв волан                                |
| 32                                                                                  | С подгряване на филтъра                              |
| 34                                                                                  | С катализатор                                        |
| 35                                                                                  | С климатична уредба                                  |
| 36                                                                                  | С маслен радиатор                                    |

|     |                                                   |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------|
| 37  | Модели с рецикулация на отработените газове (AGR) |
| 39  | Брой                                              |
| 42  | Паралелен поток                                   |
| 44  | Десен волан                                       |
| 47  | Механична предавателна кутия                      |
| 49  | Специално оборудване                              |
| 51  | Прашни условия на експлоатация                    |
| 53  | Частично/или                                      |
| 54  | Турбонагнетател                                   |
| 56  | Карбуратор                                        |
| 57  | Груб филтър                                       |
| 59  | Допълнително                                      |
| 60  | Филтър с активен въглен (AB)                      |
| 63  | Серия                                             |
| 65  | Без климатична уредба                             |
| 69  | Ротор за маслена центрофуга                       |
| 71  | От произв. №                                      |
| 72  | До произв. №                                      |
| 73  | От двиг. №                                        |
| 74  | До двиг. №                                        |
| 77  | От VIN-Код                                        |
| 78  | До VIN-Код                                        |
| 80  | Горивен филтър- опция                             |
| 82  | Воден разделител                                  |
| 83  | С воден датчик                                    |
| 92  | С автоматична климатична уредба                   |
| 98  | С болт за отводняване                             |
| 99  | Климатик над купето                               |
| 100 | Производство на автомобили                        |
| 101 | Със съединителен елемент за изсмукване на водата  |
| 108 | Климатик заден                                    |
| 109 | Филтър със скоба                                  |
| 114 | Рециркуляционен въздушен филтър                   |
| 115 | Филтрираща система                                |
| 116 | За студен климат                                  |
| 125 | Всички модели                                     |
| 126 | Диаметър на филтъра                               |
| 127 | Височина                                          |
| 128 | Корпус                                            |
| 131 | За OE-номер (оригинална екипировка)               |
| 137 | Със задвижване на всички колела (4x4)             |
| 144 | Елемент за плосък въздушен филтър                 |
| 147 | Горивен филтър – в линия                          |
| 163 | С предно задвижване                               |
| 168 | Задно задвижване                                  |
| 174 | За                                                |
| 177 | Без конектор за датчик за ниво на водата          |
| 180 | Система AdBlue/SCR                                |
| 182 | Само в комбинация с адапторна рамка               |

|      |                                                         |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 188  | Система                                                 |
| 189  | За превозни средства без старт-стоп система             |
| 190  | За превозни средства със старт-стоп-автоматика          |
| 191  | Не се използва за етанол                                |
| 192  | С вграден регулатор на налягането                       |
| 193  | Без вграден регулатор на налягането                     |
| 195  | С интегрирано отопление                                 |
| 200  | Без интегрирано отопление                               |
| 206  | Норма за изгорелите газове                              |
| 207  | Допълнително необходим артикул                          |
| 209  | без конектор за засмукване на вода                      |
| 212  | Не е подходящ за използване с E10                       |
| 227  | За превозни средства със система за връщане на горивото |
| 228  | За превозни средства без система за връщане на гориво   |
| 229  | За монтаж с пластмасова рамка                           |
| 230  | За монтаж без пластмасова рамка                         |
| 234  | За маслени филтри с алуминиев модул                     |
| 235  | За маслени филтри с пластмасов модул                    |
| 251  | Отделител на прах                                       |
| 280  | филтър без                                              |
| 281  | Превозно средство с                                     |
| 282  | Превозно средство без                                   |
| 283  | филтър за                                               |
| 298  | Биофункционален филтър на купето                        |
| 300  | За корпус на филтъра с воден сензор                     |
| 301  | За корпус на филтъра без воден сензор                   |
| 306  | С пластмасова маслена вана (картер)                     |
| 308  | Горивен филтър, поставен извън резервоара               |
| 326  | Дясна страна                                            |
| 327  | Лява страна                                             |
| 328  | Номер на шаси                                           |
| 335  | до номер на скоростна кутия                             |
| 341  | За превозни средства с пневматично окачване             |
| 343  | По избор                                                |
| 345  | За двигатели с уравнителен вал                          |
| 1001 | Размер на резбата                                       |
| 1002 | Система за впръскване                                   |
| 1003 | Тип карбуратор                                          |
| 1005 | Експортиране на модел за                                |
| 1008 | С вграден регулатор за налягане                         |
| 1010 | Код на предавателна кутия                               |
| 1014 | Средство за филтриране                                  |
| 1016 | Допълнителна екстра:                                    |
| 1017 | Частично/или:                                           |
| 1027 | Климатик над купето:                                    |
| 1044 | Корпус                                                  |

# Преглед от А до Я

## Обяснения към номера на поръчката

|            |                                                                          |                     |                                                                                                        |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BF</b>  | Горивен филтърен елемент за дизелов двигател                             | <b>MW</b>           | сменен маслен филтър за мотоциклет                                                                     |
| <b>BFU</b> | Горивен филтърен елемент, за дизелов двигател, безметален                | <b>MWK</b>          | Мотоциклетен филтър за гориво                                                                          |
| <b>BL</b>  | Bowl комплект                                                            | <b>P</b>            | Горивен филтърен елемент                                                                               |
| <b>C</b>   | Въздушен филтърен елемент                                                | <b>PL</b>           | Сменяем горивен филтър за система PreLine                                                              |
| <b>CF</b>  | Елемент за филтър за вториичен въздух                                    | <b>PU</b>           | Горивен филтърен елемент, безметален                                                                   |
| <b>CP</b>  | СотрасPlus елемент на въздушния филтър                                   | <b>PF</b>           | Патрон сменяем за паралелно включен маслен филтър                                                      |
| <b>CS</b>  | Въздушен филтърен елемент (филтриращ материал: пенопласт)                | <b>PFU</b>          | Патрон сменяем, за второстепенно включен маслен филтър, безметален                                     |
| <b>CU</b>  | Въздушен филтърен елемент за вътрешността на автомобила                  | <b>SP</b>           | Сервизен комплект                                                                                      |
| <b>CUK</b> | Въздушен филтърен елемент за вътрешността на автомобила с активен въглен | <b>TB</b>           | Изсушител на въздуха за пневматични спирачки                                                           |
| <b>DH</b>  | Подгревател на гориво                                                    | <b>U</b>            | Карбамиден филтър                                                                                      |
| <b>Di</b>  | Уплътнител за филтърно гнездо                                            | <b>W</b>            | Сменяем филтър за смазочно масло                                                                       |
| <b>FP</b>  | Биофункционален филтър на купето                                         | <b>WA</b>           | Филтър за охладителна течност                                                                          |
| <b>H</b>   | Маслен филтърен елемент                                                  | <b>WD</b>           | Сменяем филтър за хидравлично масло                                                                    |
| <b>HU</b>  | Маслен филтърен елемент, безметален                                      | <b>WDK</b>          | Сменяем горивен филтър, за високо налягане                                                             |
| <b>HD</b>  | Маслен филтърен елемент за високонапорен филтър                          | <b>WH</b>           | Сменяем филтър за хидравлично масло                                                                    |
| <b>LB</b>  | Маслен сепаратор за въздух                                               | <b>WK</b>           | Сменяем филтър за гориво                                                                               |
| <b>LC</b>  | Филтърен елемент за отворено обезвъздушаване на картера                  | <b>WP</b>           | Сменяем филтър за второстепенен маслопровод или като комбинация първостепенен/второстепенен            |
| <b>LE</b>  | Въздушно-маслен сепаратор                                                | <b>ZR</b>           | Ротор за маслена центрофуга                                                                            |
| <b>LS</b>  | Ключ за развиване                                                        | <b>-2</b>           | Комплект (филтърен комплект), състоящ се от няколко еднакви или различни по вид филтри, напр. C 3698-2 |
| <b>LSK</b> | Куфарче за ключове за развиване                                          | <b>...KIT</b>       | Търговски модул с филтърен елемент + непринадлежаща към филтъра вградена част                          |
| <b>MH</b>  | елемент за маслен филтър на мотоциклет                                   | <b>...n/t/x/y/z</b> | Приложено уплътнение                                                                                   |



---

## Spis treści

---

|         |                                                      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|
| V 0     | Objaśnienia skrótów i indeksów                       |
| V 28    | Objaśnienia do numerów zamówienia                    |
| <hr/>   |                                                      |
| V 49–50 | Zastąpione filtry i nieprodukowane już typy 2018/19  |
| V 51–53 | Nowe produkty                                        |
| V 54    | Wykaz producentów                                    |
| <hr/>   |                                                      |
| 1–460   | MANN-FILTER lista zastosowań wg producentów pojazdów |



## Zadomowieni w branży oryginalnego wyposażenia

Od ponad 65 lat marka MANN-FILTER oferuje najwyższy poziom kompetencji w zakresie wyposażenia oryginalnego na całym świecie. Wszystkie produkty są wytwarzane zgodnie z najnowszymi międzynarodowymi standardami produkcji i testowania w przemyśle motoryzacyjnym. Przy tym obowiązuje jednolity globalny standard jakości: jakość oryginalnego wyposażenia. Dlatego warsztaty na całym świecie stawiają na MANN-FILTER — markę filtrów premium niezależnego rynku części zamiennych.

Niezależnie od tego, czy chodzi o zastosowanie w samochodach osobowych, ciężarowych, terenowych, czy o filtry powietrza, oleju, paliwa czy kabinowe — przykłady naszych oryginalnych filtrów zainstalowanych można znaleźć w całym asortymencie filtrów.



**Jakość odpowiadająca w 100% oryginalnemu wyposażeniu** na niezależnym rynku części zamiennych



# MANN-FILTER: od pierwszego przejechanego kilometra

## Filtr paliwa PU 11 002 z

MANN-FILTER oferuje innowacyjne odpowiedzi na nowe wyzwania w dziedzinie filtracji.

Przykładem licznych produktów MANN-FILTER, które można spotkać w nowych samochodach, jest zgłoszony do opatentowania filtr paliwa PU 11 002 z wysoce wydajnym trójstopniowym usuwaniem wody. Zapewnia najlepszą ochronę zaawansowanych układów wtryskowych oleju napędowego typu Common Rail. Filtr o tej samej konstrukcji jest dostępny na niezależnym rynku części zamiennych w znanym na całym świecie żółto-zielonym opakowaniu MANN-FILTER, oczywiście w jakości odpowiadającej w 100% oryginalnemu wyposażeniu.



**Montowany  
fabrycznie  
filtr paliwa\***



**Filtr paliwa  
MANN-FILTER  
PU 11 002 z\***

\*Ten sam filtr: filtr paliwa PU 11 002 z z trójstopniowym usuwaniem wody

## MANN-FILTER online

### Internetowy katalog MANN-FILTER

Rozeznanie w asortymencie liczącym na całym świecie ponad 7000 różnych elementów filtrów nie zawsze przychodzi łatwo. Dzięki internetowemu katalogowi MANN-FILTER można szybko i łatwo znaleźć odpowiedni produkt. Prawie wszystkie filtry są dostępne w formie widoku 360 stopni. Poręczny katalog internetowy można pobrać przy użyciu smartfona i wygodnie z niego korzystać — zawsze pod ręką, zawsze na czasie.



### Aplikacja MANN-FILTER

- Internetowy katalog MANN-FILTER w formacie kieszonkowym
- Wyszukiwanie sprzedawców MANN-FILTER przy użyciu planowania trasy Google
- Zawsze aktualne informacje o marce MANN-FILTER
- Informacyjne filmy o produktach i relacje z wydarzeń
- Wszystko na temat sportów motorowych MANN-FILTER



**Bezpłatnie  
w App Store lub  
Google Play**

# Przegląd od A do Z

## Objaśnienia skrótów i indeksów

Niniejszy katalog obejmuje pojazdy do roku produkcji 2019 włącznie. Informacje w nim zawarte są niezobowiązujące. Nie przejmujemy żadnej odpowiedzialności za zmiany wyposażenia w filtry, dokonane przez producentów pojazdów lub silników albo przez producentów wyrobów filtracyjnych innych marek. W razie wątpliwości prosimy skontaktować się z naszym Centrum Obsługi Klienta (CSC). Z

chwilą opublikowania niniejszego katalogu tracą ważność wszystkie jego wcześniejsze wydania. Zastrzegamy sobie wszystkie prawa do tych dokumentów. Powielanie, nawet w częściach, dopuszczalne jest tylko po uzyskaniu naszej wcześniejszej zgody na piśmie. Nadużycia podlegają karze. Deklaracje SVHC zgodnie z rozporządzeniem REACH znajdują Państwo w internetowej wersji katalogu.

| Objaśnienia                                                                         |                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Producent/seria modeli (seria)                        |
|    | Silnik i moc w kW (KM)                                |
|    | Rok budowy                                            |
|    | Powietrze                                             |
|  | Olej do smarowania                                    |
|  | Paliwo                                                |
|  | Filtr kabinowy                                        |
|  | Inne filtry                                           |
|  | Filtr niewymienny                                     |
|  | Brak filtra                                           |
|  | Nieaktualne → typ zastępczy                           |
|  | Skróty i numery indeksów                              |
| →5/05                                                                               | Do daty budowy maj 2005                               |
| 6/05→                                                                               | Od daty budowy czerwiec 2005                          |
| G                                                                                   | Uszczelka obudowy filtra                              |
| VEN                                                                                 | Wentylator                                            |
| HTF                                                                                 | Przekładnia hydrauliczna/<br>przekładnia automatyczna |
| HST                                                                                 | Kierownica ze wspomaganie/<br>servo                   |
| CA                                                                                  | Filtr kabinowy                                        |
| ACI                                                                                 | Filtr powietrza, kolektor dolotowy<br>sprężarki       |
| Wyjaśnienia numerów indeksowych                                                     |                                                       |
| 01                                                                                  | Filtr przykręcany                                     |
| 02                                                                                  | Automatyczna skrzynia biegów                          |
| 10                                                                                  | Model eksportowy                                      |
| 11                                                                                  | Filtr dokładny                                        |
| 12                                                                                  | Kod silnika                                           |
| 13                                                                                  | Element filtracyjny                                   |
| 16                                                                                  | Obudowa z pokrywą aluminiową                          |
| 17                                                                                  | Obudowa z pokrywą z tworzywa<br>sztucznego            |
| 21                                                                                  | Obieg główny                                          |
| 25                                                                                  | Iniekcja                                              |
| 26                                                                                  | Zestaw do uzup. zabudowy filtra kab.                  |
| 27                                                                                  | Crankcase breather                                    |
| 31                                                                                  | Z kierownicą po lewej stronie                         |
| 32                                                                                  | Z ogrzewaniem filtra                                  |
| 34                                                                                  | Z katalizatorem                                       |
| 35                                                                                  | Z klimatyzacją                                        |

|     |                                               |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------|
| 36  | Z chłodnicą oleju                             |
| 37  | Modele ze zwrotnym podawaniem spalin<br>(AGR) |
| 39  | Ilość                                         |
| 42  | Obieg poboczny                                |
| 44  | Z kierownicą po prawej stronie                |
| 47  | Przekładnia zmianowa                          |
| 49  | Wyposażenie dodatkowe                         |
| 51  | W warunkach silnego zapylenia                 |
| 53  | Częściowo/lub                                 |
| 54  | Turbosprężarka                                |
| 56  | Gaźnik                                        |
| 57  | Filtr wstępny                                 |
| 59  | Dodatkowo                                     |
| 60  | Filtr z węglem aktywnym                       |
| 63  | Seria                                         |
| 65  | Bez klimatyzacji                              |
| 69  | Wirnik do wirówki olejowej                    |
| 71  | Od nr. podwozia                               |
| 72  | Do nr. podwozia                               |
| 73  | Od nr. silnika                                |
| 74  | Do nr. silnika                                |
| 77  | Od nru VIN                                    |
| 78  | Do nru VIN                                    |
| 80  | Opcjonalny filtr paliwa                       |
| 82  | Separator wody                                |
| 83  | Z przyłączem czujnika wody                    |
| 92  | Z automatyczną klimatyzacją                   |
| 98  | Ze śrubą spustową wody                        |
| 99  | Klimatyzacja dachowa                          |
| 100 | Kraj produkcji samochodu                      |
| 101 | Z przyłączem do odsysania wody                |
| 108 | Klimatyzacja tylna                            |
| 109 | Filtr z uchwytem                              |
| 114 | Filtr powietrza recyrkulacyjnego              |
| 115 | System filtracji                              |
| 116 | Dla zimnych klimatów                          |
| 125 | Wszystkie modele                              |
| 126 | Przekrój filtra                               |
| 127 | Wysokość                                      |
| 128 | Obudowa                                       |
| 131 | Stosować do numeru OE                         |
| 137 | Napęd na 4 koła (4x4)                         |
| 144 | Płaski filtr powietrza                        |
| 147 | Filtr paliwa in-line                          |
| 163 | Napęd na przód                                |
| 168 | Napęd tylny                                   |
| 174 | Do                                            |
| 177 | Bez przyłącza czujnika wody                   |
| 180 | Do systemu AdBlue/SCR                         |
| 182 | Tylko w połączeniu z adapterem                |
| 188 | Układ                                         |

|      |                                                   |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 189  | Do pojazdów bez opcji automat. start-stop         |
| 190  | Do samochodów z funkcją start-stop                |
| 191  | Nie do pracy na etanolu                           |
| 192  | Ze zintegrowanym regulatorem ciśnienia            |
| 193  | Bez zintegrowanego regulatora ciśnienia           |
| 195  | Ze zintegrowanym ogrzewaniem                      |
| 200  | Bez zintegrowanego podgrzewania                   |
| 206  | Norma emisji spalin                               |
| 207  | Artykuł wymagany dodatkowo                        |
| 209  | Bez przyłącza ssawnego wody                       |
| 212  | Nie nadaje się do filtracji paliwa E10            |
| 227  | Do samochodów z układem powrotnym<br>paliwa       |
| 228  | Do samochodów bez układu powrotnego<br>paliwa     |
| 229  | Do montażu z ramką z tworzywa<br>sztucznego       |
| 230  | Do montażu bez ramki z tworzywa<br>sztucznego     |
| 234  | Do modułów olejowych aluminiowych                 |
| 235  | Do modułów olejowych plastikowych                 |
| 251  | Separator pyłu                                    |
| 280  | Filtr bez                                         |
| 281  | Pojazd z                                          |
| 282  | Pojazd bez                                        |
| 283  | Filtr do                                          |
| 298  | Filtr kabinowy biofunkcyjny                       |
| 300  | Do obudowy filtra z separatorem wody              |
| 301  | Do obudowy filtra bez separatora wody             |
| 306  | Z plastikową miską olejową                        |
| 308  | Filtr paliwa zamontowany na zewnątrz<br>zbiornika |
| 326  | Prawa strona                                      |
| 327  | Lewa strona                                       |
| 328  | Numer podwozia                                    |
| 335  | Do skrzyni biegów nr                              |
| 341  | Do samochodów z zawieszeniem<br>pneumatycznym     |
| 343  | Opcjonalnie                                       |
| 345  | Do silników z wałkiem<br>wyrównowazającym         |
| 1001 | Rozmiar gwintu                                    |
| 1002 | Układ wtryskowy                                   |
| 1003 | Typ gaźnika                                       |
| 1005 | Model eksportowy dla                              |
| 1008 | Ze zintegrowanym regulatorem ciśnienia            |
| 1010 | Kod skrzyni biegów                                |
| 1014 | Materiały filtracyjne                             |
| 1016 | Opcje dodatkowe                                   |
| 1017 | Częściowo/lub                                     |
| 1027 | Klimatyzacja dachowa                              |
| 1044 | Obudowa                                           |

# Przegląd od A do Z

## Objaśnienia do numerów filtrów

|            |                                                                |                     |                                                                                                            |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BF</b>  | Wkład filtracyjny oleju napędowego                             | <b>MWK</b>          | Filtry paliwa do motocykli                                                                                 |
| <b>BFU</b> | Wkład filtracyjny oleju napędowego - bez elementów metalowych  | <b>P</b>            | Wkład filtracyjny paliwa                                                                                   |
| <b>BL</b>  | Zbiornik na wodę                                               | <b>PL</b>           | Wymienny filtr paliwa dla systemu PreLine                                                                  |
| <b>C</b>   | Wkład filtracyjny powietrza                                    | <b>PU</b>           | Wkład filtracyjny paliwa - bez elementów metalowych                                                        |
| <b>CF</b>  | Wkład filtracyjny powietrza - element bezpieczeństwa           | <b>PF</b>           | Wkład filtracyjny oleju silnikowego w obiegu boczniowym                                                    |
| <b>CP</b>  | Wkład filtracyjny powietrza CompacPlus                         | <b>PFU</b>          | Wkład filtracyjny oleju silnikowego w obiegu boczniowym - bez elementów metalowych                         |
| <b>CS</b>  | Wkład filtracyjny powietrza (medium filtracji – pianka)        | <b>SP</b>           | Pakiet serwisowy                                                                                           |
| <b>CU</b>  | Filtr kabinowy - tradycyjny, przeciwpylkowy                    | <b>TB</b>           | Osuszacz sprężonego powietrza dla pneumatycznych układów hamulcowych                                       |
| <b>CUK</b> | Filtr kabinowy z węglem aktywnym                               | <b>U</b>            | Filtr mocznika                                                                                             |
| <b>DH</b>  | Podgrzewacz paliwa - Diesel                                    | <b>W</b>            | Filtr puszkowy oleju silnikowego                                                                           |
| <b>Di</b>  | Uszczelka do obudowy filtra                                    | <b>WA</b>           | Filtr płynu chłodzącego                                                                                    |
| <b>FP</b>  | Filtr kabinowy biofunkcyjny / Anty-alergiczny                  | <b>WD</b>           | Filtr puszkowy oleju hydraulicznego                                                                        |
| <b>H</b>   | Wkład filtracyjny oleju silnikowego                            | <b>WDK</b>          | Filtr puszkowy paliwa dla wyższych ciśnień                                                                 |
| <b>HU</b>  | Wkład filtracyjny oleju silnikowego - bez elementów metalowych | <b>WH</b>           | Filtr puszkowy oleju hydraulicznego                                                                        |
| <b>HD</b>  | Wkład filtracyjny oleju hydraulicznego                         | <b>WK</b>           | Filtr puszkowy paliwa                                                                                      |
| <b>LB</b>  | Separator oleju (powietrze/olej)                               | <b>WP</b>           | Filtr puszkowy oleju silnikowego, przepływu pobocznego lub jako kombinacja przepływu głównego i pobocznego |
| <b>LC</b>  | Filtr odpowietrzenia skrzyni korbowej                          | <b>ZR</b>           | Rotor wirówki oleju silnikowego                                                                            |
| <b>LE</b>  | Separator oleju (powietrze/olej)                               | <b>-2</b>           | Zestaw kilku takich samych lub różnych typów filtrów, np. C 3698-2                                         |
| <b>LS</b>  | Klucz luzujący do filtrów                                      | <b>...KIT</b>       | Zestaw obejmuje wkład filtracyjny i dodatkowy element montażowy                                            |
| <b>LSK</b> | Skrzynka na klucze luzujące do filtrów                         | <b>...n/t/x/y/z</b> | Uszczelka w załączeniu                                                                                     |
| <b>MH</b>  | Wkład filtracyjny oleju silnikowego do motocykli               |                     |                                                                                                            |
| <b>MW</b>  | Filtr puszkowy oleju silnikowego do motocykli                  |                     |                                                                                                            |



---

## Sumar

---

|         |                                                                        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| V 0     | Explicarea prescurtărilor și a indicilor                               |
| V 32    | Explicații privind numerele de comandă                                 |
| <hr/>   |                                                                        |
| V 49–50 | Filtre de schimb și modele scoase din fabricație 2018/19               |
| V 51–53 | Produse noi                                                            |
| V 54    | Indexul producătorilor                                                 |
| <hr/>   |                                                                        |
| 1–460   | Lista de aplicații MANN-FILTER potrivit producătorilor de autovehicule |



## Nivelul de calitate al echipamentelor originale

MANN-FILTER oferă de peste 65 de ani cel mai înalt nivel de competență în producția echipamentelor originale. Toate produsele sunt fabricate în conformitate cu cele mai recente standarde internaționale privind producția și testarea în sectorul auto. Specificația de calitate unitară, valabilă la nivel mondial, este: nivelul de calitate al echipamentelor originale. De aceea, atelierele din întreaga lume au încredere în produsele MANN-FILTER – marca premium de filtre de pe piața aftermarket.

Indiferent dacă sunt destinate autoturismelor, vehiculelor utilitare sau vehiculelor off-highway sau dacă este vorba despre filtre de aer, de ulei, pentru combustibil sau pentru interior, puteți găsi exemple de filtre montate ca echipamente originale în întreaga noastră gamă de filtre.



**100 % nivelul de calitate  
al echipamentelor originale  
pentru piața aftermarket**



# MANN-FILTER: de la kilometrul 0.

## Filtru pentru combustibil PU 11 002 z

MANN-FILTER oferă răspunsuri inovatoare pentru noile provocări din domeniul tehnologiei de filtrare. Un exemplu dintre numeroasele produse MANN-FILTER care se regăsesc în autovehiculele noi este filtrul pentru combustibil PU 11 002 z, înscris pentru brevetare, cu sistemul său deosebit de eficient de separare a apei în 3 stadii. Astfel, acesta oferă o protecție optimă pentru sistemele sofisticate de injecție diesel Common Rail. Un filtru cu construcție identică este disponibil în ambalajul MANN-FILTER galben-verde binecunoscut, pe piața aftermarket – desigur, având 100 % nivelul de calitate al echipamentelor originale.



Filtru pentru combustibil integrat în autovehiculele noi\*



Filtru pentru combustibil MANN-FILTER PU 11 002 z\*

\*Același filtru: filtrul pentru combustibil PU 11 002 z cu separare a apei în 3 stadii

## MANN-FILTER online

### Catalogul online MANN-FILTER

Nu este ușor să te descurci printre mai mult de 7.000 de elemente de filtrare disponibile în întreaga lume. Cu catalogul online MANN-FILTER găsiți repede și fără efort produsul potrivit. Pentru aproape toate filtrele este disponibilă vizualizarea la 360 de grade. Iar dacă aveți un smartphone, puteți avea acest catalog online util în propriul buzunar: întotdeauna la îndemână, întotdeauna actualizat.



### Aplicația MANN-FILTER

- Catalogul online MANN-FILTER în format de buzunar
- Instrumentul de găsim a distribuitorilor MANN-FILTER cu planificatorul de rute Google
- Mereu la curent cu noutățile despre MANN-FILTER
- Filme informative despre produse și impresii de la evenimente
- Totul despre MANN-FILTER Motorsport



Disponibil gratuit în iTunes sau Google Play

# Perspectivă de la A la Z

## Explicarea prescurtărilor și a indicilor

Acest catalog cuprinde vehicule cu anul de fabricație până în 2019 inclusiv. Datele din această listă sunt neangajante. Pentru modificări ale echipării cu filtre operate de producătorii de vehicule și motoare sau de fabricanții de produse filtrante de alte mărci, nu ne asumăm răspunderea. În cazuri de dubiu, vă rugăm să solicitați informații la centrul nostru de Service Clienți. Odată cu

aparitia acestui catalog, toate edițiile anterioare își pierd valabilitatea. Ne rezervăm toate drepturile privitoare la această documentație. Reproducerea, chiar și parțială, necesită aprobarea noastră scrisă în prealabil. Abuzurile vor fi urmărite. Declarațiile SVHC potrivit regulamentelor REACH sunt disponibile online în acest catalog.

| Explicații ale abrevierilor                                                         |                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|    | Producător/Seria modelului        |
|    | Motor și cai putere               |
|    | An de fabricație                  |
|   | Aer                               |
|  | Ulei pentru gresat                |
|  | Combustibil                       |
|  | Filtru de habitacul               |
|  | Alte filtre                       |
|  | Filtru Lifetime                   |
|  | Nici un filtru implementat        |
|  | Nu este valabil → tip echivalent  |
|  | Prescurtări și numere de indexare |
| →5/05                                                                               | Până la 5/2005                    |
| 6/05→                                                                               | De la 6/2005                      |
| G                                                                                   | Garnitură                         |
| VEN                                                                                 | Ventilator                        |
| HTF                                                                                 | Filtru cutie viteză automată      |
| HST                                                                                 | Servodirecție                     |
| CA                                                                                  | Filtru de habitacul               |
| ACI                                                                                 | Filtru aer, admisie compresor     |

| Explicarea numerelor de indexare |                                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 01                               | Filtru filetabil                            |
| 02                               | Cutie de viteză automată                    |
| 10                               | Model de export                             |
| 11                               | Filtru fin (secundar)                       |
| 12                               | Numărul de șasiu                            |
| 13                               | Element de filtru                           |
| 16                               | Carcasă cu capac de aluminiu                |
| 17                               | Carcasă cu capac din material plastic       |
| 21                               | Circuit principal                           |
| 25                               | Injectie                                    |
| 26                               | Kit de montare pentru filtrele de habitacul |
| 27                               | Ventilarea carcasei carterului              |
| 31                               | Volanul pe stânga                           |
| 32                               | Cu încălzirea filtrului                     |
| 34                               | Cu catalizator                              |
| 35                               | Cu sistem de climatizare                    |
| 36                               | Cu radiator pentru ulei                     |

|     |                                             |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| 37  | Modele cu recircularea gazelor de eșapament |
| 39  | Nr. bucăți                                  |
| 42  | Circuit auxiliar                            |
| 44  | Volanul pe dreapta                          |
| 47  | Cutie de viteze cu comandă manuală          |
| 49  | Dotare specială                             |
| 51  | Exploatare în regim cu mult praf            |
| 53  | În parte/sau                                |
| 54  | Turbocompresie                              |
| 56  | Carburator                                  |
| 57  | Filtru primar                               |
| 59  | Suplimentar                                 |
| 60  | Filtre de cărbune activ                     |
| 63  | Serie                                       |
| 65  | Fără filtru de aer                          |
| 69  | Rotor pentru centrifugă de ulei             |
| 71  | Începând cu seria șasiului                  |
| 72  | Până la seria șasiului                      |
| 73  | Începând cu seria motorului                 |
| 74  | Până la seria motorului                     |
| 77  | De la cod VIN                               |
| 78  | Până la cod VIN                             |
| 80  | Filtru opțional de combustibil              |
| 82  | Separator apă                               |
| 83  | Cu cuplaj senzor apă                        |
| 92  | Cu aer condiționat automat                  |
| 98  | Cu surub de drenare a apei                  |
| 99  | Instalație de climatizare în plafon         |
| 100 | Țara de producție a vehiculului             |
| 101 | Cu racord pentru absorbția apei             |
| 108 | A/C spate                                   |
| 109 | Filtru cu suport                            |
| 114 | Filtru de reciclare aer                     |
| 115 | Sistem de filtrare                          |
| 116 | Pentru climat rece                          |
| 125 | Toate modelele                              |
| 126 | Diametrul filtrului                         |
| 127 | Înălțime                                    |
| 128 | Carcasă                                     |
| 131 | Pentru numărul OE                           |
| 137 | Cu tracțiune integrală (4x4)                |
| 144 | Element filtru plat                         |
| 147 | Filtru în linie                             |
| 163 | Tracțiune pe față                           |
| 168 | Tracțiune pe spate                          |
| 174 | Pentru                                      |
| 177 | Fără cuplaj senzor apă                      |
| 180 | Pentru sistemul AdBlue/SCR                  |
| 182 | Numai în combinație cu adaptor șasiu        |

|      |                                                             |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 188  | Sistem                                                      |
| 189  | Pentru vehicule fără sistem start-stop                      |
| 190  | Numai pentru vehiculele cu sistem automat de pornire-oprire |
| 191  | Nu pentru funcționare cu Etanol                             |
| 192  | Cu regulator presiune integrat                              |
| 193  | Fără regulator de presiune integrat                         |
| 195  | Cu încălzire integrată                                      |
| 200  | Fără încălzire integrată                                    |
| 206  | Standard de emisie                                          |
| 207  | Articole necesare suplimentar                               |
| 209  | Fără racord pentru absorbția apei                           |
| 212  | A nu se utiliza cu benzină E10                              |
| 227  | Pentru vehiculele cu sistem de retur al combustibilului     |
| 228  | Pentru vehiculele fără sistem de retur al combustibilului   |
| 229  | Pentru montarea cu cadru din plastic                        |
| 230  | Pentru montarea fără cadru din plastic                      |
| 234  | Pentru module de ulei din aluminiu                          |
| 235  | Pentru module de ulei din plastic                           |
| 251  | Separator de praf                                           |
| 280  | Filtru fără                                                 |
| 281  | Autovehicul cu                                              |
| 282  | Autovehicul fără                                            |
| 283  | Filtru pentru                                               |
| 298  | Filtru cabină biofuncțional                                 |
| 300  | Pentru filtru cu senzor de apă                              |
| 301  | Pentru filtru fără senzor de apă                            |
| 306  | Cu baie de ulei din plastic                                 |
| 308  | Filtrul de combustibil este montat în afara rezervorului    |
| 326  | Partea dreaptă                                              |
| 327  | Partea stângă                                               |
| 328  | Nr. de șasiu                                                |
| 335  | Până la cutia de viteze nr.                                 |
| 341  | Pentru vehicule cu suspensie pneumatică                     |
| 343  | Opțional                                                    |
| 345  | Pentru motoare cu arbore de echilibrare                     |
| 1001 | Dimensiunea filetelui                                       |
| 1002 | Sistem de injectie                                          |
| 1003 | Tip carburator                                              |
| 1005 | Model export pentru                                         |
| 1008 | Cu regulator presiune integrat                              |
| 1010 | Cod cutie de viteze                                         |
| 1014 | Mediu de filtrare                                           |
| 1016 | Opțional                                                    |
| 1017 | În parte/sau                                                |
| 1027 | Instalație de climatizare în plafon                         |
| 1044 | Carcasă                                                     |

# Perspectivă de la A la Z

## Explicații privind numerele de comandă

|            |                                                                        |                     |                                                                                                        |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BF</b>  | Element filtrant pentru motorină                                       | <b>MWK</b>          | Filtru de carburant pentru motociclete                                                                 |
| <b>BFU</b> | Element filtrant fără metal pentru filtru de motorină                  | <b>P</b>            | Element filtrant pentru carburant                                                                      |
| <b>BL</b>  | Colector de apă complet                                                | <b>PL</b>           | Filtru de schimb pentru sistemul PreLine                                                               |
| <b>C</b>   | Element filtrant pentru aer                                            | <b>PU</b>           | Element filtrant fara metal pentru carburant                                                           |
| <b>CF</b>  | Element filtrant de aer secundar                                       | <b>PF</b>           | Cartuș de filtru de ulei în deviație                                                                   |
| <b>CP</b>  | Element de filtru de aer CompacPlus                                    | <b>PFU</b>          | Cartuș filtru fără metal de ulei în deviație                                                           |
| <b>CS</b>  | Element filtrant de aer (agentul filtrant este spuma sintetică)        | <b>SP</b>           | Pachet service                                                                                         |
| <b>CU</b>  | Element filtrant de aer pentru cabina autovehiculelor                  | <b>TB</b>           | Cutie cu agent de uscare pentru frânele cu aer comprimat                                               |
| <b>CUK</b> | Element filtrant de aer cu cărbune activ pentru cabina autovehiculelor | <b>U</b>            | Filtru carbonil-diamidă                                                                                |
| <b>DH</b>  | Preîncălzitor motorină                                                 | <b>W</b>            | Filtru de schimb pentru lubrefianți                                                                    |
| <b>Di</b>  | Garnitura carcasei filtrului                                           | <b>WA</b>           | Filtru de antigel                                                                                      |
| <b>FP</b>  | Filtru cabină biofuncțional                                            | <b>WD</b>           | Filtru de schimb pentru ulei hidrolic                                                                  |
| <b>H</b>   | Element filtrant pentru ulei                                           | <b>WDK</b>          | Filtru schimb de carburant pentru presiuni mai înalte                                                  |
| <b>HU</b>  | Element filtrant fara metal pentru ulei                                | <b>WH</b>           | Filtru hidrolic de schimb                                                                              |
| <b>HD</b>  | Element filtrant de ulei pentru filtre de presiune înaltă              | <b>WK</b>           | Filtru de schimb rapid pentru carburant                                                                |
| <b>LB</b>  | Element de separare a aerului de ulei                                  | <b>WP</b>           | Filtru de schimb pentru deviația de ulei sau pentru combinația circuit principal/circuit secundar      |
| <b>LC</b>  | Element filtrare pentru ventilare carter motor                         | <b>ZR</b>           | Rotor pentru centrifugă de ulei                                                                        |
| <b>LE</b>  | Separator aer-ulei                                                     | <b>-2</b>           | Un zaț (zaț de filtre), consând din mai multe sau din diferite tipuri de filtre, spre exemplu C 3698-2 |
| <b>LS</b>  | Cheie de schimbat filtrul                                              | <b>...KIT</b>       | Unitate bicomponenta element filtrant + element non-filtrant                                           |
| <b>LSK</b> | Cutie de chei de desfacere                                             | <b>...n/t/x/y/z</b> | Garnitură atașată                                                                                      |
| <b>MH</b>  | Element filtrant de ulei pentru motociclete                            |                     |                                                                                                        |
| <b>MW</b>  | Filtru ulei de schimb pentru motociclete                               |                     |                                                                                                        |



---

## Obsah

---

|         |                                                       |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| V 0     | Vysvětlivky zkratk a indexových čísel                 |
| V 36    | Vysvětlivky k objednacím číslům                       |
| V 49–50 | Nahrazené filtry a typy s ukončenou platností 2018/19 |
| V 51–53 | Nové výrobky                                          |
| V 54    | Index výrobce                                         |
| 1–460   | MANN-FILTER přehled použití dle výrobců vozidel       |

---



## V originální výbavě jsme jako doma

Značka MANN-FILTER nabízí nejvyšší odbornost světové kvality v oblasti originální výbavy již více než 65 let. Veškeré produkty se v rámci automobilového průmyslu vyrábí podle nejnovějších mezinárodních výrobních a zkušebních norem. Při tom klademe důraz na jednotný požadavek kvality: na kvalitu originální výbavy. Dílny po celém světě proto již dávno vsadily na značku MANN-FILTER – na prémiovou značku filtrů na nezávislém trhu s náhradními díly.

Ať už se jedná o aplikace pro osobní automobily, nákladní vozy či použití v terénu, nebo o vzduchové, olejové, palivové nebo kabinové filtry, v našem sortimentu filtrů najdete celou řadu příkladů vestavěných filtrů, které jsou součástí originálních výbav.



**100% kvalita v  
oblasti originální  
výbavy** na nezávislém  
trhu s náhradními díly



# MANN-FILTER: od nultého kilometru

## Palivový filtr PU 11 002 z

S produkty MANN-FILTER najdete inovativní odpovědi na nové výzvy v oblasti filtrace.

Jedním příkladem za celou řadu produktů MANN-FILTER, které můžete nalézt v nových vozech, je patentovaný palivový filtr PU 11 002 z s vysoce účinným třístupňovým odlučováním vody. Díky tomuto prvku nabízí tu nejlepší ochranu pro pokročilé systémy přímého vstřikování nafty Common-Rail. Konstrukčně stejný filtr je k dispozici na nezávislém trhu s náhradními díly ve světově proslulém žluto-zeleném balení MANN-FILTER – samozřejmě ve 100% kvalitě originální výroby.



Vestavěný  
palivový filtr v  
nových vozech\*



Palivový filtr  
MANN-FILTER  
PU 11 002 z\*

\*Stejný filtr: palivový filtr PU 11 002 z s třístupňovým odlučováním vody

# MANN-FILTER on-line

## On-line katalog MANN-FILTER

Ve více než 7 000 různých celosvětově prodáváných filtračních prvcích, je někdy obtížné získat přehled. S pomocí on-line katalogu MANN-FILTER najdete vhodný výrobek rychle a bez námahy. Téměř všechny filtry jsou k dispozici v náhledu 360 stupňů. A díky chytrému telefonu získáte praktický on-line katalog do kapsy – vždy s sebou, vždy aktuální.



## Aplikace MANN-FILTER

- On-line katalog MANN-FILTER v kapesním formátu
- Vyhledávač prodejců MANN-FILTER s plánovačem trasy Google
- Vždy aktuální informace s novinkami MANN-FILTER
- Informativní videa o produktech a zážitky z akcí
- Vše na téma motorismu MANN-FILTER



Bezplatně  
ke stažení v  
obchodě  
App Store a  
Google Play

# Přehled os A do Z

## Vysvětlivky zkratk a indexových čísel

V tomto katalogu jsou uvedena vozidla do roku výroby 2019 včetně. Údaje v tomto seznamu jsou nezávazné. Za změny ve vybavení filtrů u výrobců vozidel a motorů nebo u výrobců filtračních výrobků jiných značek nepřebíráme žádnou záruku. V případě pochybností nás prosím kontaktujte. Vydáním tohoto katalogu ztrácí

všechna předchozí vydání svoji platnost. Pro tyto podklady si vyhrazujeme všechna práva. Dotisk, třeba jen částečný, je povolen pouze s naším předchozím písemným souhlasem. Zneužití se trestá. SVHC deklaraci dle REACH naleznete na on-line verzi katalogu.

| Vysvětlivky                                                                         |                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | Výrobce/modelová řada (série)              |
|    | Motor a výkon (kW/PS)                      |
|    | Rok výroby                                 |
|   | Vzduch                                     |
|  | Mazací olej                                |
|  | Palivo                                     |
|  | Kabinový filtr                             |
|  | Ostatní filtry                             |
|  | Dlouhoživotnostní filtr                    |
|  | Bez filtru                                 |
|  | Neplatí → náhradní typ                     |
|  | Zkratky a indexová čísla                   |
| →5/05                                                                               | Do data výroby květen 2005                 |
| 6/05→                                                                               | Od data výroby červen 2005                 |
| G                                                                                   | Těsnění                                    |
| VEN                                                                                 | Odvzdušnění                                |
| HTF                                                                                 | Hydraulická / Automatická převodovka       |
| HST                                                                                 | Hydraulický posilovač řízení / servořízení |
| CA                                                                                  | Kabinový filtr                             |
| ACI                                                                                 | Filtr vzduchu nasávaného kompresorem       |
| Vysvětlivky indexových čísel                                                        |                                            |
| 01                                                                                  | Výměnný filtr                              |
| 02                                                                                  | Automatická převodovka                     |
| 10                                                                                  | Exportní model                             |
| 11                                                                                  | Jemný filtr                                |
| 12                                                                                  | Kód motoru                                 |
| 13                                                                                  | Filtrační vložka                           |
| 16                                                                                  | Těleso s hliníkovým víkem                  |
| 17                                                                                  | Těleso s plastovým víkem                   |
| 21                                                                                  | Hlavní okruh mazání                        |
| 25                                                                                  | Vstříkávání                                |
| 26                                                                                  | Kabinový filtr - kit                       |
| 27                                                                                  | Odvzdušnění skříně klikového hřídele       |
| 31                                                                                  | Řízení vlevo                               |
| 32                                                                                  | S vyhříváním filtru                        |
| 34                                                                                  | S katalyzátorem                            |

|     |                                         |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| 35  | S klimatizací                           |
| 36  | S chladičem oleje                       |
| 37  | Modely se zpětným vedením zplodin       |
| 39  | Počet                                   |
| 42  | Vedlejší okruh mazání                   |
| 44  | Řízení vpravo                           |
| 47  | Převodovka mechanická                   |
| 49  | Zvláštní výbava                         |
| 51  | Použití v prašném prostředí             |
| 53  | Částečně/nebo                           |
| 54  | Turbodmychadlo                          |
| 56  | Karburátor                              |
| 57  | Předřazený filtr                        |
| 59  | Dodatečně/-ý                            |
| 60  | Filtr s aktivním uhlím                  |
| 63  | Série                                   |
| 65  | Bez klimatizace                         |
| 69  | Rotor olejové centrifugy                |
| 71  | Od č.podvozku                           |
| 72  | Do č.podvozku                           |
| 73  | Od č.motoru                             |
| 74  | Do č.motoru                             |
| 77  | Od VIN-kódu                             |
| 78  | Do VIN-kódu                             |
| 80  | Volitelný palivový filtr                |
| 82  | Odlučovač vody                          |
| 83  | S připojením pro indikátor hladiny vody |
| 92  | S automatickou klimatizací              |
| 98  | S odkalovacím šroubem                   |
| 99  | Střešní klimatizace                     |
| 100 | Výroba vozidel                          |
| 101 | S připojením pro odvod vody             |
| 108 | Klimatizace vzadu                       |
| 109 | Filtr s držákem                         |
| 114 | Filtr pro cirkulující vzduch            |
| 115 | Filtrační systém                        |
| 116 | Pro chladná klimatická pásma            |
| 125 | Všechny modely                          |
| 126 | Průměr filtru                           |
| 127 | Výška                                   |
| 128 | Těleso                                  |
| 131 | Pro OE číslo                            |
| 137 | S pohonem všech kol (4x4)               |
| 144 | Plochá vzduchová filtrační vložka       |
| 147 | In-line palivový filtr                  |
| 163 | Přední náhon                            |
| 168 | Zadní náhon                             |
| 174 | Pro výrobce                             |
| 177 | bez přípojky vodního senzoru            |

|      |                                                |
|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 180  | AdBlue/SCR systém                              |
| 182  | Jen ve spojení s adaptérem (rámečkem)          |
| 188  | Systém                                         |
| 189  | Pro vozidla bez start-stop systému             |
| 190  | Pro vozidla se systémem Start-Stop             |
| 191  | Ne pro provoz na Ethanol                       |
| 192  | S integrovaným regulátorem tlaku               |
| 193  | Bez integrovaného regulátoru tlaku             |
| 195  | Filtr s integrovaným vytápěním                 |
| 200  | Bez zabudovaného topení                        |
| 206  | Norma výfukových plynů                         |
| 207  | Dodatečně potřebný druh zboží                  |
| 209  | bez přípojky pro odsávání vody                 |
| 212  | Není určen pro použití s benzínem E10          |
| 227  | Pro vozidla se systémem zpětného vedení paliva |
| 228  | Pro vozidla bez systému zpětného vedení paliva |
| 229  | Pro montáž s plastovým rámečkem                |
| 230  | Pro montáž bez plastového rámečku              |
| 234  | Pro hliníkové olejové filtrační moduly         |
| 235  | Pro plastové olejové filtrační moduly          |
| 251  | Odlučovač prachu                               |
| 280  | Filtr bez                                      |
| 281  | Vozidlo s                                      |
| 282  | Vozidlo bez                                    |
| 283  | Filtr pro                                      |
| 298  | Biofunkční kabinový filtr                      |
| 300  | Pro těleso filtru se senzorem vody             |
| 301  | Pro těleso filtru bez senzoru vody             |
| 306  | S plastovou olejovou vanou                     |
| 308  | Palivový filtr namontován mimo nádrž           |
| 326  | Pravá strana                                   |
| 327  | Levá strana                                    |
| 328  | Podvozek č.                                    |
| 335  | Do převodovky č.                               |
| 341  | Pro vozidla se vzduchovým odpružením           |
| 343  | Volitelně                                      |
| 345  | Pro motor s vyvažovacím hřídelem               |
| 1001 | Velikost závitů                                |
| 1002 | Vstříkovací systém                             |
| 1003 | Typ karburátoru                                |
| 1005 | Exportovat model pro                           |
| 1008 | S integrovaným regulátorem tlaku               |
| 1010 | Kód převodovky                                 |
| 1014 | Médium filtru                                  |
| 1016 | Zvláštní výbava                                |
| 1017 | Částečně/nebo                                  |
| 1027 | Střešní klimatizace                            |
| 1044 | Těleso                                         |

# Přehled os A do Z

## Vysvětlivky k objednacím číslům

|            |                                                                   |                     |                                                                                   |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BF</b>  | Palivová filtrační vložka pro dieselové motory                    | <b>MWK</b>          | Palivový filtr pro motocykly                                                      |
| <b>BFU</b> | Palivová filtrační vložka bez kovových částí pro dieselové motory | <b>P</b>            | Palivová filtrační vložka                                                         |
| <b>BL</b>  | Sběrná nádržka na vodu                                            | <b>PL</b>           | Palivový výměnný filtr pro systém PreLine                                         |
| <b>C</b>   | Vzduchová filtrační vložka                                        | <b>PU</b>           | Palivová filtrační vložka bez kovových částí                                      |
| <b>CF</b>  | Pojistná vzduchová filtrační vložka                               | <b>PF</b>           | Vložka k filtrování oleje ve vedlejší větvi                                       |
| <b>CP</b>  | CompacPlus vzduchová vložka                                       | <b>PFU</b>          | Vložka bez kovových částí k filtrování oleje ve vedlejší větvi                    |
| <b>CS</b>  | Vzduchová filtrační vložka (filtrační médium pěnovka)             | <b>SP</b>           | Service-Pack                                                                      |
| <b>CU</b>  | Kabinová filtrační vložka                                         | <b>TB</b>           | Vysoušecí box do vzduchových brzdových systémů                                    |
| <b>CUK</b> | Kabinová filtrační vložka s aktivním uhlím                        | <b>U</b>            | Filtr na močovinu                                                                 |
| <b>DH</b>  | Naftové topení                                                    | <b>W</b>            | Výměnný filtr pro mazací olej                                                     |
| <b>Di</b>  | Těsnění pro těleso filtru                                         | <b>WA</b>           | Filtr pro chladicí kapalinu                                                       |
| <b>FP</b>  | Biofunkční kabinový filtr                                         | <b>WD</b>           | Výměnný filtr pro hydraulický olej                                                |
| <b>H</b>   | Olejová filtrační vložka                                          | <b>WDK</b>          | Výměnný palivový filtr pro vyšší tlaky                                            |
| <b>HU</b>  | Olejová filtrační vložka bez kovových částí                       | <b>WH</b>           | Výměnný filtr pro hydrauliku                                                      |
| <b>HD</b>  | Olejová filtrační vložka pro vysokotlaké filtry                   | <b>WK</b>           | Výměnný palivový filtr                                                            |
| <b>LB</b>  | Odlučovač oleje                                                   | <b>WP</b>           | Výměnný filtr k filtrování oleje ve vedlejší větvi                                |
| <b>LC</b>  | Filtrační vložka pro odvětrávání nekryté klikové skříně           | <b>ZR</b>           | Rotor olejové centrifugy                                                          |
| <b>LE</b>  | Vzduchový odlučovač oleje                                         | <b>-2</b>           | Souprava sestávající z několika stejných nebo různých typů filtrů, např. C 3698-2 |
| <b>LS</b>  | Povolovací klíč                                                   | <b>...KIT</b>       | Produkt obsahuje filtrační vložku + nefiltrační montážní díl                      |
| <b>LSK</b> | Povolovací klíče - kufr                                           | <b>...n/t/x/y/z</b> | Těsnění přiloženo                                                                 |
| <b>MH</b>  | Olejová filtrační vložka pro motocykly                            |                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>MW</b>  | Výměnný filtr pro motocykly                                       |                     |                                                                                   |



## Tartalomjegyzék

|           |                                                            |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| V 0       | Rövidítések és hivatkozások magyarázata                    |
| V 40      | Magyarázatok a rendelési számokhoz                         |
| V 49 – 50 | Kicserélt szűrők és kifutott típusok 2018/19               |
| V 51 – 53 | Új típusok                                                 |
| V 54      | A gyártók indexei                                          |
| 1–460     | Alkalmazáslista a gépjárműgyártók szerinti sorrend alapján |

## Otthon az eredeti alkatrészek területén

A MANN-FILTER 65 éve kínálja kimagasló szakértelemmel gyártott eredeti alkatrészeit világszerte. Valamennyi terméke a járműipar legújabb nemzetközi gyártási és tesztszabványai szerint készül. Utóbbiak világszerte egységes minőségi követelményeket írnak elő: OEM-minőséget. Ezért a műhelyek a világ minden táján használják a MANN-FILTER termékeket, a szabad pótalkatrészipiac prémiumkategóriás szűrőmárkáját. Egyaránt alkalmasak személy- és tehergépjárművekhez vagy terepi alkalmazásokhoz, legyen szó levegő-, olaj-, üzemanyag- vagy utastérszűrőről. Új gépjárművekbe szerelt OEM-alkatrészekre teljes szűrőválasztékunkban találhatók példák.



**100 % gyári minőség**  
a szabad pótalkatrészipiac  
számára



# MANN-FILTER: a nulladik kilométertől.

## PU 11 002 z üzemanyagszűrő

A MANN-FILTER innovatív válaszokat ad a szűrés területén jelentkező új kihívásokra.

Az új gépjárművekbe szerelt számos MANN-FILTER termék közül egy példa erre a szabadalmi bejelentés alatt álló PU 11 002 z üzemanyagszűrő, amely rendkívül hatékony, háromfokozatú vízleválasztást alkalmaz. Ez kínálja a leghatékonyabb védelmet a kifinomult közös nyomócsöves dízel befecskendezőrendszerek számára. Ugyanilyen kialakításban ez a szűrő a világszerte ismert, sárga-zöld MANN-FILTER csomagolásban is kapható a szabad pótalkatrészipiacon – természetesen 100 %-os OEM-minőségben.



Új gépjárművekbe  
beépített  
üzemanyagszűrők\*



PU 11 002 z  
MANN-FILTER  
üzemanyagszűrő

\*Ugyanaz a szűrő: PU 11 002 z üzemanyagszűrő háromfokozatú vízleválasztással

## MANN-FILTER online

### A MANN-FILTER online katalógus

Mivel világszerte több mint 7000 különböző szűrőelem létezik, nem mindig egyszerű nyomon követni ezeket. A MANN-FILTER online katalógusa segítségével gyorsan és könnyedén megtalálhatja a megfelelő terméket. Csaknem mindegyik termékről elérhető 360 fokban körbejárható nézet. Mindig elérhető, mindig friss, praktikus online katalógus az okostelefonján, a farzsebében.



### A MANN-FILTER alkalmazás

- A MANN-FILTER zsebben hordható online katalógusa
- A MANN-FILTER kereskedés-keresője Google útvonaltervezővel
- A MANN-FILTER hírekkel mindig naprakész
- Tájékoztató jellegű termékvideók és eseménybeszámolók
- Minden a MANN-FILTER Motorsportról



Ingyenesen  
letölthető az  
App Store-ból  
vagy a  
Google Playről

# Áttekintés A-tól Z-ig

## A rövidítések és hivatkozások magyarázata

Ez a katalógus azon gépjárműveket tartalmazza, amelyeket 2019 végéig gyártottak. Ezen listában lévő információk nem kötelező érvényűek. Nem fogadunk el semmilyen kárigényt a gépjármű / motor gyártójától vagy más szűrőgyártótól eredő szűrőtől való eltérés miatt. Kétség esetén hívja a Vevőszolgálatunkat. Ez a katalógus minden megelőző katalógust hatálytalanít. Minden

jogot fenntartunk ezen dokumentum vonatkozásában. A katalógus részben vagy egészben történő újranyomatásra csak a mi megelőző, írásos engedélyünkkel lehet. A nem megfelelő felhasználás feljelentést eredményez. A REACH rendelet szerinti SVHC nyilatkozatok a katalógusok online változatában találhatók.

| A rövidítések magyarázata                                                           |                                     |      |                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Gyártó / Modell                     | 36   | Olajhűtővel                                             |
|    | Motor és teljesítmény kW (Le)       | 37   | Modellek kipufogógáz visszavezetéssel                   |
|    | Gyártási év                         | 39   | Mennyiség                                               |
|   | Levegőszűrő                         | 42   | Mellékáram                                              |
|  | Olajszűrő                           | 44   | Jobb oldali kormány                                     |
|  | Üzemanyagszűrő                      | 47   | Kézi váltó                                              |
|  | Utastérszűrő                        | 49   | Opció                                                   |
|  | Egyéb szűrő                         | 51   | Poros környezetben használt                             |
|  | Élettartam szűrő                    | 53   | Részben / vagy                                          |
|  | Szűrő nincs beépítve                | 54   | Turbó feltöltő                                          |
|  | Megszűnt → a helyettesítő típus     | 56   | Karburátor                                              |
|  | Rövidítések és indexszámok          | 57   | Elsődleges szűrő                                        |
| →5/05                                                                               | 2005 5.hónapig gyártva              | 59   | Továbbiakban                                            |
| 6/05→                                                                               | 2005 6.hónaptól gyártva             | 60   | Aktivszén-szűrő                                         |
| G                                                                                   | Tömítés                             | 63   | Széria                                                  |
| VEN                                                                                 | Ventillátor                         | 65   | Légkondicionáló nélkül                                  |
| HTF                                                                                 | Hidraulikus erőátvitel              | 69   | Rotor az olajcentrifugához                              |
| HST                                                                                 | Hidraulikus kormány / szervokormány | 71   | Alvázsámtól                                             |
| CA                                                                                  | Utastérszűrő                        | 72   | Alvázsámgig                                             |
| ACI                                                                                 | Légyszűrő, kompresszor levegő       | 73   | Motorsámtól                                             |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 74   | Motorsámgig                                             |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 77   | VIN kódtól                                              |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 78   | VIN kódig                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 80   | Másodlagos üzemanyagszűrő                               |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 82   | Víz leválasztó                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 83   | Csatlakozóval a vízelvezetéshez                         |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 92   | Automata légkondicionálóval                             |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 98   | Vízleresztő csavarral                                   |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 99   | Tetőre szerelt légkondicionáló                          |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 100  | A gépjárműgyártó országa                                |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 101  | Csatlakozóval a vízelvezetéshez                         |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 108  | Hátsó légkondicionáló                                   |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 109  | Szűrő konzollal                                         |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 114  | Keringetett levegős légszűrő                            |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 115  | Szűrőrendszer                                           |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 116  | Hideg klímazónához                                      |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 125  | Minden modell                                           |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 126  | Szűrőátmérő                                             |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 127  | Magasság                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 128  | Ház                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 131  | OE-számhoz                                              |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 137  | Összekerek meghajtással (4x4)                           |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 144  | Levegőszűrő panel                                       |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 147  | Vezetékszűrő                                            |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 163  | Elsőkerék hajtás                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 168  | Hátsókerék meghajtás                                    |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 174  | A gyártó számára                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 177  | Vízérzékelő csatlakozó nélkül                           |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 180  | AdBlue/SCR-rendszer                                     |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 182  | Csak a következő adapter kerettel                       |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 188  | Rendszer                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 189  | Start-Stop rendszer nélküli járművekhez                 |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 190  | Start-Stop-automatikával felszerelt járművekhez         |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 191  | Etanol üzemhez nem                                      |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 192  | Nyomásszabályozóval                                     |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 193  | Nyomásszabályozó nélkül                                 |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 195  | Integrált fűtés                                         |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 200  | Integrált fűtés nélkül                                  |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 206  | Kipufogógáz szabvány                                    |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 207  | További szükséges cikk                                  |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 209  | csatlakozás nélkül a vízelvezetéshez                    |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 212  | E10 üzemanyaggal nem használható                        |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 227  | üzemanyag-visszavezető rendszerrel ellátott járművekhez |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 228  | Üzemanyag visszafolyó rendszer nélküli járművekhez      |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 229  | Műanyag keretes beszereléshez                           |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 230  | Műanyag keret nélküli beszereléshez                     |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 234  | Alumínium olajszűrő egységhez                           |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 235  | Műanyag olajszűrő egységhez                             |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 251  | Porleválasztó                                           |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 280  | Szűrő a következő nélkül                                |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 281  | Jármű a következővel                                    |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 282  | Jármű a következő nélkül                                |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 283  | Szűrő a következőhöz                                    |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 298  | Biofunkcionális fülkeszűrő                              |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 300  | Vízszennyezéssel ellátott szűrőházhoz                   |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 301  | Vízszennyezéssel nélküli szűrőházhoz                    |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 306  | Műanyag olajteknővel                                    |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 308  | Az üzemanyagszűrő a tartályon kívül található           |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 326  | Jobb oldal                                              |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 327  | Bal oldal                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 328  | Vázszám                                                 |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 335  | Váltószámig                                             |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 341  | Légrugózású járművekhez                                 |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 343  | Választható                                             |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 345  | Kiegyensúlyozó tengellyel rendelkező motorhoz           |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 1001 | Menet méret                                             |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 1002 | Befecskendező rendszer                                  |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 1003 | Karburátortípus                                         |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 1005 | Export modell a következőhöz                            |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 1008 | Nyomásszabályozóval                                     |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 1010 | Váltókód                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 1014 | Szűrőanyagok                                            |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 1016 | Opcionális extra                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 1017 | Részben / vagy                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 1027 | Tetőre szerelt légkondicionáló                          |
|                                                                                     |                                     | 1044 | Ház                                                     |

| Az index-számok magyarázata |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 01                          | Felcsavarható szűrő               |
| 02                          | Automata váltó                    |
| 10                          | Export modell                     |
| 11                          | Másodlagos / finom szűrő          |
| 12                          | Motorkód                          |
| 13                          | Szűrőbetétek                      |
| 16                          | Ház alumínium fedéllel            |
| 17                          | Ház műanyag fedéllel              |
| 21                          | Főáram                            |
| 25                          | Befecskendezés                    |
| 26                          | Beltéri utánszerelő készlet       |
| 27                          | Forgattyúház (karter) levegőztető |
| 31                          | Balkormányos                      |
| 32                          | Szűrőmelegítővel                  |
| 34                          | Katalizátorral                    |
| 35                          | Légkondicionálóval                |

# Áttekintés A-tól Z-ig

## Magyarázatok a rendelési számokhoz

|            |                                                   |                     |                                                                                                    |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BF</b>  | Dízel üzemanyag-szűrőbetét                        | <b>MWK</b>          | Üzemanyagszűrő motorkerékpárokhoz                                                                  |
| <b>BFU</b> | Fémmentes dízel üzemanyag-szűrőbetét              | <b>P</b>            | Üzemanyag-szűrőbetét                                                                               |
| <b>BL</b>  | Szűrőtartó ház                                    | <b>PL</b>           | PreLine felcsavarható üzemanyagszűrő                                                               |
| <b>C</b>   | Légszűrőbetét (utastér-szűrőbetét)                | <b>PU</b>           | Fémmentes üzemanyag-szűrőbetét                                                                     |
| <b>CF</b>  | Másodlagos szűrő                                  | <b>PF</b>           | Mellékárami olajszűrőbetét                                                                         |
| <b>CP</b>  | CompacPlus légszűrő betét                         | <b>PFU</b>          | Fémmentes mellékárami olajszűrőbetét                                                               |
| <b>CS</b>  | Légszűrőbetét (szűrőanyag: szintetikus hab)       | <b>SP</b>           | Szervicsomag                                                                                       |
| <b>CU</b>  | Utastér-szűrőbetét                                | <b>TB</b>           | Légszárító patron légfékrendszerekhez                                                              |
| <b>CUK</b> | Aktívszenes utastér-szűrőbetét                    | <b>U</b>            | Karbamid szűrő                                                                                     |
| <b>DH</b>  | Dízel előmelegítő                                 | <b>W</b>            | Felcsavarható olajszűrő                                                                            |
| <b>Di</b>  | Tömítés                                           | <b>WA</b>           | Hűtőfolyadék-szűrő                                                                                 |
| <b>FP</b>  | Biofunkcionális fülkeszűrő                        | <b>WD</b>           | Felcsavarható hidraulikai olajszűrő                                                                |
| <b>H</b>   | Olajszűrőbetét                                    | <b>WDK</b>          | Magasnyomású felcsavarható üzemanyagszűrő                                                          |
| <b>HU</b>  | Fémmentes olajszűrőbetét                          | <b>WH</b>           | Felcsavarható hidraulikai olajszűrő                                                                |
| <b>HD</b>  | Nagynyomású olajszűrőbetét (hidraulika)           | <b>WK</b>           | Felcsavarható üzemanyagszűrő                                                                       |
| <b>LB</b>  | Olaj-levegő szétválasztó (olajköd kivonó)         | <b>WP</b>           | Felcsavarható olajszűrő mellékáramhoz vagy integrált fő/mellékáramú szűréshez                      |
| <b>LC</b>  | Szűrőbetét nyitott forgattús ház szellőztetéséhez | <b>ZR</b>           | Rotor az olajcentrifugához                                                                         |
| <b>LE</b>  | Levegő-olaj szétválasztó                          | <b>-2</b>           | Szett amely többféle azonos vagy különböző szűrőt tartalmaz (többelelű szűrőegység), pl.: C 3698-2 |
| <b>LS</b>  | Villáskulcs-leszerelő eszköz                      | <b>...KIT</b>       | Eladási egység szűrőelemmel + szűrőn kívüli beszerelési elemmel                                    |
| <b>LSK</b> | Kioldókulcs táska                                 | <b>...n/t/x/y/z</b> | Tömítés mellékelve                                                                                 |
| <b>MH</b>  | Olajszűrőbetét motorkerékpárhoz                   |                     |                                                                                                    |
| <b>MW</b>  | Felcsavarható olajszűrő motorkerékpárokhoz        |                     |                                                                                                    |



## Κατάλογος περιεχομένων

|           |                                                        |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| V 6       | Επεξήγηση των συντομογραφιών και των αριθμών καταλόγου |
| V 44      | Επεξήγηση αριθμών παραγγελίας                          |
| V 49 – 50 | Αντικατάσταση φίλτρων και τύπων προς κατάργηση 2018/19 |
| V 51 – 53 | Καινούργιες παραλαβές                                  |
| V 54      | Κατάλογος κατασκευαστή                                 |
| 1 – 460   | MANN-FILTER Κατάλογος χρήσης ανά κατασκευαστή οχήματος |



## Μονόδρομος στον πρώτο εξοπλισμό

Η MANN-FILTER προσφέρει για πάνω από 65 χρόνια κορυφαία εξειδίκευση στον πρώτο εξοπλισμό. Όλα τα προϊόντα κατασκευάζονται σύμφωνα με τα νεότερα διεθνή πρότυπα παραγωγής και δοκιμών της αυτοκινητοβιομηχανίας. Εδώ ισχύει παγκόσμια μία ενιαία απαίτηση για την ποιότητα: ποιότητα πρώτου εξοπλισμού. Τα συνεργεία σε ολόκληρο τον κόσμο εμπιστεύονται την MANN-FILTER – την μάρκα φίλτρων υψηλής ποιότητας στην ελεύθερη αγορά ανταλλακτικών.

Για επιβατικά, φορτηγά ή εφαρμογές Off-Highway, για φίλτρα αέρος, λαδιού καυσίμου ή εσωτερικού χώρου – παραδείγματα φίλτρων πρώτου εξοπλισμού θα βρείτε σε όλη την γκάμα προϊόντων φίλτρων.



**100 % ποιότητα  
πρώτου εξοπλισμού**  
για την ελεύθερη αγορά  
ανταλλακτικών



# MANN-FILTER: από το πρώτο χιλιόμετρο

## Φίλτρο καυσίμου PU 11 002 z

Η MANN-FILTER προσφέρει πρωτοποριακές λύσεις για τις νέες προκλήσεις στον τομέα του φιλτραρίσματος. Ένα παράδειγμα των πολλών προϊόντων της MANN-FILTER που συναντά κανείς σε νέα οχήματα, είναι το πατενταρισμένο φίλτρο καυσίμου PU 11 002 z με τον υψηλής απόδοσης διαχωρισμό νερού σε 3 επίπεδα. Έτσι, προσφέρει την καλύτερη δυνατή προστασία σε εξελιγμένα συστήματα ψεκασμού diesel Common Rail. Αυτό το φίλτρο διατίθεται και στην πασίγνωστη, κίτρινη-πράσινη συσκευασία της MANN-FILTER, στην ελεύθερη αγορά ανταλλακτικών – φυσικά σε 100 % ποιότητα πρώτου εξοπλισμού.



Φίλτρο καυσίμου  
τοποθετημένο σε  
νέο όχημα\*



Φίλτρο καυσίμου  
MANN-FILTER  
PU 11 002 z\*

\*Το ίδιο φίλτρο: Το φίλτρο καυσίμου PU 11 002 z με διαχωρισμό νερού σε 3 επίπεδα

## MANN-FILTER online

### Ο ηλεκτρονικός κατάλογος της MANN-FILTER

Περισσότερα από 7.000 διαφορετικά στοιχεία φίλτρων παγκοσμίως σε μια ματιά. Με τον ηλεκτρονικό κατάλογο της MANN-FILTER βρίσκετε εύκολα και γρήγορα το προϊόν που σας ταιριάζει. Σχεδόν όλα τα φίλτρα υπάρχουν σε άποψη 360 μοιρών. Τώρα έχετε τον πρακτικό ηλεκτρονικό κατάλογο πάντα ενημερωμένο και πάντα στο χέρι σας με το Smartphone σας.



### Η εφαρμογή της MANN-FILTER

- Ο ηλεκτρονικός κατάλογος της MANN-FILTER στο χέρι σας
- Εύρεση εμπορών MANN-FILTER με σχεδιασμό διαδρομής από την Google
- Μείνετε ενημερωμένοι με τα Νέα της MANN-FILTER
- Ενημερωτικά βίντεο προϊόντων και εντυπώσεις εκδηλώσεων
- Τα πάντα για το Motorsport της MANN-FILTER



Δωρεάν  
λήψη από το  
App Store και το  
Google Play

# Επισκόπηση από το Α έως το Ω

## Ερμηνεία των συντομογραφιών και των αριθμών καταλόγου

Σε αυτόν τον κατάλογο περιλαμβάνονται οχήματα με έτος κατασκευής έως και το 2019. Τα στοιχεία του καταλόγου αυτού δεν είναι δεσμευτικά. Δεν εγγυόμαστε για τυχόν αλλαγές του εξοπλισμού φίλτρων από τους κατασκευαστές οχημάτων και κινητήρων ή από τους κατασκευαστές φίλτρων άλλης μάρκας. Σε περιπτώσεις αμφιβολίας παρακαλούμε να ζητήσετε διευκρινήσεις από το κέντρο εξυπηρέτησης πελατών μας. Με την έκδοση

αυτού του καταλόγου χάνουν την εγκυρότητά τους όλες οι παλαιότερες εκδόσεις. Διατηρούμε όλα τα δικαιώματα σχετικά με αυτά τα έγγραφα. Αναδημοσίευση, ακόμα και αποσπασματική, επιτρέπεται μόνο μετά από δική μας γραπτή εξουσιοδότηση. Η κατάχρηση θα διώκεται ποινικά. Η διακήρυξη SVHC, σύμφωνα με το REACH, είναι διαθέσιμη στην ηλεκτρονική έκδοση του καταλόγου.

| Ερμηνείες                                                                           |                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Κατασκευαστής / Σειρά μοντέλου (σειρά)                                                                        |
|    | Κινητήρας και ιπποδύναμη (PS)                                                                                 |
|   | Έτος κατασκευής                                                                                               |
|  | Αέρας                                                                                                         |
|  | Λάδι λίπανσης                                                                                                 |
|  | Καύσιμο                                                                                                       |
|  | Φίλτρο εσωτερικού χώρου                                                                                       |
|  | Λοιπά φίλτρα                                                                                                  |
|  | Διάρκεια ζωής φίλτρου                                                                                         |
|  | Δεν είναι τοποθετημένο φίλτρο                                                                                 |
|  | Άκυρο  Τύπος ανταλλακτικού |
|  | Συντμήσεις και αριθμοί ευρετηρίου                                                                             |
| →5/05                                                                               | Έως ημερομηνία κατασκ. Μάιος 2005                                                                             |
| 6/05→                                                                               | Από ημερομηνία κατασκευής Ιουνίου 2005                                                                        |
| G                                                                                   | Παρέμβισμα                                                                                                    |
| VEN                                                                                 | Εξαερισμός                                                                                                    |
| HTF                                                                                 | Υδραυλικό/αυτόματο σασμάν                                                                                     |
| HST                                                                                 | Υδραυλικό τιμόνι                                                                                              |
| CA                                                                                  | Φίλτρο εσωτερικού χώρου                                                                                       |
| ACI                                                                                 | Φίλτρο αέρα, εισαγωγή συμπιεστή                                                                               |
| Ερμηνεία των αριθμών καταλόγου                                                      |                                                                                                               |
| 01                                                                                  | Βιδωτό φίλτρο                                                                                                 |
| 02                                                                                  | Αυτόματο κιβώτιο ταχυτήτων                                                                                    |
| 10                                                                                  | Μοντέλο εξαγωγής                                                                                              |
| 11                                                                                  | Λεπτό φίλτρο                                                                                                  |
| 12                                                                                  | Κωδικός κινητήρα                                                                                              |
| 13                                                                                  | Στοιχείο φίλτρου                                                                                              |
| 16                                                                                  | Περιβλήμα με κάλυμμα αλουμινίου                                                                               |
| 17                                                                                  | Περιβλήμα με πλαστικό κάλυμμα                                                                                 |
| 21                                                                                  | Κεντρική ροή                                                                                                  |
| 25                                                                                  | Ψεκασμός                                                                                                      |
| 26                                                                                  | Μετασκευαστικό κιτ φίλτρου καμπίνας                                                                           |
| 27                                                                                  | Εξαερισμός περιβλήματος στροφάλων                                                                             |
| 31                                                                                  | Αριστερό ακραζόνιο                                                                                            |
| 32                                                                                  | Με θέρμανση φίλτρου                                                                                           |

|     |                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 34  | Με καταλύτη                           |
| 35  | Με σύστημα κλιματισμού                |
| 36  | Με σύστημα ψύξης λαδιού               |
| 37  | Μοντέλα με επαναφορά καυσαερίων (AGR) |
| 39  | Ποσότητα                              |
| 42  | Παρακαμπτήρια ροή                     |
| 44  | Δεξιότιμονο                           |
| 47  | Μηχανικό κιβώτιο ταχυτήτων            |
| 49  | Έξτρα εξοπλισμός                      |
| 51  | Συνθήκες χρήσης σε πολύ σκόνη         |
| 53  | Εν μέρει/ή                            |
| 54  | Στροβιλοσυμπιεστής                    |
| 56  | Καρμπυρατέρ                           |
| 57  | Προφίλτρο                             |
| 59  | Συμπληρωματικά                        |
| 60  | Φίλτρο ενεργού άνθρακα                |
| 63  | Σειρά                                 |
| 65  | Χωρίς σύστημα κλιματισμού             |
| 69  | Φυγόκεντρη περιστροφή λαδιού          |
| 71  | Από FG.-Αριθμ.                        |
| 72  | Έως FG.-Αριθμ.                        |
| 73  | Από Mot.-Αριθμ.                       |
| 74  | Έως Mot.-Αριθμ.                       |
| 77  | Από τον κωδικό VIN                    |
| 78  | μέχρι τον κωδικό Code                 |
| 80  | προαιρετικό φίλτρο                    |
| 82  | Διαχωριστής νερού                     |
| 83  | Με σύνδεση αισθητήρα νερού            |
| 92  | Με αυτόματο κλιματισμό                |
| 98  | Με βαλβίδα εξαέρωσης                  |
| 99  | Κλιματισμός οροφής                    |
| 100 | Παραγωγή οχημάτων                     |
| 101 | Με σύνδεση για αναρρόφηση νερού       |
| 108 | Πίσω κλιματιστικό                     |
| 109 | Φίλτρο με στήριγμα                    |
| 114 | Φίλτρο ανακύκλωσης αέρα               |
| 115 | Σύστημα φιλτραρίσματος                |
| 116 | Για κρύο κλίμα                        |
| 125 | Όλα τα μοντέλα                        |
| 126 | Διάμετρος φίλτρου                     |
| 127 | Ύψος                                  |
| 128 | Κάλυμμα                               |
| 131 | Για αριθμό OE                         |
| 137 | Με τετρακίνηση (4x4)                  |
| 144 | Πανώ φίλτρου αέρα                     |
| 147 | Φίλτρο σε σειρά                       |
| 163 | Εμπρόσθια κίνηση                      |
| 168 | Κίνηση στους πίσω τροχούς             |
| 174 | Για                                   |
| 177 | Χωρίς σύνδεση αισθητήρα νερού         |
| 180 | AdBlue/SCR σύστημα                    |

|      |                                                         |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 182  | Μόνο μαζί με προσαρμοσμένο πλαίσιο                      |
| 188  | Σύστημα                                                 |
| 189  | Για οχήματα χωρίς σύστημα έναρξης-λήξης λειτουργίας     |
| 190  | Για οχήματα με σύστημα start-stop                       |
| 191  | Όχι για χρήση Εθανάλης                                  |
| 192  | Με ενσωματωμένο ρυθμιστή πίεσης                         |
| 193  | Χωρίς ενσωματωμένο ρυθμιστή πίεσης                      |
| 195  | Με ενσωματωμένο θερμαντήρα                              |
| 200  | Χωρίς ενσωματωμένο θερμαντήρα                           |
| 206  | Πρότυπο εκπομπών                                        |
| 207  | Πρόσθετο απαιτούμενο είδος                              |
| 209  | Χωρίς σύνδεση αναρρόφησης νερού                         |
| 212  | Δεν ενδείκνυται για χρήση με καύσιμο E10                |
| 227  | Για οχήματα με σύστημα επιστροφής καυσίμου              |
| 228  | Για οχήματα χωρίς σύστημα επιστροφής καυσίμου           |
| 229  | Για εγκατάσταση με πλαστικό πλαίσιο                     |
| 230  | Για εγκατάσταση χωρίς πλαστικό πλαίσιο                  |
| 234  | Για φίλτρο λαδιού με αλουμινένια βάση                   |
| 235  | Για φίλτρο λαδιού με πλαστική βάση                      |
| 251  | Διαχωριστής σκόνης                                      |
| 280  | Φίλτρο χωρίς                                            |
| 281  | Όχημα με                                                |
| 282  | Όχημα χωρίς                                             |
| 283  | Φίλτρο για                                              |
| 298  | Βιολετουργικό φίλτρο καμπίνας                           |
| 300  | Για περιβλήμα φίλτρου με αισθητήρα νερού                |
| 301  | Για περιβλήμα φίλτρου χωρίς αισθητήρα νερού             |
| 306  | Με πλαστικό δοχείο λαδιού                               |
| 308  | Φίλτρο καυσίμου προσαρμοσμένο στο εξωτερικό του δοχείου |
| 326  | Δεξιά πλευρά                                            |
| 327  | Αριστερή πλευρά                                         |
| 328  | Αριθμός πλαισίου                                        |
| 335  | Προς το κιβώτιο νο.                                     |
| 341  | Για οχήματα με πνευματική ανάρτηση                      |
| 343  | Προαιρετικά                                             |
| 345  | Για κινητήρα με άξονα εξισορρόπησης                     |
| 1001 | Μέγεθος σπειρώματος                                     |
| 1002 | Σύστημα έγχυσης                                         |
| 1003 | Τύπος καρμπυρατέρ                                       |
| 1005 | Εξαγωγή μοντέλου για                                    |
| 1008 | Με ενσωματωμένο ρυθμιστή πίεσης                         |
| 1010 | Κωδικός κιβωτίου ταχυτήτων                              |
| 1014 | Μέσα φιλτραρίσματος                                     |
| 1016 | Έξτρα εξοπλισμός                                        |
| 1017 | Εν μέρει/ή                                              |
| 1027 | Κλιματισμός οροφής                                      |
| 1044 | Κάλυμμα                                                 |

# Επισκόπηση από το Α έως το Ω

## Επεξήγηση αριθμών παραγγελίας

|            |                                                                         |                     |                                                                                                 |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BF</b>  | Στοιχείο φίλτρου καυσίμου για ντίζελ                                    | <b>MWK</b>          | Φίλτρο καυσίμου μοτοσικλέτας                                                                    |
| <b>BFU</b> | Στοιχείο φίλτρου καυσίμου για ντίζελ χωρίς μέταλλα                      | <b>P</b>            | Στοιχείο φίλτρου καυσίμου                                                                       |
| <b>BL</b>  | Διάταξη συλλογής νερού, πλήρης                                          | <b>PL</b>           | Ανταλλακτικό φίλτρο καυσίμου για το σύστημα PreLine                                             |
| <b>C</b>   | Στοιχείο φίλτρου αέρα                                                   | <b>PU</b>           | Στοιχείο φίλτρου καυσίμου χωρίς μέταλλα                                                         |
| <b>CF</b>  | Στοιχείο βοηθητικού φίλτρου αέρα                                        | <b>PF</b>           | Ένθετο φίλτρου λαδιού παρακαμπτήριας ροής                                                       |
| <b>CP</b>  | Στοιχείο φίλτρου αέρα CompacPlus                                        | <b>PFU</b>          | Ένθετο φίλτρου λαδιού παρακαμπτήριας ροής χωρίς μέταλλα                                         |
| <b>CS</b>  | Στοιχείο φίλτρου αέρα (μέσο φίλτρου αφρώδες υλικό)                      | <b>SP</b>           | Set φίλτρων                                                                                     |
| <b>CU</b>  | Στοιχείο φίλτρου αέρα για τον εσωτερικό χώρο οχημάτων                   | <b>TB</b>           | Κουτί ξηραντικού μέσου για συστήματα φρένων με πεπιεσμένο αέρα                                  |
| <b>CUK</b> | Στοιχείο φίλτρου αέρα για τον εσωτερικό χώρο οχημάτων με ενεργό άνθρακα | <b>U</b>            | Φίλτρο ουρίας                                                                                   |
| <b>DH</b>  | Θερμαντήρας Πετρελαίου                                                  | <b>W</b>            | Ανταλλακτικό φίλτρο αλλαγής λαδιού λίπανσης                                                     |
| <b>Di</b>  | Παρέμβυσμα για περίβλημα φίλτρου                                        | <b>WA</b>           | Φίλτρο ψυκτικών υγρών                                                                           |
| <b>FP</b>  | Βιολειτουργικό φίλτρο καμπίνας                                          | <b>WD</b>           | Ανταλλακτικό φίλτρο αλλαγής υγρών υδραυλικού συστήματος                                         |
| <b>H</b>   | Στοιχείο φίλτρου λαδιού                                                 | <b>WDK</b>          | Ανταλλακτικό φίλτρο καυσίμου για υψηλότερες πιέσεις                                             |
| <b>HU</b>  | Στοιχείο φίλτρου λαδιού χωρίς μέταλλα                                   | <b>WH</b>           | Ανταλλακτικό φίλτρο υδραυλικού συστήματος                                                       |
| <b>HD</b>  | Στοιχείο φίλτρου λαδιού για φίλτρο υψηλής πίεσης                        | <b>WK</b>           | Ανταλλακτικό φίλτρο καυσίμου                                                                    |
| <b>LB</b>  | Δοχείο απολίπανσης με αέρα                                              | <b>WP</b>           | Ανταλλακτικό φίλτρο για παρακαμπτήρια ροή λαδιού ή ως συνδυασμός κύριας και παρακαμπτήριας ροής |
| <b>LC</b>  | Στοιχείο φίλτρου για ανοικτό αερισμό στροφαλοθάλαμου                    | <b>ZR</b>           | Φθγόκεντρη περιστροφή λαδιού                                                                    |
| <b>LE</b>  | Διαχωριστής αέρος-λαδιού                                                | <b>-2</b>           | Σειρά αποτελούμενη από περισσότερους ίδιους ή διαφορετικούς τύπους φίλτρων, π.χ. C 3698-2       |
| <b>LS</b>  | Κλειδιά αποσύνδεσης                                                     | <b>...KIT</b>       | Προϊόν αποτελούμενο από στοιχείο φίλτρου + εξάρτημα εγκατάστασης                                |
| <b>LSK</b> | Θήκη εργαλείων αφαίρεσης φίλτρων                                        | <b>...n/t/x/y/z</b> | Στεγανοποίηση συνημμένη                                                                         |
| <b>MH</b>  | Στοιχείο φίλτρου λαδιού για μοτοσικλέτες                                |                     |                                                                                                 |
| <b>MW</b>  | Ανταλλακτικό φίλτρο λαδιού για μοτοσικλέτες                             |                     |                                                                                                 |



## Содержание

|           |                                                                      |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| V 0       | Пояснения к сокращениям и индексным номерам                          |
| V 48      | Объяснение заказных номеров                                          |
| V 49 – 50 | Замененные фильтры и вышедшие из употребления типы 2018/19           |
| V 51 – 53 | Новые поступления                                                    |
| V 54      | Индекс производителя                                                 |
| 1–460     | Перечень применения MANN-FILTER<br>сортировкой по автопроизводителям |

## Лучшие знания оригинального оборудования

На протяжении свыше 65 лет MANN-FILTER предлагает воспользоваться своим крупнейшим в мире опытом по работе с оригинальным оборудованием. Вся продукция изготавливается согласно самым актуальным международным производственным стандартам и стандартам на проведение испытаний автомобильной промышленности. При этом действует единое во всем мире требование к уровню качества: качество, не уступающее характеристикам оригинального оборудования. Мастерские во всем мире выбирают MANN-FILTER — премиальную марку фильтров свободного рынка запчастей. Фильтры для применения в легковых и грузовых автомобилях или в транспортных средствах повышенной проходимости, воздушные, масляные, топливные или салонные фильтры — все примеры наших встроенных в оригинальное оборудование фильтров приведены в нашем общем ассортименте фильтров.



**100 %-ное качество,  
не уступающее  
характеристикам  
оригинального  
оборудования, для  
свободного рынка запчастей**



# MANN-FILTER: с нулевого километра

## Фильтр дизельного топлива PU 11 002 z

MANN-FILTER предлагает инновационные ответы на новые вызовы в области фильтрации.

Примером одного из множества изделий MANN-FILTER, которые устанавливаются в новые автомобили, является топливный фильтр PU 11 002 z с высокоэффективным трехступенчатым отделением воды, в отношении которого подана заявка на патент. Он предлагает оптимальную защиту для высокотехнологичных дизельных двигателей с аккумуляторной топливной системой высокого давления. Конструктивно идентичный фильтр доступен также в знаменитой желто-зеленой упаковке MANN-FILTER на свободном рынке запчастей, конечно же, со 100 %-ным качеством оригинального оборудования.



Установленный в  
новом автомобиле  
фильтр дизельного  
топлива\*



Топливный  
фильтр MANN-FILTER  
PU 11 002 z\*

\* Аналогичный фильтр: Топливный фильтр PU 11 002 z с трехступенчатым отделением воды

## MANN-FILTER в Интернете

### Онлайн-каталог MANN-FILTER

При наличии более 7000 различных фильтрующих элементов в мире бывает не всегда просто сориентироваться. В онлайн-каталоге MANN-FILTER вы сможете быстро и легко найти нужный продукт. Почти для всех фильтров есть панорамные изображения. А в смартфоне удобный и актуальный онлайн-каталог всегда будет у вас под рукой.



### Приложение MANN-FILTER

- Онлайн-каталог MANN-FILTER в карманном формате
- Поиск дилера MANN-FILTER с помощью планировщика маршрутов Google
- Всегда актуальные новости от MANN-FILTER
- Информационные ролики о продукции и освещении событий
- Все об автоспорте с MANN-FILTER



Скачайте  
бесплатно в  
App Store или  
Google Play

# Обзор от А до Я

## Пояснения к сокращениям и индексным номерам

В этом каталоге собраны автомобили до 2019 года выпуска включительно. Информация в этом списке имеет необязательный характер. На изменения фильтрующего оборудования, произведенные изготовителями автомобилей и двигателей или изготовителями фильтрующих изделий других марок, мы не даем никаких гарантий. В случае сомнения обратитесь в наш Центр обслуживания клиентов. С момента

выхода этого каталога все предыдущие издания становятся недействительными. Мы сохраняем за собой все права на данную документацию. Перепечатка, в том числе и выборочная, разрешается только с нашего письменного согласия. Злоупотребление преследуется по закону. Положения SVHC в соответствии с требованиями REACH доступны в онлайн-версии данного каталога.

| Пояснения                                                                           |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|    | Изготовитель / модельный ряд (серия)             |
|    | Двигатель и кВт (PS)                             |
|    | Год выпуска                                      |
|  | Воздух                                           |
|  | Смазочное масло                                  |
|  | Топливо                                          |
|  | Воздушный фильтр для салонов                     |
|  | Остальные фильтры                                |
|  | Пожизненный фильтр                               |
|  | Фильтр не встроен                                |
|  | Недейств. → Тип замены                           |
|  | Аббревиатуры и номера                            |
| →5/05                                                                               | Год выпуска до мая 2005 г.                       |
| 6/05→                                                                               | Год выпуска, начиная с июня 2005 г.              |
| G                                                                                   | Уплотнение                                       |
| VEN                                                                                 | Вентиляция                                       |
| HTF                                                                                 | Гидравлическая коробка передач/автоматич         |
| HST                                                                                 | Гидравлическое управление/рулевого механ         |
| CA                                                                                  | Воздушный фильтр салона                          |
| ACI                                                                                 | Воздушный фильтр, впускное отверстие компрессора |

| Пояснения к номерам индексов |                                                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01                           | Привинчиваемый фильтр                                        |
| 02                           | Автоматич. коробка передач                                   |
| 10                           | Экспортная модель                                            |
| 11                           | Фильтр тонкой очистки                                        |
| 12                           | Код двигателя                                                |
| 13                           | Фильтрующий элемент                                          |
| 16                           | Корпус с алюмин. крышкой                                     |
| 17                           | Корпус с пластмассовой крышкой                               |
| 21                           | Основной поток                                               |
| 25                           | Впрыск                                                       |
| 26                           | Комплект дооснащения салонным фильтром                       |
| 27                           | Система вентиляции картера                                   |
| 31                           | Автомобиль с левосторонним расположением рулевого управления |
| 32                           | С обогревом фильтра                                          |
| 34                           | С катализатором                                              |
| 35                           | С кондиционером                                              |

|     |                                                               |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 36  | С масляным радиатором                                         |
| 37  | Модели с рециркуляцией ОГ (AGR)                               |
| 39  | Количество                                                    |
| 42  | Параллельный поток                                            |
| 44  | Автомобиль с правосторонним расположением рулевого управления |
| 47  | Ступенчатая коробка передач                                   |
| 49  | Специальное оборудование                                      |
| 51  | Условия эксплуатации с высокой запыленностью воздуха          |
| 53  | Частично / или                                                |
| 54  | Турбоагнетатель                                               |
| 56  | Карбюратор                                                    |
| 57  | Фильтр грубой очистки                                         |
| 59  | Дополнительно                                                 |
| 60  | Фильтр с активированным углем                                 |
| 63  | Серия                                                         |
| 65  | Без кондиционера                                              |
| 69  | Ротор для фильтра центробежной очистки масла                  |
| 71  | Начиная с № кузова                                            |
| 72  | До № кузова                                                   |
| 73  | Начиная с № двигателя                                         |
| 74  | До № двигателя                                                |
| 77  | Начиная с VIN-кода                                            |
| 78  | До VIN-кода                                                   |
| 80  | Дополнительный топливный фильтр                               |
| 82  | Сепаратор воды                                                |
| 83  | С подключением датчика воды                                   |
| 92  | С климат-контролем                                            |
| 98  | С резьбовой пробкой сливного отверстия                        |
| 99  | Кондиционер крыши автомобиля                                  |
| 100 | Производство машин                                            |
| 101 | С подключением для водоотделения                              |
| 108 | Кондиционер задней части салона                               |
| 109 | Фильтр с держателем                                           |
| 114 | Фильтр с рециркуляцией воздуха                                |
| 115 | Система фильтрации                                            |
| 116 | Для холодного климата                                         |
| 125 | Все модели                                                    |
| 126 | Диаметр фильтра                                               |
| 127 | Высота                                                        |
| 128 | Корпус                                                        |
| 131 | Для номера запчастей                                          |
| 137 | С полным приводом (4x4)                                       |
| 144 | Элемент плоского воздушного фильтра                           |
| 147 | Линейный топливный фильтр                                     |
| 163 | Передний привод                                               |
| 168 | Привод на задние колеса                                       |
| 174 | Для                                                           |
| 177 | Без возможности подключения датчика воды                      |
| 180 | AdBlue/система селективной каталитической нейтрализации       |
| 182 | Только вместе с адаптерной рамой                              |
| 188 | Система                                                       |

|      |                                                          |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 189  | Для автомобилей без системы старт-Стоп                   |
| 190  | Для автомобилей с системой старт-стоп                    |
| 191  | Не для работы на этаноле                                 |
| 192  | Со встроенным регулятором давления                       |
| 193  | Без встроенного регулятора давления                      |
| 195  | Со встроенной системой обогрева                          |
| 200  | Без встроенного подогрева                                |
| 206  | Экологические стандарты                                  |
| 207  | Дополнительно требуемое изделие                          |
| 209  | Без возможности подключения водооткачивающего устройства |
| 212  | Не для использования с топливом E10                      |
| 227  | Для автомобилей с обратной топливной магистралью         |
| 228  | Для автомобилей без обратной топливной магистрали        |
| 229  | Для применения с пластиковой рамкой                      |
| 230  | Для применения без пластиковой рамки                     |
| 234  | Для масляного модуля из алюминия                         |
| 235  | Для масляного модуля из пластика                         |
| 251  | Пылеуловитель                                            |
| 280  | Фильтр без                                               |
| 281  | Автомобиль с                                             |
| 282  | Автомобиль без                                           |
| 283  | Фильтр для                                               |
| 298  | Биофункциональный салонный фильтр                        |
| 300  | Корпус фильтра с датчиком уровня воды                    |
| 301  | Корпус фильтра без датчика уровня воды                   |
| 306  | С пластиковым маслосборником                             |
| 308  | Топливный фильтр установлен снаружи бака                 |
| 326  | Правая сторона                                           |
| 327  | Левая сторона                                            |
| 328  | № кузова                                                 |
| 335  | До № коробки передач                                     |
| 341  | Для автомобилей с пневматической подвеской               |
| 343  | По желанию                                               |
| 345  | Для двигателя с балансировочным валом                    |
| 1001 | Размер резьбы                                            |
| 1002 | Система впрыска                                          |
| 1003 | Тип карбюратора                                          |
| 1005 | Экспортная модель для                                    |
| 1008 | С встроенным регулятором давления                        |
| 1010 | Код коробки передач                                      |
| 1014 | Фильтрующий материал                                     |
| 1016 | Специальное оборудование:                                |
| 1017 | Частично / или:                                          |
| 1027 | Кондиционер крыши автомобиля:                            |
| 1044 | Корпус                                                   |

# Обзор от А до Я

## Объяснение заказных номеров

|            |                                                                                 |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BF</b>  | Фильтрующий элем. топливного фильтра в сист. питания дизеля                     |
| <b>BFU</b> | Фильтрующий элем. Топливного фильтра в системе питания дизеля, безметаллический |
| <b>BL</b>  | отстойник для воды                                                              |
| <b>C</b>   | Фильтрующий элемент воздушного фильтра                                          |
| <b>CF</b>  | Вторичный фильтрующий элемент воздушного фильтра                                |
| <b>CP</b>  | СотрасPlus воздушный фильтрующий элемент                                        |
| <b>CS</b>  | Фильтрующий элемент воздушного фильтра (фильтровальный материал: пенопласт)     |
| <b>CU</b>  | Фильтрующий элемент воздушного салонного фильтра                                |
| <b>CUK</b> | Фильтрующий элемент воздушного салонного фильтра с активированным углем         |
| <b>DH</b>  | Подогреватель дизельного топлива                                                |
| <b>Di</b>  | Уплотнение для корпуса фильтра                                                  |
| <b>FP</b>  | Биофункциональный салонный фильтр                                               |
| <b>H</b>   | Фильтрующий элемент масляного фильтра                                           |
| <b>HU</b>  | Безметаллический фильтрующий элемент масляного фильтра                          |
| <b>HD</b>  | Фильтрующий элемент высоконапорного масляного фильтра                           |
| <b>LB</b>  | Сменный элемент маслоуловителя с арматурой                                      |
| <b>LC</b>  | Фильтрующий элемент для устройства обезвоздушивания картера                     |
| <b>LE</b>  | Воздушно-масляный очиститель                                                    |
| <b>LS</b>  | Ключ для снятия фильтра                                                         |
| <b>LSK</b> | Контейнер для съемников и ключей                                                |
| <b>MH</b>  | Масляный фильтровальный элемент для мотоциклов                                  |
| <b>MW</b>  | Сменный масляный фильтр для мотоциклов                                          |

|                     |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MWK</b>          | Топливный фильтр для мотоциклов                                                                       |
| <b>P</b>            | Фильтрующий элемент топливного фильтра                                                                |
| <b>PL</b>           | Сменный топливный фильтр для системы PreLine                                                          |
| <b>PU</b>           | Безметаллический фильтрующий элемент топливного фильтра                                               |
| <b>PF</b>           | Фильтрующий элемент байпасного масляного фильтра                                                      |
| <b>PFU</b>          | Фильтрующий патрон байпасного масляного фильтра, безметаллический                                     |
| <b>SP</b>           | сервисный набор                                                                                       |
| <b>TB</b>           | Сменный сушильный элемент с арматурой для пневматической тормозной системы                            |
| <b>U</b>            | Карбамидный фильтр                                                                                    |
| <b>W</b>            | Сменный масляный фильтр смазочной системы                                                             |
| <b>WA</b>           | Фильтр охлаждающей жидкости                                                                           |
| <b>WD</b>           | Сменный масляный фильтр гидравлической системы                                                        |
| <b>WDK</b>          | Сменный топливный фильтр для систем высокого давления                                                 |
| <b>WH</b>           | Сменный топливный фильтр для систем высокого давления                                                 |
| <b>WK</b>           | Сменный фильтр для гидросистем                                                                        |
| <b>WP</b>           | Масляный фильтр для вторичного потока или комбинированный фильтр с основным и вторичным потоком масла |
| <b>ZR</b>           | Сменный байпасный фильтр или комбинированный байпасный /полно-поточный фильтр                         |
| <b>-2</b>           | Комплект, состоящий из некоторых одинаковых или разных типов фильтров, как напр. C 3698-2             |
| <b>...KIT</b>       | комплект с фильтрующим элементом + дополнительные монтажные принадлежности                            |
| <b>...n/t/x/y/z</b> | уплотнительное кольцо в комплекте                                                                     |



# Ersetzte Filter 2018/19



Replaced filters • Filtres remplacés • Filtri sostituiti •  
Filtros sustituidos • Сменени филтри •  
Wymienione filtry • Filtre înlocuite • Vyměňené filtry •  
Cserélt szűrők • Αντικατασταθέντα φίλτρα •  
Замененные фильтры

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 49 000 50 461    | LE 8006          |
| 49 000 50 611    | LE 4012          |
| 49 000 52 109    | LE 2010          |
| 49 000 53 106    | LE 3019 x        |
| 49 000 53 108    | LE 1009 x        |
| 49 000 55 451    | LE 1010          |
| 49 006 55 241    | LE 63 002 x      |
| 49 300 55 311    | LE 3018          |
| 49 302 55 211    | LE 15 011        |
| C 1188           | C 1188 x         |
| C 12 100         | C 12 100 x       |
| C 14 160         | C 14 160 x       |
| C 14 179         | C 14 179 x       |
| C 19 384         | C 19 384/1       |
| C 23 589         | C 23 589/1       |
| C 24 553         | C 24 553/2       |
| C 28 950         | C 28 950 x       |
| C 28 960         | C 28 960 z       |
| C 34 005         | C 34 005/1       |
| C 37 1930        | C 37 1930/2      |
| CU 24 001        | CU 24 008        |
| CU 2648          | CUK 2648         |
| CU 30 009        | CU 30 012        |
| CUK 32 011       | CUK 32 011/1     |
| H 1810/1 KIT     | H 1810/1         |
| H 187/1          | H 187/1 KIT      |
| H 2037           | H 2037 KIT       |
| H 20 211/2       | H 20 211         |
| H 28 545         | H 28 545/2       |
| H 31 1680/1 KIT  | H 31 1680/14 KIT |
| H 34 1070/1      | H 34 1490/15 KIT |
| H 34 1158/20     | H 34 1158/40     |
| H 34 1158/21     | H 34 1158/40     |
| H 34 1158/22     | H 34 1158/40     |
| H 34 1290/3 KIT  | H 34 1390/15 KIT |
| H 34 1380/1 KIT  | H 34 1490/14 KIT |
| H 34 1380/20 KIT | H 34 1380/14 KIT |



Replaced filters • Filtres remplacés • Filtri sostituiti •  
Filtros sustituidos • Сменени филтри •  
Wymienione filtry • Filtre înlocuite • Vyměňené filtry •  
Cserélt szűrők • Αντικατασταθέντα φίλτρα •  
Замененные фильтры

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| H 34 1390/1 KIT    | H 34 1490/14 KIT |
| H 34 1390/2 KIT    | H 34 1390 KIT    |
| H 34 1390/3 KIT    | H 34 1390 KIT    |
| H 34 1490/14 KIT A | H 34 1490/14 KIT |
| H 34 2240/20 KIT   | H 34 2240/40 KIT |
| H 829              | H 829/2          |
| HD 811             | HD 811 x         |
| HU 6002 z          | HU 6013 z        |
| HU 6014 z          | HU 6014/1 z      |
| HU 7011 y          | HU 7035 y        |
| LB 13 145/22       | LB 13 145/8      |
| LC 5001/1 x        | LC 5005 x        |
| LE 17 014          | LE 17 006        |
| P 43/1             | P 4004 x         |
| PL 601/1           | PL 601/1 x       |
| PU 8021            | PU 8028          |
| U 58/7 KIT         | U 58/9 KIT       |
| W 1152             | W 1152/1         |
| W 13 011 x (6)     | W 13 011 x       |
| W 920/80           | W 920/48         |
| W 962/50           | W 9071           |
| WA 940/6           | WA 940/1         |
| WDK 11 102/23      | WDK 11 102/28    |
| WDK 9100           | WDK 9100/2       |
| WDK 940/8          | WDK 940/20       |
| WDK 962/8          | WDK 962/20       |
| WK 515             | WK 6030          |
| WK 715/1           | WK 715/1 x       |
| WK 8122            | WK 8128          |
| WK 8159            | WK 8134          |
| WK 818/2           | WK 818/1         |
| WK 853/4           | WK 853/4 z       |
| WK 9058 x          | WK 9058          |
| WK 940/2           | WK 940/42        |
| WP 1045            | W 9069           |
| ZR 9007 z          | ZR 9007          |



# Ausgelaufene Typen 2018/19

Discontinued models • Modèles obsolètes • Modelli fuori produzione • Modelos descatalogados • Излезли от употреба модели • Modele wycofane z produkcji • Modele care nu se mai fabrică • Ukončené modely • Kifutó modellek • Διακοπτόμενα μοντέλα • Прекращённые модели

|               |              |               |              |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 49 000 52 100 | CF 13 110    | H 66/3 x      | WD 9001      |
| 49 000 55 481 | CF 15 121    | H 727/4       | WH 10 003    |
| 49 303 55 601 | CF 16 166    | H 846         | WH 12 010    |
| 49 999 98 003 | CF 19 215    | HD 1060/3     | WH 1257/4    |
| C 11 100/2    | CF 6003 x    | HD 11 001     | WH 7001      |
| C 12 006      | CF 8002      | HD 13 001     | WH 723       |
| C 12 102      | CF 940/1     | HD 13 002     | WH 8001      |
| C 14 166/1    | CS 2313      | HD 1330       | WH 9001      |
| C 14 171      | CS 2610      | HD 1395       | WH 9002      |
| C 1427        | CS 3828      | HD 1397 x     | WH 9004      |
| C 1468/2      | CU 14 200    | HD 14 001 x   | WH 9005      |
| C 1537        | CU 15 002    | HD 16 190 x   | WH 9007      |
| C 16 181      | CU 16 400    | HD 46         | WH 945/3     |
| C 16 190/4    | CU 19 005    | HD 46/1       | WH 980/8     |
| C 16 400/2    | CU 2146      | HD 46/3       | WH 980/9     |
| C 17 217/1    | CU 2216-2    | HD 514/6      | WK 10 003    |
| C 17 291      | CU 2337/1    | HD 730 x      | WK 1123      |
| C 1854/1      | CU 24 500    | HD 737 x      | WK 1123/1    |
| C 19 003      | CU 2567      | HD 76         | WK 12 003    |
| C 19 457      | CU 2582      | HD 8008 x     | WK 12 010    |
| C 20 131      | CU 2785      | HD 801        | WK 12 020    |
| C 22 212      | CU 2861      | HD 804 x      | WK 12 290/1  |
| C 22 224      | CU 2951/1    | HD 900 x      | WK 42/4 (10) |
| C 23 500      | CU 30 009    | HD 938        | WK 42/7      |
| C 2368        | CU 30 199    | HD 958        | WK 43/8      |
| C 24 165/3    | CU 31 152    | HD 958/1      | WK 44/7      |
| C 24 650/5    | CU 34 105    | HD 958/2      | WK 47        |
| C 24 700/1    | CU 3403 (10) | HU 713 x      | WK 512/2     |
| C 24 870      | CU 3466      | LB 1160       | WK 57        |
| C 2428        | CU 3474      | LB 712/2      | WK 611/6     |
| C 25 655      | CU 3478      | LE 6010       | WK 614/13    |
| C 2541        | CU 36 221    | MH 1012       | WK 614/17    |
| C 2545/1      | CU 38 269    | P 11 001 x    | WK 614/30    |
| C 2580        | CU 39 120    | P 14 005      | WK 614/34    |
| C 2596        | CU 3945      | P 710/1       | WK 614/41    |
| C 26 773      | CU 40 001    | P 718/2 x     | WK 614/8     |
| C 26 814      | CU 4197/1    | P 925/2       | WK 614/9     |
| C 2645        | CU 4236      | P 935         | WK 618/1     |
| C 2656        | CU 4615      | P 935/2 x     | WK 68/1 x    |
| C 2695        | CU 48 140    | PF 1025 n     | WK 68/83     |
| C 27 108      | CU 53 001    | PF 815 n      | WK 710       |
| C 27 1397     | CU 5407 (10) | SP 3019-2     | WK 711       |
| C 27 321      | CU 57 218    | W 11 006      | WK 712/6     |
| C 28 165      | CU 60 170    | W 11 181      | WK 720/1     |
| C 28 848      | CUK 26 012   | W 1140/8      | WK 723/3     |
| C 2826        | CUK 26 012/2 | W 12 120      | WK 723/5     |
| C 2852        | CUK 30 009   | W 13 120/4    | WK 8127      |
| C 2942        | CUK 3036/1   | W 13 150/1    | WK 8142      |
| C 2944        | CUK 39 000-4 | W 1374/4      | WK 8143      |
| C 30 873      | CUK 4007     | W 712/34 (10) | WK 818       |
| C 31 1170     | Di 76-06     | W 712/42      | WK 8192      |
| C 31 1256/1   | H 1034/4     | W 712/66 (10) | WK 8193      |
| C 32 1170     | H 1053 n     | W 815/82      | WK 842/10    |
| C 32 119      | H 13 002     | WA 940/5      | WK 842/28    |
| C 32/2        | H 13 003 x   | W 940/71      | WK 845/2     |
| C 33 1605     | H 1360       | WA 9001       | WK 853/14    |
| C 3338        | H 15 206/1   | WA 9110       | WK 853/4 z   |
| C 3347        | H 1565/1     | WA 956/3      | WK 918 x     |
| C 41 001      | H 18 001 KIT | WD 13 003 x   | WK 932/1     |
| C 6005        | H 1810/2     | WD 13 145/15  | WK 932/2     |
| CF 1127       | H 1810/2 KIT | WD 724/4      | WK 952/3     |

Marke • Make • Marque • Marca • Marca • Марка • Marka •  
Marca • Značka • Gyártó • Márka • фирменная марка



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| AUDI A4 (8K, B8), A5 + Cabriolet (8T, 8F), Q5 (8R)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 17 009   |
| AUDI A8 (4H)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C 17 023   |
| RENAULT Twingo II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | C 21 025   |
| FORD Kuga II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C 21 102   |
| SUBARU Impreza V (GK, GT), XV II (GT3/GT7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C 22 038   |
| FIAT Fullback. MITSUBISHI L 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 22 039   |
| MAZDA CX-3 (DK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 23 041   |
| CITROEN Berlingo III (K9), C-Elysée, C3 Aircross (A88), C3 III (B618), C4 Cactus, C4 Picasso II (B78) / Grand C4 Picasso II (B78), C4 SpaceTourer / Grand SpaceTourer, C5 Aircross, DS7 CROSSBACK, Jumpy III (Dispatch III) K0, Spacetourer. DS AUTOMOBILES DS3 Crossback, DS7 CROSSBACK. OPEL Combo E (X19), Crossland X, Grandland X. PEUGEOT 2008, 208, 208 II, 3008 II, 308 II, 5008 II (P87), 508 II (R8), Expert III (K0), Partner III (K9), Rifter (K9), Traveller. VAUXHALL Crossland X, Grandland X. VAUXHALL-BEDFORD (LCV) Combo MK IV (X19) | C 24 036   |
| FORD C-Max II, Grand C-Max, Tourneo Connect II / Grand Tourneo Connect, Transit Connect II (CHC) / Journey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C 24 041   |
| ISUZU D-MAX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | C 24 049   |
| VOLVO CARS XC40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 24 051   |
| HYUNDAI Elantra III (MD), Kona, i30 + i30 cw (PD, PDE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C 24 054   |
| NISSAN Micra V (K14F)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 24 057   |
| LEXUS GS, IS (XE30), RC. TOYOTA Alphard / Vellfire (H3), RAV 4 IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | C 24 150   |
| JAGUAR XK / XKR (X150)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C 25 021   |
| HONDA CR-V IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | C 25 028   |
| FIAT Tipo / Aegea (356)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 25 033   |
| FORD Edge (CDQ), Galaxy III, Mondeo V, S-Max II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 25 035   |
| MERCEDES-BENZ A-Klasse (W177), B-Klasse (W247), CLA (W118/X118), GLB (W247)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | C 26 017   |
| MAZDA 3 (BM), 6 (GJ), CX-5 (KE, KF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 26 028   |
| JAGUAR F-Pace (X761), XE (X760), XF, XF Sportbrake (X260) LAND ROVER Range Rover Velar (L560)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | C 26 041   |
| JAGUAR F-Pace (X761), XE (X760), XF, XF Sportbrake (X260). LAND ROVER Range Rover Sport II (LW, L494), Range Rover Velar (L560)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 26 042   |
| HYUNDAI Solaris II / Accent (HC), KIA Rio IV (FB, SC, YB), Stonic (YB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C 26 048   |
| FORD Focus IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | C 27 031   |
| MERCEDES-BENZ A-Klasse (W177), B-Klasse (W247), CLA (W118/X118), GLB (W247)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | C 28 034   |
| AUDI A1 (GB), A3 + Cabriolet (8VA/8VS/8V7), Q2 (GA), Q3 (F3). SEAT Arona (KJ), Ateca, Ibiza VI, Leon III, Tarraco. SKODA Kamiq, Karoq, Kodiaq, Octavia III, Scala, Superb III (3V). VW (VOLKSWAGEN) Arteon (3H), Golf Sportsvan (AM1), Golf VII (5G1/BA5), Golf VIII, Passat (3G2, 3G5), Polo VI (AW), T-Roc (A1), Tiguan Allspace (BW), Tiguan II (AD1), Touran (5T)                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 28 043   |
| FORD Transit 2014, Transit Custom 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C 28 050   |
| BMW 3 (G20, G21), Z4 (G29), Toyota Supra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C 28 054   |
| AUDI A1 (8X). SEAT Toledo IV. SKODA Rapid (NH3, NH1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | C 29 034   |
| MERCEDES-BENZ C-Klasse (W204/C204/S204), GLE (W166), S-Klasse (W222, A217, C217), GLC (X253/C253), GL/GLS (X166), CLS (W218, X218), G-Klasse (W461, W463), X-Klasse (W470), GL (X164), E-Klasse (W213, S13, A238, M-Klasse (W164), GLK (X204), GLE Coupe (C292), E-Klasse Coupe (A207, C207), R-Klasse (W212, S212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 29 035-2 |
| MAN TRUCK TGE (17-). VW (VOLKSWAGEN) Crafter II 30, 35 (SY, SZ, UZ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 29 036   |

Marke • Make • Marque • Marca • Marca • Марка • Marka •  
Marca • Značka • Gyártó • Márka • фирменная марка



|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ S-Klasse / S-Klasse Coupé / Cabrio (W222, A/C217)                                                                                                                                     | C 30 028     |
| MERCEDES-BENZ A-Klasse (W177), B-Klasse (W247), CLA (W118/X118), GLB (W247)                                                                                                                         | C 30 030     |
| VOLVO CARS V40 II / V40 Cross Country                                                                                                                                                               | C 30 196     |
| JEEP Wrangler IV (JL)                                                                                                                                                                               | C 31 027     |
| SEAT Ibiza VI. VW (VOLKSWAGEN) Polo VI (AW)                                                                                                                                                         | C 31 031     |
| FORD Transit Custom 2012, Transit 2014                                                                                                                                                              | C 34 005/1   |
| CITROEN Nemo. FIAT 500L, 500X, Fiorino (225), Qubo (300). OPEL Combo D (X12). PEUGEOT Bipper. VAUXHALL-BEDFORD (LCV) Combo MK III (X12)                                                             | C 34 008     |
| FIAT 500 / Nuova 500 (150), Panda III                                                                                                                                                               | C 35 010     |
| OPEL Insignia B (Z18), VAUXHALL Insignia MK II (Z18)                                                                                                                                                | C 35 014     |
| HOLDEN AUTOMOTIVE Commodore / Calais (ZB), OPEL Insignia B (Z18), VAUXHALL Insignia MK II (Z18)                                                                                                     | C 35 015     |
| ALFA ROMEO Giulia (952), Stelvio (949)                                                                                                                                                              | C 36 031     |
| MERCEDES-BENZ Sprinter III (907,910)                                                                                                                                                                | C 43 002     |
| KIA MOTORS Picanto III (JA)                                                                                                                                                                         | CU 18 009    |
| MERCEDES-BENZ GLE / GLS (W167)                                                                                                                                                                      | CU 19 014    |
| MERCEDES-BENZ X-Klasse (W470). NISSAN Navara NP300 (D23) RENAULT Alaskan (U3)                                                                                                                       | CU 22 028    |
| SUZUKI Kizashi                                                                                                                                                                                      | CU 24 008    |
| HYUNDAI Kona, Tucson II (TL)                                                                                                                                                                        | CU 24 024    |
| AUDI A1 (GB). SEAT Arona (KJ), Ibiza VI. SKODA Kamiq, Scala VW (VOLKSWAGEN) Polo VI (AW), T-Cross                                                                                                   | CU 26 021    |
| DS Automobiles DS3 Crossback, Peugeot 208 II                                                                                                                                                        | CU 26 025-2  |
| FORD Focus IV                                                                                                                                                                                       | CU 28 009    |
| VOLVO CARS XC40                                                                                                                                                                                     | CU 29 010    |
| MERCEDES-BENZ Sprinter III (907,910), V-Klasse (447), Vito III (447)                                                                                                                                | CU 30 012    |
| HYUNDAI Creta, Kona, Solaris II / Accent (HC), Tucson II (TL) KIA MOTORS Rio IV (FB, SC, YB), Sportage IV (QL), Stonic (YB)                                                                         | CUK 23 019/1 |
| HYUNDAI Sonata                                                                                                                                                                                      | CUK 23 024   |
| HYUNDAI Kona, Tucson II (TL)                                                                                                                                                                        | CUK 24 024   |
| HYUNDAI Nexo, Sonata VII (LF)                                                                                                                                                                       | CUK 26 019   |
| AUDI A1 (GB). SEAT Arona (KJ), Ibiza VI. SKODA Kamiq, Scala VW (VOLKSWAGEN) Polo VI (AW), T-Cross                                                                                                   | CUK 26 021   |
| MERCEDES-BENZ AMG GT (X290), C-Klasse (W205/A205/C205/S205), CLS (C257), E-Klasse, E-Klasse Cabrio (W/S213, A238), EQC (W293), G-Klasse (W463) 2018-, GLC / GLC Coupé (X253/C253), GLE / GLS (W167) | CUK 26 023   |
| DS Automobiles DS3 Crossback                                                                                                                                                                        | CUK 26 025-2 |
| FORD Focus IV                                                                                                                                                                                       | CUK 28 009   |
| VOLVO CARS XC40                                                                                                                                                                                     | CUK 29 010   |
| BMW 3 (G20, G21), X3 (G01, F97), X4 (G04), Z4 (G29), XD3 (G01), Toyota Supra                                                                                                                        | CUK 30 007   |
| MAZDA 2 (DY), 6 (GG/GY), 6 (GH), CX-7 (ER)                                                                                                                                                          | FP 2043      |
| BMW 5 (G30, G31, F90), 7 (G11, G12), 8 (G14, G15, G16, F92), X5 (G05), X6 (G06) X7 (G07), 6 Gran Turismo (G32GT), BMW Alpina B. Bovensiepen B7 (G11, G12)                                           | FP 23 014-2  |
| BMW 1 (F40), 2 Active / Gran Tourer (F45, F46), X1 (F48), X2 (F39), i3 (I01), Mini Mini III (F54, F55, F56, F57, F60)                                                                               | FP 23 015-2  |
| HYUNDAI Sonata                                                                                                                                                                                      | FP 23 024    |
| HYUNDAI Kona, Tucson II (TL)                                                                                                                                                                        | FP 24 024    |

Marke • Make • Marque • Marca • Marca • Марка • Marka •  
Marca • Značka • Gyártó • Márka • фирменная марка



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| TESLA MOTORS Model 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | FP 25 015     |
| SEAT Mii, SKODA Citigo (NF1), VW Up, Load Up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FP 26 006     |
| AUDI A1 (GB), SEAT Arona (KJ), Ibiza VI, SKODA Kamiq, Scala<br>VW (VOLKSWAGEN) Polo VI (AW), T-Cross                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | FP 26 021     |
| MERCEDES-BENZ AMG GT (X290), C-Klasse (W205/A205/C205/<br>S205), CLS (C257), E-Klasse, E-Klasse Cabrio (W/S213, A238),<br>EQC (W293), GLC / GLC Coupé (X253/C253), MERCEDES-BENZ<br>(USA) 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | FP 26 023     |
| MERCEDES-BENZ AMG GT (X290), C-Klasse (W205/A205/C205/<br>S205), CLS (C257), E-Klasse, E-Klasse Cabrio (W/S213, A238),<br>EQC (W293), GLC / GLC Coupé (X253/C253)<br>MERCEDES-BENZ (USA) 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | FP 26 023/1   |
| MERCEDES-BENZ GL / GLS (X166), GLE Coupe (C292), GLE (W166),<br>M-Klasse (W166)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | FP 26 028-2   |
| MERCEDES-BENZ S-Klasse (W222, A217, C217), Maybach II (X222)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FP 27 021-2   |
| PEUGEOT 508                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FP 2743       |
| FORD Mondeo V, Edge (CDQ), S-Max II, Galaxy III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | FP 28 001     |
| BMW X5 (E70, F15, F85), X6 (E71, E72, F16, F86)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | FP 2941-2     |
| BMW 3 (G20, G21), X3 (G01, F97), X4 (G04), Z4 (G29)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | FP 30 007     |
| BMW 3 (G20, G21), X3 (G01, F97), X4 (G04), Z4 (G29)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | FP 30 007/1   |
| AUDI A1 (GB), A3 + Cabriolet (8P), A3 + Cabriolet (8VA/8VS/8V7),<br>Q2 (GA), TT / TTS / TTRS II (8J), TT I (8N), SEAT Alhambra II (71),<br>Altea / Altea XL / Freetrack, Ateca, Ibiza VI, Leon II, Leon III, Tarraco,<br>Toledo III, SKODA Kodiaq, Octavia II, Octavia III, Superb II (3T),<br>Superb III (3V), Yeti (5J, 5L), VW (VOLKSWAGEN) Beetle / Beetle<br>Cabrio (5C), CC (358), Caddy III (2KA, 2KB, 2KH, 2KJ, 2CA, 2CB,<br>2CH, 2CJ), Caddy IV (2K, SA, SE), Eos (1F7, 1F8), Golf Sportsvan<br>(AM1), Golf V / Golf Plus (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521), Golf VI/Cabrio<br>VI/Golf Plus (5K1/5,AJ5,5M1,517,521), Golf VII (5G1/BA5), Jetta III<br>(1K2), Jetta IV (162), Passat (362, 365) / Passat CC (357), Passat<br>(3C2/3C5) / Passat CC (357), Passat (3G2, 3G5), Polo VI (AW),<br>Scirocco III (1K8), Sharan II (7N), Tiguan Allspace (BW), Tiguan II<br>(AD1), Touran (1T), Touran (5T) | H 6003 z      |
| MERCEDES-BENZ A-Klasse (W176), A-Klasse (W177),<br>CLA (C117/X117), CLA (W118/X118), G-Klasse (W461/463),<br>G-Klasse (W463) 2018-, GLA (X156), S-Klasse / S-Klasse Coupé /<br>Cabrio (W222, A/C217)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 6008/1 z   |
| BMW 1 (F40), 2 Active / Gran Tourer (F45, F46), X1 (F48), X2 (F39)<br>MINI (BMW GROUP) Mini III (F54, F55, F56, F57, F60)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 6012 z KIT |
| AUDI A1 (8X), A1 (GB), A3 + Cabriolet (8VA/8VS/8V7), A4 (8K, B8),<br>A4 (8W), A5 + A5 Cabriolet + Sportback (F5), A5 + Cabriolet<br>(8T, 8F), A6 (4A_/C8), A6 (4G2/4G5/4GC/4GD), A7 (4GA/GF), A8 (4H),<br>Q2 (GA), Q3 (8U), Q3 (F3), Q5 (8R), Q5 II (FY), Q7 (4M), TT / TTS /<br>TTRS III (FV), PORSCHE Macan, SEAT Alhambra II (71), Ateca, Ibiza V,<br>Leon III, Tarraco, SKODA Karoq, Kodiaq, Octavia III, Superb III (3V)<br>VW (VOLKSWAGEN) Arteon (3H), Beetle / Beetle Cabrio (5C), Golf VII<br>(5G1/BA5), Jetta IV (162), Passat (362, 365) / Passat CC (357),<br>Passat (3G2, 3G5), Polo V (6R, 6C), Polo VI (AW), Scirocco III (1K8),<br>Sharan II (7N), T-Roc (A1), Teramont (Atlas) (CA), Tiguan Allspace<br>(BW), Tiguan II (AD1), Touareg III (CR), Touran (5T)                                                                                                                        | HU 6013 z     |
| BMW 1 (F20/F21), 2 (F22, F23, F87), 3 (F30/F31/F80), 3 (G20, G21),<br>3 GT (F34), 4 (F32/F33/F36/F82), 5 (F10/F11/F18), 5 (G30, G31,<br>F90), 6 Gran Turismo (G32GT), 7 (G11/G12), X3 (F25), X3 (G01,<br>F97), X4 (F26), X4 (G02), X5 (F15, F85), X5 (G05), Z4 (G29)<br>BMW (USA) 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, TOYOTA Supra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 6014/1 z   |
| HOLDEN AUTOMOTIVE Commodore / Calais (ZB) (Opel Insignia)<br>OPEL Antara, Cascada, Insignia, Insignia B (Z18), Zafira Tourer /<br>Zafira C, VAUXHALL Antara, Cascada, Insignia, Insignia Mk II (Z18),<br>Zafira Mk III / Tourer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 6023 z     |

Marke • Make • Marque • Marca • Marca • Марка • Marka •  
Marca • Značka • Gyártó • Márka • фирменная марка



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| JAGUAR E-Pace (X540), F-Pace (X761), XE (X760), XF, XF Sportbrake<br>(X260), LAND ROVER Discovery 5 / LR5, Discovery Sport (L550),<br>Range Rover Evoque (L538), Range Rover Evoque (L551),<br>Range Rover Sport II (LW, L494), Range Rover Velar (L560)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 6024 z       |
| MERCEDES-BENZ A-Klasse (W177), C-Klasse (W205 / A205 / C205<br>/ S205), CLA (W118 / X118), B-Klasse (W247), V-Klasse (447),<br>Vito III (447), S-Klasse (W222 / A 217 / C217), GLB (W247), GLC /<br>GLC Coupe (X253 / C253), GLE / GLS (W167), CLS (C257),<br>E-Klasse (W213 / S213 / A238), AMG GT (X290)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 6028 z       |
| AUDI A6 (4G2/4G5/4GC/4GD), A7 (4GA/GF), A8 (4H)<br>BENTLEY Continental, Flying Spur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7024 z       |
| CITROEN Berlingo III (K9), C-Elysée, C3 Aircross (A88), C3 III (B618),<br>C4 Cactus, C4 Picasso II (B78) / Grand C4 Picasso II (B78), C4<br>SpaceTourer / Grand SpaceTourer, C5 Aircross, DS7 CROSSBACK,<br>Jumpy III (Dispatch III) K0, Spacetourer, DS AUTOMOBILES DS3<br>Crossback, DS7 CROSSBACK, FORD Focus IV, Tourneo Connect II /<br>Grand Tourneo Connect, Transit Connect II (CHC) / Journey, OPEL<br>Combo E (X19), Crossland X, Grandland X, PEUGEOT 2008, 208,<br>208 II, 3008 II, 308 II, 5008 II (P87), 508 II (R8), Expert III (K0), Part-<br>ner III (K9), Rifter (K9), Traveller, VAUXHALL Crossland X, Grandland<br>X, VAUXHALL-BEDFORD (LCV) Combo MK IV (X19) | HU 7032 z       |
| AUDI A4 (8K, B8), A5 + Cabriolet (8T, 8F), A6 (4G2/4G5/4GC/4GD),<br>A7 (4GA/GF), A8 (4H), Allroad III (4GH), Q7 (4M)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 7035 y       |
| ALFA ROMEO MiTo, CITROEN Nemo, FIAT 500 / Nuova 500 (150),<br>500L, 500X, Doblò / Doblò Cargo (152/263), Fiorino (225), Panda III,<br>Punto III / Grande Punto (199) / Evo, Qubo (300), Tipo / Aegea (356).<br>OPEL Combo D (X12), Corsa E, PEUGEOT Bipper, VAUXHALL Corsa<br>Mk IV, VAUXHALL-BEDFORD (LCV) Combo MK III (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HU 7041 z       |
| ALFA ROMEO MiTo, FIAT 500L, 500X, Doblò / Doblò Cargo<br>(152/263), Fiorino (225), Panda III, Punto III / Grande Punto (199) /<br>Evo, Qubo (300), Tipo / Aegea (356), OPEL Combo D (X12),<br>Corsa E, VAUXHALL-BEDFORD (LCV) Combo MK III (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 7042 z       |
| INFINITI Q30/QX30 (H15E), Q50 (V37), Q60 II, MERCEDES-BENZ<br>A-Klasse (W176), A-Klasse (W177), B-Klasse (W246 + W242),<br>B-Klasse (W247), C-Klasse (W204/C204/S204), C-Klasse (W205/<br>A205/C205/S205), CLA (C117/X117), CLA (W118/X118), CLS<br>(C257), E-Klasse (W/S212), E-Klasse Coupé / Cabriolet (A/C207), E-<br>Klasse, E-Klasse Cabrio (W/S213, A238), GLA (X156), GLB (W247),<br>GLC / GLC Coupé (X253/C253), GLK (X204), SLC (R172), SLK<br>(R172), V-Klasse II (447), Vito III (447)                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 7044 z       |
| PORSCHE Boxter / Boxter S, T, Cayman / Cayman R, S, T, GT4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 7047         |
| FORD Focus C-Max, Focus Cabriolet, Focus II, VOLVO CARS C30,<br>S40 II, V50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | LC 5006         |
| FORD C-Max II, Grand C-Max, VOLVO CARS C30, S40 II, V50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | LC 5008         |
| MERCEDES-BENZ C-Klasse (W205/A205/C205/S205), CLS (C257),<br>E-Klasse, E-Klasse Cabrio (W/S213, A238), G-Klasse (W463) 2018-,<br>GLC / GLC Coupé (X253/C253), GLE / GLS (W167), S-Klasse /<br>S-Klasse Coupé / Cabrio (W222, A/C217), V-Klasse II (447), Vito III<br>(447)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PU 11 001 z KIT |
| MERCEDES-BENZ A-Klasse (W177), B-Klasse (W247), C-Klasse<br>(W205/A205/C205/S205), CLA (W118/X118), E-Klasse, E-Klasse<br>Cabrio (W/S213, A238), GLB (W247), GLC / GLC Coupé (X253/C253)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PU 11 002 z KIT |
| ALFA ROMEO Giulia (952)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PU 7014 z       |
| CITROEN Jumper III (Relay III), Relay III, PEUGEOT Boxer III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | PU 7015         |
| IVECO Daily V / EcoDaily (11-), Daily V / EcoDaily (11-), IVECO BUS<br>EcoDaily Citys/Line/Recreo/Tourys/Way                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | PU 7017 z       |

Marke • Make • Marque • Marca • Marca • Марка • Marka •  
Marca • Značka • Gyártó • Márka • фирменная марка

MANN  
FILTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| AUDI A3 (8VA / 8VS / 8V7), Q2 (GA), Q3 (F3), TT / TTS /TTRS III (FV), SEAT Leon III, Ibiza VI, Arona (KJ), Tarraco, Ateca, SKODA Karoq, Kodiaq, Octavia III, Superb III (3V), Yeti (5J, 5L), VW Passat (3G2, 3G5), Golf VII (5G1/BA5), Jetta IV (162), T-Roc (A1), Golf VI (5K1/5, AJ5, 5M1, 517, 521), Touran (5T), Tiguan II (AD1), Tiguan Allspace (BW), Scirocco III (1K8), Polo VI (AW), Beetle (5C), Arteon (3H), Caddy IV (2K, SA, SE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PU 8028     |
| OPEL Astra K, VAUXHALL Astra MK VII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PU 9012/1 z |
| DACIA (RENAULT GROUP) Dokker, Duster II, Lodgy; LADA (SHIGULI) X-RAY; RENAULT Clio IV, Dokker, Duster, Espace V, Fluence, Kadjar, Kaptur (Russia), Koleos II (HZG), Laguna III, Latitude, Lodgy, Mégane CC, Mégane III, Mégane IV, Scénic III / Grand Scénic, T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 6025      |
| FORD Edge (CDQ), Focus IV, Galaxy III, Mondeo V, S-Max II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | W 7054      |
| CADILLAC ATS, CTS II. CHEVROLET Camaro III, Corvette. HOLDEN AUTOMOTIVE Commodore / Calais (ZB) (Opel Insignia). MG MOTOR UK GS. OPEL Adam, Astra K, Corsa E, Insignia, Insignia B (Z18), Karl, Mokka, Mokka X. VAUXHALL Adam, Astra Mk VII, Cor-sa Mk IV, Insignia, Insignia Mk II (Z18), Mokka, Mokka X, Viva 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 7056      |
| FORD C-Max II, Grand C-Max, Fiesta VII / Fiesta Mk VIII, Focus IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | W 7057      |
| CITROEN Berlingo I (M49, M59), Berlingo II (B9), Berlingo III (K9), C15, C-Elysée, C1 II (B4), C3 Aircross (A88), C3 II (A51), C3 III (B618), C3 Picasso, C4, C4 Cactus C4 li (B7), C4 Picasso II (B78 / Grand C4 Picasso II (B78), C4 Space Tourer / Grand Space Tourer, C5, C5 Aircross, C5 II, C6, C8, Dispatch I, DS3, DS4 / DS4 Cross-back, DS5, DS7 Crossback, Evasion (Synergie) Jumper I (Relay), Jumper II (Relay II ), Jumpoy I (Dispatch I), Jumpy III (Dispatch III) K0, Relay I, Relay II, Saxo, Spacetourer, Synergie, Xantia, FIAT Ducato 2002 (244), Ducato 94 (230/231/232/234), Scudo I (220), Ulysse I (220), Ulysse II (179), LANCIA Phetra, Zeta, OPEL Combo E (X19), Crossland X, Grandland X, PEUGEOT 106, 108, 2008, 206, 208, 3008, 3008 II, 301, 306, 307, 308 II, 406 + 406 Coupe, 407 + 407 Coupe, 5008, 5008 II (P87), 508, 605 | W 7058      |
| MAZDA 2 (DL), 3 (BM), 3 (BP), 6 (GJ), CX-3 (DK), CX-5 (KE), CX-5 (KF), CX-7 (ER)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 7061      |
| AUDI A1 (8X), SEAT Ibiza V, Toledo IV,SKODA Fabia III (NJ3, NJ5), Rapid (NH3, NH1), VW Polo (6R, 6C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 7062      |
| CITROEN C5 Aircross, Jumper III (Relay III), Jumpy III (Dispatch III) K0, Relay III. PEUGEOT 508 II (R8), Boxer III, Expert III (K0), Traveller. TOYOTA Proace II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | W 7063      |
| HONDA CR-V IV, HR-V II, Civic IX / X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 7069      |

Marke • Make • Marque • Marca • Marca • Марка • Marka •  
Marca • Značka • Gyártó • Márka • фирменная марка

MANN  
FILTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| ALFA ROMEO Giulietta (940), MiTo. FIAT 500X, Tipo / Aegea (356). JEEP Compass II (MP), Renegade (BU)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 716/2     |
| FORD Focus IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | WK 11 024   |
| FORD Focus IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | WK 11 025   |
| BMW 1 (F40), 2 Active / Gran Tourer (F45, F46), X1 (F48), X2 (F39). MINI (BMW GROUP) Mini III (F54, F55, F56, F57, F60)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WK 5015 z   |
| BMW 5 (G30, G31, F90), 7 (G11, G12), X4 (G02), X5 (G05), X6 (G06), X7 (G07), 6 Gran Turismo (G32GT), BMW Alpina B. Bovensiepen XD3 (G01), XD4 (G02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WK 5017     |
| BMW 1 (E81/E82/E87/E88), 1 (F20/F21), 3 (E90/E91/E92/E93), 4 (F32/F33/F36/F82), 5 (F10/F11/F18), 5 (G30, G31, F90), 5 GT (F07GT), 6 (F12/F13), 6 Gran Coupé (F06 GC), 6 Gran Turismo (G32GT), 7 (F01/F02/F03/F04), 8 (G14, G15, G16, F92), X1 (E84), X2 (F39), X3 (F25), X3 (G01, F97), X4 (G02), X6 (G06), Z4 (G29). BMW ALPINA B. BOVENSIEPEN B6 (F12/F13). MINI (BMW GROUP) Mini III (F54, F55, F56, F57, F60). ROLLS-ROYCE Wraith. ZINORO 60H | WK 6030     |
| VOLVO CARS S60 II / V60 / Cross Country, S80 II, V40 II / V40 Cross Country, V70 II, V70 III, XC60, XC70 II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WK 6038     |
| TOYOTA Carina E (T19), Celica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | WK 614/26 x |
| TOYOTA Corolla VII (E10), Corolla VIII (E11), Starlet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WK 614/36 x |
| AUDI A6 (4A_/C8), A7 (4K), A8 (4N), PORSCHE Panamera II (971)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | WK 7012     |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN) Caravelle (Multivan/Califom.) T6, Transporter/ Bus (T6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WK 8058     |
| HYUNDAI Tucson II (TL), ix20. KIA MOTORS Sportage IV (QL), Venga                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WK 8060 z   |
| FIAT Punto I (176)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WK 853/4 z  |
| NISSAN Qashqai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | WK 9039     |
| NISSAN Qashqai II, X-Trail III (T32). RENAULT Kadjar, Koleos II (HZG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WK 9054     |
| CITROEN C4 Aircross. MITSUBISHI ASX, Eclipse Cross, Lancer VIII, Outlander II, Outlander III. PEUGEOT 4008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WK 9057 z   |
| NISSAN Juke, Pulsar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WK 9066     |
| SUZUKI Samurai / SJ 410 + 413, Vitara, KUBOTA M-Serie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WK 921      |



## Herstellerindex

Manufacturer index • Index des fournisseurs • Indice costruttori • Índice de fabricantes • Индекс на производителя • Wykaz producentów • Indexul producătorului • Index výrobce • Gyártók indexe • Κατάλογος κατασκευαστή • Индекс производителя

|                                |         |                             |         |                            |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| ALFA ROMEO                     | 1–5     | INFINITI                    | 143–145 | PIAGGIO / VESPA            | 298–299 |
| ASTON MARTIN                   | 5       | INNOCENTI                   | 145     | PORSCHE                    | 299–303 |
| AUDI                           | 5–28    | ISUZU                       | 145     | PROTON                     | 303–304 |
| BELLIER AUTOMOBILES            | 28      | IVECO                       | 145–157 | RAVON                      | 304     |
| BENTLEY                        | 28–29   | JAGUAR                      | 157–162 | RENAULT                    | 304–328 |
| BMW                            | 29–53   | JDM (SIMPА-JDM)             | 162     | ROLLS-ROYCE                | 329     |
| BMW ALPINA B. BOVENSIEPEN      | 53–55   | JEEP                        | 162–165 | ROVER (MG ROVER GROUP LTD) | 329–332 |
| BRILLIANCE                     | 56      | KIA MOTORS                  | 165–172 | SAAB                       | 332–334 |
| BYD                            | 56      | KTM                         | 172     | SANTANA MOTOR              | 334     |
| CADILLAC                       | 56      | LADA (SHIGULI)              | 172–176 | SEAT                       | 334–350 |
| CHANGAN                        | 56–57   | LAMBORGHINI AUTOMOBILI      | 176–177 | SKODA                      | 350–361 |
| CHATENET AUTOMOBILES           | 57      | LANCIA (LANCIA AUTOBIANCHI) | 177–180 | SMART (DAIMLER AG)         | 361–362 |
| CHERY                          | 57      | LAND ROVER                  | 180–184 | SSANGYONG                  | 362–363 |
| CHEVROLET                      | 57–58   | LDV LIMITED                 | 184–185 | SUBARU                     | 363–366 |
| CHEVROLET EUROPE / DAEWOO (GM) | 58–61   | LEXUS                       | 185–187 | SUZUKI                     | 367–370 |
| CHRYSLER                       | 62–63   | LIGIER AUTOMOBILES          | 187     | TATA MOTORS                | 371     |
| CITROEN                        | 63–82   | LONDON TAXI INTERNATIONAL   | 188     | TESLA MOTORS               | 371     |
| DACIA (RENAULT GROUP)          | 82–86   | LOTUS                       | 188     | TOFAS                      | 371–372 |
| DAIHATSU                       | 86–87   | MASERATI                    | 188     | TOYOTA                     | 372–385 |
| DODGE                          | 87–88   | MAZDA                       | 188–194 | TRABANT                    | 385     |
| DS AUTOMOBILES                 | 88–89   | MEGA (AIXAM-MEGA FRANCE)    | 194–195 | UAZ                        | 385–386 |
| FERRARI                        | 89      | MERCEDES-BENZ               | 195–241 | VAUXHALL                   | 386–396 |
| FIAT                           | 90–107  | METRO-CAMMELL-WEYMAN        | 241     | VAUXHALL-BEDFORD (LCV)     | 396–400 |
| FORD                           | 108–128 | MG MOTOR UK                 | 241–242 | VOLGA / GAZ                | 400–401 |
| FORD USA                       | 128     | MICROCAR (BENETEAU GROUP)   | 242     | VOLVO CARS                 | 401–415 |
| FSO POLEN                      | 128–129 | MINI (BMW GROUP)            | 242–244 | VW (VOLKSWAGEN)            | 415–459 |
| GENESIS                        | 129     | MITSUBISHI                  | 245–250 | ZASTAVA                    | 459     |
| GREAT WALL                     | 129     | MORGAN                      | 250–251 | ZAZ                        | 459–460 |
| GRECAV                         | 130     | MOSKVITCH                   | 251     |                            |         |
| HAFEI                          | 130     | NISSAN                      | 251–263 |                            |         |
| HOLDEN AUTOMOTIVE              | 130     | OPEL                        | 263–281 |                            |         |
| HONDA                          | 130–134 | PERODUA                     | 281     |                            |         |
| HYUNDAI                        | 134–143 | PEUGEOT                     | 281–298 |                            |         |





|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                |  |  |  |                                                      |  |      |  |
| <b>ALFA ROMEO</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Alfetta</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>74-84</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 (55F,56F,55N,56N)                                                                                                                         | AR 01713                                                                        | 96 (131)                                                                        | 07/78-12/84                                                                     |                                                                                                                                       | W 718/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Brera</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2232/1<br>CUK 2232/1                                                               | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 1.8 TBI 16V                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 147 (200)                                                                       | 04/09 →                                                                         | C 18 003                                                                                                                              | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 JTDM 16V                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 04/09 →                                                                         | C 18 003                                                                                                                              | HU 712/11 x                                                                       | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 JTS 16V                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 136 (185)                                                                       | 09/05 →                                                                         | C 18 003                                                                                                                              | HU 6007 x                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 JTDM 20V                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 147 (200)                                                                       | 09/05-08/07                                                                     | C 18 003                                                                                                                              | HU 722 y                                                                          | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 JTDM 20V                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 154 (210)                                                                       | 09/07 →                                                                         | C 18 003                                                                                                                              | HU 722 y                                                                          | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 JTS V6 24V                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 191 (260)                                                                       | 09/05 →                                                                         | C 18 003                                                                                                                              | HU 69/3 x                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Crosswagon Q4</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>04-06</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 1820-2 CA                                                                     |
| 1.9 JTD 16V                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/04-05/06                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                                                                              | W 7003                                                                            | WK 854/5                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Giulia (952)</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 32 008<br>FP 32 008                                                                | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 147 (200)                                                                       | 08/16 →                                                                         | C 36 031                                                                                                                              | W 7030                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                     | 55273835                                                                        | 206 (280)                                                                       | 08/16 →                                                                         | C 36 031                                                                                                                              | W 7030                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 JTDM 16V (952)                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 36 031                                                                                                                              | HU 6026 z                                                                         | PU 7014 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 JTDM 16V (952)                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 36 031                                                                                                                              | HU 6026 z                                                                         | PU 7014 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 JTDM 16V (952)                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 132 (180)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 36 031                                                                                                                              | HU 6026 z                                                                         | PU 7014 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 JTDM 16V (952)                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 154 (209)                                                                       | 10/16 →                                                                         | C 36 031                                                                                                                              | HU 6026 z                                                                         | PU 7014 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Giulietta (940)</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 23 009<br>CUK 23 009 CA                                                        |
| 1.4 TB                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 15 007                                                                                                                              | → 07/15<br>08/15 → HU 713/1 x<br>W 716/2                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TB 16V                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 15 007                                                                                                                              | → 07/15<br>08/15 → HU 713/1 x<br>W 716/2                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TB 16V                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 05/12 →                                                                         | C 15 007                                                                                                                              | → 07/15<br>08/15 → HU 713/1 x<br>W 716/2                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TB 16V Multiair                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 15 007                                                                                                                              | → 07/15<br>08/15 → HU 713/1 x<br>W 716/2                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 JTDM                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/15 →                                                                         | C 15 005                                                                                                                              | HU 8006 z                                                                         | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 JTDM                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 02/15 →                                                                         | C 15 005                                                                                                                              | HU 8006 z                                                                         | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 JTDM 16V                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 15 005                                                                                                                              | HU 8006 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup><br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 7005<br>WK 853/21                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 Tbi 16V                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 173 (235)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 15 005                                                                                                                              | → 03/14<br>04/14 → HU 712/11 x<br>W 6014                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 JTDM                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/13 →                                                                         | C 15 007                                                                                                                              | HU 8006 z                                                                         | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 JTDM 16V                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 15 007                                                                                                                              | HU 8006 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup><br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 7005<br>WK 853/21                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 JTDM 16V                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 15 007                                                                                                                              | HU 8006 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup><br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 7005<br>WK 853/21                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| <b>GT</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03-10</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 1820-2 CA                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V TS                                                                                                                                    | AR 32205                                                                        | 103 (140)                                                                       | 02/04-09/10                                                                     | C 3188                                                                                                                                | W 712/16                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 JTD 16V                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/04-09/10                                                                     | C 29 124                                                                                                                              | W 7003                                                                            | WK 854/5                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 JTD 16V                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 05/08-09/10                                                                     | C 29 124                                                                                                                              | W 7003                                                                            | WK 854/5                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 JTS                                                                                                                                       | 937 A1.000                                                                      | 121 (165)                                                                       | 11/03-09/10                                                                     | C 3188                                                                                                                                | → 09/04<br>10/04 → W 75/3<br>W 86                                                 |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 V6 24V                                                                                                                                    | 932 A.000                                                                       | 176 (240)                                                                       | 02/04-09/10                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                                                                              | W 714/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>GT, GTJ, GTA 1300-2000</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>63-77</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| GT 1300 Junior (105)                                                                                                                          | AR 00530                                                                        | 64 (87)                                                                         | 01/66-12/77                                                                     |                                                                                                                                       | → 09/72<br>10/72 → H 712 k<br>W 718/2                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|         |          |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| <b>ALFA ROMEO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| <b>GTV (105)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |           |             | <b>67-77</b> |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |  | CA             |
| 1750 (105.48)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          | 83 (113)  | 01/67-12/72 |              | → 09/72<br>10/72 → | H 712 k<br>W 718/2                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| <b>GTV Coupé (916C)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |           |             | <b>95-04</b> |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       | CU 3942                                                                             | CA             |
| 1.8 16V (916)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AR 32201 | 106 (144) | 05/98-12/01 | C 1589/3     |                    | W 712/16                                                                                                                              | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 TS 16V (916C2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AR 16201 | 110 (150) | 06/95-12/04 | C 1589/3     |                    | W 712/16                                                                                                                              | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 V6 (916C2A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | AR 16202 | 148 (202) | 06/95-11/00 | C 1589/3     |                    | W 714/3                                                                                                                               | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 16V (916)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AR 32301 | 114 (155) | 05/98-11/00 | C 1589/3     |                    | W 712/16                                                                                                                              | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 16V JTS (916)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          | 121 (165) | 04/03-12/04 | C 1589/3     | → 09/04<br>10/04 → | W 75/3<br>W 86                                                                                                                        |    |                                                                                     |                |
| 3.0 24 V (916)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AR 16105 | 160 (218) | 08/00-06/03 |              |                    | W 714/3                                                                                                                               | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 3.0 24V (916)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AR 16102 | 162 (220) | 10/96-11/00 |              |                    | W 714/3                                                                                                                               | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 3.2 V6 24V (916)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          | 176 (240) | 04/03-12/04 |              |                    | W 714/3                                                                                                                               |    |                                                                                     |                |
| <b>MiTo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |           |             | <b>08 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       | CU 2243<br>CUK 2243<br>FP 2243                                                      | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |              |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| 0.9 Twin Air Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | 63 (85)   | 01/12 →     | C 28 013     |                    | HU 7006 z                                                                                                                             |    |                                                                                     |                |
| 0.9 Twin Air Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | 77 (105)  | 04/13 →     | C 28 013     |                    | HU 7006 z                                                                                                                             |    |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.3 JTDM 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          | 66 (90)   | 01/09-10/09 | C 3877/1     |                    |                                                                                                                                       | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             |              |                    | HU 713/1 x                                                                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |              |                    | HU 712/7 x                                                                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.3 JTDM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 62 (84)   | 01/11 →     | C 36 006/1   |                    | HU 712/11 x                                                                                                                           | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.3 JTDM 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          | 70 (95)   | 11/09 →     |              |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |           |             | C 3877/1     |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5, Euro 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |           |             | C 36 006/1   |                    | HU 712/11 x                                                                                                                           | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6, Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |              |                    | HU 7041 z                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6, Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |           |             |              | 07/16 →            | HU 7042 z                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                       | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | 57 (78)   | 07/08 →     | C 3275       |                    | W 610/3                                                                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | 70 (95)   | 07/08 →     | C 3275       |                    | W 610/3                                                                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | 51 (69)   | 05/11 →     | C 2859       |                    | W 610/3                                                                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.4 TB 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | 88 (120)  | 01/09 →     | C 21 106     |                    | HU 713/1 x                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.4 TB 16V Multiair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | 99 (135)  | 09/09 →     | C 21 106     | → 07/15<br>08/15 → | HU 713/1 x<br>W 716/2                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.4 TB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          | 103 (140) | 12/13 →     | C 21 106     | → 07/15<br>08/15 → | HU 713/1 x<br>W 716/2                                                                                                                 | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.4 TB 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | 77 (105)  | 09/09 →     | C 32 008     |                    | HU 713/1 x                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.4 TB 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | 114 (155) | 07/08 →     | C 21 106     |                    | HU 713/1 x                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.4 TB 16V Multiair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | 125 (170) | 01/10 →     | C 21 106     | → 07/15<br>08/15 → | HU 713/1 x<br>W 716/2                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.6 JTDM 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          | 88 (120)  | 07/08 →     | C 21 106     |                    |                                                                                                                                       | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |           |             |              |                    | HU 8006 z                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |           |             |              |                    | HU 712/11 x                                                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| <b>Spider (916S)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |           |             | <b>95-04</b> |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       | CU 3942                                                                             | CA             |
| 1.8 16V (916S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AR 32201 | 106 (144) | 05/98-12/00 | C 1589/3     |                    | W 712/16                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 16V JTS (916S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | 121 (165) | 04/03-12/04 | C 1589/3     | → 09/04<br>10/04 → | W 75/3<br>W 86                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 TS 16V (916S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AR 32301 | 114 (155) | 05/98-11/00 | C 1589/3     |                    | W 712/16                                                                                                                              | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 TS 16V (916S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AR 32310 | 110 (150) | 08/00-12/04 | C 1589/3     |                    | W 712/16                                                                                                                              | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 V6 Turbo (916S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AR 16202 | 148 (200) | 05/98-09/00 | C 2571       |                    | W 714/3                                                                                                                               | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 3.0 V6 (916S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AR 16101 | 141 (192) | 06/95-11/00 | C 1589/3     |                    | W 714/3                                                                                                                               | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 3.0 V6 (916S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AR 16105 | 160 (218) | 10/00-06/03 |              |                    | W 714/3                                                                                                                               | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 3.0 V6 24V (916S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AR 16102 | 162 (220) | 01/99-10/00 |              |                    | W 714/3                                                                                                                               | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 3.2 V6 24V (916S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          | 176 (240) | 04/03-12/04 |              |                    | W 714/3                                                                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |                |
| <b>Spider (939)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |           |             | <b>06 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             |              |                    | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> |                                                                                       | CU 2232/1<br>CUK 2232/1                                                             | CA<br>CA       |
| 1.8 TBI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          | 147 (200) | 04/09 →     | C 18 003     |                    | HU 712/11 x                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                     |                |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>ALFA ROMEO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Spider (939)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |           |             | <b>06 →</b>                                                                       |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |             |                                                                                       |  | CU 2232/1                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>               |             |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2232/1                                                                            | CA |
| 2.0 JTDM 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 125 (170) | 04/09 →     | C 18 003                                                                          | HU 712/11 x | WK 853/21                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 JTS 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                | 136 (185) | 07/06 →     | C 18 003                                                                          | HU 6007 x   |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.4 JTDM 20V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 154 (210) | 03/08 →     | C 18 003                                                                          | HU 722 y    | WK 853/21                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.4 JTDM 20V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 147 (200) | 03/07 →     | C 18 003                                                                          | HU 722 y    | WK 853/21                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.2 JTS V6 24V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 191 (260) | 07/06 →     | C 18 003                                                                          | HU 69/3 x   |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Stelvio (949)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | <b>16 →</b>                                                                       |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |  | CU 32 008                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  | FP 32 008                                                                             | CA |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                | 147 (200) | 12/16 →     | C 36 031                                                                          | W 7030      |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 55273835       | 206 (280) | 12/16 →     | C 36 031                                                                          | W 7030      |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 55271838       | 154 (210) | 12/16 →     | C 36 031                                                                          | HU 6026 z   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 132 (180) | 12/16 →     | C 36 031                                                                          | HU 6026 z   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 110 (150) | 12/16 →     | C 36 031                                                                          | HU 6026 z   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>4C</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |           |             | <b>13 →</b>                                                                       |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  |    | CA |
| 1.8 TBi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 940 A1.000     | 177 (241) | 03/13 →     |                                                                                   | W 6014      |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>33</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |           |             | <b>81-94</b>                                                                      |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  |    | CA |
| 1.2 (A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AR 30500       | 50 (68)   | 06/83-12/89 |                                                                                   | W 717/2     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4 i.e. (A3A,A3B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AR 30755       | 65 (88)   | 06/91-09/94 | C 3177                                                                            | W 714/2     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 71 (97)   | 01/90-09/94 | C 3177                                                                            | W 717/2     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.7 i.e. (A1A/B1A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AR 30737 A     | 77 (105)  | 04/92-09/94 | C 3177                                                                            | W 717/2     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.7 16V (A1C/B1G)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AR 30747       | 95 (129)  | 01/90-09/94 | C 3177                                                                            | W 714/2     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>75</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |           |             | <b>85-92</b>                                                                      |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  |  | CA |
| 1.6 KAT (B2B/B2C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AR 61101       | 81 (110)  | 05/89-02/92 |                                                                                   | W 718/2     | WK 31/2                                                                               |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  | WK 31/2 (10)                                                                          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  | WK 31/2 (100)                                                                         |    |
| 1.8 i.e. (B1L,B1F)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AR 61202       | 88 (120)  | 09/88-02/92 |                                                                                   | W 718/2     | WK 830                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 TD (BD,BG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | VM 80 A        | 70 (95)   | 05/85-02/92 |                                                                                   | W 940/24    | WK 842/2                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>145</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | <b>94-01</b>                                                                      |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |             |                                                                                       |  | CU 3942                                                                               | CA |
| 1.4 i.e. 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AR 33503       | 76 (103)  | 12/96-01/01 | C 25 100                                                                          | W 712/16    | WK 512                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 i.e. 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AR 67601       | 88 (120)  | 12/96-01/01 | C 25 100                                                                          | W 712/16    | WK 512                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AR 32302       | 77 (105)  | 02/99-01/01 | C 25 100                                                                          | W 714/4     | WK 853/8                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>146</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | <b>94-01</b>                                                                      |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |             |                                                                                       |  | CU 3942                                                                               | CA |
| 1.4 i.e. 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AR 33503       | 76 (103)  | 12/96-01/01 | C 25 100                                                                          | W 712/16    | WK 512                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 i.e. 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AR 32102       | 88 (120)  | 12/96-01/01 | C 25 100                                                                          | W 712/16    | WK 512                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.7 i.e. 16V T.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AR 32201       | 106 (144) | 12/96-01/01 | C 25 100                                                                          | W 712/16    | WK 512                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8 i.e. 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AR 38401/67106 | 103 (140) | 12/96-01/01 | C 25 100                                                                          | W 712/16    | WK 512                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AR 32302       | 77 (105)  | 02/99-01/01 | C 25 100                                                                          | W 714/4     | WK 853/8                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AR 32301       | 114 (155) | 03/98-01/01 | C 25 100                                                                          | W 712/16    | WK 512                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>147</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | <b>00 →</b>                                                                       |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  | CUK 1820-2                                                                            | CA |
| 1.6 TS (937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AR 37203       | 77 (105)  | 11/00 →     | C 3188                                                                            | W 712/16    |  |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 LPG (937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AR 37203       | 77 (105)  | 01/09-03/10 | C 3188                                                                            | W 712/16    |  |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 TS (937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AR 32104       | 88 (120)  | 11/00 →     | C 3188                                                                            | W 712/16    |  |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 LPG (937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AR 32104       | 88 (120)  | 03/01-12/09 | C 3188                                                                            | W 712/16    |  |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 JTD (937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AR 37101       | 81 (110)  | 11/00 →     | C 29 124                                                                          | W 7003      | → 10/02 WK 854/6                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  | 11/02 → WK 854/5                                                                      |    |
| 1.9 JTD (937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 937 A2.000     | 85 (115)  | 04/01 →     | C 29 124                                                                          | W 7003      | → 10/02 WK 854/6                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  | 11/02 → WK 854/5                                                                      |    |
| 1.9 JTD (937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 74 (100)  | 06/03 →     | C 29 124                                                                          | W 7003      | WK 854/5                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 JTD (937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 937 A4.000     | 93 (126)  | 09/03-09/04 | C 29 124                                                                          | W 7003      | WK 854/5                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 JTD (937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 88 (120)  | 10/04-03/10 | C 29 124                                                                          | W 7003      | WK 854/5                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 JTD 16V (937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 192A5.000      | 103 (140) | 10/02 →     | C 29 124                                                                          | W 7003      | → 01/03 WK 854/3                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  | 02/03 → WK 854/5                                                                      |    |
| 1.9 JTD 16V (937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 110 (150) | 10/04 →     | C 29 124                                                                          | W 7003      | WK 854/5                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |    |

|                                                                    |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--|--|--|------------|------------|----|--|--|--|
|                                                                    |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  | /          |            |    |  |  |  |
| ALFA ROMEO                                                         |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 147                                                                |  |                      |             | 00 →                                                                |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                         |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  | CUK 1820-2 |            | CA |  |  |  |
| 1.9 JTD 16V (937)                                                  |  | 125 (170)            | 03/08 →     | C 29 124                                                            |          | W 7003      |                | WK 854/5 |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TS (937)                                                       |  | AR 32310             | 110 (150)   | 11/00 →                                                             | C 3188   |             | W 712/16       |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 3.2 V6 24V GTA (937)                                               |  | 932 A.000            | 184 (250)   | 01/03 →                                                             | C 1589/3 |             | W 714/3        |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 155                                                                |  |                      |             | 92-97                                                               |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                         |  |                      |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>      |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  | CU 3942    |            | CA |  |  |  |
| 1.8 T.S. Sport (A4A,C,E)                                           |  | AR 67102             | 93 (127)    | 02/92-04/96                                                         | C 2571   |             | W 718/2        |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TD (A3)                                                        |  | AR 67501             | 66 (90)     | 04/93-12/97                                                         | C 2571/1 |             | W 718/2        |          | WK 842/2         |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 156 / 156 Sportwagon                                               |  |                      |             | 97-06                                                               |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                         |  |                      |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                       |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  | → 02/02    | CU 2951    | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                    |  |                      |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                       |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  | → 02/02    | CUK 2951   | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                    |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  | 03/02 →    | CUK 1820-2 | CA |  |  |  |
| 1.6 16V T.Spark (932)                                              |  | AR 32101/02/03,67601 | 88 (120)    | 09/97-05/06                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 712/16       |          | → 12/01          |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.8 16V T.Spark (932)                                              |  | AR 32201             | 106 (144)   | 09/97-02/01                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 712/16       |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.8 16V T.Spark (932)                                              |  | AR 32205             | 103 (140)   | 01/01-05/06                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 712/16       |          | → 12/01          |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 JTD (932)                                                      |  | AR 32302             | 76 (104)    | 09/97-02/01                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 714/4        |          | WK 853/8         |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 JTD (932)                                                      |  | AR 37101             | 81 (110)    | 01/01-07/01                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 714/4        |          | WK 854/6         |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 JTD (932)                                                      |  | 937 A2.000           | 85 (115)    | 06/01-05/06                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 714/4        |          | → 10/02 WK 854/6 |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                    |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          | 11/02 → WK 854/5 |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 JTD (932)                                                      |  | 937 A4.000           | 93 (126)    | 11/03-05/06                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 7003         |          | WK 854/5         |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 JTD 16V (932)                                                  |  | 192A5.000            | 103 (140)   | 11/02-05/06                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 7003         |          | → 12/02 WK 854/3 |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                    |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          | 01/03 → WK 854/5 |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 JTD 16V (932)                                                  |  |                      | 110 (150)   | 07/04-05/06                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 7003         |          | WK 854/5         |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 JTS (932)                                                      |  | 937 A1.000           | 121 (165)   | 03/02-05/06                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | → 09/04 W 75/3 |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                    |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             | 10/04 → W 86   |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 T.Spark 16V (932)                                              |  | AR 32301             | 114 (155)   | 09/97-02/01                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 712/16       |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 16V T.Spark (932)                                              |  | AR 32310             | 110 (150)   | 01/01-04/02                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 712/16       |          | → 12/01          |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.4 JTD (932)                                                      |  | AR 32501             | 100 (136)   | 09/97-02/01                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 714/4        |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 2140329         |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  | WK 853/8    |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.4 JTD (932)                                                      |  | 839A6.000            | 103 (140)   | 01/01-04/02                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 714/4        |          | WK 854/6         |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.4 JTD (932)                                                      |  | 841 C.000            | 110 (150)   | 03/02-08/03                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 714/4        |          | → 10/02 WK 854/6 |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                    |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          | 11/02 → WK 854/3 |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.4 JTD (932)                                                      |  |                      | 129 (175)   | 07/03-05/06                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 714/4        |          | WK 854/5         |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.5 V6 24V (932)                                                   |  | AR 32401             | 140 (190)   | 09/97-02/01                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 712/16       |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.5 V6 24V (932)                                                   |  | AR 32405             | 141 (192)   | 01/01-05/06                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 712/16       |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 3.2 V6 24V GTA (932)                                               |  | 932 A.000            | 184 (250)   | 03/02-05/06                                                         | C 1589/3 |             | W 714/3        |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 159 / 159 Sportwagon                                               |  |                      |             | 05-11                                                               |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                         |  |                      |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>      |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  | CU 2232/1  |            | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                    |  |                      |             | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  | CUK 2232/1 |            | CA |  |  |  |
| 1.8 MPI                                                            |  | 103 (140)            | 06/06-06/10 | C 18 003                                                            |          | HU 612/2 x  |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.8 TBI 16V                                                        |  | 147 (200)            | 04/09-11/11 | C 18 003                                                            |          | HU 712/11 x |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 JTDM 16V                                                       |  | 939A2.000            | 110 (150)   | 09/05-06/10                                                         | C 18 003 |             |                |          | WK 853/21        |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI         |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                | 03/08 →  |                  | HU 711/4 x  |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                    |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  | HU 712/11 x |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 JTDM 16V                                                       |  | 939A8.000            | 100 (136)   | 09/05-11/11                                                         | C 18 003 |             |                |          | WK 853/21        |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI         |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                | 03/08 →  |                  | HU 711/4 x  |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                    |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  | HU 712/11 x |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 JTDM 8V                                                        |  | 939A1.000            | 88 (120)    | 09/05-11/11                                                         | C 18 003 |             |                |          | WK 853/21        |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI         |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                | 03/08 →  |                  | HU 711/4 x  |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                    |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  | HU 712/11 x |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 JTDM 8V                                                        |  | 939A7.000            | 85 (116)    | 09/05-11/11                                                         | C 18 003 |             |                |          | WK 853/21        |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI         |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                | 03/08 →  |                  | HU 711/4 x  |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                    |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  | HU 712/11 x |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 JTS 16V                                                        |  | 939A6.000            | 118 (160)   | 09/05-02/08                                                         | C 18 003 |             | HU 6007 x      |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 JTDM 16V                                                       |  |                      | 125 (170)   | 04/09-11/11                                                         | C 18 003 |             | HU 712/11 x    |          | WK 853/21        |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 JTDM 16V                                                       |  |                      | 100 (136)   | 06/10-11/11                                                         | C 18 003 |             | HU 712/11 x    |          | WK 853/21        |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.2 JTS 16V                                                        |  | 939A5.000            | 136 (185)   | 09/05-11/11                                                         | C 18 003 |             | HU 6007 x      |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.4 JTDM 20V                                                       |  | 939A3.000            | 147 (200)   | 09/05-11/11                                                         | C 18 003 |             | HU 722 y       |          | WK 853/21        |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 2.4 JTDM 20V                                                       |  |                      | 154 (210)   | 03/07-11/11                                                         | C 18 003 |             | HU 722 y       |          | WK 853/21        |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
| 3.2 JTS V6 24V                                                     |  |                      | 191 (260)   | 09/05-11/11                                                         | C 18 003 |             | HU 69/3 x      |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                    |  |                      |             |                                                                     |          |             |                |          |                  |             |  |  |  |            |            |    |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |    | / |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALFA ROMEO                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |   |                                                                                   |
| 164                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 87-98                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |   | CU 3136 CA                                                                        |
| 2.0 T.S. (H1A,H3)                                                               | AR 64103 Kat.                                                                   | 106 (144)                                                                       | 09/92-10/98                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 718/2                                                                           | WK 613                                                                              |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TD (K2A,K2B)                                                                | VM 32 B                                                                         | 92 (125)                                                                        | 09/92-10/98                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 717/2                                                                           | → 12/92 WK 842/2                                                                    |   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 (H1A,H1B)                                                                | AR 64305                                                                        | 132 (180)                                                                       | 09/92-10/98                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 714/3                                                                           | WK 830/6                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 24V (K1)                                                                    | AR 66301                                                                        | 155 (211)                                                                       | 09/92-10/98                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 714/2                                                                           | WK 830/6                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| 166                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 98-07                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |   | CUK 3042 CA                                                                       |
| 2.0 (936)                                                                       | AR 34103                                                                        | 114 (155)                                                                       | 10/98-10/00                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                          | W 712/16                                                                          |  |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 T.S. (936)                                                                  | AR 36301                                                                        | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/00-06/07                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                          | W 712/16                                                                          |  |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 V6 (936)                                                                    | AR 34102                                                                        | 151 (205)                                                                       | 09/98-10/00                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                          | W 714/3                                                                           |  |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 JTD (936)                                                                   | AR 34202                                                                        | 100 (136)                                                                       | 10/98-10/00                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                          | W 714/4                                                                           |                                                                                     |   |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → VET0052106                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 853/8                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 JTD (936)                                                                   | AR 36202                                                                        | 103 (140)                                                                       | 10/00-05/02                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                          | W 714/4                                                                           | WK 854/6                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 7003                                                                            |                                                                                     |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 JTD (936)                                                                   |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 03/02-10/03                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                          | W 714/4                                                                           | → 10/02 WK 854/6                                                                    |   |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 11/02 → WK 854/5                                                                    |   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 7003                                                                            |                                                                                     |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 JTD (936)                                                                   |                                                                                 | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/03-06/07                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                          | W 7003                                                                            | WK 854/5                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 JTD 20V (936)                                                               |                                                                                 | 129 (175)                                                                       | 09/03-06/07                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                          | W 7003                                                                            | WK 854/5                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 JTD 20V (936)                                                               |                                                                                 | 132 (180)                                                                       | 07/06-06/07                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 7003                                                                            | WK 854/5                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V6 24V (936)                                                                | AR 34201                                                                        | 140 (190)                                                                       | 10/98-10/00                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                          | W 714/3                                                                           |  |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V6 24V (936)                                                                | AR 36201                                                                        | 138 (188)                                                                       | 10/00-06/07                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                          | W 714/3                                                                           |  |   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 24V (936)                                                                | AR 34301                                                                        | 166 (226)                                                                       | 10/98-10/00                                                                     | C 1589/3                                                                          | W 714/3                                                                           |  |   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 24V (936)                                                                | AR 36101                                                                        | 162 (220)                                                                       | 10/00-10/03                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 714/3                                                                           |  |   |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 V6 24V (936)                                                                |                                                                                 | 176 (240)                                                                       | 09/03-06/07                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 714/3                                                                           |  |   |                                                                                   |

| ASTON MARTIN                               |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |              |
|--------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|
| DB9                                        |  |  |  | 04 →                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |              |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(101)</sup> ZF 6HP26 X. mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup> |  |  |  | H 50 002 HTF |

| AUDI                                                                       |                  |           |         |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                               |  |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| A1 (8X)                                                                    |                  |           |         | 10 →                                                                              |           |                                                                                               |  |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                  |           |         |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                               |  | CU 26 010 CA  |
|                                                                            |                  |           |         |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                               |  | CUK 26 010 CA |
|                                                                            |                  |           |         | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |                                                                                               |  | FP 26 010 CA  |
| 1.0 TFSI (8X)                                                              | CHZE             | 60 (82)   | 01/16 → | C 22 035                                                                          | W 712/95  |          |  |               |
| 1.0 TFSI (8X)                                                              | CHZB             | 70 (95)   | 03/15 → | C 22 035                                                                          | W 712/95  | → 05/15 WK 69                                                                                 |  |               |
|                                                                            |                  |           |         |                                                                                   |           | 06/15 →  |  |               |
| 1.2 TFSI (8X)                                                              | CBZA             | 63 (85)   | 08/10 → | C 15 008                                                                          | W 712/94  | WK 69                                                                                         |  |               |
| 1.4 TDI (8X)                                                               | CUSB             | 66 (90)   | 11/14 → | C 35 011                                                                          |           | WK 8029/1                                                                                     |  |               |
| 1.4 TFSI (8X)                                                              | CAXA, CNVA       | 90 (122)  | 08/10 → | C 15 008                                                                          | W 712/94  | WK 69                                                                                         |  |               |
| 1.4 TFSI (8X)                                                              | CPTA             | 103 (140) | 04/12 → | C 27 009                                                                          | W 712/95  | WK 69                                                                                         |  |               |
| 1.4 TFSI (8X)                                                              | CZCA             | 92 (125)  | 11/14 → | C 27 009                                                                          | W 712/95  | → 05/15 WK 69                                                                                 |  |               |
|                                                                            |                  |           |         |                                                                                   |           | 06/15 →  |  |               |
| 1.4 TFSI (8X)                                                              | CZEA             | 110 (150) | 11/14 → | C 27 009                                                                          | W 712/95  | → 05/15 WK 69                                                                                 |  |               |
|                                                                            |                  |           |         |                                                                                   |           | 06/15 →  |  |               |
| 1.4 TFSI S1 (8X)                                                           | CAVG, CTHG, CTJA | 136 (185) | 11/10 → | C 15 008                                                                          | W 712/94  | WK 69                                                                                         |  |               |
| 1.6 TDI (8X)                                                               | CAYC             | 77 (105)  | 08/10 → | C 15 008                                                                          | HU 7008 z | → 05/11 WK 823/2                                                                              |  |               |
|                                                                            |                  |           |         |                                                                                   |           | 06/11-05/12 WK 8032                                                                           |  |               |
|                                                                            |                  |           |         |                                                                                   |           | 06/12 → WK 8029/1                                                                             |  |               |
| 1.6 TDI (8X)                                                               | CAYB             | 66 (90)   | 11/10 → | C 15 008                                                                          | HU 7008 z | → 05/12 WK 8032                                                                               |  |               |
|                                                                            |                  |           |         |                                                                                   |           | 06/12 → WK 8029/1                                                                             |  |               |
| 1.6 TDI (8X)                                                               | CXMA             | 85 (116)  | 11/14 → | C 29 029                                                                          | HU 7020 z | WK 8029/1                                                                                     |  |               |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                  |           |         | C 29 034                                                                          |           |                                                                                               |  |               |
| 1.8 TFSI (8X)                                                              | DAJB             | 141 (192) | 02/15 → | C 29 029                                                                          | HU 6013 z | → 05/15 WK 69                                                                                 |  |               |
|                                                                            |                  |           |         |                                                                                   |           | 06/15 →  |  |               |
| 2.0 TDI (8X)                                                               | CFHD             | 105 (143) | 09/11 → | C 29 230                                                                          | HU 7008 z | WK 8029/1                                                                                     |  |               |
| 2.0 TDI (8X)                                                               | CFHB             | 100 (136) | 09/11 → | C 29 230                                                                          | HU 7008 z | WK 8029/1                                                                                     |  |               |

|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|--|-------|--|------------------|--|-----|--|
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| AUDI                                                                                                     |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| A1 (8X)                                                                                                  |  |                     |           | 10 →                                                                                                                                                                       |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                               |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | CU 26 010        |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | CUK 26 010       |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                          |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | FP 26 010        |  | CA  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI quattro (8X)                                                                                    |  | CDLH                | 188 (256) | 04/12 →                                                                                                                                                                    | C 29 230   |  | HU 719/6 x |                    | WK 69          |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TFSI S1 (8X)                                                                                         |  | CWZA                | 170 (231) | 01/14 →                                                                                                                                                                    | C 29 034   |  | HU 6013 z  |                    | → 05/15 WK 69  |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                                                                   |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                | 06/15 → |  | WK 69 |  |                  |  |     |  |
| A1 (GB)                                                                                                  |  |                     |           | 18 →                                                                                                                                                                       |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                               |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | CU 26 021        |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | CUK 26 021       |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                          |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | FP 26 021        |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                                                         |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | H 6003 z         |  | HTF |  |
| 25 TFSI 1.0 (GB)                                                                                         |  | CHZL, DKLA          | 70 (95)   | 11/18 →                                                                                                                                                                    | C 22 035   |  | W 712/95   |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 30 TFSI 1.0 (GB)                                                                                         |  | DKJA, DKRF          | 85 (116)  | 10/18 →                                                                                                                                                                    | C 22 035   |  | W 712/95   |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 35 TFSI 1.5 (GB)                                                                                         |  | DADA                | 110 (150) | 10/18 →                                                                                                                                                                    | C 28 043   |  | W 712/95   |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 40 TFSI 2.0 (GB)                                                                                         |  | CZPC, DKZC          | 147 (200) | 10/18 →                                                                                                                                                                    | C 30 005   |  | HU 6013 z  |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| A2 (8Z)                                                                                                  |  |                     |           | 00-05                                                                                                                                                                      |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                               |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | CU 2545          |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | CUK 2545         |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> .<br>für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | FP 26 010        |  | CA  |  |
| 1.2 TDI                                                                                                  |  | ANY                 | 45 (61)   | 08/00-09/05                                                                                                                                                                | C 12 107/1 |  | HU 719/7 x |                    | → 05/02 WK 829 |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            | 06/02 → PU 819/3 x |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                      |  | AUA, BBY            | 55 (75)   | 05/00-09/05                                                                                                                                                                | C 12 107/1 |  | W 712/52   |                    | → 05/02 WK 512 |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8Z_2_070000                                        |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            | 06/02 → WK 59 x    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8Z_3_000001 →                                       |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            | 06/02 → WK 69/1    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8Z_3_000001 →                                       |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> . |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar        |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 1.4 TDI                                                                                                  |  | AMF, BHC            | 55 (75)   | 05/00-09/05                                                                                                                                                                | C 12 107/1 |  | HU 719/7 x |                    | → 05/02 WK 829 |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            | 06/02 → PU 819/3 x |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 1.4 TDI                                                                                                  |  | ATL                 | 66 (90)   | 09/03-09/05                                                                                                                                                                | C 12 107/1 |  | HU 719/7 x |                    | PU 819/3 x     |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 1.6 FSI                                                                                                  |  | BAD                 | 81 (110)  | 03/02-09/05                                                                                                                                                                | C 12 107/1 |  | W 712/52   |                    | WK 512         |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| A3 (8L)                                                                                                  |  |                     |           | 96-03                                                                                                                                                                      |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                               |  |                     |           | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8L_V_090450                                                                                                          |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | → 04/97 CU 2882  |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8L_V_090450                                                                                                          |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | → 04/97 CUK 2882 |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8L_V_090450.                                                                                                         |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | → 04/97 FP 2882  |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                          |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8L_V_090451 →                                                                                                         |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | 05/97 → CUK 2862 |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8L_V_090451 →                                                                                                         |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | 05/97 → FP 2862  |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                          |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4                                                                  |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  | H 2019 KIT       |  | HTF |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                      |  | AEH/AKL/APF         | 74 (100)  | 12/96-05/03                                                                                                                                                                | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |                    | WK 730/1       |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                |  |                     |           | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                 |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                      |  | AVU/BFQ             | 75 (102)  | 06/00-05/03                                                                                                                                                                | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |                    | WK 730/1       |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                |  |                     |           | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                 |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 1.8 S3                                                                                                   |  | AMK/APY             | 154 (210) | 03/99-09/01                                                                                                                                                                | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |                    | WK 730/1       |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                |  |                     |           | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                 |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 1.8 S3                                                                                                   |  | BAM                 | 165 (225) | 09/01-05/03                                                                                                                                                                | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |                    | WK 730/1       |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                |  |                     |           | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                 |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 1.8 T Quattro                                                                                            |  | AGU/AQA             | 110 (150) | 12/96-05/03                                                                                                                                                                | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |                    | WK 730/1       |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                |  |                     |           | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                 |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 1.8 T Quattro 20V                                                                                        |  | AJQ/APP/ARY/AUQ     | 132 (180) | 10/98-05/03                                                                                                                                                                | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |                    | WK 730/1       |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                |  |                     |           | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                 |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 1.8 20V                                                                                                  |  | AGN/APG             | 92 (125)  | 09/96-05/03                                                                                                                                                                | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |                    | WK 730/1       |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                |  |                     |           | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                 |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 1.8 20V Turbo                                                                                            |  | AGU/AQA/ARX/ARZ/AUM | 110 (150) | 12/96-05/03                                                                                                                                                                | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |                    | WK 730/1       |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                |  |                     |           | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                 |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                  |  | AGR/ALH             | 66 (90)   | 09/96-08/01                                                                                                                                                                | C 37 153   |  | HU 726/2 x |                    | WK 853/3 x     |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                |  |                     |           | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                 |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                          |  |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |  |            |                    |                |         |  |       |  |                  |  |     |  |



# A

INFO:  For our complete and always up-to-date product range visit [catalog.mann-filter.com](http://catalog.mann-filter.com)



|                                                                                                                                 |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|---------|------------|--|------------|--|-----|--|
|                                                                                                                                 |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| AUDI                                                                                                                            |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| A3 + Cabriolet (8P)                                                                                                             |                                     |           |             | 03 → |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  | CU 2939    |  | CA  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                      |                                     |           |             |      |            | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                      |  |            |         |            |  | CUK 2939   |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                     |           |             |      |            | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> .                    |  |            |         |            |  | FP 2939    |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                     |           |             |      |            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                     |           |             |      |            | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                    |  |            |         |            |  | CUK 2939/1 |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                     |           |             |      |            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |  |            |         |            |  | FP 2939/1  |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                     |           |             |      |            | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |  |            |         |            |  | H 6003 z   |  | HTF |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                         | AZV, CBAA, CFFA                     | 100 (136) | 05/03 →     |      | C 35 154   |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                     |           |             |      | C 35 154/1 |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AZV, CBAA                                                                               |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 719/7 x |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFFA                                                                                    |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7008 z  |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8P_6_176000. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 K.            |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            | → 03/06 | PU 936/1 x |  |            |  |     |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                              |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8P_6_176000. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 J.            |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            | → 03/06 | PU 936/2 x |  |            |  |     |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                              |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8P_6_176001 → . Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            | 04/06 → | PU 825 x   |  |            |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                         | BKD, BMM, CBAB, CFFB, CLJA          | 103 (140) | 05/03 →     |      | C 35 154   |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                     |           |             |      | C 35 154/1 |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BKD, BMM, CBAB                                                                          |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 719/7 x |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFFB, CLJA                                                                              |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7008 z  |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8P_6_176000. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 K.            |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            | → 03/06 | PU 936/1 x |  |            |  |     |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                              |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8P_6_176000. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 J/E.          |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            | → 03/06 | PU 936/2 x |  |            |  |     |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                              |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8P_6_176001 → . Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            | 04/06 → | PU 825 x   |  |            |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                         | BMN, CBBB, CFGB                     | 125 (170) | 03/06 →     |      | C 35 154   |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                     |           |             |      | C 35 154/1 |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BMN + CBBB                                                                              |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 719/7 x |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFGB                                                                                    |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7008 z  |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8P_6_176000. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 J/E.          |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         | PU 936/2 x |  |            |  |     |  |
| System / System <sup>(188)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                    |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8P_6_176000. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 K.            |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         | PU 936/1 x |  |            |  |     |  |
| System / System <sup>(188)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                    |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8P_6_176001 → . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> UFI                       |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         | PU 825 x   |  |            |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                         | BUY                                 | 120 (163) | 06/06-06/08 |      | C 35 154   |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 719/7 x |         | PU 825 x   |  |            |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                     |           |             |      | C 35 154/1 |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                        | AXX, BPY, BWA, CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, ZA | 147 (200) | 09/04 →     |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         | WK 69      |  |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AXX, BPY, BWA                                                                           |                                     |           |             |      | C 41 110   |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, CCZA                                                                  |                                     |           |             |      | C 35 154   |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCTA, CCZA, CAWB, CBFA. für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>       |                                     |           |             |      | C 35 154/1 |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AXX, BPY, BWA. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                           |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 719/6 x |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, CCZA. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                 |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  | W 719/45   |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TFSI (S3)                                                                                                                   | BHZ, CDLA                           | 195 (265) | 11/06 →     |      | C 41 002   |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 719/6 x |         | WK 69      |  |            |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TFSI (S3)                                                                                                                   | BZC, CDLC                           | 188 (256) | 02/07 →     |      | C 41 002   |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 719/6 x |         | WK 69      |  |            |  |     |  |
| 2.5 TFSI quattro (RS3)                                                                                                          | CEPA                                | 250 (340) | 03/11 →     |      | C 36 188   |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 719/6 x |         | WK 69      |  |            |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                     |           |             |      | C 36 188/1 |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| 3.2 V6 quattro                                                                                                                  | BDB, BMJ, BUB                       | 184 (250) | 09/03 →     |      | C 36 188   |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 719/7 x |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                     |           |             |      | C 36 188/1 |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                               |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         | WK 69/2    |  |            |  |     |  |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                          |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         | WK 59 x    |  |            |  |     |  |
| A3 + Cabriolet (8VA/8VS/8V7)                                                                                                    |                                     |           |             | 12 → |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                      |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  | CU 26 009  |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                     |           |             |      |            |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |         |            |  | CUK 26 009 |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                     |           |             |      |            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |  |            |         |            |  | FP 26 009  |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                     |           |             |      |            | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |  |            |         |            |  | H 6003 z   |  | HTF |  |
| 1.0 TFSI, 30 TFSI (8V)                                                                                                          | CHZD                                | 85 (115)  | 05/16 →     |      | C 22 035   |                                                                                                                                     |  | W 712/95   |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| 1.2 TFSI (8V)                                                                                                                   | CJZA                                | 77 (105)  | 02/13 →     |      | C 27 009   |                                                                                                                                     |  | W 712/95   |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| 1.2 TFSI (8V)                                                                                                                   | CYVB                                | 81 (110)  | 05/14 →     |      | C 27 009   |                                                                                                                                     |  | W 712/95   |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| 1.4 TFSI (8V)                                                                                                                   | CMBA, CXSA                          | 90 (122)  | 08/12 →     |      | C 27 009   |                                                                                                                                     |  | W 712/95   |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| 1.4 TFSI (8V)                                                                                                                   | CPTA                                | 103 (140) | 10/12 →     |      | C 27 009   |                                                                                                                                     |  | W 712/95   |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |
| 1.4 TFSI (8V)                                                                                                                   | CUKB, CZEA                          | 110 (150) | 05/14 →     |      | C 27 009   |                                                                                                                                     |  | W 712/95   |         |            |  |            |  |     |  |

|                                                                                                |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AUDI                                                                                           |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A3 + Cabriolet (8VA/8VS/8V7)                                                                   |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | 12 →                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | CU 26 009 CA<br>CUK 26 009 CA<br>FP 26 009 CA<br>H 6003 z HT                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 TFSI (8V)                                                                                  |  |  |  | CXSB, CZCA                         |  |  |  | 92 (125)  |  |  |  | 04/12 → |  |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | W 712/95  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 TFSI g-tron (8V)                                                                           |  |  |  | CPWA                               |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  | 11/13 → |  |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | W 712/95  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 e-tron (8V)                                                                                |  |  |  | CUKB, CXUA                         |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 05/14 → |  |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | W 712/95  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 TFSI, 35 TFSI (8V)                                                                         |  |  |  | DADA                               |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 05/17 → |  |  |  | C 28 043                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | W 712/95  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5, 30 g-tron (8V)                                                                            |  |  |  | DHFA                               |  |  |  | 96 (131)  |  |  |  | 11/18 → |  |  |  | C 28 043                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | W 712/95  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 TDI (8V)                                                                                   |  |  |  | CLHA                               |  |  |  | 77 (105)  |  |  |  | 09/12 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 7020 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | PU 8014<br>PU 8028                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 TDI (8V)                                                                                   |  |  |  | CRKB, CXXB, DBKA                   |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  | 09/13 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 7020 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | PU 8014<br>PU 8028                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 TDI, 30 TDI (8V)                                                                           |  |  |  | DDYA, DGTA                         |  |  |  | 85 (116)  |  |  |  | 02/17 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 7020 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | PU 8014<br>PU 8028                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8 TFSI (8V)                                                                                  |  |  |  | CNSB                               |  |  |  | 125 (170) |  |  |  | 11/13 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 6013 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8 TFSI (8V)                                                                                  |  |  |  | CJSA, CJSB                         |  |  |  | 132 (179) |  |  |  | 08/12 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 6013 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI (8V)                                                                                  |  |  |  | CNTC, CHHB                         |  |  |  | 162 (220) |  |  |  | 11/13 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 6013 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI S3 (8V)                                                                               |  |  |  | CJXC                               |  |  |  | 221 (300) |  |  |  | 03/14 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 6013 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI S3 (8V)                                                                               |  |  |  | CJXB                               |  |  |  | 206 (280) |  |  |  | 02/13 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 6013 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI S3 (8V)                                                                               |  |  |  | CJXF                               |  |  |  | 210 (286) |  |  |  | 05/14 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 6013 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI S3 (8V)                                                                               |  |  |  | CJXC                               |  |  |  | 221 (300) |  |  |  | 11/12 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 6013 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI S3 (8V)                                                                               |  |  |  | CJXG, DJHA                         |  |  |  | 228 (310) |  |  |  | 05/16 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 6013 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI S3 (8V)                                                                               |  |  |  | CJXD, DJHB                         |  |  |  | 213 (290) |  |  |  | 05/16 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 6013 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI S3 (8V)                                                                               |  |  |  | CYFB                               |  |  |  | 215 (292) |  |  |  | 05/16 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 6013 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI, 40 TFSI (8V)                                                                         |  |  |  | CZPB, CZRA, DKZA                   |  |  |  | 140 (190) |  |  |  | 05/16 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 6013 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (8V)                                                                                   |  |  |  | CRFA, DEJB                         |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  | 12/12 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 7020 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | PU 8014<br>PU 8028                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (8V)                                                                                   |  |  |  | CRBD, CRLC                         |  |  |  | 100 (136) |  |  |  | 05/13 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 7020 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | PU 8014<br>PU 8028                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (8V)                                                                                   |  |  |  | CRFC                               |  |  |  | 105 (143) |  |  |  | 08/12 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 7020 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | PU 8014<br>PU 8028                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI, 35 TDI (8V)                                                                           |  |  |  | CRBC, CRLB, DBGA, DEJA, DFGA, DJGA |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 08/12 → |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | HU 7020 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  | PU 8014<br>PU 8028                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AUDI                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>A3 + Cabriolet (8VA/8VS/8V7)</b>                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>12 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                     |                                                                                   | CU 26 009                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 26 009                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | DSG6 (DQ250)                                                                                          |                                                                                   | FP 26 009                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                            | HTF                                                                               |
| 2.0 TDI, 40 TDI (8V)                                                                                                                    | DJGA                                                                            | 135 (184)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                              | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (8V)                                                                                                                            | CUPA, CUNA                                                                      | 135 (184)                                                                       | 08/12 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                              | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TFSI RS3 (8V)                                                                                                                       | CZGB                                                                            | 270 (367)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                         | C 38 002                                                                                              | HU 719/6 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 38 003                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TFSI RS3 (8V)                                                                                                                       | DAZA                                                                            | 294 (400)                                                                       | 03/17 →                                                                         | C 38 002                                                                                              | HU 719/6 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 38 003                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>A4 (8D, B5)</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>95-01</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 3955                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | AG4                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3955                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT 1                                                                        | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ZF5HP19FL                                                                                             |                                                                                   | H 2826 KIT                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                     | ADP/AHL/ANA/ARM                                                                 | 74 (100)                                                                        | 01/95-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                     | ALZ                                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 06/00-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 Turbo                                                                                                                               | AJL                                                                             | 132 (180)                                                                       | 12/97-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | → 01/99<br>02/99 → W 719/30<br>W 940/25                                           | WK 830/7                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 725                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 20V                                                                                                                                 | ADR/APT/ARG                                                                     | 92 (125)                                                                        | 01/95-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 725                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 20V                                                                                                                                 | AFY                                                                             | 85 (115)                                                                        | 04/95-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 20V Turbo                                                                                                                           | AEB/ANB/APU/ARK/AWT                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/95-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 719/30<br>W 940/66                                                              | WK 830/7                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AEB, ANB, APU, ARK                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AWT                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 725                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                 | 1Z/AHU/AHH                                                                      | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/95-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | → 06/99<br>07/99 → W 940/44<br>W 940/50                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8D_Y_160001 →<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8D_Y_160000 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 853/3 x<br>WK 845/1                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                 | AFN/AVG                                                                         | 81 (110)                                                                        | 10/95-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | → 06/99<br>07/99 → W 940/44<br>W 940/50                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8D_Y_160001 →<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8D_Y_160000 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 853/3 x<br>WK 845/1                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                 | AFF                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 03/96-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 853/3 x<br>WK 845/1                                                              |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8D_Y_160001 →<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8D_Y_160000 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                 | AJM/ATJ                                                                         | 85 (115)                                                                        | 04/99-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 842/11                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                     | AJG, AMM, APZ                                                                   | 120 (163)                                                                       | 08/97-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 930/21                                                                          | WK 830/7<br>WK 725                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 30V                                                                                                                                 | AGA/ALF/AJG                                                                     | 121 (165)                                                                       | 03/97-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 930/21                                                                          | WK 830/7<br>WK 725                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 30V                                                                                                                                 | AML/APS/APZ/ARJ                                                                 | 121 (165)                                                                       | 08/98-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 930/21                                                                          | WK 830/7<br>WK 725                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                                                                                              | AFB/AKN                                                                         | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/97-09/01                                                                     | C 26 206/1                                                                                            | HU 842 x                                                                          | WK 823/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.6                                                                                                                                     | ABC/ACZ                                                                         | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/95-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 930/21                                                                          | WK 830/7<br>WK 725                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 RS4 quattro                                                                                                                         | ASJ/AZR                                                                         | 280 (380)                                                                       | 06/00-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 725                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 S4 quattro                                                                                                                          | AGB                                                                             | 195 (265)                                                                       | 09/97-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 930/21                                                                          | WK 725                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.8                                                                                                                                     | AAH                                                                             | 128 (174)                                                                       | 09/95-09/96                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 930/21                                                                          | WK 830/7<br>WK 725                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 30V                                                                                                                                 | ACK/ALG/APR/AQD/ATX                                                             | 142 (193)                                                                       | 10/96-09/01                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                              | W 930/21                                                                          | WK 830/7<br>WK 725                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| <b>AUDI</b>                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>A4 (8K, B8)</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2450                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2450                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2450                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TFSI                                                                                                          | CABA, CDHA                                                                      | 88 (120)                                                                        | 01/08 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TFSI                                                                                                          | CABB, CDHB                                                                      | 118 (160)                                                                       | 11/07-03/12                                                                     | C 32 130                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TFSI                                                                                                          | CJEB                                                                            | 125 (170)                                                                       | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                           | CAGC, CJCC                                                                      | 88 (120)                                                                        | 06/08 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAGC                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJCC                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                           | CAGB, CJCB, CSUB                                                                | 100 (136)                                                                       | 11/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAGB, CJCB                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 130                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CSUB                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 009                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAGB                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJCB                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                           | CAGA, CAGB, CJCA, CMFA                                                          | 105 (143)                                                                       | 11/07 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAGA, CAGB                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJCA, CMFA                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                           | CJCD, CMFB, CSUA                                                                | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJCD, CMFB                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CSUA                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 009                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                           | CGLD, CNHC, CAHB                                                                | 120 (163)                                                                       | 08/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CGLD, CAHB                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 130                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CNHC                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 009                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAHB                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CGLD                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                           | CAHA                                                                            | 125 (170)                                                                       | 01/08-03/12                                                                     | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                           | CGLC                                                                            | 130 (177)                                                                       | 02/12 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                           | CNHA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 17 009                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                          | CAEA, CDNB, CFKA                                                                | 132 (180)                                                                       | 06/08 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                          | CAEB, CDNC, CPMA                                                                | 155 (211)                                                                       | 06/08 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                          | CAED, CPMB                                                                      | 162 (220)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                          | CNCD                                                                            | 165 (224)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 TDI                                                                                                           | CAMB, CGKB                                                                      | 120 (163)                                                                       | 11/07-03/12                                                                     | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      |                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAMB, bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8K-8A021 989  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAMB, ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8K_8A021 990 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CGKB                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 TDI                                                                                                           | CAMA, CGKA                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 11/07-03/12                                                                     | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      |                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAMA, bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8K_8A021 989  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAMA, ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8K_8A021 990 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CGKA                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI                                                                                                           | CLAB                                                                            | 150 (204)                                                                       | 02/12 →                                                                         | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI                                                                                                           | CCWB                                                                            | 155 (211)                                                                       | 06/08-03/12                                                                     | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      | HU 8001 x                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI                                                                                                           | CAPA, CCLA, CCWA                                                                | 176 (240)                                                                       | 11/07-03/12                                                                     | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      |                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAPA, bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8K_8N009 060  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAPA, ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8K_8N009 061 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCWA, CCLA                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI                                                                                                           | CDUC, CKUB                                                                      | 180 (245)                                                                       | 02/12 →                                                                         | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI                                                                                                          | CMUA, CRED                                                                      | 200 (272)                                                                       | 02/12 →                                                                         | C 16 114 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CRED                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7035 y                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CMUA                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7029 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI (S4 quattro)                                                                                             | CAKA, CGWC, CGXC, CREC, CTUB 245                                                | (333)                                                                           | 12/08 →                                                                         | C 16 114 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CREC                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7035 y                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CTUB, CAKA, CGWC, CGXC                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7029 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 FSI                                                                                                           | CALA                                                                            | 195 (265)                                                                       | 11/07-03/12                                                                     | C 16 114 x                                                                        | HU 7029 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 TFSI (RS4 quattro)                                                                                            | CFSA                                                                            | 331 (450)                                                                       | 09/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7005 x                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>A4 (8W)</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 31 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 31 003                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 31 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 35 TFSI (F5)                                                                                                      | DLVB                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 17 012/1                                                                        | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 40 TFSI (F5)                                                                                                      | DKYA, DLVA, DEMA                                                                | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/18 →                                                                         | C 17 012/1                                                                        | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |              |  |     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|--------------|--|-----|--|
|                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |              |  | /   |  |
| AUDI                                                                                                                    |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |              |  |     |  |
| A4 (8W)                                                                                                                 |  |                     |  | 15 →                                                                                                            |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |              |  |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                              |  |                     |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                               |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | CU 31 003    |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | CUK 31 003   |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | FP 31 003    |  | CA  |  |
| 45 TDI (F5)                                                                                                             |  | DCPE                |  | 170 (231)                                                                                                       |  | 07/18 →     |  | C 17 010   |  | HU 7012 z  |  | WK 6003      |  |     |  |
| 45 TFSI (F5)                                                                                                            |  | DKNA                |  | 180 (245)                                                                                                       |  | 07/18 →     |  | C 17 013   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |              |  |     |  |
| 50 TDI (F5)                                                                                                             |  | DCPC                |  | 210 (286)                                                                                                       |  | 07/18 →     |  | C 17 010   |  | HU 7012 z  |  | WK 6008      |  |     |  |
| 1.4 TFSI                                                                                                                |  | CVNA                |  | 110 (150)                                                                                                       |  | 05/15 →     |  | C 17 013   |  | W 712/95   |  |              |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | DEUC                |  | 90 (122)                                                                                                        |  | 04/16 →     |  | C 17 011   |  | HU 7020 z  |  | WK 6003      |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | DEUB                |  | 100 (136)                                                                                                       |  | 05/15 →     |  | C 17 011   |  | HU 7020 z  |  | WK 6003      |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | CZHA, DEUA          |  | 110 (150)                                                                                                       |  | 08/15 →     |  | C 17 011   |  | HU 7020 z  |  |              |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CZHA/ DEUA. Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup>      |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | WK 6003      |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | DETB                |  | 120 (163)                                                                                                       |  | 02/16 →     |  | C 17 011   |  | HU 7020 z  |  | WK 6003      |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | DESA, DETA, DFVA    |  | 140 (190)                                                                                                       |  | 05/15 →     |  | C 17 011   |  | HU 7020 z  |  |              |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DETA. Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup>            |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | WK 6003      |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                |  | CVKB                |  | 140 (190)                                                                                                       |  | 05/15 →     |  | C 17 012/1 |  | HU 6013 z  |  |              |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                |  | CYRC                |  | 183 (249)                                                                                                       |  | 05/15 →     |  | C 17 013   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |              |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TFSI (8W)                                                                                                           |  | DDWA                |  | 185 (252)                                                                                                       |  | 11/18 →     |  | C 17 013   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |              |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                |  | CYMC, CYRB          |  | 185 (252)                                                                                                       |  | 05/15 →     |  | C 17 013   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |              |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TFSI g-tron                                                                                                         |  | CVLA                |  | 125 (170)                                                                                                       |  | 11/16 →     |  | C 17 012/1 |  | HU 6013 z  |  |              |  |     |  |
| 3.0 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | CRTC                |  | 200 (272)                                                                                                       |  | 05/15 →     |  | C 17 010   |  | HU 7012 z  |  | WK 6003      |  |     |  |
| 3.0 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | CSWB                |  | 160 (218)                                                                                                       |  | 05/15 →     |  | C 17 010   |  | HU 7012 z  |  | WK 6003      |  |     |  |
| 3.0 TFSI S4                                                                                                             |  | CWGD                |  | 260 (355)                                                                                                       |  | 06/16 →     |  | C 17 010   |  |            |  |              |  |     |  |
| A4 + Cabriolet (8E/8H, B6+B7)                                                                                           |  |                     |  | 00-08                                                                                                           |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |              |  |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                              |  |                     |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                               |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | CU 3037      |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | CUK 3037     |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | FP 3037      |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | H 2019 KIT 1 |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4       |  |             |  |            |  | H 2826 KIT |  | HTF          |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF5HP19FL |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |              |  |     |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                     |  | ALZ                 |  | 75 (102)                                                                                                        |  | 01/01-06/08 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | W 719/30   |  | WK 730/1     |  |     |  |
| 1.8 T                                                                                                                   |  | AVJ                 |  | 110 (150)                                                                                                       |  | 11/00-07/02 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | W 940/66   |  | WK 720/6     |  |     |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Quattro / 4WD. bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8E_5_059000         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | WK 720/5     |  |     |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Quattro / 4WD. ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> FG.-Nr. 8E_5_059001→ |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | WK 720/3     |  |     |  |
| 1.8 T                                                                                                                   |  | BFB                 |  | 120 (163)                                                                                                       |  | 06/02-09/08 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | W 940/66   |  | WK 720/6     |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8H_4_013 003                                                      |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  | W 719/30   |  |              |  |     |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Quattro / 4WD. bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8E_5_059000         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | WK 720/5     |  |     |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Quattro / 4WD. ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8E_5_059001→         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | WK 720/3     |  |     |  |
| 1.8 T                                                                                                                   |  | BEX                 |  | 140 (190)                                                                                                       |  | 11/02-12/04 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | W 940/66   |  | WK 720/6     |  |     |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Quattro / 4WD. bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8E_5_059000         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | WK 720/5     |  |     |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Quattro / 4WD. ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8E_5_059001→         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | WK 720/3     |  |     |  |
| 1.8 T                                                                                                                   |  | AMB                 |  | 125 (170)                                                                                                       |  | 07/01-12/04 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | W 719/30   |  | WK 720/6     |  |     |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Quattro / 4WD. bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8E_5_059000         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | WK 720/5     |  |     |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Quattro / 4WD. ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8E_5_059001→         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  | WK 720/3     |  |     |  |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | AVB                 |  | 74 (100)                                                                                                        |  | 04/01-07/04 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | HU 726/2 x |  | WK 853/3 x   |  |     |  |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | AVF, AWX            |  | 96 (130)                                                                                                        |  | 11/00-12/04 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | HU 726/2 x |  | WK 853/3 x   |  |     |  |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | BKE, BRB            |  | 85 (115)                                                                                                        |  | 05/04-06/08 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | HU 726/2 x |  | WK 853/3 x   |  |     |  |
| 2.0                                                                                                                     |  | ALT                 |  | 96 (130)                                                                                                        |  | 11/00-06/08 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | W 719/30   |  | WK 730/1     |  |     |  |
| 2.0 FSI                                                                                                                 |  | AWA                 |  | 110 (150)                                                                                                       |  | 07/02-01/05 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | W 719/30   |  | WK 730/3     |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | BLB,BNA,BPW,BRC/E/F |  | 103 (140)                                                                                                       |  | 11/04-09/08 |  | C 27 192/1 |  |            |  |              |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BLB, BNA, BRE, BRF                                                              |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  | HU 719/7 x |  | WK 842/21 x  |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BPW, BRC                                                                        |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  | HU 726/2 x |  | WK 853/3 x   |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | BVG, BVF            |  | 92 (125)                                                                                                        |  | 11/05-06/08 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | HU 719/7 x |  | WK 842/21 x  |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                 |  | BRD, BVA            |  | 125 (170)                                                                                                       |  | 05/06-06/08 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | HU 719/7 x |  | WK 842/21 x  |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                |  | BGB, BWE            |  | 147 (200)                                                                                                       |  | 11/04-09/08 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | HU 719/6 x |  | WK 720/4     |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                |  | BUL                 |  | 162 (220)                                                                                                       |  | 06/05-06/08 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | HU 719/6 x |  | WK 720/4     |  |     |  |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                |  | BPJ                 |  | 125 (170)                                                                                                       |  | 03/07-06/08 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | HU 719/6 x |  | WK 720/4     |  |     |  |
| 2.4 V6                                                                                                                  |  | AMM                 |  | 120 (163)                                                                                                       |  | 09/01-12/04 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | W 930/21   |  | WK 730/1     |  |     |  |
| 2.4 V6                                                                                                                  |  | BDV                 |  | 125 (170)                                                                                                       |  | 09/01-06/08 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | W 930/21   |  | WK 730/1     |  |     |  |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                                                                              |  | AKE, BAU, BDH       |  | 132 (180)                                                                                                       |  | 11/00-12/05 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | HU 842 x   |  | WK 823/1     |  |     |  |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                                                                              |  | AYM                 |  | 114 (155)                                                                                                       |  | 04/01-07/02 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | HU 842 x   |  | WK 823/1     |  |     |  |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                                                                              |  | BCZ, BDG, BFC       |  | 120 (164)                                                                                                       |  | 06/02-12/05 |  | C 27 192/1 |  | HU 842 x   |  | WK 823/1     |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |              |  |     |  |



|                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AUDI                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>A4 + Cabriolet (8E/8H, B6+B7)</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>00-08</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF5HP19FL |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CU 3037                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CUK 3037                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | FP 3037                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT 1                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H 2826 KIT                                                                            | HTF                                                                               |
| 2.7 TDI V6                                                                                                                                                                                               | BSG                                                                             | 120 (163)                                                                       | 11/05-06/08                                                                     | C 27 192/1                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WK 853/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8E_8_144 750→<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8E_8_144 749                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x<br>HU 831 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 TDI V6                                                                                                                                                                                               | BPP                                                                             | 132 (180)                                                                       | 11/05-09/08                                                                     | C 27 192/1                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WK 853/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8H_8_012 494<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8H_8_012 495→                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 831 x<br>HU 8001 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6                                                                                                                                                                                               | ASB                                                                             | 171 (232)                                                                       | 11/05-09/08                                                                     | C 27 192/1                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WK 853/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8E_8_144 749, 8H_8_012 494<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8E_8_144 750, 8H_8_012 495→                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 831 x<br>HU 8001 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6                                                                                                                                                                                               | BKN                                                                             | 150 (204)                                                                       | 11/04-06/08                                                                     | C 27 192/1                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WK 853/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8H_8_012 494, 8E_8_144 749<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8E_8_144 750, 8H_8_012 495→                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 831 x<br>HU 8001 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ASN, AVK, BBJ                                                                   | 162 (220)                                                                       | 11/00-06/08                                                                     | C 27 192/1                                                                        | W 930/21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 FSI                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AUK                                                                             | 188 (256)                                                                       | 11/04-09/08                                                                     | C 27 192/1                                                                        | HU 7029 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WK 720/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 V8 (RS4 quattro)                                                                                                                                                                                     | BNS                                                                             | 309 (420)                                                                       | 11/05-12/08                                                                     | C 27 187                                                                          | HU 7005 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WK 720/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 V8 40V (S4 quattro)                                                                                                                                                                                  | BBK, BHF                                                                        | 253 (344)                                                                       | 12/02-12/08                                                                     | C 27 187                                                                          | HU 835/1 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>A5 + A5 Cabriolet + Sportback (F5)</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DETA                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CU 31 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CUK 31 003                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | FP 31 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.4 TFSI (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                            | CVNA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/17 →                                                                         | C 17 013                                                                          | W 712/95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                             | DESA, DETA                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 10/16 →                                                                         | C 17 011                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DETA                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI 35 (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                          | CZHA, DEUA                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/17 →                                                                         | C 17 011                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                             | DEUB                                                                            | 100 (136)                                                                       | 05/17 →                                                                         | C 17 011                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WK 6008                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI g-tron (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                     | CVLA                                                                            | 125 (170)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                         | C 17 012/1                                                                        | HU 6013 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                            | CYRB                                                                            | 185 (252)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         | C 17 013                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                            | CVKB                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 17 012/1                                                                        | HU 6013 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                            | CYRC                                                                            | 183 (249)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         | C 17 013                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                             | CSWB                                                                            | 160 (218)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         | C 17 010                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI 50 (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                          | DCPC                                                                            | 210 (286)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 17 010                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                     | CRTC                                                                            | 200 (272)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                         | C 17 010                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WK 6008                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI S5 (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                         | CWGD                                                                            | 260 (353)                                                                       | 07/16 →                                                                         | C 17 010                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| S5 TDI (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                              | DEWB                                                                            | 255 (347)                                                                       | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 17 010                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WK 6008                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 35 TFSI (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                             | DLVB                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 17 012/1                                                                        | HU 6013 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 40 TFSI (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                             | DKYA, DLVA                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 17 012/1                                                                        | HU 6013 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 45 TFSI (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                             | DKNA                                                                            | 180 (245)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 17 013                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 45 TDI (F5)                                                                                                                                                                                              | DCPE                                                                            | 170 (231)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 17 010                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>A5 + Cabriolet (8T, 8F)</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CABD<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJEB                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CU 2450                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CUK 2450                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | FP 2450                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.8 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CJEE                                                                            | 130 (177)                                                                       | 05/15 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CJED                                                                            | 106 (144)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CABD, CJEB                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CABD<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJEB                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 719/45<br>HU 6013 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CDHB                                                                            | 118 (160)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CNHC                                                                            | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 17 009                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CAHA                                                                            | 125 (170)                                                                       | 08/08 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CAHB, CGLD, CNHC                                                                | 120 (163)                                                                       | 08/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAHB, CGLD<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CNHC<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAHB<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CGLD, CNHC |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 130<br>C 17 009                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x<br>HU 7008 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CNHA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 17 009                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|         |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| <b>AUDI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| <b>A5 + Cabriolet (8T, 8F)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |           |             | <b>07 →</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                       |           |             |                      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                       |  | CU 2450<br>CUK 2450<br>FP 2450                                 | CA<br>CA<br>CA               |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CJCD, CMFB, CSUA                      | 110 (150) | 05/13 →     | C 32 130<br>C 17 009 | HU 7020 z<br>HU 7008 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CSUA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJCD, CMFB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CGLC                                  | 130 (177) | 11/11 →     | C 32 130             | HU 7008 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WK 6003                                                                               |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CAGA, CJCA                            | 105 (143) | 09/09 →     | C 32 130             | HU 719/7 x<br>HU 7008 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WK 6003                                                                               |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAGA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJCA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CAGB, CJCB, CSUB                      | 100 (136) | 09/09 →     | C 32 130<br>C 17 009 | HU 7020 z<br>HU 719/7 x<br>HU 7008 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | WK 6003                                                                               |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAGB, CJCB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CSUB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAGB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJCB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CNCE                                  | 169 (230) | 08/15 →     | C 32 130             | HU 6013 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CNCD                                  | 165 (225) | 05/13 →     | C 32 130             | HU 6013 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CAED, CPMB                            | 162 (220) | 05/13 →     | C 32 130             | W 719/45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CAEA, CAEB, CDNB                      | 132 (180) | 06/08 →     | C 32 130             | W 719/45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CDNC, CAEB                            | 155 (211) | 06/08 →     | C 32 130             | W 719/45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.7 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CAMB, CGKB                            | 120 (163) | 06/07 →     | C 16 114/1 x         | HU 831 x<br>HU 8001 x<br>HU 8001 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WK 6003                                                                               |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAMB, bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8T_8_032 149                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAMB, ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8T_8_032 150 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CGKB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.7 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CAMA, CGKA                            | 140 (190) | 06/07 →     | C 16 114/1 x         | HU 831 x<br>HU 8001 x<br>HU 8001 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WK 6003                                                                               |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAMA, bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8T_8_032 149                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAMA, ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8T_8_032 150 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CGKA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| 3.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CLAB                                  | 150 (204) | 10/11 →     | C 16 114/1 x         | HU 8005 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WK 6003                                                                               |  |                                                                |                              |
| 3.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CDUC, CKVC                            | 180 (245) | 10/11 →     | C 16 114/1 x         | HU 8005 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WK 6003                                                                               |  |                                                                |                              |
| 3.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CCWB                                  | 155 (211) | 04/08 →     | C 16 114/1 x         | HU 8001 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WK 6003                                                                               |  |                                                                |                              |
| 3.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CAPA, CCWA                            | 176 (240) | 06/07 →     | C 16 114/1 x         | HU 831 x<br>HU 8001 x<br>HU 8001 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WK 6003                                                                               |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAPA, bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8T_8_032 149                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAPA, ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8T_8_032 150 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCWA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| 3.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CKVD                                  | 160 (218) | 05/15 →     | C 16 114/1 x         | HU 8005 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WK 6003                                                                               |  |                                                                |                              |
| 3.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CMUA, CRED                            | 200 (272) | 11/11 →     | C 16 114 x           | HU 7029 z<br>HU 7035 y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CMUA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CRED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| 3.0 TFSI (S5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CAKA, CCBA, CGWC/XC, CREC, CTDAUB 245 | (333)     | 05/09 →     | C 16 114 x           | HU 7035 y<br>HU 7029 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CREC, CTDA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAKA, CCBA, CGWC/XC, CTUB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| 3.2 FSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CALA                                  | 195 (265) | 06/07 →     | C 16 114 x           | HU 7029 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |                                                                |                              |
| 4.2 FSI (S5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CAUA                                  | 260 (354) | 06/07 →     | C 16 114 x           | HU 7005 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |                                                                |                              |
| 4.2 TFSI (RS5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CFSA                                  | 331 (450) | 04/10 →     |                      | HU 7005 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |                                                                |                              |
| <b>A6 (4A/C4)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |           |             | <b>94-97</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                       |           |             |                      | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup><br>ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> CRC, CRD, CRE, CYR, DCF |                                                                                       |  | CU 3192<br>CUK 3192<br>CU 3562<br>H 2019 KIT 1<br>H 2120 x KIT | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF<br>HTF |
| 1.8 20V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ADR                                   | 92 (125)  | 12/95-02/97 | C 31 152/1           | W 719/30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 834/1                                                                              |  |                                                                |                              |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1Z                                    | 66 (90)   | 06/94-02/97 | C 31 152/1           | → 06/96<br>07/96 → W 940/25<br>W 940/44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WK 845/1                                                                              |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ABK                                   | 85 (116)  | 06/94-02/97 | C 31 152/1           | → 08/95<br>09/95 → W 719/30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | WK 834/1                                                                              |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ACE                                   | 103 (140) | 06/94-02/97 | C 31 152/1           | W 719/30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 834/1                                                                              |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AAR                                   | 98 (133)  | 06/94-12/95 | C 31 152/1           | W 719/30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 834/1                                                                              |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AEL                                   | 103 (140) | 08/94-02/97 | C 31 195             | W 1130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 845/1                                                                              |  |                                                                |                              |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AAT                                   | 85 (115)  | 06/94-02/97 | C 31 195             | W 840/2<br>W 1130/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | WK 845/1                                                                              |  |                                                                |                              |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                       |           |             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                |                              |

|                                                                   |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                   |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    |                        |
| <b>AUDI</b>                                                       |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    |                        |
| <b>A6 (4A/C4)</b>                                                 |                         |           | <b>94-97</b>                                                                                                                  |            |            |                    |                        |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                        |                         |           | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                            |            |            | CU 3192            | CA                     |
|                                                                   |                         |           | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                            |            |            | CUK 3192           | CA                     |
|                                                                   |                         |           | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                |            |            | CU 3562            | CA                     |
|                                                                   |                         |           | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4                     |            |            | H 2019 KIT 1       | HTF                    |
|                                                                   |                         |           | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> CRC, CRD, CRE, CYR, DCF |            |            | H 2120 x KIT       | HTF                    |
| 2.6 V6                                                            | ABC                     | 110 (150) | 06/94-02/97                                                                                                                   | C 31 152/1 | W 719/30   | WK 834/1           |                        |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4A_S_026713 |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            | W 930/21   |                    |                        |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4A_S_026714→ |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    |                        |
| 2.8 V6                                                            | AAH                     | 128 (174) | 06/94-02/97                                                                                                                   | C 31 152/1 | W 719/30   | WK 834/1           |                        |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4A_S_026713 |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            | W 930/21   |                    |                        |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4A_S_026714→ |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    |                        |
| <b>A6 (4B/C5)</b>                                                 |                         |           | <b>97-05</b>                                                                                                                  |            |            |                    |                        |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                        |                         |           | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4B_X_045000                                                             |            |            | CU 3192            | CA                     |
|                                                                   |                         |           | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4B_X_045000                                                             |            |            | CUK 3192           | CA                     |
|                                                                   |                         |           | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4B_X_045001→                                                             |            |            | CU 3037            | CA                     |
|                                                                   |                         |           | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4B_X_045001→                                                             |            |            | CUK 3037           | CA                     |
|                                                                   |                         |           | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4B_X_045001→                                                             |            |            | FP 3037            | CA                     |
|                                                                   |                         |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                             |            |            |                    |                        |
|                                                                   |                         |           | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4                     |            |            | H 2019 KIT 1       | HTF                    |
|                                                                   |                         |           | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF5HP19FL               |            |            | H 2826 KIT         | HTF                    |
| 1.8                                                               | AFY                     | 85 (116)  | 05/97-05/05                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 719/30   | WK 830/7           |                        |
| 1.8                                                               | AJP/AQE/ARH             | 92 (125)  | 07/97-06/01                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 719/30   | WK 830/7           |                        |
| 1.8 T                                                             | AEB/ANB/APU/ARK/AWL/AWT | 110 (150) | 01/97-05/05                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 719/30   | WK 830/7           |                        |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AEB/ANB/APU/ARK/AWL       |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            | W 940/66   |                    |                        |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AWT                       |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            | WK 725             |                        |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    |                        |
| 1.8 T                                                             | AJL                     | 132 (180) | 12/97-10/00                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 719/30   | WK 830/7           |                        |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            | WK 725             |                        |
| 1.9 TDI                                                           | AFN/AVG                 | 81 (110)  | 02/97-05/01                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 940/44   | → 04/00<br>05/00 → | WK 845/1<br>WK 853/3 x |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4B_Y_200000 |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    |                        |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4B_1_000001→ |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    |                        |
| 1.9 TDI                                                           | AJM                     | 85 (115)  | 11/00-06/01                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | HU 726/2 x |                    | WK 842/11              |
| 1.9 TDI                                                           | AWX                     | 96 (130)  | 05/01-05/05                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | HU 726/2 x |                    | WK 853/3 x             |
| 2.0 20V                                                           | ALT                     | 96 (130)  | 05/01-05/05                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 719/30   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| 2.4                                                               | APC                     | 115 (156) | 02/97-05/05                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 930/21   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    | WK 725                 |
| 2.4                                                               | AJG, AMM, APZ           | 120 (163) | 02/97-05/05                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 930/21   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    | WK 725                 |
| 2.4 30V                                                           | APS/APZ/ARJ/ARN/AMC     | 121 (165) | 02/97-06/01                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 930/21   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    | WK 725                 |
| 2.4 30V                                                           | AGA/AJG/ALF/AML         | 121 (165) | 02/97-06/01                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 930/21   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    | WK 725                 |
| 2.4 30V                                                           | ALW                     | 100 (136) | 07/98-06/01                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 930/21   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| 2.4 30V                                                           | BDV                     | 125 (170) | 05/01-05/05                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 930/21   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    | WK 725                 |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                        | AFB/AKN                 | 110 (150) | 07/97-06/01                                                                                                                   | C 26 206/1 | HU 842 x   |                    | WK 823/1               |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                        | AKE, BAU, BDH           | 132 (180) | 07/99-05/05                                                                                                                   | C 26 206/1 | HU 842 x   |                    | WK 823/1               |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                        | AYM                     | 114 (155) | 05/01-08/02                                                                                                                   | C 26 206/1 | HU 842 x   |                    | WK 823/1               |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                        | BCZ, BDG, BFC           | 120 (163) | 07/02-05/05                                                                                                                   | C 26 206/1 | HU 842 x   |                    | WK 823/1               |
| 2.7 T V6                                                          | AJK/AZA                 | 169 (230) | 12/97-06/01                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 930/21   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    | WK 725                 |
| 2.7 T V6                                                          | ARE, BES                | 184 (251) | 05/01-05/05                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 930/21   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    | WK 725                 |
| 2.8 V6                                                            | AGE                     | 132 (180) | 10/97-07/98                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 930/21   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    | WK 725                 |
| 2.8 V6                                                            | ATX                     | 140 (190) | 07/99-06/01                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 930/21   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    | WK 725                 |
| 2.8 30V                                                           | ACK/ALG/APR/AQD         | 142 (193) | 02/97-06/01                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 930/21   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    | WK 725                 |
| 3.0 V6                                                            | ASN, BBJ                | 162 (220) | 05/01-05/05                                                                                                                   | C 26 168   | W 930/21   |                    | WK 830/7               |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> quattro                            |                         |           |                                                                                                                               |            |            |                    | WK 725                 |

|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                                                     |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--|--------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|-----|
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                                                     |         |             |  |  |  | /            |  |  |  |     |
| AUDI                                                                                                                          |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                                                     |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| A6 (4B/C5)                                                                                                                    |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | 97-05                                                                                                               |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                    |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4B_X_045000                                                   |         |             |  |  |  | CU 3192      |  |  |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4B_X_045000                                                   |         |             |  |  |  | CUK 3192     |  |  |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4B_X_045001→                                                   |         |             |  |  |  | CU 3037      |  |  |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4B_X_045001→                                                   |         |             |  |  |  | CUK 3037     |  |  |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4B_X_045001→                                                   |         |             |  |  |  | FP 3037      |  |  |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                   |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4           |         |             |  |  |  | H 2019 KIT 1 |  |  |  | HTF |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF5HP19FL     |         |             |  |  |  | H 2826 KIT   |  |  |  | HTF |
| 3.7                                                                                                                           | AQG                 | 191 | (260) | 06/99-05/05 |  | C 26 168     |  | W 735/2                                                                                                             |         | WK 725      |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 4.2 V8                                                                                                                        | ARS/ART/ASG/AWN     | 220 | (300) | 05/99-05/05 |  | C 26 168     |  | W 735/2                                                                                                             |         | WK 725      |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 4.2 V8 (S6)                                                                                                                   | AQJ                 | 250 | (340) | 07/99-05/05 |  | C 26 168     |  | W 735/2                                                                                                             |         | WK 725      |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 4.2 V8 RS6                                                                                                                    | BCY                 | 331 | (450) | 06/02-10/04 |  |              |  | W 719/30                                                                                                            |         | WK 613      |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                             |                     |     |       |             |  | C 2151       |  |                                                                                                                     |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 4.2 V8 RS6 Plus                                                                                                               | BRV                 | 352 | (480) | 04/04-10/04 |  |              |  | W 719/30                                                                                                            |         | WK 613      |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                             |                     |     |       |             |  | C 2151       |  |                                                                                                                     |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| A6 (4F/C6)                                                                                                                    |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | 04-11                                                                                                               |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                    |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Komfort plus |         |             |  |  |  | CU 3023-2    |  |  |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                   |         |             |  |  |  | CUK 3023-2   |  |  |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF5HP19FL     |         |             |  |  |  | FP 3023-2    |  |  |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                                                     |         |             |  |  |  | H 2826 KIT   |  |  |  | HTF |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                       | CAHA                | 125 | (170) | 10/08-09/11 |  | C 16 118     |  | HU 719/7 x                                                                                                          | 10/08 → | WK 6001     |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                       | CAGB                | 120 | (163) | 04/09-09/11 |  | C 16 118     |  | HU 719/7 x                                                                                                          | 04/09 → | WK 6001     |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                       | BNA, BRF, BVG, CAGB | 100 | (136) | 07/04-09/11 |  | C 16 118     |  | HU 719/7 x                                                                                                          | → 09/08 | WK 842/21 x |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | 10/08 →                                                                                                             | WK 6001 |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                       | BLB, BRE            | 103 | (140) | 07/04-10/08 |  | C 16 118     |  | HU 719/7 x                                                                                                          |         | WK 842/21 x |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                      | BPJ, BYK            | 125 | (170) | 06/05-09/11 |  | C 16 118     |  | HU 719/6 x                                                                                                          |         | WK 720/4    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 2.4 V6                                                                                                                        | BDW                 | 130 | (177) | 04/04-10/08 |  | C 17 137/1 x |  | HU 7029 z                                                                                                           |         | WK 720/3    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 2.7 TDI V6                                                                                                                    | BPP                 | 132 | (180) | 11/04-10/08 |  | C 17 137 x   |  |                                                                                                                     |         | WK 735/1    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4F_8_112 223, 4F_8Y000 168                                              |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | HU 831 x                                                                                                            |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4F_8_112 224, 4F_8Y000 169→                                              |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | HU 8001 x                                                                                                           |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 2.7 TDI V6                                                                                                                    | BSG, CANB, CAND     | 120 | (163) | 11/04-09/11 |  | C 17 137 x   |  |                                                                                                                     | → 09/08 | WK 735/1    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | 10/08 →                                                                                                             | WK 7002 |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BSG, bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4F_8_112 223, 4F_8Y000 168 |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | HU 831 x                                                                                                            |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BSG, ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4F_8Y000 169, 4F_8_112 224→ |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | HU 8001 x                                                                                                           |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CANB + CAND                                                                           |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | HU 8001 x                                                                                                           |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 2.7 TDI V6                                                                                                                    | CANA, CANC          | 140 | (190) | 10/08-09/11 |  | C 17 137 x   |  | HU 8001 x                                                                                                           |         | WK 7002     |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 2.8 FSI V6                                                                                                                    | BDX                 | 154 | (210) | 11/06-10/08 |  | C 17 137/1 x |  | HU 7029 z                                                                                                           |         | WK 720/4    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 2.8 FSI V6                                                                                                                    | CCDA                | 140 | (190) | 10/08-09/11 |  | C 17 137/1 x |  | HU 7029 z                                                                                                           |         | WK 720/4    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 2.8 FSI V6                                                                                                                    | CCEA                | 162 | (220) | 10/08-09/11 |  | C 17 137/1 x |  | HU 7029 z                                                                                                           |         | WK 720/4    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 3.0 TDI V6                                                                                                                    | BMK                 | 166 | (226) | 04/04-06/06 |  | C 17 137 x   |  | HU 831 x                                                                                                            |         | WK 735/1    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 3.0 TDI V6                                                                                                                    | BNG, CDYB           | 155 | (211) | 04/04-09/11 |  | C 17 137 x   |  |                                                                                                                     | → 09/08 | WK 735/1    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | 10/08 →                                                                                                             | WK 7002 |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BNG, bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4F_8_112 223, 4F_8Y000 168 |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | HU 831 x                                                                                                            |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CDYB                                                                                  |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | HU 8001 x                                                                                                           |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BNG, ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4F_8_112 224, 4F_8Y000 169→ |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | HU 8001 x                                                                                                           |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 3.0 TDI V6                                                                                                                    | ASB                 | 171 | (233) | 05/06-10/08 |  | C 17 137 x   |  |                                                                                                                     |         | WK 735/1    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4F_8_112 223, 4F_8Y000 168                                              |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | HU 831 x                                                                                                            |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4F_8_112 224, 4F_8Y000 169→                                              |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  | HU 8001 x                                                                                                           |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 3.0 TDI V6                                                                                                                    | CDYA, CDYC          | 176 | (239) | 10/08-09/11 |  | C 17 137 x   |  | HU 8001 x                                                                                                           |         | WK 7002     |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 3.0 TFSI V6                                                                                                                   | CAJA                | 213 | (290) | 10/08-09/11 |  | C 17 137/1 x |  | HU 7029 z                                                                                                           |         | WK 720/4    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 3.0 TFSI V6                                                                                                                   | CCAA                | 220 | (299) | 10/08-09/11 |  | C 17 137/1 x |  | HU 7029 z                                                                                                           |         | WK 720/4    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 3.0 V6                                                                                                                        | BBJ                 | 160 | (218) | 04/04-05/06 |  | C 17 137/1 x |  | W 930/21                                                                                                            |         | WK 720/3    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 3.2 FSI V6                                                                                                                    | CALA                | 195 | (265) | 05/09-09/11 |  | C 17 137/1 x |  | HU 7029 z                                                                                                           |         | WK 720/4    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 3.2 FSI V6                                                                                                                    | AUK, BKH, BYU       | 188 | (256) | 04/04-09/11 |  | C 17 137/1 x |  | HU 7029 z                                                                                                           |         | WK 720/4    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 4.2 V8                                                                                                                        | BAT                 | 246 | (335) | 04/04-05/06 |  | C 17 137/1 x |  | HU 835/1 z                                                                                                          |         | WK 720/3    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 4.2 V8 FSI                                                                                                                    | BVJ                 | 257 | (350) | 06/06-09/11 |  | C 17 137/1 x |  | HU 7005 x                                                                                                           |         | WK 720/4    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 5.0 TFSI V10 (RS6, RS6+)                                                                                                      | BUH                 | 426 | (580) | 04/08-12/10 |  |              |  | HU 7005 x                                                                                                           |         | WK 720/4    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| 5.2 FSI V10 (S6)                                                                                                              | BXA                 | 320 | (435) | 06/06-09/11 |  |              |  | HU 7005 x                                                                                                           |         | WK 720/4    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                             |                     |     |       |             |  | C 1677       |  |                                                                                                                     |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                                                     |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |
|                                                                                                                               |                     |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                                                     |         |             |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |     |

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                             |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| <b>AUDI</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>A6 (4G2/4G5/4GC/4GD)</b>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 2641<br>FP 2641                                                                   | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 1.8 TFSI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                         | CYGA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Hybrid (4G2/4G5)                                                                                       | CHJA                                                                            | 180 (245)                                                                       | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (4G2/4G5)                                                                                          | CGLC, CMGB                                                                      | 130 (177)                                                                       | 04/11 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | → 08/14 WK 6003<br>09/14 → WK 6037<br>→ 08/14 WK 6008                                 |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (4G2/4G5)                                                                                          | CGLD                                                                            | 120 (163)                                                                       | 04/11 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | → 08/14 WK 6003<br>09/14 → WK 6037<br>→ 08/14 WK 6008                                 |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (4G2/4G5)                                                                                          | CGLE                                                                            | 100 (136)                                                                       | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | → 08/14 WK 6003<br>09/14 → WK 6037<br>→ 08/14 WK 6008                                 |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (4G2/4G5/4GC/4GD)                                                                                  | CNHA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 12/13 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | → 08/14 WK 6003<br>09/14 → WK 6037<br>→ 08/14 WK 6008                                 |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                          | CZJA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | PU 10 011 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                          | CSUE                                                                            | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 6037                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                          | CSUD                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 6037                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (4G2/4G5)                                                                                         | CDNB                                                                            | 132 (180)                                                                       | 04/11 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (4G2/4G5)                                                                                         | CAEB, CHJA                                                                      | 155 (211)                                                                       | 04/11 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (4G2/4G5)                                                                                         | CAED                                                                            | 162 (220)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                         | CYPB                                                                            | 183 (249)                                                                       | 05/15 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                         | CYNB, CYP A                                                                     | 185 (252)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 15 010                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 FSI (4G2/4G5)                                                                                          | CHVA                                                                            | 150 (204)                                                                       | 04/11 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 7029 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 FSI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                          | CVPA                                                                            | 162 (220)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 7029 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (4G2/4G5)                                                                                          | CLAA, CLAB                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 04/11 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 8005 z                                                                         | → 08/14 WK 6003<br>09/14 → WK 6037<br>→ 08/14 WK 6008                                 |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (4G2/4G5)                                                                                          | CGQB                                                                            | 230 (313)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 8005 z                                                                         | → 08/14 WK 6003<br>09/14 → WK 6037<br>→ 08/14 WK 6008                                 |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (4G2/4G5/4GC/4GD)                                                                                  | CDUC, CDUD, CKVB, CKVC                                                          | 180 (245)                                                                       | 04/11 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 8005 z                                                                         | → 08/14 WK 6003<br>09/14 → WK 6037<br>→ 08/14 WK 6008                                 |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (4G2/4G5/4GC/4GD)                                                                                  | CPNB                                                                            | 176 (239)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 8005 z                                                                         | → 08/14 WK 6003<br>09/14 → WK 6037<br>→ 08/14 WK 6008                                 |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                          | CVUB                                                                            | 240 (326)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6037                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                          | CVUA                                                                            | 235 (320)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6037                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                          | CRTE, CTCB                                                                      | 155 (211)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 6037                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CRTE<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CTCB               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7012 z<br>HU 8005 z                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                          | CRTE, CTCC, CZVA, CZVB                                                          | 160 (218)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 6037                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CRTE / CZVA / CZVB<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CTCC |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7012 z<br>HU 8005 z                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                          | CRTD                                                                            | 200 (272)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         | WK 6037                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (4GH/4GJ)                                                                                          | CZVF                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         | WK 6037                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI (4G2/4G5)                                                                                         | CGWD, CGXB, CTUA                                                                | 228 (310)                                                                       | 04/11 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 7029 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI (4G2/4G5)                                                                                         | CGWB                                                                            | 220 (300)                                                                       | 04/11 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 7029 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI (4GC/4GD)                                                                                         | CREC                                                                            | 245 (333)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 7035 y                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 TFSI RS6 (4G5)                                                                                         | CRDB                                                                            | 412 (560)                                                                       | 06/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7024 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 TFSI RS6 (4G5)                                                                                         | CWUC                                                                            | 445 (605)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7024 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 TFSI S6 (4G2/4G5)                                                                                      | CEUC                                                                            | 309 (420)                                                                       | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 7024 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 TFSI S6 (4GC/4GD)                                                                                      | CTGE                                                                            | 331 (450)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                          | HU 7024 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>A6 (4A /C8)</b>                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 31 003<br>CUK 31 003<br>FP 31 003                                                  | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 35 TDI Mild Hybrid (4A)                                                                                    | DEZD                                                                            | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |





| A6 (4A /C8)                                                    |  |                        |           | 18 →                                                                              |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                     |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          | CU 31 003  | CA      |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          | CUK 31 003 | CA      |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          | FP 31 003  | CA      |         |
| 40 TDI Mild Hybrid 2.0 (4A)                                    |  | DFBA                   | 150 (204) | 06/18 →                                                                           |          |                        |           | WK 6003                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
| Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup> |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
| 45 TDI Mild Hybrid 3.0 quattro (4A)                            |  | DDVE                   | 170 (231) | 06/18 →                                                                           |          | HU 7012 z              |           | WK 7012                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
| Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup> |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
| 45 TDI Mild Hybrid 3.0 quattro (4A)                            |  | DDVF                   | 155 (211) | 07/18 →                                                                           |          | HU 7012 z              |           | WK 7012                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
| Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup> |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
| 45 TFSI Mild Hybrid 2.0 quattro (4A)                           |  | DKNA, DLHA             | 180 (245) | 08/18 →                                                                           |          | HU 6013 z              |           |    |          |            |         |         |
| 50 TDI Mild Hybrid 3.0 quattro (4A)                            |  | DDVB                   | 210 (286) | 06/18 →                                                                           |          | HU 7012 z              |           | WK 7012                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
| Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup> |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
| A7 (4GA/GF)                                                    |  |                        |           | 10 →                                                                              |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                     |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          | CUK 2641   | CA      |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          | FP 2641    | CA      |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
| 1.8 TFSI (4GF)                                                 |  | CYGA                   | 140 (190) | 04/15 →                                                                           | C 15 010 | HU 6013 z              |           |    |          |            |         |         |
| 2.0 TFSI (4GF)                                                 |  | CYPB                   | 183 (249) | 05/15 →                                                                           | C 15 010 | HU 6013 z              |           |    |          |            |         |         |
| 2.0 TFSI (4GF)                                                 |  | CYPA, CYNB             | 185 (252) | 09/14 →                                                                           | C 15 010 | HU 6013 z              |           |    |          |            |         |         |
| 2.8 FSI (4GA)                                                  |  | CHVA, CNJA             | 150 (204) | 10/10 →                                                                           | C 16 005 | HU 7029 z              |           |    |          |            |         |         |
| 2.8 FSI (4GF)                                                  |  | CVPA                   | 162 (220) | 09/14 →                                                                           | C 16 005 | HU 7029 z              |           |    |          |            |         |         |
| 3.0 TDI (4GA)                                                  |  | CLAA, CLAB             | 150 (204) | 10/10 →                                                                           | C 16 005 | HU 8005 z              | → 04/14   | WK 6003                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C  |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        | 05/14 →   | WK 6037                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        | → 04/14   | WK 6008                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           | 3.0 TDI (4GA)                                                                     |          | CGQB                   | 230 (313) | 11/11 →                                                                               | C 16 005 | HU 8005 z  | → 04/14 | WK 6003 |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C  |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        | 05/14 →   | WK 6037                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        | → 04/14   | WK 6008                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           | 3.0 TDI (4GA)                                                                     |          | CPNB                   | 176 (239) | 11/11 →                                                                               | C 16 005 | HU 8005 z  | → 04/14 | WK 6003 |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C  |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        | 05/14 →   | WK 6037                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        | → 04/14   | WK 6008                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           | 3.0 TDI (4GA)                                                                     |          | CDUC, CDUD, CKVB, CKVC | 180 (245) | 10/10 →                                                                               | C 16 005 | HU 8005 z  | → 04/14 | WK 6003 |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C  |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        | 05/14 →   | WK 6037                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        | → 04/14   | WK 6008                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           | 3.0 TDI (4GF)                                                                     |          | CZVE, CZVF             | 140 (190) | 08/15 →                                                                               | C 16 005 | HU 7012 z  |         | WK 6037 |
| 3.0 TDI (4GF)                                                  |  | CRTD                   | 200 (272) | 05/14 →                                                                           | C 16 005 | HU 7012 z              |           | WK 6037                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
| 3.0 TDI (4GF)                                                  |  | CRTE, CTCC, CZVA, CZVB | 160 (218) | 05/14 →                                                                           | C 16 005 |                        |           | WK 6037                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CRTE, CZVA, CZVB       |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          | HU 7012 z              |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CTCC                   |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          | HU 8005 z              |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
| 3.0 TDI (4GF)                                                  |  | CRTF, CTCB, CZVD       | 155 (211) | 05/14 →                                                                           | C 16 005 |                        |           | WK 6037                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CRTF, CZVD             |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          | HU 7012 z              |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CTCB                   |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          | HU 8005 z              |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
| 3.0 TDI (4GF)                                                  |  | CVUA                   | 235 (320) | 05/14 →                                                                           | C 16 005 | HU 8005 z              |           | WK 6037                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
| 3.0 TDI (4GF)                                                  |  | CVUB                   | 240 (326) | 09/14 →                                                                           | C 16 005 | HU 8005 z              |           | WK 6037                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
| 3.0 TFSI (4GA)                                                 |  | CGWB                   | 220 (299) | 10/10 →                                                                           | C 16 005 | HU 7029 z              |           |  |          |            |         |         |
| 3.0 TFSI (4GA)                                                 |  | CGXB, CGWD             | 228 (310) | 01/11 →                                                                           | C 16 005 | HU 7029 z              |           |  |          |            |         |         |
| 3.0 TFSI (4GF)                                                 |  | CREC                   | 245 (333) | 05/14 →                                                                           | C 16 005 | HU 7035 y              |           |  |          |            |         |         |
| 4.0 TFSI RS7 (4GA)                                             |  | CRDB                   | 412 (560) | 08/13 →                                                                           |          | HU 7024 z              |           |  |          |            |         |         |
| 4.0 TFSI RS7 (4GA)                                             |  | CWUC                   | 445 (605) | 11/15 →                                                                           |          | HU 7024 z              |           |  |          |            |         |         |
| 4.0 TFSI S7 (4GA)                                              |  | CEUC                   | 309 (420) | 04/12 →                                                                           |          | HU 7024 z              |           |  |          |            |         |         |
| 4.0 TFSI S7 (4GF)                                              |  | CTGE                   | 331 (450) | 05/14 →                                                                           | C 16 005 | HU 7024 z              |           |  |          |            |         |         |
| A7 (4K)                                                        |  |                        |           | 18 →                                                                              |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                     |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          | CU 31 003  | CA      |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          | CUK 31 003 | CA      |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          | FP 31 003  | CA      |         |
| 45 TDI 3.0 quattro (4K)                                        |  | DDVE                   | 170 (231) | 06/18 →                                                                           |          | HU 7012 z              |           | WK 7012                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
| 45 TDI 3.0 quattro (4K)                                        |  | DDVF                   | 155 (211) | 04/18 →                                                                           |          | HU 7012 z              |           | WK 7012                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
| 50 TDI 3.0 quattro (4K)                                        |  | DDVB                   | 210 (286) | 01/18 →                                                                           |          | HU 7012 z              |           | WK 7012                                                                               |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |
|                                                                |  |                        |           |                                                                                   |          |                        |           |                                                                                       |          |            |         |         |

|                                                                    |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|----|
|                                                                    |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| AUDI                                                               |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| A8 (4D)                                                            |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            | 94-02                                                                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                         |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2949-2    | CA |
|                                                                    |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF4HP18FLE |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2949-2   | CA |
|                                                                    |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF5HP19FL  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 2120 x KIT | HT |
|                                                                    |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 2826 KIT   | HT |
| 2.5 TDI                                                            | AFB/AKN                | 110 (150) | 07/97-09/02 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | HU 842 x   |                                                                                                                  | WK 823/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 2.5 TDI                                                            | AKE                    | 131 (180) | 04/00-09/02 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | HU 842 x   |                                                                                                                  | WK 823/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 2.8                                                                | AAH                    | 128 (174) | 03/94-03/96 |  | C 28 214/1 |  |            |                                                                                                                  | WK 725   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4D_S_000496  |                        |           |             |  |            |  | W 719/30   |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4D_S_000497→  |                        |           |             |  |            |  | W 930/21   |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 2.8                                                                | AEJ                    | 120 (164) | 07/95-09/02 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | W 930/21   |                                                                                                                  | WK 725   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 2.8 V6                                                             | ACK/ALG/AMX/APR/AQD    | 142 (193) | 04/96-09/02 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | W 930/21   |                                                                                                                  | WK 725   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.3 TDI                                                            | AKF                    | 165 (225) | 09/99-09/02 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | HU 942/1 x |                                                                                                                  | WK 823/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.7                                                                | AEW/AKJ                | 169 (230) | 07/95-09/02 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | H 1032/1 x |                                                                                                                  | WK 725   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.7 V8 40V                                                         | AKC/AQG                | 191 (260) | 10/98-09/02 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | HU 932/6 n |                                                                                                                  | WK 725   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 4.2                                                                | ABZ                    | 220 (299) | 03/94-07/96 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | H 1032/1 x |                                                                                                                  | WK 725   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 4.2                                                                | AEM                    | 180 (245) | 03/94-07/96 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | H 1032/1 x |                                                                                                                  | WK 725   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 4.2 S8                                                             | AHC/AKH                | 250 (340) | 07/96-09/02 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | H 1032/1 x |                                                                                                                  | WK 725   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 4.2 S8                                                             | AQH/AVP                | 265 (360) | 05/99-09/02 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | HU 932/6 n |                                                                                                                  | WK 725   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 4.2 V8                                                             | ARU/AVN                | 175 (239) | 05/99-09/02 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | HU 932/6 n |                                                                                                                  | WK 725   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 4.2 V8                                                             | AQF/FQF                | 228 (310) | 10/98-09/02 |  | C 28 214/1 |  | HU 932/6 n |                                                                                                                  | WK 725   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 6.0 W12                                                            | AZC                    | 308 (420) | 05/01-09/02 |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  | WK 725   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| A8 (4E)                                                            |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            | 02-10                                                                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                         |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 4136     | CA |
| 2.8 FSI                                                            | BDX                    | 154 (210) | 09/07-03/10 |  | C 1652     |  | HU 7029 z  |                                                                                                                  | WK 720/4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.0 V6                                                             | ASN, BBJ               | 162 (220) | 08/03-05/06 |  | C 1652     |  | W 930/21   |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4E_6_014 980 |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  | WK 730/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.0 V6 TDI                                                         | ASB, BNG               | 171 (233) | 09/03-03/10 |  | C 1652/1   |  |            |                                                                                                                  | WK 1136  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4E_8_011 500 |                        |           |             |  |            |  | HU 831 x   |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4E_8_011 501→ |                        |           |             |  |            |  | HU 8001 x  |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.2 FSI                                                            | BPK                    | 191 (260) | 06/05-03/10 |  | C 1652     |  | HU 7029 z  |                                                                                                                  | WK 720/4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.7                                                                | BFL                    | 206 (280) | 10/02-03/10 |  | C 1652     |  | HU 835/1 z |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4E_6_014 980 |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  | WK 730/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 4.0 TDI                                                            | ASE                    | 202 (275) | 05/03-07/05 |  |            |  | HU 831 x   |                                                                                                                  | WK 1136  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                  |                        |           |             |  | C 1652     |  |            |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 4.2                                                                | BFM                    | 246 (335) | 10/02-06/06 |  | C 1652     |  | HU 835/1 z |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4E_6_014 980 |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  | WK 730/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 4.2 FSI                                                            | BVJ                    | 257 (350) | 06/06-03/10 |  | C 1652     |  | HU 7005 x  |                                                                                                                  | WK 720/4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 4.2 TDI                                                            | BMC, BVN               | 240 (326) | 07/05-03/10 |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  | WK 1136  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                  |                        |           |             |  | C 1652/2   |  |            |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4E_9_005 200 |                        |           |             |  |            |  | HU 831 x   |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4E_9_005 201→ |                        |           |             |  |            |  | HU 8001 x  |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 5.2 V10 (S8)                                                       | BSM                    | 331 (450) | 06/06-03/10 |  |            |  | HU 7005 x  |                                                                                                                  | WK 720/4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                  |                        |           |             |  | C 1343     |  |            |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 6.0 W12                                                            | BHT, BTE, BSB          | 331 (450) | 02/04-03/10 |  |            |  | HU 8010 z  |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                  |                        |           |             |  | C 1343     |  |            |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4E_6_014 980 |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  | WK 730/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| A8 (4H)                                                            |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            | 10 →                                                                                                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                         |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2641     | CA |
|                                                                    |                        |           |             |  |            |  |            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 2641      | CA |
| 2.0 TFSI (4H)                                                      | CYPA                   | 185 (252) | 09/16 →     |  | C 15 010   |  | HU 6013 z  |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 2.0 Hybrid (4H)                                                    | CHJA                   | 195 (265) | 06/12 →     |  | C 17 023   |  | W 719/45   |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 2.5 TFSI (4H)                                                      | CPAA                   | 150 (204) | 09/12 →     |  | C 17 023   |  | HU 7029 z  |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.0 TDI (4H)                                                       | CLAB                   | 150 (204) | 05/11 →     |  | C 17 023   |  | HU 8005 z  |                                                                                                                  | WK 6003  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.0 TDI (4H)                                                       | CDTB, CTBB             | 155 (211) | 08/10 →     |  | C 17 023   |  | HU 8005 z  |                                                                                                                  | WK 6003  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.0 TDI (4H)                                                       | CPNA                   | 176 (239) | 11/12 →     |  | C 17 023   |  | HU 8005 z  |                                                                                                                  | WK 6003  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.0 TDI (4H)                                                       | CDTA, CDTC, CMHA       | 184 (250) | 07/10 →     |  | C 17 023   |  | HU 8005 z  |                                                                                                                  | WK 6003  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.0 TDI (4H)                                                       | CTBA                   | 190 (258) | 10/13 →     |  | C 17 023   |  | HU 8005 z  |                                                                                                                  | WK 6003  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.0 TDI (4H)                                                       | CTBD                   | 193 (262) | 05/15 →     |  | C 17 023   |  | HU 8005 z  |                                                                                                                  | WK 6003  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| 3.0 TFSI (4H)                                                      | CGWA, CGWX, CGXA, CREG | 213 (290) | 07/10 →     |  | C 17 023   |  |            |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CGWA, CGWX, CGXA           |                        |           |             |  |            |  | HU 7029 z  |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CREG                       |                        |           |             |  |            |  | HU 7035 y  |                                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |    |

|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |  |  |  |                                    |  |    |  |
| <b>AUDI</b>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>A8 (4H)</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2641<br>FP 2641                                                                 | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 3.0 TFSI (4H)                                                                                                    | CGWD, CREA                                                                      | 228 (310)                                                                       | 11/11 →                                                                         | C 17 023                                                                                                            | HU 7029 z<br>HU 7035 y                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CGWD                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CREA                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI (4H)                                                                                                    | CMDA, CGXC, CREC, CTDA, CTUB 245 (333)                                          |                                                                                 | 06/10 →                                                                         | C 17 023                                                                                                            | HU 7029 z<br>HU 7035 y                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CMDA, CTUB, CGXC                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CREC, CTDA                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 TFSI (4H)                                                                                                    | CEUA                                                                            | 309 (420)                                                                       | 04/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                     | HU 7024 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 TFSI (4H)                                                                                                    | CTGA                                                                            | 320 (435)                                                                       | 10/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                     | HU 7024 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 S8 (4H)                                                                                                      | CGTA, CTFA                                                                      | 382 (520)                                                                       | 05/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                     | HU 7024 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 S8 (4H)                                                                                                      | DDTA                                                                            | 445 (605)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                     | HU 7024 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 FSI (4H)                                                                                                     | CDRA                                                                            | 273 (372)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                     | HU 7005 x                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 TDI (4H)                                                                                                     | CDSB                                                                            | 258 (350)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                     | HU 8001 x                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 023                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 TDI (4H)                                                                                                     | CTEC                                                                            | 283 (385)                                                                       | 10/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                     | HU 8001 x                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 023                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 6.3 FSI (4H)                                                                                                     | CEJA, CTNA                                                                      | 368 (500)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                     | HU 8010 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>A8 (4N)</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>17 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                   |                                                                                   | CU 31 003<br>CUK 31 003<br>FP 31 003                                                | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 45 TDI 3.0 quattro (4N)                                                                                          | CVMD                                                                            | 183 (249)                                                                       | 01/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                     | HU 7012 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 50 TDI 3.0 quattro (4N)                                                                                          | DDVC                                                                            | 210 (286)                                                                       | 09/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                     | HU 7012 z                                                                         | WK 7012                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Allroad I (4BH)</b>                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>00-05</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3037<br>CUK 3037<br>FP 3037                                                      | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF5HP19FL     |                                                                                   | H 2826 KIT                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                                                                       | AKE, BAU                                                                        | 132 (180)                                                                       | 05/00-08/05                                                                     | C 26 206/1                                                                                                          | HU 842 x                                                                          | WK 823/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                                                                       | BCZ                                                                             | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/03-08/05                                                                     | C 26 206/1                                                                                                          | HU 842 x                                                                          | WK 823/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 T V6                                                                                                         | ARE, BES                                                                        | 184 (250)                                                                       | 05/00-08/05                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                                            | W 930/21                                                                          | WK 725                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 V8 Allroad                                                                                                   | BAS                                                                             | 220 (299)                                                                       | 06/02-08/05                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                                                            | HU 835/1 z                                                                        | WK 725                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Allroad II (4FH)</b>                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06-11</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Komfort plus |                                                                                   | CU 3023-2<br>CUK 3023-2<br>FP 3023-2                                                | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 TDI V6                                                                                                       | CANC                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 10/08-09/11                                                                     | C 17 137 x                                                                                                          | HU 8001 x                                                                         | WK 7002                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 TDI V6                                                                                                       | BSG, CAND                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/06-09/11                                                                     | C 17 137 x                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | → 09/08 WK 735/1<br>10/08 → WK 7002                                                 |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAND                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BSG, bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4F_8_112 000  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BSG, ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4F_8_112 001 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 TDI V6                                                                                                       | BPP                                                                             | 132 (180)                                                                       | 05/06-10/08                                                                     | C 17 137 x                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 735/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4F_8_112 000                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4F_8_112 001 →                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6                                                                                                       | CDYA, CDYC                                                                      | 176 (239)                                                                       | 10/08-09/11                                                                     | C 17 137 x                                                                                                          | HU 8001 x                                                                         | WK 7002                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6                                                                                                       | BNG, CDYB                                                                       | 155 (211)                                                                       | 05/06-09/11                                                                     | C 17 137 x                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | → 09/08 WK 735/1<br>10/08 → WK 7002                                                 |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CDYB                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BNG, bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4F_8_112 000  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BNG, ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4F_8_112 001 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6                                                                                                       | ASB                                                                             | 171 (232)                                                                       | 05/06-10/08                                                                     | C 17 137 x                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | → 09/08 WK 735/1<br>10/08 → WK 7002                                                 |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4F_8_112 000                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4F_8_112 001 →                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI                                                                                                         | CAJA                                                                            | 213 (290)                                                                       | 10/08-09/11                                                                     | C 17 137/1 x                                                                                                        | HU 7029 z                                                                         | WK 720/4                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 FSI V6                                                                                                       | AUK                                                                             | 188 (256)                                                                       | 05/06-10/08                                                                     | C 17 137/1 x                                                                                                        | HU 7029 z                                                                         | WK 720/4                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 V8 FSI                                                                                                       | BVJ                                                                             | 257 (350)                                                                       | 05/06-09/11                                                                     | C 17 137/1 x                                                                                                        | HU 7005 x                                                                         | WK 720/4                                                                            |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                          |  |  |  |                                                    |  |            |  |
| <b>AUDI</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Allroad III (4GH)</b>                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>12 →</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2641<br>FP 2641                                                                         | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 3.0 TDI (4GH)                                                                                                                           | CGQB                                                                            | 230 (313)                                                                       | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                                                                            | HU 8005 z                                                                         | → 08/14 WK 6003<br>09/14 → WK 6037<br>→ 08/14 WK 6008                                       |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (4GH)                                                                                                                           | CLAA, CLAB                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                                                                            | HU 8005 z                                                                         | → 08/14 WK 6003<br>09/14 → WK 6037<br>→ 08/14 WK 6008                                       |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (4GH)                                                                                                                           | CDUD, CKVC                                                                      | 180 (245)                                                                       | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                                                                            | HU 8005 z                                                                         | → 08/14 WK 6003<br>09/14 → WK 6037<br>→ 08/14 WK 6008                                       |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 4G0 127 400 C                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI (4GH)                                                                                                                          | CGWD                                                                            | 228 (310)                                                                       | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7029 z                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI (4GH)                                                                                                                          | CREC                                                                            | 245 (333)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 16 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7035 y                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| <b>Cabriolet (8G, B4)</b>                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>91-00</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 05/93  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 06/93 → CU 3955                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 06/93 → CUK 3955                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4                           |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT 1                                                                                | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 (095)                     |                                                                                   | 06/93 → H 20 002 KIT                                                                        | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.8 20V                                                                                                                                 | ADR                                                                             | 92 (125)                                                                        | 04/97-10/00                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                          | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 834/1                                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.3                                                                                                                                     | NG (KAT)                                                                        | 98 (133)                                                                        | 05/91-07/94                                                                     | C 34 109                                                                                                                            | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 834/1                                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.6 V6                                                                                                                                  | ABC                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/93-12/96                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 834/1                                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8G_S_001302<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8G_S_001303 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | W 719/30<br>W 930/21                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6                                                                                                                                  | AAH                                                                             | 128 (174)                                                                       | 11/92-10/00                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 834/1                                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8G_S_001302<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8G_S_001303 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | W 719/30<br>W 930/21                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>e-tron (GE)</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 31 003<br>CUK 31 003<br>FP 31 003                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Q2 (GA)</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 26 009<br>CUK 26 009<br>FP 26 009<br>H 6003 z                                            | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.0, 30 TFSI (GA)                                                                                                                       | CHZJ, DKRF                                                                      | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 22 035                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TFSI (GA)                                                                                                                           | CZEA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/16 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.5, 35 TFSI (GA)                                                                                                                       | DADA, DPCA                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/18 →                                                                         | C 28 043                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI, 30 TDI (GA)                                                                                                                    | DDYA                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 07/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         | PU 8028                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (GA)                                                                                                                            | DFHA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         | PU 8028                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (GA)                                                                                                                            | CRFC                                                                            | 105 (143)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         | PU 8014                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI, 35 TDI (GA)                                                                                                                    | DCYA, DFGA                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         | PU 8028                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0, 40 TFSI (GA)                                                                                                                       | CZPB, DKZA                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 05/17 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z                                                                         |        |                                                                                   |
| SQ2 TFSI (GAB)                                                                                                                          | DNUE                                                                            | 221 (300)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z                                                                         |        |                                                                                   |
| <b>Q3 (8U)</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                      |                                                                                   | CU 2939<br>CUK 2939<br>FP 2939                                                              | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> .                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                    |                                                                                   | CUK 2939/1<br>FP 2939/1                                                                     | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TFSI (8U)                                                                                                                           | CZDB                                                                            | 92 (125)                                                                        | 07/16 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TFSI (8U)                                                                                                                           | CHPB, CZDA, CZEA                                                                | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/13 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |        |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (8U)                                                                                                                            | CUVD                                                                            | 88 (120)                                                                        | 03/15 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         | PU 8008/1                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|
| Q3 (8U)11 →                                                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                         |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       | CU 2939    | CA |
|                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       | CUK 2939   | CA |
|                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |                                                                                       | FP 2939    | CA |
|                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       | CUK 2939/1 | CA |
|                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                |            |                                                                                       | FP 2939/1  | CA |
| 2.0 TDI (8U)CUVC, DFTA110 (150)11/14 →                                                                             |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 7020 z  | PU 8008/1                                                                             |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 TDI (8U)CUWA, CYLA135 (184)11/14 →                                                                             |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 7020 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CUWA                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | PU 8008/1                                                                             |            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CYLA                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | PU 8014                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 TDI (8U)CLJA103 (140)03/15 →                                                                                   |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 7008 z  | PU 8008/1                                                                             |            |    |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> AR, CN, IN. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 7N0 127 400 E |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | PU 8015                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 TDI (8U)CFGC, CLLB130 (177)09/11 →                                                                             |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 7008 z  | PU 8008/1                                                                             |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 TDI (8U)CFFB103 (140)09/11 →                                                                                   |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 7008 z  | PU 8008/1                                                                             |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 TDI (8U)CFGD120 (163)09/11 →                                                                                   |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 7008 z  | PU 8008/1                                                                             |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 TDI (8U)CFFA100 (136)09/11 →                                                                                   |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |            | PU 8008/1                                                                             |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFFA                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7008 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CUVB                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7020 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> Argentina + China                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | PU 8015                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 TFSI (8U)CCTA147 (200)04/14 →                                                                                  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 719/45   |   |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 TFSI (8U)CULB132 (179)11/14 →                                                                                  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 6013 z  |  |            |    |
| 2.0 TFSI (8U)CULC162 (220)11/14 →                                                                                  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 6013 z  |  |            |    |
| 2.0 TFSI (8U)CPSA155 (211)09/11 →                                                                                  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 719/45   |  |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 TFSI (8U)CCZC125 (170)09/11 →                                                                                  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 719/45   |  |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.5 RS TFSI (8U)CTSA228 (310)05/13 →                                                                               |  |  |  | C 36 188                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 719/6 x |  |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 36 188/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.5 RS TFSI (8U)CZGB270 (367)01/15 →                                                                               |  |  |  | C 36 188                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 719/6 x |  |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 36 188/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.5 RS TFSI (8U)CZGA250 (340)05/13 →                                                                               |  |  |  | C 36 188                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 719/6 x |  |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 36 188/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Q3 (F3)18 →                                                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       | CU 26 009  | CA |
|                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       | CUK 26 009 | CA |
|                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                  |            |                                                                                       | FP 26 009  | CA |
| 35 TDI 2.0 (F3)DBGC, DFGA110 (150)10/18 →                                                                          |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 7020 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | PU 8014                                                                               |            |    |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                     |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | PU 8028                                                                               |            |    |
| 35 TFSI 1.5 (F3)DADA110 (150)10/18 →                                                                               |  |  |  | C 28 043                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/95   |  |            |    |
| 40 TDI 2.0 (F3)DFHA140 (190)10/18 →                                                                                |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 7020 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | PU 8014                                                                               |            |    |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                     |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | PU 8028                                                                               |            |    |
| 40 TFSI 2.0 (F3)DKTC140 (190)10/18 →                                                                               |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 6013 z  |  |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 45 TFSI 2.0 (F3)DKTA169 (230)10/18 →                                                                               |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 6013 z  |  |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
|                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
|                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
|                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
|                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |            |    |



|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| <b>AUDI</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Q5 (8R)</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2450                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2450                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2450                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CAHA, CGLB, CMGA                                                                | 125 (170)                                                                       | 11/08 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 6011                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CAHA                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CGLB, CMGA                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6021                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CGLB                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CMGA                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CJCD, CSUA                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 6021                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CJCD                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CSUA                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CAGA, CJCA                                                                      | 105 (143)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 6011                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CAGA                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7008 z                                                                         | → 05/12                                                                               | WK 6003                                                                           |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CJCA                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 06/12 →                                                                               | WK 6021                                                                           |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CJCA                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CAHB, CGLA, CGLD, CNHC                                                          | 120 (163)                                                                       | 11/08 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 6011                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CAHB, CGLA, CGLD                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 009                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 6021                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CNHC                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CAHB                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CGLA, CGLD                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CAGB, CJCB                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 6011                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CAGB                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7008 z                                                                         | → 05/12                                                                               | WK 6003                                                                           |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CJCB                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 06/12 →                                                                               | WK 6021                                                                           |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CJCB                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CNHA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 11/13 →                                                                         | C 17 009                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 6021                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CGLC, CMGB                                                                      | 130 (177)                                                                       | 06/12 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 6021                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI quattro (8R)                                                           | CNCE                                                                            | 169 (230)                                                                       | 08/15 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI quattro (8R)                                                           | CPMB                                                                            | 162 (220)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI quattro (8R)                                                           | CDNA, CNCB                                                                      | 132 (180)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CDNA                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 719/45                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | CNCB                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 6013 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI quattro (8R)                                                           | CNCD                                                                            | 165 (225)                                                                       | 06/12 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI, Hybrid quattro (8R)                                                   | CDNC, CHJA                                                                      | 155 (211)                                                                       | 11/08 →                                                                         | C 32 130                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CPNB                                                                            | 176 (239)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6021                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CTBA                                                                            | 190 (258)                                                                       | 06/12 →                                                                         | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6021                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CTBC                                                                            | 184 (250)                                                                       | 06/12 →                                                                         | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6021                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CDUD                                                                            | 180 (245)                                                                       | 06/12 →                                                                         | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6021                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CCWB                                                                            | 155 (211)                                                                       | 11/08 →                                                                         | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      | HU 8001 x                                                                         | WK 6011                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (8R)                                                            | CCWA                                                                            | 176 (240)                                                                       | 11/08 →                                                                         | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      | HU 8001 x                                                                         | WK 6011                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro SQ5 (8R)                                                        | CGQB                                                                            | 230 (313)                                                                       | 11/12 →                                                                         | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6021                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro SQ5 (8R)                                                        | CVUB                                                                            | 240 (326)                                                                       | 06/13 →                                                                         | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro SQ5 (8R)                                                        | DEHA                                                                            | 250 (340)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 16 114/1 x                                                                      | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI quattro (8R)                                                           | CTUC, CTVA                                                                      | 200 (272)                                                                       | 06/12 →                                                                         | C 16 114 x                                                                        | HU 7029 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI quattro SQ5 (8R)                                                       | CTUD, CTXA                                                                      | 260 (353)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         | C 16 114 x                                                                        | HU 7029 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 FSI quattro (8R)                                                            | CALB                                                                            | 199 (270)                                                                       | 11/08 →                                                                         | C 16 114 x                                                                        | HU 7029 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Q5 II (FY)</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 31 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 31 003                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 31 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (FY)                                                                    | DEUA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/17 →                                                                         | C 17 011                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (FY)                                                                    | DEUB                                                                            | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 17 011                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI, 35 TDI (FY)                                                            | DETB                                                                            | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 17 011                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI, 40 TDI (FY)                                                            | DESA, DETA                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 17 011                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>                                         | DETA                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (FY)                                                                   | DAXB, DAYB                                                                      | 185 (252)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 17 013                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (FY)                                                                   | DAXC                                                                            | 183 (249)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 17 013                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI / 45 TFSI (FY)                                                         | DNTA                                                                            | 180 (245)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 17 013                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (FY)                                                                    | DCPC                                                                            | 210 (286)                                                                       | 09/17 →                                                                         | C 17 010                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI, 45 TDI (FY)                                                            | DCPE                                                                            | 170 (231)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 17 010                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI SQ5 (FY)                                                               | CWGD                                                                            | 260 (355)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         | C 17 010                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| <b>AUDI</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Q7 (4L)</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2842                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2842                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2842                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 3.0 TDI V6 quattro (4L)                                                                                                                       | CJGC, CJMA                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 39 219                                                                          | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6 quattro (4L)                                                                                                                       | BUN, CASB                                                                       | 155 (211)                                                                       | 03/06-07/10                                                                     | C 39 219                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 1033 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BUN                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CASB. bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4L_8_050 765                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CASB. ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4L_8_050 766→                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6 quattro (4L)                                                                                                                       | BUG                                                                             | 171 (232)                                                                       | 03/06-07/08                                                                     | C 39 219                                                                          | HU 831 x                                                                          | PU 1033 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6 quattro (4L)                                                                                                                       | CATA                                                                            | 165 (224)                                                                       | 06/09-05/12                                                                     | C 39 219                                                                          | HU 8001 x                                                                         | → 05/10 PU 1033 x                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   | 06/10 → WK 6003                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6 quattro (4L)                                                                                                                       | CASA, CCMA, CJGA                                                                | 176 (240)                                                                       | 11/07 →                                                                         | C 39 219                                                                          |                                                                                   | → 05/10 PU 1033 x                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   | 06/10 → WK 6003                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CASA. bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4L_8_050 765                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CASA. ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4L_8_050 766→                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJGA                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8005 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCMA                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6 quattro (4L)                                                                                                                       | CJGD, CLZB, CRCA                                                                | 180 (245)                                                                       | 05/11 →                                                                         | C 39 219                                                                          | HU 8005 z                                                                         | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI quattro (4L)                                                                                                                         | CJTC, CJWC                                                                      | 200 (272)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 39 219                                                                          | HU 7029 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI quattro (4L)                                                                                                                         | CJWE                                                                            | 206 (280)                                                                       | 05/11 →                                                                         | C 39 219                                                                          | HU 7029 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TFSI quattro (4L)                                                                                                                         | CJWB, CNAA                                                                      | 245 (333)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 39 219                                                                          | HU 7029 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.6 FSI quattro (4L)                                                                                                                          | BHK                                                                             | 206 (280)                                                                       | 09/06-07/10                                                                     | C 39 219                                                                          | HU 932/6 n                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 FSI V8 quattro (4L)                                                                                                                       | BAR                                                                             | 257 (350)                                                                       | 03/06-07/10                                                                     | C 39 219                                                                          | HU 7005 x                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 TDI V8 quattro (4L)                                                                                                                       | BTR                                                                             | 240 (326)                                                                       | 03/07-05/09                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 08/08 HU 831 x                                                                  | PU 1033 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 219                                                                          | 09/08 → HU 8001 x                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 TDI V8 quattro (4L)                                                                                                                       | CCFA, CCFC                                                                      | 250 (340)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 39 219                                                                          | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCFA                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 1033 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCFC                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6003                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 6.0 TDI V12 quattro (4L)                                                                                                                      | CCGA                                                                            | 368 (500)                                                                       | 10/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Q7 (4M)</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 31 003                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 31 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 TFSI quattro (4M)                                                                                                                         | CVJA, CYMC, CYRB                                                                | 185 (252)                                                                       | 08/15 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (4M)                                                                                                                          | CRTC                                                                            | 200 (272)                                                                       | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         | PU 10 010 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (4M)                                                                                                                          | CVMD                                                                            | 183 (249)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         | PU 10 011 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI 50 Mild Hybrid quattro (4M)                                                                                                           | DHXA                                                                            | 210 (286)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup> . Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 H     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 011 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> . Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 G |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 010 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI 45 Mild Hybrid quattro (4M)                                                                                                           | DHXC                                                                            | 170 (231)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup> . Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 H     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 011 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> . Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 G |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 010 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (4M)                                                                                                                          | CZZA, CZZB                                                                      | 160 (218)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         | PU 10 010 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI quattro / e-tron (4M)                                                                                                                 | CUEA, CVZA                                                                      | 190 (258)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CUEA                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 011 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CVZA                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 010 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                             |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|----------|--|--|--|------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|------------|--|----|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                             |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| AUDI                                                                                                                                        |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Q7 (4M)                                                                                                                                     |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | 15 →                                                                                                                              |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                  |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | CUK 31 003 |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | FP 31 003                                                                                                                         |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | CA |  |  |  |
| 3.0 TFSI quattro (4M)                                                                                                                       |  | CREC           |  | 245 (333) |  | 01/15 →     |  | C 38 011 |  |  |  | HU 7035 y  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 4.0 TDI SQ7 quattro (4M)                                                                                                                    |  | CZAC           |  | 320 (435) |  | 04/16 →     |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | PU 10 010 z      |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 4.0 TDI SQ7 quattro (4M)                                                                                                                    |  | DCDB           |  | 310 (421) |  | 07/16 →     |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | PU 10 011 z      |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Q8 (4M)                                                                                                                                     |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | 18 →                                                                                                                              |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                  |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | CUK 31 003 |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | FP 31 003                                                                                                                         |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | CA |  |  |  |
| 45 TDI 3.0 quattro (4M)                                                                                                                     |  | DHXC           |  | 170 (231) |  | 07/18 →     |  | C 38 011 |  |  |  | HU 7012 z  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Filtergehäuse / Filter housing <sup>(1044)</sup> mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  | PU 10 011 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Filtergehäuse / Filter housing <sup>(1044)</sup> ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  | PU 10 010 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 50 TDI 3.0 quattro (4M)                                                                                                                     |  | DHXA           |  | 210 (286) |  | 07/18 →     |  | C 38 011 |  |  |  | HU 7012 z  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Filtergehäuse / Filter housing <sup>(1044)</sup> mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  | PU 10 011 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Filtergehäuse / Filter housing <sup>(1044)</sup> ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  | PU 10 010 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (4M)                                                                                                                        |  | CVMD           |  | 183 (249) |  | 02/18 →     |  | C 38 011 |  |  |  | HU 7012 z  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Filtergehäuse / Filter housing <sup>(1044)</sup> mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  | PU 10 011 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Filtergehäuse / Filter housing <sup>(1044)</sup> ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  | PU 10 010 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| SQ 8 TDI (4M)                                                                                                                               |  | DHVA           |  | 320 (435) |  | 05/18 →     |  | C 38 011 |  |  |  | HU 7012 z  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Filtergehäuse / Filter housing <sup>(1044)</sup> mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  | PU 10 011 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Filtergehäuse / Filter housing <sup>(1044)</sup> ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  | PU 10 010 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| R8 (42)                                                                                                                                     |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | 07-15                                                                                                                             |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                  |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | CUK 3023-2 |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | FP 3023-2  |  | CA |  |  |  |
| 4.2 FSI quattro (420)                                                                                                                       |  | BYH            |  | 309 (420) |  | 03/07-09/10 |  |          |  |  |  | HU 7005 x  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 720/4         |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 4.2 FSI quattro (420)                                                                                                                       |  | CNDA           |  | 316 (430) |  | 07/10-07/15 |  |          |  |  |  | HU 7005 x  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | → 10/12 WK 720/4 |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 5.2 FSI quattro (420)                                                                                                                       |  | CTPA           |  | 404 (550) |  | 10/12-07/15 |  |          |  |  |  | HU 7005 x  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 5.2 FSI quattro (420)                                                                                                                       |  | BUJ, CTYA      |  | 386 (525) |  | 04/09-05/12 |  |          |  |  |  | HU 7005 x  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | → 10/12 WK 720/4 |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 5.2 FSI quattro GT (420)                                                                                                                    |  | CMPA           |  | 412 (560) |  | 11/10-11/12 |  |          |  |  |  | HU 7005 x  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 720/4         |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 5.2 FSI quattro (420)                                                                                                                       |  | CTPB           |  | 419 (570) |  | 07/14-07/15 |  |          |  |  |  | HU 7005 x  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| R8 (4S)                                                                                                                                     |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | 15 →                                                                                                                              |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 5.2 FSI quattro (4S)                                                                                                                        |  | CSPB, DKAB     |  | 397 (540) |  | 08/15 →     |  |          |  |  |  | HU 7005 x  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 5.2 FSI quattro (4S)                                                                                                                        |  | DMWA           |  | 456 (620) |  | 09/18 →     |  |          |  |  |  | HU 7005 x  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 5.2 FSI quattro (4S)                                                                                                                        |  | DKAC           |  | 419 (570) |  | 09/18 →     |  |          |  |  |  | HU 7005 x  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 5.2 FSI plus quattro (4S)                                                                                                                   |  | CSPA           |  | 449 (610) |  | 08/15 →     |  |          |  |  |  | HU 7005 x  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| TT / TTS / TTRS II (8J)                                                                                                                     |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | 06 →                                                                                                                              |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                  |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | CU 2939    |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | CUK 2939   |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | FP 2939    |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | CUK 2939/1 |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | FP 2939/1  |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | H 6003 z   |  | HT |  |  |  |
| 1.8 TFSI                                                                                                                                    |  | CDAA           |  | 118 (160) |  | 06/08 →     |  | C 35 154 |  |  |  | W 719/45   |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 69            |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                        |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                     |  | CBBB, CFGB     |  | 125 (170) |  | 06/08 →     |  | C 35 154 |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | PU 825 x         |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                        |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBBB                                                                                                |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  | HU 719/7 x |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFGB                                                                                                |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  | HU 7008 z  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                    |  | CESA, CETA     |  | 155 (211) |  | 05/10 →     |  | C 35 154 |  |  |  | W 719/45   |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 69            |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                        |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                    |  | CDLB           |  | 200 (272) |  | 05/08 →     |  | C 36 188 |  |  |  | HU 719/6 x |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 69            |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                    |  | CDLA, CDMA     |  | 195 (265) |  | 05/08 →     |  | C 36 188 |  |  |  | HU 719/6 x |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 69            |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                    |  | BWA, BPY, CCZA |  | 147 (200) |  | 09/06-06/10 |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 69            |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCZA                                                                                                |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                          |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCZA für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                        |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BWA, BPY                                                                                            |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | C 41 110                                                                                                                          |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCZA Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  | W 719/45   |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BWA, BPY Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                             |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |                  |  | HU 719/6 x |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.5 TFSI (RS)                                                                                                                               |  | CEPA           |  | 250 (340) |  | 06/09 →     |  | C 36 188 |  |  |  | HU 719/6 x |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 69            |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.5 TFSI (RS)                                                                                                                               |  | CEPD           |  | 265 (360) |  | 05/11 →     |  | C 36 188 |  |  |  | HU 719/6 x |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 69            |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                                      |  | BUB            |  | 184 (250) |  | 09/06-06/10 |  | C 36 188 |  |  |  | HU 719/7 x |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 69/2          |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |  |  |            |  | C 36 188/1                                                                                                                        |  |                  |  |            |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |  |  |

|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|--|--|
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| AUDI                                                            |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| TT / TTS / TTRS III (FV)                                        |  |                         |  | 14 →      |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| 1.8 TFSI (FV)                                                   |  | CJSA                    |  | 132 (179) |  | 08/15 →                                                                                                            |  | C 30 005   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (FV)                                                    |  | CUNA                    |  | 135 (184) |  | 07/14 →                                                                                                            |  | C 30 005   |  | HU 7020 z  |  | PU 8028    |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>       |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  | C 30 004   |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI (FV)                                                   |  | CHHC                    |  | 169 (230) |  | 07/14 →                                                                                                            |  | C 30 005   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI (FV)                                                   |  | CYFB, DLRA              |  | 215 (292) |  | 07/14 →                                                                                                            |  | C 30 005   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI (FV)                                                   |  | CNTC                    |  | 162 (220) |  | 07/14 →                                                                                                            |  | C 30 005   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 2.0 (FV)                                                        |  | DNUF                    |  | 225 (306) |  | 08/18 →                                                                                                            |  | C 30 005   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 2.0, 40 TFSI (FV)                                               |  | DKZB                    |  | 145 (197) |  | 11/18 →                                                                                                            |  | C 30 005   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 2.0, 45 TFSI (FV)                                               |  | DKTB                    |  | 180 (245) |  | 07/18 →                                                                                                            |  | C 30 005   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 2.0 (FV)                                                        |  | DHHA                    |  | 170 (231) |  | 09/18 →                                                                                                            |  | C 30 005   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI (TTS) (FV)                                             |  | CJXG                    |  | 228 (310) |  | 07/14 →                                                                                                            |  | C 30 005   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TFSI (TTS) (FV)                                             |  | CJXF                    |  | 210 (286) |  | 07/14 →                                                                                                            |  | C 30 005   |  | HU 6013 z  |  |            |  |  |  |
| 2.5 TSI (TTRS) (FV)                                             |  | DAZA, DNWA              |  | 294 (400) |  | 05/16 →                                                                                                            |  | C 38 002   |  | HU 719/6 x |  |            |  |  |  |
| TT I (8N)                                                       |  |                         |  | 98-06     |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |                         |  |           |  | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8N_1_014000                                                  |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8N_1_014000                                                  |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8N_1_014000.                                                 |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8N_1_014001 →                                                 |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8N_1_014001 →                                                 |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| 1.8 Turbo                                                       |  | AUM                     |  | 110 (150) |  | 01/01-10/05                                                                                                        |  | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |  | WK 730/1   |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>       |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  | C 37 153/1 |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| 1.8 Turbo                                                       |  | BVP                     |  | 120 (163) |  | 09/05-08/06                                                                                                        |  | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |  | WK 730/1   |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>       |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  | C 37 153/1 |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| 1.8 20V Sport Turbo                                             |  | BFV                     |  | 177 (240) |  | 04/05-08/06                                                                                                        |  | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |  | WK 730/1   |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>       |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  | C 37 153/1 |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| 1.8 20V Turbo                                                   |  | AJQ/APP/ARY/AUQ/ATC/AWP |  | 132 (180) |  | 10/98-10/05                                                                                                        |  | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |  | WK 730/1   |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>       |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  | C 37 153/1 |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| 1.8 20V Turbo                                                   |  | AMU/APX/BAM             |  | 165 (224) |  | 10/98-08/06                                                                                                        |  | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |  | WK 730/1   |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>       |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  | C 37 153/1 |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| 1.8 20V Turbo                                                   |  | BVR                     |  | 140 (190) |  | 09/05-08/06                                                                                                        |  | C 37 153   |  | W 719/30   |  | WK 730/1   |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>       |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  | C 37 153/1 |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| 3.2 VR6                                                         |  | BHE, BPF                |  | 184 (250) |  | 04/03-08/06                                                                                                        |  | C 37 153   |  | HU 719/7 x |  | WK 730/1   |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>       |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  | C 37 153/1 |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| 80 (80/82/81/85, B1+B2)                                         |  |                         |  | 72-87     |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |                         |  |           |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG3          |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 (095)    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
| 1.6 (81)                                                        |  | DT, SA                  |  | 55 (75)   |  | 08/78-07/86                                                                                                        |  | C 2852/2   |  | W 719/5    |  | WK 32      |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |  |  |
| 1.6 D (81)                                                      |  | JK                      |  | 40 (54)   |  | 08/80-08/86                                                                                                        |  | C 34 109   |  | W 940/25   |  | WK 842/2   |  |  |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  | WK 842/2   |  |  |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  | P 917 x    |  |  |  |
| 1.8 (81)                                                        |  | SF                      |  | 65 (87)   |  | 02/86-03/87                                                                                                        |  |            |  | W 719/5    |  |            |  |  |  |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                           |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  | C 34 109   |  |            |  | WK 853/1   |  |  |  |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                          |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  | C 2852/2   |  |            |  | WK 32      |  |  |  |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                          |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |  |  |
| 1.8 (81)                                                        |  | DS, JV, JN, NE          |  | 66 (90)   |  | 01/83-03/87                                                                                                        |  |            |  | W 719/5    |  | WK 853/1   |  |  |  |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                           |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  | C 34 109   |  |            |  | WK 853/1   |  |  |  |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                          |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  | C 2852/2   |  |            |  | WK 32      |  |  |  |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                          |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |

|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--------------|--|----|--|--|--|
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| AUDI                                                              |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 80 (89/8C, B3+B4)                                                 |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  | 83-96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                        |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG3<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 (095) |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | → 05/93          |  |              |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | 06/93 →          |  | CU 3955      |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | 06/93 →          |  | CUK 3955     |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  | H 116 KIT    |  | HT |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | H 2019 KIT 1     |  | HT           |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | H 20 002 KIT     |  | HT           |  |    |  |  |  |
| 1.6 (89)                                                          |  | RN               |  | 55 (75)   |  | 09/86-08/91 |  | C 2852/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 32            |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | WK 32 (10)       |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 1.6 (89)                                                          |  | PP, YT, YY       |  | 51 (70)   |  | 08/87-09/91 |  | C 2852/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 32            |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | WK 32 (10)       |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 1.6 (8C)                                                          |  | ABM              |  | 52 (71)   |  | 09/91-12/94 |  | C 2852/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 834/1         |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 1.6 E (8C)                                                        |  | ADA              |  | 74 (101)  |  | 06/93-02/96 |  | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 725           |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 1.6 TD (89)                                                       |  | SB               |  | 59 (80)   |  | 09/86-08/91 |  | C 34 109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 940/25        |  | 09/89 → WK 845/1 |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 1.8 (89)                                                          |  | RU               |  | 55 (75)   |  | 10/86-01/90 |  | C 2852/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 32            |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | WK 32 (10)       |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 1.8 (89)                                                          |  | NE               |  | 66 (90)   |  | 09/86-10/91 |  | C 34 109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 834/1         |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Monojetronic |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  | C 2852/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 1.8 (89)                                                          |  | DZ               |  | 82 (112)  |  | 06/86-08/91 |  | C 34 109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 834/1         |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TD (8C)                                                       |  | AAZ              |  | 55 (75)   |  | 09/91-12/94 |  | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | W 940/25        |  | WK 845/1         |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (8C)                                                      |  | 1Z               |  | 66 (90)   |  | 09/91-02/96 |  | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | W 730/1         |  | WK 845/1         |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 (8C)                                                          |  | ABT              |  | 66 (90)   |  | 09/91-02/96 |  | C 2852/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 725           |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 E (8C)                                                        |  | ABK, ADW         |  | 85 (115)  |  | 09/91-02/96 |  | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 725           |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0 E 16V (8C)                                                    |  | ACE              |  | 103 (140) |  | 08/92-02/96 |  | C 34 109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.3 E (8C)                                                        |  | NG (KAT)         |  | 98 (133)  |  | 09/91-02/96 |  | C 34 109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.6 E (8C)                                                        |  | ABC              |  | 110 (150) |  | 06/92-02/96 |  | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                 |  | WK 725           |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8C_S_025820 |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | W 719/30         |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8C_S_025821→ |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | W 930/21         |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.8 E (8C)                                                        |  | AAH              |  | 128 (174) |  | 09/91-02/96 |  | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                 |  | WK 725           |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8C_S_025820 |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | W 719/30         |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8C_S_025821→ |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | W 930/21         |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 90 / Coupé (89, 89Q, 8A, 8B, B3)                                  |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  | 87-97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                        |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG3<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 (095)                                                                                                              |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | → 05/93          |  |              |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | 06/93 →          |  | CU 3955      |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | 06/93 →          |  | CUK 3955     |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  | H 116 KIT    |  | HT |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | H 20 002 KIT     |  | HT           |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0                                                               |  | ABK, PS, AAD, 3A |  | 85 (115)  |  | 07/88-01/97 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | → 08/95 W 719/5 |  | WK 834/1         |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | 09/95 → W 719/30 |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ABK                       |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> PS, AAD, 3A               |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  | C 34 109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.2                                                               |  | KV               |  | 100 (136) |  | 04/87-07/91 |  | C 34 109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 834/1         |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Quattro                            |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | WK 853/1         |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.3                                                               |  | NG               |  | 98 (133)  |  | 10/88-07/94 |  | C 34 109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 834/1         |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.3 E 20 V                                                        |  | 7A               |  | 125 (170) |  | 08/88-12/96 |  | C 34 109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/30        |  | WK 834/1         |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.6 V6                                                            |  | ABC              |  | 110 (150) |  | 08/92-01/97 |  | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                 |  | WK 834/1         |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 8B_S_000544 |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | W 719/30         |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 8B_S_000545→ |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | W 930/21         |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 100 (44, C3)                                                      |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  | 82-91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                        |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG3<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 (095)                                                                                                              |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  | CA |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  | H 116 KIT    |  | HT |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  | H 20 002 KIT |  | HT |  |  |  |
| 1.8                                                               |  | RS               |  | 55 (75)   |  | 08/82-08/87 |  | C 2852/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 32            |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | WK 32 (10)       |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 1.8                                                               |  | JW, PH, 4B       |  | 66 (90)   |  | 08/83-11/90 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | W 719/5         |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                             |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  | C 22 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | WK 834/1         |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                            |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  | C 2852/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | WK 32            |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                            |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | WK 32 (10)       |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0                                                               |  | RT, KP           |  | 85 (115)  |  | 08/84-11/90 |  | C 22 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | → 09/85 WK 853/1 |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                                                   |  |                  |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |                  |  |  |  | 10/85 → WK 834/1 |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.2                                                               |  | KU               |  | 101 (137) |  | 08/84-11/90 |  | C 22 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 834/1         |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.3                                                               |  | NF               |  | 100 (136) |  | 08/86-11/90 |  | C 22 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 719/5         |  | WK 834/1         |  |  |  |                  |  |              |  |    |  |  |  |





# AUDI

| 100 (4A, C4)                                                       |          |           |             | 90-94      |                                                                                                                     |          |              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                         |          |           |             |            | nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 4A1 819 445 A               |          |              | CA  |
|                                                                    |          |           |             |            | nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 4A1 819 445 A               |          | CU 3192      | CA  |
|                                                                    |          |           |             |            | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG3           |          | CUK 3192     | CA  |
|                                                                    |          |           |             |            | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 (095)     |          | H 116 KIT    | HTF |
|                                                                    |          |           |             |            | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> CDS, CDT, CDU |          | H 20 002 KIT | HTF |
|                                                                    |          |           |             |            |                                                                                                                     |          | H 2120 x KIT | HTF |
| 2.0                                                                | AAE      | 74 (100)  | 12/90-06/94 | C 31 152/1 | W 719/5                                                                                                             | WK 834/1 |              |     |
| 2.0                                                                | AAD, ABK | 85 (115)  | 12/90-06/94 | C 31 152/1 | W 719/5                                                                                                             | WK 834/1 |              |     |
| 2.0 E 16V                                                          | ACE      | 101 (137) | 01/92-06/94 | C 31 152/1 | W 719/30                                                                                                            | WK 834/1 |              |     |
| 2.3 E                                                              | AAR      | 98 (133)  | 12/90-06/94 | C 31 152/1 | W 719/5                                                                                                             | WK 834/1 |              |     |
| 2.4 D                                                              | AAS      | 60 (82)   | 05/91-06/94 | C 31 195   | W 1130/1                                                                                                            | WK 845/1 |              |     |
| 2.5 TDI                                                            | ABP      | 85 (115)  | 06/91-06/94 | C 31 195   | W 940/13                                                                                                            |          |              |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>               |          |           |             |            | 08/93 → W 1130/2                                                                                                    |          |              |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4A_P_140000  |          |           |             |            |                                                                                                                     | WK 845/2 |              |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4A_P_140001 → |          |           |             |            |                                                                                                                     | WK 845/1 |              |     |
| 2.6 V6                                                             | ABC      | 110 (150) | 03/92-06/94 | C 31 152/1 | W 719/30                                                                                                            | WK 834/1 |              |     |
| 2.8 V6                                                             | AAH      | 128 (174) | 12/90-06/94 | C 31 152/1 | W 719/30                                                                                                            | WK 834/1 |              |     |

# BELLIER AUTOMOBILES

| Atoll                                      |                      |         |         | 95 → |        |  |  |    |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|------|--------|--|--|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                      |         |         |      |        |  |  | CA |
| 500 Diesel                                 | Yanmar Diesel 523 cc | 4 (5)   | 01/95 → |      | W 67/1 |  |  |    |
| Bellier Transporter                        |                      |         |         | 00 → |        |  |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                      |         |         |      |        |  |  | CA |
| 500 D                                      | Yanmar Diesel 523 cc | 4 (5)   | 01/00 → |      | W 67/1 |  |  |    |
| Divane                                     |                      |         |         | 02 → |        |  |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                      |         |         |      |        |  |  | CA |
| 500 Diesel                                 | Lombard. LDW 502     | 4 (5)   | 01/02 → |      | W 75/3 |  |  |    |
| 520 Diesel                                 | Yanmar Diesel 523 cc | 4 (5)   | 01/02 → |      | W 67/1 |  |  |    |
| VX                                         |                      |         |         | 95 → |        |  |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                      |         |         |      |        |  |  | CA |
| 650 Diesel                                 | Yanmar Diesel 523 cc | 96 (12) | 01/95 → |      | W 67/1 |  |  |    |

# BENTLEY

| Arnage                                                                                                                                        |          |           |             | 98 → |                                                                                                                 |             |            |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |          |           |             |      | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP32. |             | H 50 002   | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                               |          |           |             |      | mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup>                                              |             |            |     |
| 4.4 V8 32V Green Label (Series I)                                                                                                             | BMW V8   | 260 (354) | 04/98-02/01 |      | HU 938/4 x                                                                                                      |             |            |     |
| 6.8 V8 Turbo Black Label (Series II)                                                                                                          | L 410 IT | 335 (457) | 01/02-10/09 |      | W 930/13                                                                                                        |             |            |     |
| 6.8 V8 Turbo Red Label (Series I)                                                                                                             | L 410 IT | 298 (405) | 09/99-03/02 |      | W 930/13                                                                                                        |             |            |     |
| 6.8 V8 Turbo Red Label (Series II)                                                                                                            | L 410 IT | 298 (405) | 02/02 →     |      | W 930/13                                                                                                        |             |            |     |
| Azure                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             | 95 → |                                                                                                                 |             |            |     |
| 6.8 V8                                                                                                                                        |          | 300 (408) | 08/99-06/06 |      | W 930/13                                                                                                        |             |            |     |
| 6.8 V8 Mulliner                                                                                                                               |          | 313 (426) | 08/99-06/06 |      | W 930/13                                                                                                        |             |            |     |
| 6.8 V8 Turbo (Series II)                                                                                                                      |          | 363 (494) | 06/06 →     |      | W 930/13                                                                                                        |             |            |     |
| 6.8 V8 Turbo T (Series II)                                                                                                                    |          | 373 (507) | 03/08 →     |      | W 930/13                                                                                                        |             |            |     |
| Bentayga                                                                                                                                      |          |           |             | 15 → |                                                                                                                 |             |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                 |             | CUK 31 003 | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                               |          |           |             |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                               |             | FP 31 003  | CA  |
| 4.0 TDI                                                                                                                                       | CZAC     | 320 (435) | 11/16 →     |      |                                                                                                                 | PU 10 010 z |            |     |
| 4.0 TDI                                                                                                                                       | CZAA     | 310 (421) | 11/16 →     |      |                                                                                                                 | PU 10 011 z |            |     |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup> . Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 H     |          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                 | PU 10 010 z |            |     |
| ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> . Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 G |          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                 |             |            |     |
| Brooklands                                                                                                                                    |          |           |             | 92 → |                                                                                                                 |             |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                 |             | → 12/98    | CA  |
| 6.8 V8                                                                                                                                        | L410MN1T |           | 09/92-12/97 |      | W 930/13                                                                                                        | WK 853      |            |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 54001                                                                                   |          |           |             |      | C 29 122/1                                                                                                      |             |            |     |
| 6.8 V8 Turbo T (Series II)                                                                                                                    |          | 395 (537) | 03/08 →     |      | W 930/13                                                                                                        |             |            |     |
| R 6.8 V8                                                                                                                                      | L410MT   |           | 07/96-12/98 |      | W 930/13                                                                                                        | WK 853      |            |     |

|    |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BENTLEY                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Continental</b>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>92 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 06/03                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| Convertible                                                                       | DDBD                                                                            | 467 (635)                                                                       | 12/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 32 007 CA                                                                      |
| GT Speed 6.0 W12 (3W)                                                             | BWRA, CKHC                                                                      | 448 (610)                                                                       | 05/06-12/11                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 8010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GT Super Sports 6.0 W12 (3W)                                                      | CKHE                                                                            | 471 (640)                                                                       | 08/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GT Super Sports 6.0 W12 (3W)                                                      | BWRB, CKHA                                                                      | 463 (629)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GT/GTC Flying Spur 6.0 W12 (3W)                                                   | BEB, BWR                                                                        | 412 (560)                                                                       | 07/03-12/11                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 8010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| New Continental GT 6.0 W12                                                        | CVAC                                                                            | 467 (635)                                                                       | 05/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| New Continental GT Speed 6.0 W12 (39314B)                                         | CVAA                                                                            | 460 (625)                                                                       | 06/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| New Continental GT/GTC 4.0 S V8 (39322)                                           | CMMD                                                                            | 388 (528)                                                                       | 07/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7024 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| New Continental GT/GTC 4.0 V8 (39323)                                             | CMMC                                                                            | 373 (507)                                                                       | 03/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7024 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| New Continental GT/GTC 6.0 W12 (39311A/B)                                         | CKHB, CVAB                                                                      | 423 (575)                                                                       | 04/11-06/15                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 8010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| New Continental GT/GTC 6.0 W12 (39317B)                                           | DBDA                                                                            | 434 (590)                                                                       | 05/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| New Continental GT/GTC 6.0 W12 (39318B)                                           | DBDD                                                                            | 472 (642)                                                                       | 05/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| New Continental GT3-R (39349B)                                                    | DCCA                                                                            | 427 (580)                                                                       | 10/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7024 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| R 6.8 V8 Turbo                                                                    | L410IT                                                                          |                                                                                 | 02/92-06/03                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 930/13                                                                          | WK 853                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 54001                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 29 122/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| SC 6.8 V8                                                                         | L410MTIT                                                                        |                                                                                 | 09/98-12/00                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 930/13                                                                          | WK 853                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| <b>Flying Spur</b>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 V8                                                                            | CMMC, CYCB                                                                      | 373 (507)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7024 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 V8 S (4W222B)                                                                 | CYCA                                                                            | 388 (528)                                                                       | 05/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7024 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 6.0 W12 (4W214B)                                                                  | CVAA                                                                            | 460 (625)                                                                       | 03/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 6.0 W12 S (4W216B)                                                                | DBDE                                                                            | 467 (635)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Mulsanne</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>81 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 12/92                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/09 →                                                                               | CUK 2641 CA                                                                       |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/09 →                                                                               | FP 2641 CA                                                                        |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 6.8 V8 (3Y)                                                                       | CKBB, CZMB                                                                      | 377 (512)                                                                       | 10/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 930/13                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| BMW                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>1 (F40)</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>19 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 23 015-2 CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 23 015-2 CA                                                                   |
| 116d (F40)                                                                        |                                                                                 | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/19 →                                                                         | C 22 018                                                                          | HU 6012 z KIT                                                                     | WK 5015 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 120d (F40)                                                                        |                                                                                 | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/19 →                                                                         | C 22 018                                                                          | HU 6012 z KIT                                                                     | WK 5015 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 118d (F40)                                                                        |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/19 →                                                                         | C 22 018                                                                          | HU 6012 z KIT                                                                     | WK 5015 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 118i (F40)                                                                        |                                                                                 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/19 →                                                                         | C 22 018                                                                          | HU 6012 z KIT                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |
| M135i (F40)                                                                       |                                                                                 | 225 (306)                                                                       | 09/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6012 z KIT                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>3 (G20, G21)</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 330e (G21)                                                                        | B48 B20 B                                                                       | 135 (184)                                                                       | 07/20 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 330d (G20, G21)                                                                   | B57 D30 A                                                                       | 195 (265)                                                                       | 03/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6022 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| M340i (G20, G21)                                                                  | B58 B30 B                                                                       | 275 (374)                                                                       | 07/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6022 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 320i (G20, G21)                                                                   | B48 B20 B                                                                       | 135 (184)                                                                       | 11/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 330i (G20, G21)                                                                   | B46 B20 B, B48 B20 B                                                            | 190 (258)                                                                       | 11/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 320d (G20, G21)                                                                   | B47 D20 B                                                                       | 140 (190)                                                                       | 11/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 320d (G20, G21)                                                                   | B47 D20 B                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 07/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 318d (G20, G21)                                                                   |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 11/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 318d (G20, G21)                                                                   | B47 D20 B                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 11/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>X6 (G06)</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>19 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 23 014-2 CA                                                                   |
| 30d X (G06)                                                                       | B57D30A                                                                         | 155 (211)                                                                       | 08/19 →                                                                         | C 28 037                                                                          | HU 6022 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 30d X (G06)                                                                       | B57D30A                                                                         | 183 (249)                                                                       | 08/19 →                                                                         | C 28 037                                                                          | HU 6022 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 30d X (G06)                                                                       | B57D30A                                                                         | 195 (265)                                                                       | 08/19 →                                                                         | C 28 037                                                                          | HU 6022 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 40i X (G06)                                                                       | B58B30C                                                                         | 250 (340)                                                                       | 08/19 →                                                                         | C 28 037                                                                          | HU 6022 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| M50i X (G06)                                                                      | N63B44D                                                                         | 390 (530)                                                                       | 08/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8007 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| M50d X (G06)                                                                      | B57D30C                                                                         | 294 (400)                                                                       | 08/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6022 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>X7 (G07)</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 23 014-2 CA                                                                   |
| 30dX (G07)                                                                        | B57D30                                                                          | 195 (265)                                                                       | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 28 037                                                                          | HU 6022 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|----|--|
|                                                                                                                                |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |           |  | /            |  |    |  |
| BMW                                                                                                                            |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| X7 (G07)                                                                                                                       |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | 18 →                                                                                                            |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 30dX (G07)                                                                                                                     |  | B57D30              |  | 155 (211) |  | 12/18 →     |  | C 28 037                                                                                                        |  | HU 6022 z   |  |           |  | CUK 23 014-2 |  | CA |  |
| 30dX (G07)                                                                                                                     |  | B57D30              |  | 183 (249) |  | 12/18 →     |  | C 28 037                                                                                                        |  | HU 6022 z   |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 40iX (G07)                                                                                                                     |  | B58B30              |  | 250 (340) |  | 12/18 →     |  | C 28 037                                                                                                        |  | HU 6022 z   |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 50iX (G07)                                                                                                                     |  | N63B44              |  | 340 (462) |  | 12/18 →     |  |                                                                                                                 |  | HU 8007 z   |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| M50i X (G07)                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  | 390 (530) |  | 08/19 →     |  |                                                                                                                 |  | HU 8007 z   |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| M50dX (G07)                                                                                                                    |  |                     |  | 294 (400) |  | 12/18 →     |  |                                                                                                                 |  | HU 6022 z   |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Z4 (G29)                                                                                                                       |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | 18 →                                                                                                            |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 20i (G29)                                                                                                                      |  |                     |  | 145 (197) |  | 11/18 →     |  |                                                                                                                 |  | HU 6014/1 z |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> B46D                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> B48D                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 20i (G29)                                                                                                                      |  |                     |  | 120 (163) |  | 11/18 →     |  |                                                                                                                 |  | HU 6014/1 z |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> B46D                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> B48D                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 30i (G29)                                                                                                                      |  |                     |  | 190 (258) |  | 11/18 →     |  |                                                                                                                 |  | HU 6014/1 z |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| M40i (G29)                                                                                                                     |  |                     |  | 250 (340) |  | 11/18 →     |  |                                                                                                                 |  | HU 6022 z   |  | WK 6030   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1 (E81/E82/E87/E88)                                                                                                            |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | 04 →                                                                                                            |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                               |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP19Z |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 116i (E81/E87)                                                                                                                 |  | N45 B16, N45N B16   |  | 85 (115)  |  | 09/04-11/11 |  |                                                                                                                 |  | HU 815/2 x  |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N45B16                                                                                 |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | → 02/07                                                                                                         |  | C 1370      |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N45N B16                                                                               |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | 03/07 →                                                                                                         |  | C 1361      |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 116i (E81/E87)                                                                                                                 |  | N43 B16A            |  | 90 (122)  |  | 09/07-02/09 |  | C 1370                                                                                                          |  | HU 815/2 x  |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 116i (E81/E87)                                                                                                                 |  | N43 B20A            |  | 90 (122)  |  | 02/09-09/12 |  | C 1361                                                                                                          |  | HU 815/2 x  |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 116 d (E81/E87)                                                                                                                |  | N47D20A, N47D20C    |  | 85 (115)  |  | 02/09-09/12 |  | C 30 135                                                                                                        |  | HU 721/5 x  |  | WK 5002 x |  |              |  |    |  |
| 116 d (E81/E87)                                                                                                                |  | N47D20A, N47D20C    |  | 66 (90)   |  | 12/08-09/12 |  | C 30 135                                                                                                        |  | HU 721/5 x  |  | WK 5002 x |  |              |  |    |  |
| 118i (E81/E87)                                                                                                                 |  | N46 B20             |  | 95 (129)  |  | 12/04-09/12 |  | C 1361                                                                                                          |  | HU 815/2 x  |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 118i (E81/E87/E88)                                                                                                             |  | N43 B20A            |  | 105 (143) |  | 03/07-09/12 |  | C 1361                                                                                                          |  | HU 815/2 x  |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 118i (E88)                                                                                                                     |  | N46 B20B            |  | 100 (136) |  | 09/08 →     |  | C 1361                                                                                                          |  | HU 815/2 x  |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 118 d (E81/E87)                                                                                                                |  | M47 D20             |  | 90 (122)  |  | 09/04-09/12 |  | C 15 105/1                                                                                                      |  | HU 722 x    |  | WK 5002 x |  |              |  |    |  |
| 118 d (E81/E82/E87/E88)                                                                                                        |  | N47D20A, N47D20C    |  | 100 (136) |  | 03/07-10/13 |  | C 30 135                                                                                                        |  | HU 721/5 x  |  | WK 5002 x |  |              |  |    |  |
| 118 d (E81/E82/E87/E88)                                                                                                        |  | N47 D20A, N47 D20C  |  | 105 (143) |  | 03/07-09/12 |  | C 30 135                                                                                                        |  | HU 721/5 x  |  | WK 5002 x |  |              |  |    |  |
| 120i (E81/E87)                                                                                                                 |  | N46 B20, N42 B20 A  |  | 110 (150) |  | 09/04-02/07 |  | C 1361                                                                                                          |  | HU 815/2 x  |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 120i (E81/E82/E87/E88)                                                                                                         |  |                     |  | 115 (156) |  | 03/07-09/12 |  | C 1361                                                                                                          |  | HU 815/2 x  |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 120i (E81/E82/E87/E88)                                                                                                         |  | N46N B20, N43 B20 A |  | 125 (170) |  | 03/07-09/12 |  | C 1361                                                                                                          |  | HU 815/2 x  |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 120 d (E81/E87)                                                                                                                |  | M47 D20             |  | 120 (163) |  | 09/04-09/12 |  | C 15 105/1                                                                                                      |  | HU 722 x    |  | WK 5002 x |  |              |  |    |  |
| 120 d (E81/E82/E87/E88)                                                                                                        |  | N47 D20A, N47 D20 C |  | 130 (177) |  | 03/07-09/12 |  | C 30 135                                                                                                        |  | HU 721/5 x  |  | WK 5002 x |  |              |  |    |  |
| 120 d (E81/E82/E87/E88)                                                                                                        |  | N47 D20A, N47 D20 C |  | 120 (163) |  | 03/07-12/11 |  | C 30 135                                                                                                        |  | HU 721/5 x  |  | WK 5002 x |  |              |  |    |  |
| 120 d (E81/E82/E87/E88)                                                                                                        |  | N47 D20A, N47 D20 C |  | 145 (197) |  | 03/07-10/13 |  | C 30 135                                                                                                        |  | HU 721/5 x  |  | WK 5002 x |  |              |  |    |  |
| 123 d (E81/E82/E87/E88)                                                                                                        |  | N47 D20B            |  | 150 (204) |  | 09/07-09/12 |  | C 30 135                                                                                                        |  | HU 721/5 x  |  | WK 5002 x |  |              |  |    |  |
| 125i (E82/E88)                                                                                                                 |  | N52 B30A            |  | 160 (218) |  | 03/08 →     |  | C 18 114                                                                                                        |  | HU 816 x    |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 27 114                                                                                                        |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 128i (E88)                                                                                                                     |  | N51 B30A            |  | 160 (218) |  | 03/08 →     |  | C 27 114                                                                                                        |  | HU 816 x    |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 128i (E82/E88)                                                                                                                 |  | N52 B30A            |  | 169 (230) |  | 03/08 →     |  | C 18 114                                                                                                        |  | HU 816 x    |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 27 114                                                                                                        |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 130i (E81/E87)                                                                                                                 |  | N52 B30             |  | 195 (265) |  | 09/05-09/12 |  | C 18 114                                                                                                        |  | HU 816 x    |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 27 114                                                                                                        |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| 130i (E81/E87)                                                                                                                 |  | N52 B30A, N53 B30BF |  | 190 (258) |  | 09/09-09/12 |  | C 18 114                                                                                                        |  | HU 816 x    |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 27 114                                                                                                        |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                 |  |             |  |           |  |              |  |    |  |

|                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BMW                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| <b>1 (E81/E82/E87/E88)</b>                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>04 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 8430                                                                           | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 8430                                                                          | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 8430                                                                           | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 50 001                                                                          | HTF                                                                                   |
| 135i (E82/E88)                                                                                                                 | N54 B30A, N55 B30A                                                              | 225 (306)                                                                       | 09/07 →                                                                         | → 02/10<br>03/10 →                                                                | C 36 004<br>C 29 028                                                              | HU 816 x                                                                          |    |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| M Coupé (E82)                                                                                                                  | N54 B30A                                                                        | 250 (340)                                                                       | 04/11-06/12                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 36 004                                                                          | HU 816 x                                                                          |    |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| <b>1 (F20/F21)</b>                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 25 001                                                                         | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 25 001                                                                        | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 25 001                                                                         | CA                                                                                    |
| 114 d (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | N47D16A                                                                         | 70 (95)                                                                         | 10/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 114 d (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | B37D15A                                                                         | 70 (95)                                                                         | 06/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 114i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                 | N13B16                                                                          | 75 (102)                                                                        | 06/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 025                                                                          | HU 7003 x                                                                         |    |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 116 d (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | N47D20C, N47D16A                                                                | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 116 d (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | B37D15                                                                          | 85 (116)                                                                        | 02/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 116i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                 | N13B16                                                                          | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 025                                                                          | HU 7003 x                                                                         |    |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 116i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                 | B38B15A                                                                         | 80 (109)                                                                        | 02/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 025                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |    |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 118 d (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | N47D20C                                                                         | 105 (143)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 118 d (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | B47D20                                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 118i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                 | N13B16                                                                          | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 025                                                                          | HU 7003 x                                                                         |    |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 118i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                 | N13B16A                                                                         | 100 (136)                                                                       | 02/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 025                                                                          | HU 7003 x                                                                         |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 118i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                 | B38B15A                                                                         | 100 (136)                                                                       | 07/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 025                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |
| 120 d (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | N47D20C                                                                         | 135 (184)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 120 d (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | N47D20C                                                                         | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 120 d (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | B47D20                                                                          | 140 (190)                                                                       | 02/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 120i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                 | B48B20A                                                                         | 135 (184)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 27 045                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |
| 120i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                 | N13B16A                                                                         | 130 (177)                                                                       | 02/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 025                                                                          | HU 7003 x                                                                         |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 125 d (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | N47D20D                                                                         | 155 (211)                                                                       | 03/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 125 d (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | B47D20B                                                                         | 165 (224)                                                                       | 02/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 125 d (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | N47D20D                                                                         | 160 (218)                                                                       | 03/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 125i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                 | B48B20B                                                                         | 165 (224)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 27 045                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |
| 125i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                 | N20B20A                                                                         | 160 (218)                                                                       | 03/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 025                                                                          | HU 816 z KIT                                                                      |  |
| M135i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | N55B30A                                                                         | 235 (320)                                                                       | 06/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 27 026<br>C 27 051                                                              | HU 816 x                                                                          |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| M135i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | N55B30A                                                                         | 240 (326)                                                                       | 02/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 27 026<br>C 27 051                                                              | HU 816 x                                                                          |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| M140i (F20/F21)                                                                                                                | B58B30A                                                                         | 250 (340)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 27 045                                                                          | HU 6022 z                                                                         |  |
| <b>2 (F22, F23, F87)</b>                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 25 001                                                                         | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 25 001                                                                        | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 25 001                                                                         | CA                                                                                    |
| 218 d (F22)                                                                                                                    | N47D20C                                                                         | 105 (143)                                                                       | 02/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 218 d (F23)                                                                                                                    | B47D20A                                                                         | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 218i (F22)                                                                                                                     | B38B15A                                                                         | 100 (136)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 025                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |
| 220 d (F22, F23)                                                                                                               | N47D20C                                                                         | 135 (184)                                                                       | 02/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 220 d (F22, F23)                                                                                                               | B47D20                                                                          | 140 (190)                                                                       | 11/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 220i (F22, F23)                                                                                                                | B48B20A                                                                         | 135 (184)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 27 045                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |
| 220i (F22, F23)                                                                                                                | N20B20A                                                                         | 135 (184)                                                                       | 02/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 025                                                                          | HU 816 z KIT                                                                      |  |
| 225 d (F22)                                                                                                                    | N47D20D                                                                         | 160 (218)                                                                       | 02/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 225 d (F23)                                                                                                                    | B47D20B                                                                         | 165 (224)                                                                       | 07/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |
| 228i (F22, F23)                                                                                                                | N20 B20 A, N26 B20 A                                                            | 180 (245)                                                                       | 02/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 24 025                                                                          | HU 816 z KIT                                                                      |  |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> BMW Performance Kit                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 24 024                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |

|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             |               |              |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----|
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             |               |              |    |
| BMW                                                       |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             |               |              |    |
| 2 (F22, F23, F87)14 →                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             |               |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | CU 25 001     | CA           |    |
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | CUK 25 001    | CA           |    |
|                                                           |                  |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                       |             | FP 25 001     | CA           |    |
| 230i (F22, F23)                                           | B48B20B          | 185 (252) | 06/16 →     | C 27 045                                                                                                                | HU 6014/1 z |               |              |    |
| M235i (F22, F23)                                          | N55B30A          | 240 (326) | 02/14 →     | C 27 026                                                                                                                | HU 816 x    |               |              |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                  |           |             | C 27 051                                                                                                                |             |               |              |    |
| M240i (F22, F23)                                          | B58B30A          | 250 (340) | 06/16 →     | C 27 045                                                                                                                | HU 6022 z   |               |              |    |
| M2 (F87)                                                  | N55B30A          | 272 (370) | 01/16 →     | C 27 026                                                                                                                | HU 8011 z   |               |              |    |
| 2 Active / Gran Tourer (F45, F46)14 →                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             |               |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | → 01/16       | CU 23 005-2  | CA |
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | → 01/16       | CUK 23 005-2 | CA |
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | 02/16 →       | CU 23 015-2  | CA |
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | 02/16 →       | CUK 23 015-2 | CA |
| 214d (F45, F46)                                           | B37              | 70 (95)   | 03/15 →     | C 22 018                                                                                                                |             | WK 5015 z     |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                  |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | → 08/17     | HU 6015 z KIT |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL            |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 09/17 →     | HU 6012 z KIT |              |    |
| 216d (F45, F46)                                           | B37              | 85 (116)  | 11/14 →     | C 22 018                                                                                                                |             | WK 5015 z     |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                  |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | → 08/17     | HU 6015 z KIT |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL            |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 09/17 →     | HU 6012 z KIT |              |    |
| 216i (F46)                                                | B38A15A          | 75 (102)  | 07/15 →     | C 22 018                                                                                                                |             |               |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                  |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | → 04/17     | HU 6015 z KIT |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL            |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 05/17 →     | HU 6012 z KIT |              |    |
| 218d (F45, F46)                                           | B47              | 110 (150) | 08/14 →     | C 22 018                                                                                                                |             | WK 5015 z     |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                  |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | → 08/17     | HU 6015 z KIT |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL            |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 09/17 →     | HU 6012 z KIT |              |    |
| 218i (F45, F46)                                           | B38              | 100 (136) | 08/14 →     | C 22 018                                                                                                                |             |               |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                  |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | → 04/17     | HU 6015 z KIT |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL            |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 05/17 →     | HU 6012 z KIT |              |    |
| 218i (F46)                                                | B38              | 103 (140) | 07/17 →     | C 22 018                                                                                                                |             |               |              |    |
| 220d (F45, F46)                                           | B47C20A          | 140 (190) | 11/14 →     | C 22 018                                                                                                                |             | WK 5015 z     |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                  |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | → 08/17     | HU 6015 z KIT |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL            |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 09/17 →     | HU 6012 z KIT |              |    |
| 220i (F45, F46)                                           | B48              | 141 (192) | 11/14 →     | C 22 018                                                                                                                |             |               |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                  |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | → 04/17     | HU 6015 z KIT |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL            |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 05/17 →     | HU 6012 z KIT |              |    |
| 225i (F45)                                                | B48              | 170 (231) | 08/14 →     | C 22 018                                                                                                                |             |               |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                  |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | → 04/17     | HU 6015 z KIT |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL            |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 05/17 →     | HU 6012 z KIT |              |    |
| 225xe (F45)                                               | B38A15A          | 165 (224) | 11/15 →     | C 22 018                                                                                                                |             |               |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                  |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | → 04/17     | HU 6015 z KIT |              |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL            |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 05/17 →     | HU 6012 z KIT |              |    |
| 3 (E21)75-84                                              |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             |               |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             |               | CA           |    |
| 315 (E21)                                                 | M 10 B 16        | 55 (75)   | 03/81-03/84 | C 3260                                                                                                                  | W 712/6     | WK 31/2       |              |    |
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | WK 31/2 (10)  |              |    |
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | WK 31/2 (100) |              |    |
| 3 (E30)81-94                                              |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             |               |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                |                  |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                          |             |               | CA           |    |
|                                                           |                  |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> , Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> |             | CU 3350       | CA           |    |
|                                                           |                  |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 4HP22          |             | H 1615 x KIT  | HTF          |    |
| 316 (E30)                                                 | M 10 B 18        | 66 (90)   | 09/82-08/87 | C 3260                                                                                                                  | W 712/6     | WK 31/2       |              |    |
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | WK 31/2 (10)  |              |    |
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | WK 31/2 (100) |              |    |
| 316i (E30)                                                | M 40 B 16 (Kat.) | 73 (100)  | 09/87-06/91 | C 26 110/1                                                                                                              | HU 921 x    | → 06/90       | WK 830       |    |
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | 07/90 →       | WK 516       |    |
| 316i (E30)                                                | M 40 B 16        | 75 (102)  | 07/88-06/91 | C 26 110/1                                                                                                              | HU 921 x    | → 06/90       | WK 830       |    |
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | 07/90 →       | WK 516       |    |
| 316i Touring (E30)                                        | M 40 B 16 (Kat.) | 73 (100)  | 09/91-06/94 | C 26 110/1                                                                                                              | HU 921 x    |               | WK 516       |    |
| 318i (E30)                                                | M 40 B 18        | 85 (115)  | 09/87-06/91 | C 26 110/1                                                                                                              | HU 921 x    | → 06/90       | WK 830       |    |
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             | 07/90 →       | WK 516       |    |
|                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                         |             |               |              |    |



|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |    |  |
| <b>BMW</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>3 (E30)</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>81-94</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> . Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 4HP22                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA<br>CA<br>HTF                                                                   |
| 318i (E30)                                                                                                                                        | M 40 B 18 (Kat.)                                                                | 83 (113)                                                                        | 09/87-06/91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 26 110/1                                                                        | → 06/90<br>07/90 →                                                                | WK 830<br>WK 516                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse mit Aludeckel / Housing with aluminium cover <sup>(16)</sup><br>Gehäuse mit Kunststoffdeckel / Housing with plastic cover <sup>(17)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 921 x<br>HU 715/4 x                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 318i Cabrio (E30)                                                                                                                                 | M 40 B 18 (Kat.)                                                                | 83 (113)                                                                        | 09/90-10/93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 26 110/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 830                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse mit Aludeckel / Housing with aluminium cover <sup>(16)</sup><br>Gehäuse mit Kunststoffdeckel / Housing with plastic cover <sup>(17)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 921 x<br>HU 715/4 x                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 318i Touring (E30)                                                                                                                                | M 40 B 18 (Kat.)                                                                | 83 (113)                                                                        | 04/89-06/94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 26 110/1                                                                        | → 06/90<br>07/90 →                                                                | WK 830<br>WK 516                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 318is (E30)                                                                                                                                       | M 42 B 18                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/89-08/91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 26 110/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 516                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 320i (E30)                                                                                                                                        | M 20 B 20                                                                       | 92 (125)                                                                        | 09/82-12/85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | → 08/85<br>09/85 → C 26 110/1                                                     | W 719/15                                                                          | WK 830                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 320i (E30)                                                                                                                                        | M 20 B 20                                                                       | 95 (129)                                                                        | 12/85-06/91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 26 110/1                                                                        | → 09/89<br>10/89 →                                                                | WK 830<br>WK 516                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 320i Cabrio (E30)                                                                                                                                 | M 20 B 20                                                                       | 95 (129)                                                                        | 09/87-10/93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 26 110/1                                                                        | → 09/89<br>10/89 →                                                                | WK 830<br>WK 516                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 323i (E30)                                                                                                                                        | M 20 B 23                                                                       | 102 (139)                                                                       | 09/82-08/83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12/82 → C 3394                                                                    | W 719/15                                                                          | WK 830                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 324 d (E30)                                                                                                                                       | M 21 D 24                                                                       | 63 (86)                                                                         | 09/85-08/91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 36 221                                                                          | H 1059/1 x<br>→ 11/88<br>12/88 →                                                  | WK 853/8<br>WK 1123                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 324 td Touring (E30)                                                                                                                              | M 21 D 24 (Kat.)                                                                | 85 (115)                                                                        | 01/88-06/93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 36 221                                                                          | H 1059/1 x                                                                        | 12/88 → WK 1123                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 324 td,td A (E30)                                                                                                                                 | M 21 D 24 (Kat.)                                                                | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/87-08/91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 36 221                                                                          | H 1059/1 x                                                                        | 12/88 → WK 1123                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 325i (E30)                                                                                                                                        | M 20 B 25 (Kat.)                                                                | 125 (170)                                                                       | 12/86-06/91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | W 719/15<br>→ 09/89<br>10/89 →                                                    | WK 830<br>WK 516                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Plastik / Synthetic Material<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Metall / Metal                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 26 110/1<br>C 3394                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 325i Cabrio (E30)                                                                                                                                 | M 20 B 25 (Kat.)                                                                | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/87-10/93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | W 719/15<br>→ 09/89<br>10/89 →                                                    | WK 830<br>WK 516                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Metall / Metal<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Plastik / Synthetic Material                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 3394<br>C 26 110/1                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>3 Compact (E36)</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>94-00</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> BMW 4AS (GM 4L30E)<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP18                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 1720-2<br>CU 1006-2<br>H 2426 KIT<br>H 2425 x KIT                                | CA<br>CA<br>HTF<br>HTF                                                            |
| 316i Compact (E36)                                                                                                                                | M 43 B 16                                                                       | 75 (102)                                                                        | 03/94-10/00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | → 08/95<br>09/95 → C 26 110/1<br>C 2493                                           | → 08/95<br>09/95 → HU 921 x<br>HU 715/4 x                                         | → 08/94<br>09/94 → WK 516<br>WK 516/1                                               |                                                                                   |
| 316i Compact (E36)                                                                                                                                | M 43 B 18                                                                       | 77 (105)                                                                        | 12/98-10/00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 2493                                                                            | HU 715/4 x                                                                        | WK 516/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 318 tds Compact (E36)                                                                                                                             | M 41 D 18                                                                       | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/95-10/00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 40 124                                                                          | HU 924/2 x                                                                        | WK 845/6                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 318 ti Compact (E36)                                                                                                                              | M 42 B 18                                                                       | 103 (140)                                                                       | 11/94-08/95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 2493                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 516/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse mit Aludeckel / Housing with aluminium cover <sup>(16)</sup><br>Gehäuse mit Kunststoffdeckel / Housing with plastic cover <sup>(17)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 921 x<br>HU 715/4 x                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 318 ti Compact (E36)                                                                                                                              | M 44 B 19                                                                       | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/95-10/00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 2493                                                                            | HU 715/4 x                                                                        | WK 516/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 323 ti Compact (E36)                                                                                                                              | M 52 B 25                                                                       | 125 (170)                                                                       | 08/97-10/00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                            | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 516/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | Di 007-00 G                                                                       |
| <b>3 (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>90-00</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> . Fahrzeug mit / Vehicle with <sup>(281)</sup> Nachrüstung / Retrofitting<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> BMW 4AS (GM 4L30E)<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP18 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2835<br>CU 1720-2<br>H 2426 KIT<br>H 2425 x KIT                                  | CA<br>CA<br>HTF<br>HTF                                                            |
| 316i (E36)                                                                                                                                        | M 40 B 16 (Kat.)                                                                | 73 (100)                                                                        | 09/90-09/93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 26 110/1                                                                        | HU 921 x                                                                          | WK 516                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 316i (E36)                                                                                                                                        | M 40 B 16                                                                       | 75 (102)                                                                        | 09/90-09/93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 26 110/1                                                                        | HU 921 x                                                                          | WK 516                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 316i (E36)                                                                                                                                        | M 43 B 16                                                                       | 75 (102)                                                                        | 07/93-10/99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | → 08/95<br>09/95 → C 2493                                                         | → 08/95<br>09/95 → HU 921 x<br>HU 715/4 x                                         | → 08/94<br>09/94 → WK 516<br>WK 516/1                                               |                                                                                   |
| 318 tds (E36)                                                                                                                                     | M 41 D 17 / 18                                                                  | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/95-10/99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 40 124                                                                          | HU 924/2 x                                                                        | WK 845/6                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 318i (E36)                                                                                                                                        | M 40 B 18 (Kat.)                                                                | 83 (113)                                                                        | 12/90-10/99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | → 08/95<br>09/95 → C 2493                                                         | → 08/95<br>09/95 → HU 921 x<br>HU 715/4 x                                         | → 08/94<br>09/94 → WK 516<br>WK 516/1                                               |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |                        |                      |                                |                |
| BMW                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                |                |
| 3 (E36)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 90-00                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                                   | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> , Fahrzeug mit / Vehicle with <sup>(281)</sup> Nachrüstung / Retrofitting<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> BMW 4AS (GM 4L30E)<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP18 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2835<br>CU 1720-2<br>H 2426 KIT<br>H 2425 x KIT                                | CA<br>CA<br>HTF<br>HTF |                      |                                |                |
| 318i (E36)                                                                                                                                        | M 43 B 18                                                                       | 85 (115)                                                                        | 12/90-10/99                                                                     | → 08/95<br>09/95 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C 26 110/1<br>C 2493                                                              | → 08/95<br>09/95 →                                                                | HU 921 x<br>HU 715/4 x                                                            | → 08/94<br>09/94 →     | WK 516<br>WK 516/1   |                                |                |
| 318is (E36)                                                                                                                                       | M 42 B 18                                                                       | 103 (140)                                                                       | 03/93-04/99                                                                     | → 11/93<br>12/93 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C 26 110/1<br>C 2493                                                              | → 08/95<br>09/95 →                                                                | HU 921 x<br>HU 715/4 x                                                            | → 08/94<br>09/94 →     | WK 516<br>WK 516/1   |                                |                |
| 318is (E36)                                                                                                                                       | M 44 B 19                                                                       | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/95-04/99                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 2493                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 715/4 x                                                                        |                        | WK 516/1             |                                |                |
| 318is Coupe (E36)                                                                                                                                 | M 42 B 18                                                                       | 103 (140)                                                                       | 03/92-10/95                                                                     | → 11/93<br>12/93 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C 26 110/1<br>C 2493                                                              | → 08/95<br>09/95 →                                                                | HU 921 x<br>HU 715/4 x                                                            | → 08/94<br>09/94 →     | WK 516<br>WK 516/1   |                                |                |
| 320i (E36)                                                                                                                                        | M 50 B 20/M 52 B 20                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/90-10/99                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114                                                                          | → 08/95<br>09/95 →                                                                | HU 926/3 x<br>HU 925/4 x                                                          | → 08/94<br>09/94 →     | WK 830<br>WK 516/1   |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      | 09/95 →                        | Di 007-00 G    |
| 320i (E36)                                                                                                                                        | M 52 B 20                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/95-10/99                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114                                                                          | → 08/95<br>09/95 →                                                                | HU 926/3 x<br>HU 925/4 x                                                          |                        | WK 516/1             |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      | 09/95 →                        | Di 007-00 G    |
| 323i (E36)                                                                                                                                        | M 52 B 25                                                                       | 125 (170)                                                                       | 03/95-10/99                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 925/4 x                                                                        |                        | WK 516/1             |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                | Di 007-00 G    |
| 325 td (E36)                                                                                                                                      | M 51 D 25                                                                       | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/91-10/99                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 58 185/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 12/94<br>01/95 →     | WK 845/4<br>WK 845/6 |                                |                |
| Gehäuse mit Aludeckel / Housing with aluminium cover <sup>(16)</sup><br>Gehäuse mit Kunststoffdeckel / Housing with plastic cover <sup>(17)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 938/1 x<br>HU 848/1 x                                                          |                        |                      |                                |                |
| 325 tds (E36)                                                                                                                                     | M 51 D 25                                                                       | 105 (143)                                                                       | 05/93-10/99                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 58 185/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        | WK 845/6             |                                |                |
| Gehäuse mit Aludeckel / Housing with aluminium cover <sup>(16)</sup><br>Gehäuse mit Kunststoffdeckel / Housing with plastic cover <sup>(17)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 938/1 x<br>HU 848/1 x                                                          |                        |                      |                                |                |
| 325i (E36)                                                                                                                                        | M 52 B 25                                                                       | 141 (192)                                                                       | 09/90-09/95                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 926/3 x                                                                        | → 08/94<br>09/94 →     | WK 830<br>WK 516/1   |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                |                |
| 328i (E36)                                                                                                                                        | M 52 B 28                                                                       | 142 (193)                                                                       | 01/95-10/99                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                            | → 08/95<br>09/95 →                                                                | HU 926/3 x<br>HU 925/4 x                                                          |                        | WK 516/1             |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      | 09/95 →                        | Di 007-00 G    |
| M3 3.0 Cabrio (E36)                                                                                                                               | S 50 B 30                                                                       | 210 (286)                                                                       | 01/94-12/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 926/4 x                                                                        | → 08/94<br>09/94-07/95 | WK 516<br>WK 516/1   |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                |                |
| M3 3.0 Coupé (E36)                                                                                                                                | S 50 B 30                                                                       | 210 (286)                                                                       | 10/92-01/95                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 926/4 x                                                                        | → 08/94<br>09/94 →     | WK 516<br>WK 516/1   |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                |                |
| M3 3.0 Coupé (E36)                                                                                                                                | S 50 B 30                                                                       | 217 (295)                                                                       | 01/95-10/95                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 926/4 x                                                                        | → 07/95                | WK 516/1             |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                |                |
| M3 3.2 (E36)                                                                                                                                      | S 50 B 32                                                                       | 236 (321)                                                                       | 09/95-12/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 926/4 x                                                                        |                        |                      |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                |                |
| 3 (E46)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 98-07                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                                   | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      | CU 6724<br>CUK 6724<br>FP 6724 | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                |                |
| 318 ti (E46/5)                                                                                                                                    | N 42 B 20 A                                                                     | 100 (136)                                                                       | 03/01-12/04                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 1882                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |                        | WK 532/1             |                                |                |
| 316 ti compact (E46/5)                                                                                                                            | N 42/45/46 B 18                                                                 | 85 (115)                                                                        | 04/01-07/04                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 1882                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |                        | WK 532/1             |                                |                |
| 316i/Ci (E46)                                                                                                                                     | M 43 B 19                                                                       | 77 (105)                                                                        | 02/99-01/02                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 715/4 x                                                                        |                        | WK 516/1             |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                |                |
| 316i/Ci (E46)                                                                                                                                     | N 42/45/46 B 19                                                                 | 85 (115)                                                                        | 02/02-09/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 1882                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |                        | WK 532/1             |                                |                |
| 318 d/td (E46, E46/5)                                                                                                                             | M 47 D/N 20                                                                     | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/01-09/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 15 105/1                                                                        | → 03/03<br>04/03 →                                                                | HU 718/1 z<br>HU 722 x                                                            | → 03/03<br>04/03 →     | PU 742<br>WK 521/2   |                                |                |
| 318 ti compact (E46/5)                                                                                                                            | N 42/46 B 20                                                                    | 105 (143)                                                                       | 08/01-07/04                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 1882                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |                        | WK 532/1             |                                |                |
| 318i/Ci (E46)                                                                                                                                     | M 43 B 19                                                                       | 87 (118)                                                                        | 05/98-09/01                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 715/4 x                                                                        |                        | WK 516/1             |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                      |                                |                |
| 318i/Ci (E46)                                                                                                                                     | N 42/46 B 20                                                                    | 105 (143)                                                                       | 09/01-08/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 1882                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |                        | WK 532/1             |                                |                |

|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 |  |  |  |                                      |  |              |  |
| <b>BMW</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>3 (E46)</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>98-07</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 6724                                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 6724                                                                                      | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | FP 6724                                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 318i/Ci (E46)                                                                                                                  | N 46 B 20                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/05-08/07                                                                     | C 1882                                                                                                                | HU 815/2 x                                                                        | WK 532/1                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 320 d (Turbodiesel) (E46)                                                                                                      | M 47 D 20                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 05/98-09/01                                                                     | C 15 105/1                                                                                                            | HU 718/1 z                                                                        | PU 742                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 320 d/Cd (Turbodiesel) (E46)                                                                                                   | M 47 D 20                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/01-08/07                                                                     | C 15 105/1                                                                                                            | HU 722 x                                                                          | WK 521/2                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 320 td compact (Turbodiesel) (E46/5)                                                                                           | M 47 D 20                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/01-07/04                                                                     | C 15 105/1                                                                                                            | HU 722 x                                                                          | WK 521/2                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 320i/Ci (E46)                                                                                                                  | M 52 B 20                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/98-09/00                                                                     | C 25 114                                                                                                              | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 516/1                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 114/1                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | Di 007-00 G                                                                       |
| 320i/Ci (E46)                                                                                                                  | M 54 B 22                                                                       | 125 (170)                                                                       | 08/00-02/05                                                                     | C 25 114                                                                                                              | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | → 05/01 WK 516/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 06/01 → WK 532/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 114/1                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | Di 007-00 G                                                                       |
| 323i/Ci (E46)                                                                                                                  | M 52 B 25                                                                       | 125 (170)                                                                       | 05/98-09/00                                                                     | C 25 114                                                                                                              | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 516/1                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 114/1                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | Di 007-00 G                                                                       |
| 325 ti compact (E46/5)                                                                                                         | M 52 B 25                                                                       | 141 (192)                                                                       | 04/01-07/04                                                                     | C 25 114                                                                                                              | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 532/1                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 114/1                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | Di 007-00 G                                                                       |
| 325i/Ci/Xi (E46)                                                                                                               | M 52/54/56 B 25                                                                 | 141 (192)                                                                       | 08/00-08/07                                                                     | C 25 114                                                                                                              | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 532/1                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 114/1                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | Di 007-00 G                                                                       |
| 328i/Ci (E46)                                                                                                                  | M 52 B 28                                                                       | 142 (193)                                                                       | 05/98-09/00                                                                     | C 25 114                                                                                                              | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 516/1                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 114/1                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | Di 007-00 G                                                                       |
| 330 d (Turbodiesel) (E46)                                                                                                      | M 57 D/N 30                                                                     | 135 (184)                                                                       | 01/99-03/03                                                                     | C 15 143/1                                                                                                            | HU 818 x                                                                          | WK 841/1                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 330 d (Turbodiesel) (E46)                                                                                                      | M 57 D/N 30                                                                     | 150 (204)                                                                       | 02/03-08/07                                                                     | C 15 143/1                                                                                                            | HU 721/4 x                                                                        | WK 521/2                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 330 xd (Turbodiesel) (E46)                                                                                                     | M 57 D/N 30                                                                     | 150 (204)                                                                       | 02/03-09/05                                                                     | C 15 143/1                                                                                                            | HU 721/4 x                                                                        | WK 5002 x                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 330i/Ci/Xi (E46)                                                                                                               | M 54 B 30                                                                       | 170 (232)                                                                       | 06/00-08/07                                                                     | C 25 114                                                                                                              | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 532/1                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 114/1                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | Di 007-00 G                                                                       |
| M3 CSL 3.2 (E46)                                                                                                               | S 54 B 32 / S 54 B 33                                                           | 265 (360)                                                                       | 03/03-03/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                       | HU 926/4 x                                                                        | WK 533                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| M3 3.2 (E46)                                                                                                                   | S 54 B 32 / S 54 B 33                                                           | 252 (343)                                                                       | 08/00-03/05                                                                     | C 25 114                                                                                                              | HU 926/4 x                                                                        | WK 533                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 114/1                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>3 (E90/E91/E92/E93)</b>                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 8430                                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 8430                                                                                      | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | FP 8430                                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 22 008-4                                                                                  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | H 50 001                                                                                      | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP19, 6HP21 |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 316 d (E90)                                                                                                                    | N47 D20A/C                                                                      | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 30 135                                                                                                              | → 02/10 HU 721/5 x                                                                | → 01/10 WK 5001                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       | 03/10 → HU 6004 x                                                                 | 02/10 → WK 5010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 316i (E90/E92)                                                                                                                 | N45N B16A                                                                       | 95 (129)                                                                        | 03/07 →                                                                         | C 1361                                                                                                                | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |  WK 6030 |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 316i (E90/E92)                                                                                                                 | N43 B16A                                                                        | 90 (122)                                                                        | 09/07 →                                                                         | C 1370                                                                                                                | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |  WK 6030 |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 316i (E90/E92)                                                                                                                 | N45 B16/B16A, N45N B16A                                                         | 85 (116)                                                                        | 02/06 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                       | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |  WK 6030 |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N45 B16/B16A                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 08/07 C 1370                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N45N B16A                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 09/07 → C 1361                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 318 d (E90/E91)                                                                                                                | N47 D20A/C                                                                      | 105 (143)                                                                       | 09/07 →                                                                         | C 30 135                                                                                                              | → 02/10 HU 721/5 x                                                                | → 01/10 WK 5001                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       | 03/10 → HU 6004 x                                                                 | 02/10 → WK 5010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 318 d (E90/E91)                                                                                                                | M47 D20                                                                         | 90 (122)                                                                        | 09/05-08/07                                                                     | C 15 105/1                                                                                                            | HU 722 x                                                                          | WK 5001                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 318i (E90/E91)                                                                                                                 | N46 B20                                                                         | 95 (129)                                                                        | 09/05-08/07                                                                     | C 1361                                                                                                                | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |  WK 6030 |                                                                                   |
| 318i (E90/E91)                                                                                                                 | N43 B20A, N46 B20A/B                                                            | 105 (143)                                                                       | 09/07 →                                                                         | C 1361                                                                                                                | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |  WK 6030 |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 |  |  |  |                                      |  |      |  |
| <b>BMW</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>3 (E90/E91/E92/E93)</b>                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                     |                                                                                   | CU 8430                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> M3                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CUK 8430                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP19, 6HP21 |                                                                                   | FP 8430                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 22 008-4                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | H 50 001                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
| 320 d (E90/E91)                                                                                                                | M47 D20N2, N47D20A, N47D20C                                                     | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/05 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | → 01/10<br>02/10 →                                                                    | WK 5001<br>WK 5010 z                                                              |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M47 D20, M47N2                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 15 105/1                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N47 D20A, N47 D20C                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 135                                                                                                              | HU 721/5 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N47N D20C                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       | HU 6004 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M47 D20, M47 N2                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       | HU 722 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 320 d (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                        | N47 D20A, N47 D20C                                                              | 130 (177)                                                                       | 03/07-02/10                                                                     | C 30 135                                                                                                              | HU 721/5 x                                                                        | → 01/10<br>02/10 →                                                                    | WK 5001<br>WK 5010 z                                                              |
| 320 d (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                        | N47 D20C                                                                        | 135 (184)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 30 135                                                                                                              | HU 6004 x                                                                         |                                                                                       | WK 5010 z                                                                         |
| 320 d Efficient Dynamics (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                     | N47 D20C                                                                        | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 30 135                                                                                                              | HU 6004 x                                                                         |                                                                                       | WK 5010 z                                                                         |
| 320 xd (E92)                                                                                                                   | N47 D20 C                                                                       | 145 (197)                                                                       | 03/08-02/10                                                                     | C 30 135                                                                                                              | HU 721/5 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 5001                                                                           |
| 320i                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 115 (156)                                                                       | 04/08 →                                                                         | C 1361                                                                                                                | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 320i (E90/E91)                                                                                                                 | N46 B20                                                                         | 110 (150)                                                                       | 03/05-08/06                                                                     | C 1361                                                                                                                | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| 320i (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                         | N46 B20A/B, N43 B20A                                                            | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/06 →                                                                         | C 1361                                                                                                                | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 6030                                                                           |
| 320i (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 11/06 →                                                                         | C 1361                                                                                                                | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 6030                                                                           |
| 320si (E90/E91)                                                                                                                | N45 B20A                                                                        | 127 (173)                                                                       | 12/05-08/06                                                                     | C 1361                                                                                                                | HU 815/2 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| 323i (E90/E91)                                                                                                                 | N52 B25                                                                         | 127 (173)                                                                       | 09/06 →                                                                         | C 18 114                                                                                                              | HU 816 x                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 114                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 6030                                                                           |
| 323i (E90/E91/E93)                                                                                                             | N52 B25                                                                         | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/06 →                                                                         | C 18 114                                                                                                              | HU 816 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 114                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 6030                                                                           |
| 325 d (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                        | M57 D30                                                                         | 145 (197)                                                                       | 09/06-03/10                                                                     | C 15 143/1                                                                                                            | HU 721/4 x                                                                        | → 01/10<br>02/10 →                                                                    | WK 5001<br>WK 5010 z                                                              |
| 325 d (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                        | N57D 30A                                                                        | 150 (204)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 30 135                                                                                                              | HU 720/3 x                                                                        | → 08/10<br>09/10 →                                                                    | WK 5010 z<br>WK 5001                                                              |
| 325i (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                         | N52 B25, N53 B30, N53 B30A                                                      | 160 (218)                                                                       | 03/05 →                                                                         | C 18 114                                                                                                              | HU 816 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 114                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 6030                                                                           |
| 325xi (E90/E91/E92)                                                                                                            | N52 B25, N53 B30, N53 B30A                                                      | 160 (218)                                                                       | 03/05 →                                                                         | C 18 114                                                                                                              | HU 816 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 114                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 6030                                                                           |
| 328i (E90/E91)                                                                                                                 | N51/ N52 B30                                                                    | 169 (230)                                                                       | 09/06 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                       | HU 816 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 114                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 6030                                                                           |
| 328i (F30, F31)                                                                                                                | N20B20A, N26B20A                                                                | 180 (245)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 24 025                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |  | CU 25 001<br>CUK 25 001                                                           |
| für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       | → 03/12                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       | 04/12 →                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 25 001                                                                         |
| 328iX (F30, F31)                                                                                                               | N20B20A, N26B20A                                                                | 180 (245)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 24 025                                                                                                              | HU 816 x                                                                          |  | CU 25 001<br>CUK 25 001<br>FP 25 001                                              |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
| 330 d (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                        | M57 D30                                                                         | 170 (231)                                                                       | 09/05-09/08                                                                     | C 15 143/1                                                                                                            | HU 721/4 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 5001                                                                           |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | H 50 002                                                                          |
| 330 d (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                        | N57 D30                                                                         | 180 (245)                                                                       | 09/08 →                                                                         | C 30 135                                                                                                              | HU 720/3 x                                                                        | → 01/10<br>02/10-07/10                                                                | WK 5001<br>WK 5010 z                                                              |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> GA6HP26/28               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | H 50 002                                                                          |
| 330i (E90/E91)                                                                                                                 | N52 B30                                                                         | 190 (258)                                                                       | 03/05-08/06                                                                     | C 18 114                                                                                                              | HU 816 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 114                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 330i (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                         | N53 B30A                                                                        | 200 (272)                                                                       | 09/06 →                                                                         | C 18 114                                                                                                              | HU 816 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 114                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 6030                                                                           |

|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    |              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    |              |     |
| <b>BMW</b>                                                                                                                     |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    |              |     |
| <b>3 (E90/E91/E92/E93)</b>                                                                                                     |                    |           | <b>05 →</b> |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                     |                      |                    | CU 8430      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> M3                                                                                     |                      |                    | CUK 8430     | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP19, 6HP21 |                      |                    | FP 8430      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    | CUK 22 008-4 | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    | H 50 001     | HTF |
| 330xi (E90/E91/E92)                                                                                                            | N53 B30A           | 200 (272) | 09/07 →     | C 18 114                                                                                                              | HU 816 x             |                    |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |                    |           |             | C 27 114                                                                                                              |                      |                    |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      | WK 6030            |              |     |
| 330xi (E90/E91/E92)                                                                                                            | N53 B30A           | 190 (258) | 03/05 →     | C 18 114                                                                                                              | HU 816 x             |                    |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                      |                    |           |             | C 27 114                                                                                                              |                      |                    |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      | WK 6030            |              |     |
| 335 d (E90/E91/E92)                                                                                                            | M57 D30 N2         | 210 (286) | 09/06 →     | C 30 135                                                                                                              | HU 721/4 x           | → 01/10<br>02/10 → | WK 5001      |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> GA6HP28                  |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    | WK 5010 z    |     |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    | H 50 002     | HTF |
| 335 xi (E91)                                                                                                                   | N54 B30A           | 240 (326) | 09/06-08/08 | C 36 004                                                                                                              | HU 816 x             |                    |              |     |
| 335i (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                         | N54 B30A, N55 B30A | 225 (306) | 09/06 →     | → 02/10<br>03/10 →                                                                                                    | C 36 004<br>C 29 028 |                    |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      | WK 6030            |              |     |
| 335is (E92/E93)                                                                                                                | N54 B30A           | 240 (326) | 05/10 →     | C 36 004                                                                                                              | HU 816 x             |                    |              |     |
| M3 4.0 V8 (E90/E92/E93)                                                                                                        | S65 B40A           | 309 (420) | 06/07 →     |                                                                                                                       | HU 926/5 z           |                    |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      | WK 6030            |              |     |
| <b>3 (F30/F31/F80)</b>                                                                                                         |                    |           | <b>11 →</b> |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                     |                      |                    | CU 25 001    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    | CUK 25 001   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    | FP 25 001    | CA  |
| 316 d (F30, F31)                                                                                                               | N47D20C, B47D20A   | 85 (116)  | 03/12 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                              |                      |                    | WK 5005/1 z  |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> B47D20A                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       | HU 6014/1 z          |                    |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N47D20C                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       | HU 6004 x            |                    |              |     |
| 316i (F30, F31)                                                                                                                | N13B16             | 100 (136) | 07/12 →     | C 24 025                                                                                                              | HU 7003 x            |                    |              |     |
| 318 d (F30, F31)                                                                                                               | N47D20C            | 105 (143) | 03/12 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                              | HU 6004 x            |                    | WK 5005/1 z  |     |
| 318 d (F30, F31)                                                                                                               | B47D20A            | 110 (150) | 08/15 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                              | HU 6014/1 z          |                    | WK 5005/1 z  |     |
| 318i (F30, F31)                                                                                                                | B38B15A            | 100 (136) | 08/15 →     | C 24 025                                                                                                              | HU 6014/1 z          |                    |              |     |
| 320 d (F30, F31)                                                                                                               | B47D20A            | 140 (190) | 08/15 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                              | HU 6014/1 z          |                    | WK 5005/1 z  |     |
| 320 d / 328 d (F30, F31)                                                                                                       | N47D20C            | 135 (184) | 10/11 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                              | HU 6004 x            |                    | WK 5005/1 z  |     |
| 320 d ED (F30, F31)                                                                                                            | N47D20C, B47D20A   | 120 (163) | 10/11 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                              |                      |                    | WK 5005/1 z  |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> B47D20A                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       | HU 6014/1 z          |                    |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N47D20C                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       | HU 6004 x            |                    |              |     |
| 320 i (F31)                                                                                                                    | N20 B20 B          | 120 (163) | 01/12-06/15 | C 24 025                                                                                                              | HU 816 x             |                    |              |     |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           | 04/14 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                              |                      |                    |              |     |
| 320i (F30, F31)                                                                                                                | B48B20A            | 135 (184) | 08/15 →     | C 27 045                                                                                                              | HU 6014/1 z          |                    |              |     |
| 320i (F30, F31)                                                                                                                | N20B20A            | 135 (184) | 02/12 →     | C 24 025                                                                                                              | HU 816 z KIT         |                    |              |     |
| 320i ED (F30, F31)                                                                                                             | N13B16A            | 125 (170) | 11/12 →     | C 24 025                                                                                                              | HU 7003 x            |                    |              |     |
| 320iX (F30, F31)                                                                                                               | N20B20A            | 135 (184) | 02/12 →     | C 24 025                                                                                                              | HU 816 x             |                    |              |     |
| 325 d (F30, F31)                                                                                                               | N47D20D            | 160 (218) | 03/13 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                              | HU 6004 x            |                    | WK 5005/1 z  |     |
| 325 d (F30, F31)                                                                                                               | B47D20B            | 165 (224) | 01/16 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                              | HU 6014/1 z          |                    | WK 5005/1 z  |     |
| 330 d (F30, F31)                                                                                                               | N57D30A            | 190 (258) | 07/12 →     | C 37 009                                                                                                              | HU 6004 x            |                    | WK 5005/1 z  |     |
| 330e (F30)                                                                                                                     | B48B20A            | 185 (252) | 12/15 →     | C 27 045                                                                                                              | HU 6014/1 z          |                    |              |     |
| 330i (F30, F31)                                                                                                                | B48B20A            | 185 (252) | 08/15 →     | C 27 045                                                                                                              | HU 6014/1 z          |                    |              |     |
| 335 dX (F30, F31)                                                                                                              | N57D30B            | 230 (313) | 07/13 →     | C 37 009                                                                                                              | HU 6004 x            |                    | WK 5005/1 z  |     |
| 335i (F30, F31)                                                                                                                | N55B30A            | 225 (306) | 10/11 →     | C 27 026                                                                                                              | HU 816 x             |                    |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |                    |           |             | C 27 051                                                                                                              |                      |                    |              |     |
| für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup>                                                  |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       | HU 8002 y            |                    |              |     |
| 340i (F30, F31)                                                                                                                | B58B30A            | 240 (326) | 08/15 →     |                                                                                                                       | HU 6022 z            |                    |              |     |
| ActiveHybrid 3 (F30)                                                                                                           | N55B30A            | 250 (340) | 11/12 →     | C 27 026                                                                                                              | HU 816 x             |                    |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |                    |           |             | C 27 051                                                                                                              |                      |                    |              |     |
| M3 (F80)                                                                                                                       | S55B30             | 317 (431) | 05/14 →     |                                                                                                                       | HU 8011 z            |                    |              |     |
| <b>3 GT (F34)</b>                                                                                                              |                    |           | <b>13 →</b> |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                     |                      |                    | CU 25 001    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    | CUK 25 001   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                       |                      |                    | FP 25 001    | CA  |
| 318 d Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                       | N47D20C            | 105 (143) | 05/13 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                              | HU 6004 x            |                    | WK 5005/1 z  |     |



|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           |             |                |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           |             |                |     |
| BMW                                                                                                                            |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           |             |                |     |
| 3 GT (F34)13 →                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           |             |                |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           | CU 25 001   | CA             |     |
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           | CUK 25 001  | CA             |     |
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                        |                                           | FP 25 001   | CA             |     |
| 318 d Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                       | B47D20A          | 110 (150) | 07/15 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 | HU 6014/1 z                               | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 320 d Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                       | N47D20C          | 135 (184) | 05/13 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 | HU 6004 x                                 | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 320 d Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                       | B47D20A          | 140 (190) | 07/15 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 | HU 6014/1 z                               | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 320i Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                        | N20B20A,N20B20B  | 135 (184) | 05/13 →     | C 24 025                                                                                                                 | HU 816 z KIT                              |             |                |     |
| 320i Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                        | B48B20A          | 135 (184) | 06/16 →     | C 27 045                                                                                                                 | HU 6014/1 z                               |             |                |     |
| 320i Gran Turismo xDrive (F34)                                                                                                 | B48B20A          | 120 (163) | 06/16 →     | C 27 045                                                                                                                 | HU 6014/1 z                               |             |                |     |
| 325 d Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                       | N47D20D          | 160 (218) | 05/13 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 | HU 6004 x                                 | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 325 d Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                       | B47D20B          | 165 (224) | 06/16 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 | HU 6014/1 z                               | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 328i Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                        | N20B20A          | 180 (245) | 05/13 →     | C 24 025                                                                                                                 | HU 816 z KIT                              |             |                |     |
| 330 d Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                       | N57D30A          | 190 (258) | 01/14 →     | C 37 009                                                                                                                 | HU 6004 x                                 | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 330i Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                        | B48B20B          | 185 (252) | 06/16 →     | C 27 045                                                                                                                 | HU 6014/1 z                               |             |                |     |
| 335 dX Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                      | N57D30B          | 230 (313) | 01/14 →     | C 37 009                                                                                                                 | HU 6004 x                                 | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 335i Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                        | N55B30A, N54B30A | 225 (306) | 05/13 →     | C 27 026                                                                                                                 | HU 816 x                                  |             |                |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |                  |           |             | C 27 051                                                                                                                 |                                           |             |                |     |
| 340i Gran Turismo (F34)                                                                                                        | B58B30A          | 240 (326) | 06/16 →     | C 27 045                                                                                                                 | HU 6022 z                                 |             |                |     |
| 4 (F32/F33/F36/F82)13 →                                                                                                        |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           |             |                |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           | CU 25 001   | CA             |     |
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           | CUK 25 001  | CA             |     |
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                        |                                           | FP 25 001   | CA             |     |
| 418 d (F36)                                                                                                                    | N47D20C          | 105 (143) | 03/14 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 | HU 6004 x                                 | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 418 d (F32, F36)                                                                                                               | B47D20A          | 110 (150) | 03/15 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 | HU 6014/1 z                               | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 418 d (F36)                                                                                                                    | N47D20C, B47D20A | 100 (136) | 03/14 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 |                                           | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> B47D20A                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                               |             |                |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N47D20C                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                 |             |                |     |
| 418i (F36)                                                                                                                     | B38B15A          | 100 (136) | 07/15 →     | C 24 025                                                                                                                 | HU 6014/1 z                               |             |                |     |
| 420 d (F32/F33/F36)                                                                                                            | N47D20C          | 135 (184) | 07/13 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 | HU 6004 x                                 | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 420 d (F32/F33/F36)                                                                                                            | B47D20A          | 140 (190) | 03/15 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 | HU 6014/1 z                               | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 420 d (F32/F33/F36)                                                                                                            | N47D20C, B47D20A | 120 (163) | 07/13 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 |                                           | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> B47D20A                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                               |             |                |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N47D20C                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                 |             |                |     |
| 420i (F32/F33/F36)                                                                                                             | N20B20A, N20B20B | 135 (184) | 10/13 →     | C 24 025                                                                                                                 | HU 816 z KIT                              |             |                |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           | WK 6030     |                |     |
| 420iX (F32/F33/F36)                                                                                                            | N20B20A, N20B20B | 135 (184) | 10/13 →     | C 24 025                                                                                                                 | HU 816 x                                  |             |                |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           | WK 6030     |                |     |
| 420i (F32/F33/F36)                                                                                                             | B48B20A          | 135 (184) | 01/16 →     | C 27 045                                                                                                                 | HU 6014/1 z                               |             |                |     |
| 425 d (F32)                                                                                                                    | N47D20D          | 160 (218) | 01/14 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 | HU 6004 x                                 | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 425 d (F32/F33/F36)                                                                                                            | B47D20B          | 165 (224) | 01/16 →     | C 24 024                                                                                                                 | HU 6014/1 z                               | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 428i (F32/F33/F36)                                                                                                             | N20B20A, N26B20A | 180 (245) | 07/13 →     | C 24 025                                                                                                                 | HU 816 z KIT                              |             |                |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           | WK 6030     |                |     |
| 430 d (F32)                                                                                                                    | N57D30A          | 190 (258) | 10/13 →     | C 37 009                                                                                                                 | HU 6004 x                                 | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 430i (F32/F33/F36)                                                                                                             | B48B20A          | 185 (252) | 01/16 →     | C 27 045                                                                                                                 | HU 6014/1 z                               |             |                |     |
| 435 d (F32)                                                                                                                    | N57D30B          | 230 (313) | 10/13 →     | C 37 009                                                                                                                 | HU 6004 x                                 | WK 5005/1 z |                |     |
| 435i (F32/F33/F36)                                                                                                             | N55B30A          | 225 (306) | 07/13 →     | C 27 026                                                                                                                 | HU 816 x                                  |             |                |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |                  |           |             | C 27 051                                                                                                                 |                                           |             |                |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           | WK 6030     |                |     |
| 440i (F32/F33/F36)                                                                                                             | B58B30A          | 240 (326) | 01/16 →     | C 27 045                                                                                                                 | HU 6022 z                                 |             |                |     |
| M4 (F82/F83)                                                                                                                   | S55B30           | 317 (431) | 05/14 →     |                                                                                                                          | HU 8011 z                                 |             |                |     |
| M4 GTS (F82)                                                                                                                   | S55B30A          | 368 (500) | 01/16 →     |                                                                                                                          | HU 8011 z                                 |             |                |     |
| 5 (E34)88-96                                                                                                                   |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                          |                                           |             |                |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                  |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>           |                                           | 06/90 →     | CU 3338        | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> BMW 4AS (GM 4L30E) |                                           |             | H 2426 KIT     | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 4HP22           |                                           |             | H 1615/1 x KIT | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP18           |                                           |             | H 2425 x KIT   | HTF |
| 518i (E34)                                                                                                                     | M 40 B 18 (Kat.) | 83 (113)  | 08/89-09/95 | C 26 110/1                                                                                                               | → 08/95<br>09/95 → HU 921 x<br>HU 715/4 x | WK 830      |                |     |
| 518i (E34)                                                                                                                     | M 43 B 18        | 85 (115)  | 08/89-02/96 | C 26 110/1                                                                                                               | → 08/95<br>09/95 → HU 921 x<br>HU 715/4 x | WK 830      |                |     |
| 520i (E34)                                                                                                                     | M 20 B 20        | 95 (129)  | 01/88-08/91 | C 26 110/1                                                                                                               | W 719/15                                  | WK 830      |                |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |                      |
| BMW                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                      |
| 5 (E34)88-96                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> BMW 4AS (GM 4L30E)<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 4HP22<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP18 |                                                                                   | 06/90 →                                                                           | CU 3338<br>H 2426 KIT<br>H 1615/1 x KIT<br>H 2425 x KIT                           | CA<br>HT<br>HT<br>HT |
| 520i 24V (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                       | M 50 B 20                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/89-02/96                                                                     | C 33 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 926/3 x                                                                        | WK 830                                                                            |                                                                                   |                      |
| 524 td (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                         | M 21 D 24 (Kat.)                                                                | 85 (115)                                                                        | 03/88-10/95                                                                     | C 33 220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | H 973 x                                                                           | 12/88 → WK 1123                                                                   |                                                                                   |                      |
| 525 td (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                         | M 51 D 25                                                                       | 85 (115)                                                                        | 03/93-09/96                                                                     | C 58 185/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 12/94 WK 845/4<br>01/95 → WK 845/6                                              |                                                                                   |                      |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Gehäuse mit Aludeckel / Housing with aluminium cover <sup>(16)</sup><br>Gehäuse mit Kunststoffdeckel / Housing with plastic cover <sup>(17)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 33 220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 938/1 x<br>HU 848/1 x                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                      |
| 525 tds (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                        | M 51 D 25                                                                       | 105 (143)                                                                       | 09/91-09/96                                                                     | C 58 185/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 12/94 WK 845/4<br>01/95 → WK 845/6                                              |                                                                                   |                      |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Gehäuse mit Aludeckel / Housing with aluminium cover <sup>(16)</sup><br>Gehäuse mit Kunststoffdeckel / Housing with plastic cover <sup>(17)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 33 220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 938/1 x<br>HU 848/1 x                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                      |
| 525i (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 20 B 25 (Kat.)                                                                | 125 (170)                                                                       | 01/88-08/91                                                                     | C 26 110/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 719/15                                                                          | WK 830                                                                            |                                                                                   |                      |
| 525i / ix (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                      | M 50 B 25                                                                       | 141 (192)                                                                       | 09/89-09/96                                                                     | C 33 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 926/3 x                                                                        | WK 830                                                                            |                                                                                   |                      |
| 530i (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 30 B 30 (Kat.)                                                                | 138 (188)                                                                       | 01/88-08/91                                                                     | C 39 161                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 930/3 x                                                                        | WK 830                                                                            |                                                                                   |                      |
| 530i (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 60 B 30                                                                       | 160 (218)                                                                       | 09/92-09/96                                                                     | C 26 151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | → 08/95 H 943/7 x<br>09/95 → HU 938/4 x<br>→ 08/95 HU 938/4 x                     | → 02/94 WK 830<br>03/94 → WK 516/1                                                |                                                                                   |                      |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                      |
| 535i (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 30 B 35                                                                       | 155 (211)                                                                       | 01/88-09/95                                                                     | C 39 161                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 930/3 x                                                                        | WK 830                                                                            |                                                                                   |                      |
| 540i (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 60 B 40                                                                       | 210 (286)                                                                       | 09/92-09/96                                                                     | C 26 151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | → 08/95 H 943/7 x<br>09/95 → HU 938/4 x<br>→ 08/95 HU 938/4 x                     | → 08/94 WK 516<br>09/94 → WK 516/1                                                |                                                                                   |                      |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                      |
| M5 3.5 (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                         | S 38 B 35                                                                       | 232 (315)                                                                       | 10/88-05/92                                                                     | C 33 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 930/3 x                                                                        | WK 830                                                                            |                                                                                   |                      |
| M5 3.5 (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                         | S 38 B 36                                                                       | 232 (315)                                                                       | 10/88-05/92                                                                     | C 33 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 930/3 x                                                                        | WK 830                                                                            |                                                                                   |                      |
| M5 3.8 (E34)                                                                                                                                                                                         | S 38 B 38                                                                       | 250 (340)                                                                       | 03/92-12/95                                                                     | C 33 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 930/3 x                                                                        | WK 830                                                                            |                                                                                   |                      |
| 5 (E39)95-04                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP18<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2736-2<br>CUK 2736-2<br>H 2425 x KIT<br>H 2522 x KIT                           | CA<br>CA<br>HT<br>HT |
| 520 d (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 47 D 20                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 02/00-06/03                                                                     | C 15 105/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HU 718/1 z                                                                        | WK 841/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                      |
| 520i (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 52 B 20                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/96-09/00                                                                     | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 516/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Di 007-00                                                                         | G                    |
| 520i (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 52/54 B 22                                                                    | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/00-07/04                                                                     | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 532                                                                            |                                                                                   |                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Di 007-00                                                                         | G                    |
| 523i (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 52 B 25                                                                       | 125 (170)                                                                       | 11/95-09/00                                                                     | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 516/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Di 007-00                                                                         | G                    |
| 525 d (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 57 D 25                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 02/00-07/04                                                                     | C 15 143/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HU 818 x                                                                          | WK 841/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                      |
| 525 td (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                         | M 51 D 25                                                                       | 85 (116)                                                                        | 01/97-04/00                                                                     | C 58 185/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HU 848/1 x                                                                        | WK 845/6                                                                          |                                                                                   |                      |
| 525 tds (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                        | M 51 D 25                                                                       | 105 (143)                                                                       | 01/96-04/00                                                                     | C 58 185/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HU 848/1 x                                                                        | WK 845/6                                                                          |                                                                                   |                      |
| 525i (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 54 B 25                                                                       | 141 (192)                                                                       | 08/00-07/04                                                                     | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 532                                                                            |                                                                                   |                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Di 007-00                                                                         | G                    |
| 528i (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 52 B 28                                                                       | 142 (193)                                                                       | 11/95-09/00                                                                     | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 516/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Di 007-00                                                                         | G                    |
| 530 d (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 57 D 30                                                                       | 135 (184)                                                                       | 09/98-08/00                                                                     | C 15 143/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HU 818 x                                                                          | → 03/00 WK 845/6<br>04/00 → WK 841/1                                              |                                                                                   |                      |
| 530 d (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 57 D 30                                                                       | 142 (193)                                                                       | 09/00-07/04                                                                     | C 15 143/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HU 818 x                                                                          | WK 841/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                      |
| 530i (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 54 B 30                                                                       | 170 (232)                                                                       | 08/00-07/04                                                                     | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 925/4 x                                                                        | WK 532                                                                            |                                                                                   |                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Di 007-00                                                                         | G                    |
| 535i (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 62 B 35                                                                       | 173 (235)                                                                       | 04/96-06/99                                                                     | C 26 151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 938/4 x                                                                        | → 08/98 WK 516/1<br>09/98 → WK 532                                                |                                                                                   |                      |



|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|-----|
| 5 (E39)                                                                                                           |  |                     |  | 95-04                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                        |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP18                       |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP24                       |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| 535i (E39)                                                                                                        |  | M 62 B 35           |  | 180 (245)                                                                                                                            |  | 04/99-07/04 |  | C 26 151   |  | HU 938/4 x |  | WK 532                             |  |  |           |     |
| 540i (E39)                                                                                                        |  | M 62 B 44           |  | 210 (286)                                                                                                                            |  | 04/96-07/04 |  | C 26 151   |  | HU 938/4 x |  | → 08/98 WK 516/1<br>09/98 → WK 532 |  |  |           |     |
| M5 4.9 (E39)                                                                                                      |  | S 62 B 49           |  | 294 (400)                                                                                                                            |  | 10/98-07/04 |  |            |  | HU 938/4 x |  | WK 516/2                           |  |  |           |     |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                 |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  | C 26 151   |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| 5 (E60/E61)                                                                                                       |  |                     |  | 03-10                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                        |  |                     |  | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                    |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                    |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece, Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP19, 6HP21                |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| 520 d Editon Fleet (E60/61)                                                                                       |  | M47 D20             |  | 110 (150)                                                                                                                            |  | 09/05-09/07 |  | C 15 105/1 |  | HU 722 x   |  | WK 5002 x                          |  |  |           |     |
| 520 d, 520 d Edition Fleet (E60/61)                                                                               |  | M47 D20, N47 D20A/C |  | 120 (163)                                                                                                                            |  | 09/05-12/10 |  |            |  |            |  | WK 5002 x                          |  |  |           |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M47 D20                                                                   |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  | → 08/07     |  | C 15 105/1 |  | HU 722 x   |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N47 D20A/C                                                                |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  | 09/07 →     |  | C 31 143   |  | HU 721/5 x |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| 520 d (E60/61)                                                                                                    |  | N47 D20A            |  | 130 (177)                                                                                                                            |  | 09/07-12/10 |  | C 31 143   |  | HU 721/5 x |  | WK 5002 x                          |  |  |           |     |
| 520i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | M 52/54 B 22        |  | 125 (170)                                                                                                                            |  | 07/03-04/05 |  | C 30 139   |  | HU 925/4 x |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                            |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | Di 007-00 | G   |
| 520i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | N 43/46 B 20        |  | 125 (170)                                                                                                                            |  | 09/07-12/10 |  | C 31 149   |  | HU 815/2 x |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| 523i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | N 52 B 25           |  | 130 (177)                                                                                                                            |  | 04/05-02/07 |  | C 30 139   |  | HU 816 x   |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| 523i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | N 53 B 25           |  | 140 (190)                                                                                                                            |  | 03/07-12/10 |  | C 30 139   |  | HU 816 x   |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| 525 d (E60/61)                                                                                                    |  | M 57 D 25           |  | 130 (177)                                                                                                                            |  | 03/04-02/07 |  | C 15 143/1 |  | HU 721/4 x |  | WK 5002 x                          |  |  |           |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26    |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | H 50 002  | HTF |
| 525 d (E60/61)                                                                                                    |  | M 57 D 25           |  | 145 (197)                                                                                                                            |  | 03/07-12/10 |  | C 15 143/1 |  | HU 721/4 x |  | WK 5002 x                          |  |  |           |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26    |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | H 50 002  | HTF |
| 525i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | M 52/54 B 25        |  | 141 (192)                                                                                                                            |  | 09/03-04/05 |  | C 30 139   |  | HU 925/4 x |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                            |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | Di 007-00 | G   |
| 525i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | N 53 B30 A          |  | 155 (211)                                                                                                                            |  | 03/07-12/10 |  | C 30 139   |  | HU 816 x   |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| 525i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | N 52 B 25           |  | 160 (218)                                                                                                                            |  | 04/05-12/10 |  | C 30 139   |  | HU 816 x   |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| 530 d (E60/61)                                                                                                    |  | M 57 D 30           |  | 160 (218)                                                                                                                            |  | 07/03-10/05 |  | C 15 143/1 |  | HU 721/4 x |  | WK 5002 x                          |  |  |           |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26    |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | H 50 002  | HTF |
| 530 d (E60/61)                                                                                                    |  | M 57 D 30           |  | 170 (231)                                                                                                                            |  | 09/05-02/07 |  | C 15 143/1 |  | HU 721/4 x |  | WK 5002 x                          |  |  |           |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26/28 |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | H 50 002  | HTF |
| 530 d (E60/61)                                                                                                    |  | M 57 D 30           |  | 173 (235)                                                                                                                            |  | 03/07-12/10 |  | C 15 143/1 |  | HU 721/4 x |  | WK 5002 x                          |  |  |           |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26/28 |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | H 50 002  | HTF |
| 530i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | M 54 B 30           |  | 170 (231)                                                                                                                            |  | 07/03-04/05 |  | C 30 139   |  | HU 925/4 x |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                            |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | Di 007-00 | G   |
| 530i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | N 52 B 30           |  | 190 (258)                                                                                                                            |  | 04/05-02/07 |  | C 30 139   |  | HU 816 x   |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| 530i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | N 53 B 30           |  | 200 (272)                                                                                                                            |  | 03/07-12/10 |  | C 30 139   |  | HU 816 x   |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| 535 d (E60/61)                                                                                                    |  | M 57 D 30           |  | 200 (272)                                                                                                                            |  | 09/04-02/07 |  | C 31 143   |  | HU 721/4 x |  | WK 5002 x                          |  |  |           |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26/28 |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | H 50 002  | HTF |
| 535 d (E60/61)                                                                                                    |  | M 57 D 30           |  | 210 (286)                                                                                                                            |  | 03/07-12/10 |  | C 31 143   |  | HU 721/4 x |  | WK 5002 x                          |  |  |           |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26/28 |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | H 50 002  | HTF |
| 535i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | N 54 B 30A          |  | 224 (300)                                                                                                                            |  | 09/07-12/10 |  | C 36 004   |  | HU 816 x   |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| 540i (E60)                                                                                                        |  | N 62 B 40           |  | 225 (306)                                                                                                                            |  | 09/05-12/10 |  | C 31 149   |  | HU 823 x   |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26    |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | H 50 002  | HTF |
| 545i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | N 62 B 44           |  | 245 (333)                                                                                                                            |  | 09/03-10/05 |  | C 31 149   |  | HU 715/5 x |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26    |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | H 50 002  | HTF |
| 550i (E60/61)                                                                                                     |  | N 62 B 48           |  | 270 (367)                                                                                                                            |  | 09/05-12/10 |  | C 31 149   |  | HU 823 x   |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26    |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  | H 50 002  | HTF |
| M5 (E60/61)                                                                                                       |  | S 85 B 50           |  | 373 (507)                                                                                                                            |  | 09/04-08/10 |  |            |  | HU 926/5 x |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| zusätzlich benötigter Artikel / additionally required article <sup>(207)</sup> C 25 112                           |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  | C 25 111   |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
| zusätzlich benötigter Artikel / additionally required article <sup>(207)</sup> C 25 111                           |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  | C 25 112   |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |             |  |            |  |            |  |                                    |  |  |           |     |

|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| <b>BMW</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>5 (F10/F11/F18)</b>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>09 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2533-2<br>CUK 2533-2<br>FP 2533-2                                                  | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 518 d (F10/F11)                                                                                                                | N47 D20C, B47 D20 A                                                             | 100 (136)                                                                       | 06/13 →                                                                         | C 51 001                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z<br>HU 6004 x                                                          | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> B47 D20 A                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N47 D20C                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 518 d (F10/F11)                                                                                                                | B47 D20A                                                                        | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 34 120                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 518 d (F10/F11)                                                                                                                | N47 D20C                                                                        | 105 (143)                                                                       | 06/13 →                                                                         | C 51 001                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 520 d (F10/F11)                                                                                                                | N47 D20C                                                                        | 100 (136)                                                                       | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 51 001                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 520 d (F10/F11)                                                                                                                | N47 D20C, B47 D20 A                                                             | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 51 001                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> B47 D20 A                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N47 D20C                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 6004 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 520 d (F10/F11)                                                                                                                | N47 D20C                                                                        | 135 (184)                                                                       | 06/10 →                                                                         | C 51 001                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 520 d (F10/F11)                                                                                                                | B47 D20                                                                         | 140 (190)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 34 120                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 520i (F10, F18)                                                                                                                | N20 B16 A                                                                       | 125 (170)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 27 125                                                                          | HU 816 z KIT                                                                      |    |                                                                                   |
| 520i (F10)                                                                                                                     | N20 B16A                                                                        | 135 (184)                                                                       | 08/13 →                                                                         | C 27 125                                                                          | HU 816 z KIT                                                                      |    |                                                                                   |
| 520i (F10/F11)                                                                                                                 | N20 B20A                                                                        | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 27 125                                                                          |                                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |
| für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 03/12 HU 8002 x KIT                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 04/12 → HU 816 z KIT                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 520i (F10/F11)                                                                                                                 | N20 B20A                                                                        | 135 (184)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 27 125                                                                          |                                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |
| für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 03/12 HU 8002 x KIT                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 04/12 → HU 816 z KIT                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 523 Li (F18)                                                                                                                   | N52 B25A                                                                        | 115 (156)                                                                       | 06/10 →                                                                         | C 30 003                                                                          | HU 816 x                                                                          | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 523i (F10/F11)                                                                                                                 | N52B30A, N53B30A                                                                | 150 (204)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 30 003                                                                          | HU 816 x                                                                          |   |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 525 d 2.0 (F10/F11)                                                                                                            | N47 D20D                                                                        | 160 (218)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 51 001                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 525 d 2.0 (F10/F11)                                                                                                            | N47 D20D, B47 D20 A                                                             | 155 (211)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 51 001                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N47 D20D                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 6004 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 525 d 3.0 (F10/F11)                                                                                                            | N57 D30A                                                                        | 150 (204)                                                                       | 03/10-09/11                                                                     | C 51 001                                                                          | HU 720/3 x                                                                        | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 525 Li (F18)                                                                                                                   | N52 B25A                                                                        | 160 (218)                                                                       | 06/10 →                                                                         | C 30 003                                                                          | HU 816 x                                                                          | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 528i 2.0 (F10/F11)                                                                                                             | N20 B20A                                                                        | 180 (245)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 27 125                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 816 z KIT                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8002 y                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 528i 3.0 (F10/F11)                                                                                                             | N52B30A, N53B30A                                                                | 190 (258)                                                                       | 03/10-08/11                                                                     | C 30 003                                                                          | HU 816 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 530 d (F10/F11)                                                                                                                | N57 D30A                                                                        | 190 (258)                                                                       | 07/10 →                                                                         | → 08/11 C 51 001                                                                  | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 09/11 → C 37 009                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 530 d (F10/F11)                                                                                                                | N57 D30A                                                                        | 180 (245)                                                                       | 03/10-08/11                                                                     | C 51 001                                                                          | HU 720/3 x                                                                        | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 530 i (F10, F11)                                                                                                               | N52 B30A, B52 B30AF, N52 B30BF                                                  | 190 (258)                                                                       | 06/09-06/13                                                                     | C 30 003                                                                          | HU 816 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 530 Li (F18)                                                                                                                   | N52 B30A                                                                        | 190 (258)                                                                       | 06/10 →                                                                         | C 30 003                                                                          | HU 816 x                                                                          | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 530i (F10/F11)                                                                                                                 | N53B30A                                                                         | 200 (272)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 30 003                                                                          | HU 816 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 535 d (F10/F11)                                                                                                                | N57 D30B                                                                        | 230 (313)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 37 009                                                                          | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 535 d (F10/F11)                                                                                                                | N57 D30B                                                                        | 220 (300)                                                                       | 09/10-08/11                                                                     | C 51 001                                                                          | HU 720/3 x                                                                        | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 535 Li (F18)                                                                                                                   | N55 B30A                                                                        | 225 (306)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 28 125                                                                          | HU 816 x                                                                          | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 125/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 535i (F10/F11)                                                                                                                 | N55 B30A                                                                        | 225 (306)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 28 125                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 125/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA + Korea                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 125/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 816 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8002 y                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 550i (F10/F11)                                                                                                                 | N63 B44B                                                                        | 330 (449)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8007 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 20 028                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> . Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 20 027                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BMW                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 5 (F10/F11/F18)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 09 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2533-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2533-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2533-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 550i (F10/F11)                                                                                                                                                    | N63 B44A                                                                        | 300 (407)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8007 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 20 028                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 20 027                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| ActiveHybrid 5 (F10/F11)                                                                                                                                          | N55 B30A                                                                        | 250 (340)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 28 125                                                                          |                                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 125/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA + Korea                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 125/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 816 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8002 y                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| M5 (F10)                                                                                                                                                          | S63 B44B                                                                        | 412 (560)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8007 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| M5 (F10)                                                                                                                                                          | S63 B44B                                                                        | 441 (600)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8007 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| M550 d (F10/F11)                                                                                                                                                  | N57 D30C                                                                        | 280 (381)                                                                       | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 37 009                                                                          | HU 721/5 x                                                                        | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 5 (G30, G31, F90)                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 16 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 23 014-2                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
| 520d (G30, G31, F90)                                                                                                                                              | B47D20A                                                                         | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/17 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 520d (G30, G31)                                                                                                                                                   | B47D20A                                                                         | 140 (190)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 520i (G30, F90)                                                                                                                                                   | B48B16A                                                                         | 125 (170)                                                                       | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 520i (G30, G31, F90)                                                                                                                                              | B48B20A                                                                         | 120 (163)                                                                       | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 520i (G30, G31)                                                                                                                                                   | B48B20A                                                                         | 135 (184)                                                                       | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 520i (G30, G31)                                                                                                                                                   | B48B20A                                                                         | 155 (211)                                                                       | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 525d (G30, G31)                                                                                                                                                   | B47D20B                                                                         | 170 (231)                                                                       | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 525d (G31)                                                                                                                                                        | B47D20B                                                                         | 155 (211)                                                                       | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 530d (G30, G31, F90)                                                                                                                                              | B57D30A                                                                         | 183 (249)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 28 037                                                                          | HU 6022 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 530d (G30, G31)                                                                                                                                                   | B57D30A                                                                         | 195 (265)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         | C 28 037                                                                          | HU 6022 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 530e iPerformance (G30, F90)                                                                                                                                      | B48B20B                                                                         | 135 (184)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 530e iPerformance (G30)                                                                                                                                           | B48B20B                                                                         | 185 (252)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 530i (G30, G31)                                                                                                                                                   | B48B20B                                                                         | 185 (252)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6014/1 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 540d (G30, G31)                                                                                                                                                   | B57D30B                                                                         | 235 (320)                                                                       | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 28 037                                                                          | HU 6022 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 540i (G30, G31, F90)                                                                                                                                              | B58B30A                                                                         | 265 (360)                                                                       | 03/17 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6022 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 540i (G30, G31)                                                                                                                                                   | B58B30A                                                                         | 250 (340)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         | C 28 038                                                                          | HU 6022 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 037                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| M 550 i xDrive (G30, F90)                                                                                                                                         | N63 B44 D                                                                       | 390 (530)                                                                       | 07/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8007 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| M 550dX (G30, G31)                                                                                                                                                | B57D30C                                                                         | 294 (400)                                                                       | 11/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6022 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| M 550i (G30)                                                                                                                                                      | N63B44C                                                                         | 340 (462)                                                                       | 03/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8007 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| M5 (F90)                                                                                                                                                          | S63B44B                                                                         | 441 (600)                                                                       | 12/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 8007 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| BMW                                                                                                                            |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 GT (F07GT)                                                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | 09 →                                                                                                                                 |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                    |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | CU 2533-2                                                                                                                            |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | CUK 2533-2                                                                                                                           |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | FP 2533-2                                                                                                                            |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 520 d (F07GT)                                                                                                                  |  | N47 D20 C  |  | 135 (184) |  | 07/12 →     |  | C 51 001                                                                                                                             |  | HU 6004 x    |  | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |
| 520 d (F07GT)                                                                                                                  |  | N47 D20 C  |  | 120 (163) |  | 03/10 →     |  | C 51 001                                                                                                                             |  | HU 6004 x    |  | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |
| 528i (F07GT)                                                                                                                   |  | N20 B20A   |  | 180 (245) |  | 07/13 →     |  | C 27 125                                                                                                                             |  | HU 816 z KIT |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 530 d (F07GT)                                                                                                                  |  | N57 D30A   |  | 180 (245) |  | 10/09 →     |  | C 51 001                                                                                                                             |  | HU 720/3 x   |  | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |
| 530 d (F07GT)                                                                                                                  |  | N57 D30A   |  | 155 (211) |  | 09/10 →     |  | C 51 001                                                                                                                             |  | HU 720/3 x   |  | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |
| 530 d (F07GT)                                                                                                                  |  | N57 D30A   |  | 190 (258) |  | 06/12 →     |  | C 37 009                                                                                                                             |  | HU 6004 x    |  | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |
| 535 d (F07GT)                                                                                                                  |  | N57 D30B   |  | 230 (313) |  | 06/12 →     |  | C 37 009                                                                                                                             |  | HU 6004 x    |  | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |
| 535 d (F07GT)                                                                                                                  |  | N57 D30B   |  | 220 (300) |  | 03/10 →     |  | C 51 001                                                                                                                             |  | HU 720/3 x   |  | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |
| 535i (F07GT)                                                                                                                   |  | N55 B30A   |  | 225 (306) |  | 10/09 →     |  | C 28 125                                                                                                                             |  | HU 816 x     |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA. für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>           |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 28 125/1                                                                                                                           |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                                              |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 550i (F07GT)                                                                                                                   |  | N63 B44B   |  | 330 (449) |  | 05/12 →     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  | HU 8007 z    |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 20 028                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> . Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                          |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 20 027                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                                              |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 550i (F07GT)                                                                                                                   |  | N63 B44A   |  | 300 (407) |  | 10/09 →     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  | HU 8007 z    |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 20 028                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> . Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                          |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 20 027                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                                              |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 (E63/E64)                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | 03 →                                                                                                                                 |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                    |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                    |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP19                       |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | CU 3139                                                                                                                              |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | CUK 3139                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | FP 3139                                                                                                                              |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | H 50 001                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 630 Ci (E63/64)                                                                                                                |  | N 53 B 30A |  | 200 (272) |  | 09/07-09/11 |  | C 30 139                                                                                                                             |  | HU 816 x     |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 630 Ci (E63/64)                                                                                                                |  | N 52 B 30  |  | 190 (258) |  | 10/04-08/07 |  | C 30 139                                                                                                                             |  | HU 816 x     |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 635 d (E63/64)                                                                                                                 |  | M 57 D 30  |  | 210 (286) |  | 09/07-09/11 |  | C 31 143                                                                                                                             |  | HU 721/4 x   |  | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |
| 645 Ci (E63/64)                                                                                                                |  | N 62 B 44  |  | 245 (333) |  | 10/03-10/05 |  | C 31 149                                                                                                                             |  | HU 715/5 x   |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26                 |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | H 50 002                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 650 Ci (E63/64)                                                                                                                |  | N 62 B 48  |  | 270 (367) |  | 09/05-09/11 |  | C 31 149                                                                                                                             |  | HU 823 x     |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26                 |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | H 50 002                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| M6 (E63/64)                                                                                                                    |  | S 85 B 50  |  | 373 (507) |  | 03/05 →     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  | HU 926/5 x   |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| zusätzlich benötigter Artikel / additionally required article <sup>(207)</sup> C 25 111                                        |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 25 112                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| zusätzlich benötigter Artikel / additionally required article <sup>(207)</sup> C 25 112                                        |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 25 111                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 (F12/F13)                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | 11 →                                                                                                                                 |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                    |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | CU 2533-2                                                                                                                            |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | CUK 2533-2                                                                                                                           |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | FP 2533-2                                                                                                                            |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 640 d (F12/F13)                                                                                                                |  | N57D30B    |  | 230 (313) |  | 09/11 →     |  | C 37 009                                                                                                                             |  | HU 6004 x    |  | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |
| 640i (F12/F13)                                                                                                                 |  | N55 B30A   |  | 235 (320) |  | 03/11 →     |  | C 28 125                                                                                                                             |  | HU 816 x     |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 28 125/1                                                                                                                           |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                                              |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 640i (F12/F13)                                                                                                                 |  | N55 B30A   |  | 224 (305) |  | 09/11 →     |  | C 28 125                                                                                                                             |  | HU 816 x     |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 28 125/1                                                                                                                           |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                                              |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 650i (F12/F13)                                                                                                                 |  | N63 B44A   |  | 300 (407) |  | 03/11 →     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  | HU 8007 z    |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 20 028                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> . Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                          |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 20 027                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                                              |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 650i (F12/F13)                                                                                                                 |  | N63 B44B   |  | 330 (449) |  | 07/12 →     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  | HU 8007 z    |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 20 028                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> . Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                          |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | C 20 027                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | WK 6030                                                                                                                              |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| M6 (F12/F13)                                                                                                                   |  | S63 B44B   |  | 412 (560) |  | 03/12 →     |  |                                                                                                                                      |  | HU 8007 z    |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|----------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| BMW                                                                                                                                                               |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 6 Gran Coupé (F06 GC)                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | 12 →                                                                                                           |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  | CU 2533-2    |  | CA             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                              |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  | CUK 2533-2   |  | CA             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  | FP 2533-2    |  | CA             |     |
| 640 d (F06 GC)                                                                                                                                                    |  | N57D30B             |  | 230 (313) |  | 05/12 →     |  | C 37 009                                                                                                       |  | HU 6004 x          |  | WK 5002 x |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 640i (F06 GC)                                                                                                                                                     |  | N55 B30A            |  | 235 (320) |  | 05/12 →     |  | C 28 125                                                                                                       |  | HU 816 x           |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 28 125/1                                                                                                     |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA                                    |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  | WK 6030   |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 640i (F06)                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  | 224 (305) |  | 01/12 →     |  | C 28 125                                                                                                       |  | HU 816 x           |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 28 125/1                                                                                                     |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA                                    |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  | WK 6030   |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 650i (F06 GC)                                                                                                                                                     |  | N63 B44A, N63 B44 B |  | 330 (449) |  | 05/12 →     |  |                                                                                                                |  | HU 8007 z          |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                       |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 20 028                                                                                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> . Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 20 027                                                                                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA                                    |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  | WK 6030   |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| M6 (F06 GC)                                                                                                                                                       |  | S63 B44B            |  | 412 (560) |  | 04/13 →     |  |                                                                                                                |  | HU 8007 z          |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 6 Gran Turismo (G32GT)                                                                                                                                            |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | 17 →                                                                                                           |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  | CUK 23 014-2 |  | CA             |     |
| 620d GT (G32GT)                                                                                                                                                   |  | B47D20B             |  | 140 (190) |  | 07/18 →     |  | C 28 038                                                                                                       |  | HU 6014/1 z        |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 28 037                                                                                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 630d GT (G32GT)                                                                                                                                                   |  | B57D30A             |  | 195 (265) |  | 07/17 →     |  | C 28 037                                                                                                       |  | HU 6022 z          |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 630i GT (G32GT)                                                                                                                                                   |  | B48B20B             |  | 190 (258) |  | 07/17 →     |  | C 28 038                                                                                                       |  | HU 6014/1 z        |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 28 037                                                                                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  | WK 6030   |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 640d GT (G32GT)                                                                                                                                                   |  | B57D30B             |  | 235 (320) |  | 11/17 →     |  | C 28 037                                                                                                       |  | HU 6022 z          |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 640i GT (G32GT)                                                                                                                                                   |  | B58B30A             |  | 250 (340) |  | 07/17 →     |  | C 28 038                                                                                                       |  | HU 6022 z          |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 28 037                                                                                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  | WK 6030   |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 7 (E32)                                                                                                                                                           |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | 86-94                                                                                                          |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  | → 05/90      |  | CA             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  | 06/90 →      |  | CU 3338        | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 4HP22 |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  | → 01/88      |  | H 1615 x KIT   | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 4HP22 |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  | 02/88 →      |  | H 1615/1 x KIT | HTF |
| 730i.L (E32)                                                                                                                                                      |  | M 30 B 30 (Kat.)    |  | 138 (188) |  | 12/86-09/94 |  | C 39 161                                                                                                       |  | HU 930/3 x         |  | WK 830    |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 730i.L (E32)                                                                                                                                                      |  | M 30 B 30           |  | 145 (197) |  | 12/86-09/94 |  | C 39 161                                                                                                       |  | HU 930/3 x         |  | WK 830    |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 730i.L V8 (E32)                                                                                                                                                   |  | M 60 B 30           |  | 160 (218) |  | 04/92-09/94 |  | C 26 151                                                                                                       |  | H 943/7 x          |  | WK 830    |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  | HU 938/4 x         |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 735i.L (E32)                                                                                                                                                      |  | M 30 B 35           |  | 162 (220) |  | 09/86-12/87 |  | C 39 161                                                                                                       |  | HU 930/3 x         |  | WK 830    |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 735i.L (E32)                                                                                                                                                      |  | M 30 B 35           |  | 155 (211) |  | 09/86-09/92 |  | C 39 161                                                                                                       |  | HU 930/3 x         |  | WK 830    |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 740i.L V8 (E32)                                                                                                                                                   |  | M 60 B 40           |  | 210 (286) |  | 04/92-09/94 |  | C 26 151                                                                                                       |  | H 943/7 x          |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  | HU 938/4 x         |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                 |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  | WK 516    |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 750i.L V12 (E32)                                                                                                                                                  |  | M 70 B 50           |  | 220 (300) |  | 09/87-09/94 |  |                                                                                                                |  | → 03/90 H 952 x    |  | WK 516    |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  | 04/90 → H 943/7 x  |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                 |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 26 110/1                                                                                                     |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 7 (E38)                                                                                                                                                           |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | 94-01                                                                                                          |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  | CU 3642-2    |  | CA             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  | CUK 3642-2   |  | CA             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP18 |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  | H 2425 x KIT |  | HTF            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP24 |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  | H 2522 x KIT |  | HTF            |     |
| 725 tds (E38)                                                                                                                                                     |  | M 51 D 25           |  | 105 (143) |  | 04/96-10/01 |  | C 58 185/1                                                                                                     |  | HU 848/1 x         |  | WK 845/7  |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 728i (E38)                                                                                                                                                        |  | M 52 B 28           |  | 142 (193) |  | 08/95-10/01 |  | C 25 114                                                                                                       |  | HU 925/4 x         |  | WK 516/1  |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 25 114/1                                                                                                     |  |                    |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                                                            |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |                    |  |           |  | Di 007-00 |  | G            |  |                |     |
| 730 d (E38)                                                                                                                                                       |  | M 57 D 30           |  | 135 (184) |  | 10/98-06/00 |  | C 15 143/1                                                                                                     |  | HU 818 x           |  | WK 845/6  |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 730 d (E38)                                                                                                                                                       |  | M 57 D 30           |  | 142 (193) |  | 04/00-10/01 |  | C 15 143/1                                                                                                     |  | HU 818 x           |  | WK 845/7  |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 730i (E38)                                                                                                                                                        |  | M 60 B 30           |  | 155 (211) |  | 10/94-09/01 |  | C 26 151                                                                                                       |  | → 08/95 H 943/7 x  |  | WK 516/1  |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  | 09/95 → HU 938/4 x |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  | → 08/95 HU 938/4 x |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| 730i (E38)                                                                                                                                                        |  | M 60 B 30           |  | 160 (218) |  | 10/94-10/01 |  | C 26 151                                                                                                       |  | → 08/95 H 943/7 x  |  | WK 516/1  |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  | 09/95 → HU 938/4 x |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  | → 08/95 HU 938/4 x |  |           |  |           |  |              |  |                |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |                               |  |      |  |                              |
| BMW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| 7 (E38)94-01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | CU 3642-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | CUK 3642-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP18 |                                                                                   | H 2425 x KIT                                                                          | HT                                                                                |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP24 |                                                                                   | H 2522 x KIT                                                                          | HT                                                                                |                              |
| 735i (E38)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 62 B 35                                                                       | 173 (235)                                                                       | 01/96-10/01                                                                     | C 26 151                                                                                                       | HU 938/4 x                                                                        | → 08/98<br>09/98 →                                                                    | WK 516/1<br>WK 532                                                                |                              |
| 740 d (E38)<br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M 67 D 40                                                                       | 180 (245)                                                                       | 05/99-10/01                                                                     |                                                                                                                | HU 925/4 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 845/7                                                                          |                              |
| 740i (E38)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 60 B 40                                                                       | 210 (286)                                                                       | 10/94-10/01                                                                     | C 26 151                                                                                                       | → 08/95<br>09/95 →<br>→ 08/95                                                     | H 943/7 x<br>HU 938/4 x<br>HU 938/4 x                                                 | → 08/98<br>09/98 →<br>09/98 →                                                     | WK 516/1<br>WK 532<br>WK 532 |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| 740i (E38)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 62 B 44                                                                       | 210 (286)                                                                       | 01/96-10/01                                                                     | C 26 151                                                                                                       | HU 938/4 x                                                                        | → 08/98<br>09/98 →                                                                    | WK 516/1<br>WK 532                                                                |                              |
| 750i (E38)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 73 B 54                                                                       | 240 (326)                                                                       | 12/94-10/01                                                                     |                                                                                                                | → 08/95<br>09/95 →                                                                | H 943/7 x<br>HU 938/4 x                                                               | WK 516/1                                                                          |                              |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 29 105                                                                                                       | → 08/95                                                                           | HU 938/4 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |                              |
| 7 (E65/E66)01-08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | CU 3124-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | CUK 3124-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                              |                                                                                   | FP 3124-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Heckklimaanlage / Rear A/C <sup>(108)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                   | CUK 22 014                                                                            | CA                                                                                |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP19 |                                                                                   | H 50 001                                                                              | HT                                                                                |                              |
| 730 d (E65)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 57 D 30                                                                       | 160 (218)                                                                       | 09/02-04/05                                                                     | C 15 143/1                                                                                                     | HU 721/4 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 5002 x                                                                         |                              |
| 730 d (E65/E66)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | M 57 D 30 N2                                                                    | 170 (231)                                                                       | 04/05-08/08                                                                     | C 15 143/1                                                                                                     | HU 721/4 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 5002 x                                                                         |                              |
| 730i (E65/E66)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | M 54 B 30                                                                       | 170 (231)                                                                       | 03/03-04/05                                                                     | C 30 153/2                                                                                                     | HU 925/4 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 532/2                                                                          |                              |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 153/1                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | Di 007-00                                                                         |                              |
| 730i (E65/E66)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N 52 B 30                                                                       | 190 (258)                                                                       | 04/05-08/08                                                                     | C 30 153/1                                                                                                     | HU 816 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| 735i (E65/E66)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N 62 B 36                                                                       | 200 (272)                                                                       | 09/01-04/05                                                                     | C 30 153/2                                                                                                     | HU 715/5 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 532/2                                                                          |                              |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 153/1                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| 740 d (E65)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 67 D 40                                                                       | 190 (258)                                                                       | 09/02-04/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                | HU 925/4 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 5002 x                                                                         |                              |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP32.<br>mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 153/1                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | H 50 002                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | Di 007-00                                                                         |                              |
| 740i (E65/E66)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N 62 B 40                                                                       | 225 (306)                                                                       | 04/05-08/08                                                                     |                                                                                                                | HU 823 x                                                                          |                                                                                       | WK 532/2                                                                          |                              |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 153/1                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| 745 d (E65)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 67 D 45                                                                       | 220 (300)                                                                       | 04/05-10/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                | HU 722 x                                                                          |                                                                                       | WK 5002 x                                                                         |                              |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP32.<br>mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 153/1                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | H 50 002                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| 745 d (E65)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 67 D 45                                                                       | 242 (330)                                                                       | 09/05-08/08                                                                     |                                                                                                                | HU 722 x                                                                          |                                                                                       | WK 5002 x                                                                         |                              |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP32.<br>mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 153/1                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | H 50 002                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| 745i (E65/E66)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N 62 B 44                                                                       | 245 (333)                                                                       | 09/01-04/05                                                                     | C 30 153/2                                                                                                     | HU 715/5 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 532/2                                                                          |                              |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 153/1                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| 750i (E65/E66)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N 62 B 48                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 04/05-08/08                                                                     |                                                                                                                | HU 823 x                                                                          |                                                                                       | WK 532/2                                                                          |                              |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA. Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 08/06 C 30 153/1                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| 760i (E65/E66)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N 73 B 60                                                                       | 327 (445)                                                                       | 09/02-08/08                                                                     | → 08/06 C 30 153/1                                                                                             | HU 823 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA. Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| 7 (F01/F02/F03/F04)08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | CU 2533-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | CUK 2533-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                              |                                                                                   | FP 2533-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP21 |                                                                                   | H 50 001                                                                              | HT                                                                                |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP28 |                                                                                   | H 50 002                                                                              | HT                                                                                |                              |
| 730i (F01/F02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N52 B30A, N52 B30BF                                                             | 200 (272)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 30 003                                                                                                       | HU 816 x                                                                          |  | WK 6030                                                                           |                              |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                              |

|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             |              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             |              |     |
| BMW                                                                                                                            |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             |              |     |
| 7 (F01/F02/F03/F04)08 →                                                                                                        |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                  |           |         | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                              |             | CU 2533-2    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |         | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP21 |             | CUK 2533-2   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |         | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP28 |             | FP 2533-2    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | H 50 001     | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | H 50 002     | HTF |
| 730 d (F01/F02)                                                                                                                | N57 D30A         | 190 (258) | 08/12 → | C 37 009                                                                                                       | HU 6004 x   | WK 5002 x    |     |
| 730 d (F01/F02)                                                                                                                | N57 D30A         | 180 (245) | 10/08 → | C 51 001                                                                                                       | HU 720/3 x  | WK 5002 x    |     |
| 740i (F01/F02)                                                                                                                 | N54 B30A         | 240 (326) | 10/08 → | C 28 125                                                                                                       | HU 816 x    |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |                  |           |         | C 28 125/1                                                                                                     |             |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA, Egypt, Thailand                                                     |                  |           |         | C 28 125/1                                                                                                     |             |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | WK 6030      |     |
| 740i (F01/F02)                                                                                                                 | N55 B30A         | 235 (320) | 06/12 → | C 28 125                                                                                                       | HU 816 x    |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | WK 6030      |     |
| 740 d (F01)                                                                                                                    | N57 D30B         | 225 (306) | 10/09 → | C 51 001                                                                                                       | HU 720/3 x  | WK 5002 x    |     |
| 740 d (F01, F02)                                                                                                               | N57 D30B         | 230 (313) | 08/12 → | C 37 009                                                                                                       | HU 6004 x   | WK 5002 x    |     |
| 750i (F01/F02)                                                                                                                 | N63 B44A         | 300 (407) | 10/08 → |                                                                                                                | HU 8007 z   |              |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                  |           |         | C 20 028                                                                                                       |             |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                          |                  |           |         | C 20 027                                                                                                       |             |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | WK 6030      |     |
| 750i (F01/F02)                                                                                                                 | N63 B44B         | 330 (449) | 06/12 → |                                                                                                                | HU 8007 z   |              |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                  |           |         | C 20 028                                                                                                       |             |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                          |                  |           |         | C 20 027                                                                                                       |             |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | WK 6030      |     |
| 750 d (F01/F02)                                                                                                                | N57 D30C         | 280 (381) | 06/12 → | C 37 009                                                                                                       | HU 721/5 x  | WK 5002 x    |     |
| 760i (F01/F02/F03)                                                                                                             | N74 B60A         | 400 (544) | 10/09 → |                                                                                                                | HU 8007 z   |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | WK 6030      |     |
| ActiveHybrid 7 (F01/F02/F04)                                                                                                   | N55 B30A         | 275 (374) | 06/12 → | C 28 125                                                                                                       | HU 816 x    |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | WK 6030      |     |
| ActiveHybrid 7 (F01/F02/F04)                                                                                                   | N63 B44A         | 330 (449) | 03/10 → |                                                                                                                | HU 8007 z   |              |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                  |           |         | C 20 028                                                                                                       |             |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                          |                  |           |         | C 20 027                                                                                                       |             |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | WK 6030      |     |
| ActiveHybrid 7 (F01/F02/F04)                                                                                                   | N63 B44A         | 342 (465) | 03/10 → |                                                                                                                | HU 8007 z   |              |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                  |           |         | C 20 028                                                                                                       |             |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                          |                  |           |         | C 20 027                                                                                                       |             |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | WK 6030      |     |
| 7 (G11/G12)15 →                                                                                                                |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | CUK 23 014-2 | CA  |
| 725d (G11/G12)                                                                                                                 | B47D20B          | 170 (231) | 06/16 → | C 28 038                                                                                                       | HU 6014/1 z |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |                  |           |         | C 28 037                                                                                                       |             |              |     |
| 725d, 725Ld (G11/G12)                                                                                                          | B47D20B          | 155 (211) | 07/17 → | C 28 038                                                                                                       | HU 6014/1 z |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                      |                  |           |         | C 28 037                                                                                                       |             |              |     |
| 730d (G11/G12)                                                                                                                 | B57D30A          | 195 (265) | 06/15 → | C 28 037                                                                                                       | HU 6022 z   |              |     |
| 730i (G11/G12)                                                                                                                 | B48B20B          | 191 (260) | 06/15 → | C 28 038                                                                                                       | HU 6014/1 z |              |     |
| 740d (G11/G12)                                                                                                                 | B57D30B          | 235 (320) | 06/15 → | C 28 037                                                                                                       | HU 6022 z   |              |     |
| 740e (G11/G12)                                                                                                                 | B48B20B          | 240 (326) | 05/16 → | C 28 038                                                                                                       | HU 6014/1 z |              |     |
| 740i, 740Li (G11/G12)                                                                                                          | B58B30A, B58B30C | 240 (326) | 06/15 → | C 28 037                                                                                                       | HU 6022 z   |              |     |
| 745e, 745Le (G11/G12)                                                                                                          | B58B30C          | 210 (286) | 03/19 → | C 28 037                                                                                                       | HU 6022 z   |              |     |
| 750Li (G11/G12)                                                                                                                |                  | 390 (530) | 03/19 → |                                                                                                                | HU 8007 z   |              |     |
| 750d (G11/G12)                                                                                                                 | B57D30C          | 294 (400) | 06/16 → |                                                                                                                | HU 6022 z   |              |     |
| 750i (G11/G12)                                                                                                                 | N63B44C          | 330 (449) | 06/15 → |                                                                                                                | HU 8007 z   |              |     |
| M 760 Li (G12)                                                                                                                 | N74B66B          | 448 (609) | 07/16 → |                                                                                                                | HU 8007 z   |              |     |
| M 760 Li xDrive (G12)                                                                                                          | N47B66C          | 430 (585) | 03/19 → |                                                                                                                | HU 8007 z   |              |     |
| 8 (G14, G15, G16, F92)18 →                                                                                                     |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | CUK 23 014-2 | CA  |
| 840 i (G15, G16)                                                                                                               | B58 B30 C        | 250 (340) | 07/19 → | C 28 037                                                                                                       | HU 6022 z   |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                  |           |         |                                                                                                                |             | WK 6030      |     |
| 840d xDrive (G14, G15, G16)                                                                                                    | B57 D30 B        | 235 (320) | 10/18 → | C 28 037                                                                                                       | HU 6022 z   |              |     |
| M850i xDrive (G14, G15, G16)                                                                                                   | N63 B44 D        | 390 (530) | 10/18 → |                                                                                                                | HU 8007 z   |              |     |
| M8 Coupe (F91, F92)                                                                                                            |                  | 441 (600) | 07/19 → |                                                                                                                | HU 8007 z   |              |     |
| M8 Competition (F91, F92)                                                                                                      |                  | 460 (625) | 07/19 → |                                                                                                                | HU 8007 z   |              |     |

|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|----------|--|------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|---------|--|--------------|----|---|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    | / |  |  |  |
| BMW                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| i3 (i01)                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  | 13 →      |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  | → 01/16 |  | CU 23 005-2  | CA |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  | → 01/16 |  | CUK 23 005-2 | CA |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  | 02/16 → |  | CU 23 015-2  | CA |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  | 02/16 → |  | CUK 23 015-2 | CA |   |  |  |  |
| i3 (i01)                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  | 125 (170) |  | 09/13 →     |  |          |  |                                          |  | MW 75                   |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> Range Extender / Reichweitenverstärker                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| i8 (i12, i15))                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  | 14 →      |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| i8 (i12, i15)                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | B38K15 (170 kW) |  |  |  | 266 (362) |  | 04/14 →     |  |          |  |                                          |  | HU 6015 z KIT           |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| i8 (i12, i15)                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | B38K15 (170 kW) |  |  |  | 275 (374) |  | 03/18 →     |  |          |  |                                          |  | HU 6015 z KIT           |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| X1 (E84)                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  | 09 →      |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  | CU 8430      | CA |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  | CUK 8430     | CA |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  | FP 8430      | CA |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  | H 50 001     | HT |   |  |  |  |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                              |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP21                 |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 16 d (E84)                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | N47 D20C        |  |  |  | 85 (116)  |  | 05/12 →     |  | C 30 135 |  | HU 6004 x                                |  | WK 5010 z               |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 16 i (E84)                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | N20B16A         |  |  |  | 105 (143) |  | 03/13 →     |  | C 27 125 |  | HU 816 z KIT                             |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 18 d/dX (E84)                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | N47 D20C        |  |  |  | 105 (143) |  | 12/09 →     |  | C 30 135 |  | → 06/12<br>07/12 →                       |  | HU 721/5 x<br>HU 6004 x |  | WK 5010 z |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 18i (E84)                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | N46 B20A        |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  | 03/10 →     |  | C 1361   |  | HU 815/2 x                               |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 20 d/dX (E84)                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | N47 D20C        |  |  |  | 130 (177) |  | 10/09-07/12 |  | C 30 135 |  | HU 721/5 x                               |  | WK 5010 z               |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 20 d/dX (E84)                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | N47 D20C        |  |  |  | 135 (184) |  | 07/12 →     |  | C 30 135 |  | HU 6004 x                                |  | WK 5010 z               |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 20 d/dX ed (E84)                                                                                                               |  |  |  | N47 D20C        |  |  |  | 120 (163) |  | 03/10 →     |  | C 30 135 |  | HU 6004 x                                |  | WK 5010 z               |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 20 i (E84)                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | N20B20A         |  |  |  | 135 (184) |  | 09/11 →     |  | C 27 125 |  | → 03/12<br>HU 8002 x KIT<br>HU 816 z KIT |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup>                                                  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup>                                                       |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 20 iX (E84)                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | N20B20A         |  |  |  | 135 (184) |  | 09/11 →     |  | C 27 125 |  | HU 816 x<br>HU 8002 y                    |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup>                                                       |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup>                                                  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 23 dX (E84)                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | N47 D20C        |  |  |  | 150 (204) |  | 10/09 →     |  | C 30 135 |  | HU 721/5 x                               |  | WK 5010 z               |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 25 dX (E84)                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | N47 D20D        |  |  |  | 160 (218) |  | 05/12 →     |  | C 30 135 |  | HU 6004 x                                |  | WK 5010 z               |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 25 iX (E84)                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | N52 B30A        |  |  |  | 160 (218) |  | 03/10 →     |  | C 18 114 |  | HU 816 x                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 28 iX 2.0 (E84)                                                                                                                |  |  |  | N20 B20A        |  |  |  | 180 (245) |  | 03/11 →     |  | C 27 125 |  | HU 816 x<br>HU 8002 y                    |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup>                                                       |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup>                                                  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 28 iX 3.0 (E84)                                                                                                                |  |  |  | N52 B30A        |  |  |  | 190 (258) |  | 10/09-03/11 |  | C 18 114 |  | HU 816 x                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 35 iX (E84)                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | N55 B30A        |  |  |  | 225 (306) |  | 03/11 →     |  | C 29 028 |  | HU 816 x                                 |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| X1 (F48)                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  | 15 →      |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  | → 01/16 |  | CU 23 005-2  | CA |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  | → 01/16 |  | CUK 23 005-2 | CA |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  | 02/16 → |  | CU 23 015-2  | CA |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  | 02/16 → |  | CUK 23 015-2 | CA |   |  |  |  |
| 16d (F48)                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | B37C15A         |  |  |  | 85 (116)  |  | 06/15 →     |  | C 22 018 |  | → 08/17<br>09/17 →                       |  | WK 5015 z               |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                       |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                 |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 18d (F48)                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | B47C20A         |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  | 06/15 →     |  | C 22 018 |  | → 08/17<br>09/17 →                       |  | WK 5015 z               |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                       |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                 |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 18i (F48)                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | B38A15A         |  |  |  | 100 (136) |  | 06/15 →     |  | C 22 018 |  | → 04/17<br>05/17 →                       |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                       |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                 |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 18i (F48)                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | B38A15A         |  |  |  | 103 (140) |  | 07/17 →     |  | C 22 018 |  | HU 6012 z KIT                            |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| 20d (F48)                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | B47C20A         |  |  |  | 140 (190) |  | 06/15 →     |  | C 22 018 |  | → 08/17<br>09/17 →                       |  | WK 5015 z               |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                       |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                 |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |         |  |              |    |   |  |  |  |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
|         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           |                 |
| <b>BMW</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           |                 |
| <b>X1 (F48)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             | <b>15 →</b>        |         |               |         |           |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         | → 01/16   | CU 23 005-2 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         | → 01/16   | CUK 23 005-2 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         | 02/16 →   | CU 23 015-2 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         | 02/16 →   | CUK 23 015-2 CA |
| 20i (F48)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B48A20A     | 141 (192) | 06/15 →     | C 22 018           |         |               |         |           |                 |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |           |             |                    | → 04/17 | HU 6015 z KIT |         |           |                 |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |             |                    | 05/17 → | HU 6012 z KIT |         |           |                 |
| 25d (F48)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B47C20B     | 170 (231) | 06/15 →     | C 22 018           |         |               |         | WK 5015 z |                 |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |           |             |                    | → 08/17 | HU 6015 z KIT |         |           |                 |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |             |                    | 09/17 → | HU 6012 z KIT |         |           |                 |
| 25i (F48)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B48A20B     | 170 (231) | 06/15 →     | C 22 018           |         |               |         |           |                 |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |           |             |                    | → 04/17 | HU 6015 z KIT |         |           |                 |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |             |                    | 05/17 → | HU 6012 z KIT |         |           |                 |
| 28i (F48)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B48A20B     | 170 (231) | 06/15 →     | C 22 018           |         |               |         |           |                 |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |           |             |                    | → 04/17 | HU 6015 z KIT |         |           |                 |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |             |                    | 05/17 → | HU 6012 z KIT |         |           |                 |
| <b>X2 (F39)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             | <b>18 →</b>        |         |               |         |           |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           | CU 23 015-2 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           | CUK 23 015-2 CA |
| 18 d/dX (F39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B47C20      | 110 (150) | 04/18 →     | C 22 018           |         | HU 6012 z KIT |         | WK 5015 z |                 |
| 16 d (F39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B37C15A     | 85 (116)  | 11/18 →     | C 22 018           |         | HU 6012 z KIT |         | WK 5015 z |                 |
| 18i (F39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B38A15A     | 103 (140) | 03/18 →     | C 22 018           |         | HU 6012 z KIT |         |           |                 |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         | WK 6030   |                 |
| Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(808)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           |                 |
| 20 dX (F39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B47C20      | 140 (190) | 02/18 →     | C 22 018           |         | HU 6012 z KIT |         | WK 5015 z |                 |
| 20 dX (F39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B47C20      | 120 (163) | 02/18 →     | C 22 018           |         | HU 6012 z KIT |         | WK 5015 z |                 |
| 20i/iX (F39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B48A20A     | 141 (192) | 02/18 →     | C 22 018           |         | HU 6012 z KIT |         |           |                 |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         | WK 6030   |                 |
| Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(808)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           |                 |
| 25 dX (F39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B47C20B     | 170 (231) | 02/18 →     | C 22 018           |         | HU 6012 z KIT |         | WK 5015 z |                 |
| 28i/iX (F39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B46A20B     | 170 (231) | 02/18 →     | C 22 018           |         | HU 6015 z KIT |         |           |                 |
| M35 iX (F39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B48A20E     | 225 (306) | 12/18 →     |                    |         | HU 6012 z KIT |         |           |                 |
| <b>X3 (E83)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             | <b>03-10</b>       |         |               |         |           |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           | CU 6724 CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           | CUK 6724 CA     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           | FP 6724 CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           | H 50 001 HTF    |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           |                 |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           |                 |
| 1.8 d (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N 47 D 20C  | 105 (143) | 09/08-12/10 | C 68 001           |         | HU 721/5 x    | 09/08 → | WK 5002 x |                 |
| 2.0 d (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M 47 D 20   | 110 (150) | 09/04-08/07 | C 15 105/1         |         | HU 722 x      |         | WK 5002 x |                 |
| 2.0 d (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N 47 D 20A  | 120 (163) | 09/08-12/10 | C 68 001           |         | HU 721/5 x    |         | WK 5002 x |                 |
| 2.0 d (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N 47 D 20A  | 130 (177) | 09/07-12/10 | C 68 001           |         | HU 721/5 x    |         | WK 5002 x |                 |
| 2.0i (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N 46 B 20   | 110 (150) | 09/05-12/10 | C 2589             |         | HU 815/2 x    |         |           |                 |
| 2.5i (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | M 52 B 25   | 141 (192) | 03/04-08/06 | C 25 114/1         |         | HU 925/4 x    |         |           |                 |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           | Di 007-00 G     |
| 2.5 si (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | N 52 B 25   | 160 (218) | 09/06-12/10 | C 29 132           |         | HU 816 x      |         |           |                 |
| 3.0 d (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M 57 D 30   | 150 (204) | 12/03-10/05 | C 15 143/1         |         | HU 721/4 x    |         | WK 5002 x |                 |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26/28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           | H 50 002 HTF    |
| 3.0 d (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M 57 D 30N2 | 155 (211) | 09/08-12/10 | → 08/06 C 15 143/1 |         | HU 721/4 x    |         | WK 5002 x |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             | 09/06 → C 68 001   |         |               |         |           |                 |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26/28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           | H 50 002 HTF    |
| 3.0 d (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M 57 D 30N2 | 160 (218) | 09/05-12/10 | → 08/06 C 15 143/1 |         | HU 721/4 x    |         | WK 5002 x |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             | 09/06 → C 68 001   |         |               |         |           |                 |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26/28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           | H 50 002 HTF    |
| 3.0i (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | M 54 B 30   | 170 (231) | 12/03-08/06 | C 25 114/1         |         | HU 925/4 x    |         |           |                 |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           | Di 007-00 G     |
| 3.0 si (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | N 52 B 30   | 200 (272) | 09/06-12/10 | C 29 132           |         | HU 816 x      |         |           |                 |
| 3.0 sd (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M 57 D 30N2 | 210 (286) | 09/06-12/10 | C 68 001           |         | HU 721/4 x    |         | WK 5002 x |                 |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26/28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           | H 50 002 HTF    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                    |         |               |         |           |                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|---------|--|---|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  |         |  | / |  |
| BMW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| X3 (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  | 10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  | CU 19 004<br>CUK 19 004<br>FP 19 004<br>CU 1721-2                                                                                                                                                                   |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . Umluftfilter / Recirculation air filter <sup>(114)</sup> |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 18 d (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B47 D20A                       | 110 | (150) | 04/14-07/17 |                    | C 34 120                             |  | HU 6014/1 z                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | WK 5010 z |  |         |  |   |  |
| 18 d (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | N47 D20C                       | 105 | (143) | 10/12-05/14 |                    | C 36 014                             |  | HU 6004 x                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | WK 5010 z |  |         |  |   |  |
| 18 i (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | N20 B16A                       | 125 | (170) | 04/14-07/17 |                    | C 30 013                             |  | HU 816 x                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 20 dX (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N47 D20C                       | 135 | (184) | 11/10-05/14 |                    | C 36 014                             |  | HU 6004 x                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | WK 5010 z |  |         |  |   |  |
| 20 dX (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B47 D20                        | 140 | (190) | 04/14-07/17 |                    | C 34 120                             |  | HU 6014/1 z                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | WK 5010 z |  |         |  |   |  |
| 20 dX (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N47 D20C                       | 120 | (163) | 11/10-07/17 |                    | C 36 014                             |  | HU 6004 x                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | WK 5010 z |  |         |  |   |  |
| 20 iX (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N20 B20A                       | 135 | (184) | 10/11-07/17 |                    | C 30 013                             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup><br>für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup><br>Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA                                                                                                                                          |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  | HU 816 x<br>HU 8002 y<br><br>WK 6030                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 28 iX (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N52 B30A, N52 B30AF, N52 B30BF | 179 | (243) | 09/10 →     |                    | C 30 013                             |  | HU 816 x                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  | WK 6030                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 28 iX 2.0 (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N20 B20A                       | 180 | (245) | 07/12-07/17 |                    | C 30 013                             |  | HU 816 x                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  | WK 6030                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 28 iX 3.0 (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N52 B30A                       | 190 | (258) | 03/11-07/17 |                    | C 30 013                             |  | HU 816 x                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  | WK 6030                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 30 dX (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N57 D30A                       | 190 | (258) | 04/11-07/17 | → 09/11<br>10/11 → | C 36 014<br>C 37 009                 |  | HU 6004 x                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | WK 5010 z |  |         |  |   |  |
| 30 dX (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N57 D30A                       | 204 | (277) | 06/16 →     |                    | C 37 009                             |  | HU 6004 x                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | WK 5010 z |  |         |  |   |  |
| 35 dX (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N57 D30B                       | 230 | (313) | 10/11-07/17 |                    | C 37 009                             |  | HU 6004 x                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | WK 5010 z |  |         |  |   |  |
| 35 iX (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N55 B30A                       | 225 | (306) | 11/10-07/17 |                    | C 28 125<br>C 28 125/1<br>C 28 125/1 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA, Russia, Egypt<br>für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup><br>für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup><br>Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  | HU 816 x<br>HU 8002 y<br><br>WK 6030                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| X3 (G01, F97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  | 17 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 18 d (G01)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B47D20A, D47D20B               | 110 | (150) | 04/18 →     |                    | C 28 038                             |  | HU 6014/1 z                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 20 dX (G01)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B47D20A                        | 120 | (163) | 08/17 →     |                    | C 28 038                             |  | HU 6014/1 z                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 20 dX (G01)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B47D20A                        | 140 | (190) | 08/17 →     |                    | C 28 038                             |  | HU 6014/1 z                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 20 i 1.6 (G01)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B48B16A                        | 125 | (170) | 02/18 →     |                    | C 28 038                             |  | HU 6014/1 z                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |           |  | WK 6030 |  |   |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 20 iX (G01)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B48B20B                        | 135 | (184) | 02/18 →     |                    | C 28 038                             |  | HU 6014/1 z                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |           |  | WK 6030 |  |   |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 25 dX (G01)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B47D20B                        | 170 | (231) | 02/18 →     |                    | C 28 038                             |  | HU 6014/1 z                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 30 dX (G01)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B57D30A                        | 195 | (265) | 08/17 →     |                    | C 28 037                             |  | HU 6022 z                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 30 iX (G01)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B48B20B, B46B20B               | 185 | (252) | 08/17 →     |                    | C 28 038                             |  | HU 6014/1 z                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |           |  | WK 6030 |  |   |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| M (F97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | S58B30A                        | 353 | (480) | 04/19 →     |                    |                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  | WK 6030 |  |   |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| M (F97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | S58B30A                        | 375 | (510) | 03/19 →     |                    |                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  | WK 6030 |  |   |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| M40 iX (G01)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B58B30A                        | 265 | (360) | 08/17 →     |                    | C 28 038<br>C 28 037                 |  | HU 6022 z                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| M40 iX (G01)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B58B30A                        | 260 | (353) | 09/18 →     |                    | C 28 038<br>C 28 037                 |  | HU 6022 z                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| M40 d (G01)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B57D30B                        | 240 | (326) | 08/18 →     |                    | C 28 037                             |  | HU 6022 z                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| X4 (F26)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  | 14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . Umluftfilter / Recirculation air filter <sup>(114)</sup><br><br>CU 1721-2<br>CU 19 004<br>CUK 19 004<br>FP 19 004                             |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |     |       |             |                    |                                      |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                   |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 20 dX (F26)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B47 D20                        | 140 | (190) | 04/14 →     |                    | C 34 120                             |  | HU 6014/1 z                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | WK 5010 z |  |         |  |   |  |
| 20 iX (F26)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N20 B20A                       | 135 | (184) | 04/14 →     |                    | C 30 013                             |  | HU 816 x                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 28 iX (F26)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N20 B20A                       | 180 | (245) | 04/14 →     |                    | C 30 013                             |  | HU 816 x                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |           |  |         |  |   |  |
| 30 dX (F26)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N57 D30A                       | 190 | (258) | 04/14 →     |                    | C 37 009                             |  | HU 6004 x                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | WK 5010 z |  |         |  |   |  |
| 30 dX (F26)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N57 D30A                       | 204 | (277) | 04/14-03/18 |                    | C 37 009                             |  | HU 6004 x                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | WK 5010 z |  |         |  |   |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       |            |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|
|         |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       |            |     |
| <b>BMW</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       |            |     |
| <b>X4 (F26)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             | <b>14 →</b>  |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . Umluftfilter / Recirculation air filter <sup>(114)</sup> |                    |                                                                                       | CU 1721-2  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       | CU 19 004  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       | CUK 19 004 | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                           |                    |                                                                                       | FP 19 004  | CA  |
| 35 dX (F26)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N57 D30B          | 230 (313) | 04/14 →     |              | C 37 009                                                                                                                    | HU 6004 x          | WK 5010 z                                                                             |            |     |
| 35 iX (F26)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N55 B30A          | 225 (306) | 04/14 →     |              | C 28 125                                                                                                                    | HU 816 x           |    |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |           |             |              | C 28 125/1                                                                                                                  |                    |                                                                                       |            |     |
| M40 i (F26)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N55B30A           | 265 (360) | 09/15 →     |              | C 28 125                                                                                                                    | HU 816 x           |    |            |     |
| <b>X4 (G02)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             | <b>18 →</b>  |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       |            |     |
| 20 dX (G02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B47D20A           | 140 (190) | 04/18 →     |              | C 28 038                                                                                                                    | HU 6014/1 z        |                                                                                       |            |     |
| 20 i/iX (G02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B48B20B           | 135 (184) | 04/18 →     |              | C 28 038                                                                                                                    | HU 6014/1 z        |    |            |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    | WK 6030                                                                               |            |     |
| 25 dX (G02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B47D20B           | 170 (231) | 04/18 →     |              | C 28 038                                                                                                                    | HU 6014/1 z        |                                                                                       |            |     |
| 30 dX (G02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B57D30A           | 183 (249) | 09/18 →     |              | C 28 037                                                                                                                    | HU 6022 z          |                                                                                       |            |     |
| 30 dX (G02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B57D30A           | 195 (265) | 04/18 →     |              | C 28 037                                                                                                                    | HU 6022 z          |                                                                                       |            |     |
| 30 iX (G02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B48B20B           | 185 (252) | 04/18 →     |              | C 28 038                                                                                                                    | HU 6014/1 z        |    |            |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    | WK 6030                                                                               |            |     |
| M (F98)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | S58B30A           | 353 (480) | 04/19 →     |              |                                                                                                                             |                    |    |            |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    | WK 6030                                                                               |            |     |
| M (F98)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | S58B30A           | 375 (510) | 03/19 →     |              |                                                                                                                             |                    |    |            |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    | WK 6030                                                                               |            |     |
| M40 dX (G02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B57D30B           | 240 (326) | 04/18 →     |              | C 28 037                                                                                                                    | HU 6022 z          |                                                                                       |            |     |
| M40 iX (G02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B58B30A           | 265 (360) | 04/18 →     |              | C 28 038                                                                                                                    | HU 6022 z          |    |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |           |             |              | C 28 037                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |            |     |
| <b>X5 (E53)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             | <b>00-06</b> |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                          |                    |                                                                                       | CU 5366    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                              |                    |                                                                                       | CUK 5366   | CA  |
| 3.0 (E53)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 54 B 30         | 170 (231) | 06/00-12/06 |              | C 29 105                                                                                                                    | HU 925/4 x         | → 03/02 WK 532<br>04/02 → WK 513/3                                                    |            |     |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       | Di 007-00  | G   |
| 3.0 (E53)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 54 B 30         | 163 (222) | 06/00-12/06 |              | C 29 105                                                                                                                    | HU 925/4 x         | → 03/02 WK 532<br>04/02 → WK 513/3                                                    |            |     |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       | Di 007-00  | G   |
| 3.0 d (E53)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M 57 D 30         | 160 (218) | 09/03-12/06 |              | C 15 143/1                                                                                                                  | HU 721/4 x         | WK 521/3                                                                              |            |     |
| 3.0 TDS (E53)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 57 D 30         | 135 (184) | 05/00-10/03 |              | C 15 143/1                                                                                                                  | HU 818 x           | WK 841/1                                                                              |            |     |
| 4.4 (E53)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 62 B 44         | 210 (286) | 03/00-10/03 |              | C 26 151                                                                                                                    | HU 938/4 x         | → 03/02 WK 532<br>04/02 → WK 513/3                                                    |            |     |
| 4.4 i (E53)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N 62 B 44         | 235 (320) | 09/03-12/06 |              | C 26 151                                                                                                                    | HU 715/5 x         | WK 513/3                                                                              |            |     |
| 4.6 is HP (E53)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M 62 B 46         | 254 (347) | 07/01-12/06 |              | C 26 151                                                                                                                    | HU 938/4 x         | → 03/02 WK 532<br>04/02 → WK 513/3                                                    |            |     |
| 4.8 is (E53)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | N 62 B 48         | 265 (360) | 05/04-12/06 |              | C 26 151                                                                                                                    | HU 715/5 x         | WK 513/3                                                                              |            |     |
| <b>X5 (E70)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             | <b>06 →</b>  |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       | CU 2941-2  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       | CUK 2941-2 | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP21              |                    |                                                                                       | H 50 001   | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP28              |                    |                                                                                       | H 50 002   | HTF |
| 3.0 dX (E70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M57D30N2, N57D30A | 155 (211) | 10/08-07/13 |              |                                                                                                                             |                    | WK 5002 x                                                                             |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M57D30N2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |           |             |              | → 03/10 C 15 143/1                                                                                                          | → 03/10 HU 721/4 x |                                                                                       |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> N57D30A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              | 04/10 → C 36 014                                                                                                            | 04/10 → HU 720/3 x |                                                                                       |            |     |
| 3.0 d (E70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M57D30N2          | 173 (231) | 03/07-06/10 |              | C 15 143/1                                                                                                                  | HU 721/4 x         | WK 5002 x                                                                             |            |     |
| 3.0 sd (E70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M57D30N2          | 210 (286) | 09/07-06/10 |              | C 33 001                                                                                                                    | HU 721/4 x         | WK 5002 x                                                                             |            |     |
| 3.0si (E70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N52B30A, N52B30BF | 200 (272) | 11/06-06/10 |              | C 36 145                                                                                                                    | HU 816 x           |  |            |     |
| 3.5 d (E70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M57D30N2          | 210 (286) | 05/08-06/10 |              | C 33 001                                                                                                                    | HU 721/4 x         | WK 5002 x                                                                             |            |     |
| 4.8i (E70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N62B48B           | 261 (355) | 11/06-06/10 |              | C 3090                                                                                                                      | HU 823 x           |  |            |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |           |             |              | C 3090/1                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |            |     |
| 5.0 M (E70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | S63 B44A          | 408 (555) | 10/09 →     |              |                                                                                                                             | HU 8007 z          |  |            |     |
| 30 dX (E70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N57D30A           | 180 (245) | 05/10 →     |              | C 36 014                                                                                                                    | HU 720/3 x         | WK 5002 x                                                                             |            |     |
| 35 dX (E70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M57D30N2          | 210 (286) | 05/10 →     |              | C 33 001                                                                                                                    | HU 721/4 x         | WK 5002 x                                                                             |            |     |
| 35 iX (E70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N55B30A           | 225 (306) | 05/10 →     |              | C 28 125                                                                                                                    | HU 816 x           |  |            |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |           |             |              | C 28 125/1                                                                                                                  |                    |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |           |             |              | C 28 125/1                                                                                                                  |                    |                                                                                       |            |     |

|                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--|------------|--|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|----|--------------|--|----|
|                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| BMW                                                                                                             |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| X5 (E70)                                                                                                        |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | 06 →                                                                                                           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                      |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    | CU 2941-2    |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    | CUK 2941-2   |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP21 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    | H 50 001     |  | HT |
|                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP28 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    | H 50 002     |  | HT |
| 40 dX (E70)                                                                                                     | N57D30B          | 225 (306) | 05/10 →     |  | C 36 014   |  | HU 720/3 x   |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 50 iX (E70)                                                                                                     | N63 B44A         | 300 (407) | 05/10 →     |  |            |  | HU 8007 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                     |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | C 20 028                                                                                                       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                           |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | C 20 027                                                                                                       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| M50d (E70)                                                                                                      | N57D30C          | 280 (381) | 08/12 →     |  | C 37 009   |  | HU 721/5 x   |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| X5 (F15, F85)                                                                                                   |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | 13 →                                                                                                           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                      |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    | CU 2941-2    |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    | CUK 2941-2   |  | CA |
| 25d (F15)                                                                                                       | B47D20A          | 170 (231) | 07/15 →     |  | C 34 120   |  | HU 6014/1 z  |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 25d (F15)                                                                                                       | N47D20D          | 160 (218) | 10/13 →     |  | C 36 014   |  | HU 6004 x    |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 28i (F15)                                                                                                       | N20B20A          | 180 (245) | 06/15 →     |  | C 49 001   |  | HU 816 x     |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 30d (F15, F85)                                                                                                  | N57D30A          | 210 (286) | 07/13 →     |  | C 37 009   |  | HU 6004 x    |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 30d (F15)                                                                                                       | N57D30A          | 190 (258) | 10/13 →     |  | C 37 009   |  | HU 6004 x    |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 35i (F15)                                                                                                       | N55B30A          | 225 (306) | 10/13 →     |  | C 28 125   |  | HU 816 x     |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 40d (F15)                                                                                                       | N57D30B          | 230 (313) | 10/13 →     |  | C 37 009   |  | HU 6004 x    |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 40e (F15)                                                                                                       | N20B20A          | 230 (313) | 07/15 →     |  | C 49 001   |  | HU 816 z KIT |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 50i (F15)                                                                                                       | N63B44B          | 330 (450) | 10/13 →     |  |            |  | HU 8007 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| M50d (F85)                                                                                                      | N57D30C          | 280 (381) | 10/13 →     |  | C 37 009   |  | HU 721/5 x   |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 4.4 M (F85)                                                                                                     | S63B44B          | 423 (575) | 12/14 →     |  |            |  | HU 8007 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| X5 (G05)                                                                                                        |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | 18 →                                                                                                           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                      |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    | CUK 23 014-2 |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 40i xDrive (G05)                                                                                                | B58B30C          | 250 (340) | 10/18 →     |  | C 28 037   |  | HU 6022 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 45e xDrive (G05)                                                                                                | B58B30C          | 210 (286) | 01/19 →     |  | C 28 037   |  | HU 6022 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 45e xDrive (G05)                                                                                                |                  | 290 (394) | 01/19 →     |  | C 28 037   |  | HU 6022 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 50i xDrive (G05)                                                                                                | N63B44D          | 340 (462) | 10/18 →     |  |            |  | HU 8007 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 25d xDrive (G05)                                                                                                | B47D20B          | 155 (211) | 08/19 →     |  | C 28 038   |  | HU 6014/1 z  |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                       |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | C 28 037                                                                                                       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 25d xDrive (G05)                                                                                                | B47D20B          | 170 (231) | 08/19 →     |  | C 28 038   |  | HU 6014/1 z  |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                       |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | C 28 037                                                                                                       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 30d xDrive (G05)                                                                                                | B57D30A          | 183 (249) | 08/18 →     |  | C 28 037   |  | HU 6022 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 30d xDrive (G05)                                                                                                | B57D30A          | 195 (265) | 10/18 →     |  | C 28 037   |  | HU 6022 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| M50d xDrive (G05)                                                                                               | B57D30C          | 294 (400) | 10/18 →     |  |            |  | HU 6022 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| M50i X (G05)                                                                                                    |                  | 390 (530) | 08/19 →     |  |            |  | HU 8007 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| X6 (E71, E72)                                                                                                   |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | 08 →                                                                                                           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                      |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    | CU 2941-2    |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    | CUK 2941-2   |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP21 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    | H 50 001     |  | HT |
| 30dX (E71)                                                                                                      | M57 D30          | 173 (235) | 04/08-03/10 |  | C 15 143/1 |  | HU 721/4 x   |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 50 002 | HT |              |  |    |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP28  |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 30dX (E71)                                                                                                      | N57D30A          | 180 (245) | 04/10 →     |  | C 36 014   |  | HU 720/3 x   |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 50 002 | HT |              |  |    |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP28  |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 35dX (E71)                                                                                                      | M57 D30N2        | 210 (286) | 04/08-05/10 |  | C 33 001   |  | HU 721/4 x   |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 50 002 | HT |              |  |    |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP28  |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 35iX (E71)                                                                                                      | N54B30A, N55B30A | 225 (306) | 04/08 →     |  | C 28 125   |  | HU 816 x     |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                       |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | C 28 125/1                                                                                                     |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                       |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | C 28 125/1                                                                                                     |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 40dX (E71)                                                                                                      | N57D30B          | 225 (306) | 04/10 →     |  | C 36 014   |  | HU 720/3 x   |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| 50iX (E71)                                                                                                      | N63 B44A         | 300 (407) | 04/08 →     |  |            |  | HU 8007 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                           |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | C 20 027                                                                                                       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                     |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | C 20 028                                                                                                       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP28  |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    | H 50 002     |  | HT |
| ActiveHybrid (E72)                                                                                              | N63 B44A         | 357 (485) | 04/10 →     |  |            |  | HU 8007 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                     |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | C 20 028                                                                                                       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                           |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              | C 20 027                                                                                                       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| M50 (E71)                                                                                                       | S63 B44A         | 408 (555) | 10/09 →     |  |            |  | HU 8007 z    |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 50 002 | HT |              |  |    |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26Z |                  |           |             |  |            |  |              |                                                                                                                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |
| M50d (E71)                                                                                                      | N57D30C          | 280 (381) | 08/12 →     |  | C 37 009   |  | HU 721/5 x   |                                                                                                                | WK 5002 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |    |              |  |    |





|                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| BMW                                                                                                                                                       |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| Z4 (E89)09 →                                                                                                                                              |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP19Z                                                                                                                                |                    | CUK 2339<br>H 50 001                             | CA<br>HTF             |
| 20i (E89)                                                                                                                                                 | N20 B20A         | 135 (184) | 09/11 →     | C 27 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 04/12 →<br>→ 03/12 | HU 816 z KIT<br>HU 8002 x KIT                    |                       |
| für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup><br>für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup> |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| 23i (E89)                                                                                                                                                 | N52 B25          | 150 (204) | 05/09 →     | C 27 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 816 x                                         |                       |
| 28i (E89)                                                                                                                                                 | N20 B20A         | 180 (245) | 09/11 →     | C 27 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 04/12 →<br>→ 03/12 | HU 816 z KIT<br>HU 8002 x KIT                    |                       |
| für Alu-Ölfiltermodul / for aluminium oil filter module <sup>(234)</sup><br>für Kunststoff-Ölfiltermodul / for plastic oil filter module <sup>(235)</sup> |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| 30i (E89)                                                                                                                                                 | N52 B30A         | 190 (258) | 05/09 →     | C 27 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 816 x                                         |                       |
| 35i (E89)                                                                                                                                                 | N54 B30A         | 225 (306) | 05/09 →     | C 36 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 816 x                                         |                       |
| 35is (E89)                                                                                                                                                | N54 B30A         | 250 (340) | 03/10 →     | C 36 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 816 x                                         |                       |
| Z800-03                                                                                                                                                   |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| 4.9 (E52)                                                                                                                                                 | S 62 B50         | 294 (400) | 06/00-06/03 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | HU 938/4 x                                       | WK 516/2              |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                         |                  |           |             | C 26 151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |                                                  |                       |
| BMW ALPINA B. BOVENSIEPEN                                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| XD3 (G01)18 →                                                                                                                                             |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| 3.0 (G01)                                                                                                                                                 | B57 D30 A        | 285 (387) | 07/18 →     | C 28 037                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 6022 z                                        |                       |
| XD4 (G02)18 →                                                                                                                                             |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| 3.0 BiTurbo AWD (G02)                                                                                                                                     | B57 D30 A        | 285 (387) | 07/18 →     | C 28 037                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 6022 z                                        |                       |
| B3 (E36)93-00                                                                                                                                             |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    | CU 2835                                          | CA                    |
| 3.2 (E36)                                                                                                                                                 |                  | 195 (265) | 04/96-07/00 | C 26 151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 938/4 x                                       | WK 516/1              |
| B3 (E46)99-07                                                                                                                                             |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | CU 6724<br>CUK 6724<br>FP 6724                   | CA<br>CA<br>CA        |
|                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                                                  |                       |
| 3.3 (E46 / B3 S)                                                                                                                                          | M52 B32          | 224 (305) | 09/02-12/07 | C 25 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 925/4 x                                       |                       |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                                                    |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  | Di 007-00 G           |
| 3.3 (E46)                                                                                                                                                 |                  | 206 (280) | 05/99-07/02 | C 25 114<br>C 25 114/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | HU 925/4 x                                       | WK 516/1              |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                      |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  | Di 007-00 G           |
| B3 (E90/E91/E92/E93)08 →                                                                                                                                  |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | CU 8430<br>CUK 8430<br>FP 8430                   | CA<br>CA<br>CA        |
|                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                                                  |                       |
| 3.0 Biturbo (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                                             | N54B30A, N55B30A | 265 (360) | 03/08-12/09 | C 36 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 816 x                                         |                       |
| 3.0 S Biturbo (E90/E91/E92/E93)                                                                                                                           | N55B30A          | 294 (400) | 03/10 →     | C 29 028                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 816 x                                         |                       |
| B4 (F30/F31/F32/F33)13 →                                                                                                                                  |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | CU 25 001<br>CUK 25 001<br>FP 25 001             | CA<br>CA<br>CA        |
|                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                                                  |                       |
| 3.0 Biturbo (F30, F31, F32, F33)                                                                                                                          | N55B30A          | 301 (410) | 03/13 →     | C 27 026                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 816 x                                         |                       |
| B5 (E60/E61)05-10                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    | CU 3139<br>CUK 3139<br>FP 3139                   | CA<br>CA<br>CA        |
| 4.4 (E60/E61)                                                                                                                                             | N62B44 Kompr.    | 367 (500) | 02/05-10/07 | C 31 143                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 715/5 x                                       |                       |
| 4.4 S (E60/E61)                                                                                                                                           | N62B44 Kompr.    | 390 (530) | 10/07-03/10 | C 31 143                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 715/5 x                                       |                       |
| B5 (F10/F11)11 →                                                                                                                                          |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | CU 2533-2<br>CUK 2533-2<br>FP 2533-2<br>H 50 002 | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF |
|                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                                      |                    |                                                  |                       |
| 4.4 Biturbo (F10/F11)                                                                                                                                     | N63 M10A         | 373 (507) | 04/11 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | HU 8007 z                                        |                       |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup><br>zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                      |                  |           |             | C 20 028<br>C 20 027                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                                  |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                  |                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            |              |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----|
|         |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            |              |     |
| <b>BMW ALPINA B. BOVENSIEPEN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            |              |     |
| <b>B5 (F10/F11)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | <b>11 →</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | CU 2533-2    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | CUK 2533-2   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | FP 2533-2    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | H 50 002     | HTF |
| 4.4 Biturbo Edition 50 (F10/F11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | N63 B44B      | 441 (600)                                                                                                                                                                            | 03/15 →     |            | HU 8007 z    |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 028   |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 027   |              |     |
| <b>B6 (E63/E64)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | <b>06-10</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |               | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                    |             |            | CU 3139      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                    |             |            | CUK 3139     | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece, Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |             |            | FP 3139      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26 X, mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup> |             |            | H 50 002     | HTF |
| 4.4 (E63/64)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | N63 M10A      | 390 (530)                                                                                                                                                                            | 08/07-08/10 |            | HU 715/5 x   |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 028   |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 027   |              |     |
| 4.4 (E63/64)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | N63 M10A      | 368 (500)                                                                                                                                                                            | 04/06-08/07 |            | HU 8007 z    |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 028   |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 027   |              |     |
| <b>B6 (F06)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | <b>14 →</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | CU 2533-2    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | CUK 2533-2   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | FP 2533-2    | CA  |
| 4.4 BITURBO (F06 GC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | N63 B44A      | 397 (540)                                                                                                                                                                            | 03/14 →     |            | HU 8007 z    |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 028   |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 027   |              |     |
| 4.4 Biturbo Edition 50 (F06 GC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | N63 B44A      | 441 (600)                                                                                                                                                                            | 03/14 →     |            | HU 8007 z    |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 028   |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 027   |              |     |
| <b>B6 (F12/F13)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | <b>11 →</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | CU 2533-2    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | CUK 2533-2   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | FP 2533-2    | CA  |
| 4.4 BITURBO (F12/F13)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | N63 M10A      | 397 (540)                                                                                                                                                                            | 09/11 →     |            | HU 8007 z    |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 028   |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 027   |              |     |
| 4.4 Biturbo Edition 50 (F12/F13)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | N63 B44B      | 441 (600)                                                                                                                                                                            | 03/15 →     |            | HU 8007 z    |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 028   |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 027   |              |     |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China, Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | WK 6030      |     |
| <b>B7 (E65)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | <b>03-08</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |               | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                    |             |            | FP 3124-2    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | CU 3124-2    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | CUK 3124-2   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               | Heckklimaanlage / Rear A/C <sup>(108)</sup>                                                                                                                                          |             |            | CUK 22 014   | CA  |
| 4.4 (E65)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | N62B44 Kompr. | 367 (500)                                                                                                                                                                            | 09/03-09/08 | C 30 153/2 | HU 715/5 x   |     |
| <b>B7 (F01/F02)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | <b>10 →</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | CU 2533-2    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | CUK 2533-2   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                    |             |            | FP 2533-2    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |               | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP28 X, mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup> |             |            | H 50 002     | HTF |
| 4.4 Biturbo (F01, F02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | N63 M10A      | 373 (507)                                                                                                                                                                            | 02/10 →     |            | HU 8007 z    |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 028   |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 027   |              |     |
| 4.4 Biturbo (F01, F02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | N63 M10A      | 397 (540)                                                                                                                                                                            | 08/12 →     |            | HU 8007 z    |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 028   |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | C 20 027   |              |     |
| <b>B7 (G11/G12)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | <b>16 →</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            | CUK 23 014-2 | CA  |
| 4.4 Biturbo (G12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | N63 B44 C     | 447 (608)                                                                                                                                                                            | 02/16 →     |            | HU 8007 z    |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| BMW ALPINA B. BOVENSIEPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| B10 (E39)96-04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CU 2736-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CUK 2736-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP24                 |         |            |         | H 2522 x KIT                                                                          | HT                                                                                  |
| 3.3 (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | 206 (280) | 01/99-09/04 | C 26 151                                                                                                                       |         | HU 938/4 x |         | WK 532                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 4.6 (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | 250 (340) | 12/96-10/98 | C 26 151                                                                                                                       |         | HU 938/4 x | → 08/98 | WK 516/1                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         | 09/98 →    |         | WK 532                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 4.6 (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | 255 (347) | 10/98-08/00 | C 26 151                                                                                                                       |         | HU 938/4 x |         | WK 532                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 4.8 V8 (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | 276 (375) | 04/02-09/04 | C 26 151                                                                                                                       |         | HU 938/4 x |         | WK 532                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| B11 (E32)87-94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | → 05/90                                                                               |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | 06/90 →                                                                               | CU 3338                                                                             |
| B12 (E38)95-01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CU 3642-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CUK 3642-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                  |
| 6.0 V12 (E38)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | 316 (430) | 12/99-12/01 |                                                                                                                                |         | HU 938/4 x |         |    |                                                                                     |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |           |             | C 29 105                                                                                                                       |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| D3 (E90/E91/E92)05 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CU 8430                                                                               | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CUK 8430                                                                              | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | FP 8430                                                                               | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                              |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (E90/E91)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M47 D20    | 147 (200) | 03/05-03/08 | C 15 105/1                                                                                                                     |         | HU 722 x   | → 01/10 | WK 5001                                                                               |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         | 02/10 →    |         | WK 5010 z                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D Biturbo (E90/E91/E92)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N47 D20A/C | 157 (214) | 04/08 →     | C 30 135                                                                                                                       | → 02/10 | HU 721/5 x | → 01/10 | WK 5001                                                                               |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             | 03/10 →                                                                                                                        |         | HU 6004 x  | 02/10 → | WK 5010 z                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| D3 (F30/F31)14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CU 25 001                                                                             | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CUK 25 001                                                                            | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | FP 25 001                                                                             | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                              |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 Biturbo (F30, F31)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N57D30B    | 257 (350) | 03/14 →     | C 37 009                                                                                                                       |         | HU 6004 x  |         | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| D4 (F32/F33)14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CU 25 001                                                                             | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CUK 25 001                                                                            | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | FP 25 001                                                                             | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                              |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 Biturbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 257 (349) | 09/14 →     | C 37 009                                                                                                                       |         | HU 6004 x  |         | WK 5005/1 z                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| D5 (F10/F11)11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CU 2533-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CUK 2533-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | FP 2533-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                              |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| D5 BITURBO (F10/F11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | N57 D30B   | 257 (350) | 10/11 →     | C 37 009                                                                                                                       |         | HU 6004 x  |         | WK 5002 x                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| D10 (E39)99-03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CU 2736-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CUK 2736-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                  |
| 3.0 D (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 175 (238) | 09/99-03/00 | C 15 143/1                                                                                                                     |         | HU 818 x   | → 08/00 | WK 845/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         | 09/00 →    |         | WK 841/1                                                                              |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 D Biturbo (E39)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | 180 (245) | 04/00-10/03 | C 15 143/1                                                                                                                     |         | HU 818 x   |         | WK 841/1                                                                              |                                                                                     |
| Roadster S (Z4)03-05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CUK 2339                                                                              | CA                                                                                  |
| 3.4i (E85)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | M 54 B 34  | 221 (300) | 07/03-12/05 | C 25 114                                                                                                                       |         | HU 925/4 x |         |  |                                                                                     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             | C 25 114/1                                                                                                                     |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> plastic pin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | Di 007-00                                                                             | G                                                                                   |
| Roadster (Z8)02-03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 4.8 V8 (E52)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | 280 (381) | 05/02-10/03 |                                                                                                                                |         | HU 938/4 x |         | WK 516/2                                                                              |                                                                                     |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |           |             | C 26 151                                                                                                                       |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| XD3 (F25)13 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CU 19 004                                                                             | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CUK 19 004                                                                            | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | FP 19 004                                                                             | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         | CU 1721-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                              |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Umluftfilter / Recirculation air filter <sup>(114)</sup> |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 BITURBO (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | N57 D30B   | 257 (350) | 03/13 →     | C 37 009                                                                                                                       |         | HU 6004 x  |         | WK 5010 z                                                                             |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                |         |            |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |



## BRILLIANCE

| BS6 / Zhonghua                             |      |          |             | 07 →  |  |         |  |  |    |
|--------------------------------------------|------|----------|-------------|-------|--|---------|--|--|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |      |          |             |       |  |         |  |  | CA |
| 2.0                                        | 4G63 | 90 (122) | 01/07 →     |       |  | W 610/3 |  |  |    |
| 2.4                                        | 4G64 | 95 (130) | 01/07 →     |       |  | W 610/3 |  |  |    |
| Zunchi (M1)                                |      |          |             | 04-06 |  |         |  |  |    |
| 2.4 (M1)                                   | 4G64 | 95 (129) | 12/04-12/06 |       |  | W 610/3 |  |  |    |

## BYD

| F3 / TagAZ Vortex Corda                    |       |           |         | 05 → |  |          |  |         |    |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|------|--|----------|--|---------|----|
| 1.5                                        | 4G15S | 78 (106)  | 09/07 → |      |  | W 610/3  |  |         |    |
| 1.6                                        | 4G18  | 74 (101)  | 03/05 → |      |  | W 610/3  |  |         |    |
| F0                                         |       |           |         | 08 → |  |          |  |         |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |       |           |         |      |  |          |  | CU 2317 | CA |
| F6                                         |       |           |         | 07 → |  |          |  |         |    |
| 2.0                                        | 483QB | 103 (140) | 09/07 → |      |  | W 610/3  |  |         |    |
| 2.4                                        | 4G69  | 121 (165) | 09/07 → |      |  | W 811/80 |  |         |    |

## CADILLAC

| ATS                                                                                               |        |           |             | 13 → |                                                                                                                                                    |             |                        |            |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                                    |             |                        | CUK 24 003 | CA |
| 2.0                                                                                               |        | 203 (276) | 02/13 →     |      |                                                                                                                                                    | W 7056      |                        |            |    |
| BLS                                                                                               |        |           |             | 07 → |                                                                                                                                                    |             |                        |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |        |           |             |      | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |             |                        | CU 3337    | CA |
|                                                                                                   |        |           |             |      | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |             |                        | CUK 3337   | CA |
|                                                                                                   |        |           |             |      | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                        | FP 3337    | CA |
| 1.9 D                                                                                             | Z19DTH | 110 (150) | 08/07 →     |      | C 30 170/1                                                                                                                                         | HU 711/4 x  |                        |            |    |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup><br>Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                                    |             | WK 842/24<br>PU 9001 x |            |    |
| 1.9 D                                                                                             | Z19DTR | 132 (180) | 12/07 →     |      | C 30 170/1                                                                                                                                         | HU 7004/1 x |                        |            |    |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup><br>Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                                    |             | WK 842/24<br>PU 9001 x |            |    |
| 2.0 T                                                                                             | B207L  | 129 (175) | 08/07 →     |      | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           | HU 6007 x   | WK 512                 |            |    |
| 2.0 T                                                                                             | B205R  | 154 (210) | 12/07 →     |      | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           | HU 6007 x   | WK 512                 |            |    |
| 2.8 V6                                                                                            | B284L  | 188 (255) | 08/07 →     |      | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           | HU 69/3 x   | WK 512                 |            |    |
| 2.8 T                                                                                             | LP9    | 206 (280) | 10/08 →     |      | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           | HU 69/3 x   |                        |            |    |
| CTS                                                                                               |        |           |             | 01 → |                                                                                                                                                    |             |                        |            |    |
| 2.6 V6                                                                                            | Y26SE  | 136 (185) | 10/01-02/05 |      |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 611/1 x  |                        |            |    |
| CTS II                                                                                            |        |           |             | 14 → |                                                                                                                                                    |             |                        |            |    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                         | LTG20X | 203 (276) | 01/14 →     |      |                                                                                                                                                    | W 7056      |                        |            |    |
| Seville                                                                                           |        |           |             | 79 → |                                                                                                                                                    |             |                        |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                                    |             |                        |            | CA |
| 4.6 V8 SLS                                                                                        | V832V  | 205 (279) | 08/99-09/04 |      | C 2452                                                                                                                                             |             |                        |            |    |
| 4.6 V8 STS                                                                                        | V832V  | 224 (305) | 08/99-09/04 |      | C 2452                                                                                                                                             |             |                        |            |    |
| SRX II                                                                                            |        |           |             | 09 → |                                                                                                                                                    |             |                        |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                                    |             |                        | CU 2442    | CA |
|                                                                                                   |        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                                    |             |                        | CUK 2442   | CA |
|                                                                                                   |        |           |             |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                  |             |                        | FP 2442    | CA |
| 2.8                                                                                               |        | 224 (305) | 01/09 →     |      |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 69/3 x   |                        |            |    |
| XT5                                                                                               |        |           |             | 16 → |                                                                                                                                                    |             |                        |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                                    |             |                        | CUK 24 003 | CA |

## CHANGAN

| Love / Benben / Benni                      |         |         |         | 06 → |  |        |        |  |    |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|--------|--------|--|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |         |         |         |      |  |        |        |  | CA |
| 1.3                                        | G13B    | 63 (86) | 11/06 → |      |  | W 67/2 |        |  |    |
| Alsvin                                     |         |         |         | 09 → |  |        |        |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |         |         |         |      |  |        |        |  | CA |
| 1.5                                        | JL475Q7 | 72 (98) | 01/09 → |      |  | W 67/2 | WK 512 |  |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----|
|         |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| <b>CHANGAN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| <b>SC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |           |             | 99 →  |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | JL465Q5             | 36 (49)   | 03/99-07/00 |       |                                                                | W 67/2         |          |           |    |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | JL465Q7, JL465Q5    | 36 (49)   | 08/00 →     |       |                                                                | W 67/2         |          |           |    |
| <b>CHATENET AUTOMOBILES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| <b>Media</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |           |             | 98 →  |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| 500 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lomb. LDW502 505ccm | 4 (5)     | 01/98 →     |       | C 2348                                                         | W 75/3         | WK 712/2 |           |    |
| <b>Yack</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |           |             | 97 →  |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| 1000 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Lomb. LDW 1003      | 172 (23)  | 01/97 →     |       |                                                                | W 75/3         | WK 712/3 |           |    |
| <b>CHERY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| <b>Kimo / Ego / A1 / DR2 (S12)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |           |             | 07 →  |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SQR473F             | 61 (83)   | 04/07 →     |       | C 2372                                                         | W 712/21       | WK 730/1 |           |    |
| <b>QQ 3</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |           |             | 04-12 |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          | ☒         | CA |
| 0.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SQR372              | 38 (52)   | 03/04-01/12 |       |                                                                | W 67/2         |          |           |    |
| <b>Tiggo / DR5 (T11, T11FL)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |           |             | 05 →  |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SQR481F             | 80 (109)  | 07/06-12/07 |       |                                                                |                | WK 6002  |           |    |
| <b>CHEVROLET</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| <b>Aveo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |           |             | 05 →  |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |           |             |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                |          | CU 2330   | CA |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B12D1, LMU          | 55 (75)   | 01/08 →     |       | C 2324                                                         | W 6021         | WK 55/2  |           |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , Gewindegröße / Thread size <sup>(1001)</sup> 3/4-16 UNF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |           |             |       |                                                                | → 08/08 W 67/2 |          |           |    |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B12S1, F12S3, LY4   | 53 (72)   | 02/06 →     |       | C 2324                                                         | W 67/2         | WK 55/2  |           |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F14D3               | 69 (94)   | 02/06 →     |       | C 2324                                                         | W 712/75       | WK 55/2  |           |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     | 74 (101)  | 04/08 →     |       | C 2324                                                         | HU 612/2 x     | WK 55/2  |           |    |
| 1.5 (T2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F15S3               | 62 (84)   | 01/05-05/08 |       | C 2324                                                         | W 712/75       | WK 55/2  |           |    |
| 1.6 (T250, T255)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A16DMS, LXV         | 77 (105)  | 01/08 →     |       | C 2324                                                         | W 712/75       | WK 55/2  |           |    |
| <b>Blazer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |           |             | 82-05 |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          | ☒         | CA |
| 4.3 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | L35                 | 142 (193) | 01/94-09/05 |       |                                                                | W 713/18       | WK 612/2 |           |    |
| <b>Camaro III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |           |             | 16 →  |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | LTG                 | 202 (275) | 06/16 →     |       |                                                                | W 7056         | ☒        |           |    |
| 6.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LT1                 | 333 (453) | 06/16 →     |       |                                                                | W 7056         | ☒        |           |    |
| 6.2 (ZL1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | LT4                 | 477 (649) | 06/16 →     |       |                                                                | W 7056         | ☒        |           |    |
| <b>Captiva</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |           |             | 11 →  |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          | CU 2622   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          | CUK 2622  | CA |
| 2.2 D 4WD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     | 135 (184) | 03/11 →     |       | C 30 012                                                       | HU 7030 z      |          |           |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |           |             |       |                                                                | → 12/12        | PU 7006  |           |    |
| <b>Corvette</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |           |             | 85 →  |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          | → 12/04 ☒ | CA |
| 6.2 (C7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | LT1                 | 343 (466) | 09/13 →     |       |                                                                | W 7056         | ☒        |           |    |
| 6.2 (C7 (Z06))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LT4                 | 485 (659) | 04/15 →     |       |                                                                | W 7056         | ☒        |           |    |
| <b>Montana / Utiliy / Tornado Pick-up</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |           |             | 03-10 |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          | CU 4251   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          | CUK 4251  | CA |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LJ1                 | 77 (105)  | 08/03-10/10 |       | C 22 034                                                       | W 712/75       | WK 512   |           |    |
| <b>Niva</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |           |             | 04 →  |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |           |             |       |                                                                |                |          | CU 26 004 | CA |
| 1.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     | 59 (80)   | 01/04 →     |       | C 22 117                                                       | W 914/2        | WK 512   |           |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |           |             |       |                                                                | W 914/2 (10)   |          |           |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     | 92 (125)  | 01/07-12/09 |       | C 30 130                                                       | W 712/75       | WK 55/3  |           |    |
| <b>Optra</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |           |             | 03 →  |                                                                |                |          |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |           |             |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                |          | CU 1719   | CA |
| 1.6 16V (KLAN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F16D3               | 80 (109)  | 07/03 →     |       | C 3028                                                         | W 712/75       | WK 55/3  |           |    |
| 1.8 16V (KLAN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T18SED              | 90 (122)  | 07/03 →     |       | C 3028                                                         | W 712/75       | WK 55/3  |           |    |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|--|--|
| <div> / </div> |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| CHEVROLET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Optra03 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                   |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  | CU 1719                                                                             |  | CA |  |  |
| 2.0 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 89 (121)          | 01/07 →     | C 2931<br>C 3028                                                                  |          | HU 719/3 x |                          | PU 723 x |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Sail08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | B12D1 ,LMU        | 62 (84)     | 04/08 →                                                                           | C 2324   |            | W 6021<br>→ 08/08 W 67/2 |          | WK 55/2                                                                               |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Gewindegröße / Thread size <sup>(1001)</sup> 3/4-16 UNF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Tahoe92 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  | CA |  |  |
| 4.8 V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 206 (280)         | 12/99-12/06 |                                                                                   |          |            |                          | WK 612/2 |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 5.3 V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Vortec            | 201 (273)   | 01/00-12/06                                                                       |          |            |                          |          | WK 612/2                                                                              |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 6.0 V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 224 (305)         | 12/99-12/06 |                                                                                   |          |            |                          | WK 612/2 |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Trans Sport96-05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  | CA |  |  |
| 3.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 138 (188)         | 10/00-09/05 | C 2452                                                                            |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 3.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 137 (186)         | 09/96-09/05 | C 2452                                                                            |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| CHEVROLET EUROPE / DAEWOO (GM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Aveo05 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  | CU 2330                                                                             |  | CA |  |  |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | B12S1, F12S3, LY4 | 53 (72)     | 02/06 →                                                                           | C 2324   |            | W 67/2                   |          | WK 55/2                                                                               |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | B12D1, LMU        | 55 (75)     | 01/08 →                                                                           | C 2324   |            | W 6021<br>→ 08/08 W 67/2 |          | WK 55/2                                                                               |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Gewindegröße / Thread size <sup>(1001)</sup> 3/4-16 UNF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | B12D1, LMU        | 62 (84)     | 04/08 →                                                                           | C 2324   |            | W 6021<br>→ 08/08 W 67/2 |          | WK 55/2                                                                               |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Gewindegröße / Thread size <sup>(1001)</sup> 3/4-16 UNF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | F14D3             | 69 (94)     | 03/06 →                                                                           | C 2324   |            | W 712/75                 |          | WK 55/2                                                                               |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                   | 74 (101)    | 04/08 →                                                                           | C 2324   |            | HU 612/2 x               |          | WK 55/2                                                                               |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | F15S3             | 62 (84)     | 01/05 →                                                                           | C 2324   |            | W 712/75                 |          | WK 55/2                                                                               |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.6 (T250, T255)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | A16DMS, LXV       | 77 (105)    | 01/08 →                                                                           | C 2324   |            | W 712/75                 |          | WK 55/2                                                                               |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Aveo II11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  | CU 2442                                                                             |  | CA |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  | CUK 2442                                                                            |  | CA |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                   |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  | FP 2442                                                                             |  | CA |  |  |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | LWD               | 51 (69)     | 03/11 →                                                                           | C 24 028 |            | HU 612/2 x               |          |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | LDC               | 63 (86)     | 03/11 →                                                                           | C 24 028 |            | HU 612/2 x               |          |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.3 D (T300)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                   | 55 (75)     | 07/11 →                                                                           | C 24 028 |            | HU 7004/1 x              |          | PU 7012 z                                                                             |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.3 D (T300)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                   | 70 (95)     | 07/11 →                                                                           | C 24 028 |            | HU 7004/1 x              |          | PU 7012 z                                                                             |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | LDD               | 74 (101)    | 03/11 →                                                                           | C 24 028 |            |                          |          |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.4 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | LUJ               | 103 (140)   | 08/13 →                                                                           | C 24 028 |            |                          |          |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Hengst                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | LDE               | 85 (116)    | 03/11 →                                                                           | C 24 028 |            | HU 612/2 x               |          |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Captiva06 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  | CU 2622                                                                             |  | CA |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  | CUK 2622                                                                            |  | CA |  |  |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | Z20DMH            | 110 (150)   | 09/06 →                                                                           | C 29 008 |            | HU 719/3 x               |          | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | Z20DM             | 93 (127)    | 11/06 →                                                                           | C 29 008 |            | HU 719/3 x               |          | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | Z24SED            | 100 (136)   | 09/06-03/11                                                                       | C 29 008 |            | W 712/75                 |          |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Z32SE             | 167 (227)   | 09/06 →                                                                           | C 29 008 |            |                          |          |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Captiva II11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  | CU 2622                                                                             |  | CA |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  | CUK 2622                                                                            |  | CA |  |  |
| 2.2 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | LNQ               | 120 (163)   | 03/11 →                                                                           | C 30 012 |            | HU 7030 z                |          | → 12/12 PU 7006                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 2.2 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | A 22 DMH, Z 22 D1 | 135 (184)   | 03/11 →                                                                           | C 30 012 |            | HU 7030 z                |          | → 12/12 PU 7006                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | LES               | 123 (167)   | 03/11 →                                                                           |          |            | HU 6007 x                |          |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Cobalt14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  | CUK 2442                                                                            |  | CA |  |  |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | L2C               | 77 (105)    | 01/14 →                                                                           | C 24 028 |            | W 6021                   |          |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                   |             |                                                                                   |          |            |                          |          |                                                                                       |  |  |                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |

|                                                                                             |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|--|-----------|--|----|--|
|                                                                                             |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  | /         |  |    |  |
| CHEVROLET EUROPE / DAEWOO (GM)                                                              |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Cruze09 →                                                                                   |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           | CU 2442  |  | CA        |  |    |  |
|                                                                                             |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                     |            |            |           | CUK 2442 |  | CA        |  |    |  |
|                                                                                             |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           | FP 2442  |  | CA        |  |    |  |
| 1.4 (J300, J305, J308)                                                                      |  | LUJ             | 103 (140) | 08/12 →     | C 27 107 |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | HU 612/2 x |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Hengst                                                   |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            | HU 612/2 x |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.4 (J300, J305, J308)                                                                      |  | LDD             | 74 (101)  | 07/13 →     | C 27 107 |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | HU 612/2 x |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.6 (J300, J305, J308)                                                                      |  | F16D4           | 83 (113)  | 03/09 →     | C 26 106 |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                  |  |                 |           |             |          | C 26 108 |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                             |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            | W 712/75   |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> , teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            | HU 612/2 x |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.6 (J300, J305, J308)                                                                      |  | F16D4, LDE      | 91 (124)  | 01/11 →     | C 26 106 |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                             |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            | W 712/75   |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> , teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            | HU 612/2 x |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.6 (J300, J305, J308)                                                                      |  | F16D3, LXT, LXV | 80 (109)  | 03/09 →     | C 26 106 |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                  |  |                 |           |             |          | C 26 108 |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                             |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            | W 712/75   |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> , teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            | HU 612/2 x |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.7 CDTi (J300, J305, J308)                                                                 |  | LUD             | 96 (131)  | 02/12 →     | C 27 107 |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | HU 820/1 y |            | PU 9001 x |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.7 TD (J300, J305, J308)                                                                   |  | LKR             | 81 (110)  | 08/13 →     | C 27 107 |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | HU 820/1 y |            | PU 9001 x |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.8 (J300, J305, J308)                                                                      |  | 2H0, F18D4      | 104 (141) | 03/09 →     | C 26 106 |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | HU 612/2 x |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                  |  |                 |           |             |          | C 26 108 |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.0 CDI (J300, J305, J308)                                                                  |  | Z20DMH, Z20S1   | 110 (150) | 03/09 →     | C 27 107 |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/3 x |            | PU 9001 x |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.0 CDI (J300, J305, J308)                                                                  |  | Z20S1           | 92 (125)  | 05/09 →     | C 27 107 |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/3 x |            | PU 9001 x |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.0 CDI (J300, J305, J308)                                                                  |  | Z20D1, LNP      | 120 (163) | 01/11 →     | C 27 107 |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | HU 7030 z  |            | PU 9001 x |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Epica06 →                                                                                   |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                         |            |            |           |          |  | CU 3040   |  | CA |  |
| 2.0 VDCI Diesel                                                                             |  |                 | 110 (150) | 02/07 →     | C 2740   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/3 x |            | PU 723 x  |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.0i 24V                                                                                    |  |                 | 105 (144) | 06/06 →     | C 2743   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            | WK 55/3   |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.5i 24V                                                                                    |  |                 | 115 (156) | 06/06 →     | C 2743   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            | WK 55/3   |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Espero91-99                                                                                 |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  | CA        |  |    |  |
| 1.5i 16V                                                                                    |  | A 15 MF         | 66 (90)   | 02/95-06/99 | C 2598   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75   |            | WK 612/2  |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.8i                                                                                        |  | C 18 LE         | 70 (95)   | 02/95-06/99 | C 2598   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75   |            | WK 612/2  |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.8i                                                                                        |  | C 18 LE         | 66 (90)   | 02/95-09/99 | C 2598   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75   |            | WK 612/2  |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.0i                                                                                        |  | C 20 LE         | 77 (105)  | 02/95-06/99 | C 2598   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75   |            | WK 612/2  |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Evanda02 →                                                                                  |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                        |            |            |           |          |  | CU 3040   |  | CA |  |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                    |  |                 | 96 (131)  | 11/02 →     | C 2743   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75   |            | WK 55/3   |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Gentra (UZ-DAEWOO)13 →                                                                      |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  | CU 1719   |  | CA |  |
| 1.5                                                                                         |  | B15D2           | 79 (107)  | 11/13 →     | C 3028   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 6021     |            | WK 55/3   |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| HHR08 →                                                                                     |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.4 16V                                                                                     |  |                 | 125 (170) | 01/08 →     |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | HU 6007 x  |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Kalos02 →                                                                                   |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  | CU 2330   |  | CA |  |
| 1.2                                                                                         |  | B12S1           | 53 (72)   | 03/03 →     | C 2324   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 67/2     |            | WK 55/2   |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.4                                                                                         |  | F14S3           | 61 (83)   | 09/02-12/04 | C 2324   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75   |            | WK 55/2   |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                     |  | F14D3           | 69 (94)   | 03/03-12/04 | C 2324   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75   |            | WK 55/2   |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Lacetti04 →                                                                                 |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                        |            |            |           |          |  | CU 1719   |  | CA |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                     |  | F14D3           | 70 (95)   | 03/04 →     | C 3028   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75   |            | WK 55/3   |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                     |  | F16D3           | 80 (109)  | 03/04 →     | C 3028   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75   |            | WK 55/3   |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                     |  | T18SED          | 90 (122)  | 03/04 →     | C 3028   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75   |            | WK 55/3   |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.0 Diesel                                                                                  |  |                 | 89 (121)  | 02/07 →     | C 2931   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/3 x |            | PU 723 x  |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Lanos97 →                                                                                   |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  |                                                                                                                                       |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ukraine. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> Y... |            |            |           |          |  | CU 17 003 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                             |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea.                                    |            |            |           | → 09/02  |  |           |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                             |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  | Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> K...                                                                                    |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
|                                                                                             |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea.                                    |            |            |           | 10/02 →  |  | CU 2337   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                             |  |                 |           |             |          |          |  | Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> K...                                                                                    |            |            |           |          |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.4                                                                                         |  | A 14 SMS        | 55 (75)   | 07/97 →     | C 2229   |          |  |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75   |            | WK 55/3   |          |  |           |  |    |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <div></div> |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| CHEVROLET EUROPE / DAEWOO (GM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Lanos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |           |             | 97 →                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ukraine. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> y... |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  | CU 17 003                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea.                                    |             |                                                                                     | → 09/02                                                                               |  |    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |           |             | Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> K...                                                                                    |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea.                                    |             |                                                                                     | 10/02 →                                                                               |  | CU 2337                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |           |             | Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> K...                                                                                    |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A 15 SMS      | 63 (86)   | 07/97-06/99 | C 2229                                                                                                                                | W 712/75    | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 73 (99)   | 10/97-06/99 | C 2229                                                                                                                                | W 712/75    | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | A 16 DMS      | 78 (106)  | 07/97 →     | C 2229                                                                                                                                | W 712/75    | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Leganza                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |           |             | 97 →                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8i DOHC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E-TEC18 DOHC  | 100 (136) | 03/97 →     |                                                                                                                                       | W 67/2      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8i SOHC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E-TEC18 SOHC  |           | 03/97 →     |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0i SOHC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E-TEC20 SOHC  | 85 (116)  | 03/97 →     |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | X 20 SED      | 98 (133)  | 03/97-12/02 | C 2634/2                                                                                                                              | W 712/75    | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | T 20 SED      | 93 (126)  | 07/00 →     | C 2634/2                                                                                                                              | W 712/75    | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Lublin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |           |             | 97 →                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                     |    |  | CA                                                                                    |    |
| 2.4 D (3302)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4C90          | 52 (71)   | 04/97 →     |                                                                                                                                       | W 940/24    | P 917 x                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.4 TD (3304)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4CT90-1       | 66 (90)   | 04/97 →     |                                                                                                                                       | W 940/24    | P 917 x                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Malibu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |           |             | 12 →                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  | CU 2442                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2442                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                     |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  | FP 2442                                                                               | CA |
| 2.0 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 118 (160) | 04/12 →     | C 29 145                                                                                                                              | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x                                                                           |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | LE9           | 123 (167) | 01/12 →     | C 29 145                                                                                                                              | HU 6007 x   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | LFW           | 196 (266) | 04/13 →     | C 29 012                                                                                                                              |             |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Matiz (Spark)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |           |             | 98 →                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> KLYA                                                                                                   |             |                                                                                     | → 05/05                                                                               |  |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                        |             |                                                                                     | 06/05 →                                                                               |  | CU 2012                                                                               | CA |
| 0.8 (KLYA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F8CV          | 37 (51)   | 09/98-05/05 | C 2119                                                                                                                                | W 67/2      | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 0.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F8CV          | 38 (52)   | 06/05 →     | C 2214                                                                                                                                | W 67/2      | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.0 (KLYA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 47 (64)   | 03/03-05/05 | C 2119                                                                                                                                | W 67/2      | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B10S          | 49 (67)   | 06/05 →     | C 2214                                                                                                                                | W 67/2      | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Matiz (Uz-Daewoo)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |           |             | 98 →                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                     |  |  | CA                                                                                    |    |
| 0.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F8CV          | 37 (51)   | 09/98 →     | C 2214                                                                                                                                | W 67/2      | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B10S          | 46 (63)   | 01/02 →     | C 2214                                                                                                                                | W 67/2      | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Musso                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |           |             | 99 →                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                     |  |  | CA                                                                                    |    |
| 2.2 TD (FJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MB OM601      | 74 (101)  | 09/99 →     |                                                                                                                                       | PF 1050/1 n | WK 817/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             | WK 31/5                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.3 (FJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MB-M111.970   | 103 (140) | 01/99 →     |                                                                                                                                       | HU 727/1 x  |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.9 D (FJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MB-OM602      | 73 (100)  | 01/99-10/99 | C 38 163/1                                                                                                                            | PF 1050/1 n | WK 817/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             | WK 31/5                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.9 TD (FJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MB OM 602TD29 | 88 (120)  | 01/99 →     |                                                                                                                                       | PF 1050/1 n | WK 817/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             | HU 951 x                                                                            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             | WK 31/5                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.2 (FJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MB-M104.992   | 162 (220) | 01/99 →     |                                                                                                                                       | HU 727/1 x  |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Nexia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |           |             | 95 →                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                     |  |  | CA                                                                                    |    |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Y15L, A15SMS  | 59 (80)   | 07/08 →     |                                                                                                                                       | W 712/75    | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> A15SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |           |             | C 2598                                                                                                                                |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> Y15L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |           |             | C 2229                                                                                                                                |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | G 15 MF       | 44 (60)   | 08/96-08/97 | C 2598                                                                                                                                | W 712/75    | WK 612/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | G 15 MF       | 52 (71)   | 02/95-08/97 | C 2598                                                                                                                                | W 712/75    | WK 612/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | G 15 MF       | 55 (75)   | 02/95-08/97 | C 2598                                                                                                                                | W 712/75    | WK 612/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 16V (DOHC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | A 15 MF       | 66 (90)   | 02/95-08/97 | C 2598                                                                                                                                | W 712/75    | WK 612/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F16D3         | 80 (109)  | 07/08 →     | C 3028                                                                                                                                | W 712/75    | WK 55/3                                                                             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |           |             |                                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>CHEVROLET EUROPE / DAEWOO (GM)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Nubira I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             | <b>96 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |              | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                     |                    |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2337</b>                                                                        | CA |
| 1.5i DOHC (KLAJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             | 81 (110)  | 11/96-07/03 |              | <b>C 2537/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 712/75</b>    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5i SOHC (KLAJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |           | 11/96-07/03 |              | <b>C 2537/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 712/75</b>    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 16V (KLAJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A 16 DMS    | 78 (106)  | 11/96-07/03 |              | <b>C 2537/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 16V (KLAJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             | 66 (90)   | 06/97 →     |              | <b>C 2537/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    | <b>WK 512</b>                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8i DOHC (KLAJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             | 100 (136) | 11/96-07/03 |              | <b>C 2537/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 712/75</b>    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 16V (KLAJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T 20 SED    | 93 (126)  | 12/00 →     |              | <b>C 2537/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 16V (KLAJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | X 20 SED    | 98 (133)  | 11/96-07/03 |              | <b>C 2537/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Nubira II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |           |             | <b>05 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                    |                                                                                       | <b>CU 1719</b>                                                                        | CA |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F14D3       | 69 (94)   | 05/05 →     |              | <b>C 2537/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Orlando</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |             | <b>11 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2442</b>                                                                        | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | <b>CUK 2442</b>                                                                       | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | <b>FP 2442</b>                                                                        | CA |
| 1.4 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | LUJ         | 103 (140) | 10/12 →     |              | <b>C 27 107</b>                                                                   |                    |    |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Hengst                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   | <b>HU 612/2 x</b>  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 104 (141) | 03/11 →     |              | <b>C 26 106</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 612/2 x</b>  |    |                                                                                       |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |              | <b>C 26 108</b>                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 96 (130)  | 03/11 →     |              | <b>C 27 107</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 7030 z</b>   | <b>PU 9001 x</b>                                                                      |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 120 (163) | 03/11 →     |              | <b>C 27 107</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 7030 z</b>   | <b>PU 9001 x</b>                                                                      |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Rexton</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |           |             | <b>02 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.9 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MB OM601-29 | 88 (120)  | 04/02 →     |              |                                                                                   | <b>PF 1050/1 n</b> | <b>WK 817/3 x</b>                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MB M104     | 162 (220) | 04/02 →     |              |                                                                                   | <b>HU 727/1 x</b>  | <b>WK 831</b>                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Rezzo (Tacuma)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |           |             | <b>00 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A16DMS      | 77 (105)  | 09/00 →     |              | <b>C 2630</b>                                                                     | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 66 (90)   | 09/00 →     |              | <b>C 2630</b>                                                                     | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A18DMS      | 72 (98)   | 09/00 →     |              | <b>C 2630</b>                                                                     | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | X20SED      | 89 (121)  | 09/00 →     |              | <b>C 2630</b>                                                                     | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Spark</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |           |             | <b>10 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | → 12/12 <b>CU 20 010</b>                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | → 12/12 <b>CUK 20 010</b>                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | 01/13 → <b>CU 2442</b>                                                                | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | 01/13 → <b>CUK 2442</b>                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | 01/13 → <b>FP 2442</b>                                                                | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 50 (68)   | 03/10 →     |              | <b>C 36 013</b>                                                                   | <b>W 6021</b>      |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.0 LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | 48 (65)   | 07/10 →     |              | <b>C 36 013</b>                                                                   | <b>W 6021</b>      |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 60 (82)   | 03/10 →     |              | <b>C 36 013</b>                                                                   | <b>W 6021</b>      |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Tacuma</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |           |             | <b>00 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 77 (105)  | 09/00 →     |              | <b>C 2630</b>                                                                     | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 66 (90)   | 09/00 →     |              | <b>C 2630</b>                                                                     | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 72 (98)   | 09/00 →     |              | <b>C 2630</b>                                                                     | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 89 (121)  | 09/00 →     |              | <b>C 2630</b>                                                                     | <b>W 712/75</b>    | <b>WK 55/3</b>                                                                        |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Tico</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |           |             | <b>95-00</b> |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  | CA |
| 0.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F 8 C       | 35 (48)   | 02/95-12/00 |              | <b>C 2212</b>                                                                     | <b>W 67/2</b>      | <b>WK 52</b>                                                                          |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Trax</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |           |             | <b>13 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2442</b>                                                                        | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | <b>CUK 2442</b>                                                                       | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | <b>FP 2442</b>                                                                        | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | LUJ         | 103 (140) | 05/13 →     |              | <b>C 24 012</b>                                                                   |                    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Hengst                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   | <b>HU 612/2 x</b>  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 85 (115)  | 05/13 →     |              | <b>C 24 012</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 612/2 x</b>  |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | 96 (130)  | 05/13 →     |              | <b>C 24 012</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 820/1 y</b>  | <b>PU 7012 z</b>                                                                      |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 103 (140) | 05/13 →     |              | <b>C 24 012</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 612/2 x</b>  |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Volt</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |           |             | <b>11 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2442</b>                                                                        | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | <b>CUK 2442</b>                                                                       | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       | <b>FP 2442</b>                                                                        | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A14XFL      | 63 (86)   | 10/11 →     |              |                                                                                   | <b>W 712/75</b>    |  |                                                                                       |    |

|         |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| CHRYSLER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Crossfire</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |           |             | <b>03-07</b>                                                                      |                 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  | CU 2897                                                                                       | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2897                                                                                      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                 |                                                                                       |  | FP 2897                                                                                       | CA |
| 3.2 SRT-6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 112.960   | 246 (335) | 03/04-12/07 | C 3170/1-2                                                                        | HU 718/5 x      | WK 720                                                                                |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | M 112 (EGX) | 160 (218) | 09/03-12/07 | C 2861-2                                                                          | HU 718/5 x      | WK 720                                                                                |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Delta</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |           |             | <b>11 →</b>                                                                       |                 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  | CU 2422                                                                                       | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2422                                                                                      | CA |
| 1.4 Turbo T-Jet (844)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 198A4000    | 88 (120)  | 08/11 →     | C 14 004                                                                          | HU 713/1 x      |    |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.4 Turbo T-Jet Multiair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | 103 (140) | 08/11 →     | C 14 004                                                                          | HU 713/1 x      |    |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.6 Multijet MJTD 16V (844)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 198A2000    | 88 (120)  | 08/11 →     | C 14 004                                                                          | HU 712/11 x     | WK 853/21                                                                             |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 Multijet MJTD 16V (844)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 198A5000    | 121 (165) | 08/11 →     | C 14 004                                                                          | HU 712/11 x     | WK 853/21                                                                             |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Neon</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |           |             | <b>94 →</b>                                                                       |                 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  |            | CA |
| 1.8 (Neon II)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             | 91 (124)  | 01/00 →     |                                                                                   | W 7035          |    |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 (Neon II)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 420H        | 98 (133)  | 08/99-12/06 |                                                                                   | W 7035          |    |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 16V R/T (Neon II)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | 110 (150) | 10/01-12/06 |                                                                                   | W 7035          |    |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>PT Cruiser / PT Cruiser Cabrio</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |           |             | <b>00-10</b>                                                                      |                 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                 |                                                                                       |  | CU 2329                                                                                       | CA |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EJD         | 85 (115)  | 03/01-12/10 | → 08/05 C 2681<br>09/05 → C 2683                                                  |                 |    |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ECC         | 104 (141) | 04/00-12/10 | → 08/05 C 2681<br>09/05 → C 2683                                                  | W 7035          |    |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.2 CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EDJ (OM646) | 89 (121)  | 02/02-12/10 |                                                                                   | HU 718/1 y      |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.2 CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EDJ (OM646) | 110 (150) | 08/05-12/10 |                                                                                   | HU 718/1 y      |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.4 GT Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EDV         | 164 (223) | 07/03-07/05 | C 2681                                                                            | W 719/27        |    |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.4 GT Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EDT         | 169 (230) | 09/04-12/10 | → 08/05 C 2681<br>09/05 → C 2683                                                  | W 719/27        |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EDZ         | 110 (150) | 06/00-12/10 | → 08/05 C 2681<br>09/05 → C 2683                                                  | W 7035          |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EDZ         | 112 (152) | 02/04-03/08 | → 08/05 C 2681<br>09/05 → C 2683                                                  | W 7035          |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EDZ         | 105 (143) | 08/05-12/10 | C 2683                                                                            | W 7035          |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Sebring</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |             | <b>01-10</b>                                                                      |                 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  | → 02/07  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  | 03/07 → CUK 2227                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  | 03/07 → CUK 2227                                                                              | CA |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EDZ         | 105 (143) | 04/01-06/07 |                                                                                   | W 7035          |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.4 VT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | 125 (170) | 07/07-12/10 |                                                                                   | W 7030          |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | 103 (140) | 03/07-12/10 |                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x      | WK 722/1                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 16V (JR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             | 104 (141) | 02/01-02/07 |                                                                                   | W 7035          |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | 115 (156) | 03/07-12/10 |                                                                                   | W 7030          |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.4 16V (JR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             | 112 (152) | 02/01-02/07 |                                                                                   | W 7035          |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.7 V6 (JR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             | 149 (203) | 02/01-10/07 | 01/07 → C 24 100                                                                  | W 920/6         |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.7 (JS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EER         | 138 (188) | 07/07-12/10 |                                                                                   | W 920/6         |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 5281090AB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |           |             |                                                                                   | → 08/07 W 920/6 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Voyager / Grand Voyager (GS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |           |             | <b>95-01</b>                                                                      |                 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  |          | CA |
| 2.0i (GS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C00         | 98 (133)  | 01/95-04/01 | C 2860                                                                            | W 7035          |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.4i (GS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B00         | 111 (151) | 01/95-04/01 | C 2860                                                                            | W 920/6         |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.5 TD (GS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M00         | 85 (116)  | 01/95-04/01 | C 2860                                                                            | W 719/14        |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 3.0i (GS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             | 112 (152) | 01/95-04/01 | C 2860                                                                            | W 920/6         |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 3.3i (GS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R00         | 116 (158) | 01/95-04/01 | C 2860                                                                            | W 920/6         |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 3.8i AWD (GS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | L00         | 122 (166) | 01/95-04/01 | C 2860                                                                            | W 920/6         |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 3.8i AWD (GS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             | 131 (178) | 01/95-04/01 | C 2860                                                                            | W 920/6         |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Voyager / Grand Voyager (RG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |           |             | <b>01-08</b>                                                                      |                 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                     |                 |                                                                                       |  | CUK 3142                                                                                      | CA |
| 2.4 (RG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | 108 (147) | 02/01-12/08 | C 24 100                                                                          | W 7035          | PU 10 001 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                               |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |



|                                                                                              |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                              |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| CHRYSLER                                                                                     |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Voyager / Grand Voyager (RG)                                                                 |                      |             | 01-08                                                                                                        |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                   |                      |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                |                      |           |                    | CUK 3142                                            | CA                                                        |
| 2.5 CRD (Turbodiesel) (RG)                                                                   | 105 (142)            | 02/01-12/08 | C 24 100                                                                                                     | HU 718 x<br>W 719/14 |           | 01/05 →<br>→ 12/04 | WK 854/7<br>PU 10 001 x                             |                                                           |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup> |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                              |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                               |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 2.5 CRD (RG)                                                                                 | 88 (120)             | 08/05-12/08 | C 24 100                                                                                                     | W 719/14             |           |                    | WK 854/7                                            |                                                           |
| 2.8 CRD (Turbodiesel) (RG)                                                                   | 110 (150)            | 06/04-12/08 | C 24 100                                                                                                     | W 719/14             |           | 01/05 →<br>→ 12/04 | WK 854/7<br>PU 10 001 x                             |                                                           |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                              |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                               |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 3.3 (RG)                                                                                     | 128 (174)            | 02/01-12/08 | C 24 100                                                                                                     | W 920/6              |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 3.8 (RG)                                                                                     | 160 (218)            | 02/01-12/08 | C 24 100                                                                                                     | W 920/6              |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Voyager / Grand Voyager (RT)                                                                 |                      |             | 07 →                                                                                                         |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                   |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    | CU 23 003                                           | CA                                                        |
| 2.8 CRD (RT)                                                                                 | 120 (163)            | 10/07 →     |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    | WK 8051                                             |                                                           |
| 3.6                                                                                          | 208 (283)            | 02/11 →     |                                                                                                              | → 12/13              | HU 6009 z |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 3.8 V6 (RT)                                                                                  | 142 (193)            | 06/08 →     |                                                                                                              |                      | W 7035    |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Ypsilon                                                                                      |                      |             | 11 →                                                                                                         |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                   |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    | 09/11 →<br>09/11 →<br>→ 08/11<br>→ 08/11<br>→ 08/11 | CU 20 006<br>CUK 20 006<br>CU 2026<br>CUK 2026<br>FP 2026 |
|                                                                                              |                      |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                            |                      |           |                    |                                                     | CA                                                        |
| 0.9 Twin Air Turbo                                                                           | 63 (85)              | 05/11 →     | C 28 013                                                                                                     | HU 7006 z            |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 1.2                                                                                          | 51 (69)              | 05/11 →     | C 2859                                                                                                       | W 610/3              |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 1.3 MultiJet 16V                                                                             | 70 (95)              | 05/11 →     | C 36 006/1                                                                                                   | HU 712/11 x          |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                          |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    | PU 7005                                             |                                                           |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                       |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    | WK 853/21                                           |                                                           |
| 300 C                                                                                        |                      |             | 04 →                                                                                                         |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                   |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    | → 11/10<br>12/10 →                                  | CUK 3137<br>CU 28 003<br>H 182 KIT                        |
|                                                                                              |                      |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> W5J400 |                      |           |                    |                                                     | CA                                                        |
| 2.7                                                                                          | 142 (193)            | 09/04-12/10 |                                                                                                              | → 08/07              | W 920/6   |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 2.7                                                                                          | 130 (177)            | 01/07-12/10 |                                                                                                              | → 08/07              | W 920/6   |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 3.0 CRD                                                                                      | 160 (218)            | 10/05-12/10 | C 22 029                                                                                                     | HU 821 x             |           |                    | WK 820/1                                            |                                                           |
| 3.0 CRD                                                                                      | 155 (211)            | 12/10 →     | C 22 029                                                                                                     | HU 821 x             |           |                    | WK 820/1                                            |                                                           |
| 3.5                                                                                          | 186 (253)            | 09/04-12/10 |                                                                                                              | → 08/07              | W 920/6   |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 3.6                                                                                          | 215 (292)            | 07/11 →     |                                                                                                              | → 12/13              | HU 6009 z |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 5.7                                                                                          | 250 (340)            | 09/04-12/10 |                                                                                                              | → 08/07              | W 920/6   |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 6.1 - SRT8                                                                                   | 316 (430)            | 02/06-12/10 |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 5281090AA                                    |                      |             |                                                                                                              | → 08/07              | W 920/6   |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 300 M                                                                                        |                      |             | 98-04                                                                                                        |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                   |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     | CA                                                        |
| 2.7 V6 24V                                                                                   | 150 (204)            | 11/98-09/04 | C 2376                                                                                                       | W 920/6              |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 3.5 V6 24V                                                                                   | 185 (252)            | 07/98-09/04 | C 2376                                                                                                       | W 920/6              |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
|                                                                                              |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| CITROEN                                                                                      |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| AX                                                                                           |                      |             | 86-98                                                                                                        |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                   |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     | CA                                                        |
| 10                                                                                           | CDY/C1A/C3A (TU9/9M) | 33 (45)     | 07/86-12/98                                                                                                  | C 1468               | W 7053    |                    | WK 613<br>WK 42/2                                   |                                                           |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                        |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                                       |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 10                                                                                           | CDZ (TU9M)           | 37 (50)     | 07/92-12/98                                                                                                  | C 1468               | W 7053    |                    | WK 613                                              |                                                           |
| 10 E                                                                                         | C3A                  | 30 (41)     | 12/86-12/88                                                                                                  | C 1468               | W 7053    |                    | WK 42/2                                             |                                                           |
| 11                                                                                           | H1B                  | 40 (54)     | 12/86-06/90                                                                                                  | C 1468               | W 7053    |                    | WK 42/2                                             |                                                           |
| 11                                                                                           | HDZ (TU1M)           | 44 (60)     | 10/89-12/98                                                                                                  | C 1468               | W 7053    |                    | WK 42/2                                             |                                                           |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                        |                      |             | 05/92 →                                                                                                      | C 1460               |           | 05/92 →            | WK 613<br>WK 42/2                                   |                                                           |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                                       |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| 14                                                                                           | K1F                  | 49 (67)     | 06/88-12/89                                                                                                  | C 1468               | W 7053    |                    | WK 613<br>WK 42/2                                   |                                                           |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                        |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                                       |                      |             |                                                                                                              |                      |           |                    |                                                     |                                                           |

|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|-----------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------|--|-------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  |           |  | / |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| CITROEN                                                                                                                                             |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| AX                                                                                                                                                  |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | 86-98                                                                                                            |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | CA              |  |             |  |
| 14 D                                                                                                                                                |  | K9A (TUD3)           |  | 38 (52)  |  | 09/88-06/92 |  | C 33 156                                                                                                         |  | W 7053              |  | WK 821    |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 14 D                                                                                                                                                |  | K9Y (TUD3Y)          |  | 37 (50)  |  | 08/91-11/97 |  | C 33 156                                                                                                         |  | W 7053              |  | WK 821    |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Berlingo I (M49, M59)                                                                                                                               |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | 96 →                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 8805. Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | → 12/00         |  | CU 2225 CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 8805. Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | → 12/00         |  | CUK 2225 CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 8806 → . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | 01/01 →         |  | CU 2245 CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 8806 → . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | 01/01 →         |  | CUK 2245 CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                  |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  | CU 2225 CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                  |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  | CUK 2225 CA |  |
| 1.1i (M49, M59)                                                                                                                                     |  | HDZ/HFX (TU1M/TU1JP) |  | 44 (60)  |  | 10/96-03/10 |  | 11/02 → C 3485/2                                                                                                 |  | → 08/00 W 7053      |  | WK 6031   |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> HFX (TU1JP)                                                                                                 |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | 09/00-10/02 C 1472                                                                                               |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> HDZ (TU1M)                                                                                                  |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | → 10/02 C 1460                                                                                                   |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4413115→                                                                                             |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  | HU 711/51 x         |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4413114                                                                                          |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  | 09/00 → HU 612 x    |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.4i (M49, M59)                                                                                                                                     |  | KFX (TU3JP)          |  | 55 (75)  |  | 10/96-03/10 |  | → 10/02 C 1472                                                                                                   |  | → 06/00 W 7053      |  | WK 6031   |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577                                                                                        |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | 11/02 → C 3485/2                                                                                                 |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4717578→                                                                                             |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  | 07/00 → HU 612 x    |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  | 07/00 → HU 711/51 x |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.4i BiValent (M59)                                                                                                                                 |  | TU3JP                |  | 48 (65)  |  | 11/02-03/10 |  | C 3485/2                                                                                                         |  |                     |  | WK 6031   |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577                                                                                        |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  | HU 612 x            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 717 578→                                                                                           |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  | HU 711/51 x         |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.4i BiValent (M59)                                                                                                                                 |  | TU3JP                |  | 55 (75)  |  | 04/03-03/10 |  | C 3485/2                                                                                                         |  |                     |  | WK 6031   |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577                                                                                        |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  | HU 612 x            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 717 578→                                                                                           |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  | HU 711/51 x         |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.6 HDi 75 (M59)                                                                                                                                    |  | DV6B                 |  | 55 (75)  |  | 09/05-03/10 |  | C 3282                                                                                                           |  | HU 716/2 x          |  | WK 939/2  |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.6 HDi 90 (M59)                                                                                                                                    |  | DV6ATED4             |  | 66 (90)  |  | 07/05-03/10 |  | C 3282                                                                                                           |  | HU 716/2 x          |  | WK 939/2  |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.6i 16V (M49, M59)                                                                                                                                 |  | NFU (TU5JP4)         |  | 80 (109) |  | 10/00-03/10 |  | → 10/02 C 1995                                                                                                   |  |                     |  | WK 6031   |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA/RP 10072                                                                                 |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | 11/02 → C 3485/2                                                                                                 |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA/RP 10073→                                                                                 |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  | → 06/04 HU 612 x    |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  | 07/04 → HU 711/51 x |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.8 D (M49)                                                                                                                                         |  | A9A (XUD7)           |  | 43 (59)  |  | 10/96-12/02 |  | C 1286/1                                                                                                         |  | W 7053              |  | P 716     |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | C 1760/1                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.8 D (M49)                                                                                                                                         |  | DW8                  |  | 51 (70)  |  | 08/98-12/02 |  | C 1286/1                                                                                                         |  | W 7053              |  | P 716     |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.8i (M49)                                                                                                                                          |  | LFX (XU7JB)          |  | 66 (90)  |  | 12/97-12/02 |  | C 3173                                                                                                           |  | W 7053              |  | WK 6031   |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.9 D (M49)                                                                                                                                         |  | DJY (XUD9A)          |  | 51 (70)  |  | 10/96-07/98 |  |                                                                                                                  |  | W 7053              |  | P 716     |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 7300                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | C 1760/1                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 7301→                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | C 1286/1                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.9 D (M49, M59)                                                                                                                                    |  | WJY/WJZ (DW8/DW8B)   |  | 51 (70)  |  | 07/98 →     |  | 11/02 → C 21 104/2                                                                                               |  | W 7058              |  | PU 1021 x |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> WJZ (DW8)                                                                                                   |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | → 10/02 C 1760/1                                                                                                 |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> WJY (DW8B)                                                                                                  |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | → 10/02 C 1286/1                                                                                                 |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 2.0 HDi 90 (M49, M59)                                                                                                                               |  | RHY (DW10TD)         |  | 66 (90)  |  | 02/99 →     |  | → 10/02 C 27 124                                                                                                 |  | W 7058              |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | 11/02 → C 21 104/2                                                                                               |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                          |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | → 10/02 C 27 124/1                                                                                               |  |                     |  | PU 922 x  |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                        |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  | PU 830 x  |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Berlingo II (B9)                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | 08 →                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | CU 29 003-2 CA  |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | CUK 29 003-2 CA |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | FP 29 003-2 CA  |  |             |  |
| 1.2 PureTech 110 (B9)                                                                                                                               |  | EB2DT                |  | 81 (110) |  | 03/16 →     |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                     |  | W 7058              |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  | WK 6031   |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.6 (B9)                                                                                                                                            |  | TU5JP4B              |  | 66 (90)  |  | 04/08 →     |  | C 4371/1                                                                                                         |  | HU 711/51 x         |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | C 4371/2                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  | WK 6031   |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.6 VTi 95 (B9)                                                                                                                                     |  | EP6CDTR              |  | 72 (98)  |  | 08/10 →     |  | C 5082/2                                                                                                         |  | HU 711/51 x         |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  | WK 6031   |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 1.6 (B9)                                                                                                                                            |  | TU5JP4               |  | 80 (109) |  | 04/08 →     |  | C 4371/1                                                                                                         |  | HU 711/51 x         |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  | C 4371/2                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                      |  |          |  |             |  |                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  | WK 6031   |  |   |  |  |  |                 |  |             |  |



|                                                                                                                                                     |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                     |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |           |
| CITROEN                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |           |
| C-Crosser07 →                                                                                                                                       |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             | CU 2141     | CA        |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                    |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                  |             | CUK 2141    | CA        |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             | FP 2141     | CA        |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                             | MMC                | 108 (147) | 11/10 →     | C 27 003/1                                                                                                                                         | W 610/3     |             |           |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                    |           |             | C 27 011                                                                                                                                           |             |             |           |
| 2.2 HDi 155                                                                                                                                         | DW12BTED4, DW12ME5 | 115 (156) | 09/07 →     | C 27 003/1                                                                                                                                         | HU 711/51 x |             |           |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                    |           |             | C 27 011                                                                                                                                           |             |             |           |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11557                                                                                    |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             | → 06/08     | WK 12 001 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11558 →                                                                                   |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             | 07/08 →     | WK 12 004 |
| 2.4 16V                                                                                                                                             | MMC                | 125 (170) | 11/07 →     | C 27 003/1                                                                                                                                         | W 610/3     |             |           |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                    |           |             | C 27 011                                                                                                                                           |             |             |           |
| C-Elysée13 →                                                                                                                                        |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             | CU 24 012-2 | CA        |
| 1.2 VTi 72                                                                                                                                          | EB2                | 53 (72)   | 01/13 →     | C 24 026                                                                                                                                           | W 7058      |             |           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             | WK 6031     |           |
| 1.2 VTi 82                                                                                                                                          | EB2                | 60 (82)   | 12/14 →     | C 24 026                                                                                                                                           | W 7058      |             |           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             | WK 6031     |           |
| 1.2 PureTech 82                                                                                                                                     | EB2FA              | 61 (83)   | 02/18 →     | C 24 026                                                                                                                                           | W 7058      |             |           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             | WK 6031     |           |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                     | DV5RD              | 74 (101)  | 07/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                                                                                           | HU 7032 z   |             |           |
| 1.6 VTi 115                                                                                                                                         | EC5                | 86 (115)  | 01/13 →     | C 3485/2                                                                                                                                           | HU 711/51 x |             |           |
| 1.6 HDi 92                                                                                                                                          | DV6DTEd            | 68 (92)   | 01/13 →     | C 3585                                                                                                                                             | HU 716/2 x  | WK 9034 z   |           |
| 1.6 HDi 100                                                                                                                                         | BHY (DV6FD)        | 73 (99)   | 11/14 →     | C 24 017                                                                                                                                           | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z   |           |
| C-ZERO10 →                                                                                                                                          |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                    |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |             | CUK 18 002  | CA        |
| C105 →                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                    |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |             | CU 2317     | CA        |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                    |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |             | CUK 2317    | CA        |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                 | 1KR-FE/CFA         | 50 (68)   | 06/05 →     | C 2610                                                                                                                                             | W 68/3      |             |           |
| 1.4 HDi                                                                                                                                             | DV4TD              | 40 (54)   | 08/05 →     | C 3087/2                                                                                                                                           | HU 716/2 x  | WK 939      |           |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             | WK 9015 x   |           |
| C1 II (B4)14 →                                                                                                                                      |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                    |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |             | CU 20 013   | CA        |
| 1.0 VTi 68 (B4)                                                                                                                                     | 384F               | 51 (69)   | 05/14 →     | C 17 008                                                                                                                                           | W 68/3      |             |           |
| 1.0 VTi 72 (B4)                                                                                                                                     | CFB (1KR)          | 53 (72)   | 06/18 →     | C 17 008                                                                                                                                           | W 68/3      |             |           |
| 1.2 VTi 82 (B4)                                                                                                                                     | EB2                | 60 (82)   | 05/14 →     | C 24 120                                                                                                                                           | W 7058      |             |           |
| C203-10                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                    |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |             | CU 2940     | CA        |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                    |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |             | CUK 2940    | CA        |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                    |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             | FP 2940     | CA        |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                 | HFZ (TU1JP/TU1A)   | 44 (60)   | 09/03-05/10 | C 3485/2                                                                                                                                           |             | WK 6031     |           |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 413 114                                                                                        |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 612 x    |             |           |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 413 115 →                                                                                          |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 711/51 x |             |           |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                 | KFX (TU3JP/TU3A)   | 54 (75)   | 09/03-05/10 | C 3485/2                                                                                                                                           |             | WK 6031     |           |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577                                                                                        |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 612 x    |             |           |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 717 578 →                                                                                          |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 711/51 x |             |           |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                             | ET3J4              | 66 (90)   | 06/06-05/10 | C 3485/2                                                                                                                                           | HU 711/51 x | WK 6031     |           |
| 1.4 HDi                                                                                                                                             | 8HX (DV4ATD/DV4TD) | 50 (68)   | 09/03-05/10 | C 3087/2                                                                                                                                           | HU 716/2 x  | WK 939      |           |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             | WK 9015 x   |           |
| 1.6 16V (VTR)                                                                                                                                       | NFU (TU5JP4)       | 80 (109)  | 09/03-05/10 | C 3485/2                                                                                                                                           |             | WK 6031     |           |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 10072                                                                                    |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    | → 06/04     | HU 612 x    |           |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 10073 →                                                                                   |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    | 07/04 →     | HU 711/51 x |           |
| 1.6 16V (VTS)                                                                                                                                       | NFU (TU5JP4S)      | 90 (122)  | 10/04-05/10 | C 3485/2                                                                                                                                           | HU 711/51 x | WK 6031     |           |
| 1.6 HDi                                                                                                                                             | DV6TED4            | 80 (109)  | 09/05-05/10 | C 3282                                                                                                                                             | HU 716/2 x  | WK 939/2    |           |
| C3 / C3 X-TR (FC)01-09                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             | CU 2940     | CA        |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                    |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                  |             | CUK 2940    | CA        |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    |             | FP 2940     | CA        |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                 | HFZ (TU1JP)        | 44 (60)   | 09/01-12/09 | C 3485/2                                                                                                                                           |             | WK 6031     |           |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 413 114                                                                                        |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 612 x    |             |           |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 413 115 →                                                                                          |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 711/51 x |             |           |

|                                                                      |  |  |                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CITROEN                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| <b>C3 / C3 X-TR (FC)</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>01-09</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2940<br>CUK 2940<br>FP 2940                                                                   | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                 | KFV/KFX (TU3JP)                                                                 | 54 (73)                                                                         | 09/01-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 3485/2                                                                          | HU 612 x<br>HU 711/51 x                                                           | WK 6031                                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 717 578→                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 HDi 70                                                                                                                                          | 8HX (DV4TD)                                                                     | 50 (68)                                                                         | 09/01-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 3087/2                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939<br>WK 9015 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 HDi 90                                                                                                                                          | 8HY (DV4TED4)                                                                   | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/01-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 3282                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/2                                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                             | KFU/KFX (ET3J4)                                                                 | 65 (88)                                                                         | 11/03-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 3485/2                                                                          | HU 612 x<br>HU 711/51 x                                                           | WK 6031                                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 717 578→                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 Bivalent                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 49 (67)                                                                         | 01/08-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 3485/2                                                                          | HU 612 x<br>HU 711/51 x                                                           | WK 6031                                                                                          | CUK 2940<br>CA                                                                    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 717 578→                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 110                                                                                                                                         | DV6TED4                                                                         | 80 (109)                                                                        | 10/05-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 3282                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/2                                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 90                                                                                                                                          | DV6ATED4                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 06/05-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 3282                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/2                                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                             | NFU (TU5JP4)                                                                    | 80 (109)                                                                        | 09/01-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 3485/2                                                                          | → 06/04<br>07/04 → HU 612 x<br>HU 711/51 x                                        | WK 6031                                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 10072                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 10073→                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| <b>C3 II (A51)</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>09→</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup><br>mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 21 000-2<br>CUK 21 000-2<br>FP 21 000-2                                                       | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.0 VTi 68 / PureTech 68 (A51)                                                                                                                      | EB0                                                                             | 50 (68)                                                                         | 08/12 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 24 026                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            | <br>WK 6031   |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.1 (A51)                                                                                                                                           | TU1AE5                                                                          | 44 (60)                                                                         | 11/09 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 3485/2<br>C 3459                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |             |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 12410                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 12411→                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 VTi 82 / PureTech 82 (A51)                                                                                                                      | EB2                                                                             | 60 (82)                                                                         | 10/12 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 24 026                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 LPG                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | 70 (95)                                                                         | 07/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 3459<br>C 3485/2                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | <br>WK 6031 |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 12411→                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 12410                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 PureTech 110 (A51)                                                                                                                              | EB2DT                                                                           | 81 (110)                                                                        | 08/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      | W 7058                                                                            | <br>WK 6031 |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (A51)                                                                                                                                           | TU3A/TU3AE5                                                                     | 54 (73)                                                                         | 11/09 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 3485/2<br>C 3459                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | <br>WK 6031 |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 12410                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 12411→                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 HDi 70 (A51)                                                                                                                                    | DV4TD, DV4C                                                                     | 50 (68)                                                                         | 11/09 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 02/10 → C 3585<br>C 3087/2                                                        | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | 02/10 → WK 9034 z<br>WK 939<br>WK 9015 x                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV4C                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV4TD                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV4TD, ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 VTi 95 (A51)                                                                                                                                    | EP3C                                                                            | 70 (95)                                                                         | 11/09 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 5082/2                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | <br>WK 6031 |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 75 FAP (A51)                                                                                                                                | DV6ETED                                                                         | 55 (75)                                                                         | 07/12 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 90 (A51)                                                                                                                                    | DV6ATED4 E4                                                                     | 66 (90)                                                                         | 11/09 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 3282                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/2                                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 90 FAP (A51)                                                                                                                                | DV6DTE5                                                                         | 68 (92)                                                                         | 01/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 75 (A51)                                                                                                                                | BHW (DV6FE)                                                                     | 55 (75)                                                                         | 04/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 100 (A51)                                                                                                                               | DV6FD                                                                           | 73 (99)                                                                         | 11/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 110 FAP (A51)                                                                                                                               | DV6CTED E5                                                                      | 82 (112)                                                                        | 11/09 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 VTi 120 (A51)                                                                                                                                   | EP6C                                                                            | 88 (120)                                                                        | 11/09 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 5082/2                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | <br>WK 6031 |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| <b>C3 III (B618)</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16→</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 21 000-2<br>CUK 21 000-2<br>FP 21 000-2                                                       | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.2 PureTech 110 (B618)                                                                                                                             | EB2DT                                                                           | 81 (110)                                                                        | 07/16 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      | W 7058                                                                            | <br>WK 6031 |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |



|         |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|
| CITROEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| <b>C3 III (B618)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |          |             | <b>16 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | CU 21 000-2  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | CUK 21 000-2 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |          |             |              |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                       | FP 21 000-2  | CA |
| 1.2 PureTech 70 (B618)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EB2FB           | 50 (68)  | 07/16 →     | C 24 026     | W 7058             |                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 1.2 PureTech 82 (B618)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EB2F            | 60 (82)  | 07/16 →     | C 24 026     | W 7058             |                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 1.5 BlueHDi 100 (B618)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DV5RD           | 75 (102) | 07/18 →     | C 24 036     | HU 7032 z          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 100 (B618)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DV6FD           | 74 (100) | 07/16 →     | C 24 017     | HU 7033 z          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 75 (B618)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6FE           | 55 (75)  | 07/16 →     | C 24 017     | HU 7033 z          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 HDi 92 (B618)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DV6D            | 68 (92)  | 11/17 →     | C 3585       | HU 716/2 x         |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 VTi (B618)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EC5F            | 85 (116) | 01/17 →     | C 3485/2     | HU 711/51 x        |                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| <b>C3 Aircross (A88)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |             | <b>17 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | CUK 29 008   | CA |
| 1.2 PureTech 110 (A88)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EB2DT           | 81 (110) | 09/17 →     | C 36 007 KIT | W 7058             |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.2 PureTech 130 (A88)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EB2DTS          | 96 (131) | 09/17 →     | C 36 007 KIT | W 7058             |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.2 PureTech 82 (A88)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EB2FA, EB2F     | 60 (82)  | 09/17 →     | C 24 026     | W 7058             |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.5 BlueHDi 100 (A88)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV5RD           | 74 (101) | 07/18 →     | C 24 036     | HU 7032 z          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.5 BlueHDi 120 (A88)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV5RC           | 88 (120) | 08/18 →     | C 24 036     | HU 7032 z          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 100 (A88)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6FD           | 73 (99)  | 09/17 →     | C 24 017     | HU 7033 z          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 115 (A88)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6FC           | 85 (116) | 06/17 →     | C 24 017     | HU 7033 z          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 120 (A88)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6FC           | 88 (120) | 09/17 →     | C 24 017     | HU 7033 z          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 HDi 92 (A88)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DV6DTE5         | 68 (92)  | 09/17 →     | C 3585       | HU 716/2 x         |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 9034 z                                                                             |              |    |
| <b>C3 Picasso</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |          |             | <b>09 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |          |             |              |                    | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2940      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |          |             |              |                    | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2940     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |          |             |              |                    | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                       | FP 2940      | CA |
| 1.2 PureTech 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | EP2DT           | 81 (110) | 01/15 →     | C 36 007 KIT | W 7058             |                                                                                                                                                  |  |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EP3             | 70 (95)  | 02/09 →     | C 5082/2     | HU 711/51 x        |                                                                                                                                                  |  |              |    |
| 1.6 16V, VTi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | EP6             | 88 (120) | 02/09 →     | C 5082/2     | HU 711/51 x        |                                                                                                                                                  |  |              |    |
| 1.6 HDi 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DV6ATED4        | 66 (90)  | 02/09 →     | C 3282       | HU 716/2 x         |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 939/2                                                                              |              |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DV6FD           | 73 (99)  | 01/15 →     | C 24 017     | HU 7033 z          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 HDi 110 FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DV6TED4         | 80 (109) | 02/09 →     | C 3282       | HU 716/2 x         |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 939/2                                                                              |              |    |
| 1.6 HDi 90 FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DV6DTE5         | 68 (92)  | 03/10 →     | C 3585       | HU 716/2 x         |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 9034 z                                                                             |              |    |
| 1.6 HDi 110 FAP (A51)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6CTED E5      | 82 (112) | 03/10 →     | C 3585       | HU 716/2 x         |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 9034 z                                                                             |              |    |
| <b>C3 Pluriel</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |          |             | <b>03 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | CU 2940      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | CUK 2940     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |          |             |              |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                       | FP 2940      | CA |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KFV/KFX (TU3JP) | 54 (73)  | 04/03 →     | C 3485/2     |                    |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |          |             |              |                    | HU 612 x                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |              |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 717 578 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |          |             |              |                    | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K1H (TU3A)      | 55 (75)  | 07/03 →     | C 3485/2     | HU 711/51 x        |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 1.4 HDi 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8HX (DV4TD)     | 50 (68)  | 04/04-02/10 | C 3087/2     | HU 716/2 x         |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 939                                                                                |              |    |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 9015 x                                                                             |              |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | NFU (TU5JP4)    | 80 (109) | 04/03 →     | C 3485/2     |                    |                                                                                                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 10072                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |          |             |              |                    | HU 612 x                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |              |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 10073 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |          |             |              | → 06/04<br>07/04 → | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                       |              |    |
| <b>C4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |          |             | <b>04-10</b> |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | CU 2940      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       | CUK 2940     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |          |             |              |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                       | FP 2940      | CA |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ET3J4 (TU3JP4)  | 65 (88)  | 10/04-12/10 | C 36 010     | HU 711/51 x        |                                                                                                                                                  |  |              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |          |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |              |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CITROEN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>C4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>04-10</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2940<br>CUK 2940<br>FP 2940                                                    | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TU5JP4                                                                          | 80 (109)                                                                        | 10/04-09/08                                                                     | C 4371/1<br>C 4371/2                                                              | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | → 03/06<br>04/06 →                                                                | WK 6031                                                                           |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 10735<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 10736→ |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V VTi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EP6                                                                             | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/08-12/10                                                                     | C 5082/2                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| 1.6 16V THP 140 Automatic                                                                                                                                                                                          | EP6DT                                                                           | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/08-12/10                                                                     | C 36 002<br>C 36 003                                                              | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11920<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11921→                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V THP 150                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EP6DT                                                                           | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/08-12/10                                                                     | C 36 002<br>C 36 003                                                              | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11920<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11921→                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 90                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DV6ATED4                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 10/04-12/10                                                                     | C 3282                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 939/2                                                                          |
| 1.6 HDi 90 FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DV6DTEd                                                                         | 68 (92)                                                                         | 03/10-12/10                                                                     | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 9034 z                                                                         |
| 1.6 HDi 110                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DV6TED4                                                                         | 80 (109)                                                                        | 10/04-12/10                                                                     | C 3282                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 939/2                                                                          |
| 1.6 HDi 110 FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DV6CTED                                                                         | 82 (112)                                                                        | 03/10-12/10                                                                     | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 9034 z                                                                         |
| 2.0 HDi 110                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RHZ (DW10ATED)                                                                  | 81 (110)                                                                        | 04/07-07/08                                                                     | C 25 117/2                                                                        | W 7053                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 830 x                                                                          |
| 2.0 HDi 135                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DW10BTED4                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 10/04-12/10                                                                     | C 28 160/1<br>C 25 136                                                            | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 1018 x                                                                         |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup><br>Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 HDi 140                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DW10BTED4                                                                       | 103 (140)                                                                       | 08/08-12/10                                                                     | C 25 136                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 1018 x                                                                         |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EW10J4                                                                          | 100 (136)                                                                       | 10/04-12/10                                                                     | C 25 101/1<br>C 25 117/2                                                          | W 7058                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V Automatic                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EW10A                                                                           | 103 (140)                                                                       | 10/04-12/10                                                                     | C 25 118/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V WT (VTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EW10J4S                                                                         | 130 (177)                                                                       | 10/04-12/10                                                                     | C 25 117/2                                                                        | W 7058                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| <b>C4 II (B7)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2940<br>CUK 2940<br>FP 2940                                                    | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.2 PureTech 110 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                              | EP2DT                                                                           | 81 (110)                                                                        | 08/14 →                                                                         | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      | W 7058                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 e-THP 130, PureTech 130 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                   | EP2DTS                                                                          | 96 (131)                                                                        | 08/14 →                                                                         | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      | W 7058                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 VTi 95 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EP3C                                                                            | 70 (95)                                                                         | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 5082/2                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 90 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DV6DTEd                                                                         | 68 (92)                                                                         | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 9034 z                                                                         |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 100 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                               | DV6FD                                                                           | 73 (99)                                                                         | 11/14 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 7010 z                                                                         |
| 1.6 HDi 110 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6C                                                                            | 82 (112)                                                                        | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 9034 z                                                                         |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 115 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                               | BHX (DV6FC)                                                                     | 85 (116)                                                                        | 08/14 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 7010 z                                                                         |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                               | DV6FC                                                                           | 88 (120)                                                                        | 11/14 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 7010 z                                                                         |
| 1.6 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TU5JP4                                                                          | 81 (110)                                                                        | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 4371/1                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 VTi 120 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EP6C, EP6CG (Gas)                                                               | 88 (120)                                                                        | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 5082/2                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP 155 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EP6CDT                                                                          | 115 (156)                                                                       | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP 160 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EP6CDTMD                                                                        | 120 (163)                                                                       | 02/12 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 HDi (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DW10CTED4                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 927 x                                                                          |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 150 (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                               | DW10FD                                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 11/14 →                                                                         | C 28 160/1                                                                        | W 7058                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 7010 z                                                                         |
| 2.0 HDi (B7)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DW10CTED4                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 927 x                                                                          |
| <b>C4 Sedan</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2940<br>CUK 2940<br>FP 2940                                                    | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.6 VTi 115                                                                                                                                                                                                        | EC5                                                                             | 85 (115)                                                                        | 04/13 →                                                                         | C 3485/2                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

|                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CITROËN                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>C4 Sedan</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2940<br>CUK 2940<br>FP 2940                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.6 VTi 120                                                                                                                                       | EP6                                                                             | 88 (120)                                                                        | 04/13 →                                                                         | C 5082/2                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Turbo                                                                                                                                         | EP6DT                                                                           | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/13 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>C4 Picasso / Grand C4 Picasso</b>                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 29 003-2<br>CUK 29 003-2<br>FP 29 003-2                                            | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.6 HDi 110                                                                                                                                       | DV6TED4                                                                         | 80 (109)                                                                        | 10/06 →                                                                         | C 3282                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 110 FAP                                                                                                                                   | DV6C                                                                            | 82 (112)                                                                        | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V THP 140 Automatic                                                                                                                         | EP6DT                                                                           | 103 (140)                                                                       | 10/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11920<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11921 →             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 002<br>C 36 003                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V THP 150                                                                                                                                   | EP6DT                                                                           | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11920<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11921 →             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 002<br>C 36 003                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V VTi 120                                                                                                                                   | EP6                                                                             | 88 (120)                                                                        | 10/08 →                                                                         | C 5082/2                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP 155                                                                                                                                       | EP6CDT                                                                          | 115 (156)                                                                       | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                           | EW7A                                                                            | 92 (125)                                                                        | 10/06 →                                                                         | C 25 118/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 16V Flex                                                                                                                                      | EW7A                                                                            | 86 (117)                                                                        | 06/09-10/13                                                                     | C 25 118/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 29 003-2 CA                                                                    |
| 2.0 HDi 135                                                                                                                                       | DW10BTD4                                                                        | 100 (136)                                                                       | 10/06 →                                                                         | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 1018 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 HDi 150                                                                                                                                       | DW10CTED4                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/09 →                                                                         | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 HDi 165                                                                                                                                       | DW10CTED4                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                           | EW10A                                                                           | 103 (140)                                                                       | 10/06 →                                                                         | C 25 118/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>C4 Picasso II (B78) / Grand C4 Picasso II (B78)</b>                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 29 003-2<br>CUK 29 003-2<br>FP 29 003-2                                            | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.2 PureTech 110                                                                                                                                  | EP2DT                                                                           | 81 (110)                                                                        | 07/16 →                                                                         | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      | W 7058                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 PureTech 130                                                                                                                                  | EP2DTS                                                                          | 96 (131)                                                                        | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      | W 7058                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                   | DV5RD                                                                           | 74 (101)                                                                        | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 24 036                                                                          | HU 7032 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 90, e-HDi 90                                                                                                                              | DV6DTEd                                                                         | 68 (92)                                                                         | 06/13 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                   | DV6FD                                                                           | 73 (99)                                                                         | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 e-HDi 115                                                                                                                                     | DV6C                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 06/13 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                   | DV6FC                                                                           | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 VTi 120                                                                                                                                       | EP6C                                                                            | 88 (120)                                                                        | 06/13 →                                                                         | C 5082/2                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP 155                                                                                                                                       | EP6CDT                                                                          | 115 (156)                                                                       | 06/13 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP 165                                                                                                                                       | EP6FDT                                                                          | 121 (165)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 135                                                                                                                                   | DW10FD                                                                          | 100 (136)                                                                       | 01/14 →                                                                         | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 150                                                                                                                                   | DW10FD (AHX)                                                                    | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/13 →                                                                         | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>C4 Aircross</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>12 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2141<br>CUK 2141<br>FP 2141                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.6 HDi 110                                                                                                                                       | DV6C                                                                            | 82 (112)                                                                        | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                              | MMC 4A92                                                                        | 84 (115)                                                                        | 04/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → Orga 13114<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> Orga 13115 →             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 003/1<br>C 25 654                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 HDi 150                                                                                                                                       | MMC 4N13                                                                        | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 26 015                                                                          | W 610/3                                                                           | WK 9057 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 HDi 150                                                                                                                                       | MMC 4N13                                                                        | 103 (140)                                                                       | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 26 015                                                                          | W 610/3                                                                           | WK 9057 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                            |                                            |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                            |                                            |                      |
| CITROEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                            |                                            |                      |
| C4 Aircross                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |           |             | 12 →                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                            |                                            |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                    |                       | CU 2141<br>CUK 2141<br>FP 2141             | CA<br>CA<br>CA                             |                      |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MMC 4B11           | 110 (150) | 04/12 →     | C 27 003/1<br>C 25 654<br>C 25 654                                                                                                                   | W 610/3               |                                            |                                            |                      |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → Orga 13114. Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4, Euro 2<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> Orga 13115 → . Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4, Euro 2<br>Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5 |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                            |                                            |                      |
| C4 Cactus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |           |             | 14 →                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                            |                                            |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                       | CU 21 000-2<br>CUK 21 000-2<br>FP 21 000-2 | CA<br>CA<br>CA                             |                      |
| 1.2 PureTech 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EB2                | 55 (75)   | 08/14 →     | C 24 026                                                                                                                                             | W 7058                |                                            |                                            |                      |
| 1.2 PureTech 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EB2                | 60 (82)   | 05/14 →     | C 24 026                                                                                                                                             | W 7058                |                                            |                                            |                      |
| 1.2 PureTech 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EB2DT              | 81 (110)  | 08/14 →     | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                                         | W 7058                |                                            |                                            |                      |
| 1.2 PureTech 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EB2DTS             | 96 (131)  | 05/19 →     | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                                         | W 7058                |                                            |                                            |                      |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DV5RD              | 74 (101)  | 07/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                                                                                             | HU 7032 z             |                                            |                                            |                      |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DV5RC              | 88 (120)  | 09/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                                                                                             | HU 7032 z             |                                            |                                            |                      |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DV6FD              | 73 (99)   | 05/14 →     | C 24 017                                                                                                                                             | HU 7033 z             | PU 7010 z                                  |                                            |                      |
| 1.6 e-HDi 92                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DV6D TED           | 68 (92)   | 05/14 →     | C 3585                                                                                                                                               | HU 716/2 x            | WK 9034 z                                  |                                            |                      |
| C4 SpaceTourer / Grand SpaceTourer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |           |             | 18 →                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                            |                                            |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                    |                       | CU 29 003-2<br>CUK 29 003-2<br>FP 29 003-2 | CA<br>CA<br>CA                             |                      |
| 1.2 PureTech 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EB2DTS D           | 81 (110)  | 04/18 →     | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                                         | W 7058                |                                            |                                            |                      |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       | WK 6031                                    |                                            |                      |
| 1.2 PureTech 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EB2DTS             | 96 (131)  | 04/18 →     | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                                         | W 7058                |                                            |                                            |                      |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       | WK 6031                                    |                                            |                      |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | YH2 (DV5RC)        | 96 (131)  | 05/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                                                                                             | HU 7032 z             |                                            |                                            |                      |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DV6FD              | 73 (99)   | 04/18 →     | C 24 017                                                                                                                                             | HU 7033 z             | PU 7010 z                                  |                                            |                      |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DV6FC              | 88 (120)  | 04/18 →     | C 24 017                                                                                                                                             | HU 7033 z             | PU 7010 z                                  |                                            |                      |
| 1.6 THP 165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EP6FDT             | 121 (165) | 04/18 →     | C 36 003                                                                                                                                             | HU 711/51 x           |                                            |                                            |                      |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       | WK 6031                                    |                                            |                      |
| 1.6 THP 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EP6FADTXD          | 133 (181) | 04/18 →     | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                                         | HU 711/51 x           |                                            |                                            |                      |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       | WK 6031                                    |                                            |                      |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DW10FD (AHX)       | 110 (150) | 04/18 →     | C 29 110                                                                                                                                             | W 7058                | PU 7010 z                                  |                                            |                      |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DW10FCC (EHY)      | 120 (163) | 04/18 →     | C 29 110                                                                                                                                             | W 7058                | PU 7010 z                                  |                                            |                      |
| C5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |           |             | 00 →                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                            |                                            |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       | → 10/04<br>→ 10/04<br>11/04 →<br>11/04 →   | CU 3518<br>CUK 3518<br>CU 3240<br>CUK 3240 | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| 1.6 Hdi 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6TED4            | 80 (109)  | 11/04-05/08 | C 2567                                                                                                                                               | HU 716/2 x            | WK 939/2                                   |                                            |                      |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6FZ (EW7J4)        | 85 (116)  | 02/01-10/04 | C 33 156                                                                                                                                             | W 7058                | WK 6031                                    |                                            |                      |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6FZ (EW7J4)        | 85 (116)  | 11/04-10/05 | C 35 110                                                                                                                                             | W 7058                |                                            |                                            |                      |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | EW7A / EW7J4       | 92 (125)  | 11/05-05/08 | C 35 110                                                                                                                                             |                       |                                            |                                            |                      |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> EW7A<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> EW7J4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/51 x<br>W 7058 |                                            |                                            |                      |
| 2.0 Hdi 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RHX (DW10TD)       | 66 (90)   | 12/01-10/04 | C 33 156<br>C 33 156/1                                                                                                                               | W 7058                |                                            |                                            |                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                      |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       | PU 922 x<br>PU 830 x                       |                                            |                      |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | EW10J4             | 100 (136) | 12/00-10/04 | C 33 156                                                                                                                                             | W 7058                | WK 6031                                    |                                            |                      |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | EW10A              | 103 (140) | 11/04-05/08 | C 35 110                                                                                                                                             | HU 711/51 x           | WK 6031                                    |                                            |                      |
| 2.0 16V HPi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EW10D              | 103 (140) | 12/00-10/04 | C 33 156                                                                                                                                             | W 7058                | WK 6031                                    |                                            |                      |
| 2.0 Hdi 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RHZ/RHS (DW10ATED) | 79 (107)  | 12/00-10/04 | C 33 156<br>C 33 156/1                                                                                                                               | W 7058                |                                            |                                            |                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                      |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       | PU 922 x<br>PU 830 x                       |                                            |                      |
| 2.0 Hdi 135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DW10BTED4          | 100 (136) | 11/04-05/08 | C 32 108                                                                                                                                             | HU 711/51 x           | PU 1018 x                                  |                                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                            |                                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                            |                                            |                      |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |                                                                |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|         |                        |           |             |                                                                |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| <b>CITROEN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |           |             |                                                                |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| <b>C8</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             | <b>02 →</b>                                                    |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |             |                                                                                     |                   | CU 4179                                                                               | CA                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |             |                                                                                     |                   | CUK 4179                                                                              | CA                                 |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EW10J4                 | 100 (136) | 06/02-12/05 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7058      |  |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EW10A                  | 103 (140) | 10/05 →     | C 33 156                                                       | HU 711/51 x |  |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DW10ATED4              | 79 (107)  | 06/02 →     |                                                                | W 7058      | PU 830 x                                                                            |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 10121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |           |             | C 33 156                                                       |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 10122 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             | C 33 156/1                                                     |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DW10UTED4              | 88 (120)  | 07/06 →     | C 35 160/1                                                     | HU 711/51 x | PU 1018 x                                                                           |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.0 HDi 135 FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10BTED4, DW10CBDTR   | 100 (136) | 07/06 →     | C 35 160/1                                                     | HU 711/51 x |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DW10BTED4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |                                                                |             | PU 1018 x                                                                           |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DW10CBDTR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |                                                                |             | PU 927 x                                                                            |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.0 HDi 165 FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10CTED4              | 120 (163) | 05/10 →     | C 35 160/1                                                     | HU 711/51 x | PU 927 x                                                                            |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EW12J4                 | 116 (158) | 06/02-12/05 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7058      |  |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.2 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DW12TED4               | 94 (128)  | 06/02 →     | C 33 156                                                       | W 7058      | PU 830 x                                                                            |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.2 HDi FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DW12BTED4              | 125 (170) | 10/07 →     | C 35 160/1                                                     | HU 711/51 x | WK 12 001                                                                           |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 3.0 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ES9J4S                 | 150 (204) | 06/02 →     | C 33 156/1                                                     | W 7053      |  |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| <b>C 15</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |           |             | <b>84 →</b>                                                    |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |                                                                |             |                                                                                     |                   |    | CA                                 |
| E 1.0 (VD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | XV8 (TU9)              | 33 (45)   | 10/84-12/97 | C 1468                                                         | W 7053      | WK 42/2                                                                             |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| E 1.1i (VD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | HDZ (TU1M)             | 44 (60)   | 07/88-12/96 | → 02/91<br>03/91 → C 1460                                      | W 7053      | WK 613                                                                              |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| E 1.4i (VD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | KDY (TU3M)             | 55 (75)   | 05/91-12/96 | C 1460                                                         | W 7053      | WK 613                                                                              |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 1.8 D (VD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 161A (XUD7)            | 44 (60)   | 07/86-12/97 | C 1760                                                         | W 7053      | 07/92 → P 716                                                                       |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| teilweise/oder: / partly/or: <sup>(1017)</sup> (Euro 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |           |             | CS 17 110                                                      |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |                                                                |             | → 06/92 P 725 x                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |                                                                |             | → 06/92 P 945 x                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DW8                    | 44 (60)   | 12/00-12/05 | C 1760/1                                                       | W 7058      | PU 1021 x                                                                           |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 1.9 Di                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DW8                    | 51 (71)   | 01/01 →     | C 1760/1                                                       | W 7058      | PU 1021 x                                                                           |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| <b>C 25</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |           |             | <b>81-94</b>                                                   |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |                                                                |             |                                                                                     |                   |  | CA                                 |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D9B (XUD9A)            | 51 (69)   | 07/87-03/94 | C 17 129                                                       | W 7053      |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |                                                                |             | P 725 x                                                                             |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |                                                                |             | P 945 x                                                                             |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| <b>Dispatch I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             | <b>96-07</b>                                                   |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |             |                                                                                     |                   | → 03/04<br>04/04 →<br>04/04 →                                                         | CU 19 000-3<br>CU 4179<br>CUK 4179 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       | CA                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       | CA                                 |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 220 A2.000             | 58 (79)   | 04/96-01/07 | C 33 156                                                       | W 713/16    | → 06/96<br>07/96 →                                                                  | WK 830<br>WK 6031 |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D9B (XUD9A)            | 51 (69)   | 04/96-05/98 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053      |                                                                                     | P 716             |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DW8 (WJZ) / DW8B (WJY) | 51 (69)   | 04/98-01/07 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7058      |                                                                                     | PU 1021 x         |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DHX (XUD9TF)           | 66 (90)   | 04/96-01/07 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053      |                                                                                     | P 716             |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D8B (XUD9TF)           | 68 (92)   | 04/96-01/07 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053      |                                                                                     | P 716             |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RFN (EW10J4)           | 100 (136) | 04/00-01/07 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7058      |                                                                                     | WK 6031           |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RFN (EW10J4)           | 102 (138) | 03/00-01/07 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7058      |                                                                                     | WK 6031           |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.0 HDi 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DW10 A/CTED            | 80 (109)  | 03/00-01/07 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7058      |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             | C 33 156/1                                                     |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |                                                                |             |                                                                                     | PU 922 x          |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |           |             |                                                                |             |                                                                                     | PU 830 x          |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.0 HDi 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DW10ATED4              | 80 (109)  | 03/04-01/07 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7058      |                                                                                     | PU 830 x          |                                                                                       |                                    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             | C 33 156/1                                                     |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2.0 HDi 95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DW10BTED (RHX)         | 69 (94)   | 03/00-01/07 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7058      |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             | C 33 156/1                                                     |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |                                                                |             |                                                                                     | PU 922 x          |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |           |             |                                                                |             |                                                                                     | PU 830 x          |                                                                                       |                                    |
| <b>Dispatch II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           |             | <b>07 →</b>                                                    |             |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |                                                                |             |                                                                                     |                   | CU 3847                                                                               | CA                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |                                                                |             |                                                                                     |                   | CUK 3847                                                                              | CA                                 |
| 1.6 HDi 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DV6UTED4, DV6UC, DV6DU | 66 (90)   | 01/07 →     |                                                                | HU 716/2 x  |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6DU, DV6UC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |           |             | C 3585                                                         |             |                                                                                     | WK 9034 z         |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6UTED4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |           |             | C 2567                                                         |             |                                                                                     | WK 939/2          |                                                                                       |                                    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             |              |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             |              |    |
| CITROEN                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             |              |    |
| Dispatch II                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |           |         | 07 →                                                                                                                                                    |             |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                        |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | CU 3847      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | CUK 3847     | CA |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                               | EW10A             | 103 (140) | 01/07 → | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 2.0 HDi 120                                                                                                                                                                                       | DW10UTED4         | 88 (120)  | 01/07 → | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                              | HU 711/51 x | PU 1018 x    |    |
| 2.0 HDi 140                                                                                                                                                                                       | DW10BTED4         | 100 (136) | 01/07 → | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                              | HU 711/51 x | PU 1018 x    |    |
| 2.0 HDi FAP 125                                                                                                                                                                                   | DW10CE E5         | 94 (128)  | 07/11 → | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                              | HU 711/51 x | PU 927 x     |    |
| 2.0 HDi FAP 165                                                                                                                                                                                   | DW10CTED4         | 120 (163) | 07/10 → | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                              | HU 711/51 x | PU 927 x     |    |
| 2.0 HDi FAP 95                                                                                                                                                                                    | DW10CD E5         | 72 (98)   | 07/11 → | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                              | HU 711/51 x | PU 927 x     |    |
| DS3                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |           |         | 10 →                                                                                                                                                    |             |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                        |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | CU 21 000-2  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |           |         | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |             | CUK 21 000-2 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |           |         | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             | FP 21 000-2  | CA |
| 1.2 THP 130                                                                                                                                                                                       | HNY (EB2DTS)      | 96 (131)  | 09/15 → | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                                            | W 7058      |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.2 VTi 82 / PureTech 82                                                                                                                                                                          | EB2               | 60 (82)   | 10/12 → | C 24 026                                                                                                                                                | W 7058      |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.2 PureTech 110                                                                                                                                                                                  | HNZ (EB2DT)       | 81 (110)  | 08/14 → | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                                            | W 7058      |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.4 HDi 70                                                                                                                                                                                        | DV4C              | 50 (68)   | 10/10 → | C 3585                                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x  | WK 9034 z    |    |
| 1.4 VTi 95                                                                                                                                                                                        | EP3C              | 70 (95)   | 03/10 → | C 5082/2                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.6 HDi 90 FAP                                                                                                                                                                                    | DV6DTE            | 68 (92)   | 03/10 → | C 3585                                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x  | WK 9034 z    |    |
| 1.6 HDi 110 FAP                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6C              | 82 (112)  | 03/10 → | C 3585                                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x  | WK 9034 z    |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 75                                                                                                                                                                                    | BHW (DV6FE)       | 55 (75)   | 03/15 → | C 24 017                                                                                                                                                | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 100                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6FD             | 73 (99)   | 06/14 → | C 24 017                                                                                                                                                | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 115                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6FC             | 85 (116)  | 03/14 → | C 24 017                                                                                                                                                | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 120                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6FC             | 88 (120)  | 03/14 → | C 24 017                                                                                                                                                | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 16V VTi 120                                                                                                                                                                                   | EP6C              | 88 (120)  | 03/10 → | C 5082/2                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                     | EP6DT             | 115 (156) | 03/10 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.6 THP 165                                                                                                                                                                                       | EP6FDT/FDTM       | 121 (165) | 10/14 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.6 16V Racing                                                                                                                                                                                    | EP6DTS            | 152 (207) | 11/10 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.6 THP 208                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5GM (EP6FDTX)     | 153 (208) | 09/15 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| DS4 / DS4 CROSSBACK                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |           |         | 11 →                                                                                                                                                    |             |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                        |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | CU 2940      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |           |         | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                       |             | CUK 2940     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | FP 2940      | CA |
| 1.2 e-THP PureTech 130                                                                                                                                                                            | EP2DTS            | 96 (131)  | 08/14 → | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                                            | W 7058      |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.6 HDi 92                                                                                                                                                                                        | DV6DTE            | 68 (92)   | 05/11 → | C 3585                                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x  | WK 9034 z    |    |
| 1.6 e-HDi / HDi 110                                                                                                                                                                               | DV6C              | 82 (112)  | 05/11 → | C 3585                                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x  | WK 9034 z    |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 100                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6FD             | 73 (99)   | 04/16 → | C 24 017                                                                                                                                                | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 115                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6FC             | 85 (116)  | 11/14 → | C 24 017                                                                                                                                                | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 120                                                                                                                                                                                   | DV6FC             | 88 (120)  | 11/14 → | C 24 017                                                                                                                                                | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 VTi120                                                                                                                                                                                        | EP6C, EP6CG (Gas) | 88 (120)  | 05/11 → | C 5082/2                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x |              |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> EP6C. Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.6 THP 155                                                                                                                                                                                       | EP6CDT            | 115 (156) | 05/11 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.6 THP 160                                                                                                                                                                                       | EP6CDTMD          | 120 (163) | 02/12 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.6 THP 165                                                                                                                                                                                       | EP6FDT/FDTM       | 121 (165) | 01/15 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |
| 1.6 THP 200                                                                                                                                                                                       | EP6CDTX           | 147 (200) | 05/11 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                               |                   |           |         |                                                                                                                                                         |             | WK 6031      |    |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|         |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>CITROEN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>GS / GSA / GSX</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |     |       | <b>71-86</b>                                                                      |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |    | CA             |
| GSA 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G13/646           | 48  | (65)  | 09/79-07/86                                                                       |                        | W 712/15            |                                   | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                |
| <b>Jumper I (Relay)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |     |       | <b>94-02</b>                                                                      |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                        |                     |                                   | CU 4442                                                                               | CA             |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D9B (XUD9)        | 50  | (68)  | 07/99-03/02                                                                       | C 17 129               | W 7053              |                                   | WK 842/2<br>P 917 x                                                                   |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D9B (XUD9)        | 51  | (70)  | 02/94-03/02                                                                       | C 17 129               | W 7053              |                                   | WK 842/2<br>P 917 x                                                                   |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D8C (XUD9UTF)     | 66  | (90)  | 08/94-03/02                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7053              |                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D8C (XUD9UTF)     | 68  | (92)  | 02/94-03/02                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7053              |                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                |
| 1.9 TD 4x4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D8C (XUD9UTF)     | 68  | (92)  | 08/96-03/02                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7053              |                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RFW (XU10J2U)     | 80  | (109) | 02/94-03/02                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7053              |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 15408416→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   | WK 512                                                                                |                |
| 2.0 4x4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | 80  | (109) | 08/96-03/02                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7053              |                                   | WK 512                                                                                |                |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 15408416→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DW10TD            | 62  | (84)  | 08/01-03/02                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7058              |                                   | WK 854/6                                                                              |                |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | T9A (DJ5)         | 63  | (86)  | 08/94-03/02                                                                       | C 17 129               | W 7053              |                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | 79  | (107) | 12/96-03/02                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7053              |                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | T9A               | 63  | (86)  | 02/94-03/02                                                                       | C 17 129               | W 7053              |                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                |
| 2.5 D 4x4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | T9A (DJ5)         | 63  | (86)  | 08/96-03/02                                                                       | C 17 129               | W 7053              |                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                |
| 2.5 D 4x4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | 79  | (107) | 12/96-03/02                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7053              |                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                |
| 2.5 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | T8A (DJ5T)        | 76  | (103) | 08/94-12/00                                                                       | C 17 278               | → 08/98 W 7053      |                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                |
| 2.5 TD 4x4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | T8A (DJ5T)        | 76  | (103) | 08/96-12/00                                                                       | C 17 278               | → 08/98 W 7053      |                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | THX, THZ (DJ5TED) | 79  | (108) | 11/96-12/00                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7053              |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   | WK 842/2<br>P 917 x                                                                   |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.8 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | 64  | (87)  | 01/99-02/02                                                                       | C 17 278               | WP 1144             |                                   | WK 842/8                                                                              |                |
| 2.8 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | 94  | (128) | 09/00-03/02                                                                       | C 17 278               | WP 1144             |                                   | WK 854/6                                                                              |                |
| <b>Jumper II (Relay II)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |     |       | <b>02-06</b>                                                                      |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                        |                     |                                   | CU 4442                                                                               | CA             |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DW10TD            | 62  | (84)  | 02/02-06/06                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7058              | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                | WK 854/6<br>PU 723 x                                                                  |                |
| 2.0 i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | XU10J2            | 81  | (110) | 02/02-06/06                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7053              |                                   |  |                |
| 2.0 i Bipower                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | XU10J2            | 70  | (95)  | 02/02-06/06                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7053              |                                   |  |                |
| 2.2 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DW12TED           | 74  | (100) | 02/02-06/06                                                                       | C 17 278               | W 7058              | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                | WK 854/6<br>PU 723 x                                                                  |                |
| 2.8 HDi 127                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sofim 2800 HDi    | 94  | (127) | 02/02-06/06                                                                       | C 17 278               |                     | → 09/02<br>10/02-12/04<br>01/05 → | WK 854/6<br>WK 854/4<br>PU 723 x                                                      |                |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4006625                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        | WP 1144<br>W 940/62 |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4006626→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.8 HDi 146                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sofim 2800 HDi    | 107 | (146) | 04/04-06/06                                                                       | C 17 278               |                     | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                | WK 854/4<br>PU 723 x                                                                  |                |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4006626→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        | W 940/62<br>WP 1144 |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4006625                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>Jumper III (Relay III)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |     |       | <b>06 →</b>                                                                       |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   | CU 2544<br>CUK 2544<br>FP 2544                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.0 BlueHDI 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10FUE           | 81  | (110) | 09/15 →                                                                           | C 17 237<br>C 17 237/1 | W 7063              |                                   | PU 7015                                                                               |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.0 BlueHDI 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10FUD           | 96  | (130) | 09/15 →                                                                           | C 17 237<br>C 17 237/1 | W 7063              |                                   | PU 7015                                                                               |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.0 BlueHDI 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10FUC           | 120 | (163) | 09/15 →                                                                           | C 17 237<br>C 17 237/1 | W 7063              |                                   | PU 7015                                                                               |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |                                                                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                                                                                       |                |

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                                                                   |  |  |              |
| CITROEN                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Jumper III (Relay III)                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | CU 2544<br>CUK 2544<br>FP 2544                                                    | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                                |
| 2.2 HDi 100                                                                                                                                         | 22 DT PUMA                                                                      | 74 (100)                                                                        | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                                                                                                                                           | → 09/13<br>10/13 →                                                                | HU 711/51 x<br>W 7050                                                             | PU 723 x                                                                                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| 2.2 HDi 120                                                                                                                                         | 22 DT PUMA                                                                      | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                                                                                                                                           | → 09/13<br>10/13 →                                                                | HU 711/51 x<br>W 7050                                                             | PU 723 x                                                                                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| 2.2 HDi FAP 110                                                                                                                                     | 22 DT PUMA Euro 5                                                               | 81 (110)                                                                        | 07/11 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Anschraufilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10/13 →                                                                           | W 7050                                                                            |                                                                                               |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | → 09/13                                                                           | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                               |
| 2.2 HDi FAP 130                                                                                                                                     | 22 DT PUMA Euro 5                                                               | 96 (131)                                                                        | 07/11 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Anschraufilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup> , ab VIN-Code / from VIN-Code <sup>(77)</sup> 12526436                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10/13 →                                                                           | W 7050                                                                            |                                                                                               |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> , bis VIN-Code / up to VIN-Code <sup>(78)</sup> 12526435                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | → 09/13                                                                           | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                               |
| 2.2 HDi FAP 150                                                                                                                                     | 22 DT PUMA Euro 5                                                               | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/11 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Anschraufilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10/13 →                                                                           | W 7050                                                                            |                                                                                               |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | → 09/13                                                                           | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                               |
| 3.0 HDi 160                                                                                                                                         | F30 DT, F30 DT E5                                                               | 115 (157)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 9009                                                                            | PU 723 x                                                                                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| 3.0 HDi FAP                                                                                                                                         | F30 DT E5                                                                       | 107 (145)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 9009                                                                            | PU 723 x                                                                                      |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| 3.0 HDi FAP 180                                                                                                                                     | F30 DT Euro 5                                                                   | 130 (177)                                                                       | 07/11 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 9009                                                                            | → 06/12 WK 853/21<br>07/12 → WK 9053 z                                                        |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Jumpy I (Dispatch I)                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 96-07                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                                                                                   | → 03/04<br>04/04 →<br>04/04 →                                                     | CU 19 000-3<br>CU 4179<br>CUK 4179                                                            |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                 | 220 A2.000                                                                      | 58 (79)                                                                         | 04/96-01/07                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 713/16                                                                          | → 06/96 WK 830<br>07/96 → WK 6031                                                             |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                               | D9B (XUD9A)                                                                     | 51 (69)                                                                         | 04/96-05/98                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | P 716                                                                                         |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                               | DW8 (WJZ) / DW8B (WJY)                                                          | 51 (69)                                                                         | 04/98-01/07                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | PU 1021 x                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                                              | D8B (XUD9TE)                                                                    | 68 (92)                                                                         | 04/96-01/07                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | P 716                                                                                         |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                                              | DHX (XUD9TF)                                                                    | 66 (90)                                                                         | 04/96-01/07                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | P 716                                                                                         |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                 | RFN (EW10J4)                                                                    | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/00-01/07                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                                       |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                             | RFN (EW10J4)                                                                    | 102 (138)                                                                       | 03/00-01/07                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                                       |
| 2.0 HDi 110                                                                                                                                         | DW10 A/CTED                                                                     | 80 (109)                                                                        | 03/00-01/07                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            |                                                                                               |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 33 156/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 922 x                                                                                      |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 830 x                                                                                      |
| 2.0 HDi 95                                                                                                                                          | DW10BTD (RHX)                                                                   | 69 (94)                                                                         | 03/00-01/07                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            |                                                                                               |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 33 156/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 922 x                                                                                      |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 830 x                                                                                      |
| Jumpy II (Dispatch II)                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 07 →                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3847<br>CUK 3847                                                                           |
| 1.6 HDi 90                                                                                                                                          | DV6UTED4, DV6UC, DV6DU                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                               |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6DU, DV6UC                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3585<br>C 2567                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 9034 z<br>WK 939/2                                                                         |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6UTED4                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                 | EW10A                                                                           | 103 (140)                                                                       | 01/07 →                                                                         | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  WK 6031 |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| 2.0 HDi FAP 95                                                                                                                                      | DW10CD E5                                                                       | 72 (98)                                                                         | 07/11 →                                                                         | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                                      |
| 2.0 HDi 120                                                                                                                                         | DW10UTED4                                                                       | 88 (120)                                                                        | 01/07 →                                                                         | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 1018 x                                                                                     |
| 2.0 HDi FAP 125                                                                                                                                     | DW10CE E5, DW10CD                                                               | 94 (128)                                                                        | 07/11 →                                                                         | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                                      |
| 2.0 HDi 140                                                                                                                                         | DW10BTD4                                                                        | 100 (136)                                                                       | 01/07 →                                                                         | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 1018 x                                                                                     |
| 2.0 HDi FAP 165                                                                                                                                     | DW10CTED4                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 07/10 →                                                                         | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                                      |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                   |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |                |           |             |                   |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>CITROEN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |           |             |                   |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Jumpy III (Dispatch III) K0</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |           |             | <b>16 →</b>       |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                   |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       | CU 29 003-2                                                                         | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                   |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       | CUK 29 003-2                                                                        | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                |                                     |                                                                                       | FP 29 003-2                                                                         | CA |
| 1.5 BlueHDi 100 (K0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DV5RUCD        | 75 (102)  | 06/18 →     | <b>C 24 036</b>   | <b>HU 7032 z</b>                                                                                                 |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 BlueHDi 120 (K0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DV5RUC         | 88 (120)  | 06/18 →     | <b>C 24 036</b>   | <b>HU 7032 z</b>                                                                                                 |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 95 (K0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DV6FDU         | 70 (95)   | 04/16 →     | <b>C 24 017</b>   | <b>HU 7033 z</b>                                                                                                 |                                     | <b>PU 7010 z</b>                                                                      |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 115 (K0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DV6FCU         | 85 (116)  | 04/16 →     | <b>C 24 017</b>   | <b>HU 7033 z</b>                                                                                                 |                                     | <b>PU 7010 z</b>                                                                      |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 BlueHDi 120 (K0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DW10FE         | 90 (122)  | 04/16 →     | <b>C 29 110</b>   | <b>W 7063</b>                                                                                                    |                                     | <b>PU 7010 z</b>                                                                      |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 BlueHDi 150 (K0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DW10FD         | 110 (150) | 04/16 →     | <b>C 29 110</b>   | <b>W 7063</b>                                                                                                    |                                     | <b>PU 7010 z</b>                                                                      |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 BlueHDi 180 (K0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DW10FC         | 130 (177) | 04/16 →     | <b>C 29 110</b>   | <b>W 7058</b>                                                                                                    |                                     | <b>PU 7010 z</b>                                                                      |                                                                                     |    |
| Für Motor mit Ausgleichswelle / For engine with balance shaft <sup>(345)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |           |             |                   | <b>W 7063</b>                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Mehari</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | <b>68-87</b>      |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                   |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |  | CA |
| 0.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A06/635        | 21 (29)   | 10/79-10/87 | <b>C 1213</b>     | <b>W 712/11</b>                                                                                                  |                                     | <b>WK 42/2</b>                                                                        |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Nemo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |           |             | <b>08 →</b>       |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                   | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   |                                     |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2040</b>                                                                      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                   | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                     |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2243</b>                                                                      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                   | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                     |                                                                                       | <b>CUK 2243</b>                                                                     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                   | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                     |                                                                                       | <b>FP 2243</b>                                                                      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.3 BlueHDi 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F13DTE6        | 59 (80)   | 10/15 →     | <b>C 36 006/1</b> | <b>HU 7041 z</b>                                                                                                 |                                     | <b>PU 7005</b>                                                                        |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.3 HDi 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F13DTE5/E6     | 55 (75)   | 09/10 →     |                   |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |           |             | <b>C 36 006/1</b> | <b>HU 712/11 x</b>                                                                                               |                                     | <b>WK 853/21</b>                                                                      |                                                                                     |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |           |             | <b>C 34 008</b>   | <b>HU 7041 z</b>                                                                                                 |                                     | <b>PU 7005</b>                                                                        |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TU3A           | 54 (73)   | 02/08 →     | <b>C 3495</b>     | <b>HU 711/51 x</b>                                                                                               |                                     |    |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.4 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DV4TED         | 50 (68)   | 02/08 →     | <b>C 3087/2</b>   | <b>HU 716/2 x</b>                                                                                                |                                     | <b>WK 939</b>                                                                         |                                                                                     |    |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |           |             |                   |                                                                                                                  |                                     | <b>WK 9015 x</b>                                                                      |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Relay II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | <b>02-06</b>      |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                   | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       | <b>CU 4442</b>                                                                      | CA |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DW10TD         | 62 (84)   | 02/02-06/06 | <b>C 17 278</b>   | <b>W 7058</b>                                                                                                    | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                  | <b>WK 854/6</b><br><b>PU 723 x</b>                                                    |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | XU10J2         | 81 (110)  | 02/02-06/06 | <b>C 17 278</b>   | <b>W 7053</b>                                                                                                    |                                     |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 i Bipower                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | XU10J2         | 70 (95)   | 02/02-06/06 | <b>C 17 278</b>   | <b>W 7053</b>                                                                                                    |                                     |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.2 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DW12TED        | 74 (100)  | 02/02-06/06 | <b>C 17 278</b>   | <b>W 7058</b>                                                                                                    | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                  | <b>WK 854/6</b><br><b>PU 723 x</b>                                                    |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.8 HDi 127                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sofim 2800 HDi | 94 (127)  | 02/02-06/06 | <b>C 17 278</b>   |                                                                                                                  | → 09/02<br>10/02-12/04              | <b>WK 854/6</b><br><b>WK 854/4</b>                                                    |                                                                                     |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4006625                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                   | <b>WP 1144</b>                                                                                                   | 01/05 →                             | <b>PU 723 x</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4006626 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |           |             |                   | <b>W 940/62</b>                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.8 HDi 146                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sofim 2800 HDi | 107 (146) | 04/04-06/06 | <b>C 17 278</b>   |                                                                                                                  | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                  | <b>WK 854/4</b><br><b>PU 723 x</b>                                                    |                                                                                     |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4006625                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                   | <b>WP 1144</b>                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4006626 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |           |             |                   | <b>W 940/62</b>                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Relay III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |           |             | <b>06 →</b>       |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                   |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2544</b>                                                                      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                   |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       | <b>CUK 2544</b>                                                                     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                |                                     |                                                                                       | <b>FP 2544</b>                                                                      | CA |
| 2.0 BlueHDi 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10FUE        | 81 (110)  | 09/15 →     | <b>C 17 237</b>   | <b>W 7063</b>                                                                                                    |                                     | <b>PU 7015</b>                                                                        |                                                                                     |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | <b>C 17 237/1</b> |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 BlueHDi 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10FUD        | 96 (130)  | 09/15 →     | <b>C 17 237</b>   | <b>W 7063</b>                                                                                                    |                                     | <b>PU 7015</b>                                                                        |                                                                                     |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | <b>C 17 237/1</b> |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 BlueHDi 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10FUC        | 120 (163) | 09/15 →     | <b>C 17 237</b>   | <b>W 7063</b>                                                                                                    |                                     | <b>PU 7015</b>                                                                        |                                                                                     |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | <b>C 17 237/1</b> |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.2 HDi 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22 DT PUMA     | 74 (100)  | 07/06 →     | <b>C 17 237</b>   | → 09/13<br>10/13 →                                                                                               | <b>HU 711/51 x</b><br><b>W 7050</b> | <b>PU 723 x</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | <b>C 17 237/1</b> |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.2 HDi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22 DT PUMA     | 88 (120)  | 07/06 →     | <b>C 17 237</b>   | → 09/13<br>10/13 →                                                                                               | <b>HU 711/51 x</b><br><b>W 7050</b> | <b>PU 723 x</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | <b>C 17 237/1</b> |                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |

|    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CITROEN                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Relay III                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2544                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2544                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2544                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 2.2 HDi FAP 110                                                                   | 22 DT PUMA Euro 5                                                               | 81 (110)                                                                        | 07/11 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                          | → 09/13<br>10/13 →                                                                | HU 711/51 x<br>W 7050                                                             | PU 723 x                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 HDi FAP 130                                                                   | 22 DT PUMA Euro 5                                                               | 96 (131)                                                                        | 07/11 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                          | → 09/13<br>10/13 →                                                                | HU 711/51 x<br>W 7050                                                             | PU 723 x                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 HDi FAP 150                                                                   | 22 DT PUMA Euro 5                                                               | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/11 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                          | → 09/13<br>10/13 →                                                                | HU 711/51 x<br>W 7050                                                             | PU 723 x                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 HDi 160                                                                       | F30 DT, F30 DT E5                                                               | 115 (157)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 9009                                                                            | PU 723 x                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 HDi FAP                                                                       | F30 DT E5                                                                       | 107 (145)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 9009                                                                            | PU 723 x                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 HDi FAP 180                                                                   | F30 DT Euro 5                                                                   | 130 (177)                                                                       | 07/11 →                                                                         | C 17 237                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 9009                                                                            | → 06/12<br>07/12 → WK 853/21<br>WK 9053 z                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 237/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Saxo                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 96-05                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | CU 12 001                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.0i                                                                              | CDZ (TU9M)                                                                      | 33 (45)                                                                         | 05/96-12/99                                                                     | C 1468                                                                            |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                           |
| 1.0i                                                                              | CDZ (TU9M)                                                                      | 37 (50)                                                                         | 05/98-03/05                                                                     | C 1468                                                                            |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                           |
| 1.1i                                                                              | CDZ (TU9M)                                                                      | 40 (54)                                                                         | 05/96-12/99                                                                     | C 1460                                                                            |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                           |
| 1.1i                                                                              | HFX/HDZ (TU1JP/M)                                                               | 44 (60)                                                                         | 05/96-03/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> HDZ (TU1M)                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 1460                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> HFX (TU1JP)                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 1472                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 612 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.4i                                                                              | KFW/KFX (TU3JP)                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 05/96-03/05                                                                     | C 1472                                                                            | → 08/99<br>09/99-06/00<br>07/00 →                                                 | W 7053<br>W 7058<br>HU 612 x                                                      | WK 6031                                                                           |
| 1.5 D                                                                             | VJZ (TUD5), VJX (TUD5B)                                                         | 42 (57)                                                                         | 09/96-12/03                                                                     | C 1480                                                                            |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | WK 821                                                                            |
| 1.5 D                                                                             | VJY (TUD5)                                                                      | 40 (54)                                                                         | 09/96-03/05                                                                     | C 1480                                                                            | → 08/99<br>09/99 →                                                                | W 7053<br>W 7058                                                                  | WK 821                                                                            |
| 1.6i                                                                              | NFZ (TU5JP)                                                                     | 65 (88)                                                                         | 05/96-12/99                                                                     | C 1460                                                                            |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                           |
| 1.6i                                                                              | NFZ (TU5JP)                                                                     | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/99-03/05                                                                     | C 1460                                                                            | → 06/00<br>07/00 →                                                                | W 7058<br>HU 612 x                                                                | WK 6031                                                                           |
| 1.6i                                                                              | NFT (TU5JP-L4)                                                                  | 74 (101)                                                                        | 07/00-03/05                                                                     | C 2490                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 612 x                                                                          | WK 6031                                                                           |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                          | NFX (TU5JP4)                                                                    | 87 (118)                                                                        | 06/96-03/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                           |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                          | NFX (TU5JP4)                                                                    | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/99-03/05                                                                     | C 1460                                                                            |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Spacetourer                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 16 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | CU 29 003-2                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | CUK 29 003-2                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | FP 29 003-2                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 90                                                                        | DV6DU                                                                           | 66 (90)                                                                         | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                         |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 95                                                                    | DV6FDU                                                                          | 70 (95)                                                                         | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                         |
| 1.5 BlueHDi 100                                                                   | DV5RD                                                                           | 74 (101)                                                                        | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 24 036                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 7032 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 BlueHDi 120                                                                   | DV5RC                                                                           | 88 (120)                                                                        | 06/18 →                                                                         | C 24 036                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 7032 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 115                                                                   | DV6FCU                                                                          | 85 (116)                                                                        | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                         |
| 2.0 BlueHDi 150                                                                   | DW10FD                                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 29 110                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | PU 7010 z                                                                         |
| 2.0 BlueHDi 180                                                                   | DW10FC                                                                          | 130 (177)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 29 110                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | PU 7010 z                                                                         |
| Visa                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 78-91                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ✘                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 0.6                                                                               | V06/630                                                                         | 25 (34)                                                                         | 09/78-06/88                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 712/9                                                                           | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                          |
| 1.1 E                                                                             | 109/5F                                                                          | 37 (50)                                                                         | 07/82-03/91                                                                     | CS 14 100                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 815/3                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 D                                                                             | 161A (XUD7)                                                                     | 44 (60)                                                                         | 04/84-03/91                                                                     | C 1760                                                                            |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 725 x                                                                           |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi CAV296            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                           |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi CAV796            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 945 x                                                                           |



| Xantia                                                                                                            |                                |           |             | 93-03                                                          |        | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                   |  |  | CU 2225  |    | CA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|----------|----|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                        |                                |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |        |                                                                |                   |  |  | CUK 2225 | CA |    |
| 1.6i                                                                                                              | BFZ (XU5JP)                    | 65 (88)   | 03/93-03/01 | C 3173                                                         | W 7053 | → 06/96<br>07/96 →                                             | WK 613<br>WK 6031 |  |  |          |    |    |
| 1.8i                                                                                                              | LFZ (XU7JP)                    | 74 (101)  | 03/93-01/98 | C 3173                                                         | W 7053 | → 06/96<br>07/96 →                                             | WK 613<br>WK 6031 |  |  |          |    |    |
| 1.8i                                                                                                              |                                | 66 (90)   | 04/97-04/03 | C 3173                                                         | W 7053 |                                                                | WK 6031           |  |  |          |    |    |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                                          | LFY (XU7JP4)                   | 81 (110)  | 06/95-04/03 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053 | → 06/96<br>07/96 →                                             | WK 613<br>WK 6031 |  |  |          |    |    |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                             | DJZ (XUD9Y)                    | 50 (68)   | 06/94-01/98 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | P 716             |  |  |          |    |    |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                             | D9B (XUD9A/L)                  | 51 (69)   | 06/94-01/98 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | P 716             |  |  |          |    |    |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                             |                                | 55 (75)   | 02/96-04/03 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | P 716             |  |  |          |    |    |
| 1.9 D Break                                                                                                       |                                | 55 (75)   | 04/97-04/03 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | P 716             |  |  |          |    |    |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                            | DHY (XUD9TE/Y)                 | 66 (90)   | 10/94-04/03 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | P 716             |  |  |          |    |    |
| 1.9 Turbo D                                                                                                       | DHX,D8B(XUD9TF)                | 66 (90)   | 06/95-01/98 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | P 716             |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.0 HDi 109                                                                                                       |                                | 80 (109)  | 02/99-04/03 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7058 |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                        |                                |           |             | C 33 156/1                                                     |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                        |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                | PU 922 x          |  |  |          |    |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                      |                                |           |             |                                                                |        | 01/02 →                                                        | PU 830 x          |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.0 HDi 90                                                                                                        |                                | 66 (90)   | 03/99-04/03 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7058 |                                                                | PU 922 x          |  |  |          |    |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                        |                                |           |             | C 33 156/1                                                     |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                         | RGX (XU10J2TE)                 | 108 (147) | 06/95-04/03 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053 | → 06/96<br>07/96 →                                             | WK 613<br>WK 6031 |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.0i                                                                                                              | RFX (XU10J2)                   | 89 (121)  | 03/93-04/03 | C 3173                                                         | W 7053 | → 06/96<br>07/96 →                                             | WK 613<br>WK 6031 |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                          | PFV (XU10J4R)                  | 97 (132)  | 06/95-04/03 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053 | → 06/96<br>07/96 →                                             | WK 613<br>WK 6031 |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.1 Turbo D 12                                                                                                    | P8C (XUD11BTE)                 | 80 (109)  | 06/95-02/99 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | P 738 x           |  |  |          |    |    |
| 3.0 V6                                                                                                            | XFZ(XU10J4R)                   | 140 (190) | 01/98-04/03 | C 35 134                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | WK 6031           |  |  |          |    |    |
| 3.0i 24V                                                                                                          | ES9 J4                         | 140 (190) | 01/97-01/98 | C 33 156                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | WK 6031           |  |  |          |    |    |
| XM                                                                                                                |                                |           |             | 89-00                                                          |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                        |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  | ☒        | CA |    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                         | RGX (XU10J2TE)                 | 108 (147) | 05/94-12/00 | C 35 134                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | WK 830            |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.0i (Y3A)                                                                                                        | RDZ (XU10MZ)                   | 79 (107)  | 05/89-04/94 | C 35 134                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | WK 830            |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.0i                                                                                                              | RFZ (XU10J2)                   | 89 (121)  | 05/89-12/00 | C 35 134                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | WK 830            |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.0i Turbo                                                                                                        | RGY (XU10J2TE/Z)               | 104 (141) | 09/92-12/00 | C 35 134                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | WK 830            |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                          | PFV (XU10J4R)                  | 97 (132)  | 05/94-12/00 | C 35 134                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | WK 830            |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.1 D12                                                                                                           | P9A (XUD11A)                   | 60 (82)   | 05/89-12/00 | C 35 134                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                        |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                | P 725 x           |  |  |          |    |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                | P 945 x           |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.1 D12 Turbo                                                                                                     | PJZ/PHZ(XUD11ATE),P8C(XUD11BTE | 80 (109)  | 05/89-12/00 | C 35 134                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> XUD11BTE. Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                | P 716             |  |  |          |    |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> XUD11BTE. Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |                                |           |             |                                                                |        | → 12/95                                                        | P 716             |  |  |          |    |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> XUD11BTE. Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |                                |           |             |                                                                |        | 01/96 →                                                        | P 738 x           |  |  |          |    |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> XUD11ATE. Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                | P 725 x           |  |  |          |    |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> XUD11ATE. Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                | P 945 x           |  |  |          |    |    |
| 2.5 TD                                                                                                            | THY (DK5ATE)                   | 95 (129)  | 05/94-12/00 | C 35 134                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                        |                                |           |             |                                                                |        | → 06/98                                                        | P 725 x           |  |  |          |    |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                        |                                |           |             |                                                                |        | 07/98 →                                                        | P 733/1 x         |  |  |          |    |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                | P 945 x           |  |  |          |    |    |
| 3.0 V6                                                                                                            | UFZ (ZPJ/Z)                    | 123 (167) | 05/89-12/00 | C 35 134                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | WK 830            |  |  |          |    |    |
| 3.0 V6                                                                                                            | ES9J4                          | 140 (190) | 04/97-12/00 | C 35 134                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | WK 6031           |  |  |          |    |    |
| 3.0 V6 24                                                                                                         | UKZ (ZPJ4/Z)                   | 147 (200) | 05/89-12/00 | C 35 134                                                       | W 7053 |                                                                | WK 830            |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |
|                                                                                                                   |                                |           |             |                                                                |        |                                                                |                   |  |  |          |    |    |

|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|-------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------|----------|----|
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |  |  | / |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| CITROEN                                                                    |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| Xsara                                                                      |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | 97-05                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                    |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  | CU 2225  | CA       |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                    |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  | CUK 2225 | CA       |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                        |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  | CU 2630  | CA       |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                   |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  | → 08/00  | CU 2225  | CA |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                   |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  | → 08/00  | CUK 2225 | CA |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  | 09/00 →  | CU 2245  | CA |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  | 09/00 →  | CUK 2245 | CA |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  | 09/00 →  | CU 2225  | CA |
| 1.4 HDi 70                                                                 | 8HX (DV4TD)    | 50  | (70)  | 02/03-08/05 |         | C 3087/2   |         | HU 716/2 x                                                                                                            |            | WK 939    |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.4i                                                                       | KFX (TU3JP)    | 55  | (75)  | 10/97-08/05 | → 08/00 | C 1472     | → 06/00 | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | WK 6031   |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | 09/00 →                                                                                                               | C 2159     |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577               |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            | 07/00 →   | HU 612 x    |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 717 578→                  |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            | 07/00 →   | HU 711/51 x |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.5 D                                                                      | VJZ (TUD5)     | 42  | (57)  | 10/97-09/00 |         | C 1480     |         | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | WK 821    |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.6i                                                                       | NFZ (TU5JP)    | 66  | (90)  | 10/97-09/00 |         | C 1460     |         | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | WK 6031   |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                   | NFU            | 80  | (109) | 10/00-08/05 |         | C 2159     |         |                                                                                                                       |            | WK 6031   |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 10072           |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            | → 06/04   | HU 612 x    |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 10073→           |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            | 07/04 →   | HU 711/51 x |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.8 D                                                                      | XUD7           | 43  | (58)  | 10/97-09/00 |         | C 1760/1   |         | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | P 716     |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.8 TD                                                                     | XUD7T          | 66  | (90)  | 10/97-09/00 | → 01/98 | C 1184     |         | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | P 716     |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | 02/98 →                                                                                                               | C 1286/1   |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.8i                                                                       | LFX (TU7JP)    | 66  | (90)  | 10/97-09/00 |         | C 3173     |         | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | WK 6031   |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.8i                                                                       | LFZ (XU7JP)    | 74  | (101) | 10/97-09/00 |         | C 3173     |         | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | WK 6031   |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                   | LFY (XU7JP4)   | 81  | (110) | 10/97-09/00 |         | C 32 123   |         | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | WK 6031   |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       | C 32 123/1 |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.9 D                                                                      | DJY (XUD9A)    | 50  | (68)  | 04/97-09/00 |         |            |         | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | P 716     |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 7972            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | → 09/98                                                                                                               | C 1760/1   |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 7973→            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | 10/98 →                                                                                                               | C 1286/1   |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.9 D                                                                      | DHV (XUD9BSD)  | 55  | (75)  | 01/98-09/00 |         | C 1760/1   |         | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | P 716     |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.9 D                                                                      | DW8/WJY        | 51  | (70)  | 07/98-08/05 | 09/00 → | C 2192     |         | W 7058                                                                                                                |            | PU 1021 x |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | → 08/00                                                                                                               | C 1760/1   |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.9 TD                                                                     | DHY (XUD9TE/Y) | 66  | (90)  | 10/97-09/00 | → 02/98 | C 1184     |         | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | P 716     |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | 03/98 →                                                                                                               | C 1286/1   |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 2.0 HDi 110                                                                | DW10 ATED      | 80  | (109) | 06/01-08/05 |         | C 21 116/1 |         | W 7058                                                                                                                |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           | PU 922 x    |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens               |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           | PU 830 x    |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 2.0 HDi 90 (N1)                                                            | RHY (DW10TD)   | 66  | (90)  | 02/99-03/05 | → 10/00 | C 27 124   |         | W 7058                                                                                                                |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | 11/00 →                                                                                                               | C 21 116/1 |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | → 10/00                                                                                                               | C 27 124/1 |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           | PU 922 x    |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens               |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           | PU 830 x    |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                   | RFS (XU10J4RS) | 120 | (163) | 10/97-03/05 |         | C 1184     |         | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | WK 6031   |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                   | RFV (XU10J4R)  | 97  | (132) | 07/98-09/00 |         | C 32 123   |         | W 7053                                                                                                                |            | WK 6031   |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       | C 32 123/1 |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                   | RFN (EW10J4)   | 100 | (136) | 10/00-08/05 |         | C 2192     |         | W 7058                                                                                                                |            | WK 6031   |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| Xsara Coupe                                                                |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | 00-04                                                                                                                 |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  | CU 2680  | CA       |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  | CUK 2680 | CA       |    |
| 1.8 (N0)                                                                   | EW7JA          | 85  | (116) | 09/00-10/04 |         | C 2192     |         | W 7058                                                                                                                |            | WK 6031   |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> tropische Klimazone                             |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       | C 21 116/1 |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| Xsara Picasso                                                              |                |     |       |             |         |            |         | 99 →                                                                                                                  |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  | CU 2680  | CA       |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  | CUK 2680 | CA       |    |
| 1.6 16V LPG (N68)                                                          |                | 80  | (109) | 09/05 →     | 01/07 → | C 4371/1   |         | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                           |            | WK 6002   |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       | C 4371/2   |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.6 HDi 110                                                                | DV6TED4        | 80  | (109) | 03/04-04/10 |         | C 3282     |         | HU 716/2 x                                                                                                            |            | WK 939/2  |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.6 HDi 90                                                                 | DV6ATED4       | 66  | (90)  | 09/05-04/10 |         | C 3282     |         | HU 716/2 x                                                                                                            |            | WK 939/2  |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                    | TU5JP4         | 80  | (109) | 09/05-04/10 |         | C 4371/1   |         | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                           |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       | C 4371/2   |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |
|                                                                            |                |     |       |             |         |            |         |                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |          |    |



# CITROEN

| Xsara Picasso                              |                   |     |       | 99 →        |                                    |                        |                                   |                    |                      |    |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                   |     |       |             |                                    |                        |                                   |                    | CU 2680              | CA |
|                                            |                   |     |       |             |                                    |                        |                                   |                    | CUK 2680             | CA |
| 1.6i                                       | NFZ (TU5JP)       | 65  | (88)  | 12/99-04/10 | C 2159                             | → 06/00<br>07/00-06/04 | W 7058<br>HU 612 x<br>HU 711/51 x | 07/04 →            | WK 6031              |    |
| 1.6i                                       | TU5JP             | 66  | (90)  | 01/00-04/10 | C 2159                             | → 06/00<br>07/00-06/04 | W 7058<br>HU 612 x<br>HU 711/51 x | 07/04 →            | WK 6031              |    |
| 1.6i                                       | TU5JP             | 70  | (95)  | 09/00-04/10 | C 2159                             |                        | HU 612 x<br>HU 711/51 x           |                    | WK 6031              |    |
| 1.8i 16V                                   | XU7JP4/EW7J4      | 85  | (116) | 01/00-04/10 | C 2192                             |                        | W 7058                            |                    | WK 6031              |    |
| 2.0 HDI                                    | DW10TD (RHY)      | 66  | (90)  | 12/99-04/10 | C 21 116/1                         |                        | W 7058                            |                    | PU 922 x<br>PU 830 x |    |
| 2.0 HDI 110                                | DW10ATED          | 80  | (109) | 12/99-04/10 | C 21 116/1                         |                        | W 7058                            |                    | PU 922 x<br>PU 830 x |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                   | RFN (EW10)        | 100 | (136) | 02/03-04/10 | C 2192                             |                        | W 7058                            | 07/01 →            | WK 6031              |    |
| ZX                                         |                   |     |       | 91-98       |                                    |                        |                                   |                    | ✖                    | CA |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                   |     |       |             |                                    |                        |                                   |                    |                      |    |
| 1.1 (N2)                                   | HDZ (TU1M)        | 44  | (60)  | 03/91-06/97 | → 08/91 C 1468<br>09/91 → C 1460   |                        | W 7053                            |                    | WK 42/2              |    |
| 1.4i (N2)                                  | KDX (TU3M/Z)      | 55  | (75)  | 03/91-06/97 | C 1460                             |                        | W 7053                            | → 06/96<br>07/96 → | WK 613<br>WK 6031    |    |
| 1.4i (N2)                                  | KDY (TU3M)        | 55  | (75)  | 10/93-10/97 | C 1460                             |                        | W 7053                            | → 06/96<br>07/96 → | WK 613<br>WK 6031    |    |
| 1.6i (N2)                                  | BFZ/BDY (XU5JP/M) | 65  | (88)  | 03/91-10/97 | → 06/91 C 1468<br>07/91 → C 3173   |                        | W 7053                            | → 06/96<br>07/96 → | WK 613<br>WK 6031    |    |
| 1.8 D (N2)                                 | 161A (XUD7)       | 44  | (60)  | 06/93-10/97 | C 1760/1                           |                        | W 7053                            |                    | P 716                |    |
| 1.8i (N2)                                  | LFZ (XU7JP)       | 74  | (101) | 07/92-10/97 | C 3173                             |                        | W 7053                            | → 06/96<br>07/96 → | WK 613<br>WK 6031    |    |
| 1.8i 16V (N2)                              | LFY (XU7JP4)      | 81  | (110) | 01/96-02/98 | C 33 156                           |                        | W 7053                            |                    | WK 6031              |    |
| 1.9 D (N2)                                 | DJZ (XUD9Y)       | 47  | (64)  | 03/91-10/97 | C 1760                             |                        | W 7053                            |                    | P 716                |    |
| 1.9 D (N2)                                 | D9B (XUD9A)       | 51  | (70)  | 06/94-10/97 | C 1760                             |                        | W 7053                            |                    | P 716                |    |
| 1.9 TD (N2)                                | DHY (XUD9TE/Y)    | 66  | (90)  | 07/92-10/97 | C 1184                             |                        | W 7053                            |                    | P 716                |    |
| 1.9i (N2)                                  | DKZ (XU9JA)       | 88  | (120) | 03/91-10/97 | C 1184                             |                        | W 7053                            | → 06/96<br>07/96 → | WK 613<br>WK 6031    |    |
| 2.0i (N2)                                  | RFX (XU10J2)      | 89  | (121) | 07/92-10/97 | C 3173                             |                        | W 7053                            | → 06/96<br>07/96 → | WK 613<br>WK 6031    |    |
| 2.0i 16V (N2)                              | RFS (XU10J4RS)    | 120 | (163) | 05/96-10/97 | C 1184                             |                        | W 7053                            | → 06/96<br>07/96 → | WK 613<br>WK 6031    |    |
| 2 CV                                       |                   |     |       | 63-90       |                                    |                        |                                   |                    | ✖                    | CA |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                   |     |       |             |                                    |                        |                                   |                    |                      |    |
| 0.6 6                                      | A06/664           | 20  | (27)  | 08/79-07/90 | C 12 007                           |                        | W 712/9                           |                    |                      |    |
| 0.6 6                                      | A06/664           | 21  | (29)  | 02/70-10/85 | → 02/77 C 1213<br>03/77 → C 12 007 |                        | W 712/9                           |                    |                      |    |

# DACIA (RENAULT GROUP)

| Dokker                                     |     |    |       | 12 →    |          |  |             |   |               |    |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|----|-------|---------|----------|--|-------------|---|---------------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |     |    |       |         |          |  |             |   | CU 25 012     | CA |
|                                            |     |    |       |         |          |  |             |   | CUK 25 012    | CA |
|                                            |     |    |       |         |          |  |             |   | FP 25 012     | CA |
| 1.2 TCe 115 (K67, F67)                     | H5F | 85 | (115) | 07/12 → | C 27 030 |  | HU 10 002 z | ☞ |               |    |
| 1.3 TCe 130 (K67, F67)                     |     | 96 | (131) | 03/19 → | C 27 030 |  | HU 10 002 z | ☞ |               |    |
| 1.5 dCi 75 (K67, F67)                      | K9K | 55 | (75)  | 07/12 → | C 27 030 |  | W 7032      |   | PU 9011 z KIT |    |
| 1.5 dCi 90 (K67, F67)                      | K9K | 66 | (90)  | 07/12 → | C 27 030 |  | W 7032      |   | PU 9011 z KIT |    |
| 1.6 MPI 85 (K67, F67)                      | K7M | 61 | (83)  | 07/12 → | C 33 006 |  | W 75/3      | ☞ |               |    |
| 1.6 SCe 100 (K67, F67)                     | H4M | 75 | (102) | 04/15 → | C 27 030 |  |             |   |               |    |



|                                                                                                    |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             |               |               |            |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----|
|                                                                                                    |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             |               |               | /          |    |
| DACIA (RENAULT GROUP)                                                                              |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| Dokker                                                                                             |  |                             |  |     | 12 →                                                                              |          |          |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             |               |               | CU 25 012  | CA |
|                                                                                                    |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             |               |               | CUK 25 012 | CA |
|                                                                                                    |  |                             |  |     | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          |          |          |             |               |               | FP 25 012  | CA |
| 1.6 LPG (K67, F67)                                                                                 |  | H4M                         |  | 80  | (109)                                                                             | 08/18 →  | C 27 030 |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| Duster I                                                                                           |  |                             |  |     | 10 →                                                                              |          |          |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             |               |               | CU 1829    | CA |
|                                                                                                    |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             |               |               | CUK 1829   | CA |
|                                                                                                    |  |                             |  |     | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          |          |          |             |               |               | FP 1829    | CA |
| 1.2 TCe 125 (HS)                                                                                   |  | H5F                         |  | 92  | (125)                                                                             | 11/13 →  | C 27 030 |          | HU 10 002 z |               |               |            |    |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                             |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | WK 6002       |               |            |    |
| 1.5 dCi (HS)                                                                                       |  | K9K 896                     |  | 79  | (107)                                                                             | 04/10 →  | C 27 010 |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                         |  |                             |  |     | 09/13 →                                                                           | C 27 030 |          |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          | W 7032   |             |               |               |            |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          | W 79     |             |               |               |            |    |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                     |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | PU 9011 z KIT |               |            |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                  |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | WK 8039       |               |            |    |
| 1.5 dCi (HS)                                                                                       |  | K9K 898/884                 |  | 81  | (110)                                                                             | 04/10 →  | C 27 010 |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                         |  |                             |  |     | 09/13 →                                                                           | C 27 030 |          |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          | W 7032   |             |               |               |            |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          | W 79     |             |               |               |            |    |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                     |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | PU 9011 z KIT |               |            |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                  |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | WK 8039       |               |            |    |
| 1.5 dCi (HS)                                                                                       |  | K9K 796                     |  | 63  | (86)                                                                              | 04/10 →  | C 3875   |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                         |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          | C 3875/1 |             |               |               |            |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          | W 7032      |               |               |            |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          | W 79        |               |               |            |    |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                     |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | PU 9011 z KIT |               |            |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                  |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | WK 8039       |               |            |    |
| 1.5 dCi (HS)                                                                                       |  | K9K 894                     |  | 66  | (90)                                                                              | 10/10 →  | C 27 010 |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                         |  |                             |  |     | 09/13 →                                                                           | C 27 030 |          |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          | W 7032   |             |               |               |            |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          | W 79     |             |               |               |            |    |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                     |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | PU 9011 z KIT |               |            |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                  |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | WK 8039       |               |            |    |
| 1.5 dCi (HS)                                                                                       |  | K9K 856, K9K 858            |  | 80  | (109)                                                                             | 08/13 →  | C 27 030 |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                         |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          | C 27 010 |             |               |               |            |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          | W 7032      |               |               |            |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          | W 79        |               |               |            |    |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                     |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | PU 9011 z KIT |               |            |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                  |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | WK 8039       |               |            |    |
| 1.6 16V (HS)                                                                                       |  | K4M 690 / K4M 606 / K4M 696 |  | 77  | (105)                                                                             | 04/10 →  | C 1858/2 |          | W 75/3      |               |               |            |    |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                             |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | WK 6002       |               |            |    |
| 1.6 16V LPG (HS)                                                                                   |  | K4M 616                     |  | 74  | (100)                                                                             | 04/11 →  | C 1858/2 |          | W 75/3      |               |               |            |    |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                             |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | WK 6002       |               |            |    |
| 1.6 SCe 115 (HS)                                                                                   |  | H4M                         |  | 84  | (114)                                                                             | 06/15 →  | C 27 030 |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                             |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | WK 6002       |               |            |    |
| 2.0 16V (HS)                                                                                       |  | F4R 770M                    |  | 99  | (135)                                                                             | 04/10 →  | C 1858/2 |          | W 75/3      |               |               |            |    |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                             |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | WK 6002       |               |            |    |
| 2.0 16V (HS)                                                                                       |  | F4R                         |  | 105 | (143)                                                                             | 10/11 →  | C 1858/2 |          | W 75/3      |               |               |            |    |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                             |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | WK 6002       |               |            |    |
| 2.0 (HS)                                                                                           |  | F4R                         |  | 98  | (133)                                                                             | 02/12 →  | → 05/15  | C 1858/2 |             | W 75/3        |               |            |    |
|                                                                                                    |  |                             |  |     | 06/15 →                                                                           | C 27 030 |          |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                             |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             | WK 6002       |               |            |    |
| Duster II                                                                                          |  |                             |  |     | 18 →                                                                              |          |          |          |             |               |               |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             |               |               | CU 22 011  | CA |
|                                                                                                    |  |                             |  |     |                                                                                   |          |          |          |             |               |               | CUK 22 011 | CA |
|                                                                                                    |  |                             |  |     | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          |          |          |             |               |               | FP 22 011  | CA |
| 1.2 TCe 125 (HM)                                                                                   |  | H5F                         |  | 92  | (125)                                                                             | 01/18 →  | C 27 030 |          | HU 10 002 z |               |               |            |    |
| 1.5 Blue dCi 115 (HM)                                                                              |  | K9K                         |  | 85  | (116)                                                                             | 09/18 →  | C 27 030 |          |             |               | PU 9011 z KIT |            |    |
| 1.5 Blue dCi 95 (HM)                                                                               |  | K9K                         |  | 70  | (95)                                                                              | 09/18 →  | C 27 030 |          |             |               | PU 9011 z KIT |            |    |
| 1.5 dCi 110 (HM)                                                                                   |  | K9K                         |  | 80  | (109)                                                                             | 01/18 →  | C 27 030 |          | W 7032      |               | PU 9011 z KIT |            |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| DACIA (RENAULT GROUP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Duster II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |          |         | 18 →                                                                              |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 22 011  | CA                                                                                  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 22 011 | CA                                                                                  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | FP 22 011  | CA                                                                                  |    |
| 1.5 dCi 90 (HM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | K9K830          | 66 (90)  | 01/18 → | C 27 030                                                                          | W 7032      | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                         |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 SCe 115 (HM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H4M             | 84 (114) | 01/18 → | C 27 030                                                                          |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Lodgy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |          |         | 12 →                                                                              |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 25 012  | CA                                                                                  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 25 012 | CA                                                                                  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | FP 25 012  | CA                                                                                  |    |
| 1.3 TCe 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H5H 470         | 96 (131) | 01/19 → | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z |    |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.2 TCe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H5F             | 85 (115) | 06/12 → | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z |    |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K9K             | 80 (109) | 06/15 → | C 27 030                                                                          | W 79        | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                         |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 dCi 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | K9K             | 79 (107) | 03/12 → | C 27 030                                                                          | W 79        | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                         |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 dCi 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K9K             | 66 (90)  | 03/12 → | C 27 030                                                                          | W 7032      | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                         |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 MPI 85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K7M             | 61 (83)  | 03/12 → | C 33 006                                                                          | W 75/3      |    |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 SCe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H4M             | 75 (102) | 06/15 → | C 27 030                                                                          |             |    |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H4M 740         | 79 (107) | 08/18 → | C 27 030                                                                          |             |    |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Logan / Logan Express / Logan Pick-Up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |          |         | 04 →                                                                              |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | → 09/09    |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | 10/09 →    | CU 1829                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | 10/09 →    | CUK 1829                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       | 10/09 →    | FP 1829                                                                             | CA |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | D4F 732/734     | 55 (75)  | 04/09 → | C 3366                                                                            | W 66        | WK 6002                                                                               |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | K7J 710/714     | 55 (75)  | 09/04 → | → 11/11 C 2672/1                                                                  | W 75/3      | WK 6002                                                                               |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |          |         | 12/11 →                                                                           | C 33 006    |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K9K 790/792/794 | 50 (68)  | 03/05 → | C 3875                                                                            | W 79        |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |          |         | C 3875/1                                                                          |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> DELPHI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             | WK 8039                                                                               |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE, mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             | WK 9007                                                                               |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE, ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             | WK 9008                                                                               |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K9K 892         | 55 (75)  | 10/10 → | C 27 010                                                                          | W 79        | WK 8039                                                                               |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K9K 796         | 63 (86)  | 03/08 → | C 3875                                                                            | W 79        |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |          |         | C 3875/1                                                                          |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> DELPHI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             | WK 8039                                                                               |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE, mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             | WK 9007                                                                               |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE, ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             | WK 9008                                                                               |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K9K 892         | 65 (88)  | 10/10 → | C 27 010                                                                          | W 79        |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> DELPHI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             | WK 8039                                                                               |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | K7M 800/718     | 62 (84)  | 10/10 → | → 11/11 C 2672/1                                                                  | W 75/3      |  |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |          |         | 12/11 →                                                                           | C 33 006    |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | K7M710          | 64 (87)  | 09/04 → | → 11/11 C 2672/1                                                                  | W 75/3      | WK 6002                                                                               |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |          |         | 12/11 →                                                                           | C 33 006    |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K4M 690/696     | 77 (105) | 03/05 → | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3      | WK 6002                                                                               |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Logan II / MCV II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |          |         | 13 →                                                                              |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 22 011  | CA                                                                                  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 22 011 | CA                                                                                  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |          |         |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | FP 22 011  | CA                                                                                  |    |
| 0.9 TCe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H4B             | 66 (90)  | 05/13 → | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z |  |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 0.9 TCe LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H4B             | 66 (90)  | 09/15 → | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z |  |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.0 SCe 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B4D 401         | 54 (73)  | 12/16 → | C 27 030                                                                          | W 79        |  |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | D4F             | 54 (73)  | 05/15 → | C 3366                                                                            | W 66        |  |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | D4F732          | 55 (75)  | 05/13 → | C 3366                                                                            | W 66        |  |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.2 16V LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D4F734          | 53 (72)  | 05/13 → | C 3366                                                                            | W 66        |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K9K             | 55 (75)  | 05/13 → | C 27 030                                                                          |             | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                         |            |                                                                                     |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |          |         |                                                                                   | W 7032      |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |          |         |                                                                                   | W 79        |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 dCi 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K9K             | 66 (90)  | 05/13 → | C 27 030                                                                          |             | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                         |            |                                                                                     |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |          |         |                                                                                   | W 7032      |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |          |         |                                                                                   | W 79        |                                                                                       |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | K7M             | 61 (83)  | 05/13 → | C 33 006                                                                          | W 75/3      |  |            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | K7M             | 77 (105) | 01/13 → | C 33 006                                                                          | W 75/3      |  |            |                                                                                     |    |

|                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DACIA (RENAULT GROUP)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Logan II / MCV II</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 13 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 011                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 22 011                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 22 011                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                         | K7M                                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 33 006                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Nova / Super Nova</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 96-03                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.4 (R524)                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 48 (65)                                                                         | 02/96-09/00                                                                     | C 2552/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 i                                                                                                                                       | E7J                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 06/00-09/03                                                                     | C 2672/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (R524)                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 53 (72)                                                                         | 02/96-09/00                                                                     | C 2552/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 i                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 53 (72)                                                                         | 06/00-09/03                                                                     | C 2672/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Pick-Up / Double Cab / Drop Side</b>                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 04 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                       | F8Q                                                                             | 45 (62)                                                                         | 04/04 →                                                                         | C 2987/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | P 716/1 x<br>PU 822 x                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sandero / Sandero Stepway</b>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 08 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 1829                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 1829                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 1829                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                     | D4F                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/09 →                                                                         | C 3366                                                                            | W 66                                                                              | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 MPI                                                                                                                                     | K7J 710                                                                         | 55 (75)                                                                         | 05/08 →                                                                         | → 10/11<br>11/11 → C 33 006                                                       | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                     | K9K 790/792                                                                     | 50 (68)                                                                         | 01/09 →                                                                         | C 3875<br>C 3875/1                                                                | W 79                                                                              | WK 9007<br>WK 9008<br>WK 8039                                                         |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> DELPHI                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                     | K9K 796                                                                         | 63 (86)                                                                         | 01/09 →                                                                         | C 3875<br>C 3875/1                                                                | W 79                                                                              | WK 9007<br>WK 9008<br>WK 8039                                                         |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> DELPHI                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                     | K9K 892                                                                         | 55 (75)                                                                         | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 27 010                                                                          | W 79                                                                              | WK 8039                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                     | K9K 892                                                                         | 65 (88)                                                                         | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 27 010                                                                          | W 79                                                                              | WK 8039                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                         | K4M                                                                             | 77 (105)                                                                        | 01/11 →                                                                         | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 MPI                                                                                                                                     | K7M710                                                                          | 64 (87)                                                                         | 05/08 →                                                                         | → 10/11<br>11/11 → C 33 006                                                       | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 MPI / LPG                                                                                                                               | K7M 800/718/818                                                                 | 62 (84)                                                                         | 10/10 →                                                                         | → 10/11<br>11/11 → C 33 006                                                       | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sandero II</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 13 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 011                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 22 011                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 22 011                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 0.9 TCe                                                                                                                                     | H4B                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 SCe 75                                                                                                                                  | B4D 401                                                                         | 54 (73)                                                                         | 12/16 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 79                                                                              |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                         | D4F                                                                             | 54 (73)                                                                         | 05/15 →                                                                         | C 3366                                                                            | W 66                                                                              |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                     | D4F                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 3366                                                                            | W 66                                                                              |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 16V LPG                                                                                                                                 | D4F                                                                             | 53 (72)                                                                         | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 3366                                                                            | W 66                                                                              |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                     | K9K                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 7032                                                                            | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                     | K9K 872                                                                         | 70 (95)                                                                         | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi 90                                                                                                                                  | K9K                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 7032                                                                            | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                         | K7M                                                                             | 61 (83)                                                                         | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 33 006                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                         | K7M                                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 33 006                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                     | K4M 690                                                                         | 77 (105)                                                                        | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Solenza</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 03-05                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.4i                                                                                                                                        | E7J                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 06/03-05/05                                                                     | C 2672/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DACIA (RENAULT GROUP)                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| <b>Solenza</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03-05</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                       |
| 1.9 D                                                                           | F8Q                                                                             | 45 (62)                                                                         | 06/03-05/05                                                                     | C 2987/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | P 716/1 x                                                                             |                                                                                          |
| <b>1000-Serie</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>72-06</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                       |
| 1300                                                                            |                                                                                 | 40 (54)                                                                         | 12/72-05/83                                                                     | C 1362                                                                            | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1304 1.6 (Pick-up)                                                              |                                                                                 | 53 (72)                                                                         | 03/82-12/04                                                                     | C 1362                                                                            | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1304 1.9 Diesel                                                                 | F8Q                                                                             | 45 (62)                                                                         | 01/86-12/06                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 932                                                                             | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| 1305 1.6                                                                        |                                                                                 | 53 (72)                                                                         | 01/89-12/04                                                                     | C 1362                                                                            | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1305 1.9 Diesel                                                                 | F8Q                                                                             | 45 (62)                                                                         | 01/92-12/06                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| 1307 1.6                                                                        |                                                                                 | 53 (72)                                                                         | 01/92-12/04                                                                     | C 1362                                                                            | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1307 1.9 Diesel                                                                 | F8Q                                                                             | 45 (62)                                                                         | 01/93-12/06                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 932                                                                             | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| 1310 1.3                                                                        |                                                                                 | 40 (54)                                                                         | 05/83-12/94                                                                     | C 1362                                                                            | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                          |
| 1310 1.4i                                                                       |                                                                                 | 45 (62)                                                                         | 06/00-12/06                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 613/1                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| 1310 1.6i                                                                       |                                                                                 | 53 (72)                                                                         | 06/00-12/06                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 613/1                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| 1410 1.4                                                                        |                                                                                 | 48 (65)                                                                         | 05/88-12/96                                                                     | C 1362                                                                            | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| DAIHATSU                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| <b>Charade</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>77 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Innenraumfilter-Nachrüstkit / Cabin filter retrofit KIT <sup>(26)</sup>           |                                                                                   | → 02/03<br>03/03 →                                                                    |  CA |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 16 001 CA                                                                             |
| 1.0                                                                             | EJ-VE                                                                           | 43 (58)                                                                         | 03/03 →                                                                         | C 31 023                                                                          | W 67/2                                                                            |  |                                                                                          |
| 1.3 16V (G200)                                                                  | HC                                                                              | 62 (84)                                                                         | 01/93-11/99                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.5 16V (G200)                                                                  | HE-E                                                                            | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/94-11/99                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| <b>Charade II</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 1919 CA<br>CUK 1919 CA<br>FP 1919 CA                                                  |
| 1.33 Dual VWT-i                                                                 |                                                                                 | 73 (99)                                                                         | 05/11 →                                                                         | C 2513                                                                            | HU 6006 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                          |
| <b>Copen</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                       |
| 1.3 16V                                                                         | K3-VE                                                                           | 64 (87)                                                                         | 03/06 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/2                                                                            |  |                                                                                          |
| <b>Cuore V (L701)</b>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>99-03</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                       |
| 1.0i (L701)                                                                     | EJ-DE                                                                           | 41 (55)                                                                         | 02/99-06/03                                                                     | C 1922                                                                            | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| <b>Cuore VI</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03-07</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Innenraumfilter-Nachrüstkit / Cabin filter retrofit KIT <sup>(26)</sup>           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 16 001 CA                                                                             |
| 1.0i                                                                            | EJ                                                                              | 43 (58)                                                                         | 05/03-09/07                                                                     | C 31 023                                                                          | W 67/2                                                                            |  |                                                                                          |
| <b>Cuore VII</b>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 1827 CA<br>CUK 1827 CA<br>FP 1827 CA                                                  |
| 1.0i                                                                            | 1 KR-FE                                                                         | 51 (70)                                                                         | 09/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/2                                                                            |  |                                                                                          |
| 1.0 LPG                                                                         | 1 KR-FE                                                                         | 51 (70)                                                                         | 09/11-12/12                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 67/2                                                                            |  | CU 16 001 CA                                                                             |
| <b>Extol</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>04-06</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.3                                                                             | K3-VE                                                                           | 63 (86)                                                                         | 01/04-12/06                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 67/2                                                                            |  |  CA |
| <b>Feroza / Sportrack (F300)</b>                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>88 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                       |
| 1.6 (F300)                                                                      | HDC                                                                             | 63 (86)                                                                         | 10/88 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.6i (F300)                                                                     | HDE                                                                             | 70 (95)                                                                         | 10/88 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| <b>Materia</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Innenraumfilter-Nachrüstkit / Cabin filter retrofit KIT <sup>(26)</sup>           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 16 001 CA                                                                             |
| 1.3 16V                                                                         | K3-VE                                                                           | 67 (91)                                                                         | 02/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6006 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                          |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DAIHATSU                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Materia</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Innenraumfilter-Nachrüstkit / Cabin filter retrofit KIT <sup>(26)</sup>           |                                                                                   | CU 16 001                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5 16V                                                                         | 3SZ-VE                                                                          | 76 (103)                                                                        | 02/07 →                                                                         | C 31 008                                                                          | HU 6006 z                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 LPG                                                                         | 3SZ-VE                                                                          | 76 (103)                                                                        | 01/10-12/11                                                                     | C 31 008                                                                          | HU 6006 z                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sirion I</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>98-05</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |          | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 (M100)                                                                      | EJ-VE                                                                           | 43 (58)                                                                         | 08/00-01/05                                                                     | C 1922                                                                            | W 67/2                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 Sport (M1)                                                                  | K3-VE2                                                                          | 75 (102)                                                                        | 07/00-01/05                                                                     | C 1922                                                                            | W 67/2                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 (M1/M100)                                                                   | EJ-DE                                                                           | 41 (55)                                                                         | 06/98-09/00                                                                     | C 1922                                                                            | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sirion II</b>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup>                                |                                                                                   | CUK 1611                                                                                    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0                                                                             | 1KR-FE                                                                          | 51 (70)                                                                         | 01/05 →                                                                         | C 2610                                                                            | HU 6006 z                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 LPG                                                                         | 1KR-FE                                                                          | 51 (70)                                                                         | 01/05-06/13                                                                     | C 2610                                                                            | HU 6006 z                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| 1.3                                                                             |                                                                                 | 64 (87)                                                                         | 01/05-02/08                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 6006 z                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| 1.3                                                                             |                                                                                 | 67 (91)                                                                         | 03/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6006 z                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 16V                                                                         |                                                                                 | 76 (103)                                                                        | 09/07 →                                                                         | C 31 008                                                                          | HU 6006 z                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| <b>Terios</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>97 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 04/06  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/06 → CU 1827                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/06 → CUK 1827                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/06 → FP 1827                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 (J100)                                                                      | HCEJ                                                                            | 61 (83)                                                                         | 10/97-12/00                                                                     | C 2568                                                                            | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.5i 16V                                                                        |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 05/06 →                                                                         | C 31 008                                                                          | W 67/2                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 LPG                                                                         | 3SZ-VE                                                                          | 77 (105)                                                                        | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 31 008                                                                          | W 67/2                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |
| 1.3                                                                             | K3-VE                                                                           | 63 (86)                                                                         | 10/00-04/06                                                                     | C 2514                                                                            | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 VVT-i LPG                                                                   | K3-VE                                                                           | 63 (86)                                                                         | 01/09-12/09                                                                     | C 2514                                                                            | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Trevis</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Innenraumfilter-Nachrüstkit / Cabin filter retrofit KIT <sup>(26)</sup>           |                                                                                   | CU 16 001                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0i                                                                            | EJ                                                                              | 43 (58)                                                                         | 08/06 →                                                                         | C 31 023                                                                          | W 67/2                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| <b>YRV</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>00 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0                                                                             |                                                                                 | 43 (58)                                                                         | 08/02 →                                                                         | C 1922                                                                            | W 67/2                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.3                                                                             |                                                                                 | 64 (87)                                                                         | 12/00 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/2                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 GTi                                                                         |                                                                                 | 95 (129)                                                                        | 07/02 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/2                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| DODGE                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Avenger</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2227                                                                                     | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2227                                                                                    | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0                                                                             |                                                                                 | 115 (156)                                                                       | 08/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 7030                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CRD                                                                         |                                                                                 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 08/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 722/1                                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.4                                                                             | ED3                                                                             | 129 (175)                                                                       | 08/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 7030                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 2.7                                                                             | EER                                                                             | 137 (186)                                                                       | 09/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 7030                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 3.6                                                                             |                                                                                 | 211 (287)                                                                       | 01/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | → 12/13 HU 6009 z                                                                 |        |                                                                                   |
| <b>Caliber</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2227                                                                                     | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2227                                                                                    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.8 16V                                                                         | EBA                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 33 007                                                                          | W 7030                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | ECN                                                                             | 115 (156)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 33 007                                                                          | W 7030                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CRD                                                                         | ECD                                                                             | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 33 007                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 722/1                                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CRD                                                                         |                                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 33 007                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 722/1                                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CRD                                                                         | ENE                                                                             | 120 (163)                                                                       | 04/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 8051                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 16V                                                                         |                                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 33 007                                                                          | W 7030                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| <b>Challenger</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 28 003                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| <b>Journey</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2227                                                                                     | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2227                                                                                    | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 CRD                                                                         | ECE                                                                             | 103 (140)                                                                       | 06/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 722/1                                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.4                                                                             | ED3                                                                             | 125 (170)                                                                       | 06/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 7030                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 3.5                                                                             | EGF                                                                             | 173 (235)                                                                       | 06/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 7030                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>DODGE</b>                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Journey</b>                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>08 →</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2227 CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2227 CA  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.6                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 211 (287)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/12 →   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 12/13  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 6009 z    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Nitro</b>                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>07 →</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 1811-2 CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.8 CRD                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 130 (177)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 05/07 →   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 30 198 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 820/2 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 8034      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.7 V6                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EKG           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 151 (205) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 06/07 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 30 198     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.0 V6                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 191 (260)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 05/07 →   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 30 198 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 920/6    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>DS AUTOMOBILES</b>                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>DS3</b>                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>10 →</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 21 000-2 CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 21 000-2 CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 21 000-2 CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 PureTech 110                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HNZ (EB2DT)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 08/14 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 007 KIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 THP 130                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HNY (EB2DTS)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 (131)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/15 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 007 KIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 VTi 82 / PureTech 82                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EB2           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60 (82)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10/12 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 026     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 HDi 70                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV4C          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 (68)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10/10 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3585       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9034 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 VTi 95                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EP3C          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 (95)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 03/10 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 5082/2     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 16V Racing                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EP6DTS        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 152 (207) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11/10 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 003     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EP6DT         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 115 (156) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 03/10 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 003     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 16V VTi 120                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EP6C          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 88 (120)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 03/10 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 5082/2     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV6FD         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 73 (99)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 06/14 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 017     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PU 7010 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 115                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV6FC         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 (116)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 03/14 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 017     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PU 7010 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV6FC         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 88 (120)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 03/14 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 017     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PU 7010 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 75                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BHW (DV6FE)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 (75)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 03/15 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 017     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PU 7010 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 HDi 110 FAP                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV6C          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 82 (112)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 03/10 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3585       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9034 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 HDi 90 FAP                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV6D TED      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68 (92)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 03/10 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3585       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9034 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 THP 165                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EP6FDT/FDTM   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 121 (165) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10/14 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 003     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 THP 16V 150                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EP6FDTMD      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/15 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 003     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 THP 208                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5GM (EP6FDTX) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 153 (208) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/15 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 003     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>DS3 Crossback</b>                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>18 →</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 PureTech 100                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EB2ADTX       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 (102)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10/18 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 007 KIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 PureTech 155                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EB2ADTX       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 115 (156) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10/18 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 007 KIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 PureTech 130                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EB2ADTS       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 (131)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10/18 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 007 KIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV5RD         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 (102)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10/18 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 036     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PU 7010 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 130                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV5RC         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 (131)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10/18 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 036     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PU 7010 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>DS4 / DS4 CROSSBACK</b>                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>11 →</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2940 CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2940 CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 2940 CA  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 e-THP, PureTech 130                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EP2DTS        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 (131)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 08/14 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 007 KIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV6FD         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 73 (99)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04/16 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 017     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PU 7010 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 115                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV6FC         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 (116)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11/14 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 017     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PU 7010 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV6FC         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 88 (120)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11/14 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 017     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PU 7010 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 e-HDi / HDi 110                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV6C          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 82 (112)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 05/11 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3585       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9034 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 HDi 92                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DV6D TED      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68 (92)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 05/11 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3585       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9034 z      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 THP 150                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EP6CDTMD      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10/16 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 003     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 THP 160                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EP6CDTMD      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120 (163) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 02/12 → |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 003     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6031 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|
| <div>         </div> |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| DS AUTOMOBILES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| DS4 / DS4 CROSSBACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         | 11 → |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 2940      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 2940     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | FP 2940      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 THP 165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EP6FDT/FDTM       | 121 (165) | 01/15 → |      | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |    | WK 6031      |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 THP 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EP6CDTX           | 147 (200) | 05/11 → |      | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |    | WK 6031      |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 THP 210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EP6FDTX           | 155 (211) | 01/15 → |      | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |    | WK 6031      |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 VTi120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | EP6C, EP6CG (Gas) | 88 (120)  | 05/11 → |      | C 5082/2                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |    | WK 6031      |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> EP6C. Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DW10FD            | 110 (150) | 01/15 → |      | C 28 160/1                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DW10FC            | 132 (180) | 01/15 → |      | C 28 160/1                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 2.0 HDi 135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DW10BTED4         | 100 (136) | 09/11 → |      | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x |                                                                                       | PU 927 x     |    |
| 2.0 HDi 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DW10CTED4         | 120 (163) | 05/11 → |      | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x |                                                                                       | PU 927 x     |    |
| DS5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         | 11 → |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 29 003-2  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 29 003-2 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | FP 29 003-2  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DV6FC             | 85 (116)  | 12/13 → |      | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z   |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DV6FC             | 88 (120)  | 01/14 → |      | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z   |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 1.6 e-HDi 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DV6C              | 82 (112)  | 10/11 → |      | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x  |                                                                                       | WK 9034 z    |    |
| 1.6 THP 155                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EP6CDT            | 115 (156) | 10/11 → |      | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |    | WK 6031      |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 THP 165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EP6CDT            | 121 (165) | 06/12 → |      | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |   | WK 6031      |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 THP 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EP6CDTX           | 147 (200) | 10/11 → |      | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |  | WK 6031      |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 THP 210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5GM (EP6FDTX)     | 155 (211) | 11/15 → |      | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |  | WK 6031      |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AHS (DW10FD)      | 100 (136) | 11/14 → |      | C 28 160/1                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DW10FD            | 110 (150) | 11/14 → |      | C 28 160/1                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DW10FC            | 133 (180) | 08/13 → |      | C 28 160/1                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| 2.0 HDi 135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DW10CB            | 100 (136) | 11/11 → |      | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x |                                                                                       | PU 927 x     |    |
| 2.0 HDi 135 Hybrid4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DW10CB            | 100 (136) | 01/12 → |      | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x |                                                                                       | PU 927 x     |    |
| 2.0 HDi 165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DW10CTED4         | 120 (163) | 10/11 → |      | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x |                                                                                       | PU 927 x     |    |
| 2.0 HDi 200 Hybrid4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DW10CTED4         | 147 (200) | 01/12 → |      | C 28 160/1                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | PU 927 x     |    |
| DS7 CROSSBACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |           |         | 18 → |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 29 003-2  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 29 003-2 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | FP 29 003-2  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.2 THP 130 (X74)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EB2ADTS           | 96 (131)  | 03/18 → |      | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      |             |  | WK 6031      |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 130 (X74)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DV5RC             | 96 (130)  | 01/18 → |      | C 24 036                                                                          | HU 7032 z   |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 PureTech 180 (X74)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EP6FADTXD         | 133 (180) | 04/18 → |      | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |  | WK 6031      |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 PureTech 225 (X74)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EP6FADTX          | 165 (225) | 01/18 → |      | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |  | WK 6031      |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6 THP 165 (X74)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EP6FDT            | 121 (165) | 03/18 → |      | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |  | WK 6031      |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 180 (X74)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DW10FC            | 130 (177) | 01/18 → |      | C 29 110                                                                          |             |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z    |    |
| FERRARI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| California                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |           |         | 08 → |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 2232/1   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |         |      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |

|                                                           |               |           |             |                                                                    |                    |                |          |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|----|
|                                                           |               |           |             |                                                                    |                    |                |          |    |
| FIAT                                                      |               |           |             |                                                                    |                    |                |          |    |
| Albea (172)02 →                                           |               |           |             |                                                                    |                    |                |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                |               |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> |                    |                |          | CA |
|                                                           |               |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |                    |                | CU 2629  | CA |
| 1.2 16V                                                   | 188 A5.000    | 59 (80)   | 03/02 →     | C 2569                                                             | W 610/3            | WK 510         |          |    |
| 1.2 8V                                                    | 182 B2.000    | 44 (60)   | 03/02 →     | C 2569                                                             | W 610/3            | WK 510         |          |    |
| 1.3 JTD 16V                                               |               | 51 (70)   | 03/04 →     | C 3877/1                                                           |                    | PU 723 x       |          |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                |               |           |             |                                                                    | → 12/04 HU 713/1 x |                |          |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                    |               |           |             |                                                                    | 01/05 → HU 712/7 x |                |          |    |
| 1.4                                                       | 178F3011/5038 | 57 (77)   | 03/05 →     | C 2859                                                             | W 610/3            | WK 510         |          |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                   | 182 B6.000    | 76 (103)  | 03/02 →     | C 2569                                                             | W 713/16           | WK 510         |          |    |
| Barchetta (183)95-05                                      |               |           |             |                                                                    |                    |                |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                |               |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |                    |                | CU 3138  | CA |
| 1.8 16V                                                   | 183 A1.000    | 96 (130)  | 04/95-07/05 | C 1589/2                                                           | W 712/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| Brava (182)95-01                                          |               |           |             |                                                                    |                    |                |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                |               |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                      |                    |                | CU 2951  | CA |
|                                                           |               |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                      |                    |                | CUK 2951 | CA |
| 1.2 16V 80                                                | 182B2.000     | 60 (82)   | 12/98-12/00 | C 25 100                                                           |                    | WK 512         |          |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 140454→    |               |           |             |                                                                    | W 610/3            |                |          |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 140453 |               |           |             |                                                                    | W 713/16           |                |          |    |
| 1.2 16V 80                                                | 188A5.000     | 59 (80)   | 10/00-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           |                    |                |          |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 140454→    |               |           |             |                                                                    | W 610/3            |                |          |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 140453 |               |           |             |                                                                    | W 713/16           |                |          |    |
| 1.4 S (BG)                                                | 182 A5.000    | 55 (75)   | 10/95-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 713/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| 1.4 S,SX (BA)                                             |               | 59 (80)   | 10/95-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 713/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| 1.6 EL (BH)                                               | 182 A6.000    | 66 (90)   | 10/95-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 713/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| 1.6 16V 100 (BB)                                          | 182 A4.000    | 76 (103)  | 02/96-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 713/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| 1.8 GT 16V ELX (BC)                                       | 182 A2.000    | 83 (113)  | 10/95-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 712/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| 1.9 D                                                     | 160A7.000     | 48 (65)   | 10/95-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 718/2            | WK 821         |          |    |
| 1.9 JTD 100                                               | 182B9.000     | 74 (100)  | 10/00-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 714/4            | WK 854/6       |          |    |
| 1.9 JTD 105                                               | 182B4.000     | 77 (105)  | 04/99-12/00 | C 25 100                                                           | W 714/4            | WK 853/8       |          |    |
| 1.9 TD 100 S (BF)                                         | 182 A7.000    | 74 (101)  | 03/96-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 714/4            | WK 821         |          |    |
| 1.9 TD 75 S (BF)                                          | 182 A8.000    | 55 (75)   | 03/96-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 714/4            | → 04/99 WK 821 |          |    |
| 2.0 20V (182)                                             | 182 B7.000    | 108 (147) | 12/98-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 712/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| Bravo (182)95-01                                          |               |           |             |                                                                    |                    |                |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                |               |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                      |                    |                | CU 2951  | CA |
|                                                           |               |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                      |                    |                | CUK 2951 | CA |
| 1.2 16V 80                                                | 182B2.000     | 60 (82)   | 12/98-12/00 | C 25 100                                                           |                    | WK 512         |          |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 140454→    |               |           |             |                                                                    | W 610/3            |                |          |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 140453 |               |           |             |                                                                    | W 713/16           |                |          |    |
| 1.2 16V 80                                                |               | 59 (80)   | 10/00-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           |                    |                |          |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 140454→    |               |           |             |                                                                    | W 610/3            |                |          |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 140453 |               |           |             |                                                                    | W 713/16           |                |          |    |
| 1.4 S (AA)                                                |               | 59 (80)   | 10/95-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 713/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| 1.4 S (AG)                                                | 182 A5.000    | 55 (75)   | 10/95-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 713/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| 1.6 S,SX (AH)                                             | 182 A6.000    | 66 (90)   | 10/95-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 713/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| 1.6 SX (AB)                                               |               | 76 (103)  | 03/96-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 713/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| 1.8 GT (AC)                                               | 182 A2.000    | 83 (113)  | 10/95-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 712/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| 1.9 D                                                     |               | 48 (65)   | 10/95-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 718/2            | WK 821         |          |    |
| 1.9 JTD 100                                               |               | 74 (100)  | 10/00-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 714/4            | WK 854/6       |          |    |
| 1.9 JTD 105                                               |               | 77 (105)  | 04/99-12/00 | C 25 100                                                           | W 714/4            | WK 853/8       |          |    |
| 1.9 TD 100 S (AF)                                         | 182 A7.000    | 74 (100)  | 03/96-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 714/4            | WK 821         |          |    |
| 1.9 TD 75 S                                               | 182 A8.000    | 55 (75)   | 03/96-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 714/4            | → 04/99 WK 821 |          |    |
| 2.0 HGT 20V (AD)                                          | 182 A1.000    | 108 (147) | 10/95-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 712/16           | WK 512         |          |    |
| 2.0 HGT 20V                                               |               | 113 (154) | 07/98-12/01 | C 25 100                                                           | W 712/16           |                |          |    |
| Bravo (198)07 →                                           |               |           |             |                                                                    |                    |                |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                |               |           |             |                                                                    |                    |                | CU 2422  | CA |
|                                                           |               |           |             |                                                                    |                    |                | CUK 2422 | CA |
| 1.4 16V                                                   |               | 66 (90)   | 03/07 →     | C 3275                                                             | W 610/3            |                |          |    |
| 1.4 Turbo T-Jet                                           |               | 88 (120)  | 09/07 →     | C 14 004                                                           |                    |                |          |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Sogefi                 |               |           |             |                                                                    | HU 713/1 x         |                |          |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                    |               |           |             |                                                                    | HU 712/7 x         |                |          |    |
|                                                           |               |           |             |                                                                    |                    |                |          |    |

|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------|--|
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  | /          |  |                           |  |
| FIAT                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| Bravo (198)                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07 →                                                                                                           |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 1.4 Turbo T-Jet                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 198 A1.000                                                                                                     |  | 110 (150) |  | 06/07 →     |  | C 14 004   |  | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Sogefi                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 1.4 Turbo T-Jet Multiair                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 103 (140) |  | 06/10 →     |  | C 14 004   |  | HU 713/1 x                |  |
| 1.6 D M-Jet 16 V                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 66 (90)   |  | 02/08 →     |  | C 14 004   |  | HU 8006 z<br>HU 712/11 x  |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 1.6 D M-Jet 16V                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 77 (105)  |  | 02/08 →     |  | C 14 004   |  | HU 8006 z<br>HU 712/11 x  |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 1.6 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 198 A3.000                                                                                                     |  | 77 (105)  |  | 03/08-12/14 |  | C 14 004   |  | HU 8006 z<br>HU 712/11 x  |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 1.6 D M-Jet 16V                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 88 (120)  |  | 02/08 →     |  | C 14 004   |  | HU 8006 z<br>HU 712/11 x  |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 1.9 JTD 90                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 66 (90)   |  | 03/07-12/08 |  | C 28 105/1 |  | W 7003                    |  |
| 1.9 JTD 120                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 192 A1.000, 192 A8.000                                                                                         |  | 88 (120)  |  | 03/07-06/08 |  | C 28 105/1 |  | W 7003                    |  |
| 1.9 JTD 150                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 110 (150) |  | 03/07-01/09 |  | C 28 105/1 |  | W 7003                    |  |
| 2.0 D M-Jet 16V                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 121 (165) |  | 10/08 →     |  | C 14 004   |  | HU 712/11 x               |  |
| Campagnola                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74-89                                                                                                          |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 2.4 D                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8142.61                                                                                                        |  | 53 (72)   |  | 06/74-10/89 |  | W 714/3    |  |                           |  |
| Cinquecento (170/270)                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 91-98                                                                                                          |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 0.7                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 170 A.000                                                                                                      |  | 22 (30)   |  | 07/94-01/98 |  | C 2345     |  | W 77                      |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 0.7                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 23 (31)   |  | 12/91-01/96 |  | C 2345     |  | W 77                      |  |
| 0.9                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 30 (41)   |  | 07/91-12/93 |  | C 2345     |  | W 714/2                   |  |
| 0.9 i.e.S                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 170 A1.046                                                                                                     |  | 29 (40)   |  | 07/91-01/98 |  | C 2345     |  | W 714/2                   |  |
| 1.1 Sporting                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 176 B2.000                                                                                                     |  | 40 (54)   |  | 10/94-01/98 |  | C 2341     |  | W 713/16                  |  |
| Coupé (FA/175)                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 94-00                                                                                                          |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 96 (131)  |  | 03/96-08/00 |  | C 2571     |  | W 712/16                  |  |
| 2.0 20V                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 113 (154) |  | 04/98-08/00 |  | C 2571     |  | W 712/16                  |  |
| 2.0 20V Turbo                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 175 A3.000                                                                                                     |  | 162 (220) |  | 08/96-08/00 |  | C 2571     |  | W 712/16                  |  |
| Croma (154)                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85-96                                                                                                          |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                 |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 1.9 TD (LL,PL)                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 66 (90)   |  | 05/89-08/96 |  |            |  | W 718/2                   |  |
| 2.0 i.e. (AM,LM)                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 154 C3.046                                                                                                     |  | 85 (116)  |  | 10/87-08/96 |  | C 30 125   |  | W 717/2                   |  |
| mit Kat. / with catalytic converter <sup>(34)</sup>                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 2.5 TDE                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8144.97S                                                                                                       |  | 77 (105)  |  | 12/91-08/96 |  | C 30 125   |  | WP 1144                   |  |
| Croma II (194)                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 05 →                                                                                                           |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                              |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  | 103 (140) |  | 10/05 →     |  | C 33 189   |  | HU 612/2 x                |  |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 939A1.000                                                                                                      |  | 88 (120)  |  | 06/05 →     |  | C 33 189/1 |  | HU 711/4 x<br>HU 712/11 x |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 939A2.000                                                                                                      |  | 110 (150) |  | 06/05 →     |  | C 33 189/1 |  | HU 711/4 x<br>HU 712/11 x |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
| 2.2 16V                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 194A1.000                                                                                                      |  | 108 (147) |  | 06/05 →     |  | C 33 189/1 |  | HU 6007 x                 |  |
| 2.4 JTD 20V                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 939A3.000                                                                                                      |  | 147 (200) |  | 06/05 →     |  |            |  | HU 722 y                  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                           |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
| FIAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
| Doblò / Doblò Cargo (119/223)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |          | 00 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |          | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                    |             |  |                        |  |                    |  | CU 2335 CA<br>CUK 2335 KIT CA<br>FP 2335 KIT CA       |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.2 (119/223)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 223A5.000  |  | 48 (65)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11/00 →     |  | C 3078                 |  | → 08/03<br>09/03 → |  | W 712/16<br>W 610/3                                   |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.3 JTD (119/223)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  | 51 (70)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 04/04-12/05 |  | C 3877/1               |  |                    |  | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x                              |                          | PU 723 x                                 |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.3 Multijet 16V JTD (119/223)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |            |  | 55 (75)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11/05 →     |  | C 3877/1               |  |                    |  | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x                              |                          | PU 723 x                                 |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.3 Multijet 16V JTD (119/223)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |            |  | 62 (85)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11/05 →     |  | C 3877/1               |  |                    |  | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x                              |                          | PU 723 x                                 |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.4 8V (119/223)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |            |  | 57 (77)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10/05 →     |  | C 2859                 |  |                    |  | W 610/3                                               |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.6 16V (119/223)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 182.A4.000 |  | 76 (103) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 01/01 →     |  | C 1189                 |  |                    |  | W 713/16                                              |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.9 D (119/223)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |            |  | 46 (63)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11/00 →     |  | C 1189                 |  |                    |  | W 714/4                                               |                          | WK 829/2                                 |  |  |
| 1.9 JTD (119/223)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 182.B4.000 |  | 74 (100) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 01/01 →     |  | C 1189                 |  | → 09/05<br>10/05 → |  | W 714/4<br>W 7003                                     |                          | → 09/05<br>10/05 → WK 854/6<br>WK 853/20 |  |  |
| 1.9 JTD 120 (119/223)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  | 88 (120) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11/05 →     |  | C 1189                 |  |                    |  | W 7003                                                |                          | WK 853/21                                |  |  |
| 1.9 JTD 105 (119/223)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  | 77 (105) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 07/03 →     |  | C 1189                 |  | → 09/05<br>10/05 → |  | W 714/4<br>W 7003                                     |                          | → 09/05<br>10/05 → WK 854/5<br>WK 853/20 |  |  |
| Doblò / Doblò Cargo (152/263)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |          | 10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |          | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |  |                        |  |                    |  | CU 2040 CA<br>CU 2243 CA<br>CUK 2243 CA<br>FP 2243 CA |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.3 D Multijet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |            |  | 55 (75)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11/13 →     |  | C 3877/1<br>C 36 006/1 |  |                    |  | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x<br>HU 712/11 x               |                          | WK 853/20<br><br>PU 7005<br>WK 853/21    |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4<br>Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5, für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup><br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 101 mm / mm, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 105 mm / mm, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5<br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5 |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.3 D Multijet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 225 A2.000 |  | 59 (80)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03/16 →     |  | C 36 006/1             |  |                    |  | HU 7041 z<br>HU 7042 z                                |                          | PU 7005                                  |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.3 MTJD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  | 66 (90)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 01/10 →     |  | C 3877/1<br>C 36 006/1 |  |                    |  | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x<br>HU 712/11 x               |                          | WK 853/20<br><br>PU 7005<br>WK 853/21    |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4<br>Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5, für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup><br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 101 mm / mm, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 105 mm / mm, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5<br>Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5, mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup><br>Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5, ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>   |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.3 D Multijet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 330 A1.000 |  | 70 (95)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03/16 →     |  | C 36 006/1<br>C 34 008 |  |                    |  | HU 7041 z<br>HU 7042 z                                |                          | PU 7005                                  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5<br>Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.4 Natural Power (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 198A4.000  |  | 88 (120) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05/10 →     |  |                        |  |                    |  | HU 713/1 x                                            |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |            |  | 88 (120) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03/15 →     |  |                        |  |                    |  | HU 713/1 x                                            |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 843A1.000  |  | 70 (95)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 01/10 →     |  | C 3275                 |  |                    |  | W 610/3                                               |                          |                                          |  |  |
| 1.6 D Multijet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 263 A7.000 |  | 70 (95)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03/15 →     |  | C 21 106               |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          | PU 7005                                  |  |  |
| Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> Euro 5 mit / with Start-stop system, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6<br>Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> Euro 5 ohne / without Start-stop system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       | HU 8006 z<br>HU 712/11 x |                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |                        |  |                    |  |                                                       |                          |                                          |  |  |



|                                                      |  |  |                                                      |  |      |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIAT                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Doblò / Doblò Cargo (152/263)</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 2040                                                                               |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 2243                                                                               |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CUK 2243                                                                              |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 2243                                                                               |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 JTD                                                                                                                             | 263A3.000                                                                       | 74 (100)                                                                        | 01/10 →                                                                                                                             | C 21 106                                                                          | HU 8006 z<br>HU 712/11 x                                                              | PU 7005<br>WK 853/21                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup>                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 JTD                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 01/10 →                                                                                                                             | C 21 106                                                                          | HU 8006 z<br>HU 712/11 x                                                              | PU 7005<br>WK 853/21                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup>                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 JTD                                                                                                                             | 263A4.000                                                                       | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/10 →                                                                                                                             | C 21 106                                                                          | HU 8006 z<br>HU 712/11 x                                                              | PU 7005<br>WK 853/21                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup>                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 D Multijet                                                                                                                      | 940 C1.000                                                                      | 88 (120)                                                                        | 03/15 →                                                                                                                             | C 21 106                                                                          | HU 8006 z<br>HU 712/11 x                                                              | PU 7005                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> Euro 5 mit / with Start-stop system, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> Euro 5 ohne / without Start-stop system                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 JTD                                                                                                                             | 263A1.000                                                                       | 99 (135)                                                                        | 01/10 →                                                                                                                             | C 21 106                                                                          | HU 8006 z<br>HU 712/11 x                                                              | PU 7005<br>WK 853/21                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup>                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Ducato (279/280/282/284/290)</b>                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>81-94</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                 | 170 D                                                                           | 62 (84)                                                                         | 01/90-03/94                                                                                                                         | C 1440/1                                                                          | W 7053                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                               | 8144.67                                                                         | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/82-03/94                                                                                                                         | → 08/85 C 1399/3<br>09/85 → C 17 129                                              | → 08/85 W 1130<br>09/85 → WP 1144                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842/2                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| P 917 x                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TD                                                                                                                              | 8140.27                                                                         | 70 (95)                                                                         | 07/90-03/94                                                                                                                         | C 17 129                                                                          | WP 1144                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842/2                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| P 917 x                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Ducato 94 (230/231/232/234)</b>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>94-02</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                   | CU 4442                                                                               |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                               | 230 A2.000                                                                      | 51 (69)                                                                         | 03/94-03/02                                                                                                                         | C 17 129                                                                          | W 718/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842/2                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| P 917 x                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                               | DJY (XUD9A)                                                                     | 50 (68)                                                                         | 04/98-03/02                                                                                                                         | C 17 129                                                                          | W 7053                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842/2                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| P 917 x                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                              | 230 A3.000                                                                      | 60 (82)                                                                         | 03/94-03/02                                                                                                                         | C 17 278                                                                          | W 718/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842/2                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| P 917 x                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                              | 230 A4.000                                                                      | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/94-03/02                                                                                                                         | C 17 278                                                                          | W 718/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842/2                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| P 917 x                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                              | DHX (XUD9TE)                                                                    | 66 (90)                                                                         | 04/98-03/02                                                                                                                         | C 17 278                                                                          | W 7053                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842/2                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| P 917 x                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| WK 842                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

|                                                |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIAT                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Ducato 94 (230/231/232/234)                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 94-02                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 4442 CA                                                                        |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                       | 230 BNAB                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 10/98-02/02                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | W 7053                                                                            | WK 842/2<br>P 917 x<br>WK 842                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                           | RFW, RWF                                                                        | 80 (109)                                                                        | 03/94-03/02                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | W 7053                                                                            | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 15408416→                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 JTD                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 80 (109)                                                                        | 09/00-03/02                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            | WK 854/6                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 JTD                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 62 (84)                                                                         | 10/01-03/02                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            | WK 854/6                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                         | 8140.67                                                                         | 62 (84)                                                                         | 03/94-03/02                                                                     | C 17 129                                                                          | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2<br>WK 842                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                                                       | 8140.47                                                                         | 85 (116)                                                                        | 03/94-03/02                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2<br>WK 842                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                                                       | 8140.47R                                                                        | 80 (109)                                                                        | 07/94-03/02                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2<br>WK 842                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 D                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 64 (87)                                                                         | 02/98-03/02                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2<br>WK 842                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 idTD                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 90 (122)                                                                        | 02/98-03/02                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/8<br>WK 842                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 idTD                                                                                                                      | 8140.43                                                                         | 64 (87)                                                                         | 04/98-03/02                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2<br>WK 842                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 JTD                                                                                                                       | 8140.43S                                                                        | 93 (127)                                                                        | 09/00-03/02                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 854/6                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 TDI                                                                                                                       | 8140.43                                                                         | 90 (122)                                                                        | 10/97-03/02                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/8                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Ducato 2002 (244)                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 02-06                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 4442 CA                                                                        |
| 2.0 i                                                                                                                         | RFL                                                                             | 81 (110)                                                                        | 02/02-06/06                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 i Bipower                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 71 (97)                                                                         | 02/02-06/06                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 JTD                                                                                                                       | RHV (DW10)                                                                      | 62 (84)                                                                         | 02/02-06/06                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            | → 10/02 WK 854/6<br>11/02-12/04 WK 854/4<br>01/05 → PU 723 x                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 JTD                                                                                                                       | F1AE0481C                                                                       | 81 (110)                                                                        | 02/02-06/06                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          |                                                                                   | → 10/02 WK 842/15<br>11/02-12/04 WK 854/4<br>01/05 → PU 723 x                         |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 240 403                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 940/62<br>W 914/28                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 240 404→                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 JTD                                                                                                                       | 8140.43S                                                                        | 94 (127)                                                                        | 02/02-06/06                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | WP 1144<br>W 940/62                                                               | → 09/02 WK 854/6<br>10/02-12/04 WK 854/4<br>01/05 → PU 723 x                          |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4006625                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4006626→                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 7150162                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 7150163→ . bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 7544619 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 7544620→                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 JTD                                                                                                                       | 8140.43N                                                                        | 107 (146)                                                                       | 04/04-06/06                                                                     | C 17 278                                                                          | WP 1144<br>W 940/62                                                               | → 12/04 WK 854/4<br>01/05 → PU 723 x                                                  |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4006625                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4006626→                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Ducato 2007 (250/251/252/254/290)                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2544 CA<br>CUK 2544 CA<br>FP 2544 CA                                           |
| 2.0 JTD 115 Multijet                                                                                                          | 250 A1.000, 250 A2.000                                                          | 85 (115)                                                                        | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 17 237<br>C 17 237/1                                                            | HU 8006 z                                                                         | → 06/12 WK 853/21<br>07/12 → WK 9053 z<br>05/14 → PU 7005                             |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 2244465                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 2244466→                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 JTD                                                                                                                       | 4HV                                                                             | 74 (100)                                                                        | 07/06-05/11                                                                     | C 17 237<br>C 17 237/1                                                            | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 JTD                                                                                                                       | F1AE0481C/D                                                                     | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/06-05/11                                                                     | C 17 237<br>C 17 237/1                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |



|                     |  |  |  |                                                                                                                        |  |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIAT                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Forino (225)</b>                                                                                |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                   | CU 2040                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                   | CU 2243                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                   | CUK 2243                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> .<br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 2243                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3 Multijet 16V                                                                                   | 55 (75)                                                                         | 02/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3877/1                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 853/20                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 006/1                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 712/11 x                                                                       | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 Multijet 16V                                                                                   | 70 (95)                                                                         | 08/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 006/1                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 712/11 x                                                                       | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 34 008                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 7041 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 7042 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 Multijet                                                                                       | 59 (80)                                                                         | 03/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 34 008                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 006/1                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux. Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 7041 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI. Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 7042 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 Natural Power 8V                                                                               | 51 (70)                                                                         | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 2859                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                                                | 54 (73)                                                                         | 02/08 →                                                                         | C 3495                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                                                | 57 (77)                                                                         | 03/15 →                                                                         | C 2859                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 610/3                                                                           |   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Freemont</b>                                                                                    |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CU 2227                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CUK 2227                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 DS                                                                                             | 103 (140)                                                                       | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 23 094                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 8006 z                                                                         | WK 8051                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 DS                                                                                             | 125 (170)                                                                       | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 23 094                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 8006 z                                                                         | WK 8051                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.4                                                                                                | 125 (170)                                                                       | 08/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 7030                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.6 V6                                                                                             | 206 (280)                                                                       | 08/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | → 12/13                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 6009 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Fullback</b>                                                                                    |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CU 2141                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CUK 2141                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | FP 2141                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 D                                                                                              | 4N15 133 (181)                                                                  | 01/16 →                                                                         | C 22 039                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 D                                                                                              | 4N15 113 (154)                                                                  | 01/16 →                                                                         | C 22 039                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Idea (135/235)</b>                                                                              |                                                                                 | <b>03 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | CU 2335                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | CUK 2335 KIT                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                   | FP 2335 KIT                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                            | 59 (80)                                                                         | 01/04 →                                                                         | C 3275                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 JTD 70                                                                                         | 51 (70)                                                                         | 01/04 →                                                                         | C 3877/1                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 12/04                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 01/05 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 JTD 90                                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 10/05 →                                                                         | C 3877/1                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 8V                                                                                             | 57 (77)                                                                         | 10/05 →                                                                         | C 2859                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                                                | 192 B2.000 66 (90)                                                              | 12/03 →                                                                         | C 3275                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                            | 70 (95)                                                                         | 01/04 →                                                                         | C 3275                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 LPG                                                                                            | 57 (77)                                                                         | 03/09 →                                                                         | C 3275                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Multijet MJTD                                                                                  | 88 (120)                                                                        | 06/08 →                                                                         | C 12 104                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 8006 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |      |  |
| <b>FIAT</b>                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Idea (135/235)</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03 →</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                   | CU 2335                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                   | CUK 2335 KIT                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(29)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 2335 KIT                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                 | 74 (100)                                                                        | 01/04 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | C 12 104                                                                                                                                          | W 7003                                                                            | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Linea (110)</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2040                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                                 | 66 (90)                                                                         | 06/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | C 3877/1                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 8V                                                                                  | 57 (77)                                                                         | 06/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | C 2859                                                                                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 Turbo T-Jet                                                                         | 198 A4.000                                                                      | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/07 →                                                                         | C 21 106                                                                                                                                          | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 M-Jet 16V                                                                           |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 21 106                                                                                                                                          | HU 712/11 x                                                                       | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 MPI 16V                                                                             | Tritec                                                                          | 81 (110)                                                                        | 09/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   | HU 816/2 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Marea (185)</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>96-02</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 2951                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CUK 2951                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                 | 182 B2.000                                                                      | 60 (82)                                                                         | 10/98-05/02                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 610/3                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.4i 16V                                                                                | 182 A3.000                                                                      | 59 (80)                                                                         | 09/96-05/02                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V 100                                                                             | 186 A4.000                                                                      | 76 (103)                                                                        | 04/99-08/02                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                                | 182 A4.000                                                                      | 76 (103)                                                                        | 09/96-08/02                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                | 182 A2.000                                                                      | 83 (113)                                                                        | 09/96-05/02                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 712/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 JTD 105                                                                             |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 04/99-12/00                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 714/4                                                                           | WK 853/8                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 JTD 110                                                                             | 186 A6.000                                                                      | 81 (110)                                                                        | 10/00-05/02                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 714/4                                                                           | WK 854/6                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TD 100                                                                              | 182 A7.000                                                                      | 74 (100)                                                                        | 09/96-05/02                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 714/4                                                                           | WK 821                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TD 75                                                                               | 182 A8.000                                                                      | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/96-05/02                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 714/4                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 20V                                                                                 | 182 A1.000                                                                      | 108 (147)                                                                       | 09/96-05/99                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 712/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 20V                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 113 (154)                                                                       | 04/99-12/00                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 712/16                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 20V 150                                                                             | 185 A8.000                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/00-05/02                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 JTD                                                                                 | AR32501                                                                         | 96 (130)                                                                        | 04/99-05/02                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 714/4                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 2138653                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 853/8                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 TD 125                                                                              | 185 A2.000                                                                      | 91 (125)                                                                        | 09/96-05/99                                                                     | C 25 100                                                                                                                                          | W 714/4                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 0446112 →                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/8                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Multipla (186)</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>98 →</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3020                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3020                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 16V (186)                                                                           | 186 A3.000                                                                      | 70 (95)                                                                         | 04/99-12/10                                                                     | C 2498                                                                                                                                            | W 713/16                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (186)                                                                           | 186 A4.000                                                                      | 68 (92)                                                                         | 04/99-08/05                                                                     | C 2498                                                                                                                                            | W 713/16                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (186)                                                                           | 182 A4.000, 182 B6.000                                                          | 76 (103)                                                                        | 10/98 →                                                                         | C 2498                                                                                                                                            | W 713/16                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V Bipower (186)                                                                   | 186 A3/4.000                                                                    | 76 (103)                                                                        | 10/01 →                                                                         | C 2498                                                                                                                                            | W 713/16                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 JTD (186)                                                                           | 182 B4.000                                                                      | 77 (105)                                                                        | 10/98-03/01                                                                     | C 2498                                                                                                                                            | W 714/4                                                                           | WK 853/8                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 JTD 110 (186)                                                                       | 186 A6.000                                                                      | 81 (110)                                                                        | 02/01-07/02                                                                     | C 2498                                                                                                                                            | → 05/01<br>06/01 → W 7003                                                         | WK 854/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 JTD 115 (186)                                                                       | 186 A8.000                                                                      | 85 (115)                                                                        | 07/02-06/10                                                                     | C 2498                                                                                                                                            | W 7003                                                                            | WK 854/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 JTD 120 (186)                                                                       | 186 A9.000                                                                      | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/02-06/10                                                                     | C 2498                                                                                                                                            | W 7003                                                                            | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 854/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Palio (178)</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>96 →</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 08/98-08/99                                                                           | CU 2504                                                                           |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 09/99 →                                                                               | CU 2629                                                                           |
| 1.0                                                                                     | 178 A1.000                                                                      | 45 (61)                                                                         | 04/96-10/03                                                                     | C 2569                                                                                                                                            | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 510                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.1                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 04/96 →                                                                         | C 2569                                                                                                                                            | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 510                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                                     | 176 A8.000, 178 B5.000                                                          | 54 (73)                                                                         | 04/96-10/02                                                                     | C 2569                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 510                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 74 mm / mm  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/16                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 90 mm / mm  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 100 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   | W 713/16                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                                     | 188 A5.000                                                                      | 44 (60)                                                                         | 02/01-08/02                                                                     | C 2569                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 510                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 74 mm / mm  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/16                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 90 mm / mm  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 100 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   | W 713/16                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (178)                                                                               | 350 A1.000                                                                      | 63 (86)                                                                         | 10/02-10/04                                                                     | C 2859                                                                                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 51 (69)                                                                         | 04/96 →                                                                         | C 2569                                                                                                                                            | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 510                                                                                |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
|         |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| <b>FIAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| <b>Palio (178)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |          |             | <b>96 →</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |          |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                                 |                                    |                                                                                       |  |                    | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                    |                                                                                       | 08/98-08/99                                                                         |                    | CU 2504 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                    |                                                                                       | 09/99 →                                                                             |                    | CU 2629 |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 178 A 5011              | 56 (76)  | 01/97-09/02 | C 2569                                                                                                                                             | W 713/16                           | WK 510                                                                                |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         | 74 (100) | 04/96-02/01 | C 2569                                                                                                                                             | W 713/16                           | WK 510                                                                                |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         | 76 (103) | 09/01 →     | C 2569                                                                                                                                             | W 713/16                           | WK 510                                                                                |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 1.7 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 176 A3.000              | 51 (69)  | 04/96-03/01 | C 2569                                                                                                                                             | → 05/99 W 718/2<br>06/99 → W 714/4 | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         | 46 (63)  | 03/01 →     | C 2569                                                                                                                                             | W 714/4                            | WK 829/2                                                                              |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 188 A2.000              | 57 (78)  | 10/01 →     | C 2569                                                                                                                                             | W 714/4                            | WK 854/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 188 A2.000              | 80 (109) | 06/02 →     | C 2569                                                                                                                                             | W 714/4                            | WK 854/6                                                                              |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| <b>Panda I (141A)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |          |             | <b>81-04</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |  |                    | CA      |
| 0.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 141 A.000               | 22 (30)  | 01/82-07/04 | C 2345                                                                                                                                             | W 714/2                            | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 0.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 141 B.000               | 25 (34)  | 01/86-12/92 | C 1832/1                                                                                                                                           | W 713/16                           | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 0.8 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         | 25 (34)  | 02/81-12/85 | → 12/83 C 2120/2<br>01/84 → C 2436/1                                                                                                               | W 714/2                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 0.9 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 GL3.000             | 33 (45)  | 09/82-12/85 | → 12/83 C 2120/2<br>01/84 → C 2436/1                                                                                                               | W 714/2                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 0.9 Kat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1170 A1.046             | 29 (40)  | 04/92-12/96 | → 10/92 C 2436/1<br>11/92 → C 2568/1                                                                                                               | W 714/2                            | 11/92 → WK 613                                                                        |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       | 11/92 →                                                                             | WK 613/1           |         |
| 1.0 i.e. Kat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 141 C2.000              | 33 (45)  | 10/87-08/98 | C 1832/1                                                                                                                                           | W 713/16                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4339918<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4339919 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     | WK 413<br>WK 613/1 |         |
| 1.0 i.e. Van                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 156A2.246               | 33 (45)  | 08/92-02/04 | C 1832/1                                                                                                                                           | W 713/16                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                     | WK 413<br>WK 613/1 |         |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4339918<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4339919 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 1.1 4x4 Trekking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 156 C.046               | 37 (50)  | 10/91-07/04 | C 1832/1                                                                                                                                           | W 713/16                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                     | WK 413<br>WK 613/1 |         |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4339918<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4339919 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 1.1 i.e. 4x4 Country CL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 176 B2.000              | 40 (54)  | 02/95-07/04 | C 1832/1                                                                                                                                           | W 713/16                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                     | WK 413<br>WK 613/1 |         |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 4339918<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4339919 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 1.1 i.e. Selecta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 176 B2.000 / 187 A1.000 | 40 (54)  | 02/95-09/03 | C 1832/1<br>C 2341                                                                                                                                 | W 713/16<br>W 712/16               |                                                                                       |                                                                                     | WK 413<br>WK 613/1 |         |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 0015234<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 0015235 →<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 176 B2.000<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 187 A1.000<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 433998<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 4339919 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| <b>Panda II (169A)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |          |             | <b>03 →</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |          |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                    |                                                                                       | CU 2026                                                                             |                    | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                    |                                                                                       | CUK 2026                                                                            |                    | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                    |                                                                                       | FP 2026                                                                             |                    | CA      |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 187 A1.000              | 40 (54)  | 09/03 →     | C 2872                                                                                                                                             | W 712/16<br>W 610/3                |  |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 1890665<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 1890666 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 169 A4.000              | 51 (69)  | 03/10-12/11 | C 2859                                                                                                                                             | W 610/3                            |  |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| 1.2 8V / 1.2 Bi-Power                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 188 A4.000              | 44 (60)  | 09/03 →     | C 2872                                                                                                                                             | W 712/16<br>W 610/3                |  |                                                                                     |                    |         |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 1890665<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 1890666 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |          |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                    |         |

|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                            |  |  |                                                                     |  |    |  |  |
| <b>FIAT</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Panda II (169A)</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03 →</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CU 2026                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CUK 2026                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | FP 2026                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3 JTD 16V                                                                                                                               | 55 (75)                                                                         | 06/06 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3877/1                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | PU 723 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | WK 853/21                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI. Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 101 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI. Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 105 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 JTD 16V                                                                                                                               | 188 A9.000, 188 A8.000                                                          | 51 (70) 12/03 →                                                                 | C 3877/1                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | PU 723 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                   | 74 (100)                                                                        | 10/06 →                                                                         | C 3273                                                                                                                                             | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 Natural Power 8V                                                                                                                      | 57 (78)                                                                         | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 2859                                                                                                                                             | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Panda III</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>12 →</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CU 20 006                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CUK 20 006                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
| 0.9 Natural Power                                                                                                                         | 51 (69)                                                                         | 03/19 →                                                                         | C 2859                                                                                                                                             | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 0.9 Twin Air                                                                                                                              | 48 (65)                                                                         | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 22 016                                                                                                                                           | HU 7006 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 0.9 Natural Power                                                                                                                         | 59 (80)                                                                         | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 28 013                                                                                                                                           | HU 7006 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 0.9 Twin Air Turbo                                                                                                                        | 63 (85)                                                                         | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 28 013                                                                                                                                           | HU 7006 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 0.9 Twin Air Turbo                                                                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 06/14 →                                                                         | C 28 013                                                                                                                                           | HU 7006 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                       | 51 (69)                                                                         | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 2859                                                                                                                                             | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                                                                                   | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | PU 7005                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7041 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Ufi                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7042 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 D MultiJet                                                                                                                            | 59 (80)                                                                         | 06/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | PU 7005                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                                         | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 010                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7041 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Ufi                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7042 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 D MultiJet                                                                                                                            | 70 (95)                                                                         | 06/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | PU 7005                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                                         | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 010                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7041 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Ufi                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7042 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | 07/16 →                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Punto I (176)</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>94-00</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CU 3138                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.1 55                                                                                                                                    | 176 B2.000                                                                      | 40 (54) 01/94-02/00                                                             | C 2341                                                                                                                                             | W 713/16                                                                          | → 09/95<br>10/95 →                                                                  | WK 613/1<br>WK 512                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                   | 176 B9. 000                                                                     | 63 (86) 04/97-06/00                                                             | C 3873                                                                                                                                             | → 08/98<br>09/98 →                                                                | W 713/16<br>W 610/3                                                                 | WK 512                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 140453<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 140454 →                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 60                                                                                                                                    | 176 A7.000                                                                      | 43 (58) 01/94-06/00                                                             | C 2341                                                                                                                                             | W 713/16                                                                          | → 09/95<br>10/95 →                                                                  | WK 613/1<br>WK 512                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 60                                                                                                                                    | 176 B4.000                                                                      | 44 (60) 03/94-06/00                                                             | C 2341                                                                                                                                             | W 713/16                                                                          | → 09/95<br>10/95 →                                                                  | WK 613/1<br>WK 512                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 75                                                                                                                                    | 176 A8.000                                                                      | 54 (73) 01/94-09/99                                                             | C 2657/1                                                                                                                                           | W 713/16                                                                          | 10/95 →                                                                             | WK 512                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 GT Turbo                                                                                                                              | 176 A4.000                                                                      | 98 (133) 01/94-10/96                                                            | C 3874                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 10/95 →                                                                             | WK 512                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 9039156<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 9039157 →                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | W 714/3<br>W 713/16                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 GT Turbo                                                                                                                              | 176 A4.000                                                                      | 96 (131) 09/96-08/99                                                            | C 3874                                                                                                                                             | W 713/16                                                                          |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 90                                                                                                                                    | 176 A9.000                                                                      | 65 (88) 01/94-05/97                                                             | C 3874                                                                                                                                             | → 09/94<br>10/94 →                                                                | W 714/3<br>W 713/16                                                                 | WK 512                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 D                                                                                                                                     | 176 B3.000                                                                      | 42 (57) 04/96-02/00                                                             | C 2981                                                                                                                                             | W 718/2                                                                           | → 03/97<br>04/97 →                                                                  | WK 842<br>WK 853/4 z                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 TD                                                                                                                                    | 176 A5.000                                                                      | 51 (69) 01/94-09/99                                                             | C 3073                                                                                                                                             | W 718/2                                                                           | → 03/97<br>04/97 →                                                                  | WK 842<br>WK 853/4 z                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 TD                                                                                                                                    | 176 A5.000                                                                      | 52 (71) 01/94-02/00                                                             | C 3073                                                                                                                                             | W 718/2                                                                           | → 03/97<br>04/97 →                                                                  | WK 842<br>WK 853/4 z                                                              |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                    |  |  |                                                                     |  |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIAT                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Punto I (176)</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>94-00</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3138                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.7 TD                                                                                                                                                            | 176 B7.000                                                                      | 46 (63)                                                                         | 09/96-09/99                                                                                                                                        | C 3073                                                                            | W 718/2                                                                           | → 03/97 WK 842<br>04/97 → WK 853/4 z                                                  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Punto II (188/188AX)</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>99 →</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2335                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2335 KIT                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2335 KIT                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 16V (188)                                                                                                                                                     | 176B9.000                                                                       | 59 (80)                                                                         | 09/99 →                                                                                                                                            | C 3383/1                                                                          | W 610/3                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 8V (188/188AX)                                                                                                                                                | 188A4.000                                                                       | 44 (60)                                                                         | 09/99-10/09                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 07/03 → W 610/3                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 2935742                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | C 3078                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 2935743 →                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    | C 2872                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 2 (D2), bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 266044, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 100 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | → 09/00 W 713/16                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 2 (D2), ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 266045 → , Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 74 mm / mm   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 10/00-06/03 W 712/16                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3 (D3)                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 01/01-06/03 W 610/3                                                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 Natural Power (188)                                                                                                                                           | 188 A4.000                                                                      | 44 (60)                                                                         | 09/03 →                                                                                                                                            | → 05/06 C 3078<br>06/06 → C 2872                                                  | W 610/3                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , Filterdurchmesser / Filter diameter <sup>(126)</sup> 76 mm / mm                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | → 12/03 W 712/16                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 JTD (188)                                                                                                                                                     | 188 A9.000                                                                      | 51 (70)                                                                         | 07/03-10/05                                                                                                                                        | C 3877/1                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V (188)                                                                                                                                                     | 843 A1.000                                                                      | 70 (95)                                                                         | 07/03 →                                                                                                                                            | C 3275                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 16V (188)                                                                                                                                                     | 183A1.000                                                                       | 96 (130)                                                                        | 09/99 →                                                                                                                                            | C 12 104                                                                          | W 712/16                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 D (188/188AX)                                                                                                                                                 | 188A3.000                                                                       | 44 (60)                                                                         | 09/99-09/03                                                                                                                                        | C 12 104                                                                          | W 714/4                                                                           | WK 829/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 JTD (188)                                                                                                                                                     | 188 B2.000                                                                      | 74 (100)                                                                        | 07/03 →                                                                                                                                            | C 12 104                                                                          | W 7003                                                                            | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 JTD (188)                                                                                                                                                     | 188A2.000                                                                       | 59 (80)                                                                         | 09/99-09/03                                                                                                                                        | C 12 104                                                                          | W 714/4                                                                           | WK 853/8                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 JTD (188/188AX)                                                                                                                                               | 188A7.000                                                                       | 63 (85)                                                                         | 11/01-10/09                                                                                                                                        | C 12 104                                                                          | W 714/4                                                                           | → 06/03 WK 854/1<br>07/03 → PU 723 x                                                  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Punto III / Grande Punto (199) / Evo</b>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2243                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2243                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2243                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 0.9 Twin Air Turbo                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 01/14 →                                                                                                                                            | C 28 013                                                                          | HU 7006 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 0.9 Twin Air Turbo                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 63 (85)                                                                         | 01/12 →                                                                                                                                            | C 28 013                                                                          | HU 7006 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 (Evo)                                                                                                                                                         | 199BXL1A                                                                        | 50 (68)                                                                         | 10/14 →                                                                                                                                            | C 2859                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 8V                                                                                                                                                            | 199A4.000                                                                       | 49 (67)                                                                         | 10/05-02/12                                                                                                                                        | C 2859                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 LPG                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 51 (69)                                                                         | 07/08 →                                                                                                                                            | C 2859                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 16V Multijet (JTD)                                                                                                                                            | 199A3000                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 02/06-08/10                                                                                                                                        | C 3877/1                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> Purflux OES-Supplier                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 D Multijet                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 62 (85)                                                                         | 03/12-07/15                                                                                                                                        | C 36 006/1                                                                        | HU 712/11 x                                                                       | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 D Multijet 16V                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 70 (95)                                                                         | 08/16 →                                                                                                                                            | C 21 106                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 7041 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 7042 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 D Multijet 16V                                                                                                                                                | "955 B2.000"                                                                    | 66 (90)                                                                         | 05/16 →                                                                                                                                            | C 21 106                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 7041 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 7042 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 70 (95)                                                                         | 01/10-02/12                                                                                                                                        | C 36 006/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 101 mm / mm                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 63 (85)                                                                         | 04/10-02/12                                                                                                                                        | C 36 006/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 101 mm / mm                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                                                                                                           | 199A3.000                                                                       | 66 (90)                                                                         | 10/05-02/12                                                                                                                                        | C 3877/1                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 101 mm / mm                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                           |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             |             |           |   |  |          |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------|-------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|----------|----|
|                                                                                                                                           |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             |             |           | / |  |          |    |
| FIAT                                                                                                                                      |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| Punto III / Grande Punto (199) / Evo                                                                                                      |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | 05 →                                                                                                               |         |  |             |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             |             |           |   |  | CU 2243  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                           |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |         |  |             |             |           |   |  | CUK 2243 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                           |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             |             |           |   |  | FP 2243  | CA |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                                                                                   | 199A2.000 | 55  | (75)  | 10/05-02/12 |  |  |  | C 3877/1                                                                                                           |         |  |             | WK 853/20   |           |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                     |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | C 36 006/1                                                                                                         |         |  |             | WK 853/21   |           |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                     |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux. Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                         |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  | HU 713/1 x  |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI. Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4. Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 101 mm / mm |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  | HU 712/7 x  |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI. Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5. Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 105 mm / mm |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  | HU 712/11 x |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                   | 199A6.000 | 70  | (95)  | 02/06 →     |  |  |  | C 3275                                                                                                             |         |  |             |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4 16V Multiair                                                                                                                          |           | 99  | (135) | 01/10-02/12 |  |  |  | C 21 106                                                                                                           |         |  |             | HU 713/1 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4 16V Multiair                                                                                                                          |           | 77  | (105) | 01/10-02/12 |  |  |  | C 32 008                                                                                                           |         |  |             | HU 713/1 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4 8V                                                                                                                                    | 350A1.000 | 57  | (77)  | 10/05-02/12 |  |  |  | C 2859                                                                                                             |         |  |             | W 610/3     |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4 Natural Power (199)                                                                                                                   | 350A1.000 | 57  | (77)  | 03/09-12/12 |  |  |  | C 2859                                                                                                             |         |  |             | W 610/3     |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4 Abarth Esseesse                                                                                                                       |           | 132 | (180) | 12/07 →     |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 713/1 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4 Natural Power (CNG)                                                                                                                   |           | 51  | (70)  | 11/08-02/12 |  |  |  | C 2859                                                                                                             |         |  |             | W 610/3     |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4 TB Multiair Abarth                                                                                                                    |           | 120 | (165) | 05/10-02/12 |  |  |  | C 21 106                                                                                                           |         |  |             | HU 713/1 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4 Turbo T-Jet                                                                                                                           | 198A4.000 | 88  | (120) | 06/07 →     |  |  |  | C 21 106                                                                                                           |         |  |             | HU 713/1 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4 Turbo T-Jet Abarth                                                                                                                    |           | 114 | (155) | 09/08 →     |  |  |  | C 21 106                                                                                                           |         |  |             | HU 713/1 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.6 Multijet 16V                                                                                                                          |           | 88  | (120) | 10/08-02/12 |  |  |  | C 21 106                                                                                                           |         |  |             |             | WK 853/21 |   |  |          |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>                                            |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 8006 z   |           |   |  |          |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup>                                        |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 712/11 x |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                                                                   | 199A5.000 | 96  | (130) | 10/05 →     |  |  |  | C 21 106                                                                                                           |         |  |             |             | WK 853/21 |   |  |          |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                        |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 711/4 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    | 03/08 → |  |             | HU 712/11 x |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                                                                   | 939A1.000 | 88  | (120) | 10/05 →     |  |  |  | C 21 106                                                                                                           |         |  |             |             | WK 853/21 |   |  |          |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                        |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 711/4 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    | 03/08 → |  |             | HU 712/11 x |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                                                                   | 939A1.000 | 85  | (116) | 06/06 →     |  |  |  | C 21 106                                                                                                           |         |  |             |             | WK 853/21 |   |  |          |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                        |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 711/4 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    | 03/08 → |  |             | HU 712/11 x |           |   |  |          |    |
| Qubo (300)                                                                                                                                |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | 08 →                                                                                                               |         |  |             |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>     |         |  |             |             |           |   |  | CU 2040  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                           |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>   |         |  |             |             |           |   |  | CU 2243  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                           |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>   |         |  |             |             |           |   |  | CUK 2243 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                           |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . |         |  |             |             |           |   |  | FP 2243  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                           |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |         |  |             |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.3 MultiJet 16V 75                                                                                                                       |           | 55  | (75)  | 11/08 →     |  |  |  | C 3877/1                                                                                                           |         |  |             | WK 853/20   |           |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4 (ECOCF4)                                                                            |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | C 36 006/1                                                                                                         |         |  |             | WK 853/21   |           |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5 (ECOCF5)                                                                            |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux. Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4 (ECOCF4)                                |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 713/1 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI. Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4 (ECOCF4)                                    |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 712/7 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.3 MultiJet 16V 95                                                                                                                       |           | 70  | (95)  | 08/10 →     |  |  |  | C 36 006/1                                                                                                         |         |  |             |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4, Euro 5                                                                             |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | C 34 008                                                                                                           |         |  |             | PU 7005     |           |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                     |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | WK 853/21   |           |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                     |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 712/11 x |           |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                         |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 7041 z   |           |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                             |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 7042 z   |           |   |  |          |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux. Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                         |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 713/1 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI. Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                             |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 712/7 x  |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.3 Multijet                                                                                                                              |           | 59  | (80)  | 03/15 →     |  |  |  | C 36 006/1                                                                                                         |         |  |             | HU 712/11 x | WK 853/21 |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                     |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | C 34 008                                                                                                           |         |  |             | PU 7005     |           |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                     |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                         |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 7041 z   |           |   |  |          |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Ufi                                             |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             | HU 7042 z   |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4 Natural Power 8V                                                                                                                      |           | 51  | (70)  | 09/10 →     |  |  |  | C 2859                                                                                                             |         |  |             | W 610/3     |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                       |           | 54  | (73)  | 11/08 →     |  |  |  | C 3495                                                                                                             |         |  |             | HU 711/51 x |           |   |  |          |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                       |           | 57  | (77)  | 03/15 →     |  |  |  | C 2859                                                                                                             |         |  |             | W 610/3     |           |   |  |          |    |
| Regata (138)                                                                                                                              |           |     |       |             |  |  |  | 83-91                                                                                                              |         |  |             |             |           |   |  |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |           |     |       |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |         |  |             |             |           |   |  |          | CA |
| 1.3 i.e. 70 Weekend                                                                                                                       |           | 50  | (68)  | 01/84-07/89 |  |  |  | C 2535/2                                                                                                           |         |  |             | W 714/3     | WK 613    |   |  |          |    |

|                                                                            |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                            |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| FIAT                                                                       |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Regata (138)                                                               |                        |           |             | 83-91                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               | CA                                 |                |
| 1.7 D                                                                      | 138 B6.000             | 43 (58)   | 09/83-04/85 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | W 718/2             | WK 842/2<br>P 917 x           |                                    |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi            |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| 1.7 D                                                                      | 149 B3.000             | 44 (60)   | 05/85-03/89 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | W 718/2             | WK 842/2<br>P 917 x           |                                    |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi            |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| 2.0 D                                                                      | 149 A1.000             | 48 (65)   | 04/84-07/89 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | W 718/2             | WK 842/2<br>P 917 x           |                                    |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi            |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Ritmo (138A)                                                               |                        |           |             | 78-89                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               | CA                                 |                |
| 1.7 D                                                                      | 149 B3.000             | 44 (60)   | 05/85-12/87 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | W 718/2             | WK 842/2<br>P 917 x           |                                    |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi            |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| 1.9 TD                                                                     | 831 D1.000             | 59 (80)   | 12/85-12/87 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | W 718/2             | WK 842/2                      |                                    |                |
| Scudo I (220)                                                              |                        |           |             | 95-07                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                        |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                     | → 03/04<br>04/04 →<br>04/04 → | CU 19 000-3<br>CU 4179<br>CUK 4179 | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| 1.6                                                                        | 220 A2.000             | 58 (79)   | 02/96-01/07 | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 713/16            | → 06/96<br>07/96 →            | WK 830<br>WK 6031                  |                |
| 1.9 D                                                                      | DW8 (WJZ)              | 51 (69)   | 04/98-01/07 | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 7058              |                               | PU 1021 x                          |                |
| 1.9 D                                                                      | D9B                    | 51 (69)   | 02/96-04/98 | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 7053              |                               | P 716                              |                |
| 1.9 TD                                                                     | D8B                    | 68 (92)   | 02/96-01/07 | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 7053              |                               | P 716                              |                |
| 1.9 TD                                                                     | DHX (XUD9TF/L)         | 66 (90)   | 02/95-01/07 | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 7053              |                               | P 716                              |                |
| 2.0 16V                                                                    | RFN                    | 100 (136) | 06/00-01/07 | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 7058              |                               | WK 6031                            |                |
| 2.0 JTD                                                                    | RHX                    | 69 (94)   | 06/00-01/07 | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 7058              |                               |                                    |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                        |           |             | C 33 156/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               | PU 922 x                           |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens               |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               | PU 830 x                           |                |
| 2.0 JTD                                                                    | RHW, RHZ               | 80 (109)  | 06/00-01/07 | C 33 156                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 7058              |                               |                                    |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                        |           |             | C 33 156/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               | PU 922 x                           |                |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens               |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               | PU 830 x                           |                |
| Scudo II (272)                                                             |                        |           |             | 07 →                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               | CU 3847<br>CUK 3847                | CA<br>CA       |
| 1.6 JTD, 1.6 Multijet 90                                                   | DV6UTED4, DV6UC, DV6DU | 66 (90)   | 01/07 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 716/2 x          |                               |                                    |                |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6DU, DV6UC                       |                        |           |             | C 3585                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                               | WK 9034 z                          |                |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6UTED4                           |                        |           |             | C 2567                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                               | WK 939/2                           |                |
| 2.0 JTD 120                                                                | DW10UTED4              | 88 (120)  | 01/07 →     | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 711/51 x         |                               | PU 1018 x                          |                |
| 2.0 Multijet 130                                                           | DW10CE E5              | 94 (128)  | 08/11 →     | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 711/51 x         |                               | PU 927 x                           |                |
| 2.0 JTD 140                                                                | DW10BTED4              | 100 (136) | 01/07 →     | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 711/51 x         |                               | PU 1018 x                          |                |
| 2.0 D                                                                      | DW10BTED4              | 103 (140) | 01/07 →     | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 711/51 x         |                               | PU 1018 x                          |                |
| 2.0 JTD 165, Multijet 165                                                  | DW10CTED4              | 120 (163) | 07/10 →     | C 35 160/1                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 711/51 x         |                               | PU 927 x                           |                |
| Sedici (189)                                                               |                        |           |             | 06 →                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               | CU 1827<br>CUK 1827<br>FP 1827     | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
|                                                                            |                        |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| 1.6 16V                                                                    |                        | 88 (120)  | 11/09 →     | C 29 020                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 610/1             |                               |                                    |                |
| 1.6 16V                                                                    |                        | 79 (107)  | 03/06-10/09 | C 23 004                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 610/1             |                               |                                    |                |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                    |                        | 88 (120)  | 03/06-10/09 | C 1880                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                               | PU 723 x                           |                |
|                                                                            |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 711/4 x          |                               |                                    |                |
|                                                                            |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 03/08 → HU 712/11 x |                               |                                    |                |
| 2.0 JTD                                                                    |                        | 99 (135)  | 11/09 →     | C 1923                                                                                                                                                                                             | HU 712/11 x         |                               | PU 723 x                           |                |
| Seicento (187)                                                             |                        |           |             | 98-10                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                               |                                    |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               | CA                                 |                |
| 0.9                                                                        | 1170 A1.046            | 29 (40)   | 01/98-01/10 | C 2345                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 714/2             | WK 510                        |                                    |                |
|                                                                            |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |
|                                                                            |                        |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                               |                                    |                |





## 98-10

F

|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |  |                            |
| FIAT                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| Strada (178E/278) 99 →                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2629 CA                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  CA                      |
| 1.2                                                                                               | 178B5.000/188A4.000                                                             | 54 (73)                                                                         | 06/99-05/06                                                                     | C 2569                                                                                                                                                  | → 04/01<br>05/01 →                                                                | W 713/16<br>W 610/3                                                               | WK 510                                                                                                      |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 178 B5.000                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 188 A4.000                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                                           | 223 A9.000                                                                      | 62 (85)                                                                         | 06/06-12/11                                                                     | C 3877/1                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x                                                          | PU 723 x                                                                                                    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| 1.3 Multijet                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 70 (95)                                                                         | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 712/11 x                                                                       | WK 853/21                                                                                                   |
| 1.7 TD                                                                                            | 176 A3.000                                                                      | 51 (69)                                                                         | 06/99-06/02                                                                     | C 2569                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | W 714/4                                                                           | WK 842                                                                                                      |
| 1.9 D                                                                                             | 223 A6.000                                                                      | 46 (63)                                                                         | 12/00-06/03                                                                     | C 2569                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | W 714/4                                                                           | WK 829/2                                                                                                    |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                           | 188 A2.000                                                                      | 59 (80)                                                                         | 06/02-05/06                                                                     | C 2569                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | W 714/4                                                                           | WK 854/6                                                                                                    |
| Talento II 16 →                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 27 009 CA                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 27 009 CA                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 27 009 CA                                                                                                |
| 1.6 D 90                                                                                          | Renault R9M                                                                     | 66 (90)                                                                         | 06/16 →                                                                         | C 26 120                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                                               |
| 1.6 Multijet 95                                                                                   | Renault R9M                                                                     | 70 (95)                                                                         | 06/16 →                                                                         | C 26 120                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                                               |
| 1.6 Ecojet/Multijet 120                                                                           | Renault R9M                                                                     | 88 (120)                                                                        | 06/16 →                                                                         | C 26 120                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                                               |
| 1.6 Ecojet 125                                                                                    | Renault R9M                                                                     | 92 (125)                                                                        | 06/16 →                                                                         | C 26 120                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                                               |
| 1.6 Ecojet 145                                                                                    | Renault R9M                                                                     | 107 (145)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         | C 26 120                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                                               |
| Tempra (159) 90-96                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 12/92<br>01/93 →  CA   |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3942 CA                                                                                                  |
| 1.4 i.e. (AC)                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 57 (78)                                                                         | 03/91-08/96                                                                     | C 2440/1                                                                                                                                                | → 09/94<br>10/94 →                                                                | W 714/3<br>W 713/16                                                               | WK 613/1                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| 1.4 i.e. (AC)                                                                                     | 160 A1.046                                                                      | 51 (69)                                                                         | 03/92-08/96                                                                     | C 2440/1                                                                                                                                                | → 09/94<br>10/94 →                                                                | W 714/3<br>W 713/16                                                               | WK 613/1                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| 1.6 i.e. (AE,AS,AT)                                                                               | 835 C1.000                                                                      | 55 (75)                                                                         | 06/92-08/96                                                                     | → 04/93<br>05/93 →                                                                                                                                      | C 2440/1<br>C 2657                                                                | → 10/94<br>11/94 →                                                                | W 714/3<br>W 713/16                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| 1.6 i.e. (AJ)                                                                                     | 159 B9.000                                                                      | 66 (90)                                                                         | 06/94-08/96                                                                     | C 2571/1                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 613/1                                                                                                    |
| 1.9 TD (CU,AU)                                                                                    | 160 A6.000                                                                      | 66 (90)                                                                         | 05/90-08/96                                                                     | C 2571/1                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | W 718/2                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                                                    |
| 1.9 TD (AQ)                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 48 (65)                                                                         | 07/91-08/96                                                                     | C 2571/1                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | W 718/2                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                                                    |
| 2.0 i.e. (AP)                                                                                     | 159 A6.046                                                                      | 83 (113)                                                                        | 10/90-08/96                                                                     | C 2571/1                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | W 717/2                                                                           |                                                                                                             |
| Tipo (160) 87-96                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 02/93<br>03/93 →  CA |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3942 CA                                                                                                  |
| 1.1 Digit.                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 41 (56)                                                                         | 01/88-10/91                                                                     | C 1832/1                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                                                    |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| 1.4 i.e.                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 57 (78)                                                                         | 05/89-04/95                                                                     | C 2440/1                                                                                                                                                | → 09/94<br>10/94 →                                                                | W 714/3<br>W 713/16                                                               | WK 613/1                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| 1.4 i.e. Kat. Digit. (EP,AD,EA)                                                                   | 160 A1.046                                                                      | 51 (70)                                                                         | 05/89-03/93                                                                     | C 2440/1                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | W 714/3                                                                           | WK 613/1                                                                                                    |
| 1.6 i.e. Kat. (A1,EC,EB)                                                                          | 835 C1.000                                                                      | 55 (75)                                                                         | 03/93-04/95                                                                     | C 2657                                                                                                                                                  | → 09/94<br>10/94 →                                                                | W 714/3<br>W 713/16                                                               | WK 613/1                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| 1.7 D                                                                                             | 149 B4.000                                                                      | 42 (57)                                                                         | 01/88-10/91                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 718/2                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                                                    |
| 1.9 D                                                                                             | 160 A7.000                                                                      | 48 (65)                                                                         | 07/91-08/96                                                                     | C 2571/1                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | W 718/2                                                                           | WK 821                                                                                                      |
| 1.9 TD (EL,GL,AQ,EI,AR)                                                                           | 160 A6.000                                                                      | 66 (90)                                                                         | 07/87-04/95                                                                     | C 2571/1                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | W 718/2                                                                           | → 12/92<br>01/93 → WK 842/2<br>WK 821                                                                       |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| 2.0 i.e. 16V Sport (EF)                                                                           | 836 A3.000                                                                      | 102 (139)                                                                       | 03/93-04/95                                                                     | C 2571/1                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | W 717/2                                                                           |                                                                                                             |
| Tipo / Aegea (356) 15 →                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2040 CA                                                                                                  |
| 1.3 D MultiJet                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 70 (95)                                                                         | 11/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5+                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 712/11 x                                                                       | PU 7005                                                                                                     |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 033                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7041 z                                                                         |                                                                                                             |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         | 07/16 →                                                                           | HU 7042 z                                                                         |                                                                                                             |
| 1.4                                                                                               |                                                                                 | 70 (95)                                                                         | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 3275                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | W 610/3                                                                           |                        |
| 1.4 16V T-Jet                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 03/16 →                                                                         | C 25 033                                                                                                                                                | → 07/16<br>08/16 →                                                                | HU 713/1 x<br>W 716/2                                                             |                        |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |
| 1.6                                                                                               |                                                                                 | 81 (110)                                                                        | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 25 033                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | HU 816/2 x                                                                        |                        |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |     |  |
| <b>FIAT</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| <b>Tipo / Aegea (356)</b>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>CU 2040</b>                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 D MultiJet                                                                  | 88 (120)                                                                        | 11/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | <b>C 25 033</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 8006 z</b>                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| <b>Ulysse I (220)</b>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>94-02</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                   | <b>CU 19 000-3</b>                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.8                                                                             | LFW                                                                             | 73 (99)                                                                         | 05/97-08/02                                                                     | <b>C 33 156</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7053</b>                                                                     | <b>WK 830</b>                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TD                                                                          | DHX                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 02/95-08/02                                                                     | <b>C 33 156</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7053</b>                                                                     | <b>P 716</b>                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                             | RFU                                                                             | 89 (121)                                                                        | 06/94-08/02                                                                     | <b>C 33 156</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7053</b>                                                                     | → 06/96 <b>WK 830</b><br>07/96 → <b>WK 6031</b>                                      |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | EW10J4                                                                          | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/00-08/02                                                                     | <b>C 33 156</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7058</b>                                                                     | <b>WK 6031</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | RFV                                                                             | 97 (132)                                                                        | 05/98-10/00                                                                     | <b>C 33 156</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7053</b>                                                                     | <b>WK 6031</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 JTD                                                                         | RHZ                                                                             | 80 (109)                                                                        | 10/99-08/02                                                                     | <b>C 33 156</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7058</b>                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>C 33 156/1</b>                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>PU 922 x</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>PU 830 x</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                       | RGX                                                                             | 108 (147)                                                                       | 06/94-08/02                                                                     | <b>C 33 156</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7053</b>                                                                     | <b>WK 830</b>                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| <b>Ulysse II (179)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>02-11</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                   | <b>CU 4179</b>                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                   | <b>CUK 4179</b>                                                                      | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | RFN (EW10J4)                                                                    | 100 (136)                                                                       | 08/02-06/11                                                                     | <b>C 33 156</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7058</b>                                                                     |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 JTD                                                                         | RHW (DW10 ATED4)                                                                | 79 (107)                                                                        | 08/02-08/06                                                                     | <b>C 33 156</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7058</b>                                                                     | <b>PU 830 x</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 JTD                                                                         | DW10BTED4                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 07/06-06/11                                                                     | <b>C 35 160/1</b>                                                                 | <b>HU 711/51 x</b>                                                                | <b>PU 1018 x</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 JTD                                                                         | 4HW (DW12 TED4)                                                                 | 94 (128)                                                                        | 08/02-07/06                                                                     | <b>C 33 156</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7058</b>                                                                     | <b>PU 830 x</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 JTD Multijet                                                                | DW12BTED4                                                                       | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/07-06/11                                                                     | <b>C 35 160/1</b>                                                                 | <b>HU 711/51 x</b>                                                                | <b>WK 12 001</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6                                                                          | ES9J4S                                                                          | 150 (201)                                                                       | 08/02-06/11                                                                     | <b>C 33 156/1</b>                                                                 | <b>W 7058</b>                                                                     |   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Uno (146/158/246)</b>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>83-06</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 0.9 45 ES                                                                       | 146 A.100                                                                       | 33 (45)                                                                         | 01/83-09/92                                                                     | → 07/85 <b>C 2436/1</b><br>08/85 → <b>C 1832/1</b>                                | <b>W 714/2</b>                                                                    | <b>WK 613/1</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 45 i.e.                                                                     | 156 A2.246                                                                      | 33 (45)                                                                         | 08/85-09/92                                                                     | <b>C 1832/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 713/16</b>                                                                   | <b>WK 613/1</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 45 S,SL (ED)                                                                | 156 A2.100                                                                      | 32 (44)                                                                         | 08/85-09/92                                                                     | <b>C 1832/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 713/16</b>                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>WK 613/1</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.1                                                                             | 146A/B                                                                          | 42 (57)                                                                         | 10/89-12/94                                                                     | <b>C 2568/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 714/3</b>                                                                    | <b>WK 31/2</b><br><b>WK 31/2 (10)</b><br><b>WK 31/2 (100)</b>                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.1 50 S,SL                                                                     | 156 C.046                                                                       | 37 (50)                                                                         | 01/86-12/93                                                                     | <b>C 1832/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 713/16</b>                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>WK 613/1</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.1 55                                                                          | 138 B.000                                                                       | 40 (54)                                                                         | 01/83-08/89                                                                     | <b>C 2436/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 714/3</b>                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.1 60 S,SL (EG)                                                                | 146 A4.048                                                                      | 43 (58)                                                                         | 05/85-08/89                                                                     | <b>C 2535/2</b>                                                                   | <b>W 714/3</b>                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 D Super                                                                     | 127 A5.000                                                                      | 33 (45)                                                                         | 06/83-03/92                                                                     |                                                                                   | <b>W 714/3</b>                                                                    | <b>WK 842/2</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.1 (146A/E)                                                                    | 160 A3.000                                                                      | 41 (56)                                                                         | 01/92-06/06                                                                     | <b>C 1832/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 713/16</b>                                                                   | <b>WK 31/2</b><br><b>WK 31/2 (10)</b><br><b>WK 31/2 (100)</b>                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 i.e. Turbo                                                                  | 146 A2.000                                                                      | 77 (105)                                                                        | 04/85-08/89                                                                     |                                                                                   | <b>W 714/3</b>                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 i.e. Turbo                                                                  | 146 A2.246                                                                      | 74 (101)                                                                        | 09/89-03/91                                                                     |                                                                                   | <b>W 714/3</b>                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 70                                                                          | 138 B2.000                                                                      | 50 (68)                                                                         | 01/83-04/85                                                                     | <b>C 2535/2</b>                                                                   | <b>W 714/3</b>                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 70 S,SL                                                                     | 149 A7.000                                                                      | 48 (65)                                                                         | 05/85-08/89                                                                     | <b>C 2535/2</b>                                                                   | <b>W 714/3</b>                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>WK 613/1</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 i.e. Turbo                                                                  | 146 A8.046                                                                      | 82 (112)                                                                        | 09/89-09/93                                                                     |                                                                                   | <b>W 714/3</b>                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 S i.e. Kat. 70                                                              | 160 A1.046/48                                                                   | 51 (70)                                                                         | 09/89-12/94                                                                     | <b>C 2440/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 714/3</b>                                                                    | <b>WK 613/1</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TD 70                                                                       | 146 B.000                                                                       | 52 (71)                                                                         | 10/86-10/90                                                                     | 09/89 → <b>C 3073</b>                                                             | <b>W 718/2</b>                                                                    | <b>WK 842/2</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 Turbo i.e. (146A)                                                           | 146 A8.000                                                                      | 87 (118)                                                                        | 12/89-12/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 04/94 <b>W 714/3</b><br>05/94 → <b>W 713/16</b>                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 70 i.e. (146A)                                                              |                                                                                 | 53 (72)                                                                         | 09/89-12/93                                                                     | <b>C 2440/1</b>                                                                   | <b>W 714/3</b>                                                                    | <b>WK 613/1</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 i.e. 75                                                                     | 149 C1.000                                                                      | 55 (75)                                                                         | 10/85-12/92                                                                     |                                                                                   | <b>W 714/3</b>                                                                    | → 08/87 <b>WK 830/6</b><br>09/87 → <b>WK 613/1</b>                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Monojetronic               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 05/87 → <b>C 2535/2</b>                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 D DS                                                                        | 146 B2.000                                                                      | 42 (57)                                                                         | 09/89-12/94                                                                     | <b>C 3166</b>                                                                     | <b>W 718/2</b>                                                                    | <b>WK 842/2</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 D 60                                                                        | 149 B3.000                                                                      | 44 (60)                                                                         | 07/86-08/89                                                                     |                                                                                   | <b>W 718/2</b>                                                                    | <b>WK 842/2</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 D                                                                           | 149 B5.046                                                                      | 44 (60)                                                                         | 09/89-03/94                                                                     |                                                                                   | <b>W 718/2</b>                                                                    | <b>WK 842/2</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |

|  |  |  |  |                                                                   |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIAT                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Uno (PL)</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>95 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 40 (0.9)                                                                        | 1170A1.046                                                                      | 29 (40)                                                                         | 03/00 →                                                                         | C 2568/1<br>C 2345                                                                                                                                 | W 714/2                                                                           | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 45 (1.0)                                                                        |                                                                                 | 33 (45)                                                                         | 01/95 →                                                                         | C 1832/1                                                                                                                                           | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |
| 70 (1.4)                                                                        |                                                                                 | 51 (70)                                                                         | 01/95 →                                                                         | C 2440/1                                                                                                                                           | W 714/3                                                                           | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| <b>124 Spider (348)</b>                                                         |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (348)                                                                       |                                                                                 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 03/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 Abarth (348)                                                                |                                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 03/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>125</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 | <b>67-74</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 (TA)                                                                        |                                                                                 | 66 (90)                                                                         | 07/67-03/74                                                                     | C 2443                                                                                                                                             | W 717/2                                                                           | WK 42/1                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Special (TA)                                                                |                                                                                 | 74 (101)                                                                        | 05/69-10/73                                                                     | C 2443                                                                                                                                             | W 717/2                                                                           | WK 42/1                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>126 Bambino</b>                                                              |                                                                                 | <b>72-00</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 0.6                                                                             | 126 A.000                                                                       | 17 (23)                                                                         | 09/72-06/77                                                                     | C 816/2                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |
| 0.65                                                                            | 126 A1.000                                                                      | 17 (23)                                                                         | 07/77-09/87                                                                     | C 816/2                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |
| 0.7                                                                             | 126 A2.048                                                                      | 19 (26)                                                                         | 09/87-06/91                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>126 (PL, RO)</b>                                                             |                                                                                 | <b>81-00</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |   | CA                                                                                |
| 650                                                                             |                                                                                 | 18 (24)                                                                         | 06/81-09/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>127</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 | <b>71-86</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 0.9                                                                             | 100 GL.048                                                                      | 29 (40)                                                                         | 06/71-05/83                                                                     | C 2120/2                                                                                                                                           | W 717/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 0.9                                                                             | 100 GL.000                                                                      | 33 (45)                                                                         | 06/71-05/83                                                                     | C 2120/2                                                                                                                                           | W 717/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.0                                                                             | 127 A.000                                                                       | 37 (50)                                                                         | 04/77-05/83                                                                     | C 2120/2                                                                                                                                           | W 717/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>128</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 | <b>70-81</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.1 Turismo                                                                     | 128 A.000                                                                       | 40 (54)                                                                         | 06/71-12/80                                                                     | C 2120/2                                                                                                                                           | W 714/3                                                                           | WK 42/1                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>131</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 | <b>74-87</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3 Mirafiori                                                                   |                                                                                 | 48 (65)                                                                         | 10/74-12/82                                                                     | C 2436/1                                                                                                                                           | W 718/2                                                                           | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                             | 131C2.000                                                                       | 63 (86)                                                                         | 11/76-12/85                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                    | W 717/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>500 / Nuova 500 (150)</b>                                                    |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 08/11                                                                               | CU 2026 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 08/11                                                                               | CUK 2026 CA                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 09/11 →                                                                               | CU 20 006 CA                                                                      |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 09/11 →                                                                               | CUK 20 006 CA                                                                     |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | → 08/11                                                                               | FP 2026 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                                 |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 0.9 Twin Air                                                                    |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 10/13 →                                                                         | C 28 013                                                                                                                                           | HU 7006 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 0.9 Twin Air                                                                    |                                                                                 | 48 (65)                                                                         | 09/12 →                                                                         | C 22 016                                                                                                                                           | HU 7006 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 0.9 Twin Air Turbo                                                              |                                                                                 | 63 (85)                                                                         | 08/10 →                                                                         | C 28 013                                                                                                                                           | HU 7006 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                             | 169A4.000                                                                       | 51 (69)                                                                         | 07/07 →                                                                         | C 2859                                                                                                                                             | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 D                                                                           | 312 B5.000                                                                      | 57 (77)                                                                         | 06/16 →                                                                         | C 35 010                                                                                                                                           | HU 7041 z                                                                         | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 JTD 16V                                                                     | 169A1.000                                                                       | 55 (75)                                                                         | 07/07 →                                                                         | C 3877/1                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 JTD 16V                                                                     |                                                                                 | 70 (95)                                                                         | 01/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x                                                          | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                                         | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 010                                                                                                                                           | HU 7041 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                         | 169A6.000, 169A3.000                                                            | 74 (100)                                                                        | 07/07 →                                                                         | C 3273                                                                                                                                             | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|
| <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| FIAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 500 / Nuova 500 (150)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |             |             | 07 →                                                                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |             |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                       | → 08/11                                                                               | CU 2026    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                       | → 08/11                                                                               | CUK 2026   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                               | CU 20 006  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                               | CUK 20 006 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                                                                                       | → 08/11                                                                               | FP 2026    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                                 |                    |                                                                                       |    |            | CA |
| 1.4 16V Abarth Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 99 (135)   | 07/08 →     |             | C 24 006                                                                                                                                           | HU 713/1 x         |    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.4 16V Abarth Turbo C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 103 (140)  | 07/08 →     |             | C 24 006                                                                                                                                           | HU 713/1 x         |    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.4 Abarth (595)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 107 (145)  | 05/16 →     |             | C 24 006                                                                                                                                           | HU 713/1 x         |    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.4 16V Abarth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 132 (180)  | 07/08 →     |             |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 713/1 x         |    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.4 16V Abarth (Assetto Corse)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 140 (190)  | 08/08 →     |             |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 713/1 x         |    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.4 Abarth Essesse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 118 (160)  | 08/08 →     |             |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 713/1 x         |    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.4 Abarth (595 Turismo)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 121 (165)  | 05/16 →     |             | C 24 006                                                                                                                                           | HU 713/1 x         |    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 500L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |             |             | 12 →                                                                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | CU 22 022  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | CUK 22 022 | CA |
| 0.9 Twin Air Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 77 (105)   | 09/12 →     |             | C 28 013                                                                                                                                           | HU 7006 z          |    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 0.9 Twin Air Turbo CNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 63 (86)    | 03/13 →     |             | C 28 013                                                                                                                                           | HU 7006 z          |    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 0.9 Natural Power                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 312 A2.000 | 04/17 →     |             | C 28 013                                                                                                                                           | HU 7006 z          |    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.3 D MultiJet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 70 (95)    | 06/14 →     |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       | PU 7005                                                                               |            |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |             |             | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                                         | HU 712/11 x        |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |             |             | C 34 008                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6, Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7041 z          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6, Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    | 07/16 → HU 7042 z  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.3 D Multijet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 62 (84)    | 09/12 →     |             | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                                         | HU 712/11 x        |                                                                                       | PU 7005                                                                               |            |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 70 (95)    | 09/12 →     |             | C 3275                                                                                                                                             | W 610/3            |    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 88 (120)   | 01/14 →     |             | C 23 013                                                                                                                                           | HU 713/1 x         |    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.6 D Multijet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 77 (105)   | 03/13 →     |             | C 23 013                                                                                                                                           | HU 8006 z          |                                                                                       | PU 7005                                                                               |            |    |
| 1.6 D Multijet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88 (120)   | 01/14 →     |             | C 23 013                                                                                                                                           | HU 8006 z          |                                                                                       | PU 7005                                                                               |            |    |
| 500X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |             |             | 14 →                                                                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | CU 22 022  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | CUK 22 022 | CA |
| 1.3 D 16V MultiJet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 70 (95)    | 05/15 →     |             | C 34 008                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                                                                       | PU 7005                                                                               |            |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    | 07/16 → HU 7041 z  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7042 z          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.4 LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 88 (120)   | 03/17 →     |             | C 21 002                                                                                                                                           | W 716/2            |  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.4 MultiAir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100 (136)  | 09/14 →     |             | C 21 002                                                                                                                                           | HU 713/1 x         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.4 MultiAir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 103 (140)  | 09/14 →     |             | C 21 002                                                                                                                                           | → 06/16 HU 713/1 x |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    | 07/16 → W 716/2    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.4 MultiAir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 120 (163)  | 09/14 →     |             | C 21 002                                                                                                                                           | HU 713/1 x         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.4 MultiAir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 125 (170)  | 09/14 →     |             | C 21 002                                                                                                                                           | → 06/16 HU 713/1 x |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    | 07/16 → W 716/2    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.6 E-torQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 81 (110)   | 09/14 →     |             | C 21 002                                                                                                                                           | HU 816/2 x         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.6 MultiJet CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 84 (114)   | 09/14 →     |             | C 21 002                                                                                                                                           | HU 8006 z          |                                                                                       | PU 7005                                                                               |            |    |
| 1.6 MultiJet CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 88 (120)   | 09/14 →     |             | C 21 002                                                                                                                                           | HU 8006 z          |                                                                                       | PU 7005                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 MultiJet CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 (136)  | 09/14 →     |             | C 21 002                                                                                                                                           | HU 8006 z          |                                                                                       | PU 7005                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 MultiJet CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 103 (140)  | 09/14 →     |             | C 21 002                                                                                                                                           | HU 8006 z          |                                                                                       | PU 7005                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 MultiJet 4x4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 110 (150)  | 09/18 →     |             | C 21 002                                                                                                                                           | HU 8006 z          |                                                                                       | PU 7005                                                                               |            |    |
| 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |             |             | 57-76                                                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |            | CA |
| 0.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 120.000    | 11 (15)     | 01/60-12/66 | C 816/2                                                                                                                                            |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 0.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 120.000    | 13 (18)     | 01/65-12/75 | C 816/2                                                                                                                                            |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 0.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | 13 (18)     | 05/73-01/76 | C 816/2                                                                                                                                            |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 850                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |             |             | 64-72                                                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |            | CA |
| 0.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25 (34)    | 07/64-10/72 |             | C 1820                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 0.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 27 (37)    | 07/64-10/72 |             | C 1820                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |    |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                       |  |            |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|-----|
| <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                       |  |            |     |
| FORD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                       |  |            |     |
| Bantam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             | 01 →                                                                              |                                  |                                                                                       |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                       |  | CU 3554    | CA  |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A9JD            | 55 (75)   | 09/06 →     |                                                                                   | W 719/27                         | WK 79                                                                                 |  |            |     |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 | 74 (101)  | 09/01-08/06 |                                                                                   | W 719/27                         | WK 79                                                                                 |  |            |     |
| B-MAX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |           |             | 12 →                                                                              |                                  |                                                                                       |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                       |  | CU 2436    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2436   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                  |                                                                                       |  | FP 2436    | CA  |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10FDOX (Fox)    | 103 (140) | 02/16 →     | C 17 006                                                                          | W 7015                           |    |  |            |     |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10FDOX (Fox)    | 88 (120)  | 09/12 →     | C 17 006                                                                          | W 7015                           |    |  |            |     |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10FDOX (Fox)    | 74 (100)  | 09/12 →     | C 17 006                                                                          | W 7015                           |    |  |            |     |
| 1.4 Duratec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Zetec           | 66 (90)   | 09/12 →     | C 17 006                                                                          | W 7008                           |    |  |            |     |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15DSOX          | 55 (75)   | 09/12 →     | C 17 006                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                       | → 05/15 WK 9046 z<br>06/15 → PU 7011 z                                                |  |            |     |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15DSOX          | 70 (95)   | 04/15 →     | C 17 006                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                       | PU 7011 z                                                                             |  |            |     |
| 1.6 Ti-VCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Zetec           | 77 (105)  | 09/12 →     | C 17 006                                                                          | W 7008                           |    |  |            |     |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Duratorq 16DSOX | 70 (95)   | 09/12 →     | C 17 006                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                       | WK 9046 z                                                                             |  |            |     |
| C-Max                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |           |             | 07-10                                                                             |                                  |                                                                                       |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                       |  | CU 2559    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2559   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                  |                                                                                       |  | FP 2559    | CA  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Duratec         | 74 (100)  | 05/07-08/10 | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                           |    |  |            |     |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Duratorq        | 74 (101)  | 05/07-08/10 | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                       | WK 939/13                                                                             |  |            |     |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Duratorq        | 80 (109)  | 05/07-08/10 | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                       | WK 939/13                                                                             |  |            |     |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Duratorq        | 66 (90)   | 05/07-08/10 | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                       | WK 939/13                                                                             |  |            |     |
| 1.8 16V, 1.8 flexifuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Duratec         | 92 (125)  | 05/07-08/10 | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7015                           |    |  |            |     |
| 1.8 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Duratorq        | 85 (115)  | 05/07-08/10 | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 712/82                         | PU 7002 x                                                                             |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Duratorq        | 100 (136) | 05/07-08/10 | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                      | → 02/10 PU 1018 x<br>03/10 → PU 927 x                                                 |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Duratorq        | 81 (110)  | 05/07-08/10 | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                      | → 02/10 PU 1018 x<br>03/10 → PU 927 x                                                 |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Duratorq        | 98 (133)  | 05/07-08/10 | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                      | → 02/10 PU 1018 x<br>03/10 → PU 927 x                                                 |  |            |     |
| 2.0, 2.0 Bi-fuel CNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Duratec         | 107 (145) | 05/07-08/10 | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7015                           |  |  |            |     |
| C-Max II, Grand C-Max                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |           |             | 10 →                                                                              |                                  |                                                                                       |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                       |  | CU 25 007  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                       |  | CUK 25 007 | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                  |                                                                                       |  | FP 25 007  | CA  |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10FDOX          | 74 (100)  | 10/12 →     | → 02/18 C 16 134/1<br>03/18 → C 24 041                                            | → 02/18 W 7015<br>03/18 → W 7057 |  |  |            |     |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | C10FDOX         | 92 (125)  | 10/12 →     | → 02/18 C 16 134/1<br>03/18 → C 24 041                                            | → 02/18 W 7015<br>03/18 → W 7057 |  |  |            |     |
| 1.5 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | 110 (150) | 03/15 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                           |  |  |            |     |
| 1.5 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | 134 (182) | 03/15 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                           |  |  |            |     |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15DSOX          | 70 (95)   | 03/15 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                       | PU 7011 z                                                                             |  |            |     |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15DSOX          | 77 (105)  | 03/15 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                       | PU 7011 z                                                                             |  |            |     |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15DSOX          | 88 (120)  | 03/15 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                       | PU 7011 z                                                                             |  |            |     |
| 1.6, 1.6 Flexifuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Duratec         | 63 (85)   | 09/11 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                           |  |  |            |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup><br>Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  | WK 614/46                                                                             |  | LC 5008    | PCV |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Duratec         | 77 (105)  | 09/10 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                           |  |  |            |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup><br>Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  | WK 614/46                                                                             |  | LC 5008    | PCV |
| 1.6, 1.6 LPG, 1.6 CNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Duratec         | 88 (120)  | 02/12 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                           |                                                                                       |  |            |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup><br>Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  | WK 614/46                                                                             |  | LC 5008    | PCV |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Duratec         | 92 (125)  | 09/10 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                           |  |  |            |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup><br>Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  | WK 614/46                                                                             |  | LC 5008    | PCV |
| 1.6 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | 110 (150) | 09/10 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                           |  |  |            |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup><br>Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |                                  | WK 614/46                                                                             |  | LC 5008    | PCV |

|                                      |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORD                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>C-Max II, Grand C-Max</b>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 25 007                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 25 007                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 25 007                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 EcoBoost SCTi                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 134 (182)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 614/46                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | LC 5008                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | PCV                                                                               |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                            | Duratorq                                                                        | 70 (95)                                                                         | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9046 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | LC 5008                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | PCV                                                                               |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                            | Duratorq                                                                        | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9046 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | LC 5008                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | PCV                                                                               |
| 2.0 Energi                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 107 (145)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 7015                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                            | Duratorq                                                                        | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | LC 5008                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | PCV                                                                               |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                            | Duratorq                                                                        | 100 (136)                                                                       | 02/11 →                                                                         | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | LC 5008                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | PCV                                                                               |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                            | Duratorq                                                                        | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | LC 5008                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | PCV                                                                               |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                         | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7043                                                                            | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                            | Duratorq                                                                        | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | LC 5008                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | PCV                                                                               |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                         | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7043                                                                            | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Cougar</b>                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>99-02</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 5257                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 5257                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                             | Zetec                                                                           | 96 (131)                                                                        | 01/99-04/02                                                                     | C 40 107                                                                          | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 8046                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 ST200                                                                                                           | SGA                                                                             | 151 (205)                                                                       | 01/00-04/02                                                                     | C 3261                                                                            | W 920/45                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V6 24V                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 01/99-04/02                                                                     | C 3261                                                                            | W 920/45                                                                          | WK 8046                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Ecosport</b>                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>12 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2436                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2436                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2436                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                        | 10FDOX (Fox)                                                                    | 92 (125)                                                                        | 01/14 →                                                                         | → 11/17<br>12/17 → C 22 031                                                       | W 7015                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                        | SFJL                                                                            | 74 (101)                                                                        | 04/18 →                                                                         | → 11/17<br>12/17 → C 22 031                                                       | W 7015                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 03/16 →                                                                         | → 11/17<br>12/17 → C 22 031                                                       | W 7015                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                                                                            | 15DSOX                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/14 →                                                                         | C 17 006                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | → 05/15<br>06/15 → WK 9046 z<br>PU 7011 z                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                                                                            | 15DSOX                                                                          | 70 (95)                                                                         | 05/15 →                                                                         | C 17 006                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TDCi (CR6)                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 74 (100)                                                                        | 12/17 →                                                                         | C 22 031                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TDCi EcoBlue (CR6)                                                                                              |                                                                                 | 92 (125)                                                                        | 12/17 →                                                                         | C 22 031                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 Ti-VCT                                                                                                          | Duratec                                                                         | 82 (112)                                                                        | 01/14 →                                                                         | C 17 006                                                                          | W 7008                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V Ti-VCT                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 90 (122)                                                                        | 08/12 →                                                                         | C 17 006                                                                          | W 7015                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 08/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 7015                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Edge (CDQ)</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 28 001                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 AWD EcoBlue                                                                                                     | YLCA                                                                            | 175 (238)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 25 035<br>C 25 035                                                              | W 7054                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 EcoBlue AWD                                                                                                     | BCCA, BCCB                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7054                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 EcoBlue                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 102 (140)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7054                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 EcoBlue                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 95 (130)                                                                        | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7054                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 EcoBlue                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 25 035<br>C 25 035                                                              | W 7054                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 EcoBlue                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 132 (180)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 25 035<br>C 25 035                                                              | W 7054                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 EcoBlue                                                                                                         | YMCA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 25 035<br>C 25 035                                                              | W 7054                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 132 (180)                                                                       | 05/15-07/18                                                                     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7043                                                                            | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 139 (189)                                                                       | 02/18 →                                                                         | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7043                                                                            | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDCi Bi-Turbo                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 154 (210)                                                                       | 05/15-07/18                                                                     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7043                                                                            | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |       |         |                  |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Edge (CDQ)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |       |         | 15 →             |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |       |         |                  |                  |           |                | CUK 28 001                                                                            | CA |
| 2.0 TDCi Bi-Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 175       | (238) | 02/18 → | C 25 008/1       | W 7043           | PU 7011 z |                |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Endeavour</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |       |         | 05 →             |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |       |         |                  |                  |           |                |    | CA |
| 2.5 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 105       | (143) | 05/05 → | C 23 008         | W 713/36         | WK 8018 x |                |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 115       | (156) | 05/05 → | C 23 008         | W 713/36         | WK 8018 x |                |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Escort III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |       |         | 80-85            |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |       |         |                  |                  |           |                |    | CA |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | GMA       | 40    | (54)    | 09/80-08/83      |                  | W 712/43  | WK 31/2        |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | WK 31/2 (10)   |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | WK 31/2 (100)  |                                                                                       |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |       |         | C 2534           |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | GPA       | 43    | (58)    | 09/80-08/83      |                  | W 712/43  |                |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | JPA       | 51    | (69)    | 09/80-12/85      |                  | W 712/43  | WK 31/2        |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | WK 31/2 (10)   |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | WK 31/2 (100)  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LPA       | 58    | (79)    | 09/80-12/85      |                  | W 712/43  | WK 31/2        |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | WK 31/2 (10)   |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | WK 31/2 (100)  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | LTA       | 40    | (54)    | 04/84-12/85      | C 4476           | W 724/1   |                |                                                                                       |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | WK 842/2       |                                                                                       |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | P 917 x        |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 XR3i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | LRA/LR1   | 77    | (105)   | 10/82-12/85      | C 3474           | W 712/43  | WK 853         |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Escort IV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |       |         | 85-90            |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |       |         |                  |                  |           |                |    | CA |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | GSG       | 37    | (50)    | 01/86-07/90      | C 2534           | W 712/43  |                |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | JBB       | 44    | (60)    | 01/86-07/90      | → 07/88 C 2534   | W 712/43  | WK 31/2        |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         | 08/88 → C 3032/1 |                  |           | WK 31/2 (10)   |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | WK 31/2 (100)  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.3 (GAF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           | 46    | (63)    | 07/88-08/90      | C 3032/1         | W 712/43  | WK 31/2        |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | WK 31/2 (10)   |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | WK 31/2 (100)  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | FUC/F6B-D | 54    | (73)    | 01/86-07/90      | → 12/88 C 2736/2 | W 712/43  |                |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         | 01/89 → C 3034   |                  |           | WK 853         |                                                                                       |    |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |       |         |                  |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | FUA       | 55    | (75)    | 01/86-07/90      | → 12/88 C 2736/2 | W 712/43  | WK 853         |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         | 01/89 → C 3034   |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | L4B       | 66    | (90)    | 07/85-07/90      | 01/89 → C 3034   | W 712/43  |                |                                                                                       |    |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |       |         |                  | C 3474           |           | WK 853         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | LTC       | 40    | (55)    | 01/86-01/89      | C 4476           | W 724/1   |                |                                                                                       |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | WK 842/2       |                                                                                       |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | P 917 x        |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 XR3i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | LRB/LR2   | 77    | (105)   | 01/86-07/90      | C 3474           | W 712/43  | WK 853         |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Escort V</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         | 90-92            |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |       |         |                  |                  |           |                |  | CA |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | J4B       | 44    | (60)    | 07/90-09/92      | C 3032/1         | W 712/43  | WK 849         |                                                                                       |    |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |       |         |                  |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F6G       | 52    | (71)    | 07/90-09/92      | C 3034           | W 712/43  | 05/92 → WK 79  |                                                                                       |    |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | → 04/92 WK 849 |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LUK       | 66    | (90)    | 07/90-08/92      | C 3034           | W 712/43  | WK 849         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LJF       | 77    | (105)   | 07/90-12/92      | C 26 138/1 KIT   | W 712/43  | → 04/92 WK 849 |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | 05/92 → WK 79  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RTH       | 44    | (60)    | 07/90-12/92      | C 26 138/1 KIT   | W 713/19  |                |                                                                                       |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | WK 842/3       |                                                                                       |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |         |                  |                  |           | P 917 x        |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Escort VI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |       |         | 92-95            |                  |           |                |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |       |         |                  |                  |           |                |  | CA |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | J6A       | 44    | (60)    | 09/92-01/95      | C 3032/1         | W 712/43  | WK 79          |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F6G       | 52    | (71)    | 09/92-01/95      | C 3034           | W 712/43  | WK 79          |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | FUH       | 55    | (75)    | 01/94-01/95      | C 3034           | W 712/43  | WK 79          |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | L1E       | 66    | (90)    | 09/92-01/95      | C 26 138/1 KIT   | W 719/27  | WK 79          |                                                                                       |    |

|                                                                 |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|--|-----|--|-------|--|-------------|--|----------------|--|----------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--|--|----|--|
|                                                                 |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| FORD                                                            |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Escort VI                                                       |  |          |  |     |  |       |  | 92-95       |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  | CA |  |
| 1.6i 16V                                                        |  | L1H      |  | 65  |  | (88)  |  | 01/94-01/95 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 719/27 |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 D                                                           |  | RTH      |  | 44  |  | (60)  |  | 09/92-01/95 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 713/19 |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  | → 01/93 |  | WK 842/3 |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  | 02/93 → |  | WK 845/3 |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | P 917 x  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 TD                                                          |  | RFK      |  | 66  |  | (90)  |  | 02/93-01/95 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 713/19 |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | WK 845/3 |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | P 917 x  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 16V XR3i                                                    |  | RDA      |  | 77  |  | (105) |  | 02/92-01/95 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 719/27 |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 16V XR3i                                                    |  | RQB      |  | 96  |  | (130) |  | 02/92-01/95 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 719/27 |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 16V XR3i 4X4                                                |  | RDA      |  | 77  |  | (105) |  | 08/93-01/95 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 719/27 |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V RS Cosworth                                             |  | N5F      |  | 162 |  | (220) |  | 09/92-01/95 |  |                |  | W 916/1  |  | WK 853  |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V RS 4X4                                                  |  | N7A      |  | 110 |  | (150) |  | 08/93-01/95 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 916/1  |  | WK 849  |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Escort VII                                                      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  | 95-02       |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  | CA |  |
| 1.3                                                             |  | J4B, J6A |  | 44  |  | (60)  |  | 02/95-10/98 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 712/43 |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> J4B                     |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  | C 3032/1       |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> J6A                     |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.4                                                             |  | FUH      |  | 55  |  | (75)  |  | 02/95-08/98 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 712/43 |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                         |  | L1E      |  | 66  |  | (90)  |  | 02/95-09/00 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 719/27 |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V XR3i                                                    |  | L1H      |  | 65  |  | (88)  |  | 02/95-08/95 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 719/27 |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 D                                                           |  | RTH      |  | 44  |  | (60)  |  | 02/95-02/99 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 713/19 |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | WK 845/3 |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | P 917 x  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 TD                                                          |  | RFD/RFK  |  | 66  |  | (90)  |  | 02/95-09/00 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 713/19 |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | WK 845/3 |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | P 917 x  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 TD                                                          |  | RVA      |  | 51  |  | (70)  |  | 12/95-02/99 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 713/19 |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | WK 845/3 |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | P 917 x  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 TD                                                          |  |          |  | 55  |  | (75)  |  | 02/00-09/02 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 713/19 |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | WK 845/3 |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | P 917 x  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 16V                                                         |  | RKC      |  | 85  |  | (115) |  | 02/95-02/99 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 719/27 |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 16V XR3i                                                    |  | RDA      |  | 77  |  | (105) |  | 02/95-06/98 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 719/27 |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 16V XR3i                                                    |  | RQB      |  | 96  |  | (130) |  | 02/95-06/98 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 719/27 |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 2.0 RS 16V Cosworth                                             |  | N5F      |  | 162 |  | (220) |  | 02/95-10/98 |  |                |  | W 916/1  |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V RS 4X4                                                  |  | N7A      |  | 110 |  | (150) |  | 02/95-10/98 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 916/1  |  | WK 849  |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Explorer I                                                      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  | 93-00       |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  | CA |  |
| 4.0 V6                                                          |  |          |  | 121 |  | (165) |  | 01/93-12/00 |  |                |  | W 940/1  |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 4.0 V6                                                          |  |          |  | 115 |  | (156) |  | 03/95-12/00 |  |                |  | W 940/1  |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Explorer II                                                     |  |          |  |     |  |       |  | 00 →        |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  | CA |  |
| 4.0 V6                                                          |  |          |  | 150 |  | (204) |  | 10/00-04/03 |  |                |  | W 940/1  |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 4.6 V8                                                          |  |          |  | 169 |  | (230) |  | 10/00 →     |  |                |  | W 920/45 |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 4.6 V8                                                          |  |          |  | 215 |  | (292) |  | 09/05 →     |  |                |  | W 920/45 |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Fiesta Courier I                                                |  |          |  |     |  |       |  | 91-96       |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  | CA |  |
| 1.3 (F5L)                                                       |  | J6B      |  | 44  |  | (60)  |  | 09/91-01/96 |  | C 3032/1       |  | W 712/43 |  | WK 79   |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 D (F3L)                                                     |  |          |  | 44  |  | (60)  |  | 07/91-01/96 |  | 03/94 → C 2056 |  | W 713/19 |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
|                                                                 |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  | → 02/94 C 2068 |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  | → 01/93 |  | WK 842/3 |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  | 02/93 → |  | WK 845/3 |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | P 917 x  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1.8 D (F5L)                                                     |  | RTC      |  | 44  |  | (60)  |  | 09/91-01/96 |  | 03/94 → C 2056 |  | W 713/19 |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
|                                                                 |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  | → 02/94 C 2068 |  |          |  |         |  |          |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  | → 01/93 |  | WK 842/3 |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  | 02/93 → |  | WK 845/3 |  |  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |  |          |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                |  |          |  |         |  | P 917 x  |  |  |  |    |  |





|                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|----|
|                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| FORD                                                                   |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| Fiesta IV / Fiesta Mk IV + V                                           |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  | 96-02                                                                             |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                             |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 3554               | CA |
|                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 3554              | CA |
| 1.8 TDI Turbodiesel                                                    | C9DC                   | 66  | (90)  | 03/00-04/02 |  | C 2774/3 KIT |  | W 9050                                                                            |  | WK 853/7          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| Fiesta V / Fiesta Mk VI                                                |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  | 02 →                                                                              |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                             |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2433               | CA |
|                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2433              | CA |
|                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 2433               | CA |
| 1.25                                                                   | FUJA/FUJB              | 55  | (75)  | 05/02 →     |  | C 2244       |  | W 7008                                                                            |  | WK 511/2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.25                                                                   | M7JA, M7JB             | 51  | (70)  | 03/03 →     |  | C 2244       |  | W 7008                                                                            |  | WK 511/2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.3                                                                    | BAJA                   | 44  | (60)  | 09/02 →     |  | C 2244       |  | W 719/27                                                                          |  | WK 511/2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.3 S                                                                  |                        | 50  | (68)  | 03/02 →     |  | C 2244       |  | W 719/27                                                                          |  | WK 511/2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.3 S                                                                  | A9JA, A9JB             | 51  | (70)  | 09/02 →     |  | C 2244       |  | W 719/27                                                                          |  | WK 511/2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.4 TDCi                                                               | F6JA                   | 50  | (68)  | 03/02 →     |  | C 3087/2     |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |  | WK 939            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9015 x             |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                | FXJA, FXJB             | 59  | (80)  | 03/02 →     |  | C 2244       |  | W 7008                                                                            |  | WK 511/2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                               | HHJC                   | 66  | (90)  | 11/04 →     |  | C 2050       |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |  | WK 939/2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                             |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 06/07-04/08 WK 939/13 |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                | FYJA                   | 74  | (100) | 03/02 →     |  | C 2244       |  |                                                                                   |  | WK 511/2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 123 mm / mm                             |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  | → 01/06 W 719/27  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 74 mm / mm                              |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  | 02/06 → W 7008    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 2.0 16V ST                                                             | N4JB                   | 110 | (150) | 01/05 →     |  | C 1925       |  | W 7015                                                                            |  | WK 511/2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| Fiesta VI / Fiesta Mk VII                                              |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  | 08 →                                                                              |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                             |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2436               | CA |
|                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2436              | CA |
|                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 2436               | CA |
| 1.0                                                                    |                        | 48  | (65)  | 11/12 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7015                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.0                                                                    |                        | 59  | (80)  | 11/12 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7015                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                           | 10FDOX (Fox)           | 74  | (100) | 11/12 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7015                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                           | 10FDOX (Fox)           | 92  | (125) | 11/12 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7015                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.0 EcoBoost Sport                                                     | 10FDOX (Fox)           | 103 | (140) | 05/14 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7015                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.25                                                                   |                        | 44  | (60)  | 10/08 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7008                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.25                                                                   | SNJA, SNJB, SNJC, SNJD | 60  | (82)  | 10/08 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7008                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.4                                                                    |                        | 71  | (96)  | 09/08 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7008                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.4 LPG                                                                |                        | 68  | (92)  | 05/09 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7008                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.4 TDCi                                                               |                        | 50  | (68)  | 10/08 →     |  | C 3087/2     |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |  | WK 939            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9015 x             |    |
| 1.4 TDCi                                                               |                        | 51  | (70)  | 09/10 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |  | WK 9046 z         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                               | 15DSOX                 | 55  | (75)  | 11/12 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |  | → 01/15 WK 9046 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
|                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 02/15 → PU 7011 z     |    |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                               | 15DSOX                 | 70  | (95)  | 05/15 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |  | PU 7011 z         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.6 Ti-VCT (Durcatec)                                                  |                        | 62  | (84)  | 11/12 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7008                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.6 Ti-VCT                                                             | Zetec                  | 77  | (105) | 11/12 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7008                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.6 Ti-VCT                                                             |                        | 88  | (120) | 10/08 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7008                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.6 Ti-VCT Sport S                                                     |                        | 99  | (134) | 02/11 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7008                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.6 ST EcoBoost                                                        |                        | 134 | (182) | 02/13 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7008                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.6 ST200 EcoBoost                                                     |                        | 147 | (200) | 05/16 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | W 7008                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                               |                        | 55  | (75)  | 10/08 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |  | 04/10 → WK 9046 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI             |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 03/10 WK 939/13     |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Delphi          |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 03/10 WK 939/2      |    |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                               |                        | 66  | (90)  | 10/08-03/10 |  | C 17 006     |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Delphi          |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 939/2              |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI             |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 939/13             |    |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                               |                        | 70  | (95)  | 04/10 →     |  | C 17 006     |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |  | WK 9046 z         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| Fiesta VII / Fiesta Mk VIII                                            |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  | 17 →                                                                              |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                             |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2436               | CA |
|                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2436              | CA |
|                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |  |              |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 2436               | CA |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                           | C10FDOX                | 63  | (86)  | 05/17 →     |  | C 22 031     |  | W 7015                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                           | C10FDOX                | 103 | (140) | 05/17 →     |  | C 22 031     |  | W 7015                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                           | C10FDOX                | 92  | (125) | 05/17 →     |  | C 22 031     |  | W 7015                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                           | C10FDOX                | 74  | (101) | 05/17 →     |  | C 22 031     |  | W 7015                                                                            |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|----------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | /        |    |
| FORD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| Fiesta VII / Fiesta Mk VIII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |     |       |             | 17 →                                                                              |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | CU 2436  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | CUK 2436 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | FP 2436  | CA |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Duratec TI-VCT PFI (C11FD0X) | 63  | (86)  | 05/17 →     | C 22 031                                                                          | W 7015             |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Duratec TI-VCT (C11FD0X)     | 51  | (69)  | 05/17 →     | C 22 031                                                                          | W 7015             |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.5 TDCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C15DSOX (DV5FD)              | 63  | (86)  | 05/17 →     | C 22 031                                                                          | HU 716/2 x         | PU 7011 z                                                  |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.5 TDCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C15DSOX (DV5FD A)            | 88  | (120) | 05/17 →     | C 22 031                                                                          | HU 716/2 x         | PU 7011 z                                                  |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.6 ST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              | 147 | (200) | 04/18 →     | C 22 031                                                                          | W 7057             |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| Focus Cabriolet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             | 06-10                                                                             |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | CU 2440  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | CUK 2440 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | FP 2440  | CA |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Duratec                      | 74  | (100) | 10/06-08/10 | → 03/07 C 28 122<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | W 7008             |                                                            |  |  |  | → 03/07 LC 5006 | PCV      |    |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Duratec                      | 107 | (145) | 10/06-08/10 | → 03/07 C 28 122<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | W 7015             | WK 614/46                                                  |  |  |  | → 03/07 LC 5006 | PCV      |    |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq                     | 100 | (136) | 10/06-08/10 | → 03/07 C 28 110<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | HU 711/51 x        | PU 1018 x                                                  |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| Focus C-Max                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |     |       |             | 03-07                                                                             |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | CU 2559  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | CUK 2559 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | FP 2559  | CA |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Duratec                      | 74  | (100) | 10/03-05/07 | C 28 122                                                                          | W 7008             |                                                            |  |  |  | LC 5006         | PCV      |    |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq                     | 66  | (90)  | 01/05-05/07 | C 27 105                                                                          | HU 716/2 x         | → 09/05 WK 939/2<br>10/05 → WK 939/13                      |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq                     | 80  | (109) | 10/03-05/07 | C 27 105                                                                          | HU 716/2 x         | → 09/05 WK 939/2<br>10/05 → WK 939/13                      |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.6 Ti-VCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Duratec                      | 85  | (115) | 08/04-05/07 | C 28 122                                                                          | W 7008             |                                                            |  |  |  | LC 5006         | PCV      |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Duratec                      | 88  | (120) | 10/03-05/04 | C 28 122                                                                          | W 7015             |                                                            |  |  |  | LC 5006         | PCV      |    |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.8 16V , 1.8 Flexifuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Duratec                      | 92  | (125) | 03/04-05/07 | C 28 122                                                                          | W 7015             |                                                            |  |  |  | LC 5006         | PCV      |    |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.8 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq                     | 85  | (115) | 01/05-05/07 | C 28 110                                                                          | W 712/82           | PU 7002 x                                                  |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Duratec                      | 106 | (145) | 03/04-05/07 | C 28 122                                                                          | W 7015             | WK 614/46                                                  |  |  |  | LC 5006         | PCV      |    |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq                     | 100 | (136) | 10/03-05/07 | C 28 110                                                                          | HU 711/51 x        | PU 1018 x                                                  |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| Focus I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |     |       |             | 98-04                                                                             |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | CU 3567  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | CUK 3567 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 | FP 3567  | CA |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Zetec                        | 55  | (75)  | 09/98-12/04 | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 7008             | 08/02 → WK 614/46<br>→ 07/02 WK 512/1<br>→ 07/02 WK 614/46 |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| Filterdurchmesser / Filter diameter <sup>(126)</sup> 51 mm / mm<br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Filterdurchmesser / Filter diameter <sup>(126)</sup> 55 mm / mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Zetec                        | 74  | (100) | 09/98-12/04 | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 7008<br>W 719/27 |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 74 mm / mm<br>Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 123 mm / mm<br>Filterdurchmesser / Filter diameter <sup>(126)</sup> 51 mm / mm. nicht für Ethanol-Betrieb / not for ethanol operation <sup>(191)</sup><br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Filterdurchmesser / Filter diameter <sup>(126)</sup> 55 mm / mm.<br>nicht für Ethanol-Betrieb / not for ethanol operation <sup>(191)</sup><br>nicht für Ethanol-Betrieb / not for ethanol operation <sup>(191)</sup> |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    | → 07/02 WK 512/1<br>→ 07/02 WK 614/46<br>08/02 → WK 614/46 |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.8 DI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | BHDA, BHDB                   | 55  | (75)  | 10/99-12/04 | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 9050             | → 09/01 WK 853/7<br>10/01 → WK 853/18                      |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.8 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F9DA/DB                      | 85  | (115) | 03/01-12/04 | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 9050             | WK 829/3                                                   |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.8 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | FFDA                         | 74  | (100) | 09/02-12/04 | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 9050             | WK 829/3                                                   |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
| 1.8 TDDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C9DA/B/C                     | 66  | (90)  | 09/98-12/04 | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 9050             | → 09/01 WK 853/7<br>10/01 → WK 853/18                      |  |  |  |                 |          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                            |  |  |  |                 |          |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                  |  |  |    |  |  |      |  |
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Focus I</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>98-04</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 3567 CA<br>CUK 3567 CA<br>FP 3567 CA                                           |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                         | EYD Zetec                                                                       | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/98-12/04                                                                       | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 719/27                                                                          | 08/02 → WK 614/46<br>→ 07/02 WK 512/1<br>→ 07/02 WK 614/46                            |                                                                                   |
| Filterdurchmesser / Filter diameter <sup>(126)</sup> 51 mm / mm<br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , Filterdurchmesser / Filter diameter <sup>(126)</sup> 55 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                         | Zetec                                                                           | 96 (131)                                                                        | 09/98-12/04                                                                       | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 719/27                                                                          | 08/02 → WK 614/46<br>→ 07/02 WK 512/1<br>→ 07/02 WK 614/46                            |                                                                                   |
| Filterdurchmesser / Filter diameter <sup>(126)</sup> 51 mm / mm<br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , Filterdurchmesser / Filter diameter <sup>(126)</sup> 55 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 RS                                                                                                                                                                          | Duratec-RS                                                                      | 158 (215)                                                                       | 10/02-12/03                                                                       |                                                                                   | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 512/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 RS Turbo                                                                                                                                                                    | Duratec-RS                                                                      | 164 (220)                                                                       | 09/01-12/03                                                                       |                                                                                   | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 512/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 ST170                                                                                                                                                                       | Duratec-ST                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/01-12/04                                                                       | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 614/46                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Focus II</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>02 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2440 CA<br>CUK 2440 CA<br>FP 2440 CA                                           |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                         | Duratec                                                                         | 59 (80)                                                                         | 11/04 →                                                                           | → 03/07 C 28 122<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | W 7008                                                                            |    | → 03/07 LC 5006 PCV                                                               |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> , Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                        | Duratorq                                                                        | 80 (109)                                                                        | 11/04 →                                                                           | → 03/07 C 27 105<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | → 09/05 WK 939/2<br>10/05 → WK 939/13                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                        | Duratorq                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 05/05 →                                                                           | → 03/07 C 27 105<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | → 09/05 WK 939/2<br>10/05 → WK 939/13                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                        | Duratorq                                                                        | 74 (100)                                                                        | 04/05 →                                                                           | → 03/07 C 27 105<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | → 09/05 WK 939/2<br>10/05 → WK 939/13                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                         | Duratec (G8DC)                                                                  | 74 (100)                                                                        | 11/04 →                                                                           | → 03/07 C 28 122<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | W 7008                                                                            |   | → 03/07 LC 5006 PCV                                                               |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> , Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V Ti-VCT                                                                                                                                                                  | Duratec                                                                         | 85 (115)                                                                        | 11/04 →                                                                           | → 03/07 C 28 122<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | W 7008                                                                            |  | → 03/07 LC 5006 PCV                                                               |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> , Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 16V BiFuel                                                                                                                                                                  | EYDD, EYDG, EYDI                                                                | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/02-07/04                                                                       | → 03/07 C 28 110<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | W 719/27                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                        | Duratorq                                                                        | 85 (115)                                                                        | 05/05 →                                                                           | → 03/07 C 28 110<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | W 712/82                                                                          | PU 7002 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 16V, 1.8 Flexifuel                                                                                                                                                          | Duratec                                                                         | 92 (125)                                                                        | 03/04 →                                                                           | → 03/07 C 28 122<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | W 7015                                                                            |  | → 03/07 LC 5006 PCV                                                               |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> , Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                        | Duratorq                                                                        | 81 (110)                                                                        | 05/07 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 1018 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                        | Duratorq                                                                        | 100 (136)                                                                       | 11/04 →                                                                           | → 03/07 C 28 110<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 1018 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                         | Duratec                                                                         | 107 (145)                                                                       | 11/04 →                                                                           | → 03/07 C 28 122<br>04/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | W 7015                                                                            | WK 614/46                                                                             | → 03/07 LC 5006 PCV                                                               |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> , Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 RS                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 224 (305)                                                                       | 03/09 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 RS 500                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 257 (350)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 ST                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 166 (225)                                                                       | 11/05 →                                                                           | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Focus III</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 25 007 CA<br>CUK 25 007 CA<br>FP 25 007 CA                                     |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                    | 10FDOX (Fox)                                                                    | 74 (100)                                                                        | 03/12 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7015                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                    | 10FDOX (Fox) / M1DA, M1DC, M1DD                                                 | 92 (125)                                                                        | 03/12 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7015                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                    | 10FDOX (Fox)                                                                    | 103 (140)                                                                       | 10/17 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7015                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 134 (182)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                        | SOHC-DI-TC-DV5                                                                  | 70 (95)                                                                         | 09/14 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                        | SOHC-DI-TC-DV5                                                                  | 77 (105)                                                                        | 09/14 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                        | SOHC-DI-TC-DV5                                                                  | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/14 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                        | SOHC-DV6                                                                        | 70 (95)                                                                         | 03/11 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9046 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Galaxy I</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>95-06</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 5480                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 5480                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 5480                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT 2                                                                      | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                         | AHU/ANU/1Z                                                                      | 66 (90)                                                                         | 02/96-05/06                                                                                               | → 05/00<br>06/00 →                                                                | C 32 154<br>C 31 116                                                              | → 03/00<br>04/00 →                                                                | WK 851<br>WK 853/11                                                               |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1Z + AHU                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | → 05/00                                                                           | W 840/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ANU                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 06/00 →                                                                           | HU 726/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                         | AFN, AVG                                                                        | 81 (110)                                                                        | 08/97-05/00                                                                                               |                                                                                   | C 32 154                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 830/1                                                                           |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                         | AUY                                                                             | 85 (115)                                                                        | 04/00-05/06                                                                                               |                                                                                   | C 31 116                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 726/2 x                                                                        |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                         | ASZ                                                                             | 96 (130)                                                                        | 10/02-05/06                                                                                               |                                                                                   | C 31 116                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                         | BTB                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/05-05/06                                                                                               |                                                                                   | C 31 116                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |
| 2.0i                                                                            | NSE                                                                             | 85 (116)                                                                        | 11/95-05/06                                                                                               | → 05/00<br>06/00 →                                                                | C 32 154<br>C 31 116                                                              |                                                                                   | W 719/27                                                                          |
| 2.3 16V                                                                         | Y5B                                                                             | 107 (146)                                                                       | 01/97-05/06                                                                                               | → 05/00<br>06/00 →                                                                | C 32 154<br>C 31 116                                                              |                                                                                   | W 719/27                                                                          |
| 2.3 16V                                                                         | Y5B                                                                             | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/01-05/06                                                                                               |                                                                                   | C 31 116                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 719/27                                                                          |
| 2.8i V6                                                                         | AAA                                                                             | 128 (174)                                                                       | 11/95-05/00                                                                                               |                                                                                   | C 32 154                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 719/27                                                                          |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 176889                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 932/5 x                                                                         |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 176890 →                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 932/6 n                                                                        |
| 2.8i V6                                                                         | AYL                                                                             | 150 (204)                                                                       | 06/00-05/06                                                                                               |                                                                                   | C 31 116                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |
| 2.8i V6 4x4                                                                     | AAA                                                                             | 128 (174)                                                                       | 04/96-05/00                                                                                               |                                                                                   | C 32 154                                                                          |                                                                                   | H 932/5 x                                                                         |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 176889                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 932/6 n                                                                        |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 176890 →                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Galaxy II</b>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2559                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2559                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2559                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 EcoBoost SCTi                                                               |                                                                                 | 118 (160)                                                                       | 11/10 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 30 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7008                                                                            |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 85 (115)                                                                        | 03/11 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 30 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |
| 1.8 TDCi                                                                        | QYWA                                                                            | 74 (100)                                                                        | 05/06 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 30 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 712/82                                                                          |
| 2.0                                                                             |                                                                                 | 107 (145)                                                                       | 05/06 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 30 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7015                                                                            |
| 2.0 EcoBoost SCTi                                                               |                                                                                 | 149 (203)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 30 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7015                                                                            |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 30 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 85 (115)                                                                        | 05/06 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 30 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 02/10<br>03/10 →                                                                | PU 1018 x<br>PU 927 x                                                             |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 05/06 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 30 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 02/10<br>03/10 →                                                                | PU 1018 x<br>PU 927 x                                                             |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 96 (130)                                                                        | 05/06 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 30 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 02/10<br>03/10 →                                                                | PU 1018 x<br>PU 927 x                                                             |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 129 (175)                                                                       | 03/08 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 16 142/2                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 147 (200)                                                                       | 11/10 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 16 142/2                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |
| 2.3 16V                                                                         |                                                                                 | 118 (160)                                                                       | 10/07-06/10                                                                                               |                                                                                   | C 30 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7015                                                                            |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 711 x                                                                          |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Galaxy III</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 28 001                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5 EcoBoost (CDR)                                                              |                                                                                 | 118 (160)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 25 008/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 7008                                                                            |
| 1.5 EcoBoost (CDR)                                                              |                                                                                 | 121 (165)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 25 008/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 7008                                                                            |
| 2.0 EcoBlue                                                                     | YNCA                                                                            | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/18 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 25 035                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7054                                                                            |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | C 25 035                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 EcoBlue                                                                     | YMCB                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 25 035                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7054                                                                            |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | C 25 035                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 EcoBlue                                                                     | BCCC                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 25 008/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 7054                                                                            |
| 2.0 EcoBlue Bi-Turbo                                                            | YLCB                                                                            | 176 (240)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 25 035                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7054                                                                            |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | C 25 035                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 EcoBoost (CDR)                                                              |                                                                                 | 176 (239)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 25 008/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 7015                                                                            |
| 2.0 TDCi (CDR)                                                                  |                                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 04/15 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 25 008/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 7043                                                                            |
| 2.0 TDCi (CDR)                                                                  |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 25 008/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 7043                                                                            |
| 2.0 TDCi (CDR)                                                                  |                                                                                 | 132 (179)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 25 008/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 7043                                                                            |
| 2.0 TDCi Bi-Turbo (CDR)                                                         |                                                                                 | 154 (209)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | C 25 008/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 7043                                                                            |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>GT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |             | <b>16 →</b>        |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       | CU 25 007                                                                           | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       | CUK 25 007                                                                          | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                       | FP 25 007                                                                           | CA |
| <b>KA I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |           |             | <b>96-08</b>       |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       | CU 3554                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       | CUK 3554                                                                            | CA |
| 1.0i (RBT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      | 48 (65)   | 09/99-12/08 |                    | C 2982 KIT           | W 712/43                                                                                                                                           | WK 79                                                                                 |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.3i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      | 37 (50)   | 09/96-10/98 |                    | C 2982 KIT           | W 712/43                                                                                                                                           | WK 79                                                                                 |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.3i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BAA, J4D/K/M/N/P/S   | 44 (60)   | 09/96-12/08 | → 09/02<br>10/02 → | C 2982 KIT<br>C 2687 |                                                                                                                                                    | WK 79                                                                                 |                                                                                     |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BAA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |           |             |                    |                      | 10/02 →                                                                                                                                            | W 719/27                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> J4N, J4P, J4S, J4D, J4K, J4M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |           |             |                    |                      | → 09/02                                                                                                                                            | W 712/43                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.3i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | JJD                  | 36 (49)   | 06/98-08/99 |                    | C 2982 KIT           | W 712/43                                                                                                                                           | WK 79                                                                                 |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.3i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | A9A, A9B             | 51 (70)   | 09/02-12/08 |                    | C 2687               | W 719/27                                                                                                                                           | WK 79                                                                                 |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 (Sport/StreetKA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CDB, CDC, CDRA, CDRB | 70 (95)   | 10/02-12/08 |                    | C 2687               | W 719/27                                                                                                                                           | WK 79                                                                                 |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>KA II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |           |             | <b>08 →</b>        |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |                    |                      | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                                 |                                                                                       |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                       | CU 2026                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                       | CUK 2026                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                       | FP 2026                                                                             | CA |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | 51 (69)   | 12/08 →     |                    | C 2859               | W 610/3                                                                                                                                            |    |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.3 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | 55 (75)   | 12/08 →     |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             | → 10/10            | C 3877/1             |                                                                                                                                                    | → 10/10                                                                               | WK 853/20                                                                           |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             | 11/10 →            | C 36 006/1           |                                                                                                                                                    | 11/10 →                                                                               | WK 853/21                                                                           |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |           |             |                    |                      | → 10/10                                                                                                                                            | HU 713/1 x                                                                            |                                                                                     |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |           |             |                    |                      | → 10/10                                                                                                                                            | HU 712/7 x                                                                            |                                                                                     |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |           |             |                    |                      | 11/10 →                                                                                                                                            | HU 712/11 x                                                                           |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>KA+</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | <b>16 →</b>        |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       | CU 2436                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       | CUK 2436                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                       | FP 2436                                                                             | CA |
| 1.2 Ti-VCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      | 51 (70)   | 09/16 →     |                    | C 17 006             | W 7008                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.2 Ti-VCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      | 63 (85)   | 09/16 →     |                    | C 17 006             | W 7008                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Kuga I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |           |             | <b>08 →</b>        |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       | CU 2559                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       | CUK 2559                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                       | FP 2559                                                                             | CA |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq DI 2.0      | 100 (136) | 05/08-04/10 | → 04/10            | C 16 134/1           | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                                                        | → 04/10                                                                               | PU 1018 x                                                                           |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | 120 (163) | 05/10 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                            |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | 103 (140) | 05/10 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                                                        | 05/10 →                                                                               | PU 927 x                                                                            |    |
| 2.5 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      | 147 (200) | 11/08 →     |                    | C 24 137/1           | HU 719/8 x                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Kuga II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |             | <b>13 →</b>        |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       | CU 25 007                                                                           | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       | CUK 25 007                                                                          | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                    |                      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                       | FP 25 007                                                                           | CA |
| 1.5 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | 88 (120)  | 01/16 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | W 7008                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | 129 (176) | 08/18 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | W 7008                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | 110 (150) | 10/14 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | W 7008                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | 134 (182) | 10/14 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | W 7008                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C15DSOX              | 88 (120)  | 07/16 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | HU 716/2 x                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                       | PU 7011 z                                                                           |    |
| 1.6 EcoBoost SCTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sigma                | 134 (182) | 02/13 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | W 7008                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 EcoBoost SCTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sigma                | 110 (150) | 02/13 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | W 7008                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | 178 (242) | 08/17 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | W 7015                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 EcoBoost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | 169 (230) | 03/19 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | W 7015                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq             | 85 (116)  | 02/13 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                            |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq             | 88 (120)  | 10/14 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | W 7043                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       | PU 7011 z                                                                           |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq             | 103 (140) | 02/13 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                            |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq             | 110 (150) | 10/14 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | W 7043                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       | PU 7011 z                                                                           |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq             | 120 (163) | 02/13 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                            |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq             | 132 (180) | 10/14 →     |                    | C 16 134/1           | W 7043                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       | PU 7011 z                                                                           |    |
| 2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | 110 (150) | 01/14 →     |                    | C 21 102             | W 7015                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |

|                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| FORD                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Kuga II13 →                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CU 25 007                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CUK 25 007                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                     | FP 25 007                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
| 2.5                                                                                         | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 21 102                                                                        | W 7015                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Maverick I93-00                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CU 2530                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4i                                                                                        | KA24-E                                                                          | 91 (124) 02/93-08/96                                                            |                                                                                 | W 7041                                                                            | WK 66                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.4i (UDS)                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 85 (116) 09/96-11/00                                                            |                                                                                 | W 7041                                                                            | WK 66                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 TD                                                                                      | TD27                                                                            | 74 (100) 02/93-08/96                                                            | → 04/96<br>05/96 →                                                              | C 13 103/1<br>C 14 176                                                            | WP 928/84                                                                           | WK 940/6 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 TD (UDS)                                                                                | TD27E                                                                           | 92 (125) 09/96-11/00                                                            |                                                                                 | C 14 176                                                                          | → 12/96<br>01/97 → WP 928/84<br>W 933/1                                             | WK 940/6 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Maverick II00 →                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CU 2746                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 91 (124) 10/00-04/04                                                            | C 26 100                                                                        | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 8046                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 16V                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 110 (150) 03/04 →                                                               | C 26 100                                                                        | W 7015                                                                            | WK 8046                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 24V                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 148 (203) 03/04 →                                                               | C 26 100                                                                        | W 920/45                                                                          | WK 8046                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 24V                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 145 (197) 10/00-03/04                                                           | C 26 100                                                                        | W 920/45                                                                          | WK 8046                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Mondeo I (BNP/GBP)93-96                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CU 5257                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CUK 5257                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                                    | L1F                                                                             | 66 (90) 02/93-08/96                                                             | C 40 107                                                                        | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                                    | L1J                                                                             | 65 (88) 07/94-08/96                                                             | C 40 107                                                                        | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TD                                                                                      | RFN                                                                             | 65 (88) 06/93-08/96                                                             | C 37 148                                                                        | W 713/19                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 845/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TD                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 66 (90) 10/95-08/96                                                             | C 37 148                                                                        | W 713/19                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 845/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                    | RKA                                                                             | 85 (115) 02/93-08/96                                                            | C 40 107                                                                        | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                    | RKB                                                                             | 82 (112) 01/94-08/96                                                            | C 40 107                                                                        | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                    | NGA                                                                             | 100 (136) 02/93-08/96                                                           | C 40 107                                                                        | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 97 (132) 12/94-08/96                                                            | C 40 107                                                                        | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5i 24V                                                                                    | SEA                                                                             | 125 (170) 07/94-08/96                                                           | C 3261                                                                          | W 920/45                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Mondeo II (BAP/BFP/BNP)96-00                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CU 5257                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CUK 5257                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6i                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 66 (90) 09/96-11/00                                                             | C 40 107                                                                        | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6i                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 70 (95) 05/98-11/00                                                             | C 40 107                                                                        | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TD                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 66 (90) 09/96-11/00                                                             | C 37 148                                                                        | W 713/19                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 845/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8i                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 85 (115) 09/96-11/00                                                            | C 40 107                                                                        | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0i                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 96 (130) 09/96-11/00                                                            | C 40 107                                                                        | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V6 ST200                                                                                |                                                                                 | 151 (205) 03/99-11/00                                                           | C 3261                                                                          | W 920/45                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 24V                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 125 (170) 09/96-11/00                                                           | C 3261                                                                          | W 920/45                                                                          | WK 79                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Mondeo III (B4Y/5Y/BWY)00-07                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CU 5141                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CUK 5141                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                     | FP 5141                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.8                                                                                         | Duratec CGBA/BB                                                                 | 81 (110) 11/00-03/07                                                            | C 3498                                                                          | → 10/02<br>11/02 → HU 711 x<br>W 7015                                             | WK 730/5                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8                                                                                         | Duratec CHBA/BB                                                                 | 92 (125) 11/00-03/07                                                            | C 3498                                                                          | → 10/02<br>11/02 → HU 711 x<br>W 7015                                             | WK 730/5                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 SCi                                                                                     | CFBA                                                                            | 96 (130) 07/03-03/07                                                            | C 3498                                                                          | W 7015<br>HU 711 x                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                         | Duratec CJB/BB                                                                  | 106 (145) 11/00-03/07                                                           | C 3498                                                                          | → 10/02<br>11/02 → HU 711 x<br>W 7015                                             | WK 730/5                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 DI                                                                                      | Duratorq DI D5BA                                                                | 66 (90) 11/00-03/07                                                             | C 3498                                                                          | HU 920 x                                                                          | → 03/01<br>04/01 → WK 853/13<br>WK 829/3                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |             |         |           |            |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|------------|----|
|         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |             |         |           |            |    |
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |             |         |           |            |    |
| <b>Mondeo III (B4Y/5Y/BWY)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |             | <b>00-07</b>                                                                      |             |         |           |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |         |           | CU 5141    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |             |         |           | CUK 5141   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |             |         |           | FP 5141    | CA |
| 2.0 DI/TDDI/TDCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | D6BA,HJBA/BB/BC,SDBA | 85 (115)  | 11/00-03/07 | C 3498                                                                            | HU 920 x    |         |           |            |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bosch                |           |             |                                                                                   |             | → 08/02 | WK 853/13 |            |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CAV/Delphi           |           |             |                                                                                   |             | 09/02 → | WK 829/3  |            |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | FMBA, N7BA           | 96 (130)  | 09/01-03/07 | C 3498                                                                            | HU 920 x    |         | WK 829/3  |            |    |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | QJBA, QJBB           | 114 (155) | 09/04-03/07 | C 3498                                                                            | HU 920 x    |         | WK 829/3  |            |    |
| 2.5 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Duratec LCBD         | 125 (170) | 11/00-03/07 | C 3498                                                                            | W 920/45    |         | WK 730/5  |            |    |
| 3.0 ST220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MEBA                 | 166 (226) | 09/01-03/07 | C 3498                                                                            | W 920/45    |         | WK 730/5  |            |    |
| 3.0 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | REBA                 | 150 (204) | 08/04-03/07 | C 3498                                                                            | W 920/45    |         | WK 730/5  |            |    |
| <b>Mondeo IV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |           |             | <b>07 →</b>                                                                       |             |         |           |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |         |           | CU 2559    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>               |             |         |           | FP 2559    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |             |         |           | CUK 2559   | CA |
| 1.6 Ti-VCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      | 81 (110)  | 04/07 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | W 7008      |         |           |            |    |
| 1.6 Ti-VCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      | 92 (125)  | 04/07 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | W 7008      |         |           |            |    |
| 1.6 Ti-VCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      | 88 (120)  | 09/10 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | W 7008      |         |           |            |    |
| 1.6 EcoBoost SCTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | 118 (160) | 11/10 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | W 7008      |         |           |            |    |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | 85 (115)  | 03/11-01/15 | C 30 161                                                                          | HU 716/2 x  |         | WK 9046 z |            |    |
| 1.8 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | 74 (100)  | 04/07 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | W 712/82    |         | PU 7002 x |            |    |
| 1.8 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | 92 (125)  | 06/07 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | W 712/82    |         | PU 7002 x |            |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | 107 (145) | 04/07 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |
| 2.0 Flexifuel-LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | 104 (141) | 02/12 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |
| 2.0 EcoBoost SCTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | 149 (203) | 03/10 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |
| 2.0 EcoBoost SCTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | 176 (240) | 09/10 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq             | 85 (115)  | 04/07 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | HU 711/51 x | → 03/12 | PU 9003 z |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |             | 04/12 → | PU 927 x  |            |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq             | 96 (130)  | 04/07 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | HU 711/51 x | → 03/12 | PU 9003 z |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |             | 04/12 → | PU 927 x  |            |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq             | 103 (140) | 04/07 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | HU 711/51 x | → 03/12 | PU 9003 z |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |             | 04/12 → | PU 927 x  |            |    |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duratorq             | 120 (163) | 03/10 →     | C 30 161                                                                          | HU 711/51 x | → 03/12 | PU 9003 z |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |             | 04/12 → | PU 927 x  |            |    |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | 129 (175) | 03/08 →     | C 16 142/2                                                                        | HU 711/51 x |         | WK 12 001 |            |    |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | 147 (200) | 11/10 →     | C 16 142/2                                                                        | HU 711/51 x |         | WK 12 001 |            |    |
| 2.3 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | 118 (160) | 10/07-06/10 | C 30 161                                                                          |             |         |           |            |    |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 711 x    |         |           |            |    |
| 2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | 162 (220) | 04/07-06/10 | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x  |         |           |            |    |
| <b>Mondeo V</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             | <b>14 →</b>                                                                       |             |         |           |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                      |             |         |           | CUK 28 001 | CA |
| 1.0 EcoBoost (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | 92 (125)  | 02/15 →     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |
| 1.5 EcoBoost (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | 118 (160) | 10/14 →     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7008      |         |           |            |    |
| 1.5 EcoBoost (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | UNCN                 | 121 (165) | 05/18 →     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7008      |         |           |            |    |
| 1.5 TDCi (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15DSOX               | 88 (120)  | 03/15 →     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x  |         | PU 7011 z |            |    |
| 1.6 TDCi (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SOHC-DV6             | 85 (115)  | 10/14 →     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x  |         | WK 9046 z |            |    |
| 2.0 Eco Blue (CE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | 88 (120)  | 01/19 →     | C 25 035                                                                          | W 7054      |         |           |            |    |
| 2.0 Eco Blue (CE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | 110 (150) | 01/19 →     | C 25 035                                                                          | W 7054      |         |           |            |    |
| 2.0 Eco Blue (CE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | 140 (190) | 01/19 →     | C 25 035                                                                          | W 7054      |         |           |            |    |
| 2.0 EcoBoost (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | 149 (203) | 10/14 →     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |
| 2.0 EcoBoost (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | 176 (240) | 10/14 →     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |
| 2.0 Hybrid (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      | 130 (177) | 10/14 →     |                                                                                   | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |
| 2.0 Hybrid iVCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      | 138 (188) | 01/19 →     |                                                                                   | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |
| 2.0 TDCi (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Duratorq             | 110 (150) | 10/14 →     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7043      |         | PU 7011 z |            |    |
| 2.0 TDCi (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Duratorq             | 132 (180) | 10/14 →     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7043      |         | PU 7011 z |            |    |
| 2.0 TDCi Bi-Turbo (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | 154 (209) | 03/15 →     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7043      |         | PU 7011 z |            |    |
| 2.5 (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C25HDEX              | 110 (150) | 05/15 →     | C 25 008/1                                                                        | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |
| <b>Mustang</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |             | <b>15 →</b>                                                                       |             |         |           |            |    |
| 2.3 EcoBoost (CZG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | 219 (290) | 08/17 →     |                                                                                   | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |
| 2.3 EcoBoost (CZG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | 233 (317) | 07/15-09/17 |                                                                                   | W 7015      |         |           |            |    |

|                                                                 |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------|--|
|                                                                 |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| FORD                                                            |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| Mustang                                                         |  |  |  | 15 →      |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.3 EcoBoost (CZG)                                              |  |  |  | 231 (314) |  | 04/15 →   |  |             |  | W 7015         |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| Orion                                                           |  |  |  | 83-93     |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  | CA                  |  |
| 1.3                                                             |  |  |  | JBE       |  | 44 (60)   |  | 07/90-07/93 |  | C 3032/1       |  | W 712/43           |  | WK 31/2              |  |                     |  |
|                                                                 |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  | WK 31/2 (10)         |  |                     |  |
|                                                                 |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  | WK 31/2 (100)        |  |                     |  |
| 1.4                                                             |  |  |  | F6G       |  | 52 (71)   |  | 07/90-07/93 |  | C 3034         |  | W 712/43           |  | WK 849               |  |                     |  |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                           |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 1.4 (GAL)                                                       |  |  |  |           |  | 54 (73)   |  | 07/90-12/93 |  | C 3034         |  | W 712/43           |  | → 12/91<br>01/92 →   |  | WK 849<br>WK 79     |  |
| 1.6 (GAL)                                                       |  |  |  |           |  | 66 (90)   |  | 07/90-12/92 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 712/43           |  | → 12/91<br>01/92 →   |  | WK 849<br>WK 79     |  |
| 1.6i 16V                                                        |  |  |  | LJF       |  | 77 (105)  |  | 07/90-09/92 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 712/43           |  |                      |  | WK 849              |  |
| 1.6i 16V                                                        |  |  |  | LUK       |  | 66 (90)   |  | 07/92-07/93 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 719/27           |  |                      |  | WK 79               |  |
| 1.8 D                                                           |  |  |  | RTH       |  | 44 (60)   |  | 11/90-07/93 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 713/19           |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  | → 12/92              |  | WK 842/3            |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  | 01/93 →              |  | WK 845/3            |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  | P 917 x             |  |
| 1.8 TD                                                          |  |  |  | RFK       |  | 66 (90)   |  | 03/92-07/93 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 713/19           |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  | → 12/92              |  | WK 842/3            |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  | 01/93 →              |  | WK 845/3            |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  | P 917 x             |  |
| 1.8i 16V                                                        |  |  |  | RDA       |  | 77 (105)  |  | 02/92-07/93 |  | C 26 138/1 KIT |  | W 719/27           |  |                      |  | WK 79               |  |
| Probe                                                           |  |  |  | 88 →      |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  | CA                  |  |
| 2.2 GT                                                          |  |  |  |           |  | 108 (147) |  | 03/91-12/92 |  | C 2667/1       |  | W 610/2            |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.5 V6                                                          |  |  |  | KL        |  | 120 (163) |  | 12/94 →     |  |                |  | W 610/3            |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.5 V6 24V                                                      |  |  |  | KL        |  | 119 (162) |  | 10/93-03/98 |  | C 2666         |  | W 610/3            |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| Puma                                                            |  |  |  | 97-01     |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  | CU 3554<br>CUK 3554 |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                         |  |  |  |           |  | 66 (90)   |  | 11/97-09/00 |  | C 2667/1       |  | W 7008             |  |                      |  | WK 79               |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                         |  |  |  | L1W       |  | 76 (103)  |  | 08/00-12/01 |  | C 2667/1       |  | W 719/27           |  |                      |  | WK 79               |  |
| 1.7 16V                                                         |  |  |  | MHA       |  | 92 (125)  |  | 03/97-12/01 |  | C 2667/1       |  | W 719/27           |  |                      |  | WK 79               |  |
| 1.7 ST160                                                       |  |  |  |           |  | 118 (160) |  | 06/99-12/01 |  | C 2667/1       |  | W 719/27           |  |                      |  | WK 79               |  |
| Ranger                                                          |  |  |  | 99-07     |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  | CA                  |  |
| 2.5 D                                                           |  |  |  | MD25NA    |  | 57 (78)   |  | 10/99-04/02 |  | C 25 128       |  | WP 928/80          |  |                      |  | WK 828 x            |  |
| 2.5 TD                                                          |  |  |  | MD25TI    |  | 80 (109)  |  | 10/99-02/07 |  | C 25 128       |  | → 06/00<br>07/00 → |  | WP 928/80<br>W 940/1 |  | WK 828 x            |  |
| 2.5 TD                                                          |  |  |  | MD25      |  | 62 (84)   |  | 04/02-02/07 |  | C 25 128       |  | W 940/1            |  |                      |  | WK 828 x            |  |
| Ranger 2006                                                     |  |  |  | 06-12     |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  | CA                  |  |
| 2.5 TDCi (ES, ET)                                               |  |  |  | WLAA      |  | 105 (143) |  | 05/06-03/12 |  | C 23 008       |  | W 713/36           |  |                      |  | WK 8018 x           |  |
| 3.0 TDCi (ES, ET)                                               |  |  |  | WEAT      |  | 115 (156) |  | 05/06-03/12 |  | C 23 008       |  | W 713/36           |  |                      |  | WK 8018 x           |  |
| Ranger 2012                                                     |  |  |  | 11 →      |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  | CU 24 006           |  |
| 2.0 TDCi EcoBlue (TKE)                                          |  |  |  |           |  | 96 (131)  |  | 02/19 →     |  |                |  | HU 7002 z          |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.0 TDCi EcoBlue (TKE)                                          |  |  |  |           |  | 125 (170) |  | 02/19 →     |  |                |  | HU 7002 z          |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.0 TDCi EcoBlue (TKE)                                          |  |  |  |           |  | 156 (213) |  | 02/19 →     |  |                |  | HU 7002 z          |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.2 TDCi (TKE)                                                  |  |  |  |           |  | 92 (125)  |  | 11/11 →     |  | C 22 024       |  | HU 7002 z          |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.2 TDCi (TKE)                                                  |  |  |  | GBVAJQJ   |  | 110 (150) |  | 11/11 →     |  | C 22 024       |  | HU 7002 z          |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.2 TDCi (TKE)                                                  |  |  |  |           |  | 96 (130)  |  | 02/16 →     |  | C 22 024       |  | HU 7002 z          |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.2 TDCi (TKE)                                                  |  |  |  |           |  | 118 (160) |  | 02/16 →     |  | C 22 024       |  | HU 7002 z          |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.5 (TKE)                                                       |  |  |  |           |  | 122 (166) |  | 11/11 →     |  | C 22 024       |  | W 7015             |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 3.2 TDCi (TKE)                                                  |  |  |  |           |  | 147 (200) |  | 11/11 →     |  | C 22 024       |  | HU 7002 z          |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| Scorpio                                                         |  |  |  | 94-98     |  |           |  |             |  |                |  |                    |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.0i                                                            |  |  |  | NSD       |  | 85 (115)  |  | 10/94-08/98 |  | C 26 133       |  | W 719/27           |  |                      |  | WK 79               |  |
| 2.0i 16V                                                        |  |  |  | N3A       |  | 100 (136) |  | 10/94-08/98 |  | C 26 133       |  | W 719/27           |  |                      |  | WK 79               |  |
| 2.3i 16V                                                        |  |  |  |           |  | 108 (147) |  | 06/96-08/98 |  | C 26 133       |  | W 719/27           |  |                      |  | WK 79               |  |
| 2.5 TD                                                          |  |  |  | SCC       |  | 85 (115)  |  | 10/94-08/98 |  | C 26 109       |  | W 940/24           |  |                      |  | P 917 x             |  |

|                                                                  |               |           |             |       |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------|------------|--|--------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|--|----------|--|----|--|
|                                                                  |               |           |             |       |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  |          |  | /  |  |
| FORD                                                             |               |           |             |       |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Scorpio                                                          |               |           |             | 94-98 |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.5 TD                                                           | VM            | 92 (125)  | 09/96-08/98 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 940/24     |  | P 917 x                                     |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.9i                                                             | BRG           | 110 (150) | 02/95-08/98 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 79                                       |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.9i 24V                                                         | BOB           | 152 (207) | 10/94-08/98 |       | C 26 133   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 79                                       |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Scorpio (Granada)                                                |               |           |             | 85-94 |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                       |               |           |             |       |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  | CA       |  |    |  |
| 2.0i                                                             | N9F           | 85 (115)  | 02/92-09/94 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0i                                                             | N9D           | 88 (120)  | 05/89-02/92 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0i Turnier                                                     | N9F           | 85 (115)  | 09/91-09/94 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0i Turnier                                                     | N9D           | 88 (120)  | 09/91-09/94 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.4i                                                             | ARD           | 92 (125)  | 10/88-02/92 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.5 D                                                            | STR           | 51 (69)   | 12/85-12/94 |       | C 3975/1   |  | W 930/11     |  | P 945 x                                     |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.5 TD                                                           | SFB           | 68 (92)   | 06/88-02/92 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 930/11     |  | P 945 x                                     |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.9i                                                             | BRD           | 107 (145) | 09/86-12/94 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                  |               |           |             |       |            |  | W 914/2      |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                  |               |           |             |       |            |  | W 914/2 (10) |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.9i 24V                                                         | BOA           | 143 (195) | 04/91-02/92 |       | C 26 133   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                  |               |           |             |       |            |  | W 914/2      |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                  |               |           |             |       |            |  | W 914/2 (10) |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Sierra II (Sapphire)                                             |               |           |             | 82-93 |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                       |               |           |             |       |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  | CA       |  |    |  |
| 1.6                                                              | LSE           | 55 (75)   | 01/87-02/93 |       | C 2749     |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Carburettor type / Carburettor type <sup>(1003)</sup> multistage |               |           |             |       | C 2953/1   |  |              |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 1.6                                                              | LSF           | 53 (72)   | 01/88-02/93 |       | C 2749     |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 31/2                                     |  |  |          |  |    |  |
|                                                                  |               |           |             |       |            |  |              |  | WK 31/2 (10)                                |  |  |          |  |    |  |
|                                                                  |               |           |             |       |            |  |              |  | WK 31/2 (100)                               |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Carburettor type / Carburettor type <sup>(1003)</sup> multistage |               |           |             |       | C 2953/1   |  |              |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 1.6i                                                             | L6B CVH-CFI   | 59 (80)   | 10/89-02/93 |       | C 2957     |  | W 712/43     |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 1.8                                                              | R2A, RED      | 66 (90)   | 01/87-02/93 |       | C 2957     |  | W 712/43     |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 1.8 TD                                                           | RFL           | 55 (75)   | 08/88-02/93 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 713/19     |  | P 945 x                                     |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 1.8i                                                             | R2C CVH-CFI   | 64 (87)   | 05/88-03/92 |       |            |  | W 712/43     |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                           |               |           |             |       | C 2957     |  |              |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0                                                              | NES           | 77 (105)  | 01/87-02/93 |       | C 2953/1   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0 RS Cosworth                                                  | N5B           | 150 (204) | 11/87-01/90 |       |            |  | W 914/2      |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
|                                                                  |               |           |             |       |            |  | W 914/2 (10) |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0 XR 4x4                                                       | N9C           | 88 (120)  | 01/90-02/93 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0i                                                             | N4A, N4I, N9E | 85 (115)  | 01/87-02/93 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0i                                                             | NE5, NEJ, N4B | 74 (101)  | 01/87-02/93 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0i                                                             | N9C           | 88 (120)  | 06/89-02/93 |       | C 26 109   |  | W 916/1      |  | WK 853                                      |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.3 D                                                            | YTR           | 49 (67)   | 01/87-02/93 |       | C 3975/1   |  | W 930/11     |  | P 945 x                                     |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| S-Max                                                            |               |           |             | 06 →  |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                       |               |           |             |       |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  | CU 2559  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                  |               |           |             |       |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  | CUK 2559 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                  |               |           |             |       |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  | FP 2559  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                  |               |           |             |       |            |  |              |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 1.6 EcoBoost SCTi                                                |               | 118 (160) | 11/10 →     |       | C 30 161   |  | W 7008       |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 1.6 TDCi                                                         |               | 85 (115)  | 03/11 →     |       | C 30 161   |  | HU 716/2 x   |  | WK 9046 z                                   |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 1.8 TDCi                                                         | QYWA          | 92 (125)  | 05/06 →     |       | C 30 161   |  | W 712/82     |  | PU 7002 x                                   |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 1.8 TDCi                                                         |               | 74 (100)  | 01/07 →     |       | C 30 161   |  | W 712/82     |  | PU 7002 x                                   |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0                                                              |               | 107 (145) | 05/06 →     |       | C 30 161   |  | W 7015       |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0 EcoBoost SCTi                                                |               | 176 (240) | 11/10 →     |       | C 30 161   |  | W 7015       |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0 EcoBoost SCTi                                                |               | 149 (203) | 03/10 →     |       | C 30 161   |  | W 7015       |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                         |               | 120 (163) | 03/10 →     |       | C 30 161   |  | HU 711/51 x  |  | PU 927 x                                    |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                         |               | 85 (115)  | 05/06 →     |       | C 30 161   |  | HU 711/51 x  |  | → 02/10<br>03/10 →<br>PU 1018 x<br>PU 927 x |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                         | Duratorq      | 103 (140) | 05/06 →     |       | C 30 161   |  | HU 711/51 x  |  | → 02/10<br>03/10 →<br>PU 1018 x<br>PU 927 x |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.0 TDCi                                                         | Duratorq      | 96 (130)  | 05/06 →     |       | C 30 161   |  | HU 711/51 x  |  | → 02/10<br>03/10 →<br>PU 1018 x<br>PU 927 x |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                         |               | 129 (175) | 03/08 →     |       | C 16 142/2 |  | HU 711/51 x  |  | WK 12 001                                   |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                         |               | 147 (200) | 11/10 →     |       | C 16 142/2 |  | HU 711/51 x  |  | WK 12 001                                   |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.3 16V                                                          |               | 118 (160) | 10/07-06/10 |       | C 30 161   |  | HU 711 x     |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |
| 2.5 ST                                                           |               | 162 (220) | 05/06-06/10 |       | C 24 137/1 |  | HU 719/8 x   |  |                                             |  |  |          |  |    |  |



|                                            |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|------------|--|-------------------|------------|--|----|--|---|--|
|                                            |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  | / |  |
| FORD                                       |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| S-Max II                                   |  |                                                                                                               |           | 15 →                                                                              |              |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                                                               |           | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                      |              |        |            |  |                   | CUK 28 001 |  | CA |  |   |  |
| 1.5 EcoBoost (CDR)                         |  | 118 (160)                                                                                                     | 04/15 →   | C 25 008/1                                                                        |              | W 7008 |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 1.5 EcoBoost (CDR)                         |  | YNCA                                                                                                          | 121 (165) | 07/18 →                                                                           | C 25 008/1   |        | W 7008     |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.0 EcoBlue (CDR)                          |  | YNCA                                                                                                          | 88 (120)  | 07/18 →                                                                           | C 25 035     |        | W 7054     |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   | C 25 035     |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.0 EcoBlue (CDR)                          |  | YMCB                                                                                                          | 110 (150) | 07/18 →                                                                           | C 25 035     |        | W 7054     |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   | C 25 035     |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.0 EcoBlue (CDR)                          |  | BCCC                                                                                                          | 140 (190) | 07/18 →                                                                           | C 25 008/1   |        | W 7054     |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.0 EcoBoost (CDR)                         |  |                                                                                                               | 176 (239) | 04/15 →                                                                           | C 25 008/1   |        | W 7015     |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.0 EcoBlue (CDR)                          |  | YLCB                                                                                                          | 176 (240) | 07/18 →                                                                           | C 25 035     |        | W 7054     |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   | C 25 035     |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.0 TDCi (CDR)                             |  |                                                                                                               | 88 (120)  | 04/15 →                                                                           | C 25 008/1   |        | W 7043     |  | PU 7011 z         |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.0 TDCi (CDR)                             |  |                                                                                                               | 110 (150) | 04/15 →                                                                           | C 25 008/1   |        | W 7043     |  | PU 7011 z         |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.0 TDCi (CDR)                             |  |                                                                                                               | 132 (179) | 04/15 →                                                                           | C 25 008/1   |        | W 7043     |  | PU 7011 z         |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.0 TDCi Bi-Turbo (CDR)                    |  |                                                                                                               | 154 (209) | 04/15 →                                                                           | C 25 008/1   |        | W 7043     |  | PU 7011 z         |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| Taurus                                     |  |                                                                                                               |           | 51-82                                                                             |              |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  |                   |            |  | CA |  |   |  |
| 1.6                                        |  | LCJ                                                                                                           | 54 (73)   | 07/79-07/82                                                                       | C 2749       |        | W 916/1    |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| Tourneo                                    |  |                                                                                                               |           | 94-00                                                                             |              |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  |                   |            |  | CA |  |   |  |
| 2.0i                                       |  | N9K                                                                                                           | 84 (115)  | 11/94-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1   |        | W 719/27   |  | WK 849            |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                |           |                                                                                   |              |        | W 916/1    |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.0i                                       |  | N9L                                                                                                           | 84 (115)  | 11/94-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1   |        | W 719/27   |  | WK 849            |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                |           |                                                                                   |              |        | W 916/1    |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.5 D                                      |  | 4FA,4FB,4FC                                                                                                   | 51 (70)   | 11/94-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1   |        | W 9050     |  | → 09/97 WK 880    |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  | 10/97 → WK 850/2  |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.5 D                                      |  | 4HA,4HB,4HC                                                                                                   | 56 (76)   | 11/94-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1   |        | W 9050     |  | → 09/97 WK 880    |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  | 10/97 → WK 850/2  |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.5 D Turbo                                |  | 4GA,4GB,4GC                                                                                                   | 63 (86)   | 11/94-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1   |        | W 9050     |  | → 09/97 WK 880    |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  | 10/97 → WK 850/2  |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 2.5 D Turbo TDE                            |  |                                                                                                               | 74 (100)  | 11/98-12/00                                                                       | C 2788       |        | W 9050     |  | WK 850/2          |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| Tourneo Connect                            |  |                                                                                                               |           | 02 →                                                                              |              |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  |                   | CU 3567    |  | CA |  |   |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  |                   | CUK 3567   |  | CA |  |   |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                               |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |              |        |            |  |                   | FP 3567    |  | CA |  |   |  |
| 1.8 16V                                    |  | EYPA, EYPC                                                                                                    | 85 (115)  | 09/02 →                                                                           | C 2774/3 KIT |        | W 719/27   |  | WK 512/1          |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 1.8 TDCi Turbodiesel                       |  | Duratorq                                                                                                      | 66 (90)   | 09/02 →                                                                           | C 2774/3 KIT |        | W 9050     |  | WK 829/3          |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  | mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                     |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  | WK 829/7          |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 1.8 TDCi Turbodiesel                       |  | Duratorq                                                                                                      | 81 (110)  | 08/06 →                                                                           | C 2774/3 KIT |        | W 9050     |  | WK 829/3          |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  | mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                     |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  | WK 829/7          |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 1.8 TDDi Turbodiesel                       |  | Duratorq                                                                                                      | 55 (75)   | 09/02 →                                                                           | C 2774/3 KIT |        | W 9050     |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI                                                                       |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  | WK 829/3          |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BOSCH                                                                        |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  | → 10/05 WK 853/18 |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  | mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                     |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  | 11/05 → WK 829/7  |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| Tourneo Connect II / Grand Tourneo Connect |  |                                                                                                               |           | 13 →                                                                              |              |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  |                   | CU 25 007  |  | CA |  |   |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                               |           |                                                                                   |              |        |            |  |                   | CUK 25 007 |  | CA |  |   |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                               |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |              |        |            |  |                   | FP 25 007  |  | CA |  |   |  |
| 1.0 EcoBoost (CHC)                         |  | 10FDOX (Fox)                                                                                                  | 74 (100)  | 12/13 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1   |        | W 7015     |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 1.5 TDCi, EcoBlue (CHC)                    |  | 15DSOX                                                                                                        | 55 (75)   | 07/15 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1   |        | HU 716/2 x |  | PU 7011 z         |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  | Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6d-TEMP                                                   |           |                                                                                   | C 24 041     |        | HU 7032 z  |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 1.5 TDCi, EcoBlue (CHC)                    |  | 15DSOX                                                                                                        | 88 (120)  | 07/15 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1   |        | HU 716/2 x |  | PU 7011 z         |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  | Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6d-TEMP                                                   |           |                                                                                   | C 24 041     |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  | Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup> . Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6d-TEMP |           |                                                                                   |              |        | HU 7032 z  |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 1.5 TDCi, EcoBlue (CHC)                    |  | 15DSOX                                                                                                        | 74 (100)  | 07/15 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1   |        | HU 716/2 x |  | PU 7011 z         |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  | Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6d-TEMP                                                   |           |                                                                                   | C 24 041     |        |            |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
|                                            |  | Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup> . Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6d-TEMP |           |                                                                                   |              |        | HU 7032 z  |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 1.6 EcoBoost (CHC)                         |  | Sigma                                                                                                         | 110 (150) | 12/13 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1   |        | W 7008     |  |                   |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 1.6 TDCi (CHC)                             |  | SOHC-DV6                                                                                                      | 85 (115)  | 12/13 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1   |        | HU 716/2 x |  | WK 9046 z         |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 1.6 TDCi (CHC)                             |  | SOHC-DV6                                                                                                      | 70 (95)   | 12/13 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1   |        | HU 716/2 x |  | WK 9046 z         |            |  |    |  |   |  |
| 1.6 TDCi (CHC)                             |  | SOHC-DV6                                                                                                      | 55 (75)   | 12/13 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1   |        | HU 716/2 x |  | WK 9046 z         |            |  |    |  |   |  |



## CA

W 7038

W 7038

W 7038

W 7050

PU 12 003 z

PU 12 003 z

PU 12 003 z  
.....

14 →

CA  
• • •



PU 7011 Z  
.....

WK 9046 Z  
.....

WR 9046 Z

WK 9046 Z

00-06

|                                                                 |          |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| With Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(69)</sup> | 2 22 122 | 111 222 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|

11/04 →

WK 8105

WK 8105  
.....WK 8104  
.....

---

WK 8105  
.....WK 8105  
.....

WK 8105  
.....

WK 8105  
.....

WK 8104  
.....

WK 8154

WK 8154

100

---

---

---

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                         |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Transit 2007</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 013 CA                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 22 013 CA                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 22 013 CA                                                                      |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                               | 63 (85)                                                                         | 07/06-11/11                                                                     | C 27 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7050<br>HU 711/51 x                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8105                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8158                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TDCi, TDCi ECOnetic                                                                                                | 74 (100)                                                                        | 09/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 12 003 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Frontantrieb / Front Wheel Drive <sup>(163)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 009                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 100                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 7050                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                               | 81 (110)                                                                        | 07/06-11/11                                                                     | C 27 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7050<br>HU 711/51 x                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8105                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8158                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TDCi, TDCi ECOnetic                                                                                                | 85 (115)                                                                        | 10/08-11/11                                                                     | C 27 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7050<br>HU 711/51 x                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8105                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8158                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TDCi, TDCi ECOnetic                                                                                                | CYFA, CYFB                                                                      | 09/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 12 003 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Frontantrieb / Front Wheel Drive <sup>(163)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 009                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 100                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 7050                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                               | 96 (130)                                                                        | 07/06-11/11                                                                     | C 27 161                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7050<br>HU 711/51 x                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8105                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8158                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                               | USRA / USRB                                                                     | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 28 100                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7050<br>HU 711/51 x                                                             | PU 12 003 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                               | 103 (140)                                                                       | 10/07 →                                                                         | → 09/11 C 27 161<br>10/11 → C 35 009                                              |                                                                                   | W 7050<br>HU 711/51 x                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11 WK 8105                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11 WK 8158                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 → PU 12 003 z                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                               | 114 (155)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 28 100                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7050<br>HU 711/51 x                                                             | PU 12 003 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 16V                                                                                                                | 107 (145)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 28 100                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7015                                                                            | WK 730/5                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 16V CNG                                                                                                            | 107 (145)                                                                       | 10/06 →                                                                         | C 28 100                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7015                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 TDCi                                                                                                               | 74 (100)                                                                        | 07/06-11/11                                                                     | C 28 100                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7050<br>HU 711/51 x                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8105                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8158                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 TDCi                                                                                                               | 85 (115)                                                                        | 07/06-11/11                                                                     | C 28 100                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7050<br>HU 711/51 x                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8105                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8158                                                                           |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| FORD                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Transit 2007                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 013                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 22 013                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 22 013                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 TDCi                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/06-11/11                                                                     | C 28 100                                                                          | W 7050<br>HU 711/51 x<br>ZR 7001                                                  | WK 8105<br>WK 8158                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Rotor für Ölzentrifuge / Rotor for oil centrifuge <sup>(69)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 TDCi                                                                                                                 | Duratorq DI 3.2                                                                 | 147 (200)                                                                       | 10/07-11/11                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x<br>ZR 7001                                                            | WK 8158                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Rotor für Ölzentrifuge / Rotor for oil centrifuge <sup>(69)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Transit 2014                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 14 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 29 007                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 29 007                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 TDCi EcoBlue                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 95 (130)                                                                        | 03/16 →                                                                         | C 34 005/1<br>C 28 050                                                            | W 7034<br><br>W 7038                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Frontantrieb / Front Wheel Drive <sup>(163)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDCi EcoBlue                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 03/16 →                                                                         | C 34 005/1<br>C 28 050                                                            | W 7034<br><br>W 7038                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Frontantrieb / Front Wheel Drive <sup>(163)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDCi EcoBlue                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 03/16 →                                                                         | C 34 005/1<br>C 28 050                                                            | W 7034<br><br>W 7038                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Frontantrieb / Front Wheel Drive <sup>(163)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 74 (100)                                                                        | 01/14 →                                                                         | C 35 009<br>C 28 100                                                              | W 7050                                                                            | PU 12 003 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Frontantrieb / Front Wheel Drive <sup>(163)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 99 (135)                                                                        | 01/14 →                                                                         | C 35 009<br>C 28 100                                                              | W 7050                                                                            | PU 12 003 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Frontantrieb / Front Wheel Drive <sup>(163)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 92 (125)                                                                        | 01/14 →                                                                         | C 35 009<br>C 28 100                                                              | W 7050                                                                            | PU 12 003 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Frontantrieb / Front Wheel Drive <sup>(163)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 114 (155)                                                                       | 01/14 →                                                                         | C 35 009<br>C 28 100                                                              | W 7050                                                                            | PU 12 003 z                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Frontantrieb / Front Wheel Drive <sup>(163)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Transit 77                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 77-86                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 D                                                                                                                    | 4AA                                                                             | 46 (63)                                                                         | 11/77-10/86                                                                     | C 2552/1                                                                          | H 1029/1 n                                                                        | WK 842<br>P 917 x                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                    | 4AB                                                                             | 50 (68)                                                                         | 05/84-02/86                                                                     | C 2552/1                                                                          | W 9050                                                                            | WK 880                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Transit 86                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 85-92                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0                                                                                                                      | NAT                                                                             | 57 (78)                                                                         | 11/85-09/91                                                                     | C 2582                                                                            | W 916/1                                                                           | WK 853                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (KAT, TBS,TCL,TC)                                                                                                    | N6T                                                                             | 57 (78)                                                                         | 12/85-09/92                                                                     | C 2582                                                                            | W 916/1                                                                           | WK 853                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                    | 4CA                                                                             | 52 (71)                                                                         | 11/88-09/91                                                                     | → 02/89<br>03/89 → C 24 130                                                       | W 9050                                                                            | WK 880                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                    | 4AB                                                                             | 50 (68)                                                                         | 05/86-09/91                                                                     | → 02/89<br>03/89 → C 24 130                                                       | W 9050                                                                            | WK 880                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Transit 92                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 91-94                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 i                                                                                                                    | NCA                                                                             | 72 (98)                                                                         | 09/91-09/94                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 916/1                                                                           | WK 849                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                    | 4GC                                                                             | 63 (86)                                                                         | 10/92-09/94                                                                     | C 24 130                                                                          | W 9050                                                                            | WK 880                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                    | 4DA                                                                             | 59 (80)                                                                         | 09/91-09/94                                                                     | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 9050                                                                            | WK 880                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                    | 4FA                                                                             | 51 (69)                                                                         | 05/91-09/94                                                                     | C 24 130                                                                          | W 9050                                                                            | WK 880                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TD                                                                                                                   | 4EB                                                                             | 74 (101)                                                                        | 05/91-09/94                                                                     | C 24 130                                                                          | W 9050                                                                            | WK 880                                                                                |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                |  |  |    |  |  |      |  |
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Transit 95</b>                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>94-00</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0                                                                                                           | NSG                                                                             | 84 (114)                                                                        | 01/95-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 719/27<br>W 916/1                                                               | WK 79                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (EDL, EDS)                                                                                                | NSG                                                                             | 84 (114)                                                                        | 08/95-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 719/27<br>W 916/1                                                               | WK 79                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (ESS)                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 84 (114)                                                                        | 09/95-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 719/27<br>W 916/1                                                               | WK 79                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                         | 4HB                                                                             | 56 (76)                                                                         | 07/94-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 9050                                                                            | → 09/97 WK 880<br>10/97 → WK 850/2                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 51 (70)                                                                         | 08/95-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 9050                                                                            | → 09/97 WK 880<br>10/97 → WK 850/2                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D (EDL, EDS)                                                                                              |                                                                                 | 56 (76)                                                                         | 08/95-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 9050                                                                            | → 09/97 WK 880<br>10/97 → WK 850/2                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D (ESS)                                                                                                   | 4HB                                                                             | 56 (76)                                                                         | 09/95-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 9050                                                                            | → 09/97 WK 880<br>10/97 → WK 850/2                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D (EBL, EDL, EDS, E)                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 63 (85)                                                                         | 08/97-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 9050                                                                            | → 09/97 WK 880<br>10/97 → WK 850/2                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 DI (E-BL/DS/SL/SS/U)                                                                                      | 4FA, 4FB, 4FC                                                                   | 51 (69)                                                                         | 04/97-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 9050                                                                            | → 09/97 WK 880<br>10/97 → WK 850/2                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 DI/TDE (EAL/AS/EML/ENEL)                                                                                  | 4ED                                                                             | 85 (116)                                                                        | 05/99-03/00                                                                       | C 2788                                                                            | W 9050                                                                            | WK 850/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDE                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 85 (115)                                                                        | 11/97-12/00                                                                       | C 2788                                                                            | W 9050                                                                            | WK 850/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDE                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 63 (85)                                                                         | 11/97-12/00                                                                       | C 2788                                                                            | W 9050                                                                            | WK 850/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDE                                                                                                       | 4HA, 4HD                                                                        | 55 (75)                                                                         | 11/98-12/00                                                                       | C 2788                                                                            | W 9050                                                                            | WK 850/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDE                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 74 (100)                                                                        | 11/98-12/00                                                                       | C 2788                                                                            | W 9050                                                                            | WK 850/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDi (EDL)                                                                                                 | 4GC                                                                             | 63 (85)                                                                         | 07/94-12/00                                                                       | → 10/97 C 32 120/1<br>11/97 → C 2788                                              | W 9050                                                                            | → 09/97 WK 880<br>10/97 → WK 850/2                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDi (EDL)                                                                                                 | 4EB                                                                             | 74 (101)                                                                        | 08/95-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 9050                                                                            | → 09/97 WK 880<br>10/97 → WK 850/2                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDi (EDS)                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 63 (85)                                                                         | 09/95-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 9050                                                                            | → 09/97 WK 880<br>10/97 → WK 850/2                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDi (ESS)                                                                                                 | 4GC                                                                             | 63 (85)                                                                         | 09/95-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 9050                                                                            | → 09/97 WK 880<br>10/97 → WK 850/2                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDi (ESS)                                                                                                 | 4EB                                                                             | 74 (101)                                                                        | 09/95-12/00                                                                       | C 32 120/1                                                                        | W 9050                                                                            | → 09/97 WK 880<br>10/97 → WK 850/2                                                    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Transit Connect (TC7)</b>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>02-13</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3567<br>CUK 3567<br>FP 3567                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                       | EYPA, EYPC                                                                      | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/02-12/13                                                                       | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 512/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TDCi Turbodiesel                                                                                          | Duratorq                                                                        | 81 (110)                                                                        | 08/06-12/13                                                                       | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 9050                                                                            | WK 829/3<br>WK 829/7                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TDCi Turbodiesel                                                                                          | Duratorq                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/02-12/13                                                                       | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 9050                                                                            | WK 829/3<br>WK 829/7                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TDDi / TDCi Turbodiesel                                                                                   | Duratorq                                                                        | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/02-12/13                                                                       | C 2774/3 KIT                                                                      | W 9050                                                                            | WK 829/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 10/05 WK 853/7                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BOSCH                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 10/05 WK 853/18                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BOSCH. Filter mit Halter / Filter with bracket <sup>(109)</sup>              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 11/05 → WK 829/7                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Transit Connect II (CHC) / Journey</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 25 007<br>CUK 25 007<br>FP 25 007                                                  | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 EcoBoost (CHC)                                                                                            | 10FDOX (Fox)                                                                    | 74 (100)                                                                        | 10/13 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7015                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TDCi, EcoBlue (CHC)                                                                                       | 15DSOX                                                                          | 55 (75)                                                                         | 07/15 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1<br>C 24 041                                                            | HU 716/2 x<br>HU 7032 z                                                           | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6d-TEMP                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TDCi, EcoBlue (CHC)                                                                                       | 15DSOX                                                                          | 74 (100)                                                                        | 07/15 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1<br>C 24 041                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6d-TEMP                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup> . Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6d-TEMP |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 7032 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TDCi, EcoBlue (CHC)                                                                                       | 15DSOX                                                                          | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/15 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1<br>C 24 041                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | PU 7011 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6d-TEMP                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup> . Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6d-TEMP |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 7032 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |



FORD

| Transit Connect II (CHC) / Journey                                                                                       |          |           |         | 13 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                               |          |           |         |            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |             | CU 25 007 CA<br>CUK 25 007 CA<br>FP 25 007 CA |
|                                                                                                                          |          |           |         |            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| 1.6 EcoBoost (CHC)                                                                                                       | Sigma    | 110 (150) | 10/13 → | C 16 134/1 | W 7008                                                                            |  |             |                                               |
| 1.6 TDCi (CHC)                                                                                                           | SOHC-DV6 | 55 (75)   | 10/13 → | C 16 134/1 | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9046 z                                                                           |             |                                               |
| 1.6 TDCi (CHC)                                                                                                           | SOHC-DV6 | 70 (95)   | 10/13 → | C 16 134/1 | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9046 z                                                                           |             |                                               |
| 1.6 TDCi (CHC)                                                                                                           | SOHC-DV6 | 85 (115)  | 10/13 → | C 16 134/1 | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9046 z                                                                           |             |                                               |
| Transit Custom 2012                                                                                                      |          |           |         | 12 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                               |          |           |         |            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |             | CU 29 007 CA<br>CUK 29 007 CA                 |
| 2.0 TDCi EcoBlue                                                                                                         |          | 125 (170) | 02/16 → |            | W 7034                                                                            |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| Frontantrieb / Front Wheel Drive <sup>(163)</sup>                                                                        |          |           |         | C 34 005/1 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup> |          |           |         | C 28 050   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                                                   |          |           |         |            | W 7038                                                                            |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| 2.0 TDCi EcoBlue                                                                                                         |          | 95 (130)  | 02/16 → |            | W 7034                                                                            |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| Frontantrieb / Front Wheel Drive <sup>(163)</sup>                                                                        |          |           |         | C 34 005/1 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup> |          |           |         | C 28 050   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                                                   |          |           |         |            | W 7038                                                                            |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| 2.0 TDCi EcoBlue                                                                                                         |          | 77 (105)  | 02/16 → |            | W 7034                                                                            |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| Frontantrieb / Front Wheel Drive <sup>(163)</sup>                                                                        |          |           |         | C 34 005/1 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup> |          |           |         | C 28 050   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                                                   |          |           |         |            | W 7038                                                                            |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                                 |          | 114 (155) | 09/12 → | C 35 009   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | PU 12 003 z |                                               |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                          |          |           |         |            | W 7050                                                                            |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                           |          |           |         |            | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                                 |          | 103 (140) | 09/12 → | C 35 009   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | PU 12 003 z |                                               |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                          |          |           |         |            | W 7050                                                                            |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                           |          |           |         |            | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                                 |          | 92 (125)  | 09/12 → | C 35 009   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | PU 12 003 z |                                               |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                          |          |           |         |            | W 7050                                                                            |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                           |          |           |         |            | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| 2.2 TDCi                                                                                                                 |          | 74 (100)  | 09/12 → | C 35 009   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | PU 12 003 z |                                               |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                          |          |           |         |            | W 7050                                                                            |                                                                                     |             |                                               |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                           |          |           |         |            | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                     |             |                                               |

FORD USA

| Explorer                                   |  |           |             | 92 → |         |  |                                                                                       |    |
|--------------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|------|---------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |           |             |      |         |  |  | CA |
| 4.0 V6                                     |  | 121 (165) | 01/93 →     |      | W 940/1 |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 4.0 V6                                     |  | 150 (204) | 10/98-04/03 |      | W 940/1 |  |                                                                                       |    |

FSO POLEN

| 126                                        |           |          |             | 72-96    |                                                                                       |               |                                                                                       |    |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 600                                        |           | 17 (23)  | 07/72-07/77 | C 816/2  |  | WK 31/2       |  | CA |
|                                            |           |          |             |          |                                                                                       | WK 31/2 (10)  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                            |           |          |             |          |                                                                                       | WK 31/2 (100) |                                                                                       |    |
| 650                                        | 141.A00   | 22 (30)  | 01/83-07/96 | C 816/2  |  | WK 31/2       |  | CA |
|                                            |           |          |             |          |                                                                                       | WK 31/2 (10)  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                            |           |          |             |          |                                                                                       | WK 31/2 (100) |                                                                                       |    |
| 650                                        |           | 18 (24)  | 07/81-09/90 | C 816/2  |  | WK 31/2       |  | CA |
|                                            |           |          |             |          |                                                                                       | WK 31/2 (10)  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                            |           |          |             |          |                                                                                       | WK 31/2 (100) |                                                                                       |    |
| Polonez                                    |           |          |             | 77-02    |                                                                                       |               |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |           |          |             |          |                                                                                       |               |  | CA |
| 1.4 16V (P III)                            | ROVER K16 | 76 (103) | 09/92-03/02 | C 1577/1 | W 713/28                                                                              |               |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 (P I)                                  |           | 60 (82)  | 01/78-08/88 | C 2443/1 | W 920/21                                                                              | WK 31/2       |                                                                                       |    |
|                                            |           |          |             |          | W 920/21 (10)                                                                         | WK 31/2 (10)  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                            |           |          |             |          |                                                                                       | WK 31/2 (100) |                                                                                       |    |

|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|----------|--|---------------|--|---------------|--|----|--|
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  | /  |  |
| FSO POLEN                                  |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| Polonez                                    |  |           |  | 77-02     |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  | CA |  |
| 1.5 (P I)                                  |  | AA        |  | 55 (75)   |  | 10/77-08/88 |  | C 2443/1 |  | W 920/21      |  | WK 31/2       |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  | W 920/21 (10) |  | WK 31/2 (10)  |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  | WK 31/2 (100) |  |    |  |
| 1.5 Turbo (P I)                            |  |           |  | 70 (95)   |  | 01/78-12/91 |  | C 2443/1 |  | W 920/21      |  |               |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  | W 920/21 (10) |  |               |  |    |  |
| 1.5i (P II)                                |  |           |  | 55 (75)   |  | 08/88-08/92 |  | C 2443/1 |  | W 920/21      |  | WK 613        |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  | W 920/21 (10) |  |               |  |    |  |
| 1.6 (P II)                                 |  |           |  | 64 (87)   |  | 06/87-12/96 |  | C 2443/1 |  | W 920/21      |  | WK 31/2       |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  | W 920/21 (10) |  | WK 31/2 (10)  |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  | WK 31/2 (100) |  |    |  |
| 1.6i (P III)                               |  |           |  | 57 (78)   |  | 09/92-03/02 |  | C 2443/1 |  | W 920/21      |  | WK 613        |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  | W 920/21 (10) |  |               |  |    |  |
| 1.9 D (P III)                              |  | PSA XUD9A |  | 51 (69)   |  | 06/92-03/02 |  | C 33 156 |  | W 7053        |  | P 716         |  |    |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  | P 725 x       |  |    |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  | P 945 x       |  |    |  |
| 125                                        |  |           |  | 68-90     |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  | CA |  |
| 1.3 P                                      |  |           |  | 48 (65)   |  | 06/68-12/90 |  | C 2443/1 |  | W 920/21      |  | WK 31/2       |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  | W 920/21 (10) |  | WK 31/2 (10)  |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  | WK 31/2 (100) |  |    |  |
| 1.5 P                                      |  |           |  | 60 (82)   |  | 06/72-12/90 |  | C 2443/1 |  | W 920/21      |  | WK 31/2       |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  | W 920/21 (10) |  | WK 31/2 (10)  |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  | WK 31/2 (100) |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| GENESIS                                    |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| G80                                        |  |           |  | 16 →      |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| 2.0 Turbo                                  |  |           |  | 180 (245) |  | 03/17 →     |  |          |  | W 811/80      |  |               |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| GREAT WALL                                 |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| H6 / Hover H6 / Haval H6                   |  |           |  | 11 →      |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| 2.0L                                       |  | 4G63S4M   |  | 98 (133)  |  | 08/11-07/12 |  |          |  | W 811/80      |  |               |  |    |  |
| 2.4L                                       |  | 4G69S4M   |  | 120 (163) |  | 05/12 →     |  |          |  | W 610/3       |  |               |  |    |  |
| C10                                        |  |           |  | 10 →      |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| 1.3 VVT                                    |  | GW4G13    |  | 64 (87)   |  | 01/10 →     |  |          |  | W 610/3       |  |               |  |    |  |
| 1.5 VVT                                    |  | GW4G15    |  | 71 (97)   |  | 01/10 →     |  |          |  | W 610/3       |  |               |  |    |  |
| Coolbear MPV / CB150 MPV                   |  |           |  | 09 →      |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| 1.5                                        |  | GW4G15    |  | 77 (105)  |  | 03/09 →     |  |          |  | W 610/3       |  |               |  |    |  |
| C20R                                       |  |           |  | 13 →      |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| 1.5 VVT                                    |  | GW4G15    |  | 71 (97)   |  | 08/13 →     |  |          |  | W 610/3       |  |               |  |    |  |
| C30                                        |  |           |  | 13 →      |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| 1.5 VVT                                    |  | GW4G15    |  | 71 (97)   |  | 08/13 →     |  |          |  | W 610/3       |  |               |  |    |  |
| Cross / Florid / Florid Cross              |  |           |  | 09 →      |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| 1.5                                        |  | GW4G15    |  | 77 (105)  |  | 08/09 →     |  |          |  | W 610/3       |  |               |  |    |  |
| H3                                         |  |           |  | 09-13     |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  | CA |  |
| 2.0                                        |  | 4G63S4M   |  | 90 (122)  |  | 05/09-01/13 |  |          |  | W 811/80      |  |               |  |    |  |
| H5                                         |  |           |  | 10 →      |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  | CA |  |
| 2.4                                        |  | 4G69S4N   |  | 100 (136) |  | 06/10 →     |  |          |  | W 811/80      |  | WK 613        |  |    |  |
| 2.4                                        |  |           |  | 93 (126)  |  | 01/13 →     |  |          |  | W 811/80      |  |               |  |    |  |
| Lingao                                     |  |           |  | 09 →      |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| 1.5                                        |  | GW4G15 L4 |  | 77 (105)  |  | 11/09 →     |  |          |  | W 610/3       |  |               |  |    |  |
| WINGLE 5 / STEED 5, SC                     |  |           |  | 12 →      |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
| 2.4                                        |  | 4G69      |  | 90 (122)  |  | 01/13 →     |  |          |  | W 811/80      |  |               |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |
|                                            |  |           |  |           |  |             |  |          |  |               |  |               |  |    |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>GRECAV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>EKE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       | <b>00 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |    | CA |
| 500 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lombardini LDW502 | 4   | (5)   | 01/00 →      | <b>C 2348</b>                                                                     | <b>W 75/3</b>     | <b>WK 712/2</b>                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Sonique</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |     |       | <b>10 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |    | CA |
| 500 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lombardini LDW502 | 4   | (5)   | 01/10 →      | <b>C 2348</b>                                                                     | <b>W 75/3</b>     | <b>WK 712/2</b>                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>HAFEI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Lobo / Lubao</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |     |       | <b>03 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |    | CA |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DA468Q            | 48  | (65)  | 06/03 →      |                                                                                   | <b>W 811/81</b>   | <b>WK 834/1</b>                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>HOLDEN AUTOMOTIVE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Commodore / Calais (ZB) (Opel Insignia)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |     |       | <b>17 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 Diesel (Z18)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B20DTH, D20DTH    | 125 | (170) | 03/17 →      |                                                                                   | <b>HU 6023 z</b>  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 Turbo (Z18)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B20NFT, D20NFT    | 191 | (260) | 03/17 →      |                                                                                   | <b>W 7056</b>     |    |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>HONDA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Accord + Coupé VII</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |     |       | <b>98-03</b> |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2839</b>                                                                        | CA |
| 1.6i (CG, CH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | D16B6             | 85  | (116) | 10/98-12/02  | <b>C 2726</b>                                                                     | <b>W 610/6</b>    | <b>WK 611/6</b>                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8i (CG, CH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F18B2             | 100 | (136) | 10/98-12/02  | <b>C 2726</b>                                                                     | <b>W 610/6</b>    | <b>WK 611/6</b>                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0i 16V (CG, CH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F20B6, F20B7      | 108 | (147) | 02/98-06/03  |                                                                                   | <b>W 610/6</b>    | <b>WK 611/6</b>                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2i Type-R (CH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H22A7             | 156 | (212) | 02/99-12/02  | <b>C 2726</b>                                                                     | <b>W 610/6</b>    | <b>WK 611/6</b>                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.3i 16V (CG, CH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F23A              | 118 | (160) | 02/98-06/03  | <b>C 2726</b>                                                                     | <b>W 610/6</b>    | <b>WK 611/6</b>                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.3i 16V (CG, CH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F23Z5             | 113 | (154) | 10/00-12/02  | <b>C 2726</b>                                                                     | <b>W 610/6</b>    | <b>WK 611/6</b>                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 V6 24V (CG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | J30A              | 147 | (200) | 02/98-06/03  |                                                                                   | <b>W 610/6</b>    | <b>WK 611/6</b>                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Accord IX</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |     |       | <b>08 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2358</b>                                                                        | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CUK 2358</b>                                                                       | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                   |                                                                                       | <b>FP 2358</b>                                                                        | CA |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KA20A             | 115 | (156) | 06/08 →      |                                                                                   | <b>W 610/6</b>    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | 110 | (150) | 07/08 →      | <b>C 3434</b>                                                                     | <b>W 610/6</b>    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 i-DTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | 132 | (180) | 04/09 →      | <b>C 35 008</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 712/9 x</b> |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 i-DTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N22B1             | 110 | (150) | 06/08 →      | <b>C 35 008</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 712/9 x</b> |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KA24A             | 148 | (201) | 06/08 →      |                                                                                   | <b>W 610/6</b>    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | 132 | (179) | 07/14 →      |                                                                                   | <b>W 610/6</b>    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Accord VI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |     |       | <b>96-98</b> |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8i (CE7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F18A3             | 85  | (116) | 02/96-10/98  | <b>C 2537/2</b>                                                                   | <b>W 610/6</b>    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 TDi (CF1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20T2N             | 77  | (105) | 04/96-10/98  | <b>C 2874</b>                                                                     | <b>W 920/11</b>   | <b>WK 842/3</b>                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| teilweise/oder: / partly/or: <sup>(1017)</sup> Model code CF15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   | <b>W 914/26</b>   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0i LS (CE8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F20Z1             | 96  | (131) | 02/96-10/98  | <b>C 2537/2</b>                                                                   | <b>W 610/6</b>    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2i VTEC (CE9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F22Z2             | 110 | (150) | 02/96-10/98  | <b>C 2537/2</b>                                                                   | <b>W 610/6</b>    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Accord VIII</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |     |       | <b>03-08</b> |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2358</b>                                                                        | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CUK 2358</b>                                                                       | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                   |                                                                                       | <b>FP 2358</b>                                                                        | CA |
| 2.0 (CL7, CL8, CM1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K20A              | 114 | (155) | 01/03-05/08  | <b>C 3434</b>                                                                     | <b>W 610/6</b>    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 i-CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N22A1             | 103 | (140) | 01/04-05/08  | <b>C 37 005</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 718/6 x</b> |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 5C299999                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   | → 09/05 <b>WK 853/16</b>                                                              |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.4 (CL9, CM2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | K24A              | 140 | (190) | 01/03-12/08  | <b>C 3434</b>                                                                     | <b>W 610/6</b>    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Accord X</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       | <b>17 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 iVTEC (CV1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | L15BE             | 138 | (188) | 10/17 →      |                                                                                   | <b>W 610/6</b>    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 iVTEC (CV2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K20C4             | 182 | (247) | 10/17 →      |                                                                                   | <b>W 610/6</b>    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Capa</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |     |       | <b>98-02</b> |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |  | CA |
| 1.5 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | 72  | (98)  | 04/98-09/02  | <b>C 2055</b>                                                                     | <b>W 610/6</b>    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |     |       |              |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|         |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| <b>HONDA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| <b>City</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             | <b>00 →</b>                                                                       |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |            |                                                                                       |  | → 11/08                                                                             | CU 1835 CA    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  | 12/08 →                                                                             | CU 21 003 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |                                                                                       |  | 12/08 →                                                                             | FP 21 003 CA  |
| 1.4 VTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | 73 (100)  | 12/08 →     |                                                                                   | W 610/6    |    |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.5 VTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | 65 (88)   | 08/00-09/03 |                                                                                   | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| <b>Civic IX</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | <b>12 →</b>                                                                       |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     | CU 2358 CA    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     | CUK 2358 CA   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     | FP 2358 CA    |
| 1.4 i-VTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | 73 (99)   | 02/12 →     | C 20 014                                                                          | W 610/6    |    |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.6 i-VTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | 92 (125)  | 02/12 →     | C 24 021                                                                          | W 610/6    |    |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.8 i-VTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | 104 (141) | 02/12 →     | C 24 021                                                                          | W 610/6    |    |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 2.0 Turbo (Type R)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    | 228 (310) | 06/15 →     |                                                                                   | W 610/6    |    |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 2.2 i-DTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | 110 (150) | 02/12 →     |                                                                                   | HU 712/9 x |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| <b>Civic V</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |           |             | <b>91-96</b>                                                                      |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |  | CA            |
| 1.3 16V (EG3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | D13B2              | 55 (75)   | 10/91-11/95 | C 2943                                                                            | W 610/6    | WK 44/7                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.5i 16V (EG4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | D15B2, D15Z1       | 69 (94)   | 10/91-11/95 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.5i LSi (EG8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | D15B2              | 66 (90)   | 10/91-11/95 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.6 ESi 16V (EG5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D16Z6              | 92 (125)  | 10/91-11/95 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| <b>Civic VI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | <b>94-01</b>                                                                      |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     | CU 2253 CA    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     | CU 2351 CA    |
| 1.4 16V (MB2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | D14A8              | 66 (90)   | 01/97-04/01 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.4 16V (MB2/MB8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D14A7              | 55 (75)   | 01/97-04/01 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.4i (MA8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D14A2              | 66 (90)   | 09/94-01/97 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.4i (MA8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D14A5              | 55 (75)   | 09/95-01/97 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.4i (EJ9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D14A3              | 55 (75)   | 11/95-04/01 | C 2329                                                                            | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.4i S (EJ9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | D14A4              | 66 (90)   | 11/95-04/01 | C 2329                                                                            | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.5 16V (MB3/MB9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D15Z8              | 84 (114)  | 01/97-04/01 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.5i (MA9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D15Z3              | 66 (90)   | 09/94-01/97 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.5i (EK3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D15Z6              | 84 (114)  | 11/95-04/01 | C 2055                                                                            | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.6 LX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D16Y7              | 78 (106)  | 06/96-04/99 | C 2329                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.6 VTi (EK4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B16A2              | 118 (160) | 11/95-04/01 | C 2055                                                                            | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.6 VTi (MB4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | D16B2              | 118 (160) | 01/97-04/01 | C 2055                                                                            | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.6 16V (MB4/MC1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D16B2              | 85 (116)  | 01/97-04/01 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.6i (MB1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D16Y3              | 83 (113)  | 09/94-03/97 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.6i (EK1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D16Y5              | 84 (114)  | 11/95-04/01 | C 2055                                                                            | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.6i (EJ6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D16Y7              | 77 (105)  | 11/95-04/01 | C 2329                                                                            | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.6i VTEC (MB1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | D16Y2              | 93 (126)  | 09/94-03/97 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.6i VTEC (EK, EJ, EM1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D16Y6, D16Y8       | 92 (125)  | 11/95-04/01 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.8 16V (MB6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | D18C4              | 124 (169) | 01/97-04/01 | C 2138/3                                                                          | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 2.0 D (MB7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    | 63 (86)   | 01/97-04/01 | C 2874                                                                            | W 920/11   | WK 842/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 2.0 TDi (MC3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20T2N              | 77 (105)  | 04/98-04/01 | C 2874                                                                            | W 920/11   | WK 842/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                     |               |
| <b>Civic VII</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |           |             | <b>01-05</b>                                                                      |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     | CU 2327-2 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     | CUK 2327-2 CA |
| 1.3i IMA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | 61 (83)   | 01/04-09/05 |                                                                                   | W 610/6    |  |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.4i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D13B               | 55 (75)   | 02/01-12/05 | C 3132                                                                            | W 610/6    |  |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.4i S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D13B, D14Z5, D14Z6 | 66 (90)   | 02/01-09/05 | C 3132                                                                            | W 610/6    |  |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 81 (110)  | 02/01-12/05 | C 3132                                                                            | W 610/6    |  |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.7 CTDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4EE-2              | 74 (100)  | 02/02-09/05 |                                                                                   | HU 820 x   | WK 853/16                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.7i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 85 (116)  | 02/01-09/05 |                                                                                   | W 610/6    |  |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.7i ES VTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    | 92 (125)  | 02/01-12/05 |                                                                                   | W 610/6    |  |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.7i LS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    | 88 (120)  | 02/01-12/05 |                                                                                   | W 610/6    |  |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R18A1              | 103 (140) | 02/01-09/05 | C 3132                                                                            | W 610/6    |  |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 2.0 Type-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | 147 (200) | 07/01-09/05 | C 1430                                                                            | W 610/6    |  |  |                                                                                     |               |
| 2.0i Sport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | 118 (160) | 06/04-09/05 | C 1430                                                                            | W 610/6    |  |  |                                                                                     |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|
|         |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| <b>HONDA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| <b>Civic VIII</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |           |             | <b>06 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |              | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> FK, FN                                                                                                      |            |                                                                                       | CU 2454    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Hybrid FD3 + Sedan FA/FD                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       | CU 2358    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Hybrid FD3 + Sedan FA/FD                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       | CUK 2358   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Hybrid FD3 + Sedan FA/FD. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |                                                                                       | FP 2358    | CA |
| 1.3i DSi Hybrid (FD3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | LDA2         | 70 (95)   | 05/06 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | W 610/6    |    |            |    |
| 1.4i DSi (FK, FN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | L13A7        | 61 (83)   | 01/06-12/08 |              | C 20 003                                                                                                                                   | W 610/6    |    |            |    |
| 1.4 VTEC (FK, FN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | L13Z1        | 73 (100)  | 01/09 →     |              | C 19 010                                                                                                                                   | W 610/6    |    |            |    |
| 1.8i VTEC (FA, FD, FK, FN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R18A2, R18Z1 | 103 (140) | 01/06 →     |              | C 2240                                                                                                                                     | W 610/6    |    |            |    |
| 2.0i VTEC Type R (FN2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | K20Z4        | 148 (201) | 04/07 →     |              | C 28 023                                                                                                                                   | W 610/6    |    |            |    |
| 2.2i CDTi (FN, FK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N22A1/A2     | 103 (140) | 01/06 →     |              | C 31 005                                                                                                                                   | HU 712/9 x |                                                                                       |            |    |
| <b>Civic X</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |           |             | <b>17 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                          |            |                                                                                       | CU 21 003  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | FP 21 003  | CA |
| 1.0 VTEC (FK6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 95 (129)  | 02/17 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | W 610/6    |    |            |    |
| 1.5 VTEC (FK7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | L15B7        | 134 (182) | 02/17 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | W 610/6    |    |            |    |
| 2.0 Type-R (FK8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 235 (320) | 07/17 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | W 610/6    |    |            |    |
| 2.0 Type-R (FK8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 225 (306) | 09/17 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | W 610/6    |    |            |    |
| <b>CR-V I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |           |             | <b>95-02</b> |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                             |            |                                                                                       | CU 2253    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | CU 2351    | CA |
| 2.0 16V (RD1,3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B20B         | 94 (128)  | 10/95-08/02 |              | C 2055                                                                                                                                     | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 16V (RD1,3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B20Z1        | 108 (148) | 01/99-08/02 |              | C 2055                                                                                                                                     | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| <b>CR-V II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |           |             | <b>02-06</b> |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | CU 2327-2  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | CUK 2327-2 | CA |
| 2.0 16V (RD8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | K20A4        | 110 (150) | 06/02-12/06 |              | C 1430                                                                                                                                     | W 610/6    |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.2 CDTi (RD8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 103 (140) | 03/05-12/06 |              |                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/6 x |                                                                                       |            |    |
| <b>CR-V III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             | <b>07 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                          |            |                                                                                       | FP 2358    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | CU 2358    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | CUK 2358   | CA |
| 2.0 VTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 110 (150) | 01/07 →     |              | C 26 021                                                                                                                                   | W 610/6    |  |            |    |
| 2.2 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 103 (140) | 01/07 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | HU 712/9 x |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.2 i-DTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 110 (150) | 12/09 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | HU 712/9 x |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.4 VTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 122 (166) | 09/09 →     |              | C 27 002                                                                                                                                   | W 610/6    |  |            |    |
| <b>CR-V IV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |           |             | <b>12 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | CU 2358    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | CUK 2358   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                          |            |                                                                                       | FP 2358    | CA |
| 1.6 i-DTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 118 (160) | 04/15 →     |              | C 25 028                                                                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.6 i-DTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 88 (120)  | 10/13 →     | 04/15 →      | C 25 028                                                                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 VTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R20A9        | 114 (155) | 10/12 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | W 610/6    |  |            |    |
| 2.2 i-DTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 110 (150) | 10/12 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | HU 712/9 x |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.4 i-VTEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 136 (185) | 10/12-03/18 |              |                                                                                                                                            | W 610/6    |  |            |    |
| <b>CR-V V (RW)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |           |             | <b>18 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | CU 21 003  | CA |
| 1.5 VTEC (RW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | L15BE        | 142 (193) | 01/18 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | W 610/6    |  |            |    |
| 2.4 i-VTEC (RW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K24W9        | 135 (184) | 01/18 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | W 610/6    |  |            |    |
| <b>CR-Z</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |           |             | <b>10 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                          |            |                                                                                       | CU 21 003  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | FP 21 003  | CA |
| 1.5 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 84 (114)  | 05/10 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | W 610/6    |  |            |    |
| 1.5 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 89 (121)  | 01/13 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | W 610/6    |  |            |    |
| <b>FR-V</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |           |             | <b>05 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | CU 2327-2  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | CUK 2327-2 | CA |
| 1.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 92 (125)  | 03/05 →     |              | C 3132                                                                                                                                     | W 610/6    |  |            |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 103 (140) | 01/07 →     |              | C 2240                                                                                                                                     | W 610/6    |  |            |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K20A9        | 110 (150) | 03/05 →     |              | C 1430                                                                                                                                     | W 610/6    |  |            |    |
| 2.2i-CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 103 (140) | 05/05 →     |              |                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/6 x |                                                                                       |            |    |



|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |  |  |                                     |  |      |              |  |
| <b>HONDA</b>                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>HR-V</b>                                                                                                               |                                                                                 | <b>99 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 1823</b>                                                                                | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 S 16V (GH)                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 91 (124) 10/99 →                                                                | <b>C 2055</b>                                                                                                      | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (GH)                                                                                                              | D16A                                                                            | 77 (105) 04/99 →                                                                | <b>C 2055</b>                                                                                                      | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |            | CA                                                                                |
| <b>HR-V II</b>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 21 003</b>                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 96 (131) 06/15 →                                                                | <b>C 20 033</b>                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |    |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.8                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 104 (141) 06/15 →                                                               |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |    |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Insight</b>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | <b>00 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> ZE                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | → 12/06 <b>CU 2253</b>                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> ZE. mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | → 12/06 <b>CU 2351</b>                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 04/09 → <b>CU 21 003</b>                                                                      | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 04/09 → <b>FP 21 003</b>                                                                      | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 12V (ZE)                                                                                                              |                                                                                 | 56 (76) 08/00-12/06                                                             |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 67/1</b>                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 i DSI Hybrid                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 65 (88) 04/09 →                                                                 | <b>C 17 016</b>                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |    |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Integra</b>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | <b>85 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |            | CA                                                                                |
| 1.8 16V Type-R (DC2)                                                                                                      | B18C6                                                                           | 140 (190) 09/97-02/01                                                           |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V Type-R                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 162 (220) 02/02 →                                                               |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Jazz II / Fit II (GD)</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                 | <b>01 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 1835</b>                                                                                | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 i-DSi (GD)                                                                                                            | L12A                                                                            | 57 (78) 03/02 →                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |    |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3.999.999                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 03/05 <b>C 3324</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4.000.000 →                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 04/05 → <b>C 1724</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 i-DSi (GD)                                                                                                            | L13A                                                                            | 61 (83) 09/01-07/08                                                             | → 07/04 <b>C 3324</b>                                                                                              | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |    |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 08/04 → <b>C 1724</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 (GD)                                                                                                                  | L15A                                                                            | 81 (110) 04/02-07/08                                                            | <b>C 1724</b>                                                                                                      | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Jazz III / Fit III (GE)</b>                                                                                            |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 21 003</b>                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | <b>FP 21 003</b>                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 66 (90) 12/08 →                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 17220-RB0-000, 17220-RB6-Z00 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>C 18 004</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.3i DSI Hybrid                                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 65 (88) 04/11 →                                                                 | <b>C 17 016</b>                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 VTEC                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 73 (100) 12/08 →                                                                | <b>C 18 004</b>                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 i (GE)                                                                                                                | L15A                                                                            | 88 (120) 07/08 →                                                                | <b>C 18 004</b>                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Jazz IV / Fit IV</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 21 003</b>                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | <b>FP 21 003</b>                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 75 (102) 06/15 →                                                                | <b>C 20 033</b>                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 i-VTEC                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 96 (130) 09/17 →                                                                | <b>C 20 033</b>                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Legend</b>                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | <b>86 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | → 01/96  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 09/06 → <b>CU 2358</b>                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 09/06 → <b>CUK 2358</b>                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 09/06 → <b>FP 2358</b>                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
| 3.5i V6 (KA9)                                                                                                             | C35A2, C35A5                                                                    | 151 (205) 02/96-12/04                                                           |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.5i V6 (KB1)                                                                                                             | J35A                                                                            | 217 (295) 09/06 →                                                               |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.7i V6 (KB1)                                                                                                             | J37A                                                                            | 217 (295) 10/08 →                                                               |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Logo</b>                                                                                                               |                                                                                 | <b>99-02</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 1823</b>                                                                                | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3i                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 49 (65) 02/99-03/02                                                             |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 610/6</b>                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>NSX</b>                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6 Twin Turbo                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 373 (507) 09/16 →                                                               |                                                                                                                    | <b>HU 712/9 x</b>                                                                 |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>NSX (NA)</b>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 | <b>90-05</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |          | CA                                                                                |
| 3.0 (NA1)                                                                                                                 | C30A3                                                                           | 201 (274) 06/90-09/05                                                           |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 815/82</b>                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 (NA1)                                                                                                                 | C30A4                                                                           | 188 (256) 06/90-09/05                                                           |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 815/82</b>                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 24V VTEC (NA2)                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 206 (280) 01/97-09/05                                                           |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 815/82</b>                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>NSX Cabrio (NA)</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | <b>95-05</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |          | CA                                                                                |
| 3.0                                                                                                                       | C30A4                                                                           | 188 (256) 03/95-09/05                                                           |                                                                                                                    | <b>W 815/82</b>                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |  |  |  |                                                 |  |      |  |
| <b>HONDA</b>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>NSX Cabrio (NA)</b>                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>95-05</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 3.0                                                                                              | C30A3                                                                           | 201 (274)                                                                       | 03/95-09/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  | W 815/82                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Pilot</b>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | CU 2358<br>CUK 2358<br>FP 2358                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6                                                                                           | J35Z4                                                                           | 189 (257)                                                                       | 05/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                  | W 610/6                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Prelude</b>                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>78-00</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 16V (BB9)                                                                                    | F20A4                                                                           | 98 (133)                                                                        | 10/96-10/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  | W 610/6                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>S2000</b>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>99 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                              | F20CVTEC                                                                        | 177 (240)                                                                       | 06/99 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                  | W 610/6                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2                                                                                              | F22CVTEC                                                                        | 177 (240)                                                                       | 10/03 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                  | W 610/6                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Shuttle</b>                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>95-01</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 2.2 16V                                                                                          | F22B8                                                                           | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/95-02/01                                                                     | C 3027/1                                                                                                                         | W 610/6                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 16V                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/98-02/01                                                                     | C 3027/1                                                                                                                         | W 610/6                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Stream</b>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>01 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | CU 2327-2<br>CUK 2327-2                                                               | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 1.7 16V                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 92 (125)                                                                        | 03/01 →                                                                         | C 3132                                                                                                                           | W 610/6                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 ES 16V                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 115 (156)                                                                       | 03/01 →                                                                         | C 1430                                                                                                                           | W 610/6                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>HYUNDAI</b>                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Accent (X3)</b>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>94-00</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                             |                                                                                   |  | CA<br>HTF                                                                         |
| 1.3 (X-3)                                                                                        | G4EH                                                                            | 44 (60)                                                                         | 10/94-01/00                                                                     | C 2150                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 612/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 (X-3)                                                                                        | G4EH                                                                            | 55 (75)                                                                         | 10/94-01/00                                                                     | C 2150                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 612/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.3i (X-3)                                                                                       | G4EH                                                                            | 62 (84)                                                                         | 10/94-01/00                                                                     | C 2150                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 612/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.5i (X-3)                                                                                       | G4EK                                                                            | 65 (88)                                                                         | 10/94-01/00                                                                     | C 2559                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 612/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.5i (X-3)                                                                                       | G4E                                                                             | 73 (99)                                                                         | 10/95-12/00                                                                     | C 2559                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 612/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.5i (X-3)                                                                                       | G4FK                                                                            | 76 (103)                                                                        | 10/95-12/00                                                                     | C 2559                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 612/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Accent II (LC)</b>                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>00-06</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                                                                                   | → 11/01<br>12/01 →                                                                    | CU 2628<br>CU 2506-2                                                              |
| 1.3 (LC)                                                                                         | G4E-A                                                                           | 63 (86)                                                                         | 01/00-03/03                                                                     | C 2562                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 55/1                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3 (LC)                                                                                         | G4E-A                                                                           | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/00-04/03                                                                     | C 2562                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 55/1                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3i (LC)                                                                                        | G4E-A                                                                           | 62 (84)                                                                         | 03/03-06/06                                                                     | C 2562                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 55/1                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 CRDi (LC)                                                                                    | D3-EA                                                                           | 60 (82)                                                                         | 04/02-06/06                                                                     | C 2524/1                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | → 02/04<br>03/04 →                                                                    | WK 818/1<br>WK 824/2                                                              |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  | HU 714 x<br>W 830/3                                                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5i (LC)                                                                                        | G4E-B                                                                           | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/00-04/03                                                                     | C 2562                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 55/1                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.5i (LC)                                                                                        | G4EC-G                                                                          | 75 (102)                                                                        | 09/00-04/03                                                                     | C 2562                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 55/1                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 (LC Verna/Excel)                                                                             | G4EK                                                                            | 75 (102)                                                                        | 01/00-10/02                                                                     | C 2562                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 55/1                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6i 16V (LC)                                                                                    | G4ED-G                                                                          | 77 (105)                                                                        | 07/03-06/06                                                                     | C 2562                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | 02/05 →<br>WK 55/1                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (LC Verna/Excel)                                                                             | G4ED-G                                                                          | 78 (106)                                                                        | 09/00-12/05                                                                     | C 2562                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 55/1                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Accent III (MC)</b>                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2331                                                                           |
| 1.4 (MC)                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 71 (97)                                                                         | 06/06 →                                                                         | C 2775                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 CRDi (MC)                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 81 (110)                                                                        | 06/06 →                                                                         | C 2628                                                                                                                           | HU 712/10 x                                                                       | → 10/06<br>11/06 →                                                                    | WK 824/2<br>WK 824/3                                                              |
| 1.6 (MC)                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 82 (112)                                                                        | 06/06 →                                                                         | C 2775                                                                                                                           | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Accent IV (RB)</b>                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | CU 2336<br>CUK 2336                                                                   | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 1.4 (RB)                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 74 (101)                                                                        | 01/11 →                                                                         | C 25 016                                                                                                                         | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (RB)                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 92 (125)                                                                        | 01/11 →                                                                         | C 25 016                                                                                                                         | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CRDi (RB)                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 94 (128)                                                                        | 04/11 →                                                                         | C 25 016                                                                                                                         | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 8019                                                                               |                                                                                   |

|                                                 |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|---------|--|
|                                                 |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| HYUNDAI                                         |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Atos / Atos Prime / Amica / Santro Xing (MX)    |  |        |  |           |  |             |  | 98 →                                  |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>      |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  | CA      |  |
| 1.0i (MX)                                       |  | G4HC   |  | 40 (54)   |  | 02/98-03/02 |  | C 2714                                |  | W 67/1                                                                                                         |  | WK 614/44                              |  |              |  |         |  |
| 1.0i (MX)                                       |  | G4HC-E |  | 43 (59)   |  | 03/01 →     |  | C 2714                                |  | W 67/1                                                                                                         |  | WK 614/10                              |  |              |  |         |  |
| 1.1i 12V (MX)                                   |  | G4HD   |  | 43 (59)   |  | 10/03 →     |  | → 05/05<br>06/05 → C 2742<br>C 28 005 |  | W 610/7                                                                                                        |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 1.1 LPG                                         |  | G4HG   |  | 46 (63)   |  |             |  | C 28 005                              |  | W 610/7                                                                                                        |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 1.1 (MX)                                        |  | G4HG   |  | 45 (61)   |  | 06/03 →     |  | → 05/05<br>06/05 → C 2742<br>C 28 005 |  | W 610/7                                                                                                        |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Coupé I / Tiburon I                             |  |        |  |           |  |             |  | 96-02                                 |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>      |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  | CA      |  |
| 1.6 16V (RD)                                    |  | G4ED-G |  | 79 (107)  |  | 08/00-01/02 |  | C 2679                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  | WK 614/10                              |  |              |  |         |  |
| 1.6 16V (RD)                                    |  |        |  | 85 (116)  |  | 03/98-04/02 |  | C 2679                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  | WK 614/10                              |  |              |  |         |  |
| 1.6i 16V (RD)                                   |  | 4G61   |  | 84 (114)  |  | 12/96-04/02 |  | C 2679                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  | WK 614/10                              |  |              |  |         |  |
| 2.0i (RD)                                       |  | G4GF   |  | 102 (139) |  | 08/96-03/02 |  | C 2679                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  | WK 614/10                              |  |              |  |         |  |
| 2.0i FX (RD)                                    |  |        |  | 99 (135)  |  | 09/00-04/02 |  |                                       |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  | WK 614/10                              |  |              |  |         |  |
| Coupé II / Tiburon II                           |  |        |  |           |  |             |  | 02-09                                 |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>      |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |                                        |  | CU 2356      |  | CA      |  |
| 1.6i 16V (GK)                                   |  |        |  | 77 (105)  |  | 02/03-08/09 |  | C 2676                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 2.0i (GK)                                       |  | G4GC-G |  | 102 (139) |  | 02/02-04/03 |  | C 2676                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 2.0i (GK)                                       |  | G4GC-G |  | 105 (143) |  | 03/03-08/09 |  | C 2676                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 2.7 V6 (GK)                                     |  | G6BA-G |  | 123 (167) |  | 02/02-08/09 |  | C 2676                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Creta                                           |  |        |  |           |  |             |  | 16 →                                  |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>      |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Indien / India                       |  |                                        |  | CU 24 013    |  | CA      |  |
|                                                 |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Indien / India                       |  |                                        |  | CUK 24 013   |  | CA      |  |
|                                                 |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Russland / Russia                    |  |                                        |  | CU 23 019    |  | CA      |  |
|                                                 |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Russland / Russia                    |  |                                        |  | CUK 23 019/1 |  | CA      |  |
| 1.6 MPI                                         |  |        |  | 90 (123)  |  | 04/16 →     |  |                                       |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 2.0                                             |  | G4NA   |  | 110 (149) |  | 01/16 →     |  |                                       |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Elantra                                         |  |        |  |           |  |             |  | 00 →                                  |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>      |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |                                        |  | → 04/03      |  | CU 2356 |  |
|                                                 |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |                                        |  | 05/03 →      |  | CU 2634 |  |
| 1.6 (XD)                                        |  | G4ED-G |  | 79 (107)  |  | 06/00-07/06 |  | C 2676                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 1.6 (XD2)                                       |  | G4ED-G |  | 77 (105)  |  | 05/03-07/06 |  | C 2676                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 1.8 (XD/XD2)                                    |  | G4BB   |  | 97 (132)  |  | 06/00-07/06 |  | C 2676                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 2.0 (XD)                                        |  | G4GC   |  | 103 (140) |  | 11/05 →     |  | C 2676                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 2.0 (XD2)                                       |  | G4GC   |  | 105 (143) |  | 09/03-07/06 |  | C 2676                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 2.0 CRDi (XD/XD2)                               |  | D4EA   |  | 83 (113)  |  | 01/01-07/06 |  | C 2676                                |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  | HU 718 x                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  | W 830/3                                                                                                        |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Elantra II / Elantra TAGAZ (XD2)                |  |        |  |           |  |             |  | 06 →                                  |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>      |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  | CU 24 013    |  | CA      |  |
|                                                 |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  | CUK 24 013   |  | CA      |  |
| 1.6 (XD2)                                       |  | G4ED-G |  | 90 (122)  |  | 09/06-06/11 |  | C 2029                                |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 1.6 D                                           |  |        |  | 85 (116)  |  | 05/06 →     |  | C 2029                                |  | → 02/08<br>03/08 → HU 712/10 x<br>HU 7001 x                                                                    |  | → 03/07<br>04/07 → WK 824/1<br>WK 8019 |  |              |  |         |  |
| Elantra III (MD)                                |  |        |  |           |  |             |  | 11 →                                  |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>      |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  | CU 24 013    |  | CA      |  |
|                                                 |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  | CUK 24 013   |  | CA      |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                        |  | D4FB   |  | 94 (128)  |  | 02/11-12/15 |  | C 27 021                              |  | HU 7001 x                                                                                                      |  | WK 8019                                |  |              |  |         |  |
| 1.6 Gamma MPi (MD)                              |  |        |  | 97 (132)  |  | 06/11 →     |  | C 26 022                              |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 1.8 Gamma MPi (MD)                              |  | G4NB-B |  | 110 (149) |  | 06/11 →     |  | C 26 022                              |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 2.0 (AD)                                        |  |        |  | 112 (152) |  | 10/15 →     |  | C 24 054                              |  | W 811/80                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Eon                                             |  |        |  |           |  |             |  | 13 →                                  |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>      |  |        |  |           |  |             |  |                                       |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  | CU 1910      |  | CA      |  |
| 1.0                                             |  |        |  | 49 (67)   |  | 11/13 →     |  | C 36 020                              |  | W 610/7                                                                                                        |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 1.0 LPG                                         |  |        |  | 49 (67)   |  | 02/14 →     |  | C 36 020                              |  | W 610/7                                                                                                        |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| Equus / Centennial                              |  |        |  |           |  |             |  | 08 →                                  |  |                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 3.8 GDi                                         |  |        |  | 246 (334) |  | 03/09 →     |  |                                       |  | HU 7001 x                                                                                                      |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 3.8 V6                                          |  |        |  | 213 (290) |  | 09/08 →     |  |                                       |  | HU 7001 x                                                                                                      |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 4.6 V8                                          |  |        |  | 283 (385) |  | 05/11 →     |  |                                       |  | HU 7001 x                                                                                                      |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |
| 4.6 V8                                          |  | G8AA   |  | 311 (423) |  | 04/11 →     |  |                                       |  | HU 7001 x                                                                                                      |  |                                        |  |              |  |         |  |

|                                                                                                  |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----|
|                                                                                                  |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| HYUNDAI                                                                                          |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| Equus / Centennial                                                                               |  |               |             | 08 →                                                                                                                                 |                                            |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| 4.6 V8                                                                                           |  | 274 (373)     | 03/09 →     |                                                                                                                                      | HU 7001 x                                  |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| 5.0 GDi                                                                                          |  | G8BE          | 316 (430)   | 03/09 →                                                                                                                              | HU 7001 x                                  |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| Galloper II                                                                                      |  |               |             | 98-03                                                                                                                                |                                            |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    | CA                     |                    |                      |    |
| 2.5 D (JK-01)                                                                                    |  | D4BH          | 73 (99)     | 08/98-12/03                                                                                                                          | C 14 140                                   | → 05/00<br>06/00 → | WP 928/83<br>W 930/26  | WK 940/11 x        |                      |    |
| 3.0 V6 (JK-01)                                                                                   |  | G6AT          | 104 (141)   | 08/98-12/03                                                                                                                          | C 1891                                     |                    | W 811/80               |                    |                      |    |
| Genesis Coupe                                                                                    |  |               |             | 08 →                                                                                                                                 |                                            |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    | CU 2336<br>CUK 2336    | CA<br>CA           |                      |    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                        |  | 184 (250)     | 02/13 →     |                                                                                                                                      |                                            | W 811/80           |                        |                    |                      |    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                        |  | 204 (277)     | 04/12 →     |                                                                                                                                      |                                            | W 811/80           |                        |                    |                      |    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                        |  | 157 (213)     | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                      |                                            | W 811/80           |                        |                    |                      |    |
| 3.8 V6                                                                                           |  | 213 (290)     | 01/08 →     |                                                                                                                                      |                                            | HU 7001 x          |                        |                    |                      |    |
| 3.8 V6                                                                                           |  | 255 (347)     | 04/12 →     |                                                                                                                                      |                                            | HU 7001 x          |                        |                    |                      |    |
| 3.8 V6                                                                                           |  | 223 (303)     | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                      |                                            | HU 7001 x          |                        |                    |                      |    |
| Genesis G80                                                                                      |  |               |             | 16 →                                                                                                                                 |                                            |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                        |  | 180 (245)     | 03/17 →     |                                                                                                                                      |                                            | W 811/80           |                        |                    |                      |    |
| Getz                                                                                             |  |               |             | 02-10                                                                                                                                |                                            |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |  |               |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                                            |                    | CU 1519<br>CU 2506-2   | CA<br>CA           |                      |    |
| 1.1 (TB)                                                                                         |  | G4HD          | 46 (63)     | 08/02-09/05                                                                                                                          | C 2658/1                                   |                    | W 610/7                |                    |                      |    |
| 1.1 (TB)                                                                                         |  | G4HD          | 49 (67)     | 09/05-06/09                                                                                                                          | C 2658/1                                   |                    | W 610/7                |                    |                      |    |
| 1.3 (TB)                                                                                         |  | G4EA          | 60 (82)     | 08/02-12/10                                                                                                                          | C 2658/1                                   |                    | W 811/80               |                    |                      |    |
| 1.4 (TB)                                                                                         |  |               | 71 (97)     | 10/05-06/09                                                                                                                          | C 2658/1                                   |                    | W 811/80               |                    |                      |    |
| 1.5 CRDi (TB)                                                                                    |  |               | 60 (82)     | 03/03-11/05                                                                                                                          | C 2519                                     |                    |                        | → 09/04<br>10/04 → | WK 818/1<br>WK 824/2 |    |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    | HU 714 x<br>W 830/3    |                    |                      |    |
| 1.5 CRDi (TB)                                                                                    |  | D4FA          | 65 (88)     | 10/05-06/09                                                                                                                          | C 2519                                     |                    | HU 712/10 x            | → 10/06<br>02/07 → | WK 824/2<br>WK 824/3 |    |
| 1.5 CRDi (TB)                                                                                    |  |               | 81 (110)    | 10/05-06/09                                                                                                                          | C 2519                                     |                    | HU 712/10 x            | → 10/06<br>02/07 → | WK 824/2<br>WK 824/3 |    |
| 1.6 (TB)                                                                                         |  | G4ED-G        | 77 (105)    | 08/02-11/05                                                                                                                          | C 2658/1                                   |                    | W 811/80               |                    |                      |    |
| 1.6 (TB)                                                                                         |  | G4ED-G        | 78 (106)    | 10/05-06/09                                                                                                                          | C 2658/1                                   |                    | W 811/80               |                    |                      |    |
| Grandeur / Azera                                                                                 |  |               |             | 94 →                                                                                                                                 |                                            |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    | → 08/05<br>09/05-01/11 | <br>CUK 2648       | CA<br>CA             |    |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    | 02/11 →                | CU 26 017          | CA                   |    |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    | 02/11 →                | CUK 26 017         | CA                   |    |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> |                    |                        | 09/05-01/11        | CU 2362              | CA |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> |                    |                        | 09/05-01/11        | CUK 2362             | CA |
| 2.2 CRDi                                                                                         |  | 110 (150)     | 01/07-01/11 |                                                                                                                                      | C 27 017                                   |                    | HU 822/5 x             | WK 824/3           |                      |    |
| 2.7                                                                                              |  | 141 (192)     | 02/11 →     |                                                                                                                                      | C 24 023                                   |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| 3.0 V6                                                                                           |  | 151 (206)     | 02/94-03/00 |                                                                                                                                      | C 1891                                     |                    | W 811/80               | WK 614/11          |                      |    |
| 3.0 V6                                                                                           |  | G6DG Lamda II | 184 (250)   | 02/11 →                                                                                                                              | C 28 010                                   |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| 3.3 V6                                                                                           |  | 191 (260)     | 02/11 →     |                                                                                                                                      | C 23 006                                   |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| 3.3 V6                                                                                           |  | 173 (235)     | 09/05-01/11 |                                                                                                                                      | C 23 006                                   |                    | HU 824 x               |                    |                      |    |
| H-1/H-1 Starex / H 200/ i800 / iLoad / Satellite                                                 |  |               |             | 97 →                                                                                                                                 |                                            |                    |                        |                    |                      |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    | → 08/01<br>09/01-01/08 | <br>CU 19 002      | CA<br>CA             |    |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    | 02/08 →                | CU 21 005-2        | CA                   |    |
| 2.4                                                                                              |  | G4CS          | 82 (112)    | 06/97-02/08                                                                                                                          | C 1891                                     |                    | W 811/80               | WK 614/11          |                      |    |
| 2.4                                                                                              |  |               | 99 (135)    | 06/01-12/06                                                                                                                          | C 1891                                     |                    | W 811/80               |                    |                      |    |
| 2.5 CRDi                                                                                         |  | D4CB          | 103 (140)   | 08/03-02/08                                                                                                                          | C 24 196                                   |                    | W 930/26               | → 08/06<br>09/06 → | WK 824/2<br>WK 824/3 |    |
| 2.5 CRDi (TQ)                                                                                    |  | D4CB          | 125 (170)   | 02/08 →                                                                                                                              | C 26 032                                   | → 12/17            | W 930/26               |                    | WK 8019              |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5, Euro 4                                    |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    |                        |                    | WK 8019              |    |
| 2.5 CRDi (TQ)                                                                                    |  | D4CB          | 100 (136)   | 12/08 →                                                                                                                              | C 26 032                                   | → 12/17            | W 930/26               |                    | WK 8019              |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4, Euro 5                                    |  |               |             |                                                                                                                                      |                                            |                    |                        |                    | WK 8019              |    |
| 2.5 CRDi (TQ)                                                                                    |  | D4CB          | 81 (110)    | 02/08 →                                                                                                                              | C 26 032                                   |                    | W 930/26               |                    | WK 8019              |    |

|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     |  |  |  |                                                                |  |  |  |
| <b>HYUNDAI</b>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>H-1/H-1 Starex / H 200/ i800 / iLoad / Satellite</b>                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>97 →</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/01<br>09/01-01/08<br>02/08 →                                                 |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 19 002<br>CU 21 005-2                                                          |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 2.5 CRDi (TQ)                                                                                      | D4CB                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 26 032                                                                                                                                        | → 12/17                                                                           | W 930/26                                                                          | WK 8019                                                                           |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5, Euro 4                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 CRDi (TQ)                                                                                      | D4CB                                                                            | 129 (175)                                                                       | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 26 032                                                                                                                                        | → 12/17                                                                           | W 930/26                                                                          | WK 940/11 x                                                                       |
| 2.5 D                                                                                              | D4BH                                                                            | 73 (99)                                                                         | 06/00-10/05                                                                     | C 24 196                                                                                                                                        | 06/00 →                                                                           | W 930/26                                                                          | WK 940/11 x                                                                       |
| 2.5 D                                                                                              | D4BB                                                                            | 57 (78)                                                                         | 10/97-02/08                                                                     | C 24 196                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | WP 928/83                                                                         | WK 940/11 x                                                                       |
| 2.5 TCI Turbodiesel                                                                                | D4BH (4D56)                                                                     | 73 (99)                                                                         | 10/99-11/01                                                                     | C 24 196                                                                                                                                        | → 05/00<br>06/00 →                                                                | WP 928/83<br>W 930/26                                                             | WK 940/11 x                                                                       |
| 2.5 TD                                                                                             | D4BF (4D56)                                                                     | 59 (80)                                                                         | 10/97-02/08                                                                     | C 24 196                                                                                                                                        | → 05/00<br>06/00 →                                                                | WP 928/83<br>W 930/26                                                             | WK 940/11 x                                                                       |
| 2.5 TD Turbodiesel                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 74 (100)                                                                        | 11/01-02/08                                                                     | C 24 196                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 930/26                                                                          | WK 940/11 x                                                                       |
| <b>H100</b>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>93-06</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 84 (114)                                                                        | 01/97-03/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 814/80                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.4i (P)                                                                                           | G4CS                                                                            | 90 (122)                                                                        | 01/93-04/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 614/11                                                                         |
| 2.5 D                                                                                              | D4BA/F                                                                          | 57 (78)                                                                         | 01/95-03/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WP 928/83                                                                         | WK 940/11 x                                                                       |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 28113-44000                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 140                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TD                                                                                             | 4D56 TCI                                                                        | 74 (100)                                                                        | 08/04-09/06                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 930/26                                                                          | WK 940/11 x                                                                       |
| 2.5 TD (P)                                                                                         | D4BF                                                                            | 59 (80)                                                                         | 07/93-03/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WP 928/83                                                                         | WK 940/11 x                                                                       |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 28113-44000                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 140                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>H350 II</b>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 CRDi                                                                                           | D4CB                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 26 039                                                                                                                                        | → 12/17                                                                           | W 930/26                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 CRDi                                                                                           | D4CB                                                                            | 125 (170)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 26 039                                                                                                                                        | → 12/17                                                                           | W 930/26                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| <b>i10</b>                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 1910                                                                           |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0                                                                                                | G3LA                                                                            | 51 (69)                                                                         | 09/10-08/13                                                                     | C 22 015                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 7023                                                                            | W 7023                                                                            |
| 1.1                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 51 (69)                                                                         | 01/11 →                                                                         | C 24 010                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 610/7                                                                           | W 610/7                                                                           |
| 1.1                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 49 (67)                                                                         | 03/08-12/10                                                                     | C 24 010                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 610/7                                                                           | W 610/7                                                                           |
| 1.1 CRDi                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 02/08 →                                                                         | C 30 008                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 712/10 x                                                                       | WK 824/1                                                                          |
| 1.2                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 57 (78)                                                                         | 11/08-12/10                                                                     | C 27 014                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 610/7                                                                           | W 610/7                                                                           |
| 1.2                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 63 (86)                                                                         | 01/11 →                                                                         | C 27 014                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 610/7                                                                           | W 610/7                                                                           |
| <b>i10 II</b>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 1910                                                                           |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 49 (67)                                                                         | 11/13 →                                                                         | 10/16 →<br>→ 09/16                                                                                                                              | C 11 007<br>C 36 020                                                              |                                                                                   | W 7023<br>W 610/7                                                                 |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.0                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 49 (67)                                                                         | 01/16 →                                                                         | C 11 007                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 7023                                                                            | W 7023                                                                            |
| 1.0 LPG                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 49 (67)                                                                         | 02/14 →                                                                         | C 36 020                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 610/7                                                                           | W 610/7                                                                           |
| 1.2                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 64 (87)                                                                         | 11/13 →                                                                         | C 36 020                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 610/7                                                                           | W 610/7                                                                           |
| <b>i20</b>                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>09 →</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Indien / India                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 29 002-2                                                                       |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Indien / India. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> MAL...  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 29 002-2                                                                       |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Türkei / Turkey. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> NLH... |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 25 008-2                                                                       |
| 1.1 CRDi                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 06/12 →                                                                         | C 26 014                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 8019                                                                           |
| 1.2                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 57 (78)                                                                         | 02/09 →                                                                         | C 26 014                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 610/7                                                                           | W 610/7                                                                           |
| 1.2                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 63 (86)                                                                         | 06/12 →                                                                         | C 26 014                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 610/7                                                                           | W 610/7                                                                           |
| 1.4                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 74 (101)                                                                        | 02/09 →                                                                         | C 26 014                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 811/80                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |
| 1.4 CRDi                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 26 014                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 8019                                                                           |
| 1.4 CRDi                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 26 014                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 8019                                                                           |
| 1.6                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 93 (126)                                                                        | 02/09 →                                                                         | C 26 014                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 811/80                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 85 (116)                                                                        | 02/09 →                                                                         | C 26 014                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 8019                                                                           |
| <b>i20 II</b>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 24 013                                                                         |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 24 013                                                                        |
| 1.0 T-GDI (GB)                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 01/16 →                                                                         | C 25 002                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 7023                                                                            | W 7023                                                                            |
| 1.0 T-GDI (GB)                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 74 (101)                                                                        | 01/16 →                                                                         | C 25 002                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 7023                                                                            | W 7023                                                                            |
| 1.1 CRDi (GB)                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 11/14 →                                                                         | C 25 002                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 824/1                                                                          |
| 1.2 (GB)                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 11/14 →                                                                         | C 25 002                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 610/7                                                                           | W 610/7                                                                           |



|                                                                                                                                                                        |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|-------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|------------|--|----|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                        |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | / |  |            |  |    |  |
| HYUNDAI                                                                                                                                                                |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| i20 II                                                                                                                                                                 |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  | 14 →                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CU 24 013  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CUK 24 013 |  | CA |  |
| 1.2 LPG (GB)                                                                                                                                                           |  | 55 (75)      |  | 01/19 →     |  | C 25 002    |  | W 610/7    |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.2 (GB)                                                                                                                                                               |  | 62 (84)      |  | 11/14 →     |  | C 25 002    |  | W 610/7    |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.4 (GB)                                                                                                                                                               |  | 74 (101)     |  | 11/14 →     |  | C 25 002    |  | W 7023     |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.4 CRDi (GB)                                                                                                                                                          |  | 66 (90)      |  | 11/14 →     |  | C 25 002    |  | HU 7001 x  |  | WK 824/1    |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.4 CRDi (GB)                                                                                                                                                          |  | D4FC         |  | 55 (75)     |  | 01/18 →     |  | C 25 002   |  | HU 7001 x   |  | WK 824/1                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| i30 + i30 cw (FD)                                                                                                                                                      |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  | 07-12                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CU 2532    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CUK 2532   |  | CA |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 80 (109)     |  | 08/07-06/12 |  | C 2029      |  | W 811/80   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 77 (105)     |  | 10/07-06/12 |  | C 2029      |  | W 811/80   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 90 (122)     |  | 08/07-06/12 |  | C 2029      |  | W 811/80   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 93 (126)     |  | 08/07-11/11 |  | C 2029      |  | W 811/80   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                               |  | 85 (115)     |  | 08/07-06/12 |  | C 2029      |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(628)</sup> KMH...                |  |              |  |             |  |             |  | → 02/08    |  | HU 712/10 x |  | WK 8019                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(628)</sup> KMH...                |  |              |  |             |  |             |  | 03/08 →    |  | HU 7001 x   |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> TMA... |  |              |  |             |  |             |  | → 05/09    |  | HU 712/10 x |  | WK 8030                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> TMA... |  |              |  |             |  |             |  | 06/09 →    |  | HU 7001 x   |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                               |  | 66 (90)      |  | 12/07-06/12 |  | C 2029      |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(628)</sup> KMH...                |  |              |  |             |  |             |  | → 02/08    |  | HU 712/10 x |  | WK 8019                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(628)</sup> KMH...                |  |              |  |             |  |             |  | 03/08 →    |  | HU 7001 x   |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> TMA... |  |              |  |             |  |             |  | → 06/09    |  | HU 712/10 x |  | WK 8030                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> TMA... |  |              |  |             |  |             |  | 05/09 →    |  | HU 7001 x   |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                               |  | 94 (128)     |  | 01/10-06/12 |  | C 2029      |  | HU 7001 x  |  |             |  | WK 8019                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(628)</sup> KMH...                |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  | WK 8030                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> TMA... |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                |  | 103 (140)    |  | 08/07-06/12 |  | C 2029      |  | W 811/80   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                |  | G4GC-G, G4GC |  | 105 (143)   |  | 08/07-11/11 |  | C 2029     |  | W 811/80    |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                               |  | 103 (140)    |  | 08/07-06/12 |  | C 2029      |  | HU 822/5 x |  | WK 824/1    |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                                        |  |              |  |             |  |             |  | W 8011     |  |             |  | WK 8030                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> TMA... |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| i30 + i30 cw (PD, PDE)                                                                                                                                                 |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  | 16 →                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CU 24 013  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CUK 24 013 |  | CA |  |
| 1.0 T-GDI                                                                                                                                                              |  | G3LC         |  | 88 (120)    |  | 11/16 →     |  | C 24 054   |  | W 7023      |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.4 MPI                                                                                                                                                                |  | G4LC         |  | 74 (101)    |  | 11/16 →     |  | C 24 054   |  | W 7023      |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.4 T-GDi                                                                                                                                                              |  | G4LD         |  | 103 (140)   |  | 11/16 →     |  | C 24 054   |  | W 811/80    |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                               |  | D4FB         |  | 70 (95)     |  | 11/16 →     |  | C 24 054   |  | HU 7001 x   |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                               |  | D4FB         |  | 81 (110)    |  | 11/16 →     |  | C 24 054   |  | HU 7001 x   |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                               |  | D4FB         |  | 100 (136)   |  | 11/16 →     |  | C 24 054   |  | HU 7001 x   |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                               |  | D4FB         |  | 94 (128)    |  | 08/18 →     |  | C 24 054   |  | HU 7001 x   |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CRDi (PDE)                                                                                                                                                         |  | D4FE         |  | 100 (136)   |  | 08/18 →     |  | C 24 054   |  | W 811/80    |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CRDi (PDE)                                                                                                                                                         |  | D4FE         |  | 70 (95)     |  | 08/18 →     |  | C 24 054   |  | W 811/80    |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| i30 + i30cw (GD)                                                                                                                                                       |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  | 12 →                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                             |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CU 24 013  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |            |  |             |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CUK 24 013 |  | CA |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                    |  | G4FA         |  | 73 (99)     |  | 03/12 →     |  | C 26 022   |  | W 8017      |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.4 GDI                                                                                                                                                                |  |              |  | 74 (101)    |  | 04/15 →     |  | C 26 022   |  | W 7023      |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.4 CRDi                                                                                                                                                               |  |              |  | 66 (90)     |  | 03/12 →     |  | C 27 021   |  | HU 7001 x   |  | WK 824/3                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                               |  |              |  | 81 (110)    |  | 03/12 →     |  | C 27 021   |  | HU 7001 x   |  | → 03/15 WK 824/3                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                               |  |              |  | 94 (128)    |  | 03/12 →     |  | C 27 021   |  | HU 7001 x   |  | WK 824/3                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                               |  |              |  | 100 (136)   |  | 03/12 →     |  | C 27 021   |  | HU 7001 x   |  | → 03/15 WK 824/3                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 Gamma MPi                                                                                                                                                          |  |              |  | 96 (130)    |  | 03/12 →     |  | C 26 022   |  | W 8017      |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 T-GDi                                                                                                                                                              |  |              |  | 137 (186)   |  | 04/15 →     |  | C 27 021   |  | W 811/80    |  |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |            |  |    |  |

|                                                                                                                                           |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                            |  |           |           |  |          |  |           |        |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  /  |  |
| HYUNDAI                                                                                                                                   |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| i30 + i30cw (GD) 12 →                                                                                                                     |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           | CU 24 013 CA<br>CUK 24 013 CA                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 GDI                                                                                                                                   |  | 88 (120)  | 03/12 →   | C 26 022                                                                        |          | W 8017                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 GDI                                                                                                                                   |  | 99 (135)  | 03/12 →   | C 26 022                                                                        |          | W 8017                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| i30 N 17 →                                                                                                                                |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           | CU 24 013 CA<br>CUK 24 013 CA                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                       |  | G4KH      | 184 (250) | 07/17 →                                                                         |          |                                                                                 | W 811/80  |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 Performance                                                                                                                           |  | G4KH      | 202 (275) | 07/17 →                                                                         |          |                                                                                 | W 811/80  |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| i40 11 →                                                                                                                                  |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           | CU 2336 CA<br>CUK 2336 CA                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 GDI                                                                                                                                   |  | 99 (135)  | 07/11 →   | C 26 008                                                                        |          | W 8017                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                                                                                  |  | 85 (116)  | 07/11 →   | C 26 008                                                                        |          | HU 7001 x                                                                       |           | → 01/15 WK 824/3                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                                                                                  |  | 100 (136) | 07/11 →   | C 26 008                                                                        |          | HU 7001 x                                                                       |           | → 01/15 WK 824/3                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                                                                                  |  | 104 (141) | 04/15 →   | C 26 008                                                                        |          | HU 7001 x                                                                       |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 GDI                                                                                                                                   |  | 130 (177) | 07/11 →   | C 26 008                                                                        |          | W 8017                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 GDI                                                                                                                                   |  | 121 (165) | 04/15 →   | C 26 008                                                                        |          | W 811/80                                                                        |           |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 NU MPi                                                                                                                                |  | 110 (149) | 07/11 →   | C 26 008                                                                        |          | W 811/80                                                                        |           |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| i40 II (VF) 18 →                                                                                                                          |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           | CU 2336 CA<br>CUK 2336 CA                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                           |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 CRDi (VF)                                                                                                                             |  | D4FE      | 100 (136) | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 26 008 |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 CRDi (VF)                                                                                                                             |  | D4FE      | 85 (116)  | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 26 008 |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 GDI                                                                                                                                   |  |           | 99 (135)  | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 26 008 |                                                                                 | W 8017    |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Ioniq 16 →                                                                                                                                |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           | CU 24 004 CA<br>CUK 24 004 CA                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 GDI Hybrid                                                                                                                            |  | 77 (105)  | 06/16 →   |                                                                                 |          | W 811/80                                                                        |           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 GDI Hybrid                                                                                                                            |  | 104 (141) | 06/16 →   |                                                                                 |          | W 811/80                                                                        |           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ix20 10 →                                                                                                                                 |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           | CU 23 010 CA                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                   |  | 66 (90)   | 10/10 →   | C 26 014                                                                        |          | → 11/10 W 811/80<br>12/10 → W 8017                                              |           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.4 CRDi                                                                                                                                  |  | 66 (90)   | 10/10 →   | C 26 014                                                                        |          | HU 7001 x                                                                       |           | → 03/15 WK 8030<br>04/15 → WK 8060 z                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.4 CRDi                                                                                                                                  |  | 57 (77)   | 06/11 →   | C 26 014                                                                        |          | HU 7001 x                                                                       |           | → 03/15 WK 8030<br>04/15 → WK 8060 z                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                   |  | 92 (125)  | 10/10 →   | C 26 014                                                                        |          | → 12/15 W 8017<br>01/16 → W 811/80                                              |           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 LPG                                                                                                                                   |  | 92 (125)  | 11/10 →   | C 26 014                                                                        |          | → 12/15 W 8017<br>01/16 → W 811/80                                              |           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                  |  | 85 (116)  | 06/11 →   | C 26 014                                                                        |          | HU 7001 x                                                                       |           | → 03/15 WK 8030<br>04/15 → WK 8060 z                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ix35 / Tucson 10 →                                                                                                                        |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |           | CU 24 004 CA<br>CUK 24 004 CA                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                       |  | 99 (135)  | 11/10 →   | C 26 013                                                                        |          | W 8017                                                                          |           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                                                                                  |  | 85 (116)  | 11/10 →   | C 26 013                                                                        |          | HU 7001 x                                                                       |           | WK 8019                                                                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                       |  | 120 (163) | 03/10 →   | C 26 013                                                                        |          |                                                                                 |           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Slowakei / Slovakia                                             |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          | W 8017                                                                          |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic, Süd Korea / South Korea |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          | W 811/80                                                                        |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 4WD                                                                                                                                   |  | G4NA      | 116 (158) | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 26 013 |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Slowakei / Slovakia                                             |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          | W 8017                                                                          |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea, Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          | W 811/80                                                                        |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                  |  | 135 (184) | 03/10 →   | C 26 013                                                                        |          | HU 7027 z                                                                       |           | WK 8019                                                                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                  |  | 100 (136) | 03/10 →   | C 26 013                                                                        |          | HU 7027 z                                                                       |           | WK 8019                                                                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 CRDi (LM, LE, ELH)                                                                                                                    |  | D4HA      | 130 (177) | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 26 013 |                                                                                 | HU 7027 z |                                                                                       | WK 8019                                                                               |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 GDI                                                                                                                                   |  | 122 (166) | 09/13 →   | C 26 013                                                                        |          |                                                                                 |           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Slowakei / Slovakia                                             |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          | W 8017                                                                          |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic, Süd Korea / South Korea |  |           |           |                                                                                 |          | W 811/80                                                                        |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>HYUNDAI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>ix35 / Tucson</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |           |             | <b>10 →</b>  |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         | CU 24 004                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         | CUK 24 004                                                                            | CA |
| 2.0 Theta II MPi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            | 110 (149) | 03/10 →     | C 26 013     |                                                                |                          | W 8017                                  |                                                                                       |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Slowakei / Slovakia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          | W 811/80                                |                                                                                       |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic, Süd Korea / South Korea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.4 MPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | 128 (174) | 07/10 →     | C 26 013     |                                                                |                          | W 811/80                                |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>ix55</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |           |             | <b>07 →</b>  |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         | CU 26 001                                                                             | CA |
| 3.0 V6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | 184 (250) | 09/11 →     |              |                                                                |                          | WK 824/3                                |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 V6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | 176 (239) | 04/09 →     |              |                                                                |                          | WK 824/3                                |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.8 LAMBDA MPI (G6DA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | 194 (264) | 01/07 →     |              |                                                                | HU 7001 x                |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Kona</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |           |             | <b>17 →</b>  |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         | CU 23 019                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>   |                          |                                         | CUK 23 019/1                                                                          | CA |
| 1.0 T-GDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | G3LC       | 88 (120)  | 09/17 →     | C 24 054     |                                                                | W 7023                   |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | G4LE       | 104 (141) | 06/19 →     |              |                                                                | W 811/80                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 CRDi e-VGT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | D4FE       | 100 (136) | 07/17 →     | C 24 054     |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D4FB, D4FE | 85 (116)  | 07/17 →     | C 24 054     |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 T-GDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | G4FJ       | 130 (177) | 09/17 →     | C 24 054     |                                                                | W 811/80                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Lantra</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             | <b>90-00</b> |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         |    | CA |
| 1.5 (J2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | 76 (103)  | 11/95-10/00 | C 2559       |                                                                | W 811/80                 | WK 614/10                               |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 12V (J2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | G4EK       | 65 (88)   | 12/96-11/00 | C 2559       |                                                                | W 811/80                 | WK 614/10                               |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6i (J2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            | 76 (103)  | 11/95-11/00 | C 2679       |                                                                | W 811/80                 | WK 614/10                               |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6i (J2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | G4GR       | 66 (90)   | 11/95-11/00 | C 2679       |                                                                | W 811/80                 | WK 614/10                               |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6i 16V (J2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4G61       | 84 (114)  | 11/95-11/00 | C 2679       |                                                                | W 811/80                 | WK 614/10                               |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8i 16V (J2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | G4GM       | 94 (128)  | 11/95-11/00 | C 2679       |                                                                | W 811/80                 | WK 614/10                               |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 D (J2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Peugeot    | 50 (68)   | 03/98-11/00 | C 2679       |                                                                | W 7053                   | P 716                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 16V (J2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | G4GF       | 102 (139) | 08/96-11/00 | C 2679       |                                                                | W 811/80                 | WK 614/10                               |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Matrix</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             | <b>01-10</b> |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                          |                                         | CU 2356                                                                               | CA |
| 1.5 CRDi (FC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | D3-EA      | 60 (82)   | 09/01-04/05 | C 2421       |                                                                |                          | WK 818/1                                |                                                                                       |    |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |           |             |              |                                                                | HU 714 x<br>W 830/3      |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 CRDi VGT (FC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | 75 (102)  | 04/05-02/08 | C 2421       |                                                                | HU 712/10 x              | → 10/06<br>11/06 → WK 824/2<br>WK 824/3 |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 CRDi VGT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            | 81 (110)  | 03/08-08/10 | C 2421       | → 06/08<br>07/08 →                                             | HU 712/10 x<br>HU 7001 x | WK 824/3                                |                                                                                       |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Türkei / Turkey. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(32b)</sup> NLH...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          | → 04/08<br>05/08 → WK 824/2<br>WK 824/3 |                                                                                       |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Türkei / Turkey. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(32b)</sup> NLH...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 (FC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | 76 (103)  | 03/01-08/10 | C 2421       |                                                                | W 811/80                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 66 (90)   | 01/02-12/05 | C 2421       |                                                                | W 811/80                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8 (FC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G4GB-G     | 90 (122)  | 03/01-08/10 | C 2421       |                                                                | W 811/80                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Nexo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |           |             | <b>18 →</b>  |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         | CUK 26 019                                                                            | CA |
| <b>Pony</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |           |             | <b>74 →</b>  |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         |  | CA |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G4DG       | 43 (58)   | 01/90-01/95 |              |                                                                | W 811/80                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.3 12V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | 55 (75)   | 01/00 →     | C 2150       |                                                                | W 811/80                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G4DJ       | 53 (72)   | 01/90-01/95 |              |                                                                | W 811/80                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 12V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | 65 (88)   | 01/00 →     | C 2559       |                                                                | W 811/80                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | G4DJ       | 61 (83)   | 01/90-01/95 |              |                                                                | W 811/80                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | C 1891       |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | G4DJ       | 62 (84)   | 01/90-01/95 |              |                                                                | W 811/80                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | C 1891       |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Porter</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             | <b>94 →</b>  |                                                                |                          |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                |                          |                                         |  | CA |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 84 (114)  | 01/97-04/04 |              |                                                                | W 811/80                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D4CB       | 93 (126)  | 03/05 →     | C 16 007     |                                                                | W 930/26                 |                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DC4B       | 103 (140) | 02/03-04/04 | C 14 140     |                                                                | W 930/26                 | WK 940/11 x                             |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 CRDi Turbodiesel (Porter Tagaz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D4BH/D4BF  | 59 (80)   | 03/05-12/10 | C 14 140     |                                                                | W 930/26                 | WK 940/11 x                             |                                                                                       |    |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |                                     |
| <b>HYUNDAI</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Porter</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>94 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                           | D4BA                                                                            | 57 (78)                                                                         | 12/94-04/04                                                                     | C 14 140                                                                          | WP 928/83                                                                         | WK 940/11 x                                                                           |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Santa Fé I</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>00-06</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 01/01<br>02/01-04/03<br>04/03 →                                                     |  CA<br>CU 2647 CA<br>CU 2542-2 CA |
| mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.0 CRDi (SM)                                                                   | D4EA                                                                            | 83 (113)                                                                        | 02/01-03/06                                                                     | C 2632/1                                                                          | HU 718 x<br>W 830/3                                                               | 01/03 → WK 824/1<br>WK 824/2                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.0 CRDi (SM)                                                                   |                                                                                 | 107 (145)                                                                       | 11/03-03/06                                                                     | C 2632/1                                                                          | HU 718 x<br>W 830/3                                                               | WK 824/2<br>WK 824/1<br>WK 824/2                                                      |                                                                                                                      |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.0 CRDi (SM)                                                                   | D4EA                                                                            | 92 (125)                                                                        | 11/04-03/06                                                                     | C 2632/1                                                                          | HU 718 x<br>W 830/3                                                               | WK 824/1<br>WK 824/2                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.0 16V (SM)                                                                    | G4BP (4G63 DOHC)                                                                | 100 (136)                                                                       | 08/00-03/06                                                                     | C 2632/1                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 6013                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.4 16V (SM)                                                                    |                                                                                 | 107 (146)                                                                       | 05/00-03/06                                                                     | C 2632/1                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.4 16V (SM)                                                                    |                                                                                 | 100 (136)                                                                       | 02/01-03/06                                                                     | C 2632/1                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.7 V6 (SM)                                                                     |                                                                                 | 127 (173)                                                                       | 05/00-03/06                                                                     | C 2632/1                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 6013                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Santa Fé II</b>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 12/09<br>→ 12/09<br>01/10 →                                                         | CU 2362 CA<br>CUK 2362 CA<br>CU 27 007 CA                                                                            |
| 2.0 CRDi (CM)                                                                   |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 12/10 →                                                                         | C 28 011                                                                          | HU 7027 z                                                                         | WK 824/3                                                                              |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.0 CRDi (CM)                                                                   | D4EA                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 03/06-12/12                                                                     | C 28 011                                                                          | HU 7027 z                                                                         | WK 824/3                                                                              |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.2 CRDi (CM)                                                                   |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 03/06-11/06                                                                     | C 2735                                                                            |                                                                                   | → 08/06<br>09/06 → WK 824/2<br>WK 824/3                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 822/5 x<br>W 8011                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.2 CRDi (CM)                                                                   |                                                                                 | 114 (155)                                                                       | 09/06-12/09                                                                     | C 2735                                                                            |                                                                                   | → 09/06<br>10/06 → WK 824/2<br>WK 824/3                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 822/5 x<br>W 8011                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.2 CRDi (CM)                                                                   |                                                                                 | 145 (197)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 28 011                                                                          | HU 7027 z                                                                         | WK 824/3                                                                              |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.4 VVT (CM)                                                                    |                                                                                 | 128 (174)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 28 010                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.7 V6 (CM)                                                                     |                                                                                 | 139 (189)                                                                       | 03/06-12/09                                                                     | C 2735                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Santa Fé III / Grand Santa Fé</b>                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>12 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 26 017 CA<br>CUK 26 017 CA                                                                                        |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 136 (185)                                                                       | 05/15 →                                                                         | C 29 019                                                                          | HU 7027 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/12 →                                                                         | C 29 019                                                                          | HU 7027 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.2 CRDi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 147 (200)                                                                       | 10/15 →                                                                         | C 29 019                                                                          | HU 7027 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.2 CRDi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 145 (197)                                                                       | 09/12 →                                                                         | C 29 019                                                                          | HU 7027 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.4 CCVT                                                                        | G4KE                                                                            | 126 (171)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 29 019                                                                          | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.4 GDi                                                                         |                                                                                 | 141 (192)                                                                       | 09/12 →                                                                         | C 30 017                                                                          | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.4 GDi                                                                         |                                                                                 | 138 (188)                                                                       | 05/15 →                                                                         | C 30 017                                                                          | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.4 MPI                                                                         | Theta II                                                                        | 129 (175)                                                                       | 09/12 →                                                                         | C 30 017                                                                          | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Santa Fé IV</b>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 03/18 →                                                                         | C 30 027                                                                          | HU 7027 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 139 (189)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                         | C 30 027                                                                          | HU 7027 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.2 CRDi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 147 (200)                                                                       | 03/18 →                                                                         | C 30 027                                                                          | HU 7027 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.2 CRDi                                                                        |                                                                                 | 155 (211)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 30 027                                                                          | HU 7027 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.4 GDi                                                                         |                                                                                 | 136 (185)                                                                       | 03/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                      |
| 2.4 GDi                                                                         |                                                                                 | 138 (188)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Santamo</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>99 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | G4CP                                                                            | 102 (139)                                                                       | 05/99 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Solaris</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/12 →                                                                               | CU 21 008 CA                                                                                                         |
| 1.4 (RB)                                                                        | G4FA                                                                            | 79 (107)                                                                        | 02/11 →                                                                         | C 25 016                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                      |
| 1.6 (RB)                                                                        | G4FC                                                                            | 90 (122)                                                                        | 02/11 →                                                                         | C 25 016                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|         |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| <b>HYUNDAI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| <b>Solaris II / Accent (HC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             | <b>17 →</b>  |                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       | CU 23 019                                                                           | CA                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       | CUK 23 019/1                                                                        | CA                   |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G4LC    | 73 (99)   | 02/17 →     |              |                                            | W 7023     |    |                                                                                     |                      |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G4FG    | 90 (123)  | 02/17 →     |              |                                            | W 811/80   |    |                                                                                     |                      |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 97 (132)  | 01/19 →     |              |                                            | W 811/80   |    |                                                                                     |                      |
| <b>Sonata III (EF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |           |             | <b>98-01</b> |                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |              | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> |            |                                                                                       | CU 2647                                                                             | CA                   |
| 2.0i 16V (EF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 100 (136) | 06/98-09/01 |              | C 2469                                     | W 811/80   | WK 614/11                                                                             |  | CA                   |
| Innenraumfilter-Nachrüstkit / Cabin filter retrofit KIT <sup>(26)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       |  | CA                   |
| 2.4i 16V (EF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 105 (143) | 03/98-10/01 |              | C 1891                                     | W 811/80   | WK 614/11                                                                             |  | CA                   |
| Innenraumfilter-Nachrüstkit / Cabin filter retrofit KIT <sup>(26)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       |  | CA                   |
| 2.5 V6 24V (EF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 117 (160) | 06/98-10/01 |              | C 2469                                     | W 811/80   | WK 614/11                                                                             |                                                                                     |                      |
| <b>Sonata IV (EU4 / EF-B)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |           |             | <b>01-05</b> |                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       | → 03/03<br>04/03 →                                                                  | CU 2647<br>CU 2542-2 |
| 2.0i 16V (EU4 / EF-B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         | 96 (131)  | 09/01-04/05 |              | C 2469                                     | W 811/80   |    |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.7 V6 (EU4 / EF-B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 127 (173) | 09/01-04/05 |              | C 2469                                     | W 811/80   |    |                                                                                     |                      |
| <b>Sonata V (NF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |           |             | <b>05 →</b>  |                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       | CU 2362                                                                             | CA                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       | CUK 2362                                                                            | CA                   |
| 2.0 CRDi (NF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 103 (140) | 04/06 →     |              | C 27 017                                   | HU 822/5 x | → 10/06<br>11/06 →                                                                    | WK 824/2<br>WK 824/3                                                                |                      |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |              |                                            | W 8011     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.0 CRDi (NF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 110 (150) | 08/08 →     |              | C 27 017                                   | HU 822/5 x |                                                                                       | WK 824/3                                                                            |                      |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |              |                                            | W 8011     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.0i 16V (NF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 121 (165) | 08/08 →     |              | C 23 011                                   | W 811/80   |    |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.0i VTi (NF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 106 (144) | 05/05 →     |              | C 23 011                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.2 CRDi (NF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | D4EB    | 110 (150) | 02/06 →     |              | C 27 017                                   | HU 822/5 x | → 10/06<br>11/06 →                                                                    | WK 824/2<br>WK 824/3                                                                |                      |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |              |                                            | W 8011     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.4 (NF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G4KE    | 128 (174) | 06/08-12/10 |              | C 23 011                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.4i 16V (NF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 119 (162) | 03/05 →     |              | C 23 011                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| 3.3 V6 (NF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         | 184 (250) | 08/08 →     |              | C 23 006                                   | HU 824 x   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |              |                                            | HU 7001 x  |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| 3.3 V6 (NF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         | 173 (235) | 06/05 →     |              | C 23 006                                   | HU 824 x   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| <b>Sonata VI (YF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             | <b>09 →</b>  |                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       | CU 26 017                                                                           | CA                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       | CUK 26 017                                                                          | CA                   |
| 2.0 Theta II MPi (YF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         | 110 (149) | 10/09 →     |              | C 27 050                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.0 Theta II MPi (YF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         | 115 (156) | 09/10 →     |              | C 27 050                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.4 Theta II MPi (YF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         | 131 (178) | 10/09 →     |              | C 27 050                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| <b>Sonata VII (LF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |           |             | <b>14 →</b>  |                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       | CUK 26 019                                                                          | CA                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 113 (154) | 10/15 →     |              | C 28 036                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NU      | 110 (150) | 07/17 →     |              | C 28 036                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.0 CVT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G4NA    | 110 (150) | 11/18 →     |              | C 28 036                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NU      | 124 (168) | 07/17 →     |              | C 28 036                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.0 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 165 (224) | 10/15 →     |              | C 28 036                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 131 (178) | 10/15 →     |              | C 28 036                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Theta 2 | 138 (188) | 07/17 →     |              | C 28 036                                   | W 811/80   |  |                                                                                     |                      |
| <b>Terracan</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             | <b>01-06</b> |                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       | CU 2441                                                                             | CA                   |
| 2.5 TD (HP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         | 74 (101)  | 09/01-12/06 |              | C 2542                                     | WP 928/83  |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.9 CRDi (HP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 110 (150) | 09/01-05/04 |              | C 2542                                     | W 930/26   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| 2.9 CRDi (HP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 120 (163) | 04/04-12/06 |              | C 2542                                     | W 930/26   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| 3.5i V6 (HP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         | 143 (194) | 12/01-12/06 |              | C 2542                                     | W 811/80   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| <b>Trajet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |           |             | <b>00-08</b> |                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |              |                                            |            |                                                                                       | CU 2647                                                                             | CA                   |
| 2.0 CRDi (FO)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 83 (113)  | 04/01-07/08 |              | → 01/04 C 2469                             |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |           |             |              |                                            | HU 718 x   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |              |                                            | W 830/3    |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |



|                                                                                                        |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------|--|
|                                                                                                        |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  | /        |  |
| HYUNDAI                                                                                                |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Trajet                                                                                                 |  |           |  | 00-08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  | CU 2647                               |  | CA       |  |
| 2.0 i (FO)                                                                                             |  | 100 (136) |  | 05/00-05/04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | C 2469      |  | W 811/80                                                                   |  | WK 6013         |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 2.0 i (FO)                                                                                             |  | G4GC-G    |  | 103 (140)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 04/04-07/08 |  | C 2469                                                                     |  | W 811/80        |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 2.7 i V6 (FO)                                                                                          |  | 127 (173) |  | 05/00-07/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | C 2469      |  | W 811/80                                                                   |  | → 02/04 WK 6013 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Tucson                                                                                                 |  |           |  | 04-10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |  |           |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> |  |             |  | CU 24 004<br>CUK 24 004<br>CUK 2336<br>CU 2336<br>CU 20 005-2<br>CU 2214-2 |  |                 |  | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA      |  |          |  |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                               |  | 83 (113)  |  | 09/04-12/05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | C 2631      |  | HU 718 x<br>W 830/3                                                        |  | WK 824/1        |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                        |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                               |  | 103 (140) |  | 01/06-12/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | C 2631      |  | W 830/3<br>HU 718 x<br>HU 822/5 x<br>W 8011                                |  | WK 824/1        |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3, Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup> |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3                                                  |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                  |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4, Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                               |  | 110 (150) |  | 01/09-03/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | C 2631      |  | HU 822/5 x<br>W 8011                                                       |  | WK 824/1        |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                        |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 2.0i (JM)                                                                                              |  | G4GC      |  | 104 (141)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 09/04-03/10 |  | C 2631                                                                     |  | W 811/80        |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 2.7i V6 (JM)                                                                                           |  | G6BA-G    |  | 129 (175)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 09/04-03/10 |  | C 2631                                                                     |  | W 811/80        |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Tucson II (TL)                                                                                         |  |           |  | 15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |  |           |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea<br>Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |             |  | CU 23 019<br>CUK 23 019/1                                                  |  |                 |  | CA<br>CA                              |  |          |  |
| 1.6 GDI                                                                                                |  | 97 (132)  |  | 06/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | C 28 035    |  | W 8017                                                                     |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 1.6 T-GDI                                                                                              |  | 130 (177) |  | 06/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | C 28 035    |  | W 811/80                                                                   |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                               |  | 85 (116)  |  | 08/18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | C 28 040    |  |                                                                            |  | WK 8060 z       |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                               |  | D4FE      |  | 100 (136)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 08/18 →     |  | C 28 040                                                                   |  | WK 8060 z       |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                                               |  | 85 (116)  |  | 06/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | C 28 040    |  | HU 7001 x                                                                  |  | WK 8060 z       |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                                               |  | 104 (141) |  | 06/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | C 28 040    |  | HU 7001 x                                                                  |  | WK 8060 z       |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                               |  | 100 (136) |  | 06/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | C 28 040    |  | HU 7027 z                                                                  |  | WK 8060 z       |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 2.0                                                                                                    |  | NU        |  | 110 (150)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 06/15 →     |  | C 28 035                                                                   |  | W 811/80        |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                               |  | 136 (185) |  | 06/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | C 28 040    |  | HU 7027 z                                                                  |  | WK 8060 z       |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Veloster                                                                                               |  |           |  | 11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  | CU 2336<br>CUK 2336                   |  | CA<br>CA |  |
| 1.6 Gamma MPi                                                                                          |  | 97 (132)  |  | 08/11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | C 25 016    |  | W 811/80                                                                   |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 1.6 GDI                                                                                                |  | 103 (140) |  | 08/11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | C 25 016    |  | W 8017                                                                     |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 1.6 GDI Turbo                                                                                          |  | 147 (200) |  | 08/11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | C 25 016    |  | W 811/80                                                                   |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 1.6 GDI Turbo                                                                                          |  | 137 (186) |  | 10/12 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | C 25 016    |  | W 811/80                                                                   |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| XG                                                                                                     |  |           |  | 99 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  | CU 2647                               |  | CA       |  |
| 2.5 V6                                                                                                 |  | 120 (163) |  | 04/99 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |             |  | W 811/80                                                                   |  | WK 614/11       |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 3.0 (XG 300)                                                                                           |  | G6CT      |  | 143 (194)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 09/00-12/01 |  | W 811/80                                                                   |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 3.0 V6                                                                                                 |  | G6CT-G    |  | 138 (188)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 04/99 →     |  | W 811/80                                                                   |  | WK 614/11       |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 3.5 V6 (XG350)                                                                                         |  | G6CU      |  | 145 (197)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 09/03 →     |  | W 811/80                                                                   |  | WK 614/11       |  |                                       |  |          |  |
|                                                                                                        |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| INFINITI                                                                                               |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| EX                                                                                                     |  |           |  | 07 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 25 V6 (J50)                                                                                            |  | VQ25HR    |  | 175 (238)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 01/10 →     |  | W 67/1                                                                     |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 30d (J50)                                                                                              |  | V9X       |  | 175 (238)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 04/10 →     |  | W 8013                                                                     |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 35 V6 (J50)                                                                                            |  | VQ35HR    |  | 221 (295)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 01/07 →     |  | W 67/1                                                                     |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 37 V6 (J50)                                                                                            |  | VQ37VHR   |  | 235 (320)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 09/10 →     |  | W 67/1                                                                     |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| 37 V6 (J50)                                                                                            |  | VQ37VHR   |  | 228 (310)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 01/07 →     |  | W 67/1                                                                     |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| FX                                                                                                     |  |           |  | 03 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |                                                                            |  |                 |  | → 09/08 CU 22 003<br>→ 09/08 CUK 2252 |  | CA<br>CA |  |
| FX 30d (S51)                                                                                           |  | V9X       |  | 175 (238)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 04/10 →     |  | W 8013                                                                     |  |                 |  |                                       |  |          |  |
| FX 35 (S50)                                                                                            |  | VQ35DE    |  | 206 (280)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 01/03-09/08 |  | C 2964                                                                     |  | W 67/1          |  |                                       |  |          |  |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| <b>INFINITI</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>FX</b>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/08                                                                               | CU 22 003 CA                                                                      |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/08                                                                               | CUK 2252 CA                                                                       |
| FX 35 (S51)                                                                     | VQ35DE                                                                          | 223 (303)                                                                       | 10/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2329                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| FX 37 (S51)                                                                     | VQ37VHR                                                                         | 235 (320)                                                                       | 10/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2329                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| FX 45 (S50)                                                                     | VK45DE                                                                          | 235 (320)                                                                       | 01/03-09/08                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| FX 50 (S51)                                                                     | VK50VE                                                                          | 287 (390)                                                                       | 02/09 →                                                                         | C 2329                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| FX 50 Vettel Edition (S51)                                                      | VK50VE                                                                          | 309 (420)                                                                       | 11/12-12/12                                                                     | C 2329                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>G25</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V6                                                                          | VQ25HR                                                                          | 163 (222)                                                                       | 01/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>G35</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>02-08</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 22 003 CA                                                                      |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2252 CA                                                                       |
| 3.5 V6 (V35/CV35)                                                               | VQ35DE                                                                          | 191 (260)                                                                       | 10/02-12/06                                                                     | C 2964                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6 (V36/CV36)                                                               | VQ35HR                                                                          | 228 (310)                                                                       | 11/06-12/08                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6 Sport (V35/CV35)                                                         | VQ35DE                                                                          | 208 (283)                                                                       | 01/03-12/08                                                                     | C 2964                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>G37</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.7 V6 (V36/CV36)                                                               | VQ37VHR                                                                         | 235 (320)                                                                       | 10/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | → 01/12 W 67/1                                                                    |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>M (Y51)</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| M25 (Y51 / Russia)                                                              | VQ25HR                                                                          | 163 (222)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| M30d (Y51)                                                                      | V9X                                                                             | 175 (238)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 8013                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| M56 (Y51 / Russia)                                                              | VK56VD                                                                          | 300 (408)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2329                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Q30/QX30 (H15E)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 26 007 CA                                                                     |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 26 007 CA                                                                      |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 26 007/1 CA                                                                    |
| 1.5 D (H15E)                                                                    | K9K                                                                             | 80 (109)                                                                        | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                          | W 7032                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/22                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (H15E)                                                                      | 16PET                                                                           | 115 (156)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (H15E)                                                                      | 16PET                                                                           | 90 (122)                                                                        | 11/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (H15E)                                                                      | 20PET                                                                           | 155 (211)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 D (H15E)                                                                    | 22DSL                                                                           | 125 (170)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                          | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Q50 (V37)</b>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 23 003 CA                                                                      |
| 2.0 Turbo (V37)                                                                 | M274                                                                            | 155 (211)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 14 006                                                                          | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 Diesel (V37)                                                                | OM651                                                                           | 125 (170)                                                                       | 07/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Q60 II</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0t                                                                            |                                                                                 | 155 (211)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 14 006                                                                          | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0t                                                                            | VR30DDTT                                                                        | 298 (405)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 2329                                                                            |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Q70 (Y51)</b>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 D (Y51)                                                                     |                                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V6 (Y51 / Russia)                                                           | VQ25HR                                                                          | 163 (222)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 D (Y51)                                                                     | V9X                                                                             | 175 (238)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 8013                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 H (Hybrid) (Y51HV)                                                          | VQ35HR                                                                          | 225 (306)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 5.6 V8 (Y51 / Russia)                                                           | VK56VD                                                                          | 300 (408)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2329                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>QX50 (J50)</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V6 (J50)                                                                    | VQ25HR                                                                          | 175 (238)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V6 (J50)                                                                    | VQ25DE                                                                          | 163 (222)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 D (J50)                                                                     | V9X                                                                             | 175 (238)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 8013                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| <b>INFINITI</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>QX56</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 | <b>04 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 5.6i (JA60)                                                                     | VK56DE                                                                          | 239 (325)                                                                       | 01/07-04/10                                                                     | C 28 150                                                                          | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 5.6i (JA60)                                                                     | VK56DE                                                                          | 230 (313)                                                                       | 01/04-12/06                                                                     | C 28 150                                                                          | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>QX60 / JX (L50)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 | <b>12 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 (L50)                                                                       | VQ35DE                                                                          | 193 (262)                                                                       | 11/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>QX70 (S51)</b>                                                               |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 D (S51)                                                                     | V9X                                                                             | 175 (238)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 8013                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.7 V6 (S51)                                                                    | VQ37VHR                                                                         | 235 (320)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2329                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 5.0 V8 (S51)                                                                    | VK50VE                                                                          | 287 (390)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         | C 2329                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>INNOCENTI</b>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Mini</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 | <b>74-95</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 0.6                                                                             | Daihatsu 548 ccm                                                                | 24 (33)                                                                         | 01/87-12/91                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 811/81                                                                          | WK 42/1                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 0.7                                                                             | Daihatsu 617 ccm                                                                | 23 (31)                                                                         | 01/84-12/87                                                                     | C 2339                                                                            | W 811/81                                                                          | WK 42/1                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.0                                                                             | BLM C 99 H                                                                      | 27 (37)                                                                         | 10/85-10/91                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 712                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>ISUZU</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>D-MAX</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 | <b>02 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 06/12                                                                               | CU 22 010 CA                                                                      |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 07/12 →                                                                               | CU 2141 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 07/12 →                                                                               | CUK 2141 CA                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 07/12 →                                                                               | FP 2141 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 Ddi (TFR87, TFS87)                                                          | RZ4E-TC                                                                         | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/17 →                                                                         | C 24 049                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.4                                                                             | C 24 SE                                                                         | 94 (128)                                                                        | 05/02-06/12                                                                     | → 02/05 C 24 011                                                                  |                                                                                   | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                           | 4JA1-TC                                                                         | 74 (101)                                                                        | 05/02-06/12                                                                     | C 25 018                                                                          | W 8018                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 Ddi                                                                         | 4JK1-TCY                                                                        | 120 (163)                                                                       | 07/12 →                                                                         | C 24 049                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 Turbodiesel                                                                 | 4JK1-TC                                                                         | 100 (136)                                                                       | 01/07-06/12                                                                     | C 25 018                                                                          | W 8018                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 DTiD                                                                        |                                                                                 | 96 (131)                                                                        | 05/02-06/12                                                                     | C 25 018                                                                          | W 8018                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 Turbodiesel                                                                 | 4JJ1-TC                                                                         | 120 (163)                                                                       | 01/07-06/12                                                                     | C 25 018                                                                          | W 8018                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6                                                                          |                                                                                 | 147 (200)                                                                       | 05/02-06/12                                                                     | C 24 011                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| <b>Monterey / Trooper</b>                                                       |                                                                                 | <b>91 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI                                                                         | 4JX1                                                                            | 118 (160)                                                                       | 01/98 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Nebenstrom / Secondary flow <sup>(42)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6 24V                                                                      | 6VE1                                                                            | 158 (215)                                                                       | 01/98 →                                                                         | C 3145                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| <b>IVECO</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Campagnola</b>                                                               |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2952                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2952                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2952                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 HPT 4x4                                                                     | F1C                                                                             | 130 (176)                                                                       | 12/08 →                                                                         | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          | WK 854/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Daily I / Grinta (78-89)</b>                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>78-89</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 35- 8                                                                           | 8140.61.200                                                                     | 60 (82)                                                                         | 04/78-06/89                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 308147 →                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 129                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 414402                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 04/83                                                                           | W 1130                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 414403 →                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 05/83 →                                                                           | WP 1144                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | H 601/4 HST                                                                       |
| <b>Daily II (89-99)</b>                                                         |                                                                                 | <b>89-99</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 30-8 H                                                                          | 8140.07.2700                                                                    | 55 (75)                                                                         | 02/91-04/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 5030872                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 192                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 5030873 →                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 16 182                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 35- 8                                                                           | 8140.63.                                                                        | 62 (84)                                                                         | 04/98-08/99                                                                     | C 16 247/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                              | H 601/4 HST                                                                       |
| 35- 8                                                                           | 8140.67.                                                                        | 60 (82)                                                                         | 05/96-03/98                                                                     | C 16 247/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                              | H 601/4 HST                                                                       |

|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |
| IVECO                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| Daily II (89-99)                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 89-99                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  CA                          |
| 35- 8 H                                                                        | 8140.07.2700                                                                    | 55 (75)                                                                         | 02/91-04/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 5030872                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 17 192                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 5030873→                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 16 182                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                          |                                                                                                                 |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| 35-10 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.23.                                                                        | 76 (103)                                                                        | 05/96-08/99                                                                     | C 16 247/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| 35-10 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.97.2781                                                                    | 76 (103)                                                                        | 07/91-04/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 2110745                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 15 260                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 2110746→                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 16 247/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 35-10 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.2700                                                                       | 76 (103)                                                                        | 07/89-04/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 2110745                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 15 260                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 2110746→                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 16 247/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 35-10 Turbo I.D.                                                               | 8140.47.2790                                                                    | 76 (103)                                                                        | 07/92-04/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 2110745                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 15 260                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 2110746→                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 16 247/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 35-10 V Turbo                                                                  | 8140.47R                                                                        | 80 (109)                                                                        | 05/96-08/99                                                                     | C 16 247/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| 35-12 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.47.2700                                                                    | 90 (122)                                                                        | 10/90-04/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → D012821                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 15 260                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> D012822→                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 16 247/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 35-12 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.43.                                                                        | 90 (122)                                                                        | 05/96-08/99                                                                     | C 16 247/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| 40-10 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.27.2720                                                                    | 76 (103)                                                                        | 07/89-04/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 2110745                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 15 260                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 2110746→                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 16 247/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 40-10 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.23.                                                                        | 76 (103)                                                                        | 05/96-08/99                                                                     | C 16 247/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| 40-12 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.43.                                                                        | 90 (122)                                                                        | 05/96-08/99                                                                     | C 16 247/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| 45-10 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.27.2720                                                                    | 76 (103)                                                                        | 07/89-04/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 2110745                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 15 260                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 2110746→                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 16 247/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 45-10 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.23.                                                                        | 76 (103)                                                                        | 05/96-08/99                                                                     | C 16 247/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| 45-12 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.43.                                                                        | 90 (122)                                                                        | 05/96-08/99                                                                     | C 16 247/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| 49-10 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.27.2700                                                                    | 77 (105)                                                                        | 07/89-04/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 2110745                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 15 260                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 2110746→                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 16 247/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 49-10 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.23.                                                                        | 77 (105)                                                                        | 05/96-08/99                                                                     | C 16 247/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| 49-12 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.47                                                                         | 90 (122)                                                                        | 06/90-04/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → D012821                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 15 260                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> D012822→                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 16 247/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 49-12 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.43.                                                                        | 90 (122)                                                                        | 05/96-08/99                                                                     | C 16 247/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| 59-12 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.43.                                                                        | 90 (122)                                                                        | 05/96-08/99                                                                     | C 16 247/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| 59-12 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.47                                                                         | 90 (122)                                                                        | 05/91-04/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                          | H 601/4 HST                                                                                                     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → D012821                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 15 260                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> D012822→                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 16 247/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| Daily III (99-06)                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 99-06                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2956<br>CUK 2956<br> CA |
| 29- 9                                                                          | 8140.63                                                                         | 62 (85)                                                                         | 07/99-12/01                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | → 06/01<br>07/01 →                                                                | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2                                                                                            |
| 29- 9 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.43                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/01-12/02                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                   | WK 854/2<br>WK 4002                                                                                             |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 29-10 Turbo HPI (2.3 HPI)                                                      | F1A                                                                             | 70 (96)                                                                         | 09/02-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/62                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 854/2                                                                                                        |
| 29-11 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.43.C                                                                       | 77 (105)                                                                        | 07/99-12/02                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | → 06/01<br>07/01 →                                                                | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2<br>WK 4002                                                                                 |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 29-12 Turbo HPI (2.3 HPI)                                                      | F1A                                                                             | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/02-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/62                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 854/2                                                                                                        |
| 29-13 Turbo                                                                    | 8140.43.SEDC                                                                    | 92 (125)                                                                        | 07/99-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   | → 06/01<br>07/01 →                                                                | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2                                                                                            |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327→                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 940/62                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 4002                                                                                                         |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| <b>IVECO</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Daily III (99-06)</b>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>99-06</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2956                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2956                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 29-14 Turbo HPT (2.3 HPT)                                                       | F1A                                                                             | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/05-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 940/62<br>W 914/28                                                              | WK 854/2                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 240 403                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 240 404 →                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 35- 9                                                                           | 8140.63                                                                         | 62 (85)                                                                         | 07/99-12/01                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | → 06/01<br>07/01 →                                                                | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 35- 9 Turbo                                                                     | 8140.43                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/01-12/02                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | → 06/01<br>07/01 →                                                                | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2<br>WK 4002                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 35-10 Turbo HPI (2.3 HPI)                                                       | F1A                                                                             | 70 (96)                                                                         | 09/02-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/62                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 854/2                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 35-11 CNG                                                                       | 8149.03 CNG                                                                     | 78 (105)                                                                        | 07/99-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 35-11 Turbo                                                                     | 8140.43                                                                         | 77 (105)                                                                        | 07/99-12/02                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | → 06/01<br>07/01 →                                                                | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2<br>WK 4002                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 35-12 Turbo HPI (2.3 HPI)                                                       | F1A                                                                             | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/02-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/62                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 854/2                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 35-13 Turbo                                                                     | 8140.43S                                                                        | 92 (125)                                                                        | 07/99-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   | → 06/01<br>07/01 →                                                                | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2                                                                |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327 →                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 940/62                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 4002                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 35-14 Turbo HPI (3.0 HPI)                                                       | F1C E0481B                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/04-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 950/36                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 854/2                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 35-14 Turbo HPT (2.3 HPT)                                                       | F1A                                                                             | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/05-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 854/2                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 240 403                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 940/62                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 240 404 →                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 35-15 Turbo                                                                     | 8140.43N                                                                        | 107 (146)                                                                       | 09/01-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 854/2                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327 →                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 940/62                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 4002                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 35-17 Turbo HPT (3.0 HPT)                                                       | F1C E0481 B                                                                     | 122 (166)                                                                       | 09/04-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 950/36                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 854/2                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 40- 9                                                                           | 8140.63                                                                         | 62 (85)                                                                         | 07/99-12/01                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | → 06/01<br>07/01 →                                                                | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 40- 9 Turbo                                                                     | 8140.43                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/01-12/02                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                   | WK 854/2<br>WK 4002                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 40-11 Turbo                                                                     | 8140.43C                                                                        | 77 (105)                                                                        | 07/99-12/02                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | → 06/01<br>07/01 →                                                                | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2<br>WK 4002                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 40-13 Turbo                                                                     | 8140.43SEDC                                                                     | 92 (125)                                                                        | 07/99-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   | → 06/01<br>07/01 →                                                                | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2                                                                |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327 →                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 940/62                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 4002                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 40-14 Turbo HPI (3.0 HPI)                                                       | F1C E0481B                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/04-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 950/36                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 854/2                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 40-14 Turbo HPT (2.3 HPT)                                                       | F1A                                                                             | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/05-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 854/2                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 240 403                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 940/62                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 240 404 →                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 40-15 Turbo                                                                     | 8140.43N                                                                        | 107 (146)                                                                       | 09/01-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 854/2                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327 →                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 940/62                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 4002                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 40-17 Turbo HPT (3.0 HPT)                                                       | F1C E0481B                                                                      | 122 (166)                                                                       | 09/04-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 950/36                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 854/2                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 45-11 Turbo                                                                     | 8140.43C                                                                        | 77 (105)                                                                        | 07/99-12/02                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | → 06/01<br>07/01 →                                                                | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2<br>WK 4002                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 45-13 Turbo                                                                     | 8140.43 SEDC                                                                    | 92 (125)                                                                        | 07/99-07/06                                                                     | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   | → 06/01<br>07/01 →                                                                | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2                                                                |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327 →                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 940/62                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 4002                                                                             |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                         |
| IVECO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                         |
| Daily III (99-06)99-06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | CU 2956                       | CA                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | CUK 2956                      | CA                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                               | CA                                      |
| 49-11 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8140.43.C    | 77 (105)  | 07/99-12/02 | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                | → 06/01<br>07/01 →            | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2<br>WK 4002         |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                         |
| 49-13 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8140.43.SEDC | 92 (125)  | 07/99-07/06 | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                        | → 06/01<br>07/01 →            | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2                    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327→<br>Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |           |             |                                                                                   | WP 1144<br>W 940/62    |                               | WK 4002                                 |
| 50-11 CNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8149.03 CNG  | 78 (105)  | 07/99-07/06 | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                |                               |                                         |
| 50-11 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8140.43.C    | 77 (105)  | 11/99-12/02 | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                | → 06/01<br>07/01 →            | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2<br>WK 4002         |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                         |
| 50-13 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8140.43.SEDC | 92 (125)  | 11/99-07/06 | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                        | → 06/01<br>07/01 →            | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2                    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327→<br>Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |           |             |                                                                                   | WP 1144<br>W 940/62    |                               | WK 4002                                 |
| 50-14 Turbo HPI (3.0 HPI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F1C E0481B   | 100 (136) | 09/04-07/06 | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 950/36               |                               | WK 854/2                                |
| 50-15 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8140.43N     | 107 (146) | 09/01-07/06 | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                        |                               | WK 854/2                                |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327→<br>Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |           |             |                                                                                   | WP 1144<br>W 940/62    |                               | WK 4002                                 |
| 50-17 Turbo HPT (3.0 HPT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F1C E0481B   | 122 (166) | 09/04-07/06 | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 950/36               |                               | WK 854/2                                |
| 59-13 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8140.43.SEDC | 92 (125)  | 07/99-07/06 | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                        | → 06/01<br>07/01 →            | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2                    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327→<br>Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |           |             |                                                                                   | WP 1144<br>W 940/62    |                               | WK 4002                                 |
| 60-15 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8140.43N     | 107 (146) | 09/00-07/06 | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                        | → 06/01<br>07/01 →            | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2                    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327→<br>Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |           |             |                                                                                   | WP 1144<br>W 940/62    |                               | WK 4002                                 |
| 65-11 CNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8149.03 CNG  | 78 (105)  | 07/99-07/06 | C 17 337/2                                                                        | WP 1144                |                               |                                         |
| 65-14 Turbo HPI (3.0 HPI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F1C E0481B   | 100 (136) | 09/04-07/06 | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 950/36               |                               | WK 854/2                                |
| 65-15 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8140.43N     | 107 (146) | 09/00-07/06 | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                        | → 06/01<br>07/01 →            | WK 724/3<br>WK 854/2                    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327→<br>Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |           |             |                                                                                   | WP 1144<br>W 940/62    |                               | WK 4002                                 |
| 65-17 Turbo HPT (3.0 HPT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F1C E0481B   | 122 (166) | 09/04-07/06 | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 950/36               |                               | WK 854/2                                |
| Daily IV / EcoDaily (06-11)06 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | CU 2952                       | CA                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | CUK 2952                      | CA                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                        | FP 2952                       | CA                                      |
| 29 L 10 (2.3 HPI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F1AE0481FA   | 71 (96)   | 07/06 →     | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001 | W 914/28                      |                                         |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup><br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI<br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup><br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | → 09/11<br>10/11 →<br>03/09 → | WK 939/14 x<br>PU 7004 z<br>PU 9002/1 z |
| 29 L 12 (2.3 HPI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F1AE0481GA   | 85 (116)  | 07/06 →     | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001 | W 914/28                      |                                         |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup><br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI<br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup><br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | → 09/11<br>10/11 →<br>03/09 → | WK 939/14 x<br>PU 7004 z<br>PU 9002/1 z |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                         |
| IVECO                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Daily IV / EcoDaily (06-11)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2952<br>CUK 2952<br>FP 2952                                                    | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |                                         |
| 29 L 14 (2.3 HPT)                                                                                                                                                     | F1AE0481HA                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          | → 09/11<br>10/11 →<br>03/09 →                                                     | WK 939/14 x<br>PU 7004 z<br>PU 9002/1 z |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI. für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| 35 C 10 (2.3 HPI)                                                                                                                                                     | F1AE0481FA                                                                      | 71 (96)                                                                         | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          | → 09/11<br>10/11 →<br>03/09 →                                                     | WK 939/14 x<br>PU 7004 z<br>PU 9002/1 z |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI. für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| 35 C 11 (2.3 HPI)                                                                                                                                                     | F1AE0481UA                                                                      | 78 (106)                                                                        | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | PU 9002/1 z<br>WK 939/14 x<br>PU 7004 z |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI. für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| 35 C 12 (2.3 HPI)                                                                                                                                                     | F1AE0481GA                                                                      | 85 (116)                                                                        | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          | 03/09 →<br>→ 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                     | PU 9002/1 z<br>WK 939/14 x<br>PU 7004 z |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI. für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| 35 C 13 (2.3 HPT)                                                                                                                                                     | F1AE0481VA                                                                      | 93 (126)                                                                        | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | PU 9002/1 z<br>WK 939/14 x<br>PU 7004 z |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI. für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| 35 C 14 (3.0 HPI EEV)                                                                                                                                                 | F1CE3481LC                                                                      | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 002                                                            | W 940/69                                                                          | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | PU 9002/1 z<br>WK 939/14 x<br>PU 7004 z |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI. für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| 35 C 14 CNG (3.0 CNG EEV)                                                                                                                                             | F1CE0441FA                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 002                                                            | W 940/69<br>W 914/28                                                              |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 143 mm / mm                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 78 mm / mm                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| 35 C 14 CNG (3.0 CNG)                                                                                                                                                 | F1CE0481CNG                                                                     | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/06-08/09                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69<br>W 914/28                                                              |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 143 mm / mm                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 78 mm / mm                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| 35 C 15 (3.0 HPI)                                                                                                                                                     | F1CE0481FA                                                                      | 107 (146)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 002                                                            | W 940/69                                                                          | → 09/11<br>10/11 →<br>03/09 →                                                     | WK 939/14 x<br>PU 7004 z<br>PU 9002/1 z |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI. für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| 35 C 17 (3.0 HPT EEV)                                                                                                                                                 | F1CE3481CC                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 002                                                            | W 940/69                                                                          | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | WK 939/14 x<br>PU 7004 z<br>PU 9002/1 z |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI. für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| 35 C 18 (3.0 HPT)                                                                                                                                                     | F1CE0481HA                                                                      | 130 (176)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 002                                                            | W 940/69                                                                          | 03/09 →<br>→ 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                     | PU 9002/1 z<br>WK 939/14 x<br>PU 7004 z |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI. für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| 35 C/S 14 CNG (3.0 CNG EEV)                                                                                                                                           | F1CE0441FA (EEV)                                                                | 100 (136)                                                                       | 02/07 →                                                                         | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 002                                                            | W 940/69<br>W 914/28                                                              |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 143 mm / mm                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 78 mm / mm                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                         |

|  |                                 |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IVECO                                                                           |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Daily IV / EcoDaily (06-11)                                                     |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2952                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2952                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2952                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 35 S 10 (2.3 HPI)                                                               | F1AE0481FA                                                                                                     | 71 (96)                                                                         | 07/06 →                                                                           | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 35 S 11 (2.3 HPI)                                                               | F1AE0481UA                                                                                                     | 78 (106)                                                                        | 09/09 →                                                                           | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 35 S 12 (2.3 HPI)                                                               | F1AE0481GA                                                                                                     | 85 (116)                                                                        | 07/06 →                                                                           | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 35 S 13 (2.3 HPT)                                                               | F1AE0481VA                                                                                                     | 93 (126)                                                                        | 09/09 →                                                                           | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| 35 S 14 (2.3 HPT)                                                               | F1AE0481HA                                                                                                     | 100 (136)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                           | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 35 S 14 (3.0 HPI EEV)                                                           | F1CE3481LC                                                                                                     | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                           | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 002                                                            | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 35 S 17 (3.0 HPT EEV)                                                           | F1CE3481CC                                                                                                     | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                           | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 002                                                            | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 35 S 18 (3.0 HPT)                                                               | F1CE0481HA                                                                                                     | 130 (176)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                           | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 002                                                            | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 40 C 10 (2.3 HPI)                                                               | F1AE0481FA                                                                                                     | 71 (96)                                                                         | 07/06 →                                                                           | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 40 C 11 (2.3 HPI)                                                               | F1AE0481UA                                                                                                     | 78 (106)                                                                        | 09/09 →                                                                           | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 40 C 12 (2.3 HPI)                                                               | F1AE0481GA                                                                                                     | 85 (116)                                                                        | 07/06 →                                                                           | → 09/11<br>10/11 →                                                                | C 17 337/2<br>C 40 001                                                            | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>IVECO</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Daily IV / EcoDaily (06-11)</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2952                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2952                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2952                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 40 C 13 (2.3 HPT)                                                                                                                                                    | F1AE0481VA                                                                      | 93 (126)                                                                        | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 001                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 40 C 14 (3.0 HPI EEV)                                                                                                                                                | F1CE3481LC                                                                      | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 40 C 14 CNG (3.0 CNG EEV)                                                                                                                                            | F1CE0441FA                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 143 mm / mm                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 78 mm / mm                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 40 C 15 (3.0 HPI)                                                                                                                                                    | F1CE0481FA                                                                      | 107 (146)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 40 C 17 (3.0 HPT EEV)                                                                                                                                                | F1CE3481CC                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 40 C 18 (3.0 HPT)                                                                                                                                                    | F1CE0481HA                                                                      | 130 (176)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 45 C 15 (3.0 HPI)                                                                                                                                                    | F1CE0481FA                                                                      | 107 (146)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 45 C 17 (3.0 HPT EEV)                                                                                                                                                | F1CE3481CC                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 45 C 18 (3.0 HPT)                                                                                                                                                    | F1CE0481HA                                                                      | 130 (176)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 50 C 14 (3.0 HPI EEV)                                                                                                                                                | F1CE3481LC                                                                      | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 50 C 14 CNG (3.0 CNG EEV)                                                                                                                                            | F1CE0441FA (EEV)                                                                | 100 (136)                                                                       | 02/07 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 143 mm / mm                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 78 mm / mm                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 50 C 14 CNG (3.0 CNG)                                                                                                                                                | F1CE0441 FA                                                                     | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/06-01/07                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 143 mm / mm                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 78 mm / mm                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IVECO                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Daily IV / EcoDaily (06-11)                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | CU 2952                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | CUK 2952                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | FP 2952                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 50 C 15 (3.0 HPI)                                                               | F1CE0481FA                                                                      | 107 (146)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup>                            | 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 50 C 17 (3.0 HPT EEV)                                                           | F1CE3481CC                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup>                            | 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 50 C 18 (3.0 HPT)                                                               | F1CE0481HA                                                                      | 130 (176)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup>                            | 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 55 S 17 (3.0 HPT EEV)                                                           | F1CE3481CC                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup>                            | 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 60 C 14 (3.0 HPI EEV)                                                           | F1CE3481LC                                                                      | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup>                            | 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 60 C 15 (3.0 HPI)                                                               | F1CE0481FA                                                                      | 107 (146)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup>                            | 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 60 C 17 (3.0 HPT EEV)                                                           | F1CE3481CC                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup>                            | 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 60 C 18 (3.0 HPT)                                                               | F1CE0481HA                                                                      | 130 (176)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup>                            | 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 65 C 14 (3.0 HPI EEV)                                                           | F1CE3481LC                                                                      | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup>                            | 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |
| 65 C 14 CNG (3.0 CNG)                                                           | F1CE0441FA                                                                      | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/06-01/07                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69<br>W 914/28                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                                  | 143 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                                  | 78 mm / mm                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 65 C 14 CNG (3.0 CNG)                                                           | F1CE0441FA (EEV)                                                                | 100 (136)                                                                       | 02/07 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69<br>W 914/28                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                                  | 143 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                                  | 78 mm / mm                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 65 C 15 (3.0 HPI)                                                               | F1CE0481FA                                                                      | 107 (146)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Fitrauto/Purflux                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup>                            | 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |



|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                                                        |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| IVECO                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Daily IV / EcoDaily (06-11)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2952                                                                           |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2952                                                                          |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2952                                                                           |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| 65 C 17 (3.0 HPT EEV)                                                                                                                                                 | F1CE3481CC                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                           | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| 65 C 18 (3.0 HPT)                                                                                                                                                     | F1CE0481HA                                                                      | 130 (176)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                           | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/09 →                                                                           | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| 70 C 14 (3.0 HPI EEV)                                                                                                                                                 | F1CE3481LC                                                                      | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                           | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| 70 C 14 CNG (3.0 CNG EEV)                                                                                                                                             | F1CE0441FA                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                           | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 143 mm / mm                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 78 mm / mm                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| 70 C 15 (3.0 HPI)                                                                                                                                                     | F1CE0481FA                                                                      | 107 (146)                                                                       | 10/09 →                                                                           | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| 70 C 17 (3.0 HPT EEV)                                                                                                                                                 | F1CE3481CC                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                           | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| 70 C 18 (3.0 HPT)                                                                                                                                                     | F1CE0481HA                                                                      | 130 (176)                                                                       | 10/09 →                                                                           | → 09/11                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/11                                                                           | WK 939/14 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 500054702. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/11 →                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| Daily V / EcoDaily (11-)                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 11 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 04/14                                                                           |                                                                                   | CU 2952                                                                           | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 04/14                                                                           |                                                                                   | CUK 2952                                                                          | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/14 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | CU 22 029                                                                         | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 04/14                                                                           |                                                                                   | FP 2952                                                                           | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| 29 L 11 (2.3 Multijet II)                                                                                                                                             | F1AE3481AA                                                                      | 78 (106)                                                                        | 10/11 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | C 40 001                                                                          | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| 29 L 13 (2.3 Multijet II)                                                                                                                                             | F1AE3481BA                                                                      | 93 (126)                                                                        | 10/11 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | C 40 001                                                                          | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| 29 L 15 (2.3 Multijet II)                                                                                                                                             | F1AE3481C                                                                       | 107 (146)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | C 40 001                                                                          | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| 30 C 15 (2.3 Multijet II)                                                                                                                                             | F1AE3481C                                                                       | 107 (146)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | C 40 001                                                                          | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI, Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |

|  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IVECO                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Daily V / EcoDaily (11-)                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 11 →                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <div>→ 04/14 CU 2952 CA</div> <div>→ 04/14 CUK 2952 CA</div> <div>05/14 → CU 22 029 CA</div> <div>→ 04/14 FP 2952 CA</div> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 33 S 11 (2.3 Multijet II)                                                       | F1AFL411A                                                                       | 78 (106)                                                                        | 05/14 →                                                                         | C 40 001                                                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 33 S 12 (2.3 E6)                                                                | F1AGL411H°C (E6)                                                                | 85 (116)                                                                        | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 33 S 13 (2.3 Multijet II)                                                       | F1AFL411B                                                                       | 78 (106)                                                                        | 05/14 →                                                                         | C 40 001                                                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 33 S 14 (2.3 E6)                                                                | F1AGL411J°C (E6)                                                                | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 33 S 15 (2.3 Multijet II)                                                       | F1AFL411C                                                                       | 107 (146)                                                                       | 05/14 →                                                                         | C 40 001                                                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 33 S 16 (2.3 E6)                                                                | F1AGL411G°C (E6)                                                                | 115 (156)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 35 C 11, 35 S 11 (2.3 Multijet II)                                              | F1AE3481AA, F1AFL411A                                                           | 78 (106)                                                                        | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 001                                                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 35 C 12, 35 S 12 (2.3 E6)                                                       | F1AGL411H°C (E6)                                                                | 85 (116)                                                                        | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 35 C 13, 35 S 13 (2.3 Multijet II)                                              | F1AE3481BA, F1AFL411B                                                           | 93 (126)                                                                        | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 001                                                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 35 C 14, 35 S 14 (2.3 E6)                                                       | F1AGL411J°C (E6)                                                                | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 35 C 14, 35 S 14 (3.0 CNG Natural Power EEV, E6)                                | F1CFA401A CNG                                                                   | 100 (136)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 35 C 15, 35 S 15 (2.3 Multijet II)                                              | F1AE3481C, F1AFL411C                                                            | 107 (146)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 001                                                                                                                   | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 35 C 15, 35 S 15 (3.0 E6)                                                       | F1CGL411A°E (E6)                                                                | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                                                                   | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 35 C 15, 35 S 15 (3.0 HPI E5, E6)                                               | F1CE3481J, F1CFL411E/J                                                          | 107 (146)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                                                                   | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                       |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------|--|---------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|-------------|--|---------|--|-----------|----|
|                                                                                                       |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  | /           |  |         |  |           |    |
| IVECO                                                                                                 |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Daily V / EcoDaily (11-)                                                                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  | 11 →                                                                              |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                            |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 04/14 |  | CU 2952   | CA |
|                                                                                                       |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 04/14 |  | CUK 2952  | CA |
|                                                                                                       |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 05/14 → |  | CU 22 029 | CA |
|                                                                                                       |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 04/14 |  | FP 2952   | CA |
| 35 C 16, 35 S 16 (2.3 E6)                                                                             |  | F1AGL411G°C (E6)       |  | 115 (156) |  | 04/16 → |  | C 40 002                                                                          |  | W 914/28 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 35 C 17, 35 S 17 (3.0 HPI E5, E6)                                                                     |  | F1CE3481C, F1CFL411F/H |  | 125 (170) |  | 10/11 → |  | C 40 002                                                                          |  | W 940/69 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 35 C 18, 35 S 18 (3.0 E6)                                                                             |  | F1CGL411B*E (E6)       |  | 132 (180) |  | 04/16 → |  | C 40 002                                                                          |  | W 940/69 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 35 C 21, 35 S 21 (3.0 HPT E5, E6)                                                                     |  | F1CE3481D, F1CFL411G   |  | 150 (205) |  | 10/11 → |  | C 40 002                                                                          |  | W 940/69 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 40 C 11 (2.3 Multijet II)                                                                             |  | F1AE3481AA             |  | 78 (106)  |  | 10/11 → |  | C 40 001                                                                          |  | W 914/28 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 40 C 13, 40 S 13 (2.3 Multijet II)                                                                    |  | F1AE3481BA             |  | 93 (126)  |  | 10/11 → |  | C 40 001                                                                          |  | W 914/28 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 40 C 14 (3.0 CNG Natural Power EEV, E6)                                                               |  | F1CFA401A CNG          |  | 100 (136) |  | 10/11 → |  | C 40 002                                                                          |  | W 914/28 |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| 40 C 15 (2.3 Multijet II)                                                                             |  | F1AE3481C              |  | 107 (146) |  | 10/11 → |  | C 40 001                                                                          |  | W 914/28 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 40 C 15 (3.0 E6)                                                                                      |  | F1CGL411A*E (E6)       |  | 110 (150) |  | 04/16 → |  | C 40 002                                                                          |  | W 940/69 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 40 C 15 (3.0 HPI E5, E6)                                                                              |  | F1CE3481J, F1CFL411E/J |  | 107 (146) |  | 10/11 → |  | C 40 002                                                                          |  | W 940/69 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 40 C 17 (3.0 HPI E5, E6)                                                                              |  | F1CE3481C, F1CFL411F/H |  | 125 (170) |  | 10/11 → |  | C 40 002                                                                          |  | W 940/69 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 40 C 18 (3.0 E6)                                                                                      |  | F1CGL411B*E (E6)       |  | 132 (180) |  | 04/16 → |  | C 40 002                                                                          |  | W 940/69 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 40 C 21 (3.0 HPT E5, E6)                                                                              |  | F1CE3481D, F1CFL411G   |  | 150 (205) |  | 10/11 → |  | C 40 002                                                                          |  | W 940/69 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 45 C 15 (3.0 E6)                                                                                      |  | F1CGL411A*E (E6)       |  | 110 (150) |  | 04/16 → |  | C 40 002                                                                          |  | W 940/69 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |
| 45 C 17 (3.0 HPI E5, E6)                                                                              |  | F1CE3481C, F1CFL411F/H |  | 125 (170) |  | 10/11 → |  | C 40 002                                                                          |  | W 940/69 |  |  |  | PU 9002/1 z |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |         |  |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | → 08/16 |  | PU 7004 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |  |                        |  |           |  |         |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 09/16 → |  | PU 7017 z |    |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IVECO                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Daily V / EcoDaily (11-)                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 11 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 04/14                                                                           | CU 2952 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 04/14                                                                           | CUK 2952 CA                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/14 →                                                                           | CU 22 029 CA                                                                      |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 04/14                                                                           | FP 2952 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 45 C 18 (3.0 E6)                                                                | F1CGL411B*E (E6)                                                                | 132 (180)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 45 C 21 (3.0 HPT E5, E6)                                                        | F1CE3481D, F1CFL411G                                                            | 150 (205)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 50 C 14 (3.0 CNG Natural Power EEV, E6)                                         | F1CFA401A CNG                                                                   | 100 (136)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 50 C 15 (2.3 Multijet II)                                                       | F1AE3481C                                                                       | 107 (146)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 001                                                                          | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 50 C 15 (3.0 E6)                                                                | F1CGL411A*E (E6)                                                                | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 50 C 15 (3.0 HPI E5, E6)                                                        | F1CE3481J, F1CFL411E/J                                                          | 107 (146)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 50 C 17 (3.0 HPI E5, E6)                                                        | F1CE3481C, F1CFL411F/H                                                          | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 50 C 18 (3.0 E6)                                                                | F1CGL411B*E (E6)                                                                | 132 (180)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 50 C 21 (3.0 HPT E5, E6)                                                        | F1CE3481D, F1CFL411G                                                            | 150 (205)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 60 C 15 (3.0 E6)                                                                | F1CGL411A*E (E6)                                                                | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 60 C 17 (3.0 HPI E5, E6)                                                        | F1CE3481C, F1CFL411F/H                                                          | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 65 C 14 (3.0 CNG Natural Power EEV, E6)                                         | F1CFA401A CNG                                                                   | 100 (136)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 65 C 15 (3.0 E6)                                                                | F1CGL411A*E (E6)                                                                | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 65 C 15 (3.0 HPI E5, E6)                                                        | F1CE3481J, F1CFL411E/J                                                          | 107 (146)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 65 C 17 (3.0 HPI E5, E6)                                                        | F1CE3481C, F1CFL411F/H                                                          | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | Filterauto/Purflux                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 164 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                           | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>                          | UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup>                                              | 199 mm / mm                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                           | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                        |  |  |    |  |  |      |  |      |    |
| IVECO                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Daily V / EcoDaily (11-)                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 11 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 04/14                                                                               |                                                                                   | CU 2952                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 04/14                                                                               |                                                                                   | CUK 2952                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/14 →                                                                               |                                                                                   | CU 22 029                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 04/14                                                                               |                                                                                   | FP 2952                                                                               | CA |
| 65 C 18 (3.0 E6)                                                                                      | F1CGL411B*E (E6)                                                                | 132 (180)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                       | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                               | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                               | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 65 C 21 (3.0 HPT E5, E6)                                                                              | F1CE3481D, F1CFL411G                                                            | 150 (205)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                       | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                               | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                               | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 70 C 14 (3.0 CNG Natural Power EEV, E6)                                                               | F1CFA401A CNG                                                                   | 100 (136)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          | W 914/28                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 70 C 15 (3.0 E6)                                                                                      | F1CGL411A*E (E6)                                                                | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                       | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                               | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                               | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 70 C 15 (3.0 HPI E5, E6)                                                                              | F1CE3481J, F1CFL411E/J                                                          | 107 (146)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                       | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                               | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                               | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 70 C 17 (3.0 HPI E5, E6)                                                                              | F1CE3481C, F1CFL411F/H                                                          | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                       | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                               | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                               | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 70 C 18 (3.0 E6)                                                                                      | F1CGL411B*E (E6)                                                                | 132 (180)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                       | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                               | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                               | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 70 C 21 (3.0 HPT E5, E6)                                                                              | F1CE3481D, F1CFL411G                                                            | 150 (205)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                       | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                               | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                               | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 72 C 18 (3.0 E6)                                                                                      | F1CGL411B*E (E6)                                                                | 132 (180)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                       | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                               | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                               | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| 72 C 21 (3.0 E6)                                                                                      | F1CFL411G (E6)                                                                  | 150 (205)                                                                       | 04/16 →                                                                           | C 40 002                                                                          | W 940/69                                                                          |                                                                                       | PU 9002/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Filtrauto/Purflux                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 164 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/16                                                                               | PU 7004 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFL Höhe / Height <sup>(127)</sup> 199 mm / mm |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/16 →                                                                               | PU 7017 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |    |
| Massif                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 08 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 2952                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 2952                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | FP 2952                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 HPI 4x4                                                                                           | F1C                                                                             | 107 (146)                                                                       | 05/08 →                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          | WK 854/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 HPT 4x4                                                                                           | F1C                                                                             | 130 (176)                                                                       | 05/08 →                                                                           | C 17 337/2                                                                        | W 940/69                                                                          | WK 854/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| JAGUAR                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Daimler                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 68 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 11/94                                                                               |                                                                                   |  | CA |
| V8 Super 4.2 (X350)                                                                                   | AJ34                                                                            | 291 (395)                                                                       | 09/05 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 713/29                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 30 115                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 2950                                                                              | CA |
| E-Pace (X540)                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 17 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 2733                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | FP 2733                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 (X540)                                                                                            | PT204                                                                           | 183 (249)                                                                       | 09/17 →                                                                           | C 29 006                                                                          | HU 6024 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 (X540)                                                                                            | PT204                                                                           | 221 (300)                                                                       | 09/17 →                                                                           | C 29 006                                                                          | HU 6024 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 (X540)                                                                                            | PT204                                                                           | 147 (200)                                                                       | 06/18 →                                                                           | C 29 006                                                                          | HU 6024 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    |



|                                                             |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|--|----------|---------|--|------------|-----|
|                                                             |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| JAGUAR                                                      |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| E-Pace (X540)                                               |  |        |  |           | 17 →  |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                  |  |        |  |           |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                               |          |           |            |  |          |         |  | CUK 2733   | CA  |
|                                                             |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  | FP 2733    | CA  |
| 2.0 Diesel (X540)                                           |  | 204DTD |  | 110 (150) |       | 09/17 →     |                                                                                                                 | C 28 022 |           | HU 6024 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 2.0 Diesel (X540)                                           |  | 204DTD |  | 132 (179) |       | 09/17 →     |                                                                                                                 | C 28 022 |           | HU 6024 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 2.0 Diesel (X540)                                           |  | 204DTA |  | 177 (241) |       | 09/17 →     |                                                                                                                 | C 28 022 |           | HU 6024 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 2.0 Diesel (X540)                                           |  | 204DTA |  | 183 (249) |       | 09/17 →     |                                                                                                                 | C 28 022 |           | HU 6024 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| F-Pace (X761)                                               |  |        |  |           | 15 →  |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                  |  |        |  |           |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                               |          |           |            |  |          |         |  | CUK 1919   | CA  |
|                                                             |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  | FP 1919    | CA  |
| 2.0 (X761)                                                  |  | 204PT  |  | 177 (241) |       | 05/16 →     |                                                                                                                 | C 26 042 |           | W 7015     |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 24001 |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          | HU 6024 z |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 24002→ |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 2.0 (X761)                                                  |  | 204PT  |  | 184 (250) |       | 02/17 →     |                                                                                                                 | C 26 042 |           | W 7015     |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 24001 |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          | HU 6024 z |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 24002→ |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 2.0 (X761)                                                  |  |        |  | 221 (300) |       | 06/17 →     |                                                                                                                 | C 26 042 |           | W 7015     |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 24001 |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          | HU 6024 z |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 24002→ |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 2.0 D (X761)                                                |  | 204DTD |  | 132 (179) |       | 09/15 →     |                                                                                                                 | C 26 042 |           | HU 6024 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 2.0 D (X761)                                                |  | 204DTD |  | 120 (163) |       | 02/17 →     |                                                                                                                 | C 26 042 |           | HU 6024 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 2.0 D (X761)                                                |  | 204DTA |  | 177 (241) |       | 02/17 →     |                                                                                                                 | C 26 042 |           | HU 6024 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 3.0 (X761)                                                  |  | AJ126  |  | 280 (381) |       | 09/15 →     |                                                                                                                 |          |           | HU 8008 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                   |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 26 042                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                 |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 26 041                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 3.0 (X761)                                                  |  | AJ126  |  | 250 (340) |       | 09/15 →     |                                                                                                                 |          |           | HU 8008 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                   |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 26 042                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                 |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 26 041                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 3.0 D (X761)                                                |  | 306DT  |  | 221 (300) |       | 09/15 →     |                                                                                                                 |          |           | HU 826 x   |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                   |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 26 042                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                 |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 26 041                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 5.0 SVR (X761)                                              |  |        |  | 405 (551) |       | 08/18 →     |                                                                                                                 |          |           | HU 8008 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                   |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 26 042                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                 |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 26 041                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| F-Type                                                      |  |        |  |           | 13 →  |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                  |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  | CUK 26 011 | CA  |
| 3.0 Kompressor                                              |  |        |  | 250 (340) |       | 08/13 →     |                                                                                                                 |          |           | HU 8008 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                   |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 36 008                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                 |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 36 009                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 3.0 Kompressor                                              |  |        |  | 280 (381) |       | 08/13 →     |                                                                                                                 |          |           | HU 8008 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                   |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 36 008                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                 |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 36 009                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 5.0 Kompressor                                              |  |        |  | 364 (495) |       | 08/13 →     |                                                                                                                 |          |           | HU 8008 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                   |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 36 008                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                 |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 36 009                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 5.0 Kompressor                                              |  |        |  | 405 (550) |       | 02/14 →     |                                                                                                                 |          |           | HU 8008 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                   |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 36 008                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                 |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 36 009                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 5.0 Kompressor Project 7                                    |  |        |  | 423 (575) |       | 05/15 →     |                                                                                                                 |          |           | HU 8008 z  |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                   |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 36 008                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                 |  |        |  |           |       |             | C 36 009                                                                                                        |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| I-PACE (X590)                                               |  |        |  |           | 18 →  |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                  |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  | CU 1919    | CA  |
|                                                             |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  | CUK 1919   | CA  |
|                                                             |  |        |  |           |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                               |          |           |            |  |          |         |  | FP 1919    | CA  |
| S-Type (CCX)                                                |  |        |  |           | 99-08 |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                  |  |        |  |           |       |             | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> M45255→                                                    |          |           |            |  |          | 04/02 → |  | CUK 26 003 | CA  |
|                                                             |  |        |  |           |       |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26. |          |           |            |  |          |         |  | H 50 002   | HTF |
|                                                             |  |        |  |           |       |             | mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup>                                              |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |
| 2.5 V6 (X202/X204/X206)                                     |  | AJ-V6  |  | 147 (201) |       | 03/02-02/08 |                                                                                                                 | C 30 115 |           | W 719/36   |  | WK 512/1 |         |  |            |     |
| 2.7 V6 Diesel (X204/X206)                                   |  | AJD-V6 |  | 152 (207) |       | 06/04-02/08 |                                                                                                                 | C 30 115 |           | HU 934/1 x |  | WK 829/5 |         |  |            |     |
|                                                             |  |        |  |           |       |             |                                                                                                                 |          |           |            |  |          |         |  |            |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |      |  |
| <b>JAGUAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>S-Type (CCX)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>99-08</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> M45255 →<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26.<br>mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 04/02 → <b>CUK 26 003</b><br><b>H 50 002</b>                                          | CA<br>HTF                                                                         |
| 3.0 V6 (X200/X202/X204/X206)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AJ-V6                                                                           | 175 (238)                                                                       | 01/99-02/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>C 30 115</b><br><b>C 3270</b>                                                  | <b>W 719/36</b>                                                                   | <b>WK 512/1</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> M45255 →<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → M45254                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 V8 (X200)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | AJ28                                                                            | 203 (276)                                                                       | 01/99-03/02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>C 3270</b>                                                                     | <b>W 719/7</b>                                                                    | <b>WK 512/1</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 V8 (X202/X204/X206)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | AJ34                                                                            | 219 (299)                                                                       | 04/02-02/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>C 3270</b><br><b>C 30 115</b>                                                  |                                                                                   | <b>WK 512/1</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → M44997, Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> M44998 → , Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → M44997<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> M44998 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | <b>W 719/7</b><br><b>W 713/29</b>                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 V8 R (X202/X204/X206)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | AJ34 SC                                                                         | 291 (395)                                                                       | 04/02-02/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>C 3270</b><br><b>C 30 115</b>                                                  |                                                                                   | <b>WK 512/1</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → M44997, Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> M44998 → , Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → M44997<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> M44998 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | <b>W 719/7</b><br><b>W 713/29</b>                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 V8 R (X202/X204/X206)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | AJ8FT                                                                           | 298 (405)                                                                       | 11/01-12/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>C 3270</b><br><b>C 30 115</b>                                                  |                                                                                   | <b>WK 512/1</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → M45254, Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> M45255 → , Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → M45254<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> M45255 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | <b>W 719/7</b><br><b>W 713/29</b>                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>XE (X760)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>CU 1919</b><br><b>CUK 1919</b><br><b>FP 1919</b>                                   | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 2.0 (X760)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PT204                                                                           | 221 (300)                                                                       | 06/17 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>C 26 042</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7015</b><br><b>HU 6024 z</b>                                                 |  |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → P16683<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> P16684 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (X760)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PT204                                                                           | 184 (250)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>C 26 042</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7015</b><br><b>HU 6024 z</b>                                                 |  |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → P16683<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> P16684 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (X760)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 177 (241)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>C 26 042</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7015</b><br><b>HU 6024 z</b>                                                 |  |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → P16683<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> P16684 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (X760)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 147 (200)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>C 26 042</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7015</b><br><b>HU 6024 z</b>                                                 |  |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → P16683<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> P16684 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D (X760)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 132 (180)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>C 26 042</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 6024 z</b>                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D (X760)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>C 26 042</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 6024 z</b>                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D (X760)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 204DTA                                                                          | 177 (241)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>C 26 042</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 6024 z</b>                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 S (X760)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 250 (340)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | <b>HU 8008 z</b>                                                                  |  |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup><br>Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>C 26 042</b><br><b>C 26 041</b>                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 S (X760)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 306PS                                                                           | 280 (381)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>C 26 042</b><br><b>C 26 041</b>                                                | <b>HU 8008 z</b>                                                                  |  |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup><br>Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 S (X760)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 306PS                                                                           | 279 (379)                                                                       | 08/17 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>C 26 042</b><br><b>C 26 041</b>                                                | <b>HU 8008 z</b>                                                                  |  |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup><br>Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 5.0 (X760)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 441 (600)                                                                       | 03/18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>C 26 042</b><br><b>C 26 041</b>                                                | <b>HU 8008 z</b>                                                                  |  |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup><br>Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>XF (X250)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08-15</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26 /<br>6HP28, mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup>                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>CUK 2030</b><br><b>H 50 002</b>                                                    | CA<br>HTF                                                                         |
| 2.0 (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 177 (241)                                                                       | 06/12-04/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>C 30 115</b>                                                                   | <b>W 7015</b>                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 D (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 140 (190)                                                                       | 05/11-04/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>C 30 115</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 711/51 x</b>                                                                | <b>WK 12 001</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 D (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/11-04/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>C 30 115</b>                                                                   | <b>HU 711/51 x</b>                                                                | <b>WK 12 001</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|
|         |         |           |             |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| <b>JAGUAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |           |             |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| <b>XF (X250)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |           |             | <b>08-15</b> |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |              |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26 / 6HP28, mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup> |  | CUK 2030<br>H 50 002 | CA<br>HTF |
| 2.2 D (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         | 147 (200) | 03/12-04/15 | C 30 115     | HU 711/51 x | WK 12 001                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                      |           |
| 2.7 Diesel V6 (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AJD-V6  | 152 (207) | 03/08-04/15 | C 30 115     | HU 934/1 x  | WK 829/5                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                      |           |
| 3.0 Diesel V6 (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         | 177 (240) | 05/09-04/15 | C 30 115     | HU 826 x    | WK 829/5                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                      |           |
| 3.0 Diesel V6 (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         | 155 (211) | 02/10-04/15 | C 30 115     | HU 826 x    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 3.0 S Diesel V6 (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         | 202 (275) | 05/09-04/15 | C 30 115     | HU 826 x    | WK 829/5                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                      |           |
| 3.0 V6 (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AJ-V6   | 175 (238) | 03/08-04/15 | C 30 115     | W 719/36    | WK 512/1                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                      |           |
| 3.0 V6 Kompressor (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         | 250 (340) | 03/12-04/15 | C 30 115     | HU 8008 z   |                                                                                                         |  |                      |           |
| 4.2 V8 (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AJ34    | 219 (298) | 03/08-04/15 |              | W 713/29    | WK 512/1                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                      |           |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |             | C 30 115     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 4.2 V8 Kompressor (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AJ34    | 306 (416) | 03/08-04/15 |              | W 713/29    | WK 512/1                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                      |           |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |             | C 30 115     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 5.0 V8 (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 283 (385) | 06/09-04/15 |              | HU 8008 z   | WK 512/1                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                      |           |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |             | C 30 115     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 5.0 V8 Kompressor (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         | 346 (470) | 01/09-04/15 |              | HU 8008 z   | WK 512/1                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                      |           |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |             | C 30 115     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 5.0 V8 Kompressor (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         | 375 (510) | 06/09-04/15 |              | HU 8008 z   | WK 512/1                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                      |           |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |             | C 30 115     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 5.0 XFR-S (X250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         | 405 (551) | 10/12-04/15 | C 30 115     |             |                                                                                                         |  |                      |           |
| <b>XF, XF Sportbrake (X260)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             | <b>15 →</b>  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |              |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                          |  | CUK 1919<br>FP 1919  | CA<br>CA  |
| 2.0 (X260)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 177 (241) | 05/15 →     | C 26 042     |             |                                                                                                         |  |                      |           |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → Y53241                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |           |             |              | W 7015      |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> Y53242 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |           |             |              | HU 6024 z   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 2.0 (X260)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 221 (300) | 09/17 →     | C 26 042     |             |                                                                                                       |  |                      |           |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → Y53241                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |           |             |              | W 7015      |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> Y53242 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |           |             |              | HU 6024 z   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 2.0 (X260)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 147 (200) | 03/17 →     | C 26 042     |             |                                                                                                       |  |                      |           |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → Y53241                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |           |             |              | W 7015      |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> Y53242 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |           |             |              | HU 6024 z   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 2.0 (X260)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 184 (250) | 03/17 →     | C 26 042     |             |                                                                                                       |  |                      |           |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → Y53241                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |           |             |              | W 7015      |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> Y53242 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |           |             |              | HU 6024 z   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 2.0 D (X260)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 204DTA  | 177 (241) | 03/17 →     | C 26 042     | HU 6024 z   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 2.0 D (X260)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         | 120 (163) | 05/15 →     | C 26 042     | HU 6024 z   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 2.0 D (X260)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         | 132 (179) | 05/15 →     | C 26 042     | HU 6024 z   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 3.0 (X260)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 280 (381) | 05/15 →     |              | HU 8008 z   |                                                                                                       |  |                      |           |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |           |             | C 26 042     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |           |             | C 26 041     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 3.0 (X260)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 250 (340) | 05/15 →     |              | HU 8008 z   |                                                                                                       |  |                      |           |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |           |             | C 26 042     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |           |             | C 26 041     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 3.0 D (X260)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         | 221 (300) | 05/15 →     |              | HU 826 x    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |           |             | C 26 042     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |           |             | C 26 041     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| <b>XJ / XJR (X300/X308)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |           |             | <b>94-03</b> |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| XJ8 3.2 (X300/308)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AJ-V8   | 174 (237) | 07/97-05/03 | C 31 130     | W 719/7     |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| XJ8 4.0 (X300/308)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AJ27    | 209 (284) | 07/97-05/03 | C 31 130     | W 719/7     |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| XJR8 4.0 (X300/308)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AJ27 SC | 267 (363) | 07/97-05/03 | C 31 130     | W 719/7     |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| <b>XJ / XJR (X350)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |           |             | <b>03 →</b>  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |              |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26, mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup>         |  | CUK 2950<br>H 50 002 | CA<br>HTF |
| 2.7 V6 Diesel (XJ6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AJD-V6  | 152 (207) | 07/05-03/09 | C 30 115     | HU 934/1 x  | WK 829/5                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                      |           |
| 3.0 V6 (XJ6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AJ-V6   | 175 (238) | 04/03-03/09 | C 30 115     | W 719/36    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| 3.5 V8 (XJ8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AJV8    | 190 (258) | 04/03-03/09 |              | W 713/29    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |             | C 30 115     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                      |           |

|                                                                                                                               |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                               |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| JAGUAR                                                                                                                        |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| XJ / XJR (X350)03 →                                                                                                           |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                    |  |           |           |             |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26.<br>mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup>                                                                                                                    |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  | CUK 2950<br>H 50 002           | CA<br>HTF      |
| 4.2 V8 (XJ8)                                                                                                                  |  | AJ34      | 219 (298) | 04/03-03/09 |  |  |  | C 30 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 713/29  |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                             |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 4.2 V8 Kompressor (XJR)                                                                                                       |  |           | 306 (416) | 04/07 →     |  |  |  | C 30 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 713/29  |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                             |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 4.2 V8 Kompressor (XJR/ XJ8 Super)                                                                                            |  | AJ34      | 291 (395) | 04/03-03/09 |  |  |  | C 30 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 713/29  |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                             |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| XJ / XJR (X351)10 →                                                                                                           |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                    |  |           |           |             |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP28.<br>mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup>                                                                                                                    |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  | CUK 2030<br>H 50 002           | CA<br>HTF      |
| 2.0                                                                                                                           |  |           | 177 (241) | 05/12 →     |  |  |  | C 30 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 7015    |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 3.0 V6 Diesel                                                                                                                 |  |           | 202 (275) | 01/10 →     |  |  |  | C 30 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 826 x  |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 3.0 V6 Diesel                                                                                                                 |  |           | 221 (300) | 05/15 →     |  |  |  | C 30 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 826 x  |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                             |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 3.0 V6 Kompressor                                                                                                             |  |           | 250 (340) | 03/12 →     |  |  |  | C 30 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 8008 z |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 5.0 V8                                                                                                                        |  |           | 283 (385) | 01/10 →     |  |  |  | C 30 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 8008 z |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                             |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 5.0 V8                                                                                                                        |  |           | 346 (471) | 01/10 →     |  |  |  | C 30 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 8008 z |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                             |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 5.0 V8                                                                                                                        |  |           | 375 (510) | 01/10 →     |  |  |  | C 30 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 8008 z |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                             |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 5.0 V8                                                                                                                        |  |           | 405 (551) | 01/10 →     |  |  |  | C 30 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 8008 z |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                             |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 5.0 V8                                                                                                                        |  |           | 423 (575) | 07/17 →     |  |  |  | C 30 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 8008 z |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                             |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| XK / XKR (X150)06 →                                                                                                           |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                    |  |           |           |             |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26, 6HP28. mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup>                                                                                                                |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  | CUK 26 011<br>H 50 002         | CA<br>HTF      |
| 3.5 V8 (XK)                                                                                                                   |  | AJV8      | 190 (258) | 03/08 →     |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | W 713/29  |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 4.2 V8 (XK)                                                                                                                   |  |           | 219 (298) | 03/06 →     |  |  |  | C 25 021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 713/29  |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> B32753 →                                                                 |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 4.2 V8 Kompressor (XKR)                                                                                                       |  |           | 306 (416) | 03/06 →     |  |  |  | C 25 021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 713/29  |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> B32753 →                                                                 |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 5.0 V8 (XK)                                                                                                                   |  |           | 283 (385) | 05/09 →     |  |  |  | C 25 021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 8008 z |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 5.0 V8 (XKR)                                                                                                                  |  |           | 390 (530) | 09/10 →     |  |  |  | C 25 021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 8008 z |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 5.0 V8 Kompressor (XKR-S)                                                                                                     |  |           | 405 (550) | 01/11 →     |  |  |  | C 25 021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 8008 z |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 5.0 V8 Kompressor (XKR)                                                                                                       |  |           | 375 (510) | 05/09 →     |  |  |  | C 25 021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 8008 z |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| XK8 (X100)96-07                                                                                                               |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                    |  |           |           |             |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP24.<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26.<br>mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup> |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  | H 2522 x KIT<br>H 50 002       | HTF<br>HTF     |
| 4.0 (X100)                                                                                                                    |  | AJ 27     | 216 (294) | 09/96-09/02 |  |  |  | C 31 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 719/7   |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 4.0 (X100)                                                                                                                    |  | AJ 27     | 267 (363) | 02/98-09/02 |  |  |  | C 31 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 719/7   |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 4.0 XKR (X100)                                                                                                                |  |           | 276 (375) | 05/98-05/07 |  |  |  | C 31 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 719/7   |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 4.2 (X100)                                                                                                                    |  | AJ34      | 219 (298) | 08/02-03/06 |  |  |  | C 31 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → A30644<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> A30645 → |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           | → 02/03<br>03/03 → |                    | W 719/7<br>W 713/29 |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 4.2 R (X100)                                                                                                                  |  | AJ34 SC   | 291 (396) | 08/02-03/06 |  |  |  | C 31 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                    | → 02/03<br>03/03 → |                     | W 719/7<br>W 713/29 |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → A30644<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> A30645 → |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| X-Type (CF1)01-09                                                                                                             |  |           |           |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                    |  |           |           |             |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                   |           |                    |                    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  | CU 5141<br>CUK 5141<br>FP 5141 | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| 2.0 Diesel (X400)                                                                                                             |  | X404/X409 | 96 (130)  | 07/03-10/09 |  |  |  | C 4692                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 920 x  |                    | WK 829/3           |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 2.0 V6 (X400)                                                                                                                 |  | AJ20      | 114 (155) | 02/02-10/05 |  |  |  | C 38 116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 719/36  |                    | WK 512             |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |
| 2.2 Diesel (X400)                                                                                                             |  | X404      | 114 (155) | 07/05-03/08 |  |  |  | C 4692                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 920 x  |                    | WK 829/3           |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |                                |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|
|         |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| <b>JAGUAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| <b>X-Type (CF1)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |     |       | <b>01-09</b>                                                                                                                                       |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |     |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                  |                  | CU 5141                                                                               |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |     |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |                  |                  | CUK 5141                                                                              |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |     |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                  |                  | FP 5141                                                                               |  |    |
| 2.2 Diesel (X400)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | X404                 | 107 | (145) | 04/08-10/09                                                                                                                                        | C 4692           | HU 920 x         | WK 829/3                                                                              |  |    |
| 2.5 V6 (X400)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AJ25                 | 144 | (196) | 03/01-10/09                                                                                                                                        | C 38 116         | W 719/36         | WK 512                                                                                |  |    |
| 3.0 V6 (X400)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AJ30                 | 169 | (231) | 03/01-10/09                                                                                                                                        | C 38 116         | W 719/36         | WK 512                                                                                |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| <b>JDM (SIMPA-JDM)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| <b>Titane</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |     |       | <b>97 →</b>                                                                                                                                        |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  |    |  |    |
| 500 Diesel (Titane III)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yanmar Diesel 523 cc | 4   | (5)   | 01/97 →                                                                                                                                            | C 2356/5         | W 67/1           |                                                                                       |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| <b>JEEP</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| <b>Cherokee I (XJ)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |     |       | <b>86-01</b>                                                                                                                                       |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  |    |  |    |
| 2.1 TD (XJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | J8S                  | 64  | (87)  | 01/88-11/01                                                                                                                                        | C 13 109         | W 920/47         |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 2.1 TD (XJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | J8S                  | 59  | (80)  | 06/89-03/92                                                                                                                                        | C 13 109         | W 75/3           |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 2.5 TD (XJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      | 85  | (116) | 01/88-11/01                                                                                                                                        | → 08/95 C 13 109 | W 719/14         | WK 9055 z                                                                             |  |    |
| 2.5 TD (XJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M51, M52             | 89  | (121) | 10/95-11/01                                                                                                                                        |                  | W 719/14         | WK 9055 z                                                                             |  |    |
| 2.5i (XJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EPE                  | 90  | (122) | 12/91-11/01                                                                                                                                        | C 3594/1         | W 920/6          |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 2.5i (XJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      | 87  | (118) | 11/96-11/01                                                                                                                                        | C 3594/1         | W 920/6          |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 4.0 (XJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M400L                | 131 | (178) | 10/86-09/90                                                                                                                                        | C 3594/1         | W 920/47         |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 4.0i (XJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ERH                  | 136 | (185) | 01/88-11/01                                                                                                                                        | C 3594/1         | → 12/90 W 920/47 |                                                                                       |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  | 01/91 → W 920/6  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 4.0i (XJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      | 126 | (171) | 01/88-11/01                                                                                                                                        | C 3594/1         | → 12/90 W 920/47 |                                                                                       |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  | 01/91 → W 920/6  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 4.0i (XJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MX                   | 135 | (184) | 12/91-11/01                                                                                                                                        | C 3594/1         | W 920/6          |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 4.0i (XJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      | 131 | (178) | 01/95-11/01                                                                                                                                        | C 3594/1         | W 920/6          |                                                                                       |  |    |
| <b>Cherokee II (KJ)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |     |       | <b>01-08</b>                                                                                                                                       |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  |  |  |    |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | 108 | (146) | 01/02-01/08                                                                                                                                        |                  | W 7035           |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 2.5 CRD Turbodiesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | 105 | (142) | 10/01-06/03                                                                                                                                        | C 2975           | HU 718 x         |                                                                                       |  |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  | W 719/14                                                                              |  |    |
| 2.8 CRD Turbodiesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | 110 | (150) | 05/03-05/05                                                                                                                                        | C 2975           | W 719/14         |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 2.8 CRD Turbodiesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | 120 | (163) | 04/05-01/08                                                                                                                                        | C 2975           | → 12/06 W 719/14 | WK 854/2                                                                              |  |    |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  | 01/07 → HU 820/2 x                                                                    |  |    |
| 3.7i V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | 155 | (210) | 10/01-01/08                                                                                                                                        | C 2975           | W 719/27         |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 3.7i V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | 150 | (204) | 09/03-01/08                                                                                                                                        | C 2975           | W 719/27         |                                                                                       |  |    |
| <b>Cherokee III (KK)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |     |       | <b>07 →</b>                                                                                                                                        |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  | CU 1811-2                                                                             |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |     |       | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> W5J400                                       |                  |                  | H 182 KIT                                                                             |  |    |
| 2.8 CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | 130 | (177) | 03/08 →                                                                                                                                            | C 30 198         |                  | WK 8034                                                                               |  |    |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  | HU 820/2 x                                                                            |  |    |
| 2.8 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ENS                  | 147 | (200) | 01/10 →                                                                                                                                            | C 30 198         | HU 820/2 x       |                                                                                       |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  | PU 7006                                                                               |  |    |
| 3.7i V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | 151 | (205) | 03/08 →                                                                                                                                            | C 30 198         | → 12/08 W 719/27 |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 4.7 V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | 223 | (303) | 09/07-12/08                                                                                                                                        | C 2975           |                  |  |  |    |
| <b>Cherokee IV (KL)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |     |       | <b>13 →</b>                                                                                                                                        |                  |                  |                                                                                       |  |    |
| 2.0 CRD (KL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | 125 | (170) | 10/13 →                                                                                                                                            | C 27 047         | HU 8006 z        |                                                                                       |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  | PU 7006                                                                               |  |    |
| 2.0 Multijet (KL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | 103 | (140) | 04/14 →                                                                                                                                            | C 27 047         | HU 8006 z        |                                                                                       |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  | PU 7006                                                                               |  |    |
| 2.2 CRD (KL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | 143 | (194) | 09/18 →                                                                                                                                            |                  | HU 8006 z        | PU 7006                                                                               |  |    |
| 2.2 Multijet (KL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | 147 | (200) | 05/15 →                                                                                                                                            | C 27 047         | HU 8006 z        |                                                                                       |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  | PU 7006                                                                               |  |    |
| 2.2 Multijet (KL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | 136 | (185) | 05/15 →                                                                                                                                            | C 27 047         | HU 8006 z        |                                                                                       |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |     |       |                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                  | PU 7006                                                                               |  |    |
| 2.4 (KL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | 137 | (184) | 10/13 →                                                                                                                                            | C 27 047         |                  |  |  |    |
| 3.2 V6 (KL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      | 200 | (272) | 10/13 →                                                                                                                                            | C 27 047         |                  |  |  |    |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|         |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>JEEP</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Cherokee Pioneer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |           |             | <b>04-05</b>                                                                                                 |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  |    | CA  |
| 2.5 CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 105 (142) | 01/04-01/05 | C 2975                                                                                                       | HU 718 x           |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.8 CRD Turbodiesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | 110 (150) | 01/05-09/05 | C 2975                                                                                                       | W 719/14           |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Commander (XH, XK)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |           |             | <b>05-10</b>                                                                                                 |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  |    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> W5J400 |                    |                                                                                       |  | H 182 KIT                                                                             | HTF |
| 3.0 CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EX        | 160 (218) | 07/06-12/10 | C 2975                                                                                                       | HU 821 x           | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 3.0 CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EX        | 155 (211) | 09/05-12/10 | C 2975                                                                                                       | HU 821 x           | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 3.7 (XK, XH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EKG       | 157 (213) | 09/05-12/10 | C 2975                                                                                                       | → 12/08 W 719/27   |    |  | CU 4727                                                                               | CA  |
| 4.7 V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EV        | 170 (231) | 07/06-12/10 | C 2975                                                                                                       | → 12/07 W 920/6    |    |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 4.7 V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EVE       | 223 (303) | 01/08-12/09 | C 2975                                                                                                       |                    |    |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 5.7 V8 HEMI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EZ        | 240 (326) | 07/06-12/10 | C 2975                                                                                                       | → 12/07 W 920/6    |    |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 5.7 V8 HEMI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EZ        | 255 (347) | 06/09-12/10 | C 2975                                                                                                       | W 920/45           |    |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Compass</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |           |             | <b>06 →</b>                                                                                                  |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  | CU 2227                                                                               | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2227                                                                              | CA  |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 115 (156) | 03/11 →     |                                                                                                              | W 7030             |    |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.0 CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 88 (120)  | 09/06 →     | C 33 007                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x         | WK 722/1                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.0 CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 103 (140) | 09/06 →     | C 33 007                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x         | WK 722/1                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.2 CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 120 (163) | 03/11 →     |                                                                                                              | HU 7010 z          | WK 8051                                                                               |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.2 CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 100 (136) | 05/11 →     |                                                                                                              | HU 7010 z          | WK 8051                                                                               |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 125 (170) | 09/06 →     | → 02/11 C 33 007                                                                                             | W 7030             |    |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Compass II (MP)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |           |             | <b>17 →</b>                                                                                                  |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  | CU 22 022                                                                             | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  | CUK 22 022                                                                            | CA  |
| 1.4 MultiAir (MP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           | 125 (170) | 03/17 →     | C 21 002                                                                                                     | W 716/2            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.4 MultiAir (MP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           | 103 (140) | 03/17 →     | C 21 002                                                                                                     | W 716/2            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.6 MultiJet CRD (MP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | 88 (120)  | 03/17 →     | C 21 002                                                                                                     | HU 8006 z          | PU 7005                                                                               |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.0 MultiJet CRD (BU)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | 125 (170) | 03/17 →     | C 21 002                                                                                                     | HU 8006 z          | PU 7005                                                                               |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.0 MultiJet CRD (MP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | 103 (140) | 03/17 →     | C 21 002                                                                                                     | HU 8006 z          | PU 7005                                                                               |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Grand Cherokee I (Z/ZJ)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |           |             | <b>91-99</b>                                                                                                 |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  |  | CA  |
| 2.5 TD (Z/ZG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M51       | 85 (115)  | 10/95-04/99 | C 28 150                                                                                                     |                    | WK 9055 z                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    | W 719/14                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 4.0i (ZJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           | 132 (180) | 09/91-04/99 | C 28 150                                                                                                     | W 920/6            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 4.0i (ZJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MX        | 135 (184) | 09/91-04/99 |                                                                                                              | W 920/6            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 4.0i (Z/ZG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | S01       | 130 (177) | 10/95-04/99 | C 28 150                                                                                                     | W 920/6            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 5.2 (Z/ZG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Y01       | 156 (212) | 10/95-04/99 | C 28 150                                                                                                     | W 920/6            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 5.2i (ZJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           | 155 (211) | 01/92-04/99 | C 28 150                                                                                                     | W 920/6            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 5.2i (ZJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Y         | 158 (215) | 09/92-04/99 | C 28 150                                                                                                     | W 920/6            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 5.9i (ZJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           | 177 (241) | 08/97-04/99 | C 28 150                                                                                                     | W 920/6            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Grand Cherokee II (WJ/WG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |           |             | <b>99-05</b>                                                                                                 |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  | CU 4727                                                                               | CA  |
| 2.7 CRD (WJ, WG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | OM 612    | 120 (163) | 09/01-07/05 | C 28 150                                                                                                     | HU 718/1 k         | WK 842/19                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DGJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  | H 182 KIT                                                                             | HTF |
| 3.1 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | VM Diesel | 103 (140) | 04/99-11/01 | C 28 150                                                                                                     | 01/01 → HU 932/6 n |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 4.0 (WJ, WG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | 140 (190) | 04/99-07/05 | C 28 150                                                                                                     | W 920/6            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 4.7 V8 (WJ, WG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | 166 (226) | 04/99-06/00 | C 28 150                                                                                                     | W 920/6            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 4.7 V8 (WJ, WG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | 162 (220) | 01/00-07/05 | C 28 150                                                                                                     | W 920/6            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 4.7 V8 (WJ, WG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | 167 (227) | 07/03-07/05 | C 28 150                                                                                                     | W 920/6            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 4.7 V8 H.O. (WJ, WG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | 190 (258) | 09/01-07/05 |                                                                                                              | W 920/6            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Grand Cherokee III (WH)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |           |             | <b>05-10</b>                                                                                                 |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                       |  | CU 4727                                                                               | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> W5J400 |                    |                                                                                       |  | H 182 KIT                                                                             | HTF |
| 3.0 CRD V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | OM 642    | 160 (218) | 06/05-12/10 | C 2975                                                                                                       | HU 821 x           | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 3.0 CRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EXL       | 132 (180) | 05/06-12/10 | C 2975                                                                                                       | HU 821 x           | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 4.7 V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | 170 (231) | 06/05-12/10 | C 2975                                                                                                       | → 12/07 W 920/6    |  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 5.7 V8 HEMI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           | 240 (326) | 06/05-12/08 | C 2975                                                                                                       | → 12/07 W 920/6    |  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 5.7 V8 HEMI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           | 259 (352) | 01/09-12/10 | C 2975                                                                                                       |                    |  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 6.1 V8 HEMI - SRT8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           | 313 (426) | 03/06-12/10 | C 2975                                                                                                       | → 12/07 W 920/6    |  |  |                                                                                       |     |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |                               |  |      |  |         |
| <b>JEEP</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| <b>Grand Cherokee IV (WK/WK2)</b>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 27 008 CA                                                                             |
| 3.0 CRD                                                                         | 140 (190)                                                                       | 05/11 →                                                                         | C 22 029                                                                                                     | HU 7018 z                                                                         |                                                                                       | PU 7006                                                                           |                                                                                          |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 3.0 CRD                                                                         | 177 (241)                                                                       | 05/11 →                                                                         | C 22 029                                                                                                     | HU 7018 z                                                                         |                                                                                       | PU 7006                                                                           |                                                                                          |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 3.0 V6 CRD                                                                      | 184 (250)                                                                       | 08/13 →                                                                         | C 22 029                                                                                                     | HU 7018 z                                                                         |                                                                                       | PU 7006                                                                           |                                                                                          |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 3.6 V6                                                                          | 210 (286)                                                                       | 12/10 →                                                                         | C 22 039                                                                                                     | → 12/13 HU 6009 z                                                                 |    |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 5.7 V8 HEMI                                                                     | 259 (352)                                                                       | 12/10 →                                                                         | C 22 039                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 6.4 V8 SR-T                                                                     | 344 (468)                                                                       | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 22 039                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| <b>Liberty I (KJ)</b>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>01 →</b>                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  CA   |
| 2.4i                                                                            | 115 (156)                                                                       | 01/01 →                                                                         |                                                                                                              | W 7035                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.5 CRD Turbodiesel                                                             | 104 (142)                                                                       | 01/01-06/03                                                                     | C 2975                                                                                                       | HU 718 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.8 CRD Turbodiesel                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/03-05/05                                                                     | C 2975                                                                                                       | W 719/14                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.8 CRD Turbodiesel                                                             | 120 (163)                                                                       | 04/05 →                                                                         | C 2975                                                                                                       | → 12/06 W 719/14                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | 01/07 → HU 820/2 x                                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 3.7i V6                                                                         | 157 (214)                                                                       | 01/01 →                                                                         | C 2975                                                                                                       | W 719/27                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 3.7i V6                                                                         | 150 (204)                                                                       | 09/03 →                                                                         | C 2975                                                                                                       | W 719/27                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| <b>Liberty II (KK)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> W5J400 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 1811-2 CA                                                                             |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | H 182 KIT HTF                                                                            |
| 2.8 CRD                                                                         | 130 (177)                                                                       | 03/08 →                                                                         | C 30 198                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 8034                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | HU 820/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 3.7i V6                                                                         | 151 (205)                                                                       | 03/08 →                                                                         | C 30 198                                                                                                     | → 12/08 W 719/27                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| <b>Patriot</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 2227 CA                                                                               |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 2227 CA                                                                              |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | 115 (156)                                                                       | 03/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                                              | W 7030                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 CRD                                                                         | 88 (120)                                                                        | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 33 007                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 722/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 CRD                                                                         | 103 (140)                                                                       | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 33 007                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 722/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.2 CRD                                                                         | 120 (163)                                                                       | 02/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                                              | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 8051                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.2 CRD                                                                         | 100 (136)                                                                       | 03/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                                              | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 8051                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.4 16V                                                                         | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/07 →                                                                         | → 02/11 C 33 007                                                                                             | W 7030                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| <b>Renegade (BU)</b>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 22 022 CA                                                                             |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 22 022 CA                                                                            |
| 1.4 MultiAir (BU)                                                               | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 21 002                                                                                                     | → 06/16 HU 713/1 x                                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | 07/16 → W 716/2                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 1.4 MultiAir (BU)                                                               | 125 (170)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 21 002                                                                                                     | → 06/16 HU 713/1 x                                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | 07/16 → W 716/2                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 E-torQ (BU)                                                                 | 81 (110)                                                                        | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 21 002                                                                                                     | HU 816/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 MultiJet CRD (BU)                                                           | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 21 002                                                                                                     | HU 8006 z                                                                         | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 CRD (BU) EJJ                                                                | 70 (95)                                                                         | 11/16 →                                                                         | C 21 002                                                                                                     | HU 8006 z                                                                         | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 MultiJet CRD (BU)                                                           | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 21 002                                                                                                     | HU 8006 z                                                                         | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 MultiJet CRD (BU)                                                           | 125 (170)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 21 002                                                                                                     | HU 8006 z                                                                         | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 MultiJet CRD (BU)                                                           | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 21 002                                                                                                     | HU 8006 z                                                                         | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| <b>Wrangler I (YJ)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>86-96</b>                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  CA |
| 2.5                                                                             | 89 (121)                                                                        | 12/91-08/96                                                                     | C 3474                                                                                                       | W 920/6                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 4.0                                                                             | 131 (178)                                                                       | 12/91-09/96                                                                     | C 3474                                                                                                       | W 920/6                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| <b>Wrangler II (TJ)</b>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>96 →</b>                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  CA |
| 2.4 (TJ)                                                                        | 105 (143)                                                                       | 11/02-04/07                                                                     |                                                                                                              | W 7035                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.5 (TJ) P00                                                                    | 87 (118)                                                                        | 08/96-04/07                                                                     |                                                                                                              | W 920/6                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 2.8 CRD                                                                         | 130 (177)                                                                       | 03/07 →                                                                         | C 2975                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | HU 820/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 3.8                                                                             | 146 (199)                                                                       | 03/07-12/08                                                                     |                                                                                                              | W 7035                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 4.0 S01                                                                         | 130 (177)                                                                       | 08/96-04/07                                                                     |                                                                                                              | W 920/6                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 4.0 (TJ)                                                                        | 124 (169)                                                                       | 06/98-04/07                                                                     |                                                                                                              | W 920/6                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 4.0 (TJ)                                                                        | 128 (174)                                                                       | 09/03-04/07                                                                     |                                                                                                              | W 920/6                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |

|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |  |  |  |  |      |            |  |
| <b>JEEP</b>                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Wrangler III (JK)</b>                                                                          |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | → 02/11  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.8 CRD                                                                                           | 130 (177)                                                                       | 04/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 8034                                                                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | HU 820/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 CRD                                                                                           | 120 (163)                                                                       | 07/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 8034                                                                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | HU 820/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 CRD                                                                                           | 147 (200)                                                                       | 10/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 8034                                                                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.6 V6                                                                                            | 209 (284)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | → 12/13                                                                           | HU 6009 z                                                                             |          |                                                                                   |
| 3.8 V6                                                                                            | 146 (199)                                                                       | 03/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 7035                                                                                |          |                                                                                   |
| <b>Wrangler IV (JL)</b>                                                                           |                                                                                 | <b>17 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Turbo T-GDI (JL72, JL74)                                                                      | EC1                                                                             | 11/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | W 7030                                                                            |    |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CRDi Multijet Turbodiesel (JL72, JL74)                                                        | EBH                                                                             | 11/17 →                                                                         | C 31 027                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>KIA MOTORS</b>                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Besta</b>                                                                                      |                                                                                 | <b>93 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |          | CA                                                                                |
| 2.2 D                                                                                             | 48 (65)                                                                         | 06/93 →                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 815 x                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Hauptstrom / Primary flow <sup>(21)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Nebenstrom / Secondary flow <sup>(42)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 1114/80                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Bongo III</b>                                                                                  |                                                                                 | <b>03 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |          | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 TDCi                                                                                          | D4BH                                                                            | 01/04 →                                                                         | C 16 007                                                                        | W 930/26                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDCi                                                                                          | D4CB                                                                            | 01/04 →                                                                         | C 16 007                                                                        | W 930/26                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.9 TDiC                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 01/04 →                                                                         | C 16 006                                                                        | W 930/26                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Carens I (FC)</b>                                                                              |                                                                                 | <b>00-02</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 16V (FC)                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 10/00-08/02                                                                     | C 34 100                                                                        | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Carens II (FJ)</b>                                                                             |                                                                                 | <b>02-06</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 26 000-2                                                                                 | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 16V (FJ)                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 07/02-09/06                                                                     | C 34 100                                                                        | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 16V (FJ)                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 07/02-09/06                                                                     | C 34 100                                                                        | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (FJ)                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 09/04-09/06                                                                     | C 34 100                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CRDi (FJ)                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 07/02-09/06                                                                     | C 34 100                                                                        | W 718 x                                                                           | WK 854/6                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 830/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Carens III (UN)</b>                                                                            |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2336                                                                                     | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2336                                                                                    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                           | D2                                                                              | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 26 012                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 06/10 →                                                                         | C 26 018                                                                        | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 824/3                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CRDi 110                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 06/10 →                                                                         | C 26 018                                                                        | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 824/3                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                           | G4KA                                                                            | 10/06 →                                                                         | C 26 012                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                          | D4EA                                                                            | 06/06 →                                                                         | C 26 018                                                                        |                                                                                   | → 09/06 WK 824/2                                                                      |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | HU 822/5 x                                                                        | 10/06 → WK 824/3                                                                      |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 8011                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CRDi 115                                                                                      | D4EA                                                                            | 05/07 →                                                                         | C 26 018                                                                        |                                                                                   | → 09/06 WK 824/2                                                                      |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | HU 822/5 x                                                                        | 10/06 → WK 824/3                                                                      |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 8011                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Carens IV</b>                                                                                  |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 24 013                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 24 013                                                                                  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 GDI                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 26 008                                                                        | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 26 008                                                                        | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 824/3                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 26 008                                                                        | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 824/3                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 07/15 →                                                                         | C 26 008                                                                        | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 824/3                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 MPI                                                                                           | G4NA                                                                            | 01/14 →                                                                         | C 26 008                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 GDI                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 26 008                                                                        | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 GDI                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 26 008                                                                        | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Carnival I / Sedona I (UP)</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>99-01</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2640                                                                                     | CA                                                                                |
| 2.5 V6                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 08/99-10/01                                                                     | C 27 025                                                                        | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |                                                                |                                          |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|----|
|         |          |           |             |                                                                |                                          |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| <b>KIA MOTORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |                                                                |                                          |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| <b>Carnival I / Sedona I (UP)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             | <b>99-01</b>                                                   |                                          |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                                          |                                                                                       |  | CU 2640    | CA |
| 2.9 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          | 93 (126)  | 08/99-10/01 | C 3065                                                         | WP 928/81                                | WK 815 x                                                                              |  |            |    |
| <b>Carnival II / Sedona II (GQ)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |           |             | <b>01 →</b>                                                    |                                          |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             |                                                                |                                          |                                                                                       |  | CU 2640    | CA |
| 2.5 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | K5       | 110 (150) | 09/01-06/06 | C 27 025                                                       | W 811/80                                 |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| 2.9 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | J3       | 106 (144) | 09/01 →     | C 3065                                                         | W 930/26                                 | → 11/01 WK 940/11 x                                                                   |  |            |    |
| 3.5 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          | 143 (194) | 07/02-06/06 | C 27 025                                                       | W 610/3                                  |    |  |            |    |
| <b>Carnival III / Sedona III (VQ)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |           |             | <b>06 →</b>                                                    |                                          |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             |                                                                |                                          |                                                                                       |  | CU 2434    | CA |
| 2.2 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 143 (194) | 01/10 →     |                                                                | HU 7027 z                                | WK 8019                                                                               |  |            |    |
| 2.2 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D4HB     | 110 (150) | 01/10 →     |                                                                | HU 7027 z                                | WK 8019                                                                               |  |            |    |
| 2.7 V6 (VQ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | G6EA     | 139 (189) | 06/06 →     |                                                                | → 10/07 W 811/80                         |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| <b>Cee'd / Pro_Cee'd / Sports Wagon (ED)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           |             | <b>07 →</b>                                                    |                                          |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                  |                                          |                                                                                       |  | CU 2532    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                  |                                          |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2532   | CA |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | 77 (105)  | 01/07 →     | C 2029                                                         | W 811/80                                 |    |  |            |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G4FA     | 80 (109)  | 01/07 →     | C 2029                                                         | W 811/80                                 |    |  |            |    |
| 1.4 LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G4FA     | 80 (109)  | 01/09-12/10 | C 2029                                                         | W 811/80                                 |    |  |            |    |
| 1.4 LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G4FA     | 64 (87)   | 06/11-04/12 | C 2029                                                         | W 811/80                                 |    |  |            |    |
| 1.4 CVT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | 66 (90)   | 10/10 →     | C 2029                                                         | W 811/80                                 |    |  |            |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G4FC     | 90 (122)  | 01/07 →     | C 2029                                                         | W 811/80                                 |    |  |            |    |
| 1.6 LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G4FC     | 91 (124)  | 06/07-12/11 | C 2029                                                         | W 811/80                                 |    |  |            |    |
| 1.6 LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G4FC     | 87 (118)  | 06/11-12/11 | C 2029                                                         | W 811/80                                 |    |  |            |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | 92 (125)  | 09/07 →     | C 2029                                                         | W 811/80                                 |    |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D4FB-L   | 66 (90)   | 01/07 →     | C 2029                                                         | → 07/09 HU 712/10 x<br>08/09 → HU 7001 x | → 04/08 WK 824/1<br>05/08 → WK 8019                                                   |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D4FB     | 85 (115)  | 01/07 →     | C 2029                                                         | → 07/09 HU 712/10 x<br>08/09 → HU 7001 x | → 04/08 WK 824/1<br>05/08 → WK 8019                                                   |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 94 (128)  | 10/10 →     | C 2029                                                         | HU 7001 x                                | WK 8019                                                                               |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CVT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DOHC-MPI | 85 (116)  | 09/07 →     | C 2029                                                         | W 811/80                                 |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G4GC     | 105 (143) | 01/07-12/09 | C 2029                                                         | W 811/80                                 |  |  |            |    |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D4EA     | 103 (140) | 05/07 →     | C 2029                                                         | HU 822/5 x<br>W 8011                     | WK 824/1                                                                              |  |            |    |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |                                                                |                                          |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| <b>Cee'd II / Pro_Cee'd II / Sports Wagon II (JD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |           |             | <b>12 →</b>                                                    |                                          |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             |                                                                |                                          |                                                                                       |  | CU 24 013  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |                                                                |                                          |                                                                                       |  | CUK 24 013 | CA |
| 1.0 T-GDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | 88 (120)  | 05/15 →     | C 27 021                                                       | W 7023                                   |  |  |            |    |
| 1.0 T-GDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | G3LC     | 74 (101)  | 05/15 →     | C 27 021                                                       | W 7023                                   |  |  |            |    |
| 1.4 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D4FC     | 66 (90)   | 05/12 →     | C 27 021                                                       | HU 7001 x                                | WK 8019                                                                               |  |            |    |
| 1.4 CVT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G4FA     | 73 (99)   | 06/12 →     | C 26 022                                                       | W 8017                                   |  |  |            |    |
| 1.4 LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G4FA     | 72 (98)   | 05/12 →     | C 26 022                                                       | W 8017                                   |  |  |            |    |
| 1.4 MPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | 74 (101)  | 05/15 →     | C 26 022                                                       | W 7023                                   |  |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D4FB     | 94 (128)  | 05/12 →     | C 27 021                                                       | HU 7001 x                                | WK 8019                                                                               |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 81 (110)  | 05/12 →     | C 27 021                                                       | HU 7001 x                                | WK 8019                                                                               |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 100 (136) | 05/15 →     | C 27 021                                                       | HU 7001 x                                | WK 824/1                                                                              |  |            |    |
| 1.6 GDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G4FD     | 99 (135)  | 05/12 →     | C 26 022                                                       | W 8017                                   |  |  |            |    |
| 1.6 GT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          | 150 (204) | 06/13 →     | C 27 021                                                       | W 811/80                                 |  |  |            |    |
| 1.6 Gamma MPi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | G4FC     | 96 (130)  | 05/12 →     | C 26 022                                                       | W 8017                                   |  |  |            |    |
| <b>Cerato I (LD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |           |             | <b>04 →</b>                                                    |                                          |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             |                                                                |                                          |                                                                                       |  | CU 2434    | CA |
| 1.5 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 75 (102)  | 09/05 →     | C 25 019                                                       | HU 712/10 x                              | WK 824/1                                                                              |  |            |    |
| 1.5 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 66 (90)   | 09/05 →     | C 25 019                                                       | HU 712/10 x                              | WK 824/1                                                                              |  |            |    |
| 1.5 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 54 (73)   | 09/05 →     | C 25 019                                                       | HU 712/10 x                              | WK 824/1                                                                              |  |            |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | 77 (105)  | 04/04 →     | C 2676                                                         | W 811/80                                 |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G4FC     | 90 (122)  | 05/06 →     |                                                                | W 811/80                                 |  |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D4FB     | 85 (115)  | 06/05 →     | C 25 019                                                       | HU 712/10 x                              | WK 8019                                                                               |  |            |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G4GC     | 105 (143) | 04/04 →     | C 2676                                                         | W 811/80                                 |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D4EA     | 83 (113)  | 04/04 →     | C 25 019                                                       | HU 718 x                                 | WK 824/1                                                                              |  |            |    |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D4EA     | 66 (90)   | 04/04 →     | C 25 019                                                       | HU 718 x                                 | WK 824/1                                                                              |  |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |                                                                |                                          |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |                                                                |                                          |                                                                                       |  |            |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|          |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| <b>KIA MOTORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Cerato II / Forte (TD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |             | <b>08 →</b>      |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | CU 2336                                                                                       | CA       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | CUK 2336                                                                                      | CA       |
| 1.6 (TD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | 93 (126)  | 09/08 →     | C 2029           | W 811/80                                                       |    |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.0 (TD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | G4KD      | 115 (156) | 09/08 →     | C 2029           | W 811/80                                                       |    |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.0 CVT (TD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | G4KD      | 110 (150) | 07/09-06/13 | C 2029           | W 811/80                                                       |    |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Cerato III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             | <b>12 →</b>      |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | CU 24 013                                                                                     | CA       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | CUK 24 013                                                                                    | CA       |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | G4FC      | 96 (130)  | 08/12 →     | C 26 022         | W 811/80                                                       |    |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | G4KD      | 110 (150) | 08/12 →     | C 26 022         | W 811/80                                                       |    |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Cerato Koup / Forte Koup</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             | <b>08 →</b>      |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | CU 2336                                                                                       | CA       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | CUK 2336                                                                                      | CA       |
| 1.6 (TD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | 93 (126)  | 09/08 →     | C 2029           | W 811/80                                                       |    |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.0 (TD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | 110 (150) | 09/08 →     | C 2029           | W 811/80                                                       |    |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.0 (TD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | 115 (156) | 09/08 →     | C 2029           | W 811/80                                                       |    |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Ceres</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             | <b>92-00</b>     |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |            | CA       |
| 2.2 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | 52 (71)   | 06/92-01/97 |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             |                  | W 811/80                                                       |                                                                                       | WK 815 x                |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.4 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | 53 (72)   | 02/97-02/00 |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             |                  | W 811/80                                                       |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Clarus</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |             | <b>96-01</b>     |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             |                  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                                                                                       |                         | CU 2521-2                                                                                     | CA       |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | T8        | 85 (116)  | 07/96-10/01 |                  | W 67/1                                                         |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | FE (16 V) | 98 (133)  | 07/96-10/01 |                  | W 67/1                                                         |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Grand Carnival (VQ)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             | <b>06 →</b>      |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.9 CRDi (VQ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | J3        | 136 (185) | 06/06 →     |                  | W 930/26                                                       |                                                                                       |                         | CU 2434                                                                                       | CA       |
| <b>Joice</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             | <b>00 →</b>      |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |          | CA       |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           | 88 (120)  | 09/01 →     | C 1891           | W 811/80                                                       |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           | 102 (139) | 03/00 →     | C 1891           | W 811/80                                                       |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| <b>K-Serie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |             | <b>99 →</b>      |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | → 12/09  | CA       |
| K 2500 2.5 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | 95 (129)  | 01/10 →     |                  | W 930/26                                                       |                                                                                       | WK 940/11 x             |                                                                                               |          |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |           |             | C 16 007         |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |           |             | C 16 006         |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| K 2500 2.5 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | 69 (94)   | 01/03 →     | 10/04 → C 16 007 | W 930/26                                                       |                                                                                       | WK 940/11 x             |                                                                                               |          |
| K 2700 2.7 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | J2        | 59 (80)   | 10/99 →     |                  | → 12/99<br>01/00 → W 1035                                      | → 03/00<br>04/00 → W 930/26                                                           | WK 815 x<br>WK 940/11 x |                                                                                               |          |
| K 2900 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | J3        | 92 (125)  | 02/08 →     |                  | W 930/26                                                       |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |           |             | C 16 007         |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |           |             | C 16 006         |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Magentis (GD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |           |             | <b>01-06</b>     |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | → 09/05                                                                                       | CU 2647  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | 10/05 →                                                                                       | CU 2362  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | 10/05 →                                                                                       | CUK 2362 |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | 100 (136) | 03/01-02/06 | C 2469           | W 811/80                                                       |                                                                                       | WK 614/11               |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.5 V6 24V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | 124 (170) | 03/01-02/06 | C 2469           | W 811/80                                                       |                                                                                       | WK 614/11               |                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Magentis II (MG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |           |             | <b>06 →</b>      |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | → 12/08                                                                                       | CUK 2362 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | → 12/08                                                                                       | CU 2362  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         | 01/09 →                                                                                       | CUK 2648 |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G4KA      | 106 (144) | 02/06-12/08 | C 26 012         | W 811/80                                                       |  |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | 121 (164) | 01/09 →     | C 26 012         | W 811/80                                                       |  |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D4EA      | 103 (140) | 03/06-12/08 | C 26 018         | HU 822/5 x<br>W 8011                                           |                                                                                       | WK 824/2                |                                                                                               |          |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | 110 (150) | 01/09 →     | C 26 018         | HU 822/5 x<br>W 8011                                           |                                                                                       | WK 824/3                |                                                                                               |          |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             |                  |                                                                |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.7 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | G6EA      | 138 (188) | 03/06-12/08 | C 26 012         |                                                                |  |                         |                                                                                               |          |
| 2.7 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | 142 (193) | 01/09 →     | C 26 012         |                                                                |  |                         |                                                                                               |          |



|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| KIA MOTORS                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Mohave</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 08 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2434                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 3.8 24V V6 Gasolina                                                             | 202                                                                             | (275)                                                                           | 01/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Niro</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 16 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 24 004<br>CUK 24 004                                                               | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 1.6 GDI Hybrid                                                                  | 104                                                                             | (141)                                                                           | 06/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Opirus</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 03 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0                                                                             | 138                                                                             | (188)                                                                           | 09/03 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6                                                                          | 145                                                                             | (197)                                                                           | 09/03-02/07                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 3.8 V6                                                                          | G6DA                                                                            | 196                                                                             | (266) 03/07 →                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 824 x                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Optima (TF) / Optima III</b>                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 26 017<br>CUK 26 017                                                               | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                        | 100                                                                             | (136)                                                                           | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 27 050                                                                          | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 824/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                             | 125                                                                             | (170)                                                                           | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 27 042                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                             | 204                                                                             | (277)                                                                           | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 27 050                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                             | 110                                                                             | (150)                                                                           | 08/10 →                                                                         | C 27 042                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CVT                                                                         | 119                                                                             | (162)                                                                           | 12/14-12/15                                                                     | C 27 042                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Hybrid                                                                      | 140                                                                             | (190)                                                                           | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 27 050                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Hybrid                                                                      | 131                                                                             | (177)                                                                           | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 27 050                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.4                                                                             | 149                                                                             | (203)                                                                           | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 27 050                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.4                                                                             | 132                                                                             | (180)                                                                           | 08/10 →                                                                         | C 27 050                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 Hybrid                                                                      | 154                                                                             | (209)                                                                           | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 27 050                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Optima IV (JF)</b>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 15 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                        | 104                                                                             | (141)                                                                           | 10/15 →                                                                         | C 28 036                                                                          | HU 7001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 CRDi (JF)                                                                   | D4FD                                                                            | 99                                                                              | (135) 09/16 →                                                                   | C 28 036                                                                          | HU 7001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                             | 120                                                                             | (163)                                                                           | 10/15 →                                                                         | C 28 036                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                             | NU                                                                              | 110                                                                             | (150) 09/15 →                                                                   | C 28 036                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 GDI Hybrid                                                                  |                                                                                 | 151                                                                             | (205) 09/16 →                                                                   | C 28 036                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 GDI Hybrid                                                                  | G4NG                                                                            | 115                                                                             | (156) 09/16 →                                                                   | C 28 036                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 T-GDI                                                                       | Theta 2                                                                         | 180                                                                             | (245) 09/16 →                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 GDI                                                                         | Theta 2                                                                         | 138                                                                             | (188) 01/18 →                                                                   | C 28 036                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 MPI                                                                         |                                                                                 | 132                                                                             | (180) 10/15 →                                                                   | C 28 036                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Picanto I (BA)</b>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 04-11                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                   | CU 1910                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 (BA)                                                                        | G4HE                                                                            | 45                                                                              | (61) 04/04-05/11                                                                | C 2617                                                                            | W 7023                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.1 (BA)                                                                        | G4HG                                                                            | 48                                                                              | (65) 04/04-05/11                                                                | C 2617                                                                            | W 7023                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.1 CRDi (BA)                                                                   |                                                                                 | 55                                                                              | (75) 11/05-05/11                                                                | C 2219                                                                            | HU 712/10 x                                                                       | WK 824/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Picanto II (TA)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 11 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 1910                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0                                                                             |                                                                                 | 49                                                                              | (67) 04/15 →                                                                    | C 22 015                                                                          | W 7023                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 (TA)                                                                        |                                                                                 | 51                                                                              | (69) 06/11 →                                                                    | C 22 015                                                                          | W 7023                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 LPG                                                                         |                                                                                 | 49                                                                              | (67) 02/14 →                                                                    | C 22 015                                                                          | W 7023                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 LPG (TA)                                                                    |                                                                                 | 60                                                                              | (82) 06/11 →                                                                    | C 22 015                                                                          | W 7023                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 (TA)                                                                        |                                                                                 | 63                                                                              | (85) 06/11 →                                                                    | C 22 015                                                                          | W 7023                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Picanto III (JA)</b>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 17 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 18 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 (JA)                                                                        | G3LA                                                                            | 49                                                                              | (67) 03/17 →                                                                    |                                                                                   | W 7023                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 T-GDi (JA)                                                                  | G3LC                                                                            | 74                                                                              | (101) 03/17 →                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 7023                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 (JA)                                                                        | G4LA                                                                            | 62                                                                              | (84) 03/17 →                                                                    |                                                                                   | W 7023                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Pregio</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 96 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.5 TCi (TB)                                                                    | D4BH                                                                            | 69                                                                              | (94) 09/02-09/04                                                                |                                                                                   | W 930/26                                                                          | WK 940/11 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 D                                                                           |                                                                                 | 61                                                                              | (83) 06/96 →                                                                    |                                                                                   | → 06/00<br>07/00 → W 1035                                                         | → 09/00<br>WK 815 x                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 07/00 → W 930/26                                                                  | 10/00 → WK 940/11 x                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Pride</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 90 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3 GLXi                                                                        | B3                                                                              | 44                                                                              | (60) 02/96 →                                                                    | C 2129                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 GLXi                                                                        | B3                                                                              | 53                                                                              | (72) 02/96-05/97                                                                | C 2129                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

| KIA MOTORS                                                                                                       |       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                         |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Pride</b>                                                                                                     |       |           |             | 90 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                         |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                         | CA       |
| 1.3 16V                                                                                                          | B3    | 47 (64)   | 10/96-06/99 | C 2129                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 67/1                       |                                         |          |
| <b>Quoris</b>                                                                                                    |       |           |             | 13 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                         |          |
| 3.8 GDI                                                                                                          |       | 210 (286) | 11/13 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7001 x                    |                                         |          |
| 5.0 GDI                                                                                                          |       | 313 (426) | 04/15 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7001 x                    |                                         |          |
| <b>Retona</b>                                                                                                    |       |           |             | 00 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                         |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                         | CA       |
| 2.0 i                                                                                                            | FED   | 94 (128)  | 05/00 →     | C 2733                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 610/2                      |                                         |          |
| 2.0 TD                                                                                                           | RFTCI | 61 (83)   | 05/00 →     | C 28 162                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              | WK 822/4                                |          |
| Hauptstrom / Primary flow <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                        |       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 811/80                     |                                         |          |
| Nebenstrom / Secondary flow <sup>(42)</sup>                                                                      |       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 1114/80                    |                                         |          |
| <b>Rio I (DC)</b>                                                                                                |       |           |             | 00-05                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                         |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |       |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |                              | CU 2521-2                               | CA       |
| 1.3i 16V                                                                                                         |       | 60 (82)   | 08/02-02/05 | C 2658                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 67/1                       |                                         |          |
| 1.3i 16V                                                                                                         | B3    | 55 (75)   | 05/00-10/05 | C 2658                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 67/1                       |                                         |          |
| 1.5i 16V                                                                                                         |       | 72 (98)   | 05/00-10/05 | C 2658                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 67/1                       |                                         |          |
| <b>Rio II (JB)</b>                                                                                               |       |           |             | 05 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                         |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              | CU 2336<br>CUK 2336                     | CA<br>CA |
| 1.4                                                                                                              | G4EE  | 71 (97)   | 09/05 →     | C 2775                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 811/80                     |                                         |          |
| 1.4                                                                                                              | G4EE  | 55 (75)   | 01/10-12/11 | C 2775                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 811/80                     |                                         |          |
| 1.5 CRDi                                                                                                         |       | 58 (79)   | 09/05 →     | C 2628                                                                                                                                                                                               | → 04/08<br>05/08 → HU 7001 x | → 10/06<br>11/06 → WK 824/2<br>WK 824/3 |          |
| 1.5 CRDi                                                                                                         | D4FA  | 81 (110)  | 09/05 →     | C 2628                                                                                                                                                                                               | → 04/08<br>05/08 → HU 7001 x | → 10/06<br>11/06 → WK 824/2<br>WK 824/3 |          |
| 1.6                                                                                                              | G4ED  | 82 (112)  | 09/05 →     | C 2775                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 811/80                     |                                         |          |
| <b>Rio III (UB)</b>                                                                                              |       |           |             | 11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                         |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |       |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Russland / Russia. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> X...                                                      |                              | CU 21 008                               | CA       |
|                                                                                                                  |       |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea, Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> K... / T... |                              | CU 2336                                 | CA       |
|                                                                                                                  |       |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea, Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> K... / T... |                              | CUK 2336                                | CA       |
| 1.1 CRDi (UB)                                                                                                    | D3FA  | 55 (75)   | 09/11 →     | C 25 016                                                                                                                                                                                             | HU 7001 x                    | WK 8019                                 |          |
| 1.2 CVVT (UB)                                                                                                    | G4LA  | 62 (84)   | 01/15 →     | C 25 013                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 7023                       |                                         |          |
| 1.25 (UB)                                                                                                        | G4LA  | 63 (86)   | 09/11 →     | C 25 013                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 7023                       |                                         |          |
| 1.25 (UB)                                                                                                        | G4LA  | 51 (69)   | 09/11 →     | C 25 013                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 7023                       |                                         |          |
| 1.4 (UB)                                                                                                         | G4FA  | 80 (109)  | 09/11 →     | C 25 016                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                         |          |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Russland / Russia                      |       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 811/80                     |                                         |          |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic |       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 8017                       |                                         |          |
| 1.4 CRDi (UB)                                                                                                    |       | 66 (90)   | 09/11 →     | C 25 016                                                                                                                                                                                             | HU 7001 x                    | WK 8019                                 |          |
| 1.6 (UB)                                                                                                         | G4FC  | 90 (123)  | 09/11 →     | C 25 016                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 811/80                     |                                         |          |
| <b>Rio IV (FB, SC, YB)</b>                                                                                       |       |           |             | 17 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                         |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              | CU 23 019<br>CUK 23 019/1               | CA<br>CA |
| 1.0 T-GDi 100                                                                                                    | G3LC  | 74 (101)  | 02/17 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 7023                       |                                         |          |
| 1.0 T-GDi 120                                                                                                    | G3LC  | 88 (120)  | 02/17 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 7023                       |                                         |          |
| 1.2                                                                                                              | G4LB  | 62 (84)   | 02/17 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 7023                       |                                         |          |
| 1.4 CRDi                                                                                                         | D4FC  | 57 (77)   | 02/17 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7001 x                    |                                         |          |
| 1.4 CRDi                                                                                                         | D4FC  | 66 (90)   | 02/17 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7001 x                    |                                         |          |
| 1.4                                                                                                              | G4LC  | 73 (99)   | 02/17 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 7023                       |                                         |          |
| 1.4                                                                                                              | G4LC  | 74 (100)  | 07/17 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 7023                       |                                         |          |
| 1.6                                                                                                              | G4FG  | 89 (121)  | 02/17 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 811/80                     |                                         |          |
| 1.6                                                                                                              | G4FG  | 90 (123)  | 07/17 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 811/80                     |                                         |          |
| 1.6                                                                                                              | G4FG  | 96 (130)  | 10/17 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 811/80                     |                                         |          |
| <b>Roadster (Elan)</b>                                                                                           |       |           |             | 99 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                         |          |
| 1.8                                                                                                              |       | 100 (136) | 08/99 →     | C 34 100                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 67/1                       |                                         |          |
| <b>Sephia</b>                                                                                                    |       |           |             | 93 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                         |          |
| 1.5i                                                                                                             | B5    | 59 (80)   | 02/96-12/98 |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 67/1                       |                                         |          |
| 1.6i                                                                                                             | B6    | 59 (80)   | 09/93 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 67/1                       |                                         |          |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |      |    |  |
| <b>KIA MOTORS</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sephia</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 | <b>93 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.8i                                                                            | 82 (112)                                                                        | 01/95 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Shuma I (Shepia II)</b>                                                      |                                                                                 | <b>98-01</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5i                                                                            | 65 (88)                                                                         | 04/98-05/01                                                                     | C 34 100                                                                        | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.8i                                                                            | 81 (110)                                                                        | 04/98-05/01                                                                     | C 34 100                                                                        | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Shuma II</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>01-04</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                        | 75 (101)                                                                        | 03/01-04/03                                                                     | C 34 100                                                                        | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                        | TED 84 (114)                                                                    | 01/03-08/04                                                                     | C 34 100                                                                        | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sorento I (JC)</b>                                                           |                                                                                 | <b>02 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                  |                                                                                   | → 07/06                                                                               | CU 2647                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                   | 08/06 →                                                                               | CU 2214-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 (JC)                                                                        | 4G64 102 (139)                                                                  | 07/02-07/06                                                                     | C 3033                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 CRDi (JC)                                                                   | D4CB 103 (140)                                                                  | 07/02-12/06                                                                     | C 3033                                                                          | W 930/26                                                                          | → 07/04 WK 854/1                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 05/06-08/06 WK 824/2                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/06 → WK 824/3                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 CRDi (JC)                                                                   | D4CB 125 (170)                                                                  | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 2941                                                                          | W 930/26                                                                          | → 08/06 WK 824/2                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 09/06 → WK 824/3                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 3.3 V6 (JC)                                                                     | G6DB 182 (248)                                                                  | 08/06 →                                                                         | C 2941                                                                          | → 08/07 HU 824 x                                                                  |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 09/07 → HU 7001 x                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 3.3 V6 (JC)                                                                     |                                                                                 | 12/06 →                                                                         | C 2941                                                                          | HU 824 x                                                                          |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6 (JC)                                                                     | G674, G6AU 143 (194)                                                            | 07/02-07/06                                                                     | C 3033                                                                          | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sorento II (XM)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 | <b>09 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2434                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                        | 110 (150)                                                                       | 11/10 →                                                                         | → 09/12 C 28 011                                                                | HU 7027 z                                                                         | → 09/12 WK 824/3                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/12 → C 29 019                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CRDi                                                                        | 145 (197)                                                                       | 11/09 →                                                                         | → 09/12 C 28 011                                                                | HU 7027 z                                                                         | → 09/12 WK 824/3                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/12 → C 29 019                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 VWT                                                                         | 128 (174)                                                                       | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 28 010                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 MPi                                                                         | Theta II 129 (175)                                                              | 10/12 →                                                                         | C 30 017                                                                        | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 GDI                                                                         | G4KJ 141 (192)                                                                  | 10/12 →                                                                         | C 30 017                                                                        | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sorento III (UM) / Sorento Prime (UM)</b>                                    |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 24 017                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                        | 136 (185)                                                                       | 10/14 →                                                                         | C 30 027                                                                        | HU 7027 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CRDi                                                                        | 147 (200)                                                                       | 10/14 →                                                                         | C 30 027                                                                        | HU 7027 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 GDI                                                                         | G4KJ 136 (185)                                                                  | 10/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Soul I (AM)</b>                                                              |                                                                                 | <b>09 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 19 001                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6                                                                             | 91 (124)                                                                        | 02/09-12/14                                                                     | C 26 014                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                             | 95 (129)                                                                        | 06/11-12/13                                                                     | C 25 016                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                        | 94 (128)                                                                        | 02/09 →                                                                         | → 07/11 C 26 014                                                                | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 8019                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 08/11 → C 25 016                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                        | 85 (115)                                                                        | 02/09 →                                                                         | → 07/11 C 26 014                                                                | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 8019                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 08/11 → C 25 016                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CWT                                                                         | 77 (105)                                                                        | 02/09 →                                                                         | C 26 014                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CWT                                                                         | G4FC 95 (129)                                                                   | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 25 016                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 GDI                                                                         | 103 (140)                                                                       | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 25 016                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6, 1.6 LPG                                                                    | 93 (126)                                                                        | 02/09 →                                                                         | C 26 014                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Soul II (PS)</b>                                                             |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 21 009                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6                                                                             | 91 (124)                                                                        | 02/14 →                                                                         | C 26 033                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                        | 94 (128)                                                                        | 03/14 →                                                                         | C 26 033                                                                        | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 8019                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                                        | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 26 033                                                                        | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 8019                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 GDI                                                                         | 97 (132)                                                                        | 03/14 →                                                                         | C 26 033                                                                        | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 T-GDI                                                                       | 150 (204)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         | C 26 033                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 MPI                                                                         | 113 (154)                                                                       | 02/14 →                                                                         | C 26 033                                                                        | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Spectra</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6i                                                                            | 75 (101)                                                                        | 01/05 →                                                                         | C 34 100                                                                        | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |

|                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                            |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| KIA MOTORS                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sportage I (JA)</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>94-05</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 TD 4WD                                                                                                                                                  | RF                                                                              | 61 (83)                                                                         | 10/97-02/05                                                                     | C 28 162                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | WK 822/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Hauptstrom / Primary flow <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Nebenstrom / Secondary flow <sup>(42)</sup>                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | W 1114/80                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                                                        | FE                                                                              | 70 (95)                                                                         | 04/94-09/99                                                                     | C 2733                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | W 610/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                    | FE (16 V)                                                                       | 94 (128)                                                                        | 04/94-02/05                                                                     | C 2733                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | W 610/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 87 (118)                                                                        | 09/01-02/05                                                                     | C 2733                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | W 610/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sportage II (JE_)</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>04-10</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                   | → 03/07                                                                               | CU 2336 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                   | → 03/07                                                                               | CUK 2336 CA                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                   | 04/07 →                                                                               | CUK 24 004 CA                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                   | 04/07 →                                                                               | CU 24 004 CA                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2214-2 CA                                                                      |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                    | D4EA                                                                            | 83 (113)                                                                        | 12/04-07/10                                                                     | C 2631                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718 x                                                                          | WK 824/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Anschraufilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | W 830/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                    | D4EA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/08-07/10                                                                     | C 2631                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 822/5 x                                                                        | WK 824/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | W 8011                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                    | D4EA                                                                            | 103 (140)                                                                       | 11/05-08/08                                                                     | C 2631                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | WK 824/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3. Anschraufilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | W 830/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 3                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | HU 718 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | HU 822/5 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4. Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | W 8011                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                                                        | G4GC                                                                            | 104 (141)                                                                       | 12/04-07/10                                                                     | C 2631                                                                                                                                                                      | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.7i V6                                                                                                                                                     | G6BA                                                                            | 129 (175)                                                                       | 12/04-07/10                                                                     | C 2631                                                                                                                                                                      | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sportage III (SL)</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Russland / Russia, Slowakei / Slovakia. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> X... / U... |                                                                                   | CU 24 004                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Russland / Russia, Slowakei / Slovakia. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> X... / U... |                                                                                   | CUK 24 004                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Südkorea / South Korea. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> K...                        |                                                                                   | CU 2336                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Südkorea / South Korea. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> K...                        |                                                                                   | CUK 2336                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 GDI                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 99 (135)                                                                        | 11/10 →                                                                         | C 26 013                                                                                                                                                                    | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 85 (115)                                                                        | 11/10 →                                                                         | C 26 013                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 8019                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/10 →                                                                         | C 26 013                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Russland / Russia, Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic, Südkorea / South Korea |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Slowakei / Slovakia                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | W 8017                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                         | G4KD                                                                            | 120 (163)                                                                       | 07/10 →                                                                         | C 26 013                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Slowakei / Slovakia                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | W 8017                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Südkorea / South Korea, Russland / Russia, Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 GDI                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 122 (166)                                                                       | 03/14 →                                                                         | C 26 013                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Russland / Russia, Tschechische Republik / Czech Republic, Südkorea / South Korea |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Slowakei / Slovakia                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | W 8017                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 100 (136)                                                                       | 08/10 →                                                                         | C 26 013                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7027 z                                                                         | WK 8019                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 135 (184)                                                                       | 03/14 →                                                                         | C 26 013                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7027 z                                                                         | WK 8019                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sportage IV (QL)</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Slowakei / Slovakia                                                                               |                                                                                   | CU 24 004                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Slowakei / Slovakia                                                                               |                                                                                   | CUK 24 004                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Südkorea / South Korea                                                                            |                                                                                   | CU 23 019                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Südkorea / South Korea                                                                            |                                                                                   | CUK 23 019/1                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 GDI                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 97 (132)                                                                        | 01/16 →                                                                         | C 28 035                                                                                                                                                                    | W 8017                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 T-GDI                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 130 (177)                                                                       | 01/16 →                                                                         | C 28 035                                                                                                                                                                    | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 85 (116)                                                                        | 01/16 →                                                                         | C 28 040                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 8060 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 CRDi                                                                                                                                                    | D4FD-L                                                                          | 104 (141)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         | C 28 040                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7001 x                                                                         | WK 8060 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                         | NU                                                                              | 110 (150)                                                                       | 12/15 →                                                                         | C 28 035                                                                                                                                                                    | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 100 (136)                                                                       | 01/16 →                                                                         | C 28 040                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7027 z                                                                         | WK 8060 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CRDi                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 136 (185)                                                                       | 01/16 →                                                                         | C 28 040                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7027 z                                                                         | WK 8060 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |



# KIA MOTORS

| Stinger (CK)                                                  |      |           |         | 17 →     |                    |                    |           |              |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|----|
| 2.0 T-GDi (CK)                                                | G4KL | 188 (256) | 09/17 → |          |                    | W 811/80           |           |              |    |
| 2.2 CRDi (CK)                                                 | D4HC | 149 (203) | 09/17 → |          |                    | HU 7027 z          |           |              |    |
| 2.2 CRDi (CK)                                                 | D4HC | 147 (200) | 09/17 → |          |                    | HU 7027 z          |           |              |    |
| Stonic (YB)                                                   |      |           |         | 17 →     |                    |                    |           |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                    |      |           |         |          |                    |                    |           | CU 23 019    | CA |
|                                                               |      |           |         |          |                    |                    |           | CUK 23 019/1 | CA |
| 1.0 T-GDi (YB)                                                | G3LC | 88 (120)  | 08/17 → |          |                    | W 7023             |           |              |    |
| 1.0 T-GDi (YB)                                                | G3LC | 74 (101)  | 08/18 → |          |                    | W 7023             |           |              |    |
| 1.2 (YB)                                                      | G4LB | 62 (84)   | 08/17 → |          |                    | W 7023             |           |              |    |
| 1.4 (YB)                                                      | G4LC | 73 (99)   | 08/17 → |          |                    | W 7023             |           |              |    |
| 1.6 CRDi (YB)                                                 | D4FB | 81 (110)  | 08/17 → |          |                    | HU 7001 x          |           |              |    |
| Venga                                                         |      |           |         | 10 →     |                    |                    |           |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                    |      |           |         |          |                    |                    |           | CU 23 010    | CA |
| 1.4 16V                                                       |      | 66 (90)   | 02/10 → | C 26 014 | → 05/16<br>06/16 → | W 811/80<br>W 8017 |           |              |    |
| 1.4 CRDi                                                      | D4FC | 66 (90)   | 02/10 → | C 26 014 |                    | HU 7001 x          |           |              |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5, Euro 4 |      |           |         |          |                    |                    | WK 8030   |              |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6         |      |           |         |          |                    |                    | WK 8060 z |              |    |
| 1.4 CRDi                                                      | D4FC | 55 (75)   | 02/10 → | C 26 014 |                    | HU 7001 x          |           | WK 8060 z    |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5, Euro 4 |      |           |         |          |                    |                    | WK 8030   |              |    |
| 1.4 CWT                                                       | G4FA | 66 (90)   | 04/15 → | C 26 014 | → 05/16<br>06/16 → | W 811/80<br>W 8017 |           |              |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                       | G4FC | 92 (125)  | 02/10 → | C 26 014 | → 05/16<br>06/16 → | W 811/80<br>W 8017 |           |              |    |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                      |      | 94 (128)  | 02/10 → | C 26 014 |                    | HU 7001 x          |           |              |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5, Euro 4 |      |           |         |          |                    |                    | WK 8030   |              |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6         |      |           |         |          |                    |                    | WK 8060 z |              |    |
| 1.6 CRDi                                                      |      | 85 (116)  | 02/10 → | C 26 014 |                    | HU 7001 x          |           |              |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4, Euro 5 |      |           |         |          |                    |                    | WK 8030   |              |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6         |      |           |         |          |                    |                    | WK 8060 z |              |    |

# KTM

| X-Bow                                      |           |           |         | 08 →     |  |            |  |       |    |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|--|------------|--|-------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |           |           |         |          |  |            |  |       | CA |
| 2.0                                        | BWA, CAEB | 177 (241) | 07/08 → | C 41 110 |  | HU 719/6 x |  | WK 69 |    |
| 2.0 GT                                     |           | 210 (286) | 05/13 → | C 41 110 |  | HU 719/6 x |  | WK 69 |    |
| 2.0 R                                      | BHZ, CDLA | 220 (299) | 07/10 → | C 41 110 |  | HU 719/6 x |  | WK 69 |    |
| 2.0 R                                      | BWA       | 200 (272) | 07/10 → | C 41 110 |  | HU 719/6 x |  | WK 69 |    |

# LADA (SHIGULI)

| Forma                                      |                 |         |             | 89 →     |  |                         |  |                                          |    |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                 |         |             |          |  |                         |  |                                          | CA |
| 1100                                       | BA3 21081 (KAT) | 39 (53) | 07/91 →     | C 2443/1 |  | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                      |    |
| 1300                                       | BA3 2108        | 48 (65) | 05/89-07/97 | C 2443/1 |  | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  |                                          |    |
| 1300                                       |                 | 46 (63) | 05/93 →     | C 2443/1 |  | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  |                                          |    |
| 1300                                       | BA3 2108        | 45 (61) | 07/91 →     | C 2443/1 |  | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                      |    |
| 1300                                       |                 | 50 (68) | 02/96 →     | C 2443/1 |  | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100) |    |
| 1500                                       | BA3 21083       | 53 (72) | 09/91 →     | C 2443/1 |  | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                      |    |
| 1500                                       |                 | 52 (71) | 11/94 →     | C 2443/1 |  | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                      |    |
| 1500                                       | BA3 21083 (KAT) | 50 (68) | 07/91 →     | C 2443/1 |  | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  |                                          |    |



|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |         |
| <b>LADA (SHIGULI)</b>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| <b>Granta</b> 11 →                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 26 004 CA                                                                             |
| 1.6 (2190)                                                                      | VAZ21126, VAZ-11186                                                             | 64 (87)                                                                         | 12/11 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 (2190)                                                                      | VAZ21126                                                                        | 72 (98)                                                                         | 12/11 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 (2190)                                                                      | VAZ-21127                                                                       | 78 (106)                                                                        | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 (2190)                                                                      | VAZ21126                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 12/11 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 (2190)                                                                      | VAZ21126                                                                        | 59 (80)                                                                         | 12/11 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                          |
| <b>Kalina</b> 04 →                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 26 004 CA                                                                             |
| 1.4 (1117,1118,1119)                                                            | VAZ-11194                                                                       | 66 (90)                                                                         | 11/08 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                          |
| 1.6                                                                             |                                                                                 | 72 (98)                                                                         | 10/04-06/13                                                                     | C 22 117                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 (1117,1118,1119)                                                            | VAZ1118.3                                                                       | 60 (82)                                                                         | 03/05 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                          |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 612/5                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 (2192, 2194)                                                                | VAZ-21127                                                                       | 78 (106)                                                                        | 11/13 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 (2192, 2194)                                                                | VAZ-11186                                                                       | 64 (87)                                                                         | 11/13 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 (2192, 2194)                                                                | VAZ-21126                                                                       | 72 (98)                                                                         | 11/13 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| <b>Largus</b> 12 →                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 1829 CA                                                                               |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 1829 CA                                                                              |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 1829 CA                                                                               |
| 1.6                                                                             | K7M                                                                             | 62 (84)                                                                         | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 33 006                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |  |                                                                                          |
| 1.6                                                                             | K4M                                                                             | 77 (105)                                                                        | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |  |                                                                                          |
| 1.6                                                                             | VAZ-11189                                                                       | 64 (87)                                                                         | 06/16 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |  |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 16V                                                                         |                                                                                 | 78 (106)                                                                        | 11/18 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |  |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 16V CNG                                                                     |                                                                                 | 78 (106)                                                                        | 11/18 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |  |                                                                                          |
| <b>Nadeschda</b> 97 →                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |  CA |
| 1.7                                                                             | VAZ-2121.3                                                                      | 60 (82)                                                                         | 12/97 →                                                                         | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.7i                                                                            | VAZ-2121.4                                                                      | 59 (80)                                                                         | 12/97 →                                                                         | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.8                                                                             | VAZ-2130                                                                        | 60 (82)                                                                         | 12/97 →                                                                         | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.8i                                                                            | VAZ-2130.1                                                                      | 67 (91)                                                                         | 12/97 →                                                                         | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| <b>Niva / 4x4 /Taiga</b> 76 →                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |  CA |
| 1.6                                                                             | BA3 2121                                                                        | 56 (76)                                                                         | 12/76-12/87                                                                     | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                                                         | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 1.6                                                                             | BA3 2121                                                                        | 54 (73)                                                                         | 01/87-03/95                                                                     | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                                                         | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                          |
| 1.7i (21214)                                                                    | 2121                                                                            | 59 (80)                                                                         | 01/93-12/00                                                                     | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 1.7i (21214)                                                                    | 21214                                                                           | 60 (82)                                                                         | 10/00 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 612/5                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| 1.7i (21214Y)                                                                   | 21214 (E5)                                                                      | 61 (83)                                                                         | 01/11 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 612/5                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 D (21215)                                                                   | XUD-9A                                                                          | 47 (64)                                                                         | 01/93 →                                                                         | C 1760                                                                            | W 7053                                                                            | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 Diesel                                                                      | XUD-9SD                                                                         | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/99 →                                                                         | C 1760                                                                            | W 7053                                                                            | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                          |

|  |  |  |    |  |      |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LADA (SHIGULI)                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Oka (1111)</b>                                                               |                                                                                 | 88 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    | CA                                                                                |
| 750                                                                             | 26 (35)                                                                         | 02/88 →                                                                         | C 2443                                                                            | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                                                         | WK 42/1                                                                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Samara</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 | 86 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1100                                                                            | BA3 21081                                                                       | 39 (53) 02/88-12/94                                                             | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1100                                                                            | BA3 21081 (KAT)                                                                 | 43 (58) 02/96 →                                                                 | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1300                                                                            | BA3 2108                                                                        | 48 (65) 01/86-12/94                                                             | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1300                                                                            |                                                                                 | 46 (63) 01/88 →                                                                 | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1300                                                                            | BA3 2108 (KAT)                                                                  | 45 (61) 09/91 →                                                                 | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/95 → WK 612/5                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1300                                                                            |                                                                                 | 50 (68) 02/96 →                                                                 | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 612/5                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1500                                                                            | BA3 21083                                                                       | 53 (72) 01/88 →                                                                 | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1500                                                                            | BA3 21083 (KAT)                                                                 | 50 (68) 09/91 →                                                                 | C 2443/1                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/94 → WK 612/5                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1500                                                                            |                                                                                 | 52 (71) 02/95 →                                                                 | C 22 117                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 612/5                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Toscana</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 | 83 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1300 (VAZ 2107)                                                                 | BA3 2105                                                                        | 48 (65) 12/85 →                                                                 | C 2443/1                                                                          | → 12/89<br>→ 12/89<br>01/90 →<br>01/90 →                                          | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)<br>W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                  | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1500 (VAZ 2107)                                                                 | BA3 2103                                                                        | 55 (75) 09/83-02/93                                                             | C 2443/1                                                                          | → 12/89<br>→ 12/89<br>01/90 →<br>01/90 →                                          | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)<br>W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                  | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Vesta Cross, Vesta SW, Vesta SW Cross</b>                                    |                                                                                 | 15 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 22 011<br>CUK 22 011<br>FP 22 011                                                  | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                         | BA3-21129                                                                       | 78 (106) 11/15 →                                                                | C 27 030                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8                                                                             | BA3-21179                                                                       | 90 (122) 06/16 →                                                                | C 27 030                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>X-RAY</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 | 16 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 22 011<br>CUK 22 011<br>FP 22 011                                                  | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                         | BA3-21129                                                                       | 78 (106) 02/16 →                                                                | C 27 030                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                         | Renault H4M                                                                     | 81 (110) 02/16 →                                                                | C 27 030                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 16V                                                                         | BA3-21179                                                                       | 90 (122) 02/16 →                                                                | C 27 030                                                                          | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                            |  |  |  |                |  |         |  |             |  |                         |  |                                          |  |                                                      |  |                                          |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|--|---------|--|-------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|
|                                            |  |  |  |                |  |         |  |             |  |                         |  |                                          |  | /                                                    |  |                                          |  |
| LADA (SHIGULI)                             |  |  |  |                |  |         |  |             |  |                         |  |                                          |  |                                                      |  |                                          |  |
| 1118 + 1119                                |  |  |  |                |  |         |  | 05 →        |  |                         |  |                                          |  |                                                      |  |                                          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |                |  |         |  |             |  |                         |  |                                          |  |                                                      |  |                                          |  |
| 1.4 (1117,1118,1119)                       |  |  |  | 66 (90)        |  | 11/08 → |  | C 22 117    |  | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  | WK 612/5                                 |  | CU 26 004 CA                                         |  |                                          |  |
| 1.6 (1118, 1119)                           |  |  |  | VAZ1118.3      |  | 60 (82) |  | 03/05 →     |  | C 22 117                |  | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                  |  | WK 612/5                                             |  |                                          |  |
| 1200-1500                                  |  |  |  |                |  |         |  | 73-85       |  |                         |  |                                          |  |                                                      |  |                                          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |                |  |         |  |             |  |                         |  |                                          |  |                                                      |  |                                          |  |
| 1200 S (VAZ,WAS 2102)                      |  |  |  | BA3 2101       |  | 44 (60) |  | 09/73-08/84 |  | C 2443/1                |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                  |  |                                          |  |
| 1500 GL,GLV (VAZ 2102)                     |  |  |  | BA3 2103       |  | 54 (73) |  | 09/73-06/85 |  | C 2443/1                |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                  |  |                                          |  |
| 1200-1600                                  |  |  |  |                |  |         |  | 70-05       |  |                         |  |                                          |  |                                                      |  |                                          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |                |  |         |  |             |  |                         |  |                                          |  |                                                      |  |                                          |  |
| 1200 L,S (VAZ,WAS 2101)                    |  |  |  | BA3 2101       |  | 44 (60) |  | 01/70-06/86 |  | C 2443/1                |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                  |  |                                          |  |
| 1300 (WAS 21011)                           |  |  |  | BA3 2105       |  | 51 (69) |  | 08/74-12/05 |  | C 2443/1                |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                  |  |                                          |  |
| 1300 (VAZ 2101)                            |  |  |  | BA3 21011      |  | 48 (65) |  | 05/78-01/87 |  | C 2443/1                |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                  |  |                                          |  |
| 1500 (WAS 2103,2106)                       |  |  |  | BA3 2103       |  | 55 (75) |  | 09/72-08/84 |  | C 2443/1                |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                  |  |                                          |  |
| 1500 N,S (VAZ 2103)                        |  |  |  | BA3 2103       |  | 55 (75) |  | 11/75-10/86 |  | C 2443/1                |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                  |  |                                          |  |
| 1600 (WAS 2106)                            |  |  |  |                |  | 58 (79) |  | 09/72-08/84 |  | C 2443/1                |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                  |  |                                          |  |
| 1600 N,L (VAZ 2103)                        |  |  |  | BA3 2106       |  | 57 (78) |  | 03/79-10/86 |  | C 2443/1                |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                  |  |                                          |  |
| 2105/2107 (Nova)                           |  |  |  |                |  |         |  | 81 →        |  |                         |  |                                          |  |                                                      |  |                                          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |                |  |         |  |             |  |                         |  |                                          |  |                                                      |  |                                          |  |
| 1200 Junior,L (VAZ,WAS 2105)               |  |  |  | BA3 2101       |  | 44 (60) |  | 09/81 →     |  | C 2443/1                |  | → 12/89<br>→ 12/89<br>01/90 →<br>01/90 → |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)<br>W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                      |  |
| 1300 Kombi                                 |  |  |  | BA3 2105       |  | 48 (65) |  | 09/85-12/90 |  | C 2443/1                |  | → 12/89<br>→ 12/89<br>01/90 →<br>01/90 → |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)<br>W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  |                                          |  |
| 1300 Spezial,L (VAZ,WAS 2105)              |  |  |  | BA3 2105       |  | 48 (65) |  | 05/81 →     |  | C 2443/1                |  | → 12/89<br>→ 12/89<br>01/90 →<br>01/90 → |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)<br>W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                      |  |
| 1500 (WAS 21053)                           |  |  |  | BA3 2103       |  | 55 (75) |  | 03/85 →     |  | C 2443/1                |  | → 12/89<br>→ 12/89<br>01/90 →<br>01/90 → |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)<br>W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                      |  |
| 1500 Kombi                                 |  |  |  | BA3 2103       |  | 55 (75) |  | 09/85-02/93 |  | C 2443/1                |  | → 12/89<br>→ 12/89<br>01/90 →<br>01/90 → |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)<br>W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                      |  |
| 1500 Kombi                                 |  |  |  | BA3 2103 (KAT) |  | 49 (67) |  | 08/94-04/04 |  | C 2443/1                |  | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)                  |  | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)             |  |                                          |  |
| 1500 S (WAS 21093)                         |  |  |  |                |  | 52 (71) |  | 06/89 →     |  | C 2443/1                |  | → 12/89<br>→ 12/89<br>01/90 →<br>01/90 → |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)<br>W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100) |  |
| 1600 (WAS 21074)                           |  |  |  | BA3 2106       |  | 56 (76) |  | 01/88-10/01 |  | C 2443/1                |  | → 12/89<br>→ 12/89<br>01/90 →<br>01/90 → |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)<br>W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10) |  | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100) |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |                |  |         |  |             |  |                         |  |                                          |  |                                                      |  |                                          |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LADA (SHIGULI)                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>2105/2107 (Nova)</b>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>81 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1700 Kombi                                                                      | 62 (84)                                                                         | 08/94 →                                                                         | C 2443/1                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           | WK 31/2                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      | WK 31/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 31/2 (100)                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1700i Classic (VAZ2107)                                                         | 62 (84)                                                                         | 06/96 →                                                                         | C 2443/1                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           | WK 612/5                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>2110 (110)</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>95 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/98 →                                                                             | CUK 21 006 CA                                                                     |
| 1.5                                                                             | 54 (73)                                                                         | 01/95 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           | WK 32                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 16V                                                                         | VAZ-2112                                                                        | 01/95 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 i                                                                           | VAZ-2111                                                                        | 05/95 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           | WK 612/5                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                             |                                                                                 | 01/00 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           | WK 612/5                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                             |                                                                                 | 01/00 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           | WK 612/5                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1300 Wankel                                                                     | VAZ-415                                                                         | 06/97 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 i 16V                                                                       | GM C20XE                                                                        | 01/96 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 712/75                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>2111 (111)</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>95 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/00 →                                                                             | CUK 21 006 CA                                                                     |
| 1.5 16V                                                                         | VAZ-2112                                                                        | 01/95 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           | WK 612/5                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 i                                                                           | 2111                                                                            | 04/95 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           | WK 612/5                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                             |                                                                                 | 03/06 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                             | 2111                                                                            | 01/05 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>2112 (112)</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>95 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/01 →                                                                             | CUK 21 006 CA                                                                     |
| 1.5                                                                             | 54 (73)                                                                         | 01/95 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 16V                                                                         | 2112                                                                            | 01/96 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           | WK 612/5                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 i                                                                           | VAZ-2111                                                                        | 01/95 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           | WK 612/5                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                             |                                                                                 | 01/05 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                             |                                                                                 | 03/06 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>2170 (Priora)</b>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                |                                                                                   | CUK 21 006                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6                                                                             | 72 (98)                                                                         | 11/08 →                                                                         | C 22 117                                                                        | W 914/2                                                                           | WK 512                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | W 914/2 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| LAMBORGHINI AUTOMOBILI                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Aventador</b>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 2545                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 26 010                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| <b>Centenario</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 2545                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 26 010                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| <b>Huracán</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 5.2 (LP 580-2)                                                                  | 427 (581)                                                                       | 12/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | HU 7005 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 5.2 (LP 600-4)                                                                  | 441 (600)                                                                       | 03/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | HU 7005 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 5.2 (LP 610-4)                                                                  | 449 (610)                                                                       | 04/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> CEH003541→                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | HU 7005 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |      |              |  |
| <b>LAMBORGHINI AUTOMOBILI</b>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Huracán</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 5.2 (LP 640-4)                                                                  | 470 (640)                                                                       | 05/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | HU 7005 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>LANCIA (LANCIA AUTOBIANCHI)</b>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>A 112</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 | <b>69-86</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |            | CA                                                                                |
| 0.9                                                                             | 32 (44)                                                                         | 10/69-12/72                                                                     | C 2120/2                                                                        | W 714/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 0.9 Junior                                                                      | A112A5.000/B2.000                                                               | 07/75-12/85                                                                     | C 2120/2                                                                        | W 714/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Dedra</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 | <b>89-99</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | → 12/92    | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 01/93 →                                                                                       | CU 3942 CA                                                                        |
| 1.6 16V                                                                         | 182 A4.000                                                                      | 76 (103) 01/96-07/99                                                            | C 2571                                                                          | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 LE                                                                          | 159 B9.000                                                                      | 66 (90) 07/94-07/99                                                             | → 04/98 C 2571/1<br>05/98 → C 2571                                              | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 i.e.                                                                        | 835 A2.046                                                                      | 77 (105) 09/89-07/99                                                            | → 06/94 C 2571/1<br>07/94 → C 2571                                              | W 717/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 LE                                                                          |                                                                                 | 83 (113) 03/96-07/99                                                            | C 2571                                                                          | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 Turbo DS                                                                    | 835 A4.046                                                                      | 66 (90) 04/89-07/99                                                             | C 2571/1                                                                        | W 718/2                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Delta I (831)</b>                                                            |                                                                                 | <b>79-99</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 06/93 →                                                                                       | CU 3942 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | → 05/93    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3 (831 ABO)                                                                   |                                                                                 | 58 (79) 09/83-08/92                                                             |                                                                                 | W 714/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 i.e. (831 ABO)                                                              | 835 C1.000                                                                      | 55 (75) 06/93-08/99                                                             | C 2657                                                                          | → 08/94 W 714/3<br>09/94 → W 713/16                                               | WK 613/1                                                                              |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Delta II (836)</b>                                                           |                                                                                 | <b>93-99</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               | CU 3942 CA                                                                        |
| 1.4 (836)                                                                       | 160 A1.046                                                                      | 51 (69) 10/94-08/99                                                             | C 2440/1                                                                        | W 714/3                                                                           | WK 613/1                                                                              |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 LE (836)                                                                    |                                                                                 | 66 (90) 03/96-08/99                                                             | C 2571                                                                          | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 LE (836)                                                                    |                                                                                 | 76 (103) 01/96-08/99                                                            | C 2571                                                                          | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 GT (836)                                                                    |                                                                                 | 96 (131) 03/96-08/99                                                            | C 2571                                                                          | W 712/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 i.e. (836)                                                                  | 835 C2.000                                                                      | 76 (103) 06/93-08/99                                                            | C 2571                                                                          | W 717/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 LE (836)                                                                    | 836 C5.000                                                                      | 66 (90) 07/94-08/99                                                             | C 2571                                                                          | W 717/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 LE (836)                                                                    |                                                                                 | 83 (113) 03/96-08/99                                                            | C 2571                                                                          | W 712/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 Turbo DS (836)                                                              |                                                                                 | 66 (90) 09/94-08/99                                                             | C 2571/1                                                                        | W 718/2                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (836)                                                                   | 836 A3.000                                                                      | 102 (139) 06/93-08/99                                                           | C 2571                                                                          | W 717/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (836)                                                             | 836 A2.000                                                                      | 137 (186) 06/93-08/99                                                           | C 2571                                                                          | W 717/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 HF Integrale 16V (836)                                                      | 831 E5.000                                                                      | 155 (211) 06/93-01/94                                                           |                                                                                 | W 714/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 HPE (836)                                                                   | 175 A4.000                                                                      | 142 (193) 07/96-08/99                                                           | C 2571                                                                          | W 714/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Delta III (844)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               | CU 2422 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2422                                                                                      | CA                                                                                |
| 1.4 Turbo T-Jet (844)                                                           | 198A1000                                                                        | 110 (150) 07/08-08/10                                                           | C 14 004                                                                        | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 Turbo T-Jet (844)                                                           | 198A4000                                                                        | 88 (120) 07/08 →                                                                | C 14 004                                                                        | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 Turbo T-Jet Multiair                                                        |                                                                                 | 103 (140) 09/10 →                                                               | C 14 004                                                                        | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Multijet MJTD 16V (844)                                                     | 198A2000                                                                        | 88 (120) 07/08 →                                                                | C 14 004                                                                        | HU 712/11 x                                                                       | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Multijet MJTD 16V (844)                                                     |                                                                                 | 77 (105) 04/11 →                                                                | C 14 004                                                                        | HU 712/11 x                                                                       | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 DI T-Jet (844)                                                              |                                                                                 | 147 (200) 02/09 →                                                               | C 14 004                                                                        | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 Twin Turbo Multijet MJTD (844)                                              | 844A1000                                                                        | 140 (190) 07/08 →                                                               | C 14 004                                                                        | HU 712/11 x                                                                       | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Multijet MJTD 16V (844)                                                     | 198A5000                                                                        | 121 (165) 09/08 →                                                               | C 14 004                                                                        | HU 712/11 x                                                                       | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Fulvia Coupe</b>                                                             |                                                                                 | <b>68-76</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |          | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3 S                                                                           | 65 (88)                                                                         | 09/68-09/76                                                                     |                                                                                 | W 940/1                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Flavia</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 | <b>12 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               | CU 2227 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2227                                                                                      | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 16V                                                                         | 125 (170)                                                                       | 06/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | W 7030                                                                            |  |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Kappa</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 | <b>94-01</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | → 05/96  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 06/96 →                                                                                       | CUK 3042 CA                                                                       |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                   | 838 A4.000                                                                      | 151 (205) 02/95-10/01                                                           | C 30 125                                                                        | W 718/2                                                                           | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 20V Turbo                                                                   | 175 A3.000                                                                      | 162 (220) 06/98-10/01                                                           | C 1589/3                                                                        | W 712/16                                                                          | WK 830/6                                                                              |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |





| Kappa                                                                                              |  |  |  | 94-01                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |  |           |  |             | → 05/96<br>06/96 → |            |  CA |             | CA          |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| 2.0 LE                                                                                             |  |  |  | 838 A6.000                                                                                                                                         |  | 114 (155) |  | 07/96-10/01 |                    | C 1589/3   |                                                                                        | W 712/16    |             | WK 830/6                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| 2.0 LE,LS                                                                                          |  |  |  | 838 A1.000                                                                                                                                         |  | 107 (146) |  | 10/94-10/01 |                    | C 1589/3   |                                                                                        | W 712/16    |             | WK 830/6                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| 2.4 LE,LS,LX                                                                                       |  |  |  | 838 A2.000                                                                                                                                         |  | 129 (175) |  | 08/94-10/01 |                    | C 1589/3   |                                                                                        | W 714/4     |             | WK 830/6                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| 2.4 TDI / JTD                                                                                      |  |  |  | 838 A8.000                                                                                                                                         |  | 100 (136) |  | 04/99-10/01 |                    | C 1589/3   |                                                                                        | W 714/4     |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| 2.4 TDs                                                                                            |  |  |  | 838 A7.000                                                                                                                                         |  | 91 (124)  |  | 08/94-10/01 |                    | C 1589/3   |                                                                                        | W 714/4     |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 0446112→                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             | WK 842/8    |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| 3.0 LS,LX                                                                                          |  |  |  | 838 B.000                                                                                                                                          |  | 150 (204) |  | 08/94-10/01 |                    | C 1589/3   |                                                                                        | W 714/3     |             | WK 830/6                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| Lybra                                                                                              |  |  |  | 99-05                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                      |  |           |  |             |                    |            | CUK 2951                                                                               |             | CA          |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                                           |  |  |  | 182 A4.000                                                                                                                                         |  | 76 (103)  |  | 09/99-10/05 |                    | C 1586     |                                                                                        | W 713/16    |             |    |  |                      |  |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                           |  |  |  | 839 A4/7/9.000                                                                                                                                     |  | 96 (131)  |  | 09/99-10/05 |                    | C 1586     |                                                                                        |             |             |    |  |                      |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 839 A4.000, 839 A7.000                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            | W 712/16                                                                               |             |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 839 A9.000                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             | → 09/04            |            | W 75/3                                                                                 |             |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 839 A9.000                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             | 10/04 →            |            | W 86                                                                                   |             |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  | AR 32302                                                                                                                                           |  | 77 (105)  |  | 09/99-02/01 |                    | C 1586     |                                                                                        | W 714/4     |             | WK 853/8                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | 85 (115)  |  | 04/01-10/05 |                    | C 1586     |                                                                                        | W 7003      |             | → 12/02<br>01/03 →                                                                    |  | WK 854/6<br>WK 854/5 |  |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  | AR37101                                                                                                                                            |  | 81 (110)  |  | 12/00-06/01 |                    | C 1586     |                                                                                        | W 714/4     |             | WK 854/6                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| 2.0i 20V                                                                                           |  |  |  | 185A8.000                                                                                                                                          |  | 110 (150) |  | 01/01-10/05 |                    | C 1586     |                                                                                        | W 712/16    |             |    |  |                      |  |
| 2.0i 20V                                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | 113 (154) |  | 09/99-12/00 |                    | C 1586     |                                                                                        | W 714/4     |             |    |  |                      |  |
| 2.4 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  | 841C.000                                                                                                                                           |  | 110 (150) |  | 05/02-10/05 |                    | C 1586     |                                                                                        | W 7003      |             | → 12/02<br>01/03 →                                                                    |  | WK 854/6<br>WK 854/5 |  |
| 2.4 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  | 839A6.000                                                                                                                                          |  | 103 (140) |  | 12/00-06/02 |                    | C 1586     |                                                                                        | W 714/4     |             | WK 854/6                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| 2.4 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  | 839A5.000/AR32501                                                                                                                                  |  | 98 (134)  |  | 09/99-12/00 |                    | C 1586     |                                                                                        | W 714/4     |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 2138653                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             | WK 853/8    |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| 2.4 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  | 839A5.000                                                                                                                                          |  | 99 (135)  |  | 10/00-02/01 |                    | C 1586     |                                                                                        | W 714/4     |             | WK 854/6                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| Musa                                                                                               |  |  |  | 04 →                                                                                                                                               |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |  |           |  |             |                    |            | CU 2335                                                                                |             | CA          |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |  |           |  |             |                    |            | CUK 2335 KIT                                                                           |             | CA          |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |           |  |             |                    |            | FP 2335 KIT                                                                            |             | CA          |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | 51 (70)   |  | 09/04-12/09 |                    | C 3877/1   |                                                                                        |             |             | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             | HU 713/1 x  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             | HU 712/7 x  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | 66 (90)   |  | 09/04-12/09 |                    | C 3877/1   |                                                                                        |             |             | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             | HU 713/1 x  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             | HU 712/7 x  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| 1.3 MJTD                                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | 70 (95)   |  | 01/10 →     |                    | C 36 006/1 |                                                                                        | HU 712/11 x |             | WK 853/21                                                                             |  |                      |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | 70 (95)   |  | 09/04 →     |                    | C 3275     |                                                                                        | W 610/3     |             |  |  |                      |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | 66 (90)   |  | 09/04 →     |                    | C 3275     |                                                                                        | W 610/3     |             |  |  |                      |  |
| 1.4 8V                                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | 57 (77)   |  | 04/06 →     |                    | C 2859     |                                                                                        | W 610/3     |             |  |  |                      |  |
| 1.4 LPG                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | 57 (77)   |  | 11/10 →     |                    | C 2859     |                                                                                        | W 610/3     |             |  |  |                      |  |
| 1.6 MJTD                                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | 88 (120)  |  | 06/08-12/09 |                    | C 12 104   |                                                                                        |             |             | WK 853/21                                                                             |  |                      |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             | HU 8006 z   |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             | HU 712/11 x |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| 1.9 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | 74 (100)  |  | 09/04-05/08 |                    | C 12 104   |                                                                                        | W 7003      |             | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| Phedra                                                                                             |  |  |  | 02-10                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |  |           |  |             |                    |            | CU 4179                                                                                |             | CA          |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |  |           |  |             |                    |            | CUK 4179                                                                               |             | CA          |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                            |  |  |  | EW10J4                                                                                                                                             |  | 100 (136) |  | 09/02-11/10 |                    | C 33 156   |                                                                                        | W 7058      |             |  |  |                      |  |
| 2.0 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  | DW10 ATED4                                                                                                                                         |  | 80 (109)  |  | 09/02-11/10 |                    | C 33 156   |                                                                                        | W 7058      |             | PU 830 x                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| 2.0 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  | DW10BTED4                                                                                                                                          |  | 100 (136) |  | 07/06-11/10 |                    | C 33 156   |                                                                                        | HU 711/51 x |             | PU 1018 x                                                                             |  |                      |  |
| 2.2 JTD                                                                                            |  |  |  | DW12 TED4                                                                                                                                          |  | 94 (128)  |  | 09/02-11/10 |                    | C 33 156   |                                                                                        | W 7058      |             | PU 830 x                                                                              |  |                      |  |
| 2.2 JTD Multijet                                                                                   |  |  |  | DW12BTED4                                                                                                                                          |  | 125 (170) |  | 10/07-11/10 |                    | C 35 160/1 |                                                                                        | HU 711/51 x |             | WK 12 001                                                                             |  |                      |  |
| 3.0 V6                                                                                             |  |  |  | ES9J4S                                                                                                                                             |  | 150 (201) |  | 09/02-11/10 |                    | C 33 156/1 |                                                                                        | W 7058      |             |  |  |                      |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |                    |            |                                                                                        |             |             |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |

|    |  |    |  |  |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LANCIA (LANCIA AUTOBIANCHI)                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Thema                                                                             |                                                                                 | 84-97                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3136                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 2500 Turbo DS                                                                     | 8144.97.2200                                                                    | 85 (115)                                                                          | 06/88-05/92                                                                     | C 30 125                                                                          | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2<br>P 945 x<br>WK 842                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2500 Turbo DS                                                                     | 8144.97 Y                                                                       | 85 (116)                                                                          | 09/93-04/97                                                                     | C 30 125                                                                          | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2<br>P 945 x                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Thema II                                                                          |                                                                                 | 11 →                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 28 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 3.0 V6 CRD                                                                        |                                                                                 | 140 (190)                                                                         | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 22 029                                                                          | HU 7018 z                                                                         | PU 7006                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 CRD                                                                        |                                                                                 | 176 (239)                                                                         | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 22 029                                                                          | HU 7018 z                                                                         | PU 7006                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.6 V6 VWT                                                                        |                                                                                 | 210 (286)                                                                         | 10/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | → 12/13 HU 6009 z                                                                 |    |                                                                                   |
| Thesis                                                                            |                                                                                 | 02-09                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3241                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                         |                                                                                 | 136 (185)                                                                         | 09/02-07/09                                                                     | C 1586                                                                            | W 7003                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.4                                                                               |                                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                         | 09/02-07/09                                                                     | C 1586                                                                            | W 712/16                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 20V JTD                                                                       |                                                                                 | 128 (175)                                                                         | 08/03-07/09                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 7003                                                                            | WK 854/5                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 20V JTD                                                                       |                                                                                 | 136 (185)                                                                         | 04/06-07/09                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 7003                                                                            | WK 854/5                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 JTD                                                                           |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                         | 09/02-09/03                                                                     | C 1586                                                                            |                                                                                   | → 12/02<br>01/03 → WK 854/6<br>WK 854/5                                               |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3684836                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 714/4                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3684837 →                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 7003                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6                                                                            |                                                                                 | 158 (215)                                                                         | 09/02-09/03                                                                     | C 1586                                                                            | W 712/16                                                                          |   |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 24V V6                                                                        |                                                                                 | 169 (230)                                                                         | 08/03-07/09                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 712/16                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| Voyager                                                                           |                                                                                 | 11 →                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 23 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 2.8 CRD                                                                           |                                                                                 | 120 (163)                                                                         | 10/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8051                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 CRD                                                                           |                                                                                 | 131 (178)                                                                         | 07/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8051                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.6 V6 VWT                                                                        |                                                                                 | 208 (283)                                                                         | 10/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | → 12/13 HU 6009 z                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |
| Y 10                                                                              |                                                                                 | 85 →                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.1                                                                               | 156C.000                                                                        | 42 (57)                                                                           | 06/89 →                                                                         | C 1832/1                                                                          | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 613/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.1 Fire                                                                          | 156 C.046                                                                       | 37 (50)                                                                           | 07/89-03/93                                                                     | C 1832/1                                                                          | W 713/16                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 613/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Y (840A)                                                                          |                                                                                 | 96-03                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3138                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.1                                                                               |                                                                                 | 40 (54)                                                                           | 04/97-12/98                                                                     | C 2341                                                                            | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                               |                                                                                 | 40 (55)                                                                           | 10/98-12/00                                                                     | C 2341                                                                            | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                               | 840 A3.000                                                                      | 44 (60)                                                                           | 03/96-11/03                                                                     | → 12/99<br>01/00 → C 3078                                                         | → 12/99<br>01/00 → W 712/16                                                       | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 16V                                                                           |                                                                                 | 63 (86)                                                                           | 04/97-12/00                                                                     | C 3874                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 140453                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/98<br>09/98 → W 713/16<br>W 610/3                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 140454 →                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 16V                                                                           | 188A5.000                                                                       | 59 (80)                                                                           | 10/00-11/03                                                                     | C 3383/1                                                                          | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 12V                                                                           | 840 A2.000                                                                      | 59 (80)                                                                           | 10/96-09/97                                                                     | C 2657/1                                                                          | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 12V                                                                           |                                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                           | 03/96-12/96                                                                     | C 2657/1                                                                          | W 713/16                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Ypsilon (843)                                                                     |                                                                                 | 03-11                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2335<br>CUK 2335 KIT<br>FP 2335 KIT                                                | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                               | 188 A4.000                                                                      | 44 (60)                                                                           | 10/03-12/11                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Euro 4                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 | C 2872                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Euro 5                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 | C 2859                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(63)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 12/03 W 712/16                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 16V                                                                           |                                                                                 | 59 (80)                                                                           | 10/03-09/06                                                                     | C 3275                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                           |                                                                                 | 66 (90)                                                                           | 10/06-12/11                                                                     | C 3877/1                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |



## LANCIA (LANCIA AUTOBIANCHI)

| Ypsilon (843)                                                              |                                            |       |             | 03-11                                                                             |            |            |             |              |            |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|----|
|                                                                            | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            |             | CU 2335      | CA         |    |
|                                                                            |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            |             | CUK 2335 KIT | CA         |    |
|                                                                            |                                            |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |            |             | FP 2335 KIT  | CA         |    |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                    | 55                                         | (75)  | 10/06-12/11 |                                                                                   |            |            | PU 723 x    |              |            |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                      |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   | C 3877/1   |            |             |              |            |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5 (ECOCF5)             |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   | C 36 006/1 |            |             |              |            |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                 |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            | HU 713/1 x |             |              |            |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                     |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            | HU 712/7 x |             |              |            |    |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                    | 51                                         | (70)  | 10/03-09/06 |                                                                                   | C 3877/1   |            | PU 723 x    |              |            |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                 |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            | → 12/04    | HU 713/1 x  |              |            |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                     |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            | 01/05 →    | HU 712/7 x  |              |            |    |
| 1.3 JTD                                                                    | 77                                         | (105) | 05/07-12/11 |                                                                                   | C 3877/1   |            | PU 723 x    |              |            |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                 |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            | HU 713/1 x  |              |            |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                     |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            | HU 712/7 x  |              |            |    |
| 1.4                                                                        | 57                                         | (77)  | 10/06-12/11 |                                                                                   | C 2859     |            | W 610/3     | ∞            |            |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                    | 70                                         | (95)  | 10/03-12/11 |                                                                                   | C 3275     |            | W 610/3     | ∞            |            |    |
| Ypsilon II (846)                                                           |                                            |       |             | 10 →                                                                              |            |            |             |              |            |    |
|                                                                            | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            |             | → 08/11      | CU 2026    | CA |
|                                                                            |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            |             | → 08/11      | CUK 2026   | CA |
|                                                                            |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            |             | 09/11 →      | CU 20 006  | CA |
|                                                                            |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            |             | 09/11 →      | CUK 20 006 | CA |
|                                                                            |                                            |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |            |             | → 08/11      | FP 2026    | CA |
| 0.9 Twin Air Turbo                                                         | 63                                         | (85)  | 05/11 →     |                                                                                   | C 28 013   |            | HU 7006 z   | ∞            |            |    |
| 1.2                                                                        | 51                                         | (69)  | 08/10-12/11 |                                                                                   | C 2859     |            | W 610/3     | ∞            |            |    |
| 1.2 Bifuel                                                                 | 169 A4.000                                 | 49    | (67)        | 05/11 →                                                                           | C 2859     |            | W 610/3     | ∞            |            |    |
| 1.3 MultiJet 16V                                                           |                                            | 70    | (95)        | 05/11 →                                                                           | C 36 006/1 |            | HU 712/11 x |              |            |    |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>        |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            | PU 7005     |              |            |    |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>     |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            | WK 853/21   |              |            |    |
| 1.4 LPG                                                                    | 57                                         | (77)  | 11/10-12/11 |                                                                                   | C 2859     |            | W 610/3     | ∞            |            |    |
| Zeta                                                                       |                                            |       |             | 95-02                                                                             |            |            |             |              |            |    |
|                                                                            | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |       |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |            |            |             | CU 19 000-3  | CA         |    |
| 2.0 16V (220)                                                              | EW10J4                                     | 100   | (136)       | 08/00-09/02                                                                       | C 33 156   |            | W 7058      | WK 6031      |            |    |
| 2.0 16V (220)                                                              | RFV                                        | 97    | (132)       | 05/98-07/00                                                                       | C 33 156   |            | W 7053      | WK 6031      |            |    |
| 2.0 JTD (220)                                                              | RHZ/RHW                                    | 80    | (109)       | 09/99-09/02                                                                       | C 33 156   |            | W 7058      |              |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   | C 33 156/1 |            |             |              |            |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            |             | PU 922 x     |            |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens               |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            |             | PU 830 x     |            |    |
| 2.0 Turbo (220)                                                            | RGX                                        | 108   | (147)       | 05/95-09/02                                                                       | C 33 156   |            | W 7053      | WK 830       |            |    |
| 2.1 TD (220)                                                               | P8C                                        | 80    | (109)       | 05/96-10/99                                                                       | C 33 156   |            | W 7053      | P 738 x      |            |    |
|                                                                            |                                            |       |             |                                                                                   |            |            |             |              |            |    |

|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                              |  |  |  |  |  |    |      |
| <b>LAND ROVER</b>                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| <b>Discovery 1</b>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>89-98</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                    |
| 2.5 D (Mk.I)                                                                                                                | 12 L                                                                            | 83 (113)                                                                        | 09/89-10/98                                                                     | → 10/93<br>11/93 →                                                                | C 14 179/2<br>C 26 126                                                            | W 930/20                                                                            | WK 842/2                                                                              |
| 2.5 TDi (LJ, LT)                                                                                                            | TD4                                                                             | 90 (122)                                                                        | 07/94-10/98                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 14 168<br>C 26 126                                                              | W 930/20                                                                            | WK 842/2                                                                              |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| <b>Discovery 2</b>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>98-04</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                    |
| 2.5 TD5 (LJ, LT)                                                                                                            | TD5                                                                             | 102 (139)                                                                       | 01/99-12/04                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 25 146                                                                          | W 713/9<br>ZR 700 x                                                                 | WK 730/2 x                                                                            |
| Rotor für Ölzentrifuge / Rotor for oil centrifuge <sup>(69)</sup>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| 4.0 V8 (LJ, LT)                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | 136 (185)                                                                       | 11/98-12/04                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 25 146                                                                          | W 930/20                                                                            | WK 612/2                                                                              |
| 4.6 V8 (LJ, LT)                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | 160 (218)                                                                       | 05/02-12/04                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 25 146                                                                          | W 930/20                                                                            | WK 612/2                                                                              |
| <b>Discovery 3 / LR3</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>04-09</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CU 2747<br>CA<br>CUK 2747<br>CA<br>FP 2747<br>CA<br>H 50 002<br>HTF                   |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26 X.           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| 2.7 TD V6 (L319)                                                                                                            | 276DT                                                                           | 140 (190)                                                                       | 10/04-09/09                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 31 196                                                                          | HU 934/1 x                                                                          | WK 829/4<br>WK 8022 x                                                                 |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6A 999 999                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 7A 000 000→                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| 4.0                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 160 (218)                                                                       | 02/05-09/09                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 31 196                                                                          | W 920/45<br>W 719/36                                                                |    |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> LR029240. Filter ohne / Filter without <sup>(280)</sup> without oil cooling |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| mit Ölkühler / with oil cooler <sup>(36)</sup>                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| 4.4 V8 (L319)                                                                                                               | AJ34                                                                            | 220 (299)                                                                       | 10/04-09/09                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 31 196                                                                          | W 713/29                                                                            |    |
| <b>Discovery 4 / LR4</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>09 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CU 2747<br>CA<br>CUK 2747<br>CA<br>FP 2747<br>CA<br>H 50 002<br>HTF                   |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code /                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26 X, 6HP28 X. mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff /                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup>                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| 2.7 TDV6                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 31 196                                                                          | HU 934/1 x                                                                          | WK 8022 x                                                                             |
| 3.0                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 250 (340)                                                                       | 01/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 8008 z                                                                           |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 35 126                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| 3.0 SDV6, TD                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 180 (245)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 31 196                                                                          | HU 826 x                                                                            | WK 8022 x                                                                             |
| 3.0 SDV6, TD                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 188 (256)                                                                       | 11/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 31 196                                                                          | HU 826 x                                                                            | WK 8022 x                                                                             |
| 3.0 TD                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 183 (249)                                                                       | 07/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 31 196                                                                          | HU 826 x                                                                            | WK 8022 x                                                                             |
| 3.0 TDV6                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 200 (272)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 31 196                                                                          | HU 826 x                                                                            | WK 8022 x                                                                             |
| 3.0 TDV6, TD                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | 155 (211)                                                                       | 10/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 31 196                                                                          | HU 826 x                                                                            | WK 8022 x                                                                             |
| 4.0 V6                                                                                                                      | 406PN                                                                           | 160 (218)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 31 196                                                                          | W 719/36                                                                            |  |
| 5.0 V8                                                                                                                      | AJ133                                                                           | 276 (375)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 8008 z                                                                           |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 35 126                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| <b>Discovery 5 / LR5</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 Sd 4                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 177 (240)                                                                       | 04/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 35 126                                                                          | HU 6024 z                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 Tdi 4                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 132 (180)                                                                       | 04/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 35 126                                                                          | HU 6024 z                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 3.0 TD6                                                                                                                     | 306DT                                                                           | 190 (258)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 35 126                                                                          | HU 826 x                                                                            |                                                                                       |
| 3.0 TDV6                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 155 (211)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 35 126                                                                          | HU 826 x                                                                            |                                                                                       |
| 3.0 V6 Supercharged                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 250 (340)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 35 126                                                                          | HU 8008 z                                                                           |  |
| <b>Discovery Sport (L550)</b>                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | CUK 2733<br>CA<br>FP 2733<br>CA                                                       |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| 2.0                                                                                                                         | 204PT                                                                           | 177 (241)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 29 006                                                                          | W 7015<br>HU 6024 z                                                                 |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| 2.0                                                                                                                         | 204PT                                                                           | 213 (290)                                                                       | 08/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 29 006                                                                          | HU 6024 z                                                                           |  |
| 2.0 D                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 28 022                                                                          | HU 6024 z                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 D                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 132 (180)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 28 022                                                                          | HU 6024 z                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 D                                                                                                                       | 204DTA                                                                          | 177 (241)                                                                       | 08/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 28 022                                                                          | HU 6024 z                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.2 SD4                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 29 006                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                         | WK 12 001                                                                             |
| 2.2 TD4                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | C 29 006                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                         | WK 12 001                                                                             |

|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
|  |  |  |  |                                                                                                              |  |      |  |                                      |                  |
| LAND ROVER                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Freelander I (L314)                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 98-06                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 11/00 →                                                                           | CU 2423                              | CA               |
| 1.8i (L314)                                                                    | 18K4F                                                                           | 88 (120)                                                                        | 05/98-11/00                                                                     | C 2874                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 713/28                                                                          | WK 612/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 1.8i 16V (L314.II)                                                             | 18K4F                                                                           | 86 (117)                                                                        | 11/00-10/06                                                                     | C 2874                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 713/28                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 2.0 TD (L314)                                                                  | 20T2N                                                                           | 72 (98)                                                                         | 05/98-11/00                                                                     | C 2874                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 914/26                                                                          | WK 842/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 2.0 TD4 (L314.II)                                                              | BMW M47D20                                                                      | 82 (112)                                                                        | 11/00-10/06                                                                     | C 15 105/1                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 718/1 z                                                                        | → 04/02<br>05/02 → WK 845/8<br>WK 522                                                 |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 2.5 V6 (L314.II)                                                               | 25K4F (KV6)                                                                     | 130 (177)                                                                       | 11/00-10/06                                                                     | C 25 146                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 713/28                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Freelander II (L359)                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 2733<br>FP 2733                  | CA<br>CA         |
| 2.0 (L359.II)                                                                  | 204PT                                                                           | 177 (241)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 29 006                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 7015                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 2.2 TD4 (L359)                                                                 | 224DT                                                                           | 118 (160)                                                                       | 10/06 →                                                                         | C 28 155                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | WK 12 001                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 2.2 TD4 (L359)                                                                 | 224DT                                                                           | 112 (152)                                                                       | 10/06 →                                                                         | C 28 155                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | WK 12 001                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 2.2 TD4 (L359.II)                                                              | 224DT                                                                           | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 28 155                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | WK 12 001                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 2.2 SD4 (L359.II)                                                              | 224DT                                                                           | 140 (190)                                                                       | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 28 155                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | WK 12 001                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 3.2 (L359, L359.II)                                                            | Si6 (B6324)                                                                     | 171 (233)                                                                       | 10/06 →                                                                         | C 28 155                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 925/4 y                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Range Rover II (LP)                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 94-02                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 1009                              | CA               |
| 2.5 TD (LP)                                                                    | BMW                                                                             | 100 (136)                                                                       | 07/94-04/02                                                                     | 09/96 → C 25 146                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Gehäuse mit Aludeckel / Housing with aluminium cover <sup>(16)</sup>           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 938/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Gehäuse mit Kunststoffdeckel / Housing with plastic cover <sup>(17)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 848/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 2.5 TDI (LP)                                                                   | 14 L                                                                            | 83 (113)                                                                        | 08/94-04/02                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 930/20                                                                          | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 4.0 (LP)                                                                       |                                                                                 | 140 (190)                                                                       | 07/94-04/02                                                                     | 09/96 → C 25 146                                                                                                                                                                              | W 930/20                                                                          | WK 612/2<br>WK 830                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 4.0 (LP)                                                                       |                                                                                 | 136 (185)                                                                       | 06/98-04/02                                                                     | C 25 146                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 930/20                                                                          | WK 612/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 4.6 (LP)                                                                       |                                                                                 | 165 (224)                                                                       | 07/94-04/02                                                                     | 09/96 → C 25 146                                                                                                                                                                              | W 930/20                                                                          | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 4.6 (LP)                                                                       |                                                                                 | 160 (218)                                                                       | 06/98-04/02                                                                     | C 25 146                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 930/20                                                                          | WK 612/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Range Rover III (L322)                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 02 →                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP24                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 5366<br>H 2522 x KIT<br>H 50 002 | CA<br>HTF<br>HTF |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26 X, 6HP28 X. mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 3.0 TD                                                                         |                                                                                 | 183 (249)                                                                       | 06/12 →                                                                         | C 31 196                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 826 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 3.0 Td6 / TDV6 (LM / L322)                                                     | M 57 D30                                                                        | 130 (177)                                                                       | 03/02-12/06                                                                     | C 15 143/1                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 818 x                                                                          | WK 841/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 3.6 TDV8 (LM / L322)                                                           |                                                                                 | 200 (272)                                                                       | 10/06-12/10                                                                     | C 39 201                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 8003 x                                                                         | WK 8015                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 4.2 V8 Supercharged (LM / L322)                                                | AJ34                                                                            | 291 (396)                                                                       | 10/06-10/09                                                                     | C 39 201                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 713/29                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 4.2 V8 Supercharged (LM / L322)                                                | AJ34                                                                            | 286 (389)                                                                       | 05/05-11/06                                                                     | C 31 196                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 713/29                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 4.4 V8 (LM / L322)                                                             | M 62 B44                                                                        | 210 (286)                                                                       | 03/02-06/05                                                                     | C 18 161                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 938/4 x                                                                        | WK 513/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 4.4 V8 (LM / L322)                                                             | AJ34                                                                            | 220 (299)                                                                       | 05/05-11/06                                                                     | C 39 201                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 713/29                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 4.4 V8 (LM / L322)                                                             | AJ34                                                                            | 225 (306)                                                                       | 10/06 →                                                                         | C 39 201                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 713/29                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 4.4 TDV8 (LM / L322)                                                           |                                                                                 | 230 (313)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 5.0 V8 Supercharged (LM / L322)                                                |                                                                                 | 375 (510)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Range Rover IV (L405)                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 13 →                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 1919<br>CUK 1919<br>FP 1919       | CA<br>CA<br>CA   |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 3.0 (L405)                                                                     |                                                                                 | 250 (340)                                                                       | 10/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 3.0 SDV6 Hybrid (L405)                                                         |                                                                                 | 250 (340)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 826 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 3.0 SD (L405)                                                                  | 306DT                                                                           | 202 (275)                                                                       | 10/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 3.0 SDV6 Hybrid (L405)                                                         |                                                                                 | 225 (306)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 826 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 3.0 TDV6 (L405)                                                                |                                                                                 | 190 (258)                                                                       | 01/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 826 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| 3.0 V6 (L405)                                                                  |                                                                                 | 280 (380)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                      |                  |



|                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LAND ROVER                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Range Rover IV (L405)</b>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 1919<br>CUK 1919<br>FP 1919                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 4.4 SDV8 (L405)                                                                                                                       | 250 (339)                                                                       | 01/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                 | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 5.0 V8 (L405)                                                                                                                         | 508PS                                                                           | 386 (525)                                                                       | 11/17 →                                                                         | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 8008 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 5.0 V8 (L405)                                                                                                                         | 508PS                                                                           | 416 (566)                                                                       | 11/17 →                                                                         | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 8008 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 5.0 V8 SVR (L405)                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 405 (550)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 8008 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 5.0 V8 Supercharged (L405)                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 375 (510)                                                                       | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 8008 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Range Rover Evoque (L538)</b>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 2733<br>FP 2733                                                                   | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 2.0 (L538)                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 177 (241)                                                                       | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 29 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 7015                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (L538)                                                                                                                            | PT204                                                                           | 213 (290)                                                                       | 08/17 →                                                                         | C 28 022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 7015                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D (L538)                                                                                                                          | 204DTD                                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 28 022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 6024 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D (L538)                                                                                                                          | 204DTD                                                                          | 132 (180)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 28 022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 6024 z                                                                         | WK 12 001                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D (L538)                                                                                                                          | 204DTA                                                                          | 177 (241)                                                                       | 08/17 →                                                                         | C 28 022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 6024 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 (L538)                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 29 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 7015                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 SD4 (L538)                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 140 (190)                                                                       | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 29 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | WK 12 001                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TD4 (L538)                                                                                                                        | 224DT                                                                           | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 29 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | WK 12 001                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Range Rover Sport (L320)</b>                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup><br>mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code /<br>Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP26 X, 6HP28 X. mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff /<br>with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2747<br>CUK 2747<br>FP 2747<br>H 50 002                                            | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF                                                             |
| 2.7 TDV6 (L320)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 140 (190)                                                                       | 06/05 →                                                                         | C 31 196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 934/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6A 999 999<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 7A 000 000 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 829/4<br>WK 8022 x                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 SDV6 (L320)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 188 (256)                                                                       | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 31 196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 826 x                                                                          | WK 8022 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TD (L320)                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 183 (249)                                                                       | 08/12 →                                                                         | C 31 196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 826 x                                                                          | WK 8022 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDV6 (L320)                                                                                                                       | 306DT                                                                           | 180 (245)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 31 196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 826 x                                                                          | WK 8022 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDV6 (L320)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 155 (211)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 31 196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 826 x                                                                          | WK 8022 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.6 TDV8 (L320)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | 200 (272)                                                                       | 10/06 →                                                                         | C 31 196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 8003 x                                                                         | WK 8022 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 V8 Supercharged (L320)                                                                                                            | AJ34                                                                            | 286 (389)                                                                       | 05/05 →                                                                         | C 31 196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 713/29                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.4 V8 (L320)                                                                                                                         | AJ34                                                                            | 220 (299)                                                                       | 05/05 →                                                                         | C 31 196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 713/29                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 5.0 V8 Supercharged (L320)                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 375 (510)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 8008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 5.0 V8 Supercharged (L320)                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 276 (375)                                                                       | 07/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 8008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Range Rover Sport II (LW, L494)</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 1919<br>CUK 1919<br>FP 1919                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 2.0 (LW, L494)                                                                                                                        | PT204                                                                           | 221 (300)                                                                       | 09/17 →                                                                         | C 26 042                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 7015<br>HU 6024 z                                                               |  |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup><br>Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 P400 MHEV (L494)                                                                                                                  | AJ20P6                                                                          | 294 (400)                                                                       | 02/19 →                                                                         | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 826 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>bis VIN-Code / up to VIN-Code <sup>(78)</sup> KA864515                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 (LW, L494)                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 250 (340)                                                                       | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 8008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 (LW, L494)                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 280 (380)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 8008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDV6 (LW, L494)                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 190 (258)                                                                       | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 35 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 826 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

| LAND ROVER                                  |                 |           |             |       |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Range Rover Sport II (LW, L494)             |                 |           |             | 13 →  |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>  |                 |           |             |       |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                               | CA |
|                                             |                 |           |             |       |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                              | CA |
|                                             |                 |           |             |       | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |         |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                               | CA |
| 3.0 SDV6 (LW, L494)                         |                 | 215 (292) | 03/13 →     |       |                                                                                   | HU 826 x  |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup>           | 2 Stück / Piece |           |             |       | C 35 126                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 SDV6 (LW, L494)                         |                 | 225 (306) | 09/14 →     |       |                                                                                   | HU 826 x  |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup>           | 2 Stück / Piece |           |             |       | C 35 126                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 SDV6 Hybrid (LW, L494)                  |                 | 250 (340) | 09/13 →     |       |                                                                                   | HU 826 x  |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup>           | 2 Stück / Piece |           |             |       | C 35 126                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 SDV6 Hybrid (LW, L494)                  |                 | 225 (306) | 09/14 →     |       |                                                                                   | HU 826 x  |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup>           | 2 Stück / Piece |           |             |       | C 35 126                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 4.4 SDV8 (LW, L494)                         |                 | 250 (340) | 01/14 →     |       |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup>           | 2 Stück / Piece |           |             |       | C 35 126                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 5.0 V8 (LW, L494)                           |                 | 375 (510) | 04/13 →     |       |                                                                                   | HU 8008 z |         |    |                                                                                       |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup>           | 2 Stück / Piece |           |             |       | C 35 126                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 5.0 V8 (LW, L494)                           | 508PS           | 386 (525) | 11/17 →     |       |                                                                                   | HU 8008 z |         |    |                                                                                       |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup>           | 2 Stück / Piece |           |             |       | C 35 126                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 5.0 SVR (LW, L494)                          |                 | 405 (550) | 09/14 →     |       |                                                                                   | HU 8008 z |         |    |                                                                                       |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup>           | 2 Stück / Piece |           |             |       | C 35 126                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 5.0 V8 (LW, L494)                           | 508PS           | 423 (575) | 11/17 →     |       |                                                                                   | HU 8008 z |         |    |                                                                                       |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup>           | 2 Stück / Piece |           |             |       | C 35 126                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Range Rover Velar (L560)                    |                 |           |             | 17 →  |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>  |                 |           |             |       |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                               | CA |
|                                             |                 |           |             |       |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                              | CA |
|                                             |                 |           |             |       | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |         |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                               | CA |
| 2.0 D180 (L560)                             | 204DTD          | 132 (180) | 03/17 →     |       | C 26 042                                                                          | HU 6024 z |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 D240 (L560)                             | 204DTA          | 147 (240) | 03/17 →     |       | C 26 042                                                                          | HU 6024 z |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 P250 (L560)                             | 204PT           | 184 (250) | 03/17 →     |       | C 26 042                                                                          | HU 6024 z |         |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 P300 (L560)                             | 204PT           | 221 (300) | 03/17 →     |       | C 26 042                                                                          | HU 6024 z |         |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 D300 V6 (L560)                          | 306DT           | 221 (300) | 03/17 →     |       |                                                                                   | HU 826 x  |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
|                                             |                 |           |             |       | C 26 042                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>   |                 |           |             |       | C 26 041                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup> |                 |           |             |       |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 D275 (L560)                             | 306DT           | 202 (275) | 04/18 →     |       |                                                                                   | HU 826 x  |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
|                                             |                 |           |             |       | C 26 042                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>   |                 |           |             |       | C 26 041                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup> |                 |           |             |       |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 P380 V6 (L560)                          | 30HD0D          | 280 (380) | 03/17 →     |       |                                                                                   | HU 8008 z |         |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                             |                 |           |             |       | C 26 042                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>   |                 |           |             |       | C 26 041                                                                          |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup> |                 |           |             |       |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 90/110 Series                               |                 |           |             | 83-90 |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>  |                 |           |             |       |                                                                                   |           |         |                                                                                       |  | CA |
| 2.5 TD                                      | 19 J            | 63 (86)   | 09/86-07/90 |       | C 14 138/1                                                                        | W 930/20  | P 917 x |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |

| LDV LIMITED                                                     |                    |          |             |       |          |          |         |            |                                                                                       |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Convoy 400 (VH C35)                                             |                    |          |             | 93-06 |          |          |         |            |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |                    |          |             |       |          |          |         |            |  | CA |
| 2.4 DI Turbodiesel                                              | Duratorq           | 55 (75)  | 01/02-07/06 |       | C 28 100 | HU 920 x | → 10/04 | WK 8105    |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                 |                    |          |             |       |          |          | 11/04 → | WK 8157    |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.4 DI Turbodiesel TDE                                          | Duratorq D4FA      | 88 (120) | 01/02-07/06 |       | C 28 100 | HU 920 x | → 10/04 | WK 8105    |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                 |                    |          |             |       |          |          | 11/04 → | WK 8157    |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 Diesel                                                      | Ford               | 56 (76)  | 04/98-05/05 |       | C 24 130 | W 9050   |         | WK 850/2   |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 Turbodiesel                                                 | Ford               | 74 (100) | 04/98-05/05 |       | C 24 130 | W 9050   |         | WK 850/2   |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.5 Diesel                                                      | Andoria 4CT90-1/A7 | 73 (100) | 07/93-05/05 |       |          | W 940/24 |         | P 917 x    |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.5 Diesel                                                      | And. 4CT90-1/BEA07 | 73 (100) | 09/98-05/05 |       |          | W 940/24 |         |            |                                                                                       |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |                    |          |             |       |          |          |         | P 917 x    |                                                                                       |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |                    |          |             |       |          |          |         | P 945 x    |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.5 Petrol                                                      |                    |          | 04/98-05/05 |       |          | W 930/20 |         | P 65/1 x   |                                                                                       |    |
| Cub                                                             |                    |          |             | 98-01 |          |          |         |            |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |                    |          |             |       |          |          |         |            |  | CA |
| 2.3 D                                                           | Nissan LD23        | 55 (75)  | 07/98-09/01 |       | C 2964   | W 920/14 |         | WK 940/6 x |                                                                                       |    |

|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|-----|--|-------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|----------|--|--|--|----------------------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LDV LIMITED                                |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maxus                                      |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | 05-08                                                                                                                          |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | CU 24 005            |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.5 CDi                                    |  |  |  | VM R425    |  |  |  | 70  |  | (95)  |  | 04/05-12/08 |  |  |  | C 34 110                                                                                                                       |  | W 719/29  |  | WK 854/5 |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.5 CDi                                    |  |  |  | VM R425    |  |  |  | 88  |  | (120) |  | 04/05-12/08 |  |  |  | C 34 110                                                                                                                       |  | W 719/29  |  | WK 854/5 |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.5 CRD                                    |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | 99  |  | (135) |  | 02/06-12/08 |  |  |  | C 34 110                                                                                                                       |  | W 719/29  |  | WK 854/5 |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pilot                                      |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | 96-05                                                                                                                          |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 D                                      |  |  |  | Peug. XUD9 |  |  |  | 52  |  | (71)  |  | 03/96-05/05 |  |  |  | C 1577/1                                                                                                                       |  | W 7053    |  | P 945 x  |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEXUS                                      |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ES ( Z10 )                                 |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | 18 →                                                                                                                           |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                                                                   |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | CU 22 032            |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | CUK 22 032           |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 (ASZ10)                                |  |  |  | 6AR-FSE    |  |  |  | 110 |  | (150) |  | 10/18 →     |  |  |  | HU 7019 z                                                                                                                      |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 350 (GSZ10)                                |  |  |  | 2GR-FKS    |  |  |  | 183 |  | (249) |  | 10/18 →     |  |  |  | HU 7019 z                                                                                                                      |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CT                                         |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | 10 →                                                                                                                           |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | CU 1919              |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | CUK 1919             |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                              |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | FP 1919              |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200h (ZWA10)                               |  |  |  | 2ZR-FXE    |  |  |  | 73  |  | (99)  |  | 12/10 →     |  |  |  | C 22 009                                                                                                                       |  | HU 6006 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200h F-Sport (ZWA10)                       |  |  |  | 2ZRFXE     |  |  |  | 100 |  | (136) |  | 03/12 →     |  |  |  | C 22 009                                                                                                                       |  | HU 6006 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ES                                         |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | 89 →                                                                                                                           |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | → 05/12              |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | 06/12 → CU 1919      |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | 06/12 → CUK 1919     |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                              |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | 06/12 → FP 1919      |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 350                                        |  |  |  | 2GR-FE     |  |  |  | 183 |  | (249) |  | 06/12 →     |  |  |  | C 22 039                                                                                                                       |  | HU 7019 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GS                                         |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | 93 →                                                                                                                           |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | → 11/97              |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | 10/00-04/05 CUK 2246 |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | 04/05-12/11 CU 1919  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | 04/05-12/11 CUK 1919 |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | 01/12 → CU 2345      |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | 01/12 → CUK 2345     |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                              |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | 04/05-12/11 FP 1919  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200t (GRL1)                                |  |  |  | 8AR-FTS    |  |  |  | 180 |  | (245) |  | 10/15 →     |  |  |  | C 24 150                                                                                                                       |  | HU 7019 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250 (GRL11)                                |  |  |  | 4GR-FSE    |  |  |  | 154 |  | (209) |  | 01/12 →     |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  | HU 7009 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300h (Hybrid) (GRL1)                       |  |  |  | 2AR-FSE    |  |  |  | 164 |  | (223) |  | 01/14 →     |  |  |  | C 24 150                                                                                                                       |  | HU 7019 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300 T3 (JZS160)                            |  |  |  | 2JZ-GE     |  |  |  | 163 |  | (222) |  | 12/97-09/00 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  | W 712/83  |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300 (JZS160)                               |  |  |  | 2JZ-GE     |  |  |  | 161 |  | (219) |  | 10/00-04/05 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  | W 712/83  |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300 (GRS190)                               |  |  |  | 3GR-FSE    |  |  |  | 183 |  | (249) |  | 04/05-12/11 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  | HU 7009 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 350 (GRS196)                               |  |  |  | 2GR-FSE    |  |  |  | 223 |  | (303) |  | 04/05-12/12 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  | HU 7009 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 350 (GRL10/15)                             |  |  |  | 2GR-FSE    |  |  |  | 234 |  | (318) |  | 03/12 →     |  |  |  | C 24 150                                                                                                                       |  | HU 7009 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 (JZS160)                               |  |  |  | 1UZ-FE     |  |  |  | 216 |  | (294) |  | 12/97-11/00 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  | W 712/83  |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 430 V8 (JZS160)                            |  |  |  | 3UZ-FE     |  |  |  | 207 |  | (283) |  | 11/00-04/05 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  | W 712/83  |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 430 V8 (UZS190)                            |  |  |  | 3UZ-FE     |  |  |  | 208 |  | (283) |  | 04/05-12/11 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  | W 712/83  |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 450h (Hybrid) (GWS191)                     |  |  |  | 2GR-FSE    |  |  |  | 218 |  | (296) |  | 01/06-12/11 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  | HU 7009 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 450h (Hybrid) (GWL10)                      |  |  |  | 2GR-FXE    |  |  |  | 254 |  | (345) |  | 01/12 →     |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  | HU 7009 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 450h (Hybrid) (GWL10)                      |  |  |  | 2GR-FXE    |  |  |  | 213 |  | (290) |  | 07/12 →     |  |  |  | C 24 150                                                                                                                       |  | HU 7009 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 460 (JZS190)                               |  |  |  | 1UR-FE     |  |  |  | 255 |  | (347) |  | 05/08-12/11 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  | HU 7009 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GX                                         |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | 02 →                                                                                                                           |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 470 (URJ120)                                                                                    |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | CU 2131              |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 460 (URJ150)                                                                                    |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | CU 1919              |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 460 (URJ150)                                                                                    |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | CUK 1919             |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 460 (URJ150). Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |           |  |          |  |  |  | FP 1919              |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 460 (URJ150)                               |  |  |  | 1UR-FE     |  |  |  | 221 |  | (301) |  | 01/09 →     |  |  |  | C 31 007                                                                                                                       |  | HU 7009 z |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 470 (UZJ120)                               |  |  |  | 2UZ-FE     |  |  |  | 175 |  | (238) |  | 01/02-12/09 |  |  |  | C 31 007                                                                                                                       |  | W 712/83  |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 470 (UZJ120)                               |  |  |  | 2UZ-FE     |  |  |  | 199 |  | (270) |  | 01/05-12/09 |  |  |  | C 31 007                                                                                                                       |  | W 712/83  |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                |  |           |  |          |  |  |  |                      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|
| LEXUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| <b>IS + IS SportCross</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |           |             | <b>99 →</b> |                    |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  | 09/05 → | CU 1919 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  | 09/05 → | CUK 1919 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  | 09/05 → | FP 1919 CA  |
| 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1G-FE   | 114 (155) | 04/99-08/05 | C 3318      | W 712/83           |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 200 Compressor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1GE-FEC | 137 (187) | 07/00-08/05 | C 3318      | W 712/83           |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 200d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2AD-FTV | 110 (150) | 07/10 →     | C 24 007    | HU 7009 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 220d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2AD-FHV | 130 (177) | 09/05 →     | C 24 007    | HU 7009 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 250/250 C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4GR-FSE | 153 (208) | 09/05 →     |             | HU 7009 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2JZ-GE  | 157 (214) | 07/00-08/05 |             | W 712/83           |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2GR-FSE | 228 (310) | 10/05 →     |             | HU 7009 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| <b>IS (XE30)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |           |             | <b>13 →</b> |                    |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CU 2345 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CUK 2345 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |         |             |
| 200t (XE30)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8AR-FTS | 180 (245) | 06/15 →     | C 24 150    | HU 7019 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 250 (XE30)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4GR-FSE | 153 (208) | 04/13 →     | C 24 150    | HU 7009 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 300h (XE30)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2AR-FSE | 131 (178) | 04/13 →     | C 24 150    | HU 7019 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| <b>LC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |           |             | <b>17 →</b> |                    |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 500h (GWZ100)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8GR-FXS | 220 (299) | 05/17 →     | C 16 136    | HU 7019 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| <b>LFA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             | <b>11 →</b> |                    |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CU 1919 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CUK 1919 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |         | FP 1919 CA  |
| <b>LS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |           |             | <b>89 →</b> |                    |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  | → 11/94 | CA          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  | 12/00 → | CUK 2246 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  | 04/06 → | CU 1919 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  | 04/06 → | CUK 1919 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  | 04/06 → | FP 1919 CA  |
| 400 (UCF20)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1UZ-FE  | 209 (284) | 09/97-07/00 |             | W 712/83           |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 430 V8 (UCF30)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3UZ-FE  | 207 (281) | 12/00-08/06 |             | W 712/83           |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 460 (USF40)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1UR-FSE | 280 (381) | 04/06 →     |             | HU 7009 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 460 (USF40)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1UR-FE  | 255 (347) | 05/08 →     |             | HU 7009 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 460 (USF40)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1UR-FSE | 270 (367) | 12/08 →     |             | HU 7009 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 460 (USF40)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1UR-FSE | 285 (387) | 09/12 →     |             | HU 7009 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 500 (GVF55)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8GR-FKS | 307 (417) | 10/17 →     |             | HU 7019 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 500h (GVF50)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8GR-FXS | 220 (299) | 10/17 →     |             | HU 7019 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 600h (USF40)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2UR-FSE | 327 (445) | 06/07 →     |             | HU 7009 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 600h (UVF45)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2UR-FSE | 272 (370) | 07/12 →     |             | HU 7009 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| <b>LX</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |           |             | <b>98 →</b> |                    |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CA          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CU 1919 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |         | FP 1919 CA  |
| 4.7i V8 (UZJ100)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2UZ-FE  | 202 (275) | 01/02-12/07 | C 31 007    | W 712/83           |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 4.7i V8 (UZJ100)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2UZ-FE  | 197 (268) | 01/98-12/02 | C 31 007    | W 712/83           |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 4.7i V8 (UZJ100)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2UZ-FE  | 172 (234) | 01/98-12/07 | C 31 007    | W 712/83           |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 450d (VDJ201_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1VD-FTV | 200 (272) | 09/15 →     |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CUK 1919 CA |
| 5.7i V8 (URJ200)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3UR-FE  | 270 (367) | 01/07 →     | C 32 014    |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CUK 1919 CA |
| 5.7i V8 (URJ200)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3UR-FE  | 282 (383) | 01/07 →     | C 32 014    |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CUK 1919 CA |
| <b>NX</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |           |             | <b>14 →</b> |                    |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CU 1919 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CUK 1919 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |         | FP 1919 CA  |
| 200 AWD (ZGZ15_, AYZ15_, AGZ15_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3ZR-FAE | 110 (151) | 11/14 →     | C 24 005    |                    |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup><br>Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |             |             | 11/16 →<br>→ 10/16 | W 68/3<br>HU 6006 z                                                               |  |         |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 200t (AYZ1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8AR-FTS | 175 (238) | 09/14 →     | C 22 039    | HU 7019 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| 300h (AYZ1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2AR-FXE | 114 (155) | 07/14 →     | C 22 009    | HU 7019 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| <b>RC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |           |             | <b>14 →</b> |                    |                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CU 2345 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    |                                                                                   |  |         | CUK 2345 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |             |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |         |             |
| 200t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8AR-FTS | 180 (245) | 10/15 →     | C 24 150    | HU 7019 z          |                                                                                   |  |         |             |

|    |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LEXUS                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>RC</b>                                                                         |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2345                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2345                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 300h                                                                              | 2AR-FSE                                                                         | 131 (178)                                                                       | 10/15 →                                                                         | C 24 150                                                                          | HU 7019 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| 350                                                                               | 2GR-FSE                                                                         | 234 (318)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 24 150                                                                          | HU 7009 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>RX</b>                                                                         |                                                                                 | <b>00 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/15 → CU 22 032                                                                     | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/03 → CU 2226                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 04/09-08/15 CU 1919                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 200t (AGL2)                                                                       | 8AR-FTS                                                                         | 168 (228)                                                                       | 09/15 →                                                                         | C 22 039                                                                          | HU 7019 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| 300 3.0 V6 (MCU15)                                                                | 1MZ-FE VVT-i                                                                    | 148 (201)                                                                       | 10/00-04/03                                                                     | C 31 126                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 300 3.0 V6 (MCU3)                                                                 | 1MZ-FE                                                                          | 150 (204)                                                                       | 05/03-12/08                                                                     | C 32 003                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 350 3.5 V6 (GYL)                                                                  | 2GR-FXE                                                                         | 183 (249)                                                                       | 04/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7019 z                                                                         |    | CUK 1919 CA                                                                       |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 1919                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 350 3.5 V6 (MCU3)                                                                 | 2GR-FE                                                                          | 204 (277)                                                                       | 02/06-12/08                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 7019 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| 350h (GYL)                                                                        |                                                                                 | 220 (299)                                                                       | 04/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7019 z                                                                         |    | CUK 1919 CA                                                                       |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 1919                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 350 (AGL2)                                                                        | 2GR-FKS                                                                         | 220 (299)                                                                       | 09/15 →                                                                         | C 22 039                                                                          | HU 7019 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| 400h (Hybrid) (MCU3)                                                              | 3MZ-FE                                                                          | 155 (211)                                                                       | 09/05-12/08                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 712/83                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 450h (Hybrid) (GYL)                                                               | 2GR-FXE                                                                         | 183 (249)                                                                       | 04/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7019 z                                                                         |    | CUK 1919 CA                                                                       |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 1919                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 450h (AGL2)                                                                       | 2GR-FXS                                                                         | 230 (313)                                                                       | 09/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7019 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>SC</b>                                                                         |                                                                                 | <b>01-10</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                   | CUK 2246                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 430 V8 (UZZ40)                                                                    | 3UZ-FE                                                                          | 224 (305)                                                                       | 01/01-07/10                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 712/83                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| LIGIER AUTOMOBILES                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Ambra</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 | <b>96 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 50                                                                                | Morini 50 cc                                                                    | 5 (7)                                                                           | 10/96 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 21                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 21 (10)                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 500                                                                               | Lomb. LGW 523 Petrol                                                            | 14 (19)                                                                         | 01/97 →                                                                         | C 946/2                                                                           | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 31/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/2 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/2 (100)                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 500 Diesel                                                                        | Lomb. LDW 502                                                                   | 4 (5)                                                                           | 10/96 →                                                                         | C 2348                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Be-Up</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 | <b>01 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 500                                                                               | Lomb. LGW 523 Petrol                                                            | 15 (20)                                                                         | 01/01 →                                                                         | C 946/2                                                                           | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 31/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/2 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/2 (100)                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 500 Diesel                                                                        | Lomb. LDW 502                                                                   | 4 (5)                                                                           | 04/04-12/06                                                                     | C 2348                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Be-Two</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 | <b>02 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 500 Diesel                                                                        | Lomb. LDW 502                                                                   | 4 (5)                                                                           | 01/02 →                                                                         | C 2348                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Nova</b>                                                                       |                                                                                 | <b>00 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 50                                                                                | Morini                                                                          | 5 (7)                                                                           | 05/00 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 21                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 21 (10)                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 500                                                                               | Lomb. LGW 523                                                                   | 14 (19)                                                                         | 09/00 →                                                                         | C 946/2                                                                           | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 31/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/2 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/2 (100)                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 500 Diesel                                                                        | Lomb. LDW 502                                                                   | 4 (5)                                                                           | 03/00 →                                                                         | C 2348                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>X-Too</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 500 Diesel                                                                        | Lomb. LDW 502                                                                   | 4 (5)                                                                           | 02/05 →                                                                         | C 946/2                                                                           | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>X-Pro</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 500 Diesel                                                                        | Lomb. LDW 502                                                                   | 4 (5)                                                                           | 08/05 →                                                                         | C 946/2                                                                           | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |





## LONDON TAXI INTERNATIONAL

| TX I                                       |                   |    |       | 97-02       |          |          |            |    |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------|-------------|----------|----------|------------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                   |    |       |             |          |          | ✖          | CA |
| 2.7 Turbodiesel                            | Nissan TD27       | 60 | (82)  | 01/97-12/02 | C 2868   | W 933/1  | WK 940/6 x |    |
| TX II                                      |                   |    |       | 02 →        |          |          |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                   |    |       |             |          |          | ✖          | CA |
| 2.4 Turbodiesel                            | Ford 2.4 Duratorq | 66 | (90)  | 11/02 →     | C 3498   | HU 920 x | WK 8105    |    |
| TX4                                        |                   |    |       | 06 →        |          |          |            |    |
| 2.5 Diesel                                 | VM Motori R425    | 75 | (102) | 10/06 →     | C 30 130 | W 719/29 | WK 854/5   |    |

## LOTUS

| Elise                                      |                  |     |       | 96 →        |          |                   |          |    |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------|-------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                  |     |       |             |          |                   | ✖        | CA |
| 1.6 16V                                    | 1ZR-FAE          | 100 | (136) | 06/07 →     |          | 06/10 → HU 6006 z | ⚡        |    |
| 1.6 16V (Club Racer)                       | 1ZR-FAE          | 104 | (142) | 03/11 →     |          | HU 6006 z         | ⚡        |    |
| 1.8 16V (111/111S)                         | Rover K1.8 VVC   | 116 | (158) | 06/02-12/03 | C 2774/1 | W 713/28          | WK 612/3 |    |
| 1.8 16V (111/111S)                         | Rover K-Ser. VVC | 107 | (145) | 04/99-12/00 | C 2774/1 | W 713/28          | WK 612/3 |    |
| 1.8 16V (340R)                             | Rover K-Ser.     | 130 | (177) | 11/99-12/00 |          | W 713/28          | WK 612/3 |    |
| 1.8 16V (Mk. I)                            | Rover K-Ser.     | 88  | (120) | 03/96-12/00 | C 2774/1 | W 713/28          | WK 612/3 |    |
| 1.8 16V (Mk. II)                           | Rover K-Ser.     | 90  | (122) | 11/00-12/03 | C 2774/1 | W 713/28          | ⚡        |    |
| Europa S                                   |                  |     |       | 06 →        |          |                   |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                  |     |       |             |          |                   | ✖        | CA |
| 2.0 Turbo                                  | Z20LE            | 147 | (200) | 07/06 →     | C 3145   | W 712/75          |          |    |
| 2.0 Turbo SE                               | Z20LE            | 165 | (224) | 07/07 →     | C 3145   | W 712/75          |          |    |
| Evora                                      |                  |     |       | 09 →        |          |                   |          |    |
| 3.5 V6                                     | 2GR-FE           | 206 | (280) | 03/09 →     |          | HU 7019 z         | ⚡        |    |
| 3.5 V6 S                                   | 2GR-FE           | 257 | (350) | 11/10 →     | C 26 003 | HU 7019 z         | ⚡        |    |
| Exige                                      |                  |     |       | 00 →        |          |                   |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                  |     |       |             |          |                   | ✖        | CA |
| 1.8                                        | Rover K-Ser.     | 131 | (179) | 08/00-12/03 | C 2774/1 | W 713/28          |          |    |
| 1.8 S                                      | Rover K-Ser.     | 143 | (195) | 08/00-12/03 | C 2774/1 | W 713/28          | WK 612/3 |    |
| 3.5 V6 S                                   | 2GR-FE           | 257 | (350) | 06/12 →     | C 26 003 | HU 7019 z         | ⚡        |    |

## MASERATI

| Ghibli                                     |            |     |       | 67 →        |                                               |           |          |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |            |     |       |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> AM 115, AM 336 |           | → 09/97  | ✖ CA |
| 3.0 Diesel (M157)                          | VM         | 202 | (275) | 08/13 →     |                                               | HU 7018 z | PU 7005  |      |
| 3.0 Diesel (M157)                          | VM         | 184 | (250) | 08/13 →     |                                               | HU 7018 z | PU 7005  |      |
| Levante                                    |            |     |       | 16 →        |                                               |           |          |      |
| 3.0 Diesel                                 | VM         | 202 | (275) | 06/16 →     |                                               | HU 7018 z | PU 7005  |      |
| 3.0 Diesel                                 | VM         | 184 | (250) | 06/16 →     |                                               | HU 7018 z | PU 7005  |      |
| Quattroporte                               |            |     |       | 76 →        |                                               |           |          |      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |            |     |       |             |                                               |           | → 04/04  | ✖ CA |
| 2.0 Biturbo                                | 24V DOHC   | 211 | (287) | 03/94-05/04 |                                               | W 77      |          |      |
| 2.8 Biturbo                                | 24V DOHC   | 209 | (284) | 03/94-05/04 |                                               | W 77      |          |      |
| 3.0 Diesel (M156)                          | M157D (VM) | 184 | (250) | 09/13 →     |                                               | HU 7018 z | PU 7005  |      |
| 3.0 Diesel (M156)                          | M157D (VM) | 202 | (275) | 09/13 →     |                                               | HU 7018 z | PU 7005  |      |
| Spyder / Coupé                             |            |     |       | 01 →        |                                               |           |          |      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |            |     |       |             |                                               |           | CUK 3042 | CA   |
| 3200 GT                                    |            |     |       | 98-02       |                                               |           |          |      |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |            |     |       |             |                                               |           | CUK 3042 | CA   |

## MAZDA

| 121 (JASM/JBSM)                            |           |    |      | 96-03       |                                       |          |                     |          |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----|------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |           |    |      |             |                                       |          | CU 3554<br>CUK 3554 | CA<br>CA |
| 1.25 (JASM/JBSM)                           | DHF / DHG | 55 | (75) | 03/96-07/03 | → 12/99<br>01/00 → C 2667/1<br>C 2748 | W 7008   | WK 79               |          |
| 1.3 (JASM/JBSM)                            |           | 37 | (50) | 03/96-07/03 | C 2667/1                              | W 712/43 | WK 79               |          |
| 1.3 (JASM/JBSM)                            |           | 44 | (60) | 03/96-07/03 | C 2667/1                              | W 712/43 | WK 79               |          |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| <b>MAZDA</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>121 (JASM/JBSM)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>96-03</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3554                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3554                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 1.8 D (JASM/JBSM)                                                               | RTJ / RTK                                                                       | 44 (60)                                                                         | 03/96-07/03                                                                     | C 2667/1                                                                          | W 713/19                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 845/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TD (JASM/JBSM)                                                              |                                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 02/00-10/02                                                                     | C 2667/1                                                                          | W 713/19                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 845/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>2 (DE)</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 23 001-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3                                                                             |                                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 3220                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.3                                                                             |                                                                                 | 63 (86)                                                                         | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 3220                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 CD                                                                          |                                                                                 | 50 (68)                                                                         | 01/08 →                                                                         | C 3087/2                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 9015 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.5                                                                             |                                                                                 | 76 (103)                                                                        | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 3220                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CD                                                                          |                                                                                 | 66 (90)                                                                         | 10/08 →                                                                         | C 17 006                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/13                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 MZ-CD                                                                       |                                                                                 | 70 (95)                                                                         | 11/10 →                                                                         | C 17 006                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9046 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>2 (DL)</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 20 018                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5 Skyactiv-G 75                                                               |                                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 23 018                                                                          | W 6018                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 Skyactiv-G 90                                                               |                                                                                 | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 23 018                                                                          | W 6018                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 Skyactiv-D 105                                                              |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 23 018                                                                          | W 7061                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 Skyactiv-G 115                                                              |                                                                                 | 85 (115)                                                                        | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 23 018                                                                          | W 6018                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>2 (DY)</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03-07</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2043                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2043                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2043                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.25                                                                            | FUJA                                                                            | 55 (75)                                                                         | 03/03-10/07                                                                     | C 2244                                                                            | W 7008                                                                            | WK 511/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                             | FXJA                                                                            | 59 (80)                                                                         | 03/03-10/07                                                                     | C 2244                                                                            | W 7008                                                                            | WK 511/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 CD                                                                          | F6JA                                                                            | 50 (68)                                                                         | 05/03-10/07                                                                     | C 3087/2                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 9015 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                             | FYJA                                                                            | 74 (100)                                                                        | 03/03-10/07                                                                     | C 2244                                                                            | W 719/27                                                                          | WK 511/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>3 (BK)</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03-09</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 001-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.4                                                                             |                                                                                 | 62 (85)                                                                         | 10/03-06/09                                                                     | C 3220                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 614/46                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                             |                                                                                 | 59 (80)                                                                         | 01/04-06/09                                                                     | C 3220                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 614/46                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                             |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 10/03-06/09                                                                     | C 3220                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 614/46                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CD Turbodiesel                                                              |                                                                                 | 80 (109)                                                                        | 06/04-06/09                                                                     | C 27 105                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 350.908                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 939/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 350.909 →                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 939/13                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                             |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/03-06/09                                                                     | C 2841                                                                            | W 712/73                                                                          | WK 614/46                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CD                                                                          |                                                                                 | 105 (143)                                                                       | 04/07-06/09                                                                     | C 2841                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 DISI Turbo MPS                                                              |                                                                                 | 191 (260)                                                                       | 01/07-06/09                                                                     | C 2841                                                                            | HU 711/2 x                                                                        | WK 614/46                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>3 (BL)</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 26 008-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6                                                                             |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 3220                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CD                                                                          |                                                                                 | 80 (109)                                                                        | 12/08 →                                                                         | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/13                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 MZ-CD                                                                       |                                                                                 | 85 (115)                                                                        | 11/10 →                                                                         | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9046 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (MZR)                                                                       | LF-5H                                                                           | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 2841                                                                            | W 712/73                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 MZR DISI                                                                    |                                                                                 | 111 (151)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 28 017                                                                          | W 712/73                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CD                                                                          |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 2841                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CD                                                                          |                                                                                 | 136 (185)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 2841                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 DISI Turbo MPS                                                              |                                                                                 | 191 (260)                                                                       | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 2841                                                                            | W 712/73                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>3 (BM)</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 24 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 24 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 Skyactiv-D 105                                                              |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 10/15 →                                                                         | C 23 018                                                                          | W 7061                                                                            | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 Skyactiv-G 100                                                              |                                                                                 | 74 (101)                                                                        | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 23 018                                                                          | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 Skyactiv-G 120                                                              |                                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 23 018                                                                          | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Skyactiv-G 105                                                              |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 09/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Skyactiv-G 120                                                              |                                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 27 019                                                                          | W 6018                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |                                                                                   |          |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |            |           |             |                                                                                   |          |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>MAZDA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             |                                                                                   |          |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>3 (BM)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             | <b>13 →</b>                                                                       |          |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          |                                                                                       |                     | CU 24 009                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |                                                                                   |          |                                                                                       |                     | FP 24 009                                                                             | CA |
| 2.0 Skyactiv-G 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            | 110 (150) | 09/13 →     | C 27 019                                                                          | W 6018   |    |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 Skyactiv-G 165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            | 121 (165) | 09/13 →     | C 27 019                                                                          | W 6018   |    |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 Skyactiv-D 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            | 110 (150) | 09/13 →     | C 25 014                                                                          | W 7061   | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>3 (BP)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             | <b>19 →</b>                                                                       |          |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                   |          |                                                                                       |                     | CU 20 018                                                                             | CA |
| 1.8 Skyactive D (BP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | 85 (116)  | 01/19 →     |                                                                                   | W 7061   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 Skyactive-G Mild Hybrid (BP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            | 90 (122)  | 01/19 →     |                                                                                   | W 6018   |    |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 (BP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | 114 (155) | 01/19 →     |                                                                                   | W 6018   |    |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>323 II (BD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             | <b>80-85</b>                                                                      |          |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                   |          |                                                                                       |                     |    | CA |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E1         | 40 (54)   | 11/80-10/85 |                                                                                   | W 67/1   | → 01/81<br>02/81 →                                                                    | WK 42/1<br>WK 42/14 |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>323 III / Etude (BF/BW)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |           |             | <b>85-91</b>                                                                      |          |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                   |          |                                                                                       |                     |    | CA |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E3         | 44 (60)   | 08/85-05/89 |                                                                                   | W 67/1   |                                                                                       | WK 42/14            |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B5         | 54 (73)   | 09/87-10/89 |                                                                                   | W 67/1   |                                                                                       | WK 42/14            |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E5         | 55 (75)   | 08/85-05/89 |                                                                                   | W 67/1   |                                                                                       | WK 42/14            |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B5         | 54 (73)   | 01/87-05/89 |                                                                                   | W 67/1   |                                                                                       | WK 42/14            |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5i (BF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            | 70 (95)   | 08/85-05/89 |                                                                                   | W 67/1   |                                                                                       | WK 42/14            |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5i Turbo (BF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | 85 (115)  | 08/85-05/89 |                                                                                   | W 67/1   |                                                                                       | WK 42/14            |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B6E        | 63 (86)   | 01/86-11/89 | C 2477                                                                            | W 67/1   |                                                                                       | WK 42/14            |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 Turbo 4 WD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B6 (Turbo) | 103 (140) | 10/87-11/91 | C 2477                                                                            | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>323 IV (BG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             | <b>89-94</b>                                                                      |          |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                   |          |                                                                                       |                     |    | CA |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B3E        | 49 (67)   | 09/89-07/94 | C 2552/2                                                                          | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 54 (73)   | 03/91-07/94 | C 2552/2                                                                          | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B6E        | 62 (84)   | 09/89-06/91 | C 2552/2                                                                          | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B6         | 65 (88)   | 03/91-10/94 | C 2552/2                                                                          | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BP31       | 103 (140) | 09/89-07/94 | C 2552/2                                                                          | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BP Kat.    | 76 (103)  | 04/91-07/94 | C 2552/2                                                                          | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BP52       | 76 (103)  | 09/91-07/94 | C 2552/2                                                                          | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B5 (DOHC)  | 94 (128)  | 09/89-03/93 | C 2552/2                                                                          | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 16V Turbo 4WD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BP (DOHC)  | 120 (163) | 01/91-07/94 | C 2552/2                                                                          | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>323 V (BA)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             | <b>94-98</b>                                                                      |          |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                |          |                                                                                       |                     |  | CA |
| 1.4 (BA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B3 (16V)   | 54 (73)   | 08/94-10/98 | C 2564                                                                            | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 16V (BA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Z5         | 65 (88)   | 08/94-10/98 | C 2564                                                                            | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.7 TD (BA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4EE1-T     | 60 (82)   | 02/95-10/98 | C 2966                                                                            | W 811/80 |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8 16V (BA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BP         | 84 (114)  | 08/94-10/98 | C 2564                                                                            | W 67/1   |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 D (BA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RF         | 52 (71)   | 10/96-10/98 | C 2966                                                                            | W 811/80 |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                   |          |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 500 001 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                   |          |                                                                                       |                     | WK 940/11 x                                                                           |    |
| 2.0 V6 (BA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | KF         | 106 (144) | 08/94-10/98 | C 2573                                                                            | W 610/3  |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>323 VI (BJ)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             | <b>98-04</b>                                                                      |          |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |          |                                                                                       |                     | CU 2033-2                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |          |                                                                                       |                     | CUK 2033-2                                                                            | CA |
| 1.4 (BJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B3-ME      | 53 (72)   | 01/01-05/04 | C 2463                                                                            | W 67/1   |  |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4 16V (BJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B3-ME      | 54 (73)   | 09/98-02/01 | C 2463                                                                            | W 67/1   |  |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 16V (BJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Z5         | 65 (88)   | 09/98-02/01 | C 2564                                                                            | W 67/1   |  |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 (BJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | 72 (98)   | 11/00-05/04 | C 2564                                                                            | W 67/1   |  |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 (BJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | 70 (95)   | 11/00-05/04 | C 2564                                                                            | W 67/1   |  |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 16V (BJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BP         | 84 (114)  | 09/98-02/01 | C 2564                                                                            | W 67/1   |  |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 16V (BJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            | 96 (130)  | 11/00-05/04 | C 2564                                                                            | W 67/1   |  |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 D (BJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RF         | 52 (71)   | 09/98-02/01 | C 2966                                                                            | W 811/80 |                                                                                       | WK 720/2 x          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 TD (BJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RF         | 66 (90)   | 09/98-02/01 | C 2966                                                                            | W 811/80 |                                                                                       | WK 720/2 x          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 TD (BJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | 74 (100)  | 11/00-05/04 | C 2966                                                                            | W 811/80 |                                                                                       | WK 720/2 x          |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>5 (CR)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             | <b>05-10</b>                                                                      |          |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                   |          |                                                                                       |                     | CU 22 001-2                                                                           | CA |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 85 (115)  | 06/05-09/10 | C 2841                                                                            | W 712/73 |  |                     |                                                                                       |    |

|                    |  |  |    |  |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MAZDA                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>5 (CR)</b>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>05-10</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 001-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0                                                                                               |                                                                                 | 107 (145)                                                                       | 06/05-09/10                                                                       | C 2841                                                                            | W 712/73                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CD                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 105 (143)                                                                       | 12/05-09/10                                                                       | C 2841                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CD                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 81 (110)                                                                        | 12/05-09/10                                                                       | C 2841                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>5 (CW)</b>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 001-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 CD                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/10 →                                                                           | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9046 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 MZR                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 85 (116)                                                                        | 02/13 →                                                                           | C 2841                                                                            | W 712/73                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 MZR                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 106 (144)                                                                       | 01/11 →                                                                           | C 2841                                                                            | W 712/73                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 MZR                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                           | C 28 017                                                                          | W 712/73                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>6 (GG/GY)</b>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>02-07</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2043                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2043                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2043                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 (GG, GY)                                                                                      | L813                                                                            | 88 (120)                                                                        | 06/02-08/07                                                                       | C 3233                                                                            |                                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 176450                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 711 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 176451 →                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 712/73                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (GG, GY)                                                                                      | LF17, LF18                                                                      | 104 (141)                                                                       | 06/02-06/05                                                                       | C 3233                                                                            |                                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 130830. Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> GY   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 711 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 176450. Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> GG   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 711 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 130831 → . Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> GY |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 712/73                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 176451 → . Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> GG |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 712/73                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (GG, GY)                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 108 (147)                                                                       | 06/05-08/07                                                                       | C 3233                                                                            | W 712/73                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CD (GG, GY)                                                                                   | RF5C                                                                            | 100 (136)                                                                       | 06/02-08/07                                                                       | C 3233                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CD (GG, GY)                                                                                   | RF5C                                                                            | 89 (121)                                                                        | 06/02-08/07                                                                       | C 3233                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | → 02/05 WK 720/2 x<br>03/05 → WK 8052 z                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CD (GG, GY)                                                                                   | RF7J                                                                            | 105 (143)                                                                       | 09/05-08/07                                                                       | C 3233                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 (GG, GY)                                                                                      | L3C1                                                                            | 122 (166)                                                                       | 06/02-08/07                                                                       | C 3233                                                                            | HU 711/2 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 AWD (GG, GY)                                                                                  | L3C                                                                             | 119 (162)                                                                       | 11/02-08/07                                                                       | C 3233                                                                            | HU 711/2 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 DISI Turbo MPS (GG, GY)                                                                       |                                                                                 | 191 (260)                                                                       | 01/06-08/07                                                                       | C 31 012                                                                          | HU 711/2 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>6 (GH)</b>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2043                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2043                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2043                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8                                                                                               | L8                                                                              | 88 (120)                                                                        | 02/08 →                                                                           | C 3233                                                                            | W 712/73                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                               | LF                                                                              | 108 (147)                                                                       | 02/08 →                                                                           | C 3233                                                                            | W 712/73                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 MZR                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 114 (155)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 3233                                                                            | W 712/73                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CD                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 02/08-12/08                                                                       | C 3233                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CD                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 92 (125)                                                                        | 01/09 →                                                                           | C 3233                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CD                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 120 (163)                                                                       | 01/09 →                                                                           | C 3233                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CD                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 136 (185)                                                                       | 01/09 →                                                                           | C 3233                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CD                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 132 (180)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 3233                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CD                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 95 (129)                                                                        | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 3233                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5                                                                                               | LS                                                                              | 125 (170)                                                                       | 02/08 →                                                                           | C 3233                                                                            | → 06/09 HU 711/2 x<br>07/09 → W 712/73                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>6 (GJ)</b>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 24 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 24 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Skyactiv-G                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 107 (145)                                                                       | 02/13 →                                                                           | C 27 019                                                                          | W 6018                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Skyactiv-G                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 121 (165)                                                                       | 02/13 →                                                                           | C 27 019                                                                          | W 6018                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 D (GJ, GL)                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 135 (184)                                                                       | 03/18 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 7061                                                                            | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 Skyactiv-D                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/13 →                                                                           | C 25 014                                                                          | W 7061                                                                            | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 Skyactiv-D                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 129 (175)                                                                       | 02/13 →                                                                           | C 25 014                                                                          | W 7061                                                                            | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 Skyactiv-G                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 141 (192)                                                                       | 02/13 →                                                                           | C 27 019                                                                          | W 6018                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>626 II (GC)</b>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>82-87</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6                                                                                               | F6                                                                              | 59 (80)                                                                         | 11/82-06/87                                                                       | → 06/85 C 2963/1                                                                  | → 06/85 W 610/3<br>07/85 → W 67/1                                                 | WK 42/14                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                               | FE                                                                              | 74 (101)                                                                        | 03/83-09/87                                                                       | C 2963/1                                                                          | → 06/85 W 610/3<br>07/85 → W 67/1                                                 | WK 42/14                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                               | FE                                                                              | 88 (120)                                                                        | 01/86-09/87                                                                       | C 2562                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| MAZDA                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 626 III (GD/GV)                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 87-92                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.8                                                                            | F8                                                                              | 65 (88)                                                                         | 11/87-05/92                                                                     | C 2963/1                                                                          | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 42/14                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                            | FE Kat. / FEA Kat.                                                              | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/87-10/90                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2573                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2963/1                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 42/14                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> FE Kat.                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> FEA Kat.                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 610/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                            | FE                                                                              | 79 (107)                                                                        | 11/87-05/92                                                                     | C 2963/1                                                                          | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 42/14                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D                                                                          | RFB                                                                             | 44 (60)                                                                         | 07/87-07/91                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 920/80                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                        | FE                                                                              | 103 (140)                                                                       | 11/87-05/92                                                                     | C 2573                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 12V                                                                        | F2                                                                              | 85 (115)                                                                        | 11/87-12/91                                                                     | C 2573                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 626 IV (GE)                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 91-98                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.9                                                                            | FP                                                                              | 77 (105)                                                                        | 08/91-04/97                                                                     | C 2666                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9                                                                            | FP                                                                              | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/94-04/97                                                                     | C 2666                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D                                                                          | RF                                                                              | 60 (82)                                                                         | 11/94-02/98                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 920/80                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D Comprex                                                                  | RF                                                                              | 55 (75)                                                                         | 10/92-04/97                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 920/80                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 i (GE/GEA)                                                                 | FS                                                                              | 85 (115)                                                                        | 08/91-04/97                                                                     | C 2666                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 i                                                                          | FS                                                                              | 110 (150)                                                                       | 11/94-02/98                                                                     | C 2573                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 i 4WD                                                                      | FS                                                                              | 85 (115)                                                                        | 04/92-04/97                                                                     | C 2666                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 12V                                                                        | F2 Kat.                                                                         | 85 (116)                                                                        | 05/91-02/98                                                                     | C 2573                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V6                                                                         | KL                                                                              | 121 (165)                                                                       | 01/92-04/97                                                                     | C 2666                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V6                                                                         | KL                                                                              | 120 (163)                                                                       | 08/94-04/97                                                                     | C 2666                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 626 V (GF/GW)                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 97-02                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                   | CU 2033-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                                                                   | CUK 2033-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
| 1.9 (GF, GW)                                                                   | FP                                                                              | 66 (90)                                                                         | 05/97-01/00                                                                     | C 2666                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 (GF, GW)                                                                   | FP                                                                              | 74 (100)                                                                        | 12/99-09/02                                                                     | C 2666                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (GF, GW)                                                                   | FS                                                                              | 100 (136)                                                                       | 05/97-09/02                                                                     | C 2666                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (GF,GW)                                                                    | FS                                                                              | 85 (115)                                                                        | 05/97-09/02                                                                     | C 2666                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDi (GF, GW)                                                               | RF                                                                              | 74 (101)                                                                        | 04/98-11/00                                                                     | C 3233                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDi (GF, GW)                                                               | RF                                                                              | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/99-09/02                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDi (GF, GW)                                                               | RF                                                                              | 81 (110)                                                                        | 10/00-09/02                                                                     | C 3233                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| B-Serie (Pickup)                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 71 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.2 4WD (UN)                                                                   | JL22                                                                            | 68 (92)                                                                         | 06/99 →                                                                         | C 25 128                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D, 2.5 D 4WD (UN)                                                          | MD25NA                                                                          | 57 (78)                                                                         | 06/99 →                                                                         | C 25 128                                                                          | W 940/35                                                                          | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D 4WD (UF)                                                                 |                                                                                 | 57 (78)                                                                         | 09/98-06/99                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 928/81                                                                         | WK 920/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TD 4WD (UN)                                                                | MD25TI                                                                          | 80 (109)                                                                        | 06/99-07/06                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 138 010                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WP 928/80                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 138 011 →                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 940/35                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5D 4WD (UN)                                                                  | WLE7                                                                            | 62 (84)                                                                         | 12/02 →                                                                         | C 25 128                                                                          | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.6 4WD (UN)                                                                   | JK26                                                                            | 90 (122)                                                                        | 06/99 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| BT-50                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 07 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.5 MZR-CD                                                                     |                                                                                 | 105 (143)                                                                       | 01/07 →                                                                         | C 23 008                                                                          | W 713/36                                                                          | WK 8018 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 MZR-CD                                                                     |                                                                                 | 115 (156)                                                                       | 01/07 →                                                                         | C 23 008                                                                          | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 8018 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| BT-50 II                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 11 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 24 006                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 2.2 CRD                                                                        |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 11/11 →                                                                         | C 22 024                                                                          | HU 7002 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| CX-3 (DK)                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 15 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 20 018                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5 Skyactiv-D 105                                                             |                                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 02/15 →                                                                         | C 23 018                                                                          | W 7061                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Skyactiv-G 120                                                             |                                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 02/15 →                                                                         | C 23 041                                                                          | W 6018                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Skyactiv-G 150                                                             |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/15 →                                                                         | C 23 041                                                                          | W 6018                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| CX-5 (KE)                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 12 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 24 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 24 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 Skyactiv-G                                                                 |                                                                                 | 121 (165)                                                                       | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 27 019                                                                          | W 6018                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Skyactiv-G                                                                 |                                                                                 | 118 (160)                                                                       | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 27 019                                                                          | W 6018                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 Skyactiv-D                                                                 |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 25 014                                                                          | W 7061                                                                            | WK 8052 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|         |            |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>MAZDA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>CX-5 (KE)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |           |             | <b>12 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | CU 24 009<br>FP 24 009                                                                | CA<br>CA       |
| 2.2 Skyactiv-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | 129 (175) | 04/12 →     | C 25 014     | W 7061             | WK 8052 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.5 Skyactiv-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | 141 (192) | 02/15 →     | C 27 019     | W 6018             |                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>CX-5 (KF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |           |             | <b>17 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | CU 24 009<br>FP 24 009                                                                | CA<br>CA       |
| 2.0 Skyactiv-G (KF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 118 (160) | 05/17 →     | C 27 019     | W 6018             |                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.0 Skyactiv-G (KF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 121 (165) | 05/17 →     | C 27 019     | W 6018             |                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.2 Skyactiv-D (KF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 129 (175) | 05/17 →     |              | W 7061             | WK 8052 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                       |                |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → KF****750000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             | C 25 014     |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.2 Skyactiv-D (KF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 110 (150) | 05/17 →     |              | W 7061             | WK 8052 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                       |                |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → KF****750000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             | C 25 014     |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.2 Skyactiv-D (KF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 135 (184) | 07/18 →     |              | W 7061             | WK 8052 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.5 Skyactiv-G (KF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PY-VPS     | 143 (194) | 05/17 →     | C 27 019     | W 6018             |                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>CX-7 (ER)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |           |             | <b>07 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | CU 2043<br>CUK 2043<br>FP 2043                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| 2.2 MZR-CD (ER)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | 127 (173) | 10/09 →     | C 28 017     | W 811/80           | WK 8052 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.3 DISI Turbo (ER)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 191 (260) | 01/07 →     | C 31 012     | HU 711/2 x         |                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.5 MZR (ER)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | L5         | 120 (163) | 10/09 →     | C 31 012     | W 7061             |                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>CX-9 (TB)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |           |             | <b>07 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 3.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 193 (263) | 01/07 →     |              | W 719/27           |                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 3.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 204 (277) | 01/07 →     |              | W 719/27           |                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>CX-9 (TC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |           |             | <b>16 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | CU 22 032                                                                             | CA             |
| <b>Demio</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             | <b>98-03</b> |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                    | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 300.001 →<br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 300.000 |  | CU 24 000-2<br>CU 1806-2                                                              | CA<br>CA       |
| 1.3i (DW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B3-ME      | 46 (63)   | 08/98-02/03 | C 2129       | W 67/1             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.3i H.P. (DW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B3         | 53 (72)   | 08/98-04/00 | C 2129       | W 67/1             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.5i (DW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            | 55 (75)   | 05/00-02/03 | C 2129       | W 67/1             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>E 2000-Serie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |           |             | <b>84-03</b> |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  | CA             |
| 2.0 (SR1/SR2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | FE         | 71 (97)   | 06/94-05/03 | C 2562       | W 67/1             | WK 42/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>E 2200-Serie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |           |             | <b>84-04</b> |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  | CA             |
| 2.2 D (SR1/SR2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R203, R207 | 47 (64)   | 03/91-05/03 | C 2562       |                    | WK 920/3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Hauptstrom / Primary flow <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |           |             |              | W 811/80           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Nebenstrom / Secondary flow <sup>(42)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |           |             |              | W 1114/80          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.2 D (SR1/SR2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R2         | 52 (71)   | 02/97-07/04 |              |                    | WK 8052 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Hauptstrom / Primary flow <sup>(21)</sup> , bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 803500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |           |             |              | W 811/80           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Nebenstrom / Secondary flow <sup>(42)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> P N16-14V61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |           |             |              | W 1114/80          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 803 501 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |           |             |              | WP 928/81          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 800 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             |              |                    | WK 920/3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>E-Serie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |           |             | <b>75 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  | CA             |
| 2.0i (SG24)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FEJL       | 70 (95)   | 08/91-09/04 | C 2562       | W 610/3            | WK 42/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                       |                |
| <b>MPV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | <b>95-06</b> |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 08/02 → CUK 23 004-2                                                                  | CA             |
| 2.0 (LW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | 88 (120)  | 08/00-08/02 |              | W 67/1             |                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.0 CD (LW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RF5C       | 100 (136) | 07/02-02/06 | C 3233       | W 811/80           | WK 720/2 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.0 16V (LW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FS-DS      | 90 (122)  | 10/99-09/00 |              | W 67/1             |                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.3 (LW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | 104 (141) | 07/02-02/06 | C 3233       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |                |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 306353                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             |              | → 05/04 HU 711/2 x |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 306354 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             |              | 06/04 → W 712/73   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.5 TD (LV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WLT        | 85 (115)  | 05/96-10/99 |              | WP 928/81          | WK 940/11 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.5 V6 (LV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | GY-DE      | 125 (170) | 09/99-08/02 | C 3233       | W 920/45           |                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 3.0i V6 (LV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | JE         | 113 (154) | 03/95-09/99 |              | W 610/3            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 3.0i V6 (LV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | JE         | 109 (148) | 05/96-09/99 |              | W 610/3            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| <div></div> |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| MAZDA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| MPV95-06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       | 08/02 →                                                                                       |  | CUK 23 004-2 CA |
| 3.0 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              | 147 (200) | 03/02-02/06 | C 3233                                                         | W 920/45       |    |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| MX-590 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |            |  | CA              |
| 1.5 (ND6E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P5X1                         | 97 (132)  | 05/18 →     |                                                                | W 6018         |    |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 1.5 Skyactiv-G 131 (ND)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P5-VPR                       | 96 (131)  | 05/15 →     |                                                                | W 6018         |    |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 1.6 (NA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B64F                         | 85 (115)  | 05/90-01/94 | C 2552/2                                                       | W 67/1         |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 1.6 (NA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B6                           | 66 (90)   | 01/95-05/98 | C 2552/2                                                       | W 67/1         |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 1.6 16V (NB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B6                           | 81 (110)  | 05/98-11/05 | C 2666                                                         | W 67/1         |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |           |             |                                                                |                | WK 614/45                                                                             |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 1.8 (NA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BPF1                         | 96 (130)  | 08/93-11/94 | C 2552/2                                                       | W 67/1         |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 1.8 (NC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | 93 (126)  | 01/06-04/15 | C 30 020                                                       | W 712/73       |    |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 1.8 16V (NB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BP-ZE                        | 103 (140) | 05/98-12/00 | C 2666                                                         | W 67/1         |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |           |             |                                                                |                | WK 614/45                                                                             |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 1.8 16V (NB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BP                           | 102 (139) | 11/00-11/05 | C 2666                                                         | W 67/1         |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |           |             |                                                                |                | WK 614/45                                                                             |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 1.8 16V (NB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BP                           | 107 (146) | 11/00-11/05 | C 2666                                                         | W 67/1         |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |           |             |                                                                |                | WK 614/45                                                                             |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 2.0 (NC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | LF67, LF68, LFY7, LFYK, LFZ8 | 118 (160) | 11/05-04/15 | C 30 020                                                       | W 712/73       |    |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 2.0 Skyactiv-G 160 (ND)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | 118 (160) | 05/15 →     |                                                                | W 6018         |    |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 2.0 (ND6E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PEXF                         | 135 (184) | 05/18 →     |                                                                | W 6018         |    |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Premacy99-05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                |                                                                                       | CU 2033-2                                                                                     |  | CA              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                |                                                                                       | CUK 2033-2                                                                                    |  | CA              |
| 1.9 (CP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | FP                           | 84 (115)  | 08/99-10/01 | C 2564                                                         | W 67/1         |    |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 1.9 (CP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | FP                           | 74 (100)  | 08/99-06/05 | C 2564                                                         | W 67/1         |   |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 2.0 (CP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | FS7E, FS7G                   | 96 (130)  | 11/01-06/05 | C 2564                                                         | W 67/1         |  |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 2.0 TD (CP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RF4F                         | 74 (100)  | 07/00-06/05 | C 2966                                                         | W 811/80       | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 2.0 TD (CP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RF3F                         | 66 (90)   | 10/99-09/00 | C 2966                                                         | W 811/80       | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| RX-8 (SE/FE)03-10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       | CUK 23 004-2                                                                                  |  | CA              |
| RX-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 13B                          | 170 (231) | 11/03-12/10 |                                                                | → 03/08 W 67/1 |  |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| RX-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 13B                          | 141 (192) | 11/03-12/10 |                                                                | → 03/08 W 67/1 |  |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Tribute00-08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       | CU 2746                                                                                       |  | CA              |
| 2.0 16V (EP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              | 91 (124)  | 08/00-07/04 | C 26 100                                                       | W 719/27       | WK 8046                                                                               |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 2.3 (EP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | 110 (150) | 05/04-05/08 | C 26 100                                                       | W 712/73       | WK 8046                                                                               |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 3.0 V6 (EP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              | 149 (203) | 05/04-05/08 | C 26 100                                                       | W 920/45       | WK 8046                                                                               |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 3.0 V6 24V (EP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              | 145 (197) | 08/00-07/04 | C 26 100                                                       | W 920/45       | WK 8046                                                                               |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Xedos 993-02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       | → 01/95  |  | CA              |
| 2.0 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | KF                           | 105 (143) | 08/93-01/00 | C 2438                                                         | W 610/3        |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 2.3 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | KJ -ZEM                      | 155 (211) | 02/95-01/00 | C 2731/1                                                       | W 610/3        |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 2.5 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | KL                           | 123 (167) | 07/93-07/00 | C 2438                                                         | W 610/3        |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 2.5i V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | 120 (164) | 07/00-09/02 | C 2438                                                         | W 610/3        |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| MEGA (AIXAM-MEGA FRANCE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| A.72104 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |          |  | CA              |
| 400 Kubota Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Kubota                       | 4 (5)     | 02/04 →     |                                                                | W 68           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| A.74104 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |          |  | CA              |
| 400 Kubota Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Kubota                       | 4 (5)     | 02/04 →     |                                                                | W 68           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| A.75104 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |          |  | CA              |
| 500 Kubota Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Kubota                       | 9 (12)    | 02/04 →     |                                                                | W 68           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| 500 Lombardini                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lombardini                   | 15 (20)   | 02/04 →     |                                                                | W 75/3         |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Scouty Cabriolet04 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |                                                                |                |                                                                                       |          |  | CA              |
| 400 Kubota Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Kubota                       | 4 (5)     | 02/04 →     |                                                                | W 68           |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |  |                 |

|                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  |             |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----|--|-------|--|-------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  |             |  |
| MEGA (AIXAM-MEGA FRANCE)                                                                                                       |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  |             |  |
| Scouty Cabriolet                                                                                                               |  |               |  |     |  |       |  | 04 →        |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  |             |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  | CA          |  |
| 500 Lombardini                                                                                                                 |  | Lombardini    |  | 15  |  | (20)  |  | 02/04 →     |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | W 75/3                  |  |             |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  |             |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                  |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  |             |  |
| A-Klasse (W168)                                                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  | 97-04       |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  |             |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | CU 3780     |  | CA          |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                      |  |                         |  | CUK 3780    |  | CA          |  |
| A 140 (168.031)                                                                                                                |  | M 166.940/960 |  | 60  |  | (82)  |  | 07/97-08/04 |  | C 1381                                                                                                                              |  | HU 610 x                |  | WK 711/1    |  |             |  |
| A 160 (168.033)                                                                                                                |  | M 166.960     |  | 75  |  | (102) |  | 07/97-08/04 |  | C 1381                                                                                                                              |  | HU 610 x                |  | WK 711/1    |  |             |  |
| A 160 CDI (168.007)                                                                                                            |  | OM 668.941    |  | 44  |  | (60)  |  | 02/99-03/01 |  | C 11 120                                                                                                                            |  | HU 615/3 x              |  | WK 842/17   |  |             |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                      |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | WK 842/18   |  |             |  |
| A 160 CDI (168)                                                                                                                |  | OM 668        |  | 55  |  | (75)  |  | 02/01-08/04 |  | C 11 120                                                                                                                            |  | HU 615/3 x              |  | WK 842/17   |  |             |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                      |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | WK 842/18   |  |             |  |
| A 170 CDI (168.008)                                                                                                            |  | OM 668.940    |  | 66  |  | (90)  |  | 02/99-03/01 |  | C 11 120                                                                                                                            |  | HU 615/3 x              |  | WK 842/17   |  |             |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                      |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | WK 842/18   |  |             |  |
| A 170 CDI (168)                                                                                                                |  | OM 668        |  | 70  |  | (95)  |  | 02/01-08/04 |  | C 11 120                                                                                                                            |  | HU 615/3 x              |  | WK 842/17   |  |             |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                      |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | WK 842/18   |  |             |  |
| A 190 (168.032)                                                                                                                |  | M 166         |  | 92  |  | (125) |  | 02/98-08/04 |  | C 1381                                                                                                                              |  | HU 610 x                |  | WK 711/1    |  |             |  |
| A 210 (168.135)                                                                                                                |  | M 166.995     |  | 103 |  | (140) |  | 03/02-08/04 |  | C 1381                                                                                                                              |  | HU 610 x                |  | WK 711/1    |  |             |  |
| A-Klasse (W169)                                                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  | 04-12       |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  |             |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | CU 4054     |  | CA          |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | CUK 4054    |  | CA          |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |  |                         |  | FP 4054     |  | CA          |  |
| A 150 (W169)                                                                                                                   |  | M 266         |  | 70  |  | (95)  |  | 09/04-03/09 |  | C 2287                                                                                                                              |  | HU 612/1 x              |  |             |  |             |  |
| A 160 (W169)                                                                                                                   |  | M 266         |  | 70  |  | (95)  |  | 04/09-07/12 |  | C 2287                                                                                                                              |  | HU 612/1 x              |  |             |  |             |  |
| A 160 CDI (W169)                                                                                                               |  | OM 640        |  | 60  |  | (82)  |  | 11/04-07/12 |  | C 40 163                                                                                                                            |  | HU 615/3 x              |  |             |  |             |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 30553857                                                                    |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | → 11/08     |  | WK 820/1    |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 30553858→                                                                       |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | 12/08 →     |  | WK 820/2 x  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  | WK 842/23 x |  |
| A 170 (W169)                                                                                                                   |  | M 266         |  | 85  |  | (115) |  | 09/04-03/09 |  | C 2287                                                                                                                              |  | HU 612/1 x              |  |             |  |             |  |
| A 180 (W169)                                                                                                                   |  | M 266         |  | 85  |  | (115) |  | 04/09-07/12 |  | C 2287                                                                                                                              |  | HU 612/1 x              |  |             |  |             |  |
| A 180 CDI (W169)                                                                                                               |  | OM 640        |  | 80  |  | (109) |  | 09/04-07/12 |  | C 40 163                                                                                                                            |  | HU 615/3 x              |  |             |  |             |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 30553857                                                                    |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | → 11/08     |  | WK 820/1    |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 30553858→                                                                       |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | 12/08 →     |  | WK 820/2 x  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  | WK 842/23 x |  |
| A 200 (W169)                                                                                                                   |  | M 266         |  | 100 |  | (136) |  | 09/04-07/12 |  | C 2287                                                                                                                              |  | HU 612/1 x              |  |             |  |             |  |
| A 200 CDI (W169)                                                                                                               |  | OM 640        |  | 103 |  | (140) |  | 09/04-07/12 |  | C 40 163                                                                                                                            |  | HU 615/3 x              |  |             |  |             |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 30553857                                                                    |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | → 11/08     |  | WK 820/1    |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 30553858→                                                                       |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | 12/08 →     |  | WK 820/2 x  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  | WK 842/23 x |  |
| A 200 Turbo (W169)                                                                                                             |  | M 266.980     |  | 142 |  | (193) |  | 07/05-07/12 |  | C 2287                                                                                                                              |  | HU 612/1 x              |  |             |  |             |  |
| A-Klasse (W176)                                                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  | 12 →        |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  |             |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | CUK 26 007  |  | CA          |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |  |                         |  | FP 26 007   |  | CA          |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |  |                         |  | FP 26 007/1 |  | CA          |  |
| A 160 (W176)                                                                                                                   |  | M 270.910     |  | 75  |  | (102) |  | 07/15 →     |  | C 27 004                                                                                                                            |  | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z |  |             |  |             |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  |             |  |
| A 160 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (W176)                                                                                                |  | OM 607.951    |  | 66  |  | (90)  |  | 08/13 →     |  | C 22 020                                                                                                                            |  | W 7032                  |  |             |  |             |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | WK 820/22   |  |             |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | WK 820/21   |  |             |  |
| A 180 BlueEFFICIENCY (W176)                                                                                                    |  | M 270.910     |  | 90  |  | (122) |  | 09/12 →     |  | C 27 004                                                                                                                            |  | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z |  |             |  |             |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  |             |  |
| A 180 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 1.5 (W176)                                                                                            |  | OM 607.951    |  | 80  |  | (109) |  | 09/12 →     |  | C 22 020                                                                                                                            |  | W 7032                  |  |             |  |             |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | WK 820/22   |  |             |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | WK 820/21   |  |             |  |
| A 180 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY 1.8 (W176)                                                                                            |  | OM 651.901    |  | 80  |  | (109) |  | 09/12-03/14 |  | C 22 020                                                                                                                            |  | HU 7010 z               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | WK 820/14   |  |             |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | WK 820/15   |  |             |  |
| A 200 BlueEFFICIENCY (W176)                                                                                                    |  | M 270.910     |  | 115 |  | (156) |  | 09/12 →     |  | C 27 004                                                                                                                            |  | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z |  |             |  |             |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |  |               |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |             |  |             |  |

|  |  |  |  |                                                    |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>A-Klasse (W176)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>12 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 007                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 26 007                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 26 007/1                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| A 200 CDI 1.8 BlueEFFICIENCY (W176)                                             | OM 651.901                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/12 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                                                                            | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| A 200 CDI 2.2 BlueEFFICIENCY (W176)                                             | OM 651.930                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 03/14 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                                                                            | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| A 220 (W176)                                                                    | M 270.920                                                                       | 135 (184)                                                                       | 05/14 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| A 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (W176)                                                 | OM 651.930                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/12 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                                                                            | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| A 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (W176)                                                 | OM 651.930                                                                      | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/12 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                                                                            | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| A 220 d (W176)                                                                  | OM 651.930                                                                      | 130 (177)                                                                       | 07/15 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                                                                            | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| A 250 BlueEFFICIENCY, Sport (W176)                                              | M 270.920                                                                       | 155 (211)                                                                       | 09/12 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| A 250 Sport (W176)                                                              | M 270.920                                                                       | 160 (218)                                                                       | 07/15 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| A 45 AMG (W176.052)                                                             | M 133.980                                                                       | 265 (360)                                                                       | 05/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| A 45 AMG (W176.052)                                                             | M 133.980                                                                       | 280 (381)                                                                       | 07/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>A-Klasse (W177)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| A 160 (W177.082)                                                                | M 282.914                                                                       | 80 (109)                                                                        | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 26 017                                                                                                                            | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| A 160 d (W177.002)                                                              | OM 608.915                                                                      | 70 (95)                                                                         | 05/19 →                                                                         | C 30 030                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| A 180 (W177.084)                                                                | M 282.914                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 26 017                                                                                                                            | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| A 180 d (W177.003)                                                              | OM 608.915                                                                      | 85 (116)                                                                        | 04/18 →                                                                         | C 30 030                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| A 200 (W177.087)                                                                | M 282.914                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 04/18 →                                                                         | C 26 017                                                                                                                            | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| A 200 d (W177.112)                                                              | OM 654.920                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 30 030                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| A 220 (W177.044/045)                                                            | M 260.920                                                                       | 140 (190)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 28 034                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| A 220 d (W177.112)                                                              | OM 654.920                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 30 030                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| A 250 (W177.046/047)                                                            | M 260.920                                                                       | 165 (224)                                                                       | 04/18 →                                                                         | C 28 034                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| A 250 e (W177.086)                                                              | M 282.914                                                                       | 118 (160)                                                                       | 08/19 →                                                                         | C 26 017                                                                                                                            | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| A 35 AMG 4-Matic (W177.051/151)                                                 | M 260.920                                                                       | 225 (306)                                                                       | 09/18 →                                                                         | C 28 034                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| AMG A 45 (W177.053)                                                             | M 139.980                                                                       | 285 (387)                                                                       | 07/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008/1 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| AMG A 45 (W177.054)                                                             | M 139.980                                                                       | 310 (421)                                                                       | 07/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008/1 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>AMG GT (C190, R190)</b>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   |                                                                                   | CUK 29 005                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 29 005                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 29 005/1                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 4.0 GT (190.377)                                                                | M 178.980                                                                       | 340 (462)                                                                       | 10/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 GT (190)                                                                    | M 178.980                                                                       | 350 (476)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 GT C (190)                                                                  | M 178.980                                                                       | 410 (557)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 GT R (190.379)                                                              | M 178.980                                                                       | 430 (585)                                                                       | 10/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 GT S (190.378)                                                              | M 178.980                                                                       | 375 (510)                                                                       | 10/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 GT S (190.478)                                                              | M 178.980                                                                       | 384 (522)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>AMG GT (X290)</b>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 023                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 26 023                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 26 023/1                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 63 4-matic+ (290.688)                                                           | M 177.980                                                                       | 430 (585)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 63 S 4-matic+ (290.689)                                                         | M 177.980                                                                       | 470 (639)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|----------|--|-------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|----|--|---|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  | / |  |  |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                  |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| AMG GT (X290)                                                                                                                  |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  | 18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 26 023  |  | CA |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  | FP 26 023   |  | CA |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  | FP 26 023/1 |  | CA |  |   |  |  |  |
| 43 EQ Boost 4-matic+ (290.659)                                                                                                 | M 256.930              | 270 | (367) | 09/18 →     | C 45 004 |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| 53 EQ Boost 4-matic+ (290.661)                                                                                                 | M 256.930              | 320 | (435) | 09/18 →     | C 45 004 |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B-Klasse (W245)                                                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  | 05-11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  | CU 4054     |  | CA |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 4054    |  | CA |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  | FP 4054     |  | CA |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 150 (W245)                                                                                                                   | M 266                  | 70  | (95)  | 09/05-12/11 | C 2287   |  | HU 612/1 x  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 160 (W245)                                                                                                                   | M 266                  | 70  | (95)  | 04/09-12/11 | C 2287   |  | HU 612/1 x  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 170 (W245)                                                                                                                   | M 266                  | 85  | (115) | 04/05-12/11 | C 2287   |  | HU 612/1 x  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 180 (W245)                                                                                                                   | M 266                  | 85  | (115) | 04/09-12/11 | C 2287   |  | HU 612/1 x  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 180 CDI (W245)                                                                                                               | OM 640                 | 80  | (109) | 04/05-12/11 | C 40 163 |  | HU 615/3 x  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 30553857                                                                    |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  | → 11/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 | WK 820/1    |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 30553858→                                                                       |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  | 12/08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 | WK 820/2 x  |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 | WK 842/23 x |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 180 NGT (W245)                                                                                                               | M 266                  | 85  | (116) | 04/08-12/11 | C 2287   |  | HU 612/1 x  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 200 (W245)                                                                                                                   | M 266                  | 100 | (136) | 04/05-12/11 | C 2287   |  | HU 612/1 x  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 200 CDI (W245)                                                                                                               | OM 640                 | 103 | (140) | 04/05-12/11 | C 40 163 |  | HU 615/3 x  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 30553857                                                                    |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  | → 11/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 | WK 820/1    |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 30553858→                                                                       |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  | 12/08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 | WK 820/2 x  |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 | WK 842/23 x |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 200 Turbo (W245)                                                                                                             | M 266                  | 142 | (193) | 04/05-12/11 | C 2287   |  | HU 612/1 x  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B-Klasse (W246 + W242)                                                                                                         |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  | 11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                 |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 26 007  |  | CA |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  | FP 26 007   |  | CA |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  | FP 26 007/1 |  | CA |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 160 (246.242)                                                                                                                | M 270.910              | 75  | (102) | 07/15 →     | C 27 004 |  | HU 711/6 z  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             | HU 7044 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 160 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (246.211)                                                                                             | OM 607.951             | 66  | (90)  | 08/13 →     | C 22 020 |  | W 7032      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             | WK 820/22 |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           | WK 820/21 |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 180 BlueEFFICIENCY (246.242)                                                                                                 | M 270.910              | 90  | (122) | 10/11 →     | C 27 004 |  | HU 711/6 z  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             | HU 7044 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 180 CDI 1.5 BlueEFFICIENCY (246.212)                                                                                         | OM 607.951             | 80  | (109) | 08/13 →     | C 22 020 |  | W 7032      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             | WK 820/22 |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           | WK 820/21 |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 180 CDI 1.8 BlueEFFICIENCY (246.200)                                                                                         | OM 651.901             | 80  | (109) | 10/11 →     | C 22 020 |  | HU 7010 z   |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             | WK 820/14 |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           | WK 820/15 |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 200 BlueEFFICIENCY (246.243)                                                                                                 | M 270.910              | 115 | (156) | 10/11 →     | C 27 004 |  | HU 711/6 z  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             | HU 7044 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 200 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (246.201/202/208)                                                                                     | OM 651.901/ OM 651.930 | 100 | (136) | 10/11 →     | C 22 020 |  | HU 7010 z   |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             | WK 820/14 |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           | WK 820/15 |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 200 Natural Gas Drive (242.848)                                                                                              | M 270.920              | 115 | (156) | 11/12 →     | C 27 004 |  | HU 711/6 z  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             | HU 7044 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 220 4Matic (246.247)                                                                                                         | M 270.920              | 135 | (184) | 08/13 →     | C 27 004 |  | HU 711/6 z  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             | HU 7044 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (246.203)                                                                                             | OM 651.930             | 125 | (170) | 09/12 →     | C 22 020 |  | HU 7010 z   |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             | WK 820/14 |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           | WK 820/15 |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (246)                                                                                                 | OM 651.930             | 130 | (177) | 10/14 →     | C 22 020 |  | HU 7010 z   |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             | WK 820/14 |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           | WK 820/15 |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 250 BlueEFFICIENCY (246.244)                                                                                                 | M 270.920              | 155 | (211) | 08/12 →     | C 27 004 |  | HU 711/6 z  |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             | HU 7044 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B-Klasse (W247)                                                                                                                |                        |     |       |             |          |  |             |           |  | 18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 160 d (W177.002)                                                                                                             | OM 608.915             | 70  | (95)  | 05/19 →     | C 30 030 |  |             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PU 11 002 z KIT |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |
| B 160 (W247.082)                                                                                                               | M 282.914              | 80  | (109) | 04/19 →     | C 26 017 |  | HU 10 002 z |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |



|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  | /                |  |  |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| B-Klasse (W247)                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | 18 →                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| B 180 d (W247.003)                                           |  |  |  | OM 608.915                                 |  |  |  | 85 (116)  |  |  |  | 12/18 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 30 030   |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  | PU 11 002 z KIT  |  |  |  |
| B 180 (W247.084)                                             |  |  |  | M 282.914                                  |  |  |  | 100 (136) |  |  |  | 12/18 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 26 017   |  |  |  | HU 10 002 z              |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| B 200 (W247.087)                                             |  |  |  | M 282.914                                  |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 01/19 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 26 017   |  |  |  | HU 10 002 z              |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| B 200 (W247.087)                                             |  |  |  | M 282.914                                  |  |  |  | 120 (163) |  |  |  | 12/18 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 26 017   |  |  |  | HU 10 002 z              |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| B 200 d (W247.012/013)                                       |  |  |  | OM 654.920                                 |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 12/18 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 30 030   |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  | PU 11 002 z KIT  |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | HU 6020 z                |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| B 220 d (W247.014/015)                                       |  |  |  | OM 654.920                                 |  |  |  | 140 (190) |  |  |  | 12/18 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 30 030   |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  | PU 11 002 z KIT  |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | HU 6020 z                |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| B 250 (W247)                                                 |  |  |  | M 260.920                                  |  |  |  | 165 (224) |  |  |  | 02/19 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 28 034   |  |  |  | HU 711/6 z               |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | HU 7044 z                |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| B 220 (W247)                                                 |  |  |  | M 260.920                                  |  |  |  | 140 (190) |  |  |  | 04/19 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 28 034   |  |  |  | HU 711/6 z               |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | HU 7044 z                |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| Citan (W415)                                                 |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | 12 →                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                     |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | CU 2418-2 CA             |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | FP 2418-2 CA             |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| 108 CDI (W415)                                               |  |  |  | OM 607.951                                 |  |  |  | 55 (75)   |  |  |  | 10/12 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 2510/1   |  |  |  | W 7032                   |  |  |  | PU 9011 z KIT    |  |  |  |
| 108 CDI (W415)                                               |  |  |  | OM 608.915                                 |  |  |  | 59 (80)   |  |  |  | 02/19 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 2510/1   |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  | PU 9011 z KIT    |  |  |  |
| 109 CDI (W415)                                               |  |  |  | OM 607.951                                 |  |  |  | 66 (90)   |  |  |  | 10/12 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 2510/1   |  |  |  | W 7032                   |  |  |  | PU 9011 z KIT    |  |  |  |
| 109 CDI (W415)                                               |  |  |  | OM 608.915                                 |  |  |  | 70 (95)   |  |  |  | 02/19 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 2510/1   |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  | PU 9011 z KIT    |  |  |  |
| 111 CDI (W415)                                               |  |  |  | OM 607.951                                 |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  | 01/13 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 2510/1   |  |  |  | W 7032                   |  |  |  | PU 9011 z KIT    |  |  |  |
| 111 CDI (W415)                                               |  |  |  | OM 608.915                                 |  |  |  | 85 (116)  |  |  |  | 02/19 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 2510/1   |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  | PU 9011 z KIT    |  |  |  |
| 112 (W415)                                                   |  |  |  | M 200.711                                  |  |  |  | 84 (114)  |  |  |  | 07/13 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  | C 2510/1   |  |  |  | HU 10 002 z              |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| C-Klasse (W202/S202)                                         |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | 93-01                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                     |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | CU 2897 CA               |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | CUK 2897 CA              |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | H 85 HST                 |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4     |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | → 08/96 H 2014 HTF       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.400-722.440 |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | → 08/96 H 2014 x KIT HTF |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600-722.699 |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | 09/96 → H 182 KIT HTF    |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| C 180 (W202)                                                 |  |  |  | M 111.921                                  |  |  |  | 90 (122)  |  |  |  | 03/93-10/00                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 727/1 x               |  |  |  | → 10/94 WK 830/3 |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | 11/94 → WK 831           |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| C 180 (W202)                                                 |  |  |  | M 111.921                                  |  |  |  | 89 (121)  |  |  |  | 11/94-10/00                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 727/1 x               |  |  |  | WK 831           |  |  |  |
| C 180 T (S202)                                               |  |  |  | M 111                                      |  |  |  | 95 (130)  |  |  |  | 09/00-04/01                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 727/1 x               |  |  |  | WK 720           |  |  |  |
| C 200 (W202)                                                 |  |  |  | M 111.945/941                              |  |  |  | 100 (136) |  |  |  | 01/94-10/00                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 727/1 x               |  |  |  | → 10/94 WK 830/3 |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | 11/94 → WK 831           |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| C 200 CDI (W202)                                             |  |  |  | OM 611                                     |  |  |  | 75 (102)  |  |  |  | 06/98-04/01                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 718/1 k               |  |  |  | PU 839 x         |  |  |  |
| C 200 D (W202)                                               |  |  |  | OM 601.913                                 |  |  |  | 55 (75)   |  |  |  | 03/93-07/98                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | → 12/94 PF 1050/1 n      |  |  |  | WK 817/3 x       |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | 01/95 → HU 951 x         |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| C 200 D (W202)                                               |  |  |  | OM 604.915                                 |  |  |  | 65 (88)   |  |  |  | 10/96-07/98                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 951 x                 |  |  |  | WK 817/3 x       |  |  |  |
| C 200 Kompressor (W202)                                      |  |  |  | M 111.944                                  |  |  |  | 132 (180) |  |  |  | 10/95-12/96                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 727/1 x               |  |  |  | WK 831           |  |  |  |
| C 200 Kompressor (W202)                                      |  |  |  | M 111.947                                  |  |  |  | 141 (192) |  |  |  | 11/96-06/00                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 727/1 x               |  |  |  | WK 831           |  |  |  |
| C 200 T Kompressor (S202)                                    |  |  |  | M 111.956                                  |  |  |  | 120 (164) |  |  |  | 09/00-04/01                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 727/1 x               |  |  |  | WK 720           |  |  |  |
| C 220 (W202)                                                 |  |  |  | M 111.961                                  |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 03/93-09/96                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 727/1 x               |  |  |  | → 10/94 WK 830/3 |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | 11/94 → WK 831           |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| C 220 CDI (W202)                                             |  |  |  | OM 611 DELA                                |  |  |  | 92 (125)  |  |  |  | 09/97-04/01                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 718/1 k               |  |  |  | PU 839 x         |  |  |  |
| C 220 D (W202)                                               |  |  |  | OM 604.910                                 |  |  |  | 70 (95)   |  |  |  | 08/93-04/98                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | → 06/94 PF 1050/1 n      |  |  |  | WK 817/3 x       |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | 07/94 → HU 951 x         |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                        |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  | WK 31/5          |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                        |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  | WK 31/5 (10)     |  |  |  |
| C 220 D (W202)                                               |  |  |  | OM 604.910                                 |  |  |  | 55 (75)   |  |  |  | 07/96-04/98                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 951 x                 |  |  |  | WK 817/3 x       |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  | WK 31/5          |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  | WK 31/5 (10)     |  |  |  |
| C 230 (W202)                                                 |  |  |  | M 111.974                                  |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 06/96-06/97                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 727/1 x               |  |  |  | WK 831           |  |  |  |
| C 230 Kompressor (W202)                                      |  |  |  | M 111.975                                  |  |  |  | 142 (193) |  |  |  | 10/95-12/00                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 727/1 x               |  |  |  | WK 831           |  |  |  |
| C 240 V6 (W202/S202)                                         |  |  |  | M 112.910 / M 112.915                      |  |  |  | 125 (170) |  |  |  | 06/97-03/01                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 718/5 x               |  |  |  | WK 720           |  |  |  |
| C 250 D (W202)                                               |  |  |  | OM 605.910                                 |  |  |  | 83 (113)  |  |  |  | 05/93-05/97                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | → 06/94 PF 1050/1 n      |  |  |  | WK 817/3 x       |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | 07/94 → HU 951 x         |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| C 250 TD (W202)                                              |  |  |  | OM 605.960                                 |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 10/95-04/01                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 951 x                 |  |  |  | WK 817/3 x       |  |  |  |
| C 280 (W202)                                                 |  |  |  | M 104.941                                  |  |  |  | 142 (193) |  |  |  | 05/93-05/97                                                                                                           |  |  |  | C 30 195/2 |  |  |  | HU 727/1 x               |  |  |  | → 10/94 WK 830/3 |  |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                            |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | 11/94 → WK 831           |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |

|                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C-Klasse (W202/S202)                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 93-01                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2897 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2897 CA                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | H 85 HST                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 2897 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | H 2014 HTF                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | → 08/96                                                                               | H 2014 HTF                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.400-722.440                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | → 08/96                                                                               | H 2014 x KIT HTF                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600-722.699                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 09/96 →                                                                               | H 182 KIT HTF                                                                     |
| C 280 V6 (W202)                                                                                                                | M 112.920                                                                       | 145 (197)                                                                       | 06/97-04/01                                                                     | C 30 195/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| C 36 AMG (W202)                                                                                                                | M 104.941 (AMG 3.6)                                                             | 206 (280)                                                                       | 05/94-05/00                                                                     | C 30 195/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | → 10/94 WK 830/3                                                                      |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 11/94 → WK 831                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| C 43 AMG (W202)                                                                                                                | M 113                                                                           | 225 (306)                                                                       | 08/97-04/01                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 34 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C-Klasse (W203/C203/S203)                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 00-11                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 3461 CA                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 3461/1 CA                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMATIC, Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 3461 CA                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMATIC, Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 3461/1 CA                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMATIC, Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 3461 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 3461 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 3461/1 CA                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC, Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 3461/1 CA                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC, zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 20 000-2 CA                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | H 182 KIT HTF                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.901-722.999, 7G-Tronic                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | H 27 001 HTF                                                                      |
| C 160 (C203)                                                                                                                   | M 271                                                                           | 90 (122)                                                                        | 04/05-12/07                                                                     | C 14 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 514 x                                                                          | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| C 180 (W/C/S203)                                                                                                               | M 111                                                                           | 95 (129)                                                                        | 09/00-07/02                                                                     | C 52 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| C 180 Kompressor (W/C/S203)                                                                                                    | M 271.946                                                                       | 105 (143)                                                                       | 06/02-12/07                                                                     | C 14 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 514 x                                                                          | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| C 200 CDI (W/S203)                                                                                                             | OM 611.962                                                                      | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/00-08/03                                                                     | C 38 145                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | → 02/03 WK 822/1                                                                      |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 03/03 → WK 820/1                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| C 200 CDI (W/S203)                                                                                                             | OM 611                                                                          | 75 (102)                                                                        | 02/01-12/07                                                                     | C 38 145                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 822/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| C 200 CDI (W/S203)                                                                                                             | OM 646                                                                          | 90 (122)                                                                        | 07/03-12/07                                                                     | C 12 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| C 200 CGI (W/C/S203)                                                                                                           | M 271.942                                                                       | 125 (170)                                                                       | 08/02-12/07                                                                     | C 14 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 514 x                                                                          | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| C 200 Kompressor (W/C/S203)                                                                                                    | M 111.955                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/00-05/02                                                                     | C 47 109                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| C 200 Kompressor (W/C/S203)                                                                                                    | M 271.940                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 06/02-12/07                                                                     | C 14 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 514 x                                                                          | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| C 220 CDI (W/C/S203)                                                                                                           | OM 611/646                                                                      | 105 (143)                                                                       | 05/00-04/04                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | → 02/03 WK 822/1                                                                      |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 03/03 → WK 820/1                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 611                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 07/03 C 38 145                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 646                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 08/03 → C 12 133                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C 220 CDI (W/S203)                                                                                                             | OM 646                                                                          | 100 (136)                                                                       | 08/06-12/07                                                                     | C 12 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| C 220 CDI (W/S203)                                                                                                             | OM 646.963                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/04-06/11                                                                     | C 12 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| C 230 Kompressor (W203/C203)                                                                                                   | M 111.981/983                                                                   | 145 (197)                                                                       | 11/00-05/02                                                                     | C 47 109                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| C 230 Kompressor (W/C/S203)                                                                                                    | M 271.948                                                                       | 141 (192)                                                                       | 06/02-06/05                                                                     | C 14 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 514 x                                                                          | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| C 230 V6 (W/C/S203)                                                                                                            | M 272.920                                                                       | 150 (204)                                                                       | 05/05-12/07                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| C 240 (W203/S203)                                                                                                              | M 112.912/916                                                                   | 125 (170)                                                                       | 05/00-07/05                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| C 270 CDI (W203/S203)                                                                                                          | OM 612.962                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 11/00-05/05                                                                     | C 38 145                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | → 08/04 WK 822/1                                                                      |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 09/04 → WK 820/1                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| C 280 (W/C/S203)                                                                                                               | M 272                                                                           | 170 (231)                                                                       | 04/05-12/07                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| C 280 CDI (W/C/S203)                                                                                                           | OM 642                                                                          | 140 (190)                                                                       | 07/05-12/07                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| C 320 (W/C/S203)                                                                                                               | M 112.946/953                                                                   | 160 (218)                                                                       | 05/00-05/05                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|
|                                                            |  |                          |           |  |          |  |  |                                                                                                                                             |  |      |  |  |  |  /  |  |     |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                            |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C-Klasse (W203/C203/S203)                                                                                                                |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | 00-11                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                               |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 3461                                                                                                                                                              |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 3461/1                                                                                                                                                            |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMATIC. Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                               |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 3461                                                                                                                                                              |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMATIC. Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                             |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 3461/1                                                                                                                                                            |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC. Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 3461                                                                                                                                                               |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                          |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 3461                                                                                                                                                               |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                        |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 3461/1                                                                                                                                                             |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC. Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                          |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 3461/1                                                                                                                                                             |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC. zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> . Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup> |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 20 000-2                                                                                                                                                          |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | H 182 KIT                                                                                                                                                             |  | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.901-722.999, 7G-Tronic                                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | H 27 001                                                                                                                                                              |  | HTF |
| C 320 CDI (W/C/S203)                                                                                                                     |  | OM 642.910               | 165 (224) | 02/05-12/07                                                                     |          | C 25 004                                                                        |  | HU 821 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 820/1                                                                              |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                |  |                          |           |                                                                                 | C 27 006 |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                              |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>           |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 350 (W/C/S203)                                                                                                                         |  | M 272                    | 200 (272) | 02/05-12/07                                                                     |          | C 3698/3-2                                                                      |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |    |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 30 CDI AMG (W/C/S203)                                                                                                                  |  | OM 612.990               | 170 (231) | 11/02-01/05                                                                     |          |                                                                                 |  | HU 721/2 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 32 AMG (W203/S203)                                                                                                                     |  | M 112.961                | 260 (354) | 02/01-12/07                                                                     |          | C 3170/1-2                                                                      |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | WK 720                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 55 AMG (W/S203)                                                                                                                        |  | M 113.988                | 270 (367) | 03/04-12/07                                                                     |          | C 3698/3-2                                                                      |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | WK 720                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C-Klasse (W204/C204/S204)                                                                                                                |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | 07-14                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                               |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                          |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 29 005                                                                                                                                                            |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                        |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 29 005                                                                                                                                                             |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.640-722.699                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 29 005/1                                                                                                                                                           |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.902-722.999, 7G-Tronic                                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | H 182 KIT                                                                                                                                                             |  | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | H 27 001                                                                                                                                                              |  | HTF |
| C 180 1.6 BlueEFFICIENCY (204.031/231/331)                                                                                               |  | M 274.910                | 115 (156) | 08/12-12/14                                                                     |          | C 14 006                                                                        |  | HU 711/6 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                                  |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | HU 7044 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 180 1.8 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY (204.049/249/349)                                                                                           |  | M 271.820                | 115 (156) | 11/09-12/14                                                                     |          | C 3210                                                                          |  | HU 514 y                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 180 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (204.000/200)                                                                                                   |  | OM 651.913               | 88 (120)  | 03/11-08/14                                                                     |          | C 35 003                                                                        |  | HU 7010 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A 651 090 15 52    |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | WK 820/18                                                                             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A 651 090 16 52    |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | WK 820/17                                                                             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 180 K BlueEFFICIENCY (204.044/045/245)                                                                                                 |  | M 271.910                | 115 (156) | 04/08-12/09                                                                     |          |                                                                                 |  | HU 711/6 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M 271.910                                                                                        |  |                          |           |                                                                                 | C 14 114 |                                                                                 |  | HU 514 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M 274.910                                                                                        |  |                          |           |                                                                                 | C 14 006 |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                                  |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  | HU 7044 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 180 Kompressor (204.046/246)                                                                                                           |  | M 271.952                | 115 (156) | 09/07-12/09                                                                     |          | C 14 114                                                                        |  | HU 514 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 200 CDI (204.007/207)                                                                                                                  |  | OM 646.811               | 100 (136) | 08/07-11/09                                                                     |          | C 12 133/1                                                                      |  | HU 718/1 k                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | WK 820/1                                                                              |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>           |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 200 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (204.001/201)                                                                                                   |  | OM 651.913               | 100 (136) | 12/09-08/14                                                                     |          | C 35 003                                                                        |  | HU 7010 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> . Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | WK 8016 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A 651 090 15 52    |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | WK 820/18                                                                             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A 651 090 16 52    |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | WK 820/17                                                                             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                   |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 200 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (204.006)                                                                                                       |  | OM 646.812               | 100 (136) | 04/08-11/09                                                                     |          | C 12 133/1                                                                      |  | HU 718/1 k                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | WK 820/1                                                                              |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>           |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 200 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY (204.048/248/348)                                                                                               |  | M 271.820/860            | 135 (184) | 09/09-12/14                                                                     |          | C 3210                                                                          |  | HU 514 y                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 200 Kompressor (204.041/241)                                                                                                           |  | M 271.950, M 271.820/860 | 135 (184) | 03/07-12/09                                                                     |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M 271.820/860                                                                                    |  |                          |           |                                                                                 | C 3210   |                                                                                 |  | HU 514 y                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M 271.950                                                                                        |  |                          |           |                                                                                 | C 14 114 |                                                                                 |  | HU 514 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| C 220 CDI (204.008/208)                                                                                                                  |  | OM 646.811               | 125 (170) | 03/07-10/08                                                                     |          | C 12 133/1                                                                      |  | HU 718/1 k                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | WK 820/1                                                                              |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                      |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | WK 820/14                                                                             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>           |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                          |  |                          |           |                                                                                 |          |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |     |

|                                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>C-Klasse (W204/C204/S204)</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07-14</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.640-722.699<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.902-722.999, 7G-Tronic |                                                                                   | CUK 29 005 CA<br>FP 29 005 CA<br>FP 29 005/1 CA<br>H 182 KIT HTF<br>H 27 001 HTF      |                                                                                   |
| C 220 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (204)                                                                                                                                         | OM 651.911/912                                                                  | 125 (170)                                                                       | 11/08-12/14                                                                     | C 35 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 651.911                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 651.912, Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 4-matic                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 820/18                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 15 52                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 28 52                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C 230 (204.052/085/252/285)                                                                                                                                            | M 272.921                                                                       | 150 (204)                                                                       | 08/07-10/09                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| C 250 (204.052/085/252/285)                                                                                                                                            | M 272.921                                                                       | 150 (204)                                                                       | 02/08-12/12                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| C 250 CDI 4MATIC (204.082/282)                                                                                                                                         | OM 651.912                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 05/10-08/14                                                                     | C 35 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 15 52                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 820/18                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 16 52                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| C 250 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (204)                                                                                                                                         | OM 651.911                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 11/08-12/14                                                                     | C 35 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A 651 094 01 04 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | WK 820/18                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 15 52                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 16 52                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C 250 CGI Blue EFFICIENCY (204)                                                                                                                                        | M 271.860                                                                       | 150 (204)                                                                       | 09/09-12/14                                                                     | C 3210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 514 y                                                                          |   |                                                                                   |
| C 280 (204.054/081/254/281)                                                                                                                                            | M 272.947                                                                       | 170 (231)                                                                       | 03/07-07/09                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| C 300 (204.054/081/254/281)                                                                                                                                            | M 272.947                                                                       | 170 (231)                                                                       | 07/09-08/14                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| C 300 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (204.092/292)                                                                                                                                 | OM 642.832                                                                      | 170 (231)                                                                       | 05/11-08/14                                                                     | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| C 320 CDI (204.022/089/289)                                                                                                                                            | OM 642.960                                                                      | 165 (224)                                                                       | 03/07-08/14                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| C 350 (204.056/087/256/287)                                                                                                                                            | M 272.961                                                                       | 200 (272)                                                                       | 03/07-08/14                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| C 350 CDI (204.022/089/289)                                                                                                                                            | OM 642.960 / 642.961                                                            | 165 (224)                                                                       | 07/09-08/14                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| C 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (204)                                                                                                                                         | OM 642.834                                                                      | 195 (265)                                                                       | 05/11-08/14                                                                     | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| C 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (204)                                                                                                                                         | OM 642.830/832                                                                  | 170 (231)                                                                       | 11/09-04/11                                                                     | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| C 350 CDI (204)                                                                                                                                                        | OM 642.830                                                                      | 165 (224)                                                                       | 08/07-08/14                                                                     | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| C 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY (204)                                                                                                                                         | M 276.957                                                                       | 225 (306)                                                                       | 03/11-12/14                                                                     | C 43 139                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| C 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY (204.065)                                                                                                                                     | M 272.982                                                                       | 215 (292)                                                                       | 11/08-02/11                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| C 63 AMG (204.077/277/377)                                                                                                                                             | M 156.985                                                                       | 336 (457)                                                                       | 09/07-12/14                                                                     | C 3361-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 8012 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| C 63 AMG Edition 507 (204.077/277/377)                                                                                                                                 | M 156.985                                                                       | 373 (507)                                                                       | 04/13-12/14                                                                     | C 3361-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 8012 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| C 63 AMG Performance P+ (204.077/277)                                                                                                                                  | M 156.985                                                                       | 358 (487)                                                                       | 12/09-12/14                                                                     | C 3361-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 8012 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| C 63 AMG Black Series (204.077/277/377)                                                                                                                                | M 156.985                                                                       | 380 (517)                                                                       | 01/12-12/14                                                                     | C 3361-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 8012 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>C-Klasse (W205/A205/C205/S205)</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , Staubabscheider / dust separator <sup>(251)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic, 722.908 - W7C700                            |                                                                                   | CU 25 002 CA<br>CUK 26 023 CA<br>FP 26 023 CA<br>FP 26 023/1 CA<br>H 27 001 HTF       |                                                                                   |
| C 160 (205)                                                                                                                                                            | M 264.915                                                                       | 95 (129)                                                                        | 05/18 →                                                                         | C 36 016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C-Klasse (W205/A205/C205/S205)                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 14 →                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , Staubabscheider / dust separator <sup>(251)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 25 002<br>CUK 26 023<br>FP 26 023<br>FP 26 023/1<br>H 27 001                       | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic, 722.908 - W7C700 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C 160 (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                          | M 274.910                                                                       | 95 (129)                                                                        | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 28 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| C 180 (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                          | M 274.910, M 270.910                                                            | 115 (156)                                                                       | 03/14 →                                                                         | C 28 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| C 180 (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                          | M 274.910, M 270.910                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 11/18 →                                                                         | C 28 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| C 180 (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                          | M 264.915                                                                       | 115 (156)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                         | C 36 016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| C 180 BlueTEC (205)                                                             | OM 626.951                                                                      | 85 (116)                                                                        | 07/14-07/18                                                                     | C 35 012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 618 x                                                                          | WK 5016 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| C 180 d (205)                                                                   | OM 654.916                                                                      | 90 (122)                                                                        | 05/18 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 6020 z                                                                         | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C 200 (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                          | M 274.920                                                                       | 135 (184)                                                                       | 03/14 →                                                                         | C 28 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| C 200 (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                          | M 264.915                                                                       | 135 (184)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                         | C 36 016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| C 200 BlueTEC (205)                                                             | OM 626.951                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 07/14-07/18                                                                     | C 35 012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 618 x                                                                          | WK 5016 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| C 200 EQ (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                       | M 264.915                                                                       | 135 (184)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                         | C 36 016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| C 200 d (205)                                                                   | OM 651.921                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 10/15-07/18                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| C 200 d 1.6 (205)                                                               | OM 654.916                                                                      | 118 (160)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 6020 z                                                                         | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C 200 d 2.0 (205)                                                               | OM 654.916                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 6020 z                                                                         | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C 220 BlueTEC Efficiency Ed. (205)                                              | OM 651.921                                                                      | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/14-07/18                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| C 220 d (205)                                                                   | OM 654.920                                                                      | 143 (194)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 6020 z                                                                         | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C 220 d / BlueTEC (205)                                                         | OM 651.921                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 03/14-07/18                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| C 250 (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                          | M 274.920                                                                       | 155 (211)                                                                       | 05/14 →                                                                         | C 28 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| C 250 d / BlueTEC (205)                                                         | OM 651.921                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 05/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| C 300 (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                          | M 264.920                                                                       | 190 (258)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                         | C 36 016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| C 300 (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                          | M 264.920                                                                       | 183 (249)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                         | C 36 016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| C 300 EQ Boost (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                 | M 264.920                                                                       | 190 (258)                                                                       | 05/19 →                                                                         | C 36 016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| C 300 (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                          | M 274.920                                                                       | 180 (245)                                                                       | 04/15-07/18                                                                     | C 28 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| C 300 BlueTEC Hybrid (205)                                                      | OM 651.921                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| C 300 d (205)<br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle   | OM 654.920                                                                      | 180 (245)                                                                       | 06/18 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 6020 z                                                                         | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C 300 de (205)<br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle  | OM 654.920                                                                      | 143 (194)                                                                       | 05/19 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 6020 z                                                                         | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| C 350 e PLUG-IN HYBRID (205)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>         | M 274.920                                                                       | 155 (211)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                         | C 28 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| C 400 (205)<br>Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                | M 276.823                                                                       | 245 (333)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                         | C 21 020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| C 43 AMG (205)<br>Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece             | M 276.823                                                                       | 287 (390)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                         | C 21 020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| C 450 AMG / C 43 AMG (205)<br>Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece | M 276.823                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 21 020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| C 63 AMG (205)                                                                  | M 177.980                                                                       | 350 (476)                                                                       | 10/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| C 63 S AMG (205)                                                                | M 177.980                                                                       | 375 (510)                                                                       | 10/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| CL (C140)                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 96-98                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | CU 4007/1<br>H 182 KIT                                                                | CA<br>HTF                                                                         |
| CL 420 (C140)<br>Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece              | M 119.981/973                                                                   | 205 (279)                                                                       | 06/96-12/98                                                                     | C 33 102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | H 829/1 x                                                                         | WK 831                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| CL 500 (C140)<br>Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece              | M 119.980                                                                       | 235 (320)                                                                       | 06/96-12/98                                                                     | C 33 102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | H 829/1 x                                                                         | WK 831                                                                                |                                                                                   |



|        |  |  |  |                                                    |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>CL (C140)</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>96-98</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 4007/1                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699             |                                                                                   | H 182 KIT                                                                             | HTF                                                                               |
| CL 600 (C140)                                                                         | M 120.982                                                                       | 290 (394)                                                                       | 06/96-12/98                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     | HU 736 x                                                                          | WK 831                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3484                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>CL (C215)</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>99-06</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2745-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> . Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                            |                                                                                   | FP 2745-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699             |                                                                                   | CUK 22 000-2                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.901-722.999, 7G-Tronic    |                                                                                   | H 182 KIT                                                                             | HTF                                                                               |
| CL 500 (C215)                                                                         | M 113.960                                                                       | 225 (306)                                                                       | 09/99-09/06                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                          | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| CL 55 AMG (C215)                                                                      | M 113.986                                                                       | 264 (360)                                                                       | 04/00-11/02                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                          | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| CL 55 AMG (C215)                                                                      | M 113.991                                                                       | 367 (500)                                                                       | 10/02-09/06                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3689                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | WK 720/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| CL 600 (C215)                                                                         | M 275.950                                                                       | 367 (500)                                                                       | 10/02-09/06                                                                     | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                          | HU 721/3 x                                                                        | WK 720/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| CL 600 (C215)                                                                         | M 137.970                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 03/00-11/02                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2695/2                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| CL 63 AMG (C215.378)                                                                  | M 137.980                                                                       | 326 (445)                                                                       | 09/01-11/02                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2695/2                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| CL 65 AMG (C215)                                                                      | M 275.980                                                                       | 450 (612)                                                                       | 03/03-09/06                                                                     | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                          | HU 721/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>CL (C216)</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2722-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)   |                                                                                   | FP 2722-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> AIRMATIC                                                                                           |                                                                                   | H 27 001                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 32/6                                                                               | ACI                                                                               |
| CL 500 (C216.371/386)                                                                 | M 273.961/968                                                                   | 285 (388)                                                                       | 09/06-08/10                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                          | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| CL 500 BlueEFFICIENCY (C216.373/394)                                                  | M 278.920                                                                       | 320 (435)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| CL 600 (C216.376)                                                                     | M 275.953                                                                       | 380 (517)                                                                       | 09/06 →                                                                         | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                          | HU 721/3 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| CL 63 AMG (C216.374)                                                                  | M 157.980                                                                       | 400 (544)                                                                       | 10/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| CL 63 AMG (C216.377)                                                                  | M 156.984                                                                       | 386 (525)                                                                       | 01/07-12/10                                                                     | C 3361-2                                                                                                                            | HU 8012 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| CL 63 AMG Performance+ (C216.374)                                                     | M 157.980                                                                       | 420 (571)                                                                       | 10/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| CL 65 AMG (C216.379)                                                                  | M 275.982                                                                       | 463 (630)                                                                       | 07/10 →                                                                         | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                          | HU 721/3 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| CL 65 AMG (C216.379)                                                                  | M 275.982                                                                       | 450 (612)                                                                       | 05/07-08/10                                                                     | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                          | HU 721/3 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>CLA (C117/X117)</b>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 007                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 26 007                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 26 007/1                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| CLA 180 (117.342)                                                                     | M 270.910                                                                       | 90 (122)                                                                        | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| CLA 180 CDI, d (117.312)                                                              | OM 607.951                                                                      | 80 (109)                                                                        | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                                                                            | W 7032                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/22                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| CLA 200 (117.343)                                                                     | M 270.910                                                                       | 115 (156)                                                                       | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| CLA 200 (117.343)                                                                     | M 270.910                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| CLA 200 CDI (117.301)                                                                 | OM 651.901                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                                                                            | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| CLA 200 CDI (117.302, 117.308)                                                        | OM 651.930                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                                                                            | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| CLA 220 4Matic (117.347, 117.947)                                                     | M 270.920                                                                       | 135 (184)                                                                       | 03/16 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

MERCEDES-BENZ

| CLA (C117/X117)                                                                                                                |            |           |         | 13 → |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |            |           |         |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                          |  |             |  |                                                                                       | CUK 26 007   | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |  |                                                                                       | FP 26 007    | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |            |           |         |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                        |  |             |  |                                                                                       | FP 26 007/1  | CA  |  |
| CLA 220 CDI (117.303)                                                                                                          | OM 651.930 | 125 (170) | 03/13 → |      | C 22 020                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 7010 z   |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |  | WK 820/14                                                                             |              |     |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |  | WK 820/15                                                                             |              |     |  |
| CLA 220 CDI (117.303/305)                                                                                                      | OM 651.930 | 130 (177) | 09/14 → |      | C 22 020                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 7010 z   |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |  | WK 820/14                                                                             |              |     |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |  | WK 820/15                                                                             |              |     |  |
| CLA 220 CDI / d (117.903, 117.905)                                                                                             | OM 651.930 | 120 (163) | 01/15 → |      | C 22 020                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 7010 z   |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |  | WK 820/14                                                                             |              |     |  |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |  | WK 820/15                                                                             |              |     |  |
| CLA 250 (117.344)                                                                                                              | M 270.920  | 155 (211) | 03/13 → |      | C 27 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 711/6 z  |  |    |              |     |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 7044 z   |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| CLA 250 Sport (117.350/351/951)                                                                                                | M 270.920  | 160 (218) | 07/15 → |      | C 27 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 711/6 z  |  |    |              |     |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 7044 z   |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| CLA 45 AMG (117.352)                                                                                                           | M 133.980  | 265 (360) | 08/13 → |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 6008 z   |  |    |              |     |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 6008/1 z |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| CLA 45 AMG (117.352, 117.952)                                                                                                  | M 133.980  | 280 (381) | 07/15 → |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 6008 z   |  |    |              |     |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 6008/1 z |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| CLA (W118/X118)                                                                                                                |            |           |         | 19 → |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| CLA 180 (W118)                                                                                                                 | M 282.914  | 100 (136) | 03/19 → |      | C 26 017                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 10 002 z |  |    |              |     |  |
| CLA 180d (W118)                                                                                                                | OM 608.915 | 85 (116)  | 03/19 → |      | C 30 030                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |             |  | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |              |     |  |
| CLA 200 (W118)                                                                                                                 | M 282.914  | 110 (150) | 03/19 → |      | C 26 017                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 10 002 z |  |    |              |     |  |
| CLA 200 (W118)                                                                                                                 | M 282.914  | 120 (163) | 03/19 → |      | C 26 017                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 10 002 z |  |    |              |     |  |
| CLA 200d (W118)                                                                                                                | OM 654.920 | 110 (150) | 03/19 → |      | C 30 030                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |             |  | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |              |     |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                   |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 6020 z   |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| CLA 220 (W118)                                                                                                                 | M 260.920  | 140 (190) | 06/19 → |      | C 28 034                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 711/6 z  |  |  |              |     |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 7044 z   |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| CLA 220d (W118)                                                                                                                | OM 654.920 | 140 (190) | 03/19 → |      | C 30 030                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |             |  | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |              |     |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                   |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 6020 z   |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| CLA 250 (W118)                                                                                                                 | M 260.920  | 165 (224) | 03/19 → |      | C 28 034                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 711/6 z  |  |  |              |     |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 7044 z   |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| CLA 35 AMG (W118)                                                                                                              | M 260.920  | 225 (306) | 03/19 → |      | C 28 034                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 711/6 z  |  |  |              |     |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 7044 z   |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| CLA 45 AMG (W118)                                                                                                              | M 139.980  | 285 (387) | 07/19 → |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 6008/1 z |  |  |              |     |  |
| CLC (C203)                                                                                                                     |            |           |         | 08 → |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |  |                                                                                       |              |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |            |           |         |      | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                         |  |             |  |                                                                                       | CUK 3461     | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |            |           |         |      | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                       |  |             |  |                                                                                       | CUK 3461/1   | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |            |           |         |      | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMATIC, Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                               |  |             |  |                                                                                       | CUK 3461     | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |            |           |         |      | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMATIC, Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                             |  |             |  |                                                                                       | CUK 3461/1   | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |            |           |         |      | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC, Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                            |  |             |  |                                                                                       | CU 3461      | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |            |           |         |      | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC, Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                          |  |             |  |                                                                                       | CU 3461/1    | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |            |           |         |      | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC, zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup> |  |             |  |                                                                                       | CUK 20 000-2 | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |            |           |         |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                          |  |             |  |                                                                                       | FP 3461      | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |            |           |         |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                        |  |             |  |                                                                                       | FP 3461/1    | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |            |           |         |      | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699                                                                                                    |  |             |  |                                                                                       | H 182 KIT    | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                                |            |           |         |      | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722-901-722.999)                                                                                          |  |             |  |                                                                                       | H 27 001     | HTF |  |
| CLC 160 BlueEFFICIENCY (203.731)                                                                                               | M 271.921  | 95 (129)  | 01/09 → |      | C 14 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 514 x    |  | WK 720                                                                                |              |     |  |
| CLC 180 Kompressor (203.746)                                                                                                   | M 271.946  | 105 (143) | 05/08 → |      | C 14 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 514 x    |  | WK 720                                                                                |              |     |  |
| CLC 200 CDI (203.707)                                                                                                          | OM 646.963 | 90 (122)  | 05/08 → |      | C 12 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 718/1 k  |  | WK 820/1                                                                              |              |     |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |  | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |              |     |  |
| CLC 200 Kompressor (203.741)                                                                                                   | M 271.955  | 135 (184) | 05/08 → |      | C 14 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 514 x    |  | WK 720                                                                                |              |     |  |
| CLC 220 CDI (203.708)                                                                                                          | OM 646.963 | 110 (150) | 05/08 → |      | C 12 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 718/1 k  |  | WK 820/1                                                                              |              |     |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |            |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |  | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |              |     |  |

|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|----|--|
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | /            |  |    |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                  |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLC (C203)                                                                                                                     |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | 08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                            |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 3461     |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 3461/1   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMATIC. Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                               |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 3461     |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMATIC. Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                             |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 3461/1   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC. Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                            |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 3461      |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC. Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 3461/1    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC. zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> . Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup> |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 20 000-2 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                             |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 3461      |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                           |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 3461/1    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699                                                                                                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 182 KIT    |  | HT |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722-901-722.999)                                                                                             |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 27 001     |  | HT |  |
| CLC 230 (203.752)                                                                                                              |  | M 272.920            |  | 150 (204) |  | 05/08 →     |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |  |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLC 350 (203.756)                                                                                                              |  | M 272.960            |  | 200 (272) |  | 05/08 →     |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |  |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK (A/C209)                                                                                                                   |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | 02-09                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMATIC. Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                               |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 3461     |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMATIC. Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                             |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 3461/1   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC. Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                            |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 3461      |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC. Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                          |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 3461/1    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC. zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> . Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup> |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 20 000-2 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                             |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 3461      |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                           |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 3461/1    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699                                                                                                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 182 KIT    |  | HT |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)                                                                                             |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 27 001     |  | HT |  |
| CLK 200 CGI (209)                                                                                                              |  | M 271.942            |  | 125 (170) |  | 09/02-10/09 |  | C 14 114   |  |  |  | HU 514 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 720   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 200 Kompressor (209.342/442)                                                                                               |  | M 271.940            |  | 120 (163) |  | 09/02-06/06 |  | C 14 114   |  |  |  | HU 514 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 720   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 200 Kompressor (209.341/441)                                                                                               |  | M 271.955            |  | 135 (184) |  | 07/06-10/09 |  | C 14 114   |  |  |  | HU 514 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 720   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 220 CDI (209)                                                                                                              |  | OM 646               |  | 110 (150) |  | 05/05-10/09 |  | C 12 133   |  |  |  | HU 718/1 k                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | WK 820/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | WK 842/23 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 240 (209.361/461)                                                                                                          |  | M 112.912            |  | 128 (174) |  | 05/02-06/05 |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |  |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | WK 720   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 270 CDI (209.316)                                                                                                          |  | OM 612.962/967       |  | 125 (170) |  | 06/02-06/05 |  | C 38 145   |  |  |  | HU 718/1 k                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 30044707                                                                    |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | PU 839 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 30044708→                                                                       |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | WK 822/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 280 (209)                                                                                                                  |  | M 272                |  | 170 (231) |  | 05/05-10/09 |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |  |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 320 (209.365/465)                                                                                                          |  | M 112.955            |  | 160 (218) |  | 05/02-06/05 |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |  |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | WK 720   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 320 CDI (209)                                                                                                              |  | OM 642               |  | 165 (224) |  | 05/05-10/09 |  |            |  |  |  | HU 821 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 820/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | C 25 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | C 27 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | WK 842/23 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 350 (209)                                                                                                                  |  | M 272                |  | 200 (272) |  | 05/05-10/09 |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |  |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 500 (209.375/475)                                                                                                          |  | M 113.968            |  | 225 (306) |  | 05/02-06/06 |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |  |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | WK 720   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 500 (209)                                                                                                                  |  | M 273                |  | 285 (388) |  | 07/06-10/09 |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |  |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 55 AMG (209.376/476)                                                                                                       |  | M 113.987            |  | 270 (367) |  | 09/02-10/09 |  |            |  |  |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | WK 720   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | C 3689                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK DTM AMG (209)                                                                                                              |  | M 113 E55 K          |  | 428 (582) |  | 06/04-10/09 |  |            |  |  |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | WK 720   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  | C 3689                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 63 AMG (209)                                                                                                               |  | M 156 E63 (M156.982) |  | 354 (481) |  | 03/06-09/07 |  | C 3361-2   |  |  |  | HU 8012 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
| CLK 63 AMG (209)                                                                                                               |  | M 156 E63            |  | 372 (507) |  | 06/07-10/09 |  | C 3361-2   |  |  |  | HU 8012 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                      |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |    |  |

|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  /  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLK (C208)                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97-03                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 2897     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | CA          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 2897    |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | CA          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | H 85        |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HST         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699             |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 2897     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | CA          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | H 182 KIT   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HTF         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | H 27 001    |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HTF         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLK 200 (C208)                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 111.945                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 100 (136)                                                                       |  |  |  | 06/97-12/00                                                                     |  |  |  | C 30 195/2                                                                        |  |          |  | HU 727/1 x                                                                        |  |             |  | WK 831                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLK 200 Kompressor (C208)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 111.947                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 141 (192)                                                                       |  |  |  | 06/97-06/00                                                                     |  |  |  | C 30 195/2                                                                        |  |          |  | HU 727/1 x                                                                        |  |             |  | WK 831                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLK 200 Kompressor (C208)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 111.956                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 120 (163)                                                                       |  |  |  | 09/00-05/03                                                                     |  |  |  | C 30 195/2                                                                        |  |          |  | HU 727/1 x                                                                        |  |             |  | WK 720                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLK 230 Kompressor (C208)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 111.975                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 142 (193)                                                                       |  |  |  | 06/97-06/00                                                                     |  |  |  | C 30 195/2                                                                        |  |          |  | HU 727/1 x                                                                        |  |             |  | WK 831                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLK 230 Kompressor (C208)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 111.982                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 145 (197)                                                                       |  |  |  | 06/00-05/03                                                                     |  |  |  | C 30 195/2                                                                        |  |          |  | HU 727/1 x                                                                        |  |             |  | WK 720                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLK 320 (C208)                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 112.940                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 160 (218)                                                                       |  |  |  | 06/97-05/03                                                                     |  |  |  | C 30 195/2                                                                        |  |          |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |             |  | WK 720                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLK 430 (C208)                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 113.943                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 205 (279)                                                                       |  |  |  | 06/97-05/03                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |             |  | WK 720                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 3479   |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLK 55 AMG (C208)                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 113.980/984                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 255 (347)                                                                       |  |  |  | 08/99-05/03                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |             |  | WK 720                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 34 104 |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS (C218) CLS Shooting Brake (X218)                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 →                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 29 005  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | CA          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 29 005   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | CA          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 29 005/1 |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | CA          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | H 27 001    |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HTF         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | WK 32/7     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | ACI         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Air suspension AIRMATIC                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 220 CDI BlueTEC (218)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 651.924                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 125 (170)                                                                       |  |  |  | 09/14 →                                                                         |  |  |  | C 35 005                                                                          |  |          |  | HU 7010 z                                                                         |  |             |  | WK 820/17                                                                                                                                                             |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 250 CDI BlueTEC (218)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 651.924                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 150 (204)                                                                       |  |  |  | 02/11 →                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  | HU 7010 z                                                                         |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → A062546                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | → 06/12  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 35 003    |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> A062547→                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | 07/12 →  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 35 005    |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(199)</sup> . mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | WK 820/17   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | WK 8016 x   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 350 (218)                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 276.952                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 225 (306)                                                                       |  |  |  | 12/10 →                                                                         |  |  |  | C 43 139                                                                          |  |          |  | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |             |  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 350 CDI BlueTEC (218)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 642.853/854                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 195 (265)                                                                       |  |  |  | 12/10 →                                                                         |  |  |  | C 29 035-2                                                                        |  |          |  | HU 821 x                                                                          |  |             |  | WK 820/14                                                                                                                                                             |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 350 CDI BlueTEC (218)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 642.853                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 190 (258)                                                                       |  |  |  | 11/12 →                                                                         |  |  |  | C 29 035-2                                                                        |  |          |  | HU 821 x                                                                          |  |             |  | WK 820/14                                                                                                                                                             |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 350 CDI BlueTEC (218)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 642.852/858                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 185 (252)                                                                       |  |  |  | 11/12 →                                                                         |  |  |  | C 29 035-2                                                                        |  |          |  | HU 821 x                                                                          |  |             |  | WK 820/14                                                                                                                                                             |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 400 (218)                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 276.820/850                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 245 (333)                                                                       |  |  |  | 09/14 →                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |             |  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 21 020 |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 500 (218)                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 278.922                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 300 (408)                                                                       |  |  |  | 04/11 →                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 3397   |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 30021065                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | → 07/11     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HU 7025 z   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 30021066→                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | 08/11 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HU 6008 z   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 63 AMG (218)                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 157.980/981                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | 386 (525)                                                                       |  |  |  | 04/11 →                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |             |  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 3397   |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 63 AMG (218)                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 157.980/981 Performance+                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 410 (557)                                                                       |  |  |  | 04/11 →                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |             |  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 3397   |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 63 AMG (218)                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 157.980/981 Performance+                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 430 (585)                                                                       |  |  |  | 02/13 →                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |             |  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 3397   |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS (C219)                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04-10                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 3172    |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | CA          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 3172     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | CA          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(81)</sup>   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 3172/1   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | CA          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | H 27 001    |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HTF         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  | WK 32/6     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | ACI         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Air suspension AIRMATIC                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 280 (C219.354)                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M272.943                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | 170 (231)                                                                       |  |  |  | 06/06-03/09                                                                     |  |  |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                        |  |          |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |             |  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 300 (C219.354)                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M272.943                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | 170 (231)                                                                       |  |  |  | 04/09-12/10                                                                     |  |  |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                        |  |          |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |             |  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 320 CDI (C219.322)                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 642.920                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 165 (224)                                                                       |  |  |  | 08/05-03/09                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  | HU 821 x                                                                          |  |             |  | WK 820/1                                                                                                                                                              |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 25 004 |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 27 006 |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | WK 842/23 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 350 CDI (C219.322)                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 642.920                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | 165 (224)                                                                       |  |  |  | 04/09-12/10                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  | HU 821 x                                                                          |  |             |  | WK 820/1                                                                                                                                                              |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 25 004 |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | C 27 006 |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | WK 842/23 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLS 350 (C219.356)                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M272.964                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | 200 (272)                                                                       |  |  |  | 10/04-12/10                                                                     |  |  |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                        |  |          |  | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |             |  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                         |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |     |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| CLS (C219)                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 04-10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)<br>Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Air suspension AIRMATIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3172<br>FP 3172<br>FP 3172/1<br>H 27 001<br>WK 32/6                              | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF<br>ACI                                                      |
| CLS 350 CGI (C219.357)                                                                                                 | M 272.985                                                                       | 215 (292)                                                                       | 08/06-12/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 3698/3-2                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |   |                                                                                   |
| CLS 500 (C219.375)                                                                                                     | M 113.967                                                                       | 225 (306)                                                                       | 10/04-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 3698/3-2                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |   |                                                                                   |
| CLS 500 (C219.372)                                                                                                     | M 273.960                                                                       | 285 (388)                                                                       | 06/06-12/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 3698/3-2                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |   |                                                                                   |
| CLS 55 AMG (C219.376)                                                                                                  | M 113.990                                                                       | 350 (476)                                                                       | 02/05-05/06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |   |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | C 3689                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| CLS 63 AMG (C219.377)                                                                                                  | M 156.963                                                                       | 378 (514)                                                                       | 03/06-12/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 3361-2                                                                          | HU 8012 z                                                                         |   |                                                                                   |
| CLS (C257)                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> . Staubabscheider / dust separator <sup>(251)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 023<br>FP 26 023<br>FP 26 023/1<br>CU 25 002                                  | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                              |
| 300 (C257.348)                                                                                                         | M 264.920                                                                       | 190 (258)                                                                       | 02/18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 36 016                                                                          | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |   |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 300 d (C257.318)                                                                                                       | OM 654.920                                                                      | 180 (245)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 45 004                                                                          | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                      | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                   |
| 350 (C257.350/351)                                                                                                     | M 264.920                                                                       | 220 (299)                                                                       | 02/18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 36 016                                                                          | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |   |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 350 d (C257.320/321)                                                                                                   | OM 656.929                                                                      | 183 (249)                                                                       | 02/18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 45 004                                                                          | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                      | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                   |
| 350 d (C257.320/321)                                                                                                   | OM 656.929                                                                      | 210 (286)                                                                       | 02/18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 45 004                                                                          | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                      | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                   |
| 400 d (C257.323)                                                                                                       | OM 656.929                                                                      | 250 (340)                                                                       | 02/18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 45 004                                                                          | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                      | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                   |
| 450 EQ Boost (C257.358/359)                                                                                            | M 256.930                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 02/18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 45 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |   |                                                                                   |
| AMG CLS 50 4matic (C257.361)                                                                                           | M 256.930                                                                       | 320 (435)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 45 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| E-Klasse (124)                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 93-97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.400-722.440<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.500-722.510<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.500-722.519<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600-722.699<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/96<br>→ 08/96<br>→ 08/96<br>→ 08/96<br>09/96 →<br>H 27 001                      | CA<br>HST<br>HTF<br>HTF<br>HTF<br>HTF<br>HTF                                      |
| E 200 (W/S/R/C124)                                                                                                     | M 111.940                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 06/93-07/97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 29 144                                                                          | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | → 01/95<br>02/95 →                                                                   | WK 830/3<br>WK 831                                                                |
| E 200 D (W124)                                                                                                         | OM 601.912                                                                      | 55 (75)                                                                         | 06/93-06/95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 29 126/2<br>C 29 126/3                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       |                                                                                      | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |
| Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) / Models with exhaust gas recirculation <sup>(37)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      | WK 31/5<br>WK 31/5 (10)                                                           |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| E 220 (W/S/R/C124)                                                                                                     | M 111.960                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/93-07/97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 29 144                                                                          | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | → 01/95<br>02/95 →                                                                   | WK 830/3<br>WK 831                                                                |
| E 250 D (W/S124)                                                                                                       | OM 605.911                                                                      | 83 (113)                                                                        | 06/93-07/96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 23 148                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n<br>HU 951 x                                                           | 02/95 →                                                                              | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Gehäuse mit Kunststoffdeckel / Housing with plastic cover <sup>(17)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| E 250 TD (W124)                                                                                                        | OM 602.962                                                                      | 93 (126)                                                                        | 06/93-06/95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 23 148                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n<br>HU 951 x                                                           | 02/95 →                                                                              | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Gehäuse mit Kunststoffdeckel / Housing with plastic cover <sup>(17)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      | WK 31/5<br>WK 31/5 (10)                                                           |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| E 280 (W/S124)                                                                                                         | M 104.942                                                                       | 145 (197)                                                                       | 06/93-07/96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 31 144                                                                          | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | → 01/95<br>02/95 →                                                                   | WK 845<br>WK 831                                                                  |
| E 280 (W/S124)                                                                                                         | M 104.942                                                                       | 142 (193)                                                                       | 06/93-07/96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 31 144                                                                          | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | → 01/95<br>02/95 →                                                                   | WK 845<br>WK 831                                                                  |
| E 300 D (W/S124)                                                                                                       | OM 606.910                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 06/93-07/96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 23 148                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       |                                                                                      | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |
| E 300 TD / E 300 TD 4-Matic (W/S124)                                                                                   | OM 603.960                                                                      | 108 (147)                                                                       | 06/93-07/96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 29 200                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       |                                                                                      | WK 817/3 x<br>WK 31/5<br>WK 31/5 (10)                                             |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| E 300 4-Matic (W/S124)                                                                                                 | M 103.985                                                                       | 132 (180)                                                                       | 06/93-06/95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 41 173                                                                          | W 719/13                                                                          | → 01/95<br>02/95 →                                                                   | WK 845<br>WK 831                                                                  |
| Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.300-722.371. Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      | H 2014 n KIT                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      | HTF                                                                               |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | /                        |  |     |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E-Klasse (124)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | 93-97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.400-722.440<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.500-722.510<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.500-722.510<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600-722.699<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |            |  | → 08/96<br>→ 08/96<br>→ 08/96<br>→ 08/96<br>09/96 → |  | CU 3822-2                |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | H 85                     |  | HST |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | H 2014                   |  | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | H 2014 x KIT             |  | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | H 1914/2                 |  | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | H 1914/2 KIT             |  | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | H 182 KIT                |  | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  | H 27 001                                            |  | HTF                      |  |     |
| E 320 (W/S/R/C124)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | M 104.995           |  | 162 (220) |  | 06/93-07/97 |  | C 31 144                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 727/1 x |  | WK 830/3                                            |  |                          |  |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → C226335<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> C226336→<br>Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.300-722.371. Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  | WK 831                                              |  | → 08/96 H 2014 n KIT HTF |  |     |
| E 420 (W124)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | M 119.975           |  | 205 (279) |  | 06/93-06/95 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | H 829/1 x  |  | → 01/95 WK 845<br>02/95 → WK 831                    |  |                          |  |     |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 33 102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E 500 (W124)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | M 119.974           |  | 235 (320) |  | 06/93-06/95 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | H 829/1 x  |  | → 01/95 WK 845<br>02/95 → WK 831                    |  |                          |  |     |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 33 102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E 36 AMG (W/S/R/C124)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | M 104.992 (AMG 3.6) |  | 200 (272) |  | 05/94-09/97 |  | C 31 144                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 727/1 x |  | → 01/95 WK 845<br>02/95 → WK 831                    |  |                          |  |     |
| E 60 AMG (W124.036)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | M 119               |  | 280 (381) |  | 05/94-06/95 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | H 829/1 x  |  | WK 830/3                                            |  |                          |  |     |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 33 102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E-Klasse (W/S210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | 95-03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup><br>mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> . zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> .<br>Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.300 - 722.371<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999) |  |            |  | → 08/96<br>→ 08/96<br>09/96 →                       |  | CU 2897                  |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | CUK 2897                 |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | FP 2897                  |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | CU 2745-2                |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | FP 2745-2                |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | CUK 22 000-2             |  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  | H 2014                   |  | HTF |
| H 2014 n KIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | HTF                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| H 182 KIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | HTF                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| H 27 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | HTF                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E 200 (W/S210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | M 111.942           |  | 100 (136) |  | 06/95-07/00 |  | → 07/99 C 34 175<br>08/99 → C 32 164<br>→ 07/99 C 34 175/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | HU 727/1 x |  | WK 831                                              |  |                          |  |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E 200 CDI (W210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | OM 611              |  | 75 (102)  |  | 07/98-07/99 |  | C 34 175<br>C 34 175/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 718/1 k |  | PU 839 x                                            |  |                          |  |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E 200 CDI (W210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | OM 611              |  | 85 (115)  |  | 07/99-06/03 |  | C 38 145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 718/1 k |  | PU 839 x                                            |  |                          |  |     |
| E 200 D (W210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | OM 604.917          |  | 65 (88)   |  | 01/96-04/02 |  | C 34 175<br>C 34 175/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 951 x   |  | WK 817/3 x                                          |  |                          |  |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E 200 (Kompressor) (W/S210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | M 111               |  | 120 (163) |  | 06/00-06/03 |  | C 32 164                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 727/1 x |  | WK 720                                              |  |                          |  |     |
| E 200 Kompressor (W210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | M 111               |  | 137 (186) |  | 06/97-06/00 |  | → 07/99 C 34 175<br>08/99 → C 32 164<br>→ 07/99 C 34 175/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | HU 727/1 x |  | WK 831                                              |  |                          |  |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E 220 CDI (W/S210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | OM 611.960          |  | 92 (125)  |  | 07/98-06/99 |  | C 34 175<br>C 34 175/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 718/1 k |  | PU 839 x                                            |  |                          |  |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E 220 CDI (W/S210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | OM 611.961          |  | 105 (143) |  | 06/99-06/03 |  | → 08/99 C 34 175<br>09/99 → C 38 145<br>→ 08/99 C 34 175/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | HU 718/1 k |  | PU 839 x                                            |  |                          |  |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E 220 D (W210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | OM 604.912          |  | 70 (95)   |  | 06/95-07/99 |  | C 34 175<br>C 34 175/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 951 x   |  | WK 817/3 x                                          |  |                          |  |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E 220 D (W210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | OM 604.912          |  | 55 (75)   |  | 05/96-04/02 |  | C 34 175<br>C 34 175/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 951 x   |  | WK 817/3 x                                          |  |                          |  |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E 230 (W/S210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | M 111.970           |  | 110 (150) |  | 06/95-09/97 |  | C 34 175<br>C 34 175/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 727/1 x |  | WK 831                                              |  |                          |  |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
| E 240 (W/S210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | M 112               |  | 125 (170) |  | 06/97-06/03 |  | → 07/99 C 34 175<br>08/99 → C 32 164<br>→ 07/99 C 34 175/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | HU 718/5 x |  | WK 720                                              |  |                          |  |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                                                     |  |                          |  |     |



## 95-03

M



## MERCEDES-BENZ

| E-Klasse (W/S211)                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | 02-09                                                                                                                               |            |              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |            | CUK 3172     | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |            | CU 3172      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |            | FP 3172      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |            | CU 3172/1    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System /                                                         | → 07/04    | FP 3172/1    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC, zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , bis Chassis-Nummer /                              |            | CU 18 000-2  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → A635991, X170336                                                                                   |            |              |     |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System /                                                         | → 07/04    | CUK 18 000-2 | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | System <sup>(188)</sup> THERMOTRONIC, zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , bis Chassis-Nummer /                              |            |              |     |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → A635991, X170336                                                                                   |            |              |     |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699             |            | H 182 KIT    | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)   |            | H 27 001     | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Air suspension AIRMATIC                                                       |            | WK 32/6      | ACI |
| E 200 CDI (W211)                                                                                                               | OM 646.951         | 90 (122)  | 09/02-07/06 | C 12 178/1                                                                                                                          | HU 718/1 k | WK 820/1     |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | WK 842/23 x  |     |
| E 200 CDI (W211)                                                                                                               | OM 611             | 75 (102)  | 09/02-12/09 | C 12 178/1                                                                                                                          | HU 718/1 k | WK 820/1     |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | WK 842/23 x  |     |
| E 200 CDI (W/S211)                                                                                                             | OM 646.820         | 100 (136) | 06/06-12/09 | C 12 178/2                                                                                                                          | HU 718/1 k | WK 820/1     |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | WK 842/23 x  |     |
| E 200 CGI (W211)                                                                                                               | M 271              | 125 (170) | 02/03-12/09 | C 14 114                                                                                                                            | HU 514 x   |              |     |
| E 200 Kompressor (W211)                                                                                                        | M 271.941          | 120 (163) | 10/02-07/06 | C 14 114                                                                                                                            | HU 514 x   |              |     |
| E 200 Kompressor (W211)                                                                                                        | M 271              | 135 (184) | 06/06-12/09 | C 14 114                                                                                                                            | HU 514 x   |              |     |
| E 200 NGT (W211)                                                                                                               | M 271.941          | 120 (163) | 03/04-12/09 | C 14 114                                                                                                                            | HU 514 x   |              |     |
| E 220 CDI (W/S211)                                                                                                             | OM 646.961         | 110 (150) | 03/02-07/06 | C 12 178/1                                                                                                                          | HU 718/1 k | WK 820/1     |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | WK 842/23 x  |     |
| E 220 CDI (W/S211)                                                                                                             | OM 646.821         | 125 (170) | 06/06-12/09 | C 12 178/2                                                                                                                          | HU 718/1 k | WK 820/1     |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | WK 842/23 x  |     |
| E 230 (W/S211.032/252)                                                                                                         | M 272.922          | 150 (204) | 02/07-12/09 | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                          | HU 718/5 x |              |     |
| E 240 (W/S211)                                                                                                                 | M 112.913/917      | 130 (177) | 03/02-06/05 | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                          | HU 718/5 x |              |     |
| E 270 CDI (W/S211)                                                                                                             | OM 647.961         | 130 (177) | 03/02-06/05 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 718/1 k | WK 820/1     |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → A 196439                                                                 |                    |           |             | → 12/02                                                                                                                             | C 12 178/1 |              |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> A 196440 →                                                                |                    |           |             | 01/03 →                                                                                                                             | C 12 178   |              |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | WK 842/23 x  |     |
| E 280 (W/S211)                                                                                                                 | M 272.943          | 170 (231) | 05/05-12/09 | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                          | HU 718/5 x |              |     |
| E 280 CDI (W/S211)                                                                                                             | OM 648.961 (Euro4) | 130 (177) | 04/04-06/05 | C 12 178                                                                                                                            | HU 721/2 x | WK 820/1     |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | WK 842/23 x  |     |
| E 280 CDI V6 (W/S211)                                                                                                          | OM 642.920         | 140 (190) | 05/05-12/09 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 821 x   | WK 820/1     |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                    |           |             | C 25 004                                                                                                                            |            |              |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                    |           |             | C 27 006                                                                                                                            |            |              |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | WK 842/23 x  |     |
| E 300 BLUETEC (W211.024)                                                                                                       | OM 642             | 155 (211) | 12/07-12/09 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 821 x   | WK 820/1     |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                    |           |             | C 25 004                                                                                                                            |            |              |     |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                    |           |             | C 27 006                                                                                                                            |            |              |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | WK 842/23 x  |     |
| E 320 (W/S211)                                                                                                                 | M 112.949/954      | 165 (224) | 03/02-01/05 | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                          | HU 718/5 x |              |     |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |              |     |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |              |     |
| E 320 BLUETEC (W211.024)                                                                                                       | OM 642             | 155 (211) | 10/06-09/07 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 821 x   | WK 820/1     |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                    |           |             | C 25 004                                                                                                                            |            |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                        |                    |           |             | C 27 006                                                                                                                            |            |              |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | WK 842/23 x  |     |
| E 320 BLUETEC (W211.024)                                                                                                       | OM 642             | 165 (224) | 10/07-12/09 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 821 x   | WK 820/1     |     |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                    |           |             | C 25 004                                                                                                                            |            |              |     |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                        |                    |           |             | C 27 006                                                                                                                            |            |              |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | WK 842/23 x  |     |
| E 320 CDI (W/S211)                                                                                                             | OM 648.961         | 150 (204) | 11/02-06/05 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 721/2 x | WK 820/1     |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → A 196439                                                                 |                    |           |             | → 12/02                                                                                                                             | C 12 178/1 |              |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> A 196440 →                                                                |                    |           |             | 01/03 →                                                                                                                             | C 12 178   |              |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | WK 842/23 x  |     |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |      |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E-Klasse (W/S212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 09 →                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.618, 646, 695, 696<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)<br>Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Air suspension AIRMATIC |                                                                                   | CUK 29 005<br>FP 29 005<br>FP 29 005/1<br>H 182 KIT<br>H 27 001<br>WK 32/7            | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF<br>HTF<br>ACI                                               |
| E 220 BlueTEC (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | OM 651.924                                                                      | 130 (177)                                                                       | 05/15 →                                                                         | C 35 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 8016 x<br>WK 820/2 x<br>WK 820/18<br>WK 820/17                                     |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle<br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup><br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 15 52<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 16 52                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E 220 CDI BE / BlueTEC (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | OM 651.924                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 03/09 →                                                                         | C 35 003<br>09/13 → C 35 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/18<br>WK 820/17<br>WK 8016 x<br>WK 820/2 x                                     |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5<br>Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 15 52<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 16 52<br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle<br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E 250 (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 274.920                                                                       | 155 (211)                                                                       | 02/13 →                                                                         | C 14 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E 250 CDI BE / BlueTEC (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | OM 651.924                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 03/09 →                                                                         | C 35 003<br>C 35 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/18<br>WK 820/17<br>WK 8016 x<br>WK 820/2 x                                     |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5<br>Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 15 52<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 16 52<br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle<br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E 250 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | M 271.860                                                                       | 150 (204)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 3210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 514 y                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| E 300 BlueEFFICIENCY (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 276.952                                                                       | 185 (252)                                                                       | 07/11 →                                                                         | C 43 139                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| E 300 (212.054/254)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | M 272.952                                                                       | 170 (231)                                                                       | 03/09 →                                                                         | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| E 300 CDI BE / BlueTEC (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | OM 642.850/858                                                                  | 170 (231)                                                                       | 08/10 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| E 300 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OM 642.850                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 02/10-08/10                                                                     | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 8016 x                                                               |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E 300 CDI BlueTEC Hybrid (212.098)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | OM 651.924                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 12/11 →                                                                         | C 35 003<br>C 35 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/18<br>WK 820/17<br>WK 8016 x                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> BLUETEC SCR GENERATION 2, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A 651 094 01 04<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 15 52<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 16 52<br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E 350 BlueEFFICIENCY (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 276.952                                                                       | 225 (306)                                                                       | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 43 139                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| E 350 (212.056/087/256/287)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 272.977/980                                                                   | 200 (272)                                                                       | 03/09-08/11                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| E 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OM 642.852/858                                                                  | 195 (265)                                                                       | 08/10 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| E 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OM 642.850                                                                      | 170 (231)                                                                       | 03/09-09/10                                                                     | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 8016 x                                                               |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E 350 CDI BlueTEC (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | OM 642.852/858                                                                  | 190 (258)                                                                       | 05/14 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| E 350 CDI BlueTEC (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | OM 642.858                                                                      | 185 (252)                                                                       | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| E 350 CDI BlueTEC (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | OM 642.850                                                                      | 155 (211)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 8016 x                                                               |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | M 272.983                                                                       | 215 (292)                                                                       | 03/09-09/11                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| E 400 (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 276.820/850                                                                   | 245 (333)                                                                       | 02/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E 500 (212.072/090/272)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | M 273.971                                                                       | 285 (387)                                                                       | 03/09-09/11                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| E 500 BlueEFFICIENCY (212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 278.922                                                                       | 300 (408)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 30021065<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 30021066→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 7025 z<br>HU 6008 z                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E 63 AMG (212.074/274)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 157.980/981                                                                   | 410 (557)                                                                       | 05/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E 63 AMG (212.074/274)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 157.980/981                                                                   | 386 (525)                                                                       | 05/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| E 63 AMG (212.077/277)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 156.985                                                                       | 386 (525)                                                                       | 08/09-04/11                                                                     | C 3361-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HU 8012 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |







## 16 →

Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter<sup>(298)</sup>. Linkslenker / left-hand drive<sup>(31)</sup>  
 Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter<sup>(298)</sup>. Rechtslenker / right-hand drive<sup>(44)</sup>  
 Vorfilter / Prefilter<sup>(57)</sup>. Staubabscheider / dust separator<sup>(251)</sup>

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| CUK 26 023  | CA |
| FP 26 023   | CA |
| FP 26 023/1 | CA |
| CU 25 002   | CA |

|                                                                                     |            |           |         |            |                         |                 |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| E 200 (213)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                              | M 264.920  | 145 (197) | 10/18 → | C 36 016   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z | PU 11 002 z KIT |  |  |
| E 200 (213, 238)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                         | M274.920   | 135 (184) | 03/16 → | C 28 004   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z | PU 11 002 z KIT |  |  |
| E 200 EQ (213, 238)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                      | M264.915   | 135 (184) | 05/18 → | C 36 016   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z | PU 11 002 z KIT |  |  |
| E 200 d (213.013/113/213)                                                           | OM654.920  | 110 (150) | 05/16 → | C 45 004   | HU 6020 z               | PU 11 002 z KIT |  |  |
| E 200 d (213.013/113/213)                                                           | OM654.916  | 118 (160) | 11/18 → | C 45 004   | HU 6020 z               | PU 11 002 z KIT |  |  |
| E 200 EQ Boost (213, 238)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                | M264.920   | 145 (197) | 06/19 → | C 36 016   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z | PU 11 002 z KIT |  |  |
| E 220 d (213, 238)                                                                  | OM654.920  | 143 (194) | 03/16 → | C 45 004   | HU 6020 z               | PU 11 002 z KIT |  |  |
| E 220 d (213.004/204)                                                               | OM654.920  | 120 (163) | 03/16 → | C 45 004   | HU 6020 z               | PU 11 002 z KIT |  |  |
| E 250 (213.045/245)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                      | M274.920   | 155 (211) | 05/16 → | C 28 004   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z | PU 11 002 z KIT |  |  |
| E 300 (213, 238)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                         | M274.920   | 180 (245) | 05/16 → | C 28 004   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z | PU 11 002 z KIT |  |  |
| E 300 e (213, 238)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                       | M274.920   | 155 (211) | 11/18 → | C 28 004   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z | PU 11 002 z KIT |  |  |
| E 300 d (213, 238)                                                                  | OM654.920  | 180 (245) | 12/17 → | C 45 004   | HU 6020 z               | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 300 (213)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                              | M 264.920  | 190 (258) | 10/18 → | C 36 016   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 300 de (213, 238)<br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle | OM654.920  | 143 (194) | 10/18 → | C 45 004   | HU 6020 z               | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 350 (238.385/485)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                      | M264.920   | 220 (299) | 11/17 → | C 36 016   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 300 EQ Boost (213, 238)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                | M264.920   | 190 (258) | 06/19 → | C 36 016   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 350 EQ (213, 238)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                      | M264.920   | 220 (299) | 05/18 → | C 36 016   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 350 d (213, 238)                                                                  | OM642.855  | 190 (258) | 05/16 → | C 29 035-2 | HU 821 x                | WK 820/14       |  |  |
| E 350 e (213.050)<br>wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                        | M274.920   | 210 (286) | 07/16 → | C 28 004   | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 350 d 4-matic (213, 238)                                                          | OM 642.873 | 190 (258) | 06/17 → | C 29 035-2 | HU 821 x                | WK 820/14       |  |  |
| E 350 d (238.320)                                                                   | OM 656.929 | 210 (286) | 11/18 → | C 45 004   | HU 6020 z               | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 400 4Matic (213, 238)<br>Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece        | M276.823   | 245 (333) | 06/16 → | C 21 020   | HU 7025 z               | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 400 d (213.023/223)                                                               | OM656.929  | 250 (340) | 04/18 → | C 45 004   | HU 6020 z               | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 43 AMG (213.064)<br>Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece             | M276.823   | 295 (401) | 06/16 → | C 21 020   | HU 7025 z               | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 53 EQ AMG (213.061/261)                                                           | M256.930   | 320 (435) | 04/18 → | C 45 004   | HU 6008 z               | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 63 AMG (213.088/288)                                                              | M177.980   | 420 (571) | 01/17 → |            | HU 6008 z               | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |
| E 63 S AMG (213.089/289)                                                            | M177.980   | 450 (612) | 01/17 → |            | HU 6008 z               | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |  |

## 19 →

Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter<sup>(60)</sup>  
 Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter<sup>(298)</sup>, Linkslenker / left-hand drive<sup>(311)</sup>  
 Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter<sup>(298)</sup>, Rechtslenker / right-hand drive<sup>(44)</sup>

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| CUK 26 023  | CA |
| FP 26 023   | CA |
| FP 26 023/1 | CA |

[illegible]

|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  |              |  |             |  |                 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|--|-----------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  | /            |  |             |  |                 |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  |              |  |             |  |                 |  |
| G-Klasse (W461/463)                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 89 →                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |           |  |             |  |              |  |             |  |                 |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  | → 08/00     |  |              |  | CA          |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  | H 85        |  | HS           |  |             |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> W463                                                                                                                                                                          |  |           |  | 09/00 →     |  | CU 2545      |  | CA          |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> W463                                                                                                                                                                          |  |           |  | 09/00 →     |  | CUK 2545     |  | CA          |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> W463, für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> |  |           |  | 09/00 →     |  | FP 26 010    |  | CA          |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> W463, Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup>                                                                    |  |           |  | 09/00 →     |  | CUK 2241-2   |  | CA          |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3                                                                                                  |  |           |  |             |  | H 1914/1     |  | HT          |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3                                                                                                  |  |           |  |             |  | H 1914/1 KIT |  | HT          |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699                                                                                      |  |           |  |             |  | H 182 KIT    |  | HT          |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)                                                                            |  |           |  |             |  | H 27 001     |  | HT          |  |                 |  |
| G 270 CDI (W463.322/323)                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 612.966                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 115 (156) |  | 09/01-09/06 |  |              |  |             |  |                 |  |
| Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> , Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Racor-System              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  | PU 10 001 x |  |              |  |             |  |                 |  |
| G 280 CDI (W461)                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 642.975                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 135 (184) |  | 03/09 →     |  | HU 821 x     |  | WK 842/23 x |  |                 |  |
| 290 GD Turbodiesel (W461)                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 602.983                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 88 (120)  |  | 07/97-12/98 |  | C 17 217     |  | HU 951 x    |  | WK 817/3 x      |  |
| G 300 CDI Professional (W461)                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 642.884                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 135 (184) |  | 12/10 →     |  | C 50 001     |  | HU 821 x    |  | WK 820/14       |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  |              |  | WK 8016 x   |  |                 |  |
| G 300 TD (W463)                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 606.964                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 130 (177) |  | 09/96-12/00 |  | C 34 175/1   |  | HU 951 x    |  | WK 817/3 x      |  |
| G 320 (W463)                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 104.995/996                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 155 (211) |  | 09/94-04/98 |  |              |  | HU 727/1 x  |  | WK 845          |  |
| G 320 CDI (W463)                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 642.970                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 165 (224) |  | 09/06-08/09 |  |              |  | HU 821 x    |  | WK 820/1        |  |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  | C 25 004     |  |             |  |                 |  |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  | C 27 006     |  |             |  |                 |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  |              |  | WK 842/23 x |  |                 |  |
| G 320 V6 (W463)                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 112.945                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 158 (215) |  | 03/98-09/06 |  | C 3698/3-2   |  | HU 718/5 x  |  | WK 720          |  |
| G 350 CDI (W463)                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 642.970                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 165 (224) |  | 07/09 →     |  |              |  | HU 821 x    |  | WK 820/1        |  |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  | C 27 006     |  |             |  |                 |  |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  | C 25 004     |  |             |  |                 |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  |              |  | WK 842/23 x |  |                 |  |
| G 350 CDI BlueTEC (W463)                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 642.886                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 155 (211) |  | 04/10 →     |  | C 29 035-2   |  | HU 821 x    |  | WK 820/14       |  |
| G 350 d (463.342/346/348)                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 642.886/887                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 180 (245) |  | 06/15 →     |  | C 29 035-2   |  | HU 821 x    |  | WK 820/14       |  |
| G 400 CDI (W463)                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 628.962                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 184 (250) |  | 10/00-09/06 |  |              |  | HU 934 x    |  | WK 822/3        |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  | C 26 110/2   |  |             |  |                 |  |
| G 500 (W463)                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 113.962                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 218 (296) |  | 04/98-08/08 |  | C 3698/3-2   |  | HU 718/5 x  |  | WK 720          |  |
| G 500 (W463)                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 273 E55                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 285 (388) |  | 09/08 →     |  | C 3698/3-2   |  | HU 718/5 x  |  | WK 720          |  |
| G 500 (W463.234)                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 176.980                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 310 (421) |  | 06/15 →     |  |              |  | HU 6008 z   |  |                 |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  |              |  | HU 6008/1 z |  |                 |  |
| G 500 E (W463.228)                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 117.965                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 177 (241) |  | 09/93-05/98 |  | C 40 174     |  | H 929 x     |  | WK 845          |  |
| G 55 AMG (W463)                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 113.982                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 260 (354) |  | 04/99-06/04 |  | C 3698/3-2   |  | HU 718/5 x  |  | WK 720          |  |
| G 55 AMG Kompressor (W463)                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 113.993                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 350 (476) |  | 06/04-08/06 |  |              |  | HU 718/5 x  |  | WK 720          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  | C 3689       |  |             |  |                 |  |
| G 55 AMG Kompressor (W463)                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 113.993                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 368 (500) |  | 09/06-08/08 |  |              |  | HU 718/5 x  |  | WK 720          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  | C 3689       |  |             |  |                 |  |
| G 55 AMG Kompressor (W463)                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 113.993                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 373 (507) |  | 09/08-07/12 |  |              |  | HU 718/5 x  |  | WK 720          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  | C 3689       |  |             |  |                 |  |
| G 63 AMG (W463.272/273)                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 157.980, M 157.984                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 400 (544) |  | 05/12 →     |  |              |  | HU 6008 z   |  |                 |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  | C 3397       |  |             |  |                 |  |
| G 63 AMG (W463.272)                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 157.984                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 420 (571) |  | 06/15 →     |  |              |  | HU 6008 z   |  |                 |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  | C 3397       |  |             |  |                 |  |
| G 65 AMG (W463.274/275)                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 279.982                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 450 (612) |  | 06/12 →     |  | C 25 110-2   |  | HU 721/3 x  |  |                 |  |
| G 65 AMG (W463.274/275)                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 279.982                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 463 (630) |  | 03/15 →     |  | C 25 110-2   |  | HU 721/3 x  |  |                 |  |
| G-Klasse (W463) 2018-                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |           |  |             |  |              |  |             |  |                 |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  |              |  | CUK 26 023  |  | CA              |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , Staubabscheider / dust separator <sup>(251)</sup>                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |             |  |              |  | CU 25 002   |  | CA              |  |
| G350 d (W463.349)                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 656.929                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 210 (286) |  | 01/19 →     |  | C 45 004     |  | HU 6020 z   |  | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |
| G400 d (W463.350)                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OM 656.929                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 243 (330) |  | 03/19 →     |  | C 45 004     |  | HU 6020 z   |  | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |
| G 500 (W463.260)                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 176.980                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 310 (421) |  | 03/18 →     |  |              |  | HU 6008 z   |  |                 |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  |              |  | HU 6008/1 z |  |                 |  |
| G 63 AMG (W463.276/277)                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M 177.980                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 430 (585) |  | 03/18 →     |  |              |  | HU 6008 z   |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  |              |  |             |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  |              |  |             |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |  |             |  |              |  |             |  |                 |  |

|                                                 |  |  |  |                                                    |  |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>GL (X164)</b>                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2646-2<br>FP 2646-2<br>H 27 001                                                   | CA<br>CA<br>HTF                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GL 320 CDI (X164.822)                                                                                                          | OM 642.940                                                                      | 165 (224)                                                                       | 03/06-06/09                                                                     | C 25 004<br>C 27 006                                                                                                                | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GL 320 CDI BlueTEC (X164.825)                                                                                                  | OM 642.820                                                                      | 155 (211)                                                                       | 07/08-06/09                                                                     | C 25 004<br>C 27 006                                                                                                                | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GL 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (X164)                                                                                               | OM 642.820                                                                      | 165 (224)                                                                       | 05/09-12/10                                                                     | C 25 004<br>C 27 006                                                                                                                | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GL 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (X164)                                                                                               | OM 642.872                                                                      | 195 (265)                                                                       | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                          | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GL 350 CDI BlueTEC (X164)                                                                                                      | OM 642.820                                                                      | 155 (211)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                         | C 25 004<br>C 27 006                                                                                                                | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GL 420 CDI (X164.828)                                                                                                          | OM 629.912                                                                      | 225 (306)                                                                       | 03/06-06/09                                                                     | C 26 009-2                                                                                                                          | HU 926/5 y                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| GL 450 (X164.871)                                                                                                              | M 273.923                                                                       | 250 (340)                                                                       | 03/06 →                                                                         | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                          | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| GL 450 CDI (X164.828)                                                                                                          | OM 629.912                                                                      | 225 (306)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                         | C 26 009-2                                                                                                                          | HU 926/5 y                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| GL 500 (X164.886)                                                                                                              | M 273.963                                                                       | 285 (388)                                                                       | 03/06 →                                                                         | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                          | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>GL / GLS (X166)</b>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>12 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , Staubabscheider / dust separator <sup>(251)</sup>                                           |                                                                                   | CU 25 002<br>WK 32/7                                                                  | CA<br>ACI                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Air suspension AIRMATIC                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 350 CDI BlueTEC, 350d (166.823/824)                                                                                            | OM 642.826                                                                      | 190 (258)                                                                       | 08/12 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                          | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 350 CDI BlueTEC, 350d (166.823/824)                                                                                            | OM 642.826                                                                      | 183 (249)                                                                       | 07/12-10/15                                                                     | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                          | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 400 (166.856)                                                                                                                  | M 276.821                                                                       | 245 (333)                                                                       | 08/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 450 (166.872)                                                                                                                  | M 278.928                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 08/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 450 4MATIC (166.864)                                                                                                           | M 276.821                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 500 BlueEFFICIENCY (166.873)                                                                                                   | M 278.928                                                                       | 320 (435)                                                                       | 08/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 500 (166.873)                                                                                                                  | M 278.928                                                                       | 335 (455)                                                                       | 10/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 500 4MATIC (166.871)                                                                                                           | M 278.912                                                                       | 310 (422)                                                                       | 01/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 63 AMG (166.874)                                                                                                               | M 157.982                                                                       | 410 (557)                                                                       | 08/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 63 AMG (166.874, 166.875)                                                                                                      | M 157.982                                                                       | 430 (585)                                                                       | 10/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>GLA (X156)</b>                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 007<br>FP 26 007<br>FP 26 007/1                                                | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLA 180 (X156)                                                                                                                 | M 270.910                                                                       | 90 (122)                                                                        | 02/15 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLA 180 CDI, GLA 180d (X156)                                                                                                   | OM 607.951                                                                      | 80 (109)                                                                        | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                                                                            | W 7032                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/22                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/21                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GLA 200 (X156)                                                                                                                 | M 270.910                                                                       | 115 (156)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|  |  |  |  |                                                    |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>GLA (X156)</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 007                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 26 007                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 26 007/1                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| GLA 200 (X156)                                                                  | M 270.910                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLA 200 (X156)                                                                  |                                                                                 | 85 (116)                                                                        | 08/14 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLA 200 CDI, GLA 200d (X156)                                                    | OM 651.930                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                                                                            | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GLA 220 (X156)                                                                  | M 270.920                                                                       | 135 (184)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLA 220 CDI (156.905, 156.903)                                                  | OM 651.930                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                                                                            | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GLA 220d (X156)                                                                 | OM 651.930                                                                      | 130 (177)                                                                       | 08/15 →                                                                         | C 22 020                                                                                                                            | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GLA 250 (X156)                                                                  | M 270.920                                                                       | 155 (211)                                                                       | 03/14 →                                                                         | C 27 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLA 45 AMG (X156)                                                               | M 133.980                                                                       | 265 (360)                                                                       | 04/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLA 45 AMG (X156)                                                               | M 133.980                                                                       | 280 (381)                                                                       | 07/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008/1 z                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>GLB (W247)</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>19 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLB 180 d (W247)                                                                | OM 654.920                                                                      | 85 (116)                                                                        | 08/19 →                                                                         | C 30 030                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLB 200 d (W247)                                                                | OM 654.920                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/19 →                                                                         | C 30 030                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLB 200 (W247)                                                                  | M282.914                                                                        | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/19 →                                                                         | C 26 017                                                                                                                            | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| GLB 220 d (W247)                                                                | OM 654.920                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 08/19 →                                                                         | C 30 030                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLB 250 (W247)                                                                  | M260.920                                                                        | 165 (224)                                                                       | 09/19 →                                                                         | C 28 034                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLB 35 AMG (W247)                                                               | M260.920                                                                        | 225 (306)                                                                       | 09/19 →                                                                         | C 28 034                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>GLC / GLC Coupé (X253/C253)</b>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 023                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 26 023                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 26 023/1                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , Staubabscheider / dust separator <sup>(251)</sup>                                           |                                                                                   | CU 25 002                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| GLC 200 EQ Boost (253)                                                          | M 264.920                                                                       | 145 (197)                                                                       | 06/19 →                                                                         | C 36 016                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLC 200 d (253)                                                                 | OM 654.920                                                                      | 120 (163)                                                                       | 06/19 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLC 220 d (253)                                                                 | OM 651.921                                                                      | 120 (163)                                                                       | 08/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GLC 220 d (253)                                                                 | OM 651.921                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 08/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GLC 220 d (253)                                                                 | OM 654.920                                                                      | 143 (194)                                                                       | 06/19 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 11 002 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLC 250 d (253)                                                                 | OM 651.921                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 08/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GLC 250 (253)                                                                   | M 274.920                                                                       | 155 (211)                                                                       | 08/15 →                                                                         | C 14 006                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLC 300 d (253)                                                                 | OM 654.920                                                                      | 180 (245)                                                                       | 06/19 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLC 300 (253)                                                                   | M 274.920                                                                       | 180 (245)                                                                       | 08/15 →                                                                         | C 28 004                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLC 300 EQ Boost (253)                                                          | M 264.920                                                                       | 190 (258)                                                                       | 06/19 →                                                                         | C 36 016                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLC 350 e PLUG-IN HYBRID (253)                                                  | M 274.920                                                                       | 155 (211)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 14 006                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7044 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLC 350 d (253.325/925)                                                         | OM 642.873                                                                      | 190 (258)                                                                       | 10/16 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                          | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |



|  |  |  |  |  |                                                    |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>GLC / GLC Coupé (X253/C253)</b>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   | CUK 26 023                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> | FP 26 023                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , Staubabscheider / dust separator <sup>(251)</sup>                                           | FP 26 023/1                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                     | CU 25 002                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| GLC 350 e PLUG-IN HYBRID (253)                                                  | M 274.920                                                                       | 235 (320)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 14 006                                                                          | HU 711/6 z                                                                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7044 z                                                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLC 400 d (253)                                                                 | OM 654.929                                                                      | 243 (330)                                                                       | 08/19 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                          | HU 6020 z                                                                                                                           | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLC 43 AMG (253)                                                                | M 276.823                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLC 63 AMG (253.388/988)                                                        | M 177.980                                                                       | 350 (476)                                                                       | 09/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6008 z                                                                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| GLC 63 S AMG (253.389/989)                                                      | M 177.980                                                                       | 375 (510)                                                                       | 09/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6008 z                                                                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>GLE (W166)</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , Staubabscheider / dust separator <sup>(251)</sup>                                           | CU 25 002                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Air suspension AIRMATIC                                                      | WK 32/7                                                                               | ACI                                                                               |
| GLE 250 d (W166)                                                                | OM 651.960                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 35 005                                                                          | HU 7010 z                                                                                                                           | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GLE 320 (W166)                                                                  | M 276.821                                                                       | 200 (272)                                                                       | 10/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 350 d (W166)                                                                | OM 642.826                                                                      | 190 (258)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                        | HU 821 x                                                                                                                            | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GLE 350 d (W166)                                                                | OM 642.826                                                                      | 183 (249)                                                                       | 04/15-10/18                                                                     | C 29 035-2                                                                        | HU 821 x                                                                                                                            | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GLE 400 (W166)                                                                  | M 276.821                                                                       | 245 (333)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 500 (W166)                                                                  | M 278.928                                                                       | 320 (435)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 500 (W166)                                                                  | M 278.928                                                                       | 335 (455)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 500 e (W166)                                                                | M 276.821                                                                       | 330 (449)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |   |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 43 AMG (W166)                                                               | M 276.821                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 450 AMG (W166)                                                              | M 276.821                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 63 AMG (W166)                                                               | M 157.982                                                                       | 410 (557)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6008 z                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 63 AMG S (W166)                                                             | M 157.982                                                                       | 430 (585)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6008 z                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>GLE / GLS (W167)</b>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                     | CUK 26 023                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
| 300d 4MATIC (W167.119)                                                          | OM 654.920                                                                      | 180 (245)                                                                       | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                          | HU 6020 z                                                                                                                           | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 350d 4MATIC (W167.121)                                                          | OM 656.929                                                                      | 200 (272)                                                                       | 02/19 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                          | HU 6020 z                                                                                                                           | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 350d 4MATIC (W167.921)                                                          | OM 656.929                                                                      | 210 (286)                                                                       | 04/19 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                          | HU 6020 z                                                                                                                           | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 400d 4MATIC (W167.123, W167.923)                                                | OM 656.929                                                                      | 243 (330)                                                                       | 02/19 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                          | HU 6020 z                                                                                                                           | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 450 4MATIC (W167.159)                                                           | M 256.930                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |
| 450 EQ Boost 4MATIC (W167)                                                      | M 256.930                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 10/18 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |
| AMG 53 (W167.161)                                                               | M 256.930                                                                       | 320 (435)                                                                       | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 45 004                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>GLE Coupé (C292)</b>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , Staubabscheider / dust separator <sup>(251)</sup>                                           | CU 25 002                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Air suspension AIRMATIC                                                      | WK 32/7                                                                               | ACI                                                                               |
| GLE 350 d (C292)                                                                | OM 642.826                                                                      | 190 (258)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                        | HU 821 x                                                                                                                            | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| GLE 400 (C292)                                                                  | M 276.821                                                                       | 245 (333)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 450 AMG (C292)                                                              | M 276.821                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 500 (C292)                                                                  | M 278.928                                                                       | 335 (455)                                                                       | 10/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 43 AMG 4-matic (C292)                                                       | M 276.821                                                                       | 287 (390)                                                                       | 06/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 43 AMG (C292)                                                               | M 276.821                                                                       | 270 (367)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLE 63 AMG (C292)                                                               | M 157.982                                                                       | 410 (557)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 6008 z                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>GLE Coupé (C292)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , Staubabscheider / dust separator <sup>(251)</sup><br>Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Air suspension AIRMATIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CU 25 002<br>WK 32/7                                                                  | CA<br>ACI                                                                         |
| GLE 63 S AMG (C292)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | M 157.982                                                                       | 430 (585)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HU 6008 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>GLK (X204)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08-15</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.906-722.965)                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 29 005<br>FP 29 005<br>FP 29 005/1<br>H 27 001                                    | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF                                                             |
| GLK 200 (204.934)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M274.920                                                                        | 135 (184)                                                                       | 09/13-08/15                                                                     | C 14 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLK 200 CDI BE (204.901)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | OM 651.913/916                                                                  | 105 (143)                                                                       | 07/10-08/15                                                                     | C 35 003<br>C 35 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A 651 094 00 04<br>Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> BLUETEC SCR GENERATION 1, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A 651 094 01 04<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 15 52<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 16 52<br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle<br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/18<br>WK 820/17<br>WK 8016 x<br>WK 820/2 x                                     |                                                                                   |
| GLK 220 CDI BE/BlueTEC (204.902, 204.984, 204.997)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | OM 651.916, OM 651.912                                                          | 125 (170)                                                                       | 04/09-08/15                                                                     | C 35 003<br>C 35 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A 651 094 00 04<br>Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> BLUETEC SCR GENERATION 1, für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A 651 094 01 04<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 15 52<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 16 52<br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle<br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/18<br>WK 820/17<br>WK 8016 x<br>WK 820/2 x                                     |                                                                                   |
| GLK 250 (204.936/937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M274.920                                                                        | 155 (211)                                                                       | 05/13-08/15                                                                     | C 14 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLK 250 CDI BE/BlueTEC (204.982)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651.912                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 12/09-08/15                                                                     | C 35 003<br>C 35 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5<br>Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 15 52<br>mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 16 52<br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle<br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/18<br>WK 820/17<br>WK 8016 x<br>WK 820/2 x                                     |                                                                                   |
| GLK 280 (204.981)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M 272.948                                                                       | 170 (231)                                                                       | 10/08-06/09                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| GLK 300 (204.981)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M 272.948                                                                       | 170 (231)                                                                       | 06/09-04/11                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| GLK 300 4-matic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M 276.957                                                                       | 185 (252)                                                                       | 09/09-06/15                                                                     | C 43 139                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| GLK 320 CDI (204.983)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OM 642.961                                                                      | 165 (224)                                                                       | 06/08-06/09                                                                     | C 25 004<br>C 27 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 821 x                                                                          |                                                                                       | WK 820/1                                                                          |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup><br>Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 8016 x                                                               |                                                                                   |
| GLK 350 (204.956/987)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M 272.961                                                                       | 200 (272)                                                                       | 10/08-04/11                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| GLK 350 CDI (204.983/992)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | OM 642.961                                                                      | 165 (224)                                                                       | 06/09-12/10                                                                     | C 25 004<br>C 27 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 821 x                                                                          |                                                                                       | WK 820/1                                                                          |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup><br>Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 8016 x                                                               |                                                                                   |
| GLK 350 CDI (204.992)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OM 642.832                                                                      | 170 (231)                                                                       | 10/10-07/12                                                                     | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 821 x                                                                          |                                                                                       | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 820/14<br>WK 8016 x                                              |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| GLK 350 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (204.993)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | OM 642.835                                                                      | 195 (265)                                                                       | 05/12-08/15                                                                     | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 821 x                                                                          |                                                                                       | WK 820/14                                                                         |
| GLK 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY (204.988)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | M 276.957                                                                       | 225 (306)                                                                       | 01/11-08/15                                                                     | C 43 139                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Maybach (W240)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>02-12</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)<br>für Fahrzeuge mit Luftfederung / For air suspension vehicles <sup>(341)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2745-2<br>FP 2745-2<br>CUK 22 000-2<br>H 27 001<br>WK 32/6                         | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF<br>ACI                                                      |
| 5.5 V12 57/62 (W240.078/178)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | M 285.950                                                                       | 403 (550)                                                                       | 09/02-12/12                                                                     | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 721/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 6.0 V12 57S/62S (W240.077/079/177/178)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | M 285.980                                                                       | 450 (612)                                                                       | 03/05-06/10                                                                     | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 721/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                      |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Maybach (W240)                                                                                     |  |               |  |           |             | 02-12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |               |  |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)<br>für Fahrzeuge mit Luftfederung / For air suspension vehicles <sup>(341)</sup> |             |  |                                      |  |  | CU 2745-2 CA<br>FP 2745-2 CA<br>CUK 22 000-2 CA<br>H 27 001 HTF<br>WK 32/6 ACI |  |  |  |
| 6.0 V12 57S/62S (W240.077/079/177/178)                                                             |  | M 285.980     |  | 463 (630) | 06/10-12/12 | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 721/3 x  |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| 6.0 V12 57S/62S Zeppelin (W240.077/079/177/178)                                                    |  | M 285.980     |  | 471 (640) | 09/09-12/12 | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 721/3 x  |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Maybach II (X222)                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |             | 15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |               |  |           |             | Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> AIRMATIC / Activ Body Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |  |                                      |  |  | CUK 27 021-2 CA<br>WK 32/7 ACI                                                 |  |  |  |
| S 400 (X222)                                                                                       |  | M 276.824     |  | 245 (333) | 02/15 →     | C 21 020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 7025 z   |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                  |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| S 500 (X222)                                                                                       |  | M 278.929     |  | 335 (455) | 02/15 →     | C 3397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 7025 z   |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                  |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| S 600 (X222)                                                                                       |  | M 277.980     |  | 390 (530) | 02/15 →     | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 721/3 x  |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| MB-Serie (631)                                                                                     |  |               |  |           |             | 80 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  | CA                                                                             |  |  |  |
| MB 100 D (631)                                                                                     |  | OM 616        |  | 53 (72)   | 02/88-05/92 | C 15 127/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PF 1055/1 n |  | WK 716                               |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 126.001 →   |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | 06/90 → WK 31/4                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 126.001 →   |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | 06/90 → WK 31/4 (10)                 |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 126.000 |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | → 05/90 WK 31/5                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 126.000 |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | → 05/90 WK 31/5 (10)                 |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| MB 100 D (631)                                                                                     |  | OM 616        |  | 41 (56)   | 12/90-12/94 | → 08/93 C 15 127/1<br>09/93 → C 15 127/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PF 1055/1 n |  | WK 716                               |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                              |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | WK 31/5                              |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                              |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | WK 31/5 (10)                         |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| MB 100 D (631)                                                                                     |  | OM 616        |  | 55 (75)   | 12/90-02/96 | → 08/93 C 15 127/1<br>09/93 → C 15 127/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PF 1055/1 n |  | WK 716                               |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                              |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | WK 31/4                              |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                              |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | WK 31/4 (10)                         |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| MB 100 D-KB (631)                                                                                  |  | OM 616.963    |  | 53 (72)   | 02/88-05/92 | → 08/93 C 15 127/1<br>09/93 → C 15 127/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PF 1055/1 n |  | WK 716                               |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 126.000 |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | → 05/90 WK 31/5                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 126.000 |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | → 05/90 WK 31/5 (10)                 |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 126.001 →   |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | 06/90 → WK 31/4                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 126.001 →   |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | 06/90 → WK 31/4 (10)                 |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| MB 100 D-KB (631)                                                                                  |  | OM 616        |  | 55 (75)   | 12/90-02/96 | → 08/93 C 15 127/1<br>09/93 → C 15 127/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PF 1055/1 n |  | WK 716                               |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                              |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | WK 31/4                              |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                              |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  | WK 31/4 (10)                         |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| M-Klasse (W163)                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             | 97-05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |               |  |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)                                                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                      |  |  | CU 2338 CA<br>CUK 2338 CA<br>H 182 KIT HTF<br>H 27 001 HTF                     |  |  |  |
| ML 230 (W163)                                                                                      |  | M 111.977     |  | 110 (150) | 11/97-08/01 | C 30 195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 727/1 x  |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| ML 270 CDI (W163)                                                                                  |  | OM 612        |  | 120 (164) | 12/99-06/05 | C 38 145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/1 k  |  | → 03/00 PU 839 x<br>04/00 → WK 822/1 |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| ML 320 (W163)                                                                                      |  | M 112.942     |  | 160 (218) | 11/97-12/02 | C 30 195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/5 x  |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| ML 350 (W163)                                                                                      |  | M 112.970     |  | 180 (245) | 10/02-06/05 | C 30 195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/5 x  |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| ML 350 (W163)                                                                                      |  | M 112         |  | 173 (235) | 02/03-06/05 | C 30 195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/5 x  |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| ML 400 CDI (W163)                                                                                  |  | OM 628        |  | 184 (250) | 09/01-06/05 | C 30 195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 934 x    |  | WK 822/3                             |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| ML 430 (W163)                                                                                      |  | M 113.942     |  | 199 (271) | 06/98-08/01 | C 30 195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/5 x  |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| ML 500 (W163.175)                                                                                  |  | M 113.965     |  | 215 (292) | 09/01-06/05 | C 30 195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/5 x  |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
| ML 55 AMG (W163)                                                                                   |  | M 113.980/981 |  | 255 (347) | 02/00-06/05 | C 30 195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HU 718/5 x  |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |               |  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |  |                                      |  |  |                                                                                |  |  |  |

|                                                 |  |  |  |                                                  |  |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| M-Klasse (W164)                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 05 →                                                                            |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |                                                                                   | CUK 2646-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(9)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999) |                                                                                   | FP 2646-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 27 001                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
| ML 280 CDI (W164.120/121)                                                                                                      | OM 642.940                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/05-06/09                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ML 300 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (W164)                                                                                               | OM 642.820                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 02/10 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                        | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ML 300 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (W164)                                                                                               | OM 642.940                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ML 320 CDI (W164.122)                                                                                                          | OM 642.940                                                                      | 165 (224)                                                                       | 08/05-06/09                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ML 320 CDI 4-matic (W164.122)                                                                                                  | OM 642.940                                                                      | 155 (211)                                                                       | 07/05-07/11                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ML 320 CDI BlueTEC (W164.125)                                                                                                  | OM 642.820                                                                      | 155 (210)                                                                       | 07/08-06/09                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ML 350 (W164.186)                                                                                                              | M 272.962/967                                                                   | 200 (272)                                                                       | 07/05 →                                                                         | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| ML 350 CDI (W164.122)                                                                                                          | OM 642.940                                                                      | 165 (224)                                                                       | 05/09-03/10                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ML 350 CDI (W164.125)                                                                                                          | OM 642.820                                                                      | 170 (231)                                                                       | 02/10 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                        | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> OE A 642 092 01 01                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ML 350 CDI BlueTEC (W164.124)                                                                                                  | OM 642.820                                                                      | 155 (211)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ML 420 CDI (W164.128)                                                                                                          | OM 629.912                                                                      | 225 (306)                                                                       | 08/06-06/09                                                                     | C 26 009-2                                                                                                                        | HU 926/5 y                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| ML 450 CDI (W164.128)                                                                                                          | OM 629.912                                                                      | 225 (306)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                         | C 26 009-2                                                                                                                        | HU 926/5 y                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| ML 450 HYBRID (W164.195)                                                                                                       | M 272.973                                                                       | 250 (340)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> Hybrid, E-Motor/engine                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 125                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ML 500 (W164.172)                                                                                                              | M 273.963                                                                       | 285 (388)                                                                       | 06/07 →                                                                         | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| ML 500 (W164.175)                                                                                                              | M 113.964                                                                       | 225 (306)                                                                       | 07/05-05/07                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| ML 63 AMG (W164.177)                                                                                                           | M 156 E63 (156.980)                                                             | 375 (510)                                                                       | 09/05 →                                                                         | C 3361-2                                                                                                                          | HU 8012 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                       |  |  |  |                                                  |  |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>M-Klasse (W166)</b>                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , Staubabscheider / dust separator <sup>(251)</sup>                                         |                                                                                   | CU 25 002                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999) |                                                                                   | H 27 001                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Air suspension AIRMATIC                                                    |                                                                                   | WK 32/7                                                                               | ACI                                                                               |
| ML 250 CDI BlueTEC (166.003/004)                                                                                                     | OM 651.960                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 35 005                                                                                                                          | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 28 52 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/17                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> A651 090 29 52 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/18                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ML 300 (166.055)                                                                                                                     | M 276.955                                                                       | 185 (252)                                                                       | 04/14 →                                                                         | C 43 139                                                                                                                          | HU 7025 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| ML 350 BlueEFFICIENCY (166.057)                                                                                                      | M 276.955                                                                       | 225 (306)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 43 139                                                                                                                          | HU 7025 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| ML 350 CDI BlueTEC (166.024)                                                                                                         | OM 642.826                                                                      | 190 (258)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                        | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ML 400 (166.056)                                                                                                                     | M 276.821                                                                       | 245 (333)                                                                       | 08/13 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ML 500 BlueEFFICIENCY (166.073)                                                                                                      | M 278.928                                                                       | 300 (408)                                                                       | 02/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ML 63 AMG (166.074)                                                                                                                  | M 157.982 AMG Performance+                                                      | 410 (557)                                                                       | 02/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | HU 6008 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ML 63 AMG (166.074)                                                                                                                  | M 157.982                                                                       | 386 (525)                                                                       | 02/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | HU 6008 z                                                                         |    |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3397                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>R-Klasse (W251)</b>                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |                                                                                   | CUK 2646-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999) |                                                                                   | FP 2646-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 27 001                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
| R 280 (W251.054/154)                                                                                                                 | M 272.945                                                                       | 170 (231)                                                                       | 07/07-06/09                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |
| R 280 CDI (W251.020/026/126)                                                                                                         | OM 642.950                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 06/06-06/09                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 12/08 WK 842/23 x                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/09 → WK 8016 x                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| R 300 (W251.054/154)                                                                                                                 | M 272.945                                                                       | 170 (231)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                         | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| R 300 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (W251)                                                                                                      | OM 642.950                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Freudenberg                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| R 320 (W251.163)                                                                                                                     | M 276.826                                                                       | 200 (272)                                                                       | 01/14 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 21 020                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| R 320 CDI (W251.022/122)                                                                                                             | OM 642.950                                                                      | 165 (224)                                                                       | 10/05-06/09                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 12/08 WK 842/23 x                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/09 → WK 8016 x                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| R 320 CDI BlueTEC (W251.021)                                                                                                         | OM 642.870                                                                      | 155 (210)                                                                       | 07/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| R 350 (W251)                                                                                                                         | M 272.967                                                                       | 200 (272)                                                                       | 09/05 →                                                                         | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| R 350 BlueEFFICIENCY (W251)                                                                                                          | M 276.957                                                                       | 225 (306)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 43 139                                                                                                                          | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| R 350 CDI (W251.022/122)                                                                                                             | OM 642.950                                                                      | 165 (224)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| R 350 CDI (W251.023/123)                                                                                                             | OM 642.872                                                                      | 195 (265)                                                                       | 06/10 →                                                                         | C 29 035-2                                                                                                                        | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| R 350 CDI BlueTEC (W251.024/124)                                                                                                     | OM 642.870                                                                      | 155 (211)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup>                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 004                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup>                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 27 006                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 8016 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |



|  |  |  |  |                                                  |  |    |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>R-Klasse (W251)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |                                                                                   | CUK 2646-2                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999) |                                                                                   | FP 2646-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 27 001                                                                            | HTF                                                                               |
| R 400 (W251.166)                                                                | M 276.825/826                                                                   | 245 (333)                                                                       | 01/14 →                                                                         | C 21 020                                                                                                                          | HU 7025 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| R 500 (W251.072/172)                                                            | M 273.963                                                                       | 285 (388)                                                                       | 07/07 →                                                                         | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| R 500 (W251.075/175)                                                            | M 113.971                                                                       | 225 (306)                                                                       | 09/05-06/07                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |
| R 63 AMG (W251.077/177)                                                         | M 156 E63 (156.980)                                                             | 375 (510)                                                                       | 02/06 →                                                                         | C 3361-2                                                                                                                          | HU 8012 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>S-Klasse (W140)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>91-98</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 4007                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 4007/1                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.350-370 + 722.500-510   |                                                                                   | → 08/96                                                                             | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.350-370 + 722.500-510   |                                                                                   | → 08/96                                                                             | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600-722.699             |                                                                                   | 09/96 →                                                                             | HTF                                                                               |
| 300 SE, SEL (W140)                                                              | M 104.990                                                                       | 170 (231)                                                                       | 03/91-09/98                                                                     | 06/93 → C 37 157                                                                                                                  | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | → 08/94<br>09/94 →                                                                  | WK 845<br>WK 831                                                                  |
| 400 SE, SEL (W140)                                                              | M 119.971                                                                       | 210 (286)                                                                       | 02/91-09/98                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | H 829/1 x                                                                         | → 08/94<br>09/94 →                                                                  | WK 845<br>WK 831                                                                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 33 102                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| S 280 (W140)                                                                    | M 104.944                                                                       | 145 (197)                                                                       | 06/93-09/98                                                                     | C 37 157                                                                                                                          | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | → 08/94<br>09/94 →                                                                  | WK 845<br>WK 831                                                                  |
| S 280 (W140)                                                                    | M 104.944                                                                       | 142 (193)                                                                       | 06/93-09/98                                                                     | C 37 157                                                                                                                          | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | → 08/94<br>09/94 →                                                                  | WK 845<br>WK 831                                                                  |
| S 300 TD (W140)                                                                 | OM 606.961                                                                      | 130 (177)                                                                       | 05/96-09/98                                                                     | C 28 191                                                                                                                          | HU 951 x                                                                          |                                                                                     | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |
| S 350 TD (W140)                                                                 | OM 603.971                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/93-09/98                                                                     | C 28 191                                                                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       |                                                                                     | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |
| S 400 (W140)                                                                    | M 119.971                                                                       | 205 (279)                                                                       | 06/93-09/98                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | H 829/1 x                                                                         | → 08/94<br>09/94 →                                                                  | WK 845<br>WK 831                                                                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 33 102                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| S 420 Coupé (W140)                                                              | M 119.971                                                                       | 205 (279)                                                                       | 10/94-06/96                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | H 829/1 x                                                                         |                                                                                     | WK 831                                                                            |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 33 102                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| S 500 (W140)                                                                    | M 119.970                                                                       | 235 (320)                                                                       | 06/93-09/98                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | H 829/1 x                                                                         | → 08/94<br>09/94 →                                                                  | WK 845<br>WK 831                                                                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 33 102                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| S 500 Coupé (W140)                                                              | M 119.970                                                                       | 235 (320)                                                                       | 06/93-06/96                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | H 829/1 x                                                                         | → 08/94<br>09/94 →                                                                  | WK 845<br>WK 831                                                                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 33 102                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| S 600 (W140)                                                                    | M 120.980                                                                       | 290 (394)                                                                       | 06/93-09/98                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | HU 736 x                                                                          | → 08/94<br>09/94 →                                                                  | WK 845<br>WK 831                                                                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3484                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| S 600 Coupé (W140)                                                              | M 120.980                                                                       | 290 (394)                                                                       | 06/93-06/96                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | HU 736 x                                                                          | → 08/94<br>09/94 →                                                                  | WK 845<br>WK 831                                                                  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3484                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>S-Klasse (W220)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>98-05</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |                                                                                   | CU 2745-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> . Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                          |                                                                                   | FP 2745-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699           |                                                                                   | CUK 22 000-2                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999) |                                                                                   | H 182 KIT                                                                           | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Luftfederung / Air suspension                                              |                                                                                   | H 27 001                                                                            | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 32/6                                                                             | ACI                                                                               |
| S 280 (W220)                                                                    | M 112                                                                           | 150 (204)                                                                       | 10/98-11/02                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| S 320 (W220)                                                                    | M 112                                                                           | 165 (224)                                                                       | 10/98-11/02                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| S 320 CDI (W220)                                                                | OM 613                                                                          | 145 (197)                                                                       | 07/99-09/02                                                                     | C 38 145                                                                                                                          | HU 721/2 x                                                                        | PU 839 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| S 320 CDI (W220.025/125)                                                        | OM 648.960                                                                      | 150 (204)                                                                       | 10/02-10/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | HU 721/2 x                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → A 345452                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 12/02                                                                                                                           | C 12 178/1                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> A 345453 →                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 01/03 →                                                                                                                           | C 12 178                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| S 350 (W220)                                                                    | M 112.972/975                                                                   | 180 (245)                                                                       | 10/02-10/05                                                                     | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 720                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| S 400 CDI (W220)                                                                | OM 628                                                                          | 184 (250)                                                                       | 07/00-10/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | HU 934 x                                                                          | WK 822/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 26 110/2                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| S 400 CDI (W220)                                                                | OM 628                                                                          | 191 (260)                                                                       | 07/03-10/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | HU 934 x                                                                          | WK 822/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 26 110/2                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-Klasse (W220)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | 98-05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> , Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)<br>Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Luftfederung / Air suspension |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  | CU 2745-2 CA<br>FP 2745-2 CA<br>CUK 22 000-2 CA<br>H 182 KIT HTF<br>H 27 001 HTF<br>WK 32/6 ACI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 430 (W220.083/183)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | M 113.948           |  | 205 (279) |  | 10/98-10/05 |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 718/5 x                             |  | WK 720                  |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 500 (W220.084/184)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | M 113.966           |  | 225 (306) |  | 10/98-10/05 |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 718/5 x                             |  | WK 720                  |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 55 AMG (W220.075)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | M 113.986           |  | 265 (360) |  | 04/99-11/02 |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 718/5 x                             |  | WK 720                  |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 55 AMG (W220.074/174)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | M 113.991           |  | 367 (500) |  | 10/02-10/05 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HU 718/5 x                             |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 3689                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                        |  |                         |  | WK 720/1                  |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 600 (W220)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | M 137               |  | 270 (368) |  | 02/00-11/02 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HU 718/5 x                             |  | WK 720                  |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 2695/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 600 (W220)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | M 275.950           |  | 367 (500) |  | 10/02-10/05 |  | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 721/3 x                             |  |                         |  | WK 720/1                  |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 63 AMG (W220)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | M 137               |  | 326 (445) |  | 09/01-11/02 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HU 718/5 x                             |  | WK 720                  |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 2695/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 65 AMG (W220)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | M 275.980           |  | 450 (612) |  | 12/03-10/05 |  | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 721/3 x                             |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-Klasse (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | 05 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)<br>System / System <sup>(188)</sup> AIRMATIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  | CUK 2722-2 CA<br>FP 2722-2 CA<br>H 27 001 HTF<br>WK 32/6 ACI                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 250 CDI BlueEFFICIENCY (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | OM 651.961          |  | 150 (204) |  | 12/10 →     |  | C 35 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | HU 7010 z                              |  |                         |  | WK 820/17<br>WK 8016 x    |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup><br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 320 CDI (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | OM 642.930          |  | 173 (235) |  | 02/06-07/09 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HU 821 x                               |  | WK 820/1                |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup><br>Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup><br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup><br>Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>               |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 25 004<br>C 27 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                        |  |                         |  | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 842/23 x |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 350 (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | M 272.965           |  | 200 (272) |  | 09/05-12/10 |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 718/5 x                             |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 350 BlueEFFICIENCY (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | M 276.950           |  | 225 (306) |  | 11/10 →     |  | C 43 139                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | HU 7025 z                              |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 350 CDI (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | OM 642.930, 642.932 |  | 173 (235) |  | 06/09-07/13 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HU 821 x                               |  | WK 820/1                |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup><br>Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup><br>Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 25 004<br>C 27 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                        |  |                         |  | WK 842/23 x               |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 350 CDI 4-matic (W221.080)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | OM 642.932          |  | 155 (211) |  | 01/09-12/10 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HU 821 x                               |  | WK 820/1                |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup><br>Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup><br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup><br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                       |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 25 004<br>C 27 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                        |  |                         |  | WK 8016 x<br>WK 820/2 x   |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 350 CDI BlueTEC (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | OM 642.862, 642.868 |  | 190 (258) |  | 09/10 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | HU 821 x                               |  | WK 820/14               |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einbau links / Left side <sup>(327)</sup><br>Einbau rechts / Right side <sup>(326)</sup><br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Freudenberg / micronAir                                                                                                                                         |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 25 004<br>C 27 006<br>C 29 035-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 400 HYBRID (W221.095/195)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | M 272.974           |  | 205 (279) |  | 06/09 →     |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 718/5 x                             |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 420 CDI (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | OM 629.911          |  | 235 (320) |  | 12/06-07/09 |  | C 26 009-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 926/5 y                             |  | WK 820/1<br>WK 842/23 x |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 450 (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | M 273.922, 273.924  |  | 250 (340) |  | 09/06 →     |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 718/5 x                             |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 450 CDI (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | OM 629.911          |  | 235 (320) |  | 06/09-07/10 |  | C 26 009-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 926/5 y                             |  | WK 820/1<br>WK 842/23 x |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 500 (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | M 273.961           |  | 285 (388) |  | 09/05-12/10 |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 718/5 x                             |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 500 BlueEFFICIENCY (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | M 278.932           |  | 320 (435) |  | 11/10 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                        |  | <br>                    |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 30021065<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 30021066→                                                                                                                                       |  |                     |  |           |  |             |  | C 3397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | → 07/11 HU 7025 z<br>08/11 → HU 6008 z |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 600 (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | M 275.953           |  | 380 (517) |  | 02/06 →     |  | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | HU 721/3 x                             |  |                         |  |                           |  |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |            |         |          |             |  |              |  |     |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|-------------|--|--------------|--|-----|--|
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |            |         |          |             |  |              |  | /   |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                      |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |            |         |          |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL (R107)                                                                                                          |                |           |             | 71-89                                                                                                                             |            |         |          |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                         |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                              |            |         |          | → 08/77     |  | H 199        |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                              |            |         |          | → 08/77     |  | H 199 KIT    |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                              |            |         |          | 09/77-03/84 |  | H 199/3      |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                              |            |         |          | 09/77-03/84 |  | H 199/3 KIT  |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4                 |            |         |          | 04/84 →     |  | H 2014       |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.300-722.371             |            |         |          | 04/84 →     |  | H 2014 n KIT |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 350 + 450 SL                |            |         |          |             |  | H 199/1      |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 350 + 450 SL                |            |         |          |             |  | H 199/1 KIT  |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 500 SL + 560 SL             |            |         |          |             |  | H 1914/2     |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 500 SL + 560 SL             |            |         |          |             |  | H 1914/2 KIT |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M 116 + M 117              |            |         |          | 05/80 →     |  | C 118        |  | VEN |  |
| 280 SL (R107)                                                                                                      | M 110.990      | 136 (185) | 08/74-07/85 | C 15 120                                                                                                                          | H 929 x    | → 08/75 | WK 818   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |            | 09/75 → | WK 830/3 |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| 300 SL (R107)                                                                                                      | M 103.982      | 132 (180) | 09/85-08/89 | C 41 123                                                                                                                          | W 719/13   |         | WK 845   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| 350 SL (R107)                                                                                                      | M 116.984      | 143 (195) | 05/71-02/80 | → 07/76 C 36 157                                                                                                                  | H 929 x    | → 02/76 | WK 818   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | 08/76 → C 40 174                                                                                                                  |            | 03/76 → | WK 830/3 |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| 450 SL (R107)                                                                                                      | M 117.985      | 165 (224) | 10/72-10/80 | → 07/76 C 36 157                                                                                                                  | H 929 x    | → 11/75 | WK 818   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | 08/76 → C 40 174                                                                                                                  |            | 12/75 → | WK 830/3 |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| 500 SL (R107)                                                                                                      | M 117.960      | 170 (231) | 05/80-12/85 | C 40 174                                                                                                                          | H 929 x    | → 09/85 | WK 830/3 |             |  |              |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |            | 10/85 → | WK 845   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL (R129)                                                                                                          |                |           |             | 89-01                                                                                                                             |            |         |          |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                         |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4                 |            |         |          |             |  | CU 5041      |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.350-722.370             |            |         |          | → 08/96     |  | H 1914/2     |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.350-722.370             |            |         |          | → 08/96     |  | H 1914/2 KIT |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.352/363                 |            |         |          |             |  | H 2014 n KIT |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.400-722.440             |            |         |          |             |  | H 2014 x KIT |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.500-722.510             |            |         |          |             |  | H 1914/2     |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.500-722.510             |            |         |          |             |  | H 1914/2 KIT |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699           |            |         |          | 09/96 →     |  | H 182 KIT    |  | HTF |  |
| 300 SL (R129)                                                                                                      | M 103.984      | 140 (190) | 03/89-08/93 | C 41 173                                                                                                                          | W 719/13   |         | WK 845   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| 300 SL-24 (R129)                                                                                                   | M 104.981      | 170 (231) | 03/89-07/93 | C 40 193                                                                                                                          | HU 727/1 x |         | WK 845   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| 500 SL (R129)                                                                                                      | M 119.960, 972 | 240 (326) | 09/89-07/93 |                                                                                                                                   | H 829/1 x  |         | WK 845   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                  |                |           |             | → 08/92 C 3388                                                                                                                    |            |         |          |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece. Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> L-Jetronic |                |           |             | 09/92 → C 33 102                                                                                                                  |            |         |          |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL 280 (R129.058)                                                                                                  | M 104.943      | 142 (193) | 08/93-05/98 | C 36 168                                                                                                                          | HU 727/1 x | → 08/94 | WK 845   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |            | 09/94 → | WK 831   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL 280 V6 (R129.059)                                                                                               | M 112.923/925  | 150 (204) | 06/98-08/01 | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x |         | WK 720   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL 320 (R129.063)                                                                                                  | M 104.991      | 170 (231) | 09/93-05/98 | C 36 168                                                                                                                          | HU 727/1 x | → 08/94 | WK 845   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |            | 09/94 → | WK 831   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL 320 V6 (R129.064)                                                                                               | M 112.943      | 165 (224) | 06/98-08/01 | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x |         | WK 720   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL 500 (R129.067)                                                                                                  | M 119.972      | 235 (320) | 08/93-06/98 |                                                                                                                                   | H 829/1 x  |         |          |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                  |                |           |             | C 33 102                                                                                                                          |            |         |          |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → F110984                                                      |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |            | → 08/94 | WK 845   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> F110985→                                                      |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |            | 09/94 → | WK 831   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL 500 (R129.068)                                                                                                  | M 113.961      | 225 (307) | 06/98-08/01 | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x |         | WK 720   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL 600 (R129.076)                                                                                                  | M 120.981/983  | 290 (394) | 07/92-08/01 |                                                                                                                                   | HU 736 x   | → 08/94 | WK 845   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |            | 09/94 → | WK 831   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                  |                |           |             | C 3484                                                                                                                            |            |         |          |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL 55 AMG (R129.068)                                                                                               | M 113.985      | 260 (354) | 03/00-08/01 | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x |         | WK 720   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL 60 AMG (R129.076)                                                                                               | M 120.981      | 280 (381) | 05/97-08/01 |                                                                                                                                   | HU 736 x   |         | WK 831   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                  |                |           |             | C 3484                                                                                                                            |            |         |          |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL (R230)                                                                                                          |                |           |             | 01-12                                                                                                                             |            |         |          |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                         |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699           |            |         |          |             |  | CUK 2241-2   |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 76-Tronic (722.901-722.999) |            |         |          |             |  | H 182 KIT    |  | HTF |  |
|                                                                                                                    |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |            |         |          |             |  | H 27 001     |  | HTF |  |
| SL 280 (R230.454)                                                                                                  | M 272.949      | 170 (231) | 03/08-04/09 | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x |         | WK 720   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL 300 (R230.454)                                                                                                  | M 272.949      | 170 (231) | 03/09-03/12 | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x |         | WK 720   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL 350 (R230.456)                                                                                                  | M 272.966      | 200 (272) | 03/06-04/08 | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                        | HU 718/5 x |         | WK 720   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| SL 350 (R230.458)                                                                                                  | M 272.968      | 232 (316) | 03/08-03/12 |                                                                                                                                   | HU 718/5 x |         | WK 720   |             |  |              |  |     |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                  |                |           |             | C 3689                                                                                                                            |            |         |          |             |  |              |  |     |  |

|                                                                                       |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|----|
|                                                                                       |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  | / |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                         |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL (R230)                                                                             |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | 01-12                                                                                                                               |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | CUK 2241-2  |  | CA |
|                                                                                       |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699             |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | H 182 KIT   |  | HT |
|                                                                                       |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)   |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | H 27 001    |  | HT |
| SL 350 (R230.467)                                                                     |  | M 112.973             |  | 180 (245) |  | 11/02-02/06 |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                          |  | HU 718/5 x |  | WK 720    |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 500 (R230.471)                                                                     |  | M 273.965             |  | 285 (387) |  | 03/06-03/12 |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                          |  | HU 718/5 x |  | WK 720    |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 500 (R230.475)                                                                     |  | M 113.963             |  | 225 (306) |  | 09/01-02/06 |  | C 3698/3-2                                                                                                                          |  | HU 718/5 x |  | WK 720    |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 600 (R230.476)                                                                     |  | M 275.951             |  | 368 (500) |  | 02/03-02/06 |  | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                          |  | HU 721/3 x |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  | WK 720/1  |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 600 (R230.477)                                                                     |  | M 275.954             |  | 380 (517) |  | 03/06-03/12 |  | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                          |  | HU 721/3 x |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  | WK 720/1  |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 55 AMG (R230.474)                                                                  |  | M 113.992             |  | 350 (477) |  | 09/01-06/02 |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 718/5 x |  | WK 831    |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | C 3689                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 55 AMG (R230.474)                                                                  |  | M 113.992             |  | 368 (500) |  | 06/02-02/06 |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 718/5 x |  | WK 831    |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | C 3689                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 55 AMG (R230.472)                                                                  |  | M 113.995             |  | 380 (517) |  | 03/06-04/08 |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 718/5 x |  | WK 831    |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | C 3689                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 63 AMG (R230.470)                                                                  |  | M 159.981             |  | 386 (525) |  | 03/08-03/12 |  | C 3361-2                                                                                                                            |  | HU 8012 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 65 AMG (R230.479)                                                                  |  | M 275.981             |  | 450 (612) |  | 05/04-03/12 |  | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                          |  | HU 721/3 x |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL (R231)                                                                             |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | 12 →                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | CUK 29 005  |  | CA |
|                                                                                       |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | FP 29 005   |  | CA |
|                                                                                       |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | FP 29 005/1 |  | CA |
|                                                                                       |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)   |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | H 27 001    |  | HT |
| SL 350 (R231.457)                                                                     |  | M276.954              |  | 225 (306) |  | 02/12-05/14 |  | C 43 139                                                                                                                            |  | HU 7025 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 400 (R231.465)                                                                     |  | M276.825              |  | 245 (333) |  | 04/14 →     |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7025 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | C 21 020                                                                                                                            |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 400 (R231.466)                                                                     |  | M276.825              |  | 270 (367) |  | 03/16 →     |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7025 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | C 21 020                                                                                                                            |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 500 (R231.473)                                                                     |  | M278.927              |  | 335 (455) |  | 04/15 →     |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | C 3397                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 30021065                           |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7025 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 30021066→                              |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 6008 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 500 (R231.473)                                                                     |  | M278.927              |  | 320 (435) |  | 02/12 →     |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | C 3397                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 30021065                           |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7025 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 30021066→                              |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 6008 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 63 AMG (R231.474)                                                                  |  | M157.983              |  | 430 (585) |  | 04/14 →     |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 6008 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | C 3397                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 63 AMG (R231.474)                                                                  |  | M157.983              |  | 395 (537) |  | 04/12 →     |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 6008 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | C 3397                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 63 AMG PP (R231.474)                                                               |  | M157.983 Performance+ |  | 415 (564) |  | 04/12 →     |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 6008 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | C 3397                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SL 65 AMG (R231.479)                                                                  |  | M279.981              |  | 463 (630) |  | 09/12 →     |  | C 25 110-2                                                                                                                          |  | HU 721/3 x |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SLC (R172)                                                                            |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | 16 →                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | CUK 3621    |  | CA |
|                                                                                       |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SLC 180 (172.431)                                                                     |  | M 274.910, M 270.910  |  | 115 (156) |  | 03/16 →     |  | C 28 004                                                                                                                            |  | HU 711/6 z |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                               |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7044 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SLC 200 (172.434)                                                                     |  | M 274.920             |  | 135 (184) |  | 03/16 →     |  | C 28 004                                                                                                                            |  | HU 711/6 z |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                               |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7044 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SLC 250 d (172.404)                                                                   |  | OM 651.980            |  | 150 (204) |  | 03/16 →     |  | C 35 005                                                                                                                            |  | HU 7010 z  |  | WK 820/17 |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SLC 300 (172.438)                                                                     |  | M 274.920             |  | 180 (245) |  | 03/16 →     |  | C 28 004                                                                                                                            |  | HU 711/6 z |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                               |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7044 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SLC 43 AMG (172.466)                                                                  |  | M 276.822             |  | 270 (367) |  | 03/16 →     |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7025 z  |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                     |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | C 21 020                                                                                                                            |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SLK (R170)                                                                            |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | 96-04                                                                                                                               |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | CU 2897     |  | CA |
|                                                                                       |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | CUK 2897    |  | CA |
|                                                                                       |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | FP 2897     |  | CA |
|                                                                                       |  |                       |  |           |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699             |  |            |  |           |  |   |  |  |  | H 182 KIT   |  | HT |
| SLK 200 (R170.435)                                                                    |  | M 111.946             |  | 100 (136) |  | 09/96-04/00 |  | C 24 106                                                                                                                            |  | HU 727/1 x |  | WK 831    |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |
| SLK 200 Kompressor (R170.445)                                                         |  | M 111.943             |  | 141 (192) |  | 10/96-04/00 |  | C 24 106                                                                                                                            |  | HU 727/1 x |  | WK 831    |  |   |  |  |  |             |  |    |



|                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                                                 |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                               |  |            |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |     |  |  /  |  |  |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK (R170)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  | 96-04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 2897     |  |                                                                                   |  | CA  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 2897    |  |                                                                                   |  | CA  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 2897     |  |                                                                                   |  | CA  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | H 182 KIT   |  |                                                                                   |  | HTF |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 200 Kompressor (R170.444)                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | M 111.958     |  |  |  | 120 (163) |  |  |  | 03/00-04/04 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 24 106   |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 727/1 x |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 720                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 230 Kompressor (R170.447)                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | M 111.973     |  |  |  | 142 (193) |  |  |  | 09/96-04/00 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 24 106   |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 727/1 x |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 831                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 230 Kompressor (R170.449)                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | M 111.983     |  |  |  | 145 (197) |  |  |  | 03/00-04/04 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 24 106   |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 727/1 x |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 720                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 32 AMG (R170.466)                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | M 112.960     |  |  |  | 260 (354) |  |  |  | 03/01-04/04 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 3170/1-2 |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 718/5 x |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 720                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 320 (R170.465)                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | M 112.947     |  |  |  | 160 (218) |  |  |  | 03/00-04/04 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 2861-2   |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 718/5 x |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 720                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK (R171)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  | 04-11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999) |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 3621    |  |                                                                                   |  | CA  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | H 182 KIT   |  |                                                                                   |  | HTF |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | H 27 001    |  |                                                                                   |  | HTF |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 200 Kompressor (R171.442)                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | M 271.944     |  |  |  | 120 (163) |  |  |  | 03/04-05/08 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 14 114   |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 514 x   |  |                                                                                 |  |    |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 200 Kompressor (R171.445)                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | M 271.954     |  |  |  | 135 (184) |  |  |  | 03/08-02/11 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 14 114   |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 514 x   |  |                                                                                 |  |    |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 280 (R171.454)                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | M 272.942     |  |  |  | 170 (231) |  |  |  | 05/05-03/09 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 718/5 x |  |                                                                                 |  |    |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 300 (R171.454)                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | M 272.942     |  |  |  | 170 (231) |  |  |  | 04/09-02/11 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 718/5 x |  |                                                                                 |  |    |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 350 (R171.456)                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | M 272.963     |  |  |  | 200 (272) |  |  |  | 06/04-05/08 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 718/5 x |  |                                                                                 |  |    |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 350 (R171.458)                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | M 272.969     |  |  |  | 224 (305) |  |  |  | 04/08-02/11 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 718/5 x |  |                                                                                 |  |    |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                             |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 3689     |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 55 AMG (R171.473)                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | M 113.989     |  |  |  | 265 (360) |  |  |  | 08/04-02/11 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 715/6 x |  |                                                                                 |  |    |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 55 AMG (R171.473)                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | M 113 E55 EVO |  |  |  | 294 (400) |  |  |  | 07/06-02/11 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 3698/3-2 |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 715/6 x |  |                                                                                 |  |    |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK (R172)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  | 11-16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)                                                                                                                            |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 3621    |  |                                                                                   |  | CA  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | H 27 001    |  |                                                                                   |  | HTF |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 200 (172.434)                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | M 274.920     |  |  |  | 135 (184) |  |  |  | 04/15-03/16 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 28 004   |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 711/6 z |  |                                                                                 |  |    |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                                       |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 7044 z  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 200 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY (172.448)                                                                                                          |  |  |  | M 271.861     |  |  |  | 135 (184) |  |  |  | 03/11-06/15 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 3210     |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 514 y   |  |                                                                                 |  |   |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 250 CDI, SLK 250 d (172.403)                                                                                                              |  |  |  | OM 651.980    |  |  |  | 150 (204) |  |  |  | 10/11-03/16 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 35 005   |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 7010 z  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup><br>ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 820/17<br>WK 8016 x                                                                |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 250 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY (172.447)                                                                                                          |  |  |  | M 271.861     |  |  |  | 150 (204) |  |  |  | 03/11-06/15 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 3210     |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 514 y   |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 300 (172.438)                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | M 274.920     |  |  |  | 180 (245) |  |  |  | 04/15-03/16 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 28 004   |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 711/6 z |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                                       |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 7044 z  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 350 CGI BlueEFFICIENCY (172.457)                                                                                                          |  |  |  | M 276.956     |  |  |  | 225 (306) |  |  |  | 03/11-03/16 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 43 139   |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 7025 z  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLK 55 AMG (172.475)                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | M 152.980     |  |  |  | 310 (422) |  |  |  | 09/11-03/16 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 6008 z  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLR (R199)                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  | 04-10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.648                                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 2241-2  |  |                                                                                   |  | CA  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | H 182 KIT   |  |                                                                                   |  | HTF |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 5.4 (C199.376/476)                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | M 155.980     |  |  |  | 460 (626) |  |  |  | 04/04-01/10 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                             |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 30 195/2 |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 5.4 722 (C199.976)                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | M 155.980     |  |  |  | 478 (650) |  |  |  | 09/06-01/10 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                             |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 30 195/2 |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SLS AMG (C197)                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  | 10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                     |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 29 005  |  |                                                                                   |  | CA  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 29 005   |  |                                                                                   |  | CA  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 29 005/1 |  |                                                                                   |  | CA  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 6.2 AMG (C197.377/477)                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | M159.980      |  |  |  | 420 (571) |  |  |  | 03/10 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 8012 z  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 6.2 AMG Black Series (C197.377/477)                                                                                                           |  |  |  | M159.980      |  |  |  | 464 (631) |  |  |  | 03/13 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 8012 z  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 6.2 AMG GT (C197)                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | M159.980      |  |  |  | 435 (591) |  |  |  | 10/12 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 8012 z  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Sprinter Classic (909 / Russia)                                                                                                               |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  | 13 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 3858     |  |                                                                                   |  | CA  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 3858    |  |                                                                                   |  | CA  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 311 CDI (909)                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | OM 646.701    |  |  |  | 80 (109)  |  |  |  | 09/13 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 32 338   |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 718/1 k                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |  | WK 842/23 x |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 32 338/1 |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 313 CDI (909)                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | OM 646.701    |  |  |  | 100 (136) |  |  |  | 11/16 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 32 338   |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 718/1 k                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |  | WK 820/14   |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 32 338/1 |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 411 CDI (909)                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | OM 646.701    |  |  |  | 80 (109)  |  |  |  | 09/13 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 32 338   |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 718/1 k                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |  | WK 842/23 x |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 32 338/1 |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 413 CDI (909)                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | OM 646.701    |  |  |  | 100 (136) |  |  |  | 11/16 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 32 338   |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  | HU 718/1 k                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |  | WK 820/14   |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                    |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 32 338/1 |  |                                                                                 |  |            |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                         |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|--------------|--|----|--|
|                                                                                                                                                         |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  | / |  |              |  |    |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                           |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| Sprinter I (901/902/903/904)                                                                                                                            |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | 95-06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | CU 3858      |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Dachklimaanlage / roof-mounted A/C <sup>(99)</sup><br>Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Dachklimaanlage / roof-mounted A/C <sup>(99)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600-722.699 |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | CUK 3858     |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | CU 5407      |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | CU 5407 (10) |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | H 182 KIT    |  | HT |  |
| 208 CDI (902)                                                                                                                                           |  | OM 611 DELA     |  | 60 (82)   |  | 04/00-05/06 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 718/1 k |  | WK 842/13      |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                               |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 842/18    |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Wasserabscheider / water separator <sup>(82)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Parker-Racor |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 933 x     |  |    |  |
| 208 D (901,902)                                                                                                                                         |  | OM 601.943      |  | 59 (80)   |  | 02/95-06/00 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 951 x   |  | WK 817/3 x     |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 208 D (902)                                                                                                                                             |  | OM 601.943      |  | 60 (82)   |  | 10/96-06/00 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 951 x   |  | WK 817/3 x     |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 210 D (901, 902)                                                                                                                                        |  | OM 602.986      |  | 75 (102)  |  | 01/97-06/00 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 951 x   |  | WK 817/3 x     |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 211 CDI (902)                                                                                                                                           |  | OM 611 DELA     |  | 80 (109)  |  | 04/00-05/06 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 718/1 k |  | WK 842/13      |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                               |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 842/18    |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Wasserabscheider / water separator <sup>(82)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Parker-Racor |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 933 x     |  |    |  |
| 212 D (901,902)                                                                                                                                         |  | OM 602.980DE LA |  | 90 (120)  |  | 02/95-06/00 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 951 x   |  | WK 817/3 x     |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 213 CDI (902)                                                                                                                                           |  | OM 611 DELA     |  | 95 (129)  |  | 04/00-05/06 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 718/1 k |  | WK 842/13      |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                               |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 842/18    |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Wasserabscheider / water separator <sup>(82)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Parker-Racor |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 933 x     |  |    |  |
| 214 (901,902)                                                                                                                                           |  | M 111.979 E23   |  | 105 (143) |  | 02/95-05/06 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 727/1 x |  | 01/96 → WK 831 |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 214 (901,902)                                                                                                                                           |  | M 111           |  | 92 (125)  |  | 04/00-05/06 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 727/1 x |  | WK 831         |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 216 CDI (902)                                                                                                                                           |  | OM 612 DELA     |  | 115 (156) |  | 04/00-05/06 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 718/1 k |  | WK 842/13      |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                  |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 842/20    |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                               |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 842/23 x  |  |    |  |
| 308 CDI (903)                                                                                                                                           |  | OM 611 DELA     |  | 60 (82)   |  | 04/00-05/06 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 718/1 k |  | WK 842/13      |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                               |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 842/18    |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Wasserabscheider / water separator <sup>(82)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Parker-Racor |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 933 x     |  |    |  |
| 308 D (903)                                                                                                                                             |  | OM 601.943      |  | 58 (79)   |  | 02/95-06/00 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 951 x   |  | WK 817/3 x     |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 308 D (903)                                                                                                                                             |  | OM 601.943      |  | 60 (82)   |  | 11/96-06/00 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 951 x   |  | WK 817/3 x     |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 310 D (903)                                                                                                                                             |  | OM 602.980      |  | 75 (102)  |  | 02/95-06/00 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 951 x   |  | WK 817/3 x     |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 311 CDI (903)                                                                                                                                           |  | OM 611 DELA     |  | 80 (109)  |  | 04/00-05/06 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 718/1 k |  | WK 842/13      |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                               |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 842/18    |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Wasserabscheider / water separator <sup>(82)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Parker-Racor |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 933 x     |  |    |  |
| 312 D (903)                                                                                                                                             |  | OM 602.980DE LA |  | 90 (122)  |  | 02/95-06/00 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 951 x   |  | WK 817/3 x     |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 313 CDI (902)                                                                                                                                           |  | OM 611 DELA     |  | 95 (129)  |  | 04/00-05/06 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 718/1 k |  | WK 842/13      |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                               |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 842/18    |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Wasserabscheider / water separator <sup>(82)</sup> . System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Parker-Racor |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 933 x     |  |    |  |
| 314 (903)                                                                                                                                               |  | M 111.979 E23   |  | 105 (143) |  | 02/95-05/06 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 727/1 x |  | 01/96 → WK 831 |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 314 (903)                                                                                                                                               |  | M 111           |  | 92 (125)  |  | 04/00-05/06 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 727/1 x |  | WK 831         |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| 316 CDI (903)                                                                                                                                           |  | OM 612 DELA     |  | 115 (156) |  | 04/00-05/06 |  | C 32 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 718/1 k |  | WK 842/13      |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                              |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  | C 32 338/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |  |                |  |   |  |              |  |    |  |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                  |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 842/20    |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                               |  |                 |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |  |                |  |   |  | WK 842/23 x  |  |    |  |

[illegible]



|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |     |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| Sprinter II (906)                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Dachklimaanlage: / roof-mounted A/C: <sup>(1027)</sup> Behr<br>Dachklimaanlage: / roof-mounted A/C: <sup>(1027)</sup> Behr<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.683-722.686<br>Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Luftfederung / Air suspension |                                                                                   | 04/12-05/16                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 3569                                                                                           | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3569                                                                                          | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 3569                                                                                           | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2603                                                                                           | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2603 (10)                                                                                      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 27 001                                                                                          | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | H 182 KIT                                                                         | HTF                                                                               |                                                                                                   |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 32/7                                                                           | ACI                                                                               |                                                                                                   |     |
| 313 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 646 LA, OM 651 LA                                                            | 95 (129)                                                                        | 04/06-06/16                                                                     | C 4312/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | → 04/09<br>05/09 →                                                                | HU 718/1 k<br>HU 7010 z                                                           | → 04/09<br>05/09 →                                                                | WK 820/1<br>WK 842/23 x<br>WK 820/2 x                                                             |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 646 LA                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 651 LA                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 646 LA. mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 04/09                                                                           | WK 842/23 x                                                                                       |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 651 LA. ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> .                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/09 →                                                                           | WK 820/2 x                                                                                        |     |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 651 LA. ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> .                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/09 →                                                                           | WK 9014 z                                                                                         |     |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 651 LA. mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> .                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/09 →                                                                           | WK 820/16                                                                                         |     |
| ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 651 LA. mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> .                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/09 →                                                                           | WK 820/18                                                                                         |     |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| 314 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 105 (143)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         | C 4312/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/16<br>WK 820/18                                                                            |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| 315 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 646 LA                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/06-12/09                                                                     | C 4312/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 718/1 k                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 820/1<br>WK 842/23 x                                                                           |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| 316 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                         | C 4312/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 9014 z<br>WK 820/16<br>WK 820/18                                                 |     |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> . Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> . Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| 316, 316 LGT/ NGT (906)                                                                                                                                          | M 271.951                                                                       | 115 (156)                                                                       | 05/08 →                                                                         | C 4312/1<br>C 14 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | HU 514 x                                                                          |                                                                                   | <br>WK 511/1 |     |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> LGT                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> LGT + NGT                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| 318 CDI V6 (906)                                                                                                                                                 | OM 642 LA                                                                       | 135 (184)                                                                       | 04/06-12/09                                                                     | C 4312/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 820/1<br>WK 820/15<br>WK 842/23 x                                                              |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| 319 CDI V6 (906)                                                                                                                                                 | OM 642 LA                                                                       | 140 (190)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                         | C 4312/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 820/15<br>WK 820/2 x<br>WK 9014 z<br>WK 820/16<br>WK 820/18                                    |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> . Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> . Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| 324 V6 (906)                                                                                                                                                     | M 272 E35                                                                       | 190 (258)                                                                       | 04/06-12/13                                                                     | C 4312/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |              |     |
| 410 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 70 (95)                                                                         | 05/09-06/16                                                                     | C 4312/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 9014 z<br>WK 820/16<br>WK 820/18                                                 |     |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> . Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> . Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| 411 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 646 LA                                                                       | 80 (109)                                                                        | 04/06-12/09                                                                     | C 4312/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 718/1 k                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 820/1<br>WK 842/23 x                                                                           |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| 413 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 95 (129)                                                                        | 05/09-06/16                                                                     | C 4312/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 9014 z<br>WK 820/16<br>WK 820/18                                                 |     |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> . Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> . Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| 414 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 105 (143)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         | C 4312/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 7010 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/16<br>WK 820/18                                                                            |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> . mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
| 415 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 646 LA                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/06-12/09                                                                     | C 4312/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 718/1 k                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 820/1<br>WK 842/23 x                                                                           |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |



|                                                                                                                                      |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |                                             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Sprinter II (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Dachklimaanlage: / roof-mounted A/C: <sup>(1027)</sup> Behr<br>Dachklimaanlage: / roof-mounted A/C: <sup>(1027)</sup> Behr<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999)<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.683-722.686<br>Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Luftfederung / Air suspension |                                                                                   | 04/12-05/16                                                                       | CU 3569 CA<br>CUK 3569 CA<br>FP 3569 CA<br>CU 2603 CA<br>CU 2603 (10) CA<br>H 27 001 HTF<br>H 182 KIT HTF<br>WK 32/7 ACI     |                                                                                   |
| 416 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C 4312/1                                                                          | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 9014 z<br>WK 820/16<br>WK 820/18                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 418 CDI V6 (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | OM 642 LA                                                                       | 135 (184)                                                                       | 04/06-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C 4312/1                                                                          | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1<br>WK 820/15<br>WK 842/23 x                                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 419 CDI V6 (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | OM 642 LA                                                                       | 140 (190)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C 4312/1                                                                          | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/15<br>WK 820/2 x<br>WK 9014 z<br>WK 820/16<br>WK 820/18                                                               |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 424 V6 (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M 272 E35                                                                       | 190 (258)                                                                       | 04/06-12/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C 4312/1                                                                          | HU 718/5 x                                                                        |                                           |                                                                                   |
| 509 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OM 646 LA                                                                       | 65 (88)                                                                         | 04/06-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C 4312/1                                                                          | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1<br>WK 842/23 x                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 510 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 70 (95)                                                                         | 05/09-06/16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C 4312/1                                                                          | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 9014 z<br>WK 820/16<br>WK 820/18                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 511 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 84 (114)                                                                        | 06/16 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C 4312/1                                                                          | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/16<br>WK 820/18                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 511 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OM 646 LA                                                                       | 80 (109)                                                                        | 04/06-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C 4312/1                                                                          | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1<br>WK 842/23 x                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 513 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OM 646 LA, OM 651 LA                                                            | 95 (129)                                                                        | 04/06-06/16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 05/09 → C 4312/1                                                                  | → 04/09 HU 718/1 k<br>05/09 → HU 7010 z                                           | → 04/09 WK 820/1<br>→ 04/09 WK 842/23 x<br>05/09 → WK 820/2 x<br>05/09 → WK 9014 z<br>05/09 → WK 820/16<br>05/09 → WK 820/18 |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 646 LA                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 651 LA                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 646 LA, mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 651 LA, ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 651 LA, ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 651 LA, mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> OM 651 LA, mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 514 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 105 (143)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C 4312/1                                                                          | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/16<br>WK 820/18                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 515 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OM 646 LA                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/06-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C 4312/1                                                                          | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1<br>WK 842/23 x                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 516 CDI (906)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/09 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C 4312/1                                                                          | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/2 x<br>WK 9014 z<br>WK 820/16<br>WK 820/18                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 516, 516 LGT/ NGT (906)                                                                                                                                                                                             | M 271.951                                                                       | 115 (156)                                                                       | 05/08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C 4312/1<br>C 14 114                                                              | HU 514 x                                                                          | <br>WK 511/1                            |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> LGT                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> LGT + NGT                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |

MERCEDES-BENZ

| Sprinter II (906)                                                                                                                                                |           |           |             | 06 →     |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                       |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             | CU 3569 CA<br>CUK 3569 CA<br>FP 3569 CA<br>CU 2603 CA<br>CU 2603 (10) CA<br>04/12-05/16 H 27 001 HTF<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G-Tronic (722.901-722.999) H 182 KIT HTF<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.683-722.686<br>Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Luftfederung / Air suspension WK 32/7 ACI |
| 518 CDI V6 (906)                                                                                                                                                 | OM 642 LA | 135 (184) | 04/06-12/09 | C 4312/1 | HU 821 x   |                                                                                     | WK 820/1    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                              |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/15   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     | WK 842/23 x |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 519 CDI V6 (906)                                                                                                                                                 | OM 642 LA | 140 (190) | 05/09 →     | C 4312/1 | HU 821 x   |                                                                                     | WK 820/15   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                              |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/2 x  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                      |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     | WK 9014 z   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup> , Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                            |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/16   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/18   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 524 V6 (906)                                                                                                                                                     | M 272 E35 | 190 (258) | 04/06-12/13 | C 4312/1 | HU 718/5 x |  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sprinter III (907, 910)                                                                                                                                          |           |           |             | 18 →     |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 211 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651    | 84 (114)  | 05/18 →     |          | HU 7010 z  |                                                                                     | WK 820/20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , für / for <sup>(174)</sup> 907                                                                                 |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/19   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 214 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651    | 105 (143) | 05/18 →     |          | HU 7010 z  |                                                                                     | WK 820/20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , für / for <sup>(174)</sup> 907                                                                                 |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/19   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 216 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651    | 120 (163) | 05/18 →     |          | HU 7010 z  |                                                                                     | WK 820/20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , für / for <sup>(174)</sup> 907                                                                                 |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/19   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 219 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 642    | 140 (190) | 05/18 →     |          | HU 821 x   |                                                                                     | WK 820/15   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup>                                                                                                                  |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 311 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651    | 84 (114)  | 05/18 →     |          | HU 7010 z  |                                                                                     | WK 820/20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , für / for <sup>(174)</sup> 907                                                                                 |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/19   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 314 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651    | 105 (143) | 05/18 →     |          | HU 7010 z  |                                                                                     | WK 820/20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , für / for <sup>(174)</sup> 907                                                                                 |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/19   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 316 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651    | 120 (163) | 05/18 →     |          | HU 7010 z  |                                                                                     | WK 820/20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , für / for <sup>(174)</sup> 907                                                                                 |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/19   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 319 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 642    | 140 (190) | 05/18 →     |          | HU 821 x   |                                                                                     | WK 820/15   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup>                                                                                                                  |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 411 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651    | 84 (114)  | 05/18 →     |          | HU 7010 z  |                                                                                     | WK 820/20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , für / for <sup>(174)</sup> 907                                                                                 |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/19   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 414 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651    | 105 (143) | 05/18 →     |          | HU 7010 z  |                                                                                     | WK 820/20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , für / for <sup>(174)</sup> 907                                                                                 |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/19   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 416 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651    | 120 (163) | 05/18 →     |          | HU 7010 z  |                                                                                     | WK 820/20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , für / for <sup>(174)</sup> 907                                                                                 |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/19   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 419 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 642    | 140 (190) | 05/18 →     |          | HU 821 x   |                                                                                     | WK 820/15   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup>                                                                                                                  |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 511 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651    | 84 (114)  | 05/18 →     |          | HU 7010 z  |                                                                                     | WK 820/20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , für / for <sup>(174)</sup> 907                                                                                 |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/19   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 514 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651    | 105 (143) | 05/18 →     |          | HU 7010 z  |                                                                                     | WK 820/20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , für / for <sup>(174)</sup> 907                                                                                 |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/19   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 516 CDI                                                                                                                                                          | OM 651    | 120 (163) | 05/18 →     |          | HU 7010 z  |                                                                                     | WK 820/20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup> , für / for <sup>(174)</sup> 907                                                                                 |           |           |             | C 4312/1 |            |                                                                                     | WK 820/19   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>                                                                           |           |           |             |          |            |                                                                                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sprinter III (907, 910)</b>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 519 CDI                                                                         | OM 642                                                                          | 140 (190)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/15                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Heckantrieb / Rear Wheel drive <sup>(168)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 4312/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Transporter 206-210 (601/T1)</b>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>71-96</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 85                                                                              |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 199/1                                                                           |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 199/1 KIT                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2014                                                                            |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HTF                                                                               |
| 207 D (601/T1)                                                                  | OM 616.937.939                                                                  | 53 (72)                                                                         | 09/82-03/89                                                                     | C 15 248                                                                          | PF 1055/1 x                                                                       | WK 716                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 208 D (601/T1)                                                                  | OM 601.940                                                                      | 60 (82)                                                                         | 10/88-02/96                                                                     | C 15 200                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 208 D (601/T1)                                                                  | OM 601.940                                                                      | 58 (79)                                                                         | 11/88-02/96                                                                     | C 15 200                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 209 D (601/T1)                                                                  | OM 617.913                                                                      | 65 (88)                                                                         | 09/82-01/90                                                                     | C 15 248                                                                          | PF 1055/1 x                                                                       | WK 716                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 210 D (601/T1)                                                                  | OM 602.940                                                                      | 72 (98)                                                                         | 06/89-02/96                                                                     | C 15 200                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| <b>Transporter 307-310 (602/T1)</b>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>60-96</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 85                                                                              |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 199/1                                                                           |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 199/1 KIT                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2014                                                                            |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2014 n KIT                                                                      |
| 307 D (602/T1)                                                                  | OM 616.937/939                                                                  | 53 (72)                                                                         | 09/82-01/90                                                                     | C 15 248                                                                          | PF 1055/1 x                                                                       | WK 716                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 308 D (602/T1)                                                                  | OM 601.940                                                                      | 51 (70)                                                                         | 10/88-02/96                                                                     | C 15 200                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 308 D (602/T1)                                                                  | OM 601.940                                                                      | 58 (79)                                                                         | 10/88-02/96                                                                     | C 15 200                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 308 D (602/T1)                                                                  | OM 601.940                                                                      | 60 (82)                                                                         | 11/88-02/96                                                                     | C 15 200                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 309 D (602/T1)                                                                  | OM 617.913                                                                      | 48 (65)                                                                         | 09/82-01/89                                                                     | C 15 248                                                                          | PF 1055/1 x                                                                       | WK 716                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 310 D (602/T1)                                                                  | OM 602.940                                                                      | 72 (98)                                                                         | 06/90-02/96                                                                     | C 15 200                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 310 D (602/T1)                                                                  | OM 602.940                                                                      | 70 (95)                                                                         | 11/88-02/96                                                                     | C 15 200                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 310 D (602/T1)                                                                  | OM 602.940                                                                      | 62 (84)                                                                         | 10/88-02/96                                                                     | C 15 200                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| <b>Transporter 407-410 (611/309)</b>                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>63-95</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 85                                                                              |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 199/1                                                                           |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 199/1 KIT                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2014                                                                            |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2014 n KIT                                                                      |
| 407 D (611/T1)                                                                  | OM 616.913/939                                                                  | 53 (72)                                                                         | 07/81-01/89                                                                     | C 15 248                                                                          | PF 1055/1 x                                                                       | WK 716                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 408 D (611/T1)                                                                  | OM 601.940                                                                      | 59 (80)                                                                         | 11/88-12/95                                                                     | C 15 200                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 409 D (611/T1)                                                                  | OM 617.913                                                                      | 65 (89)                                                                         | 04/82-01/89                                                                     | C 15 248                                                                          | PF 1055/1 x                                                                       | WK 716                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 410 (611/T1)                                                                    | M 102.942, 945                                                                  | 73 (100)                                                                        | 08/82-12/95                                                                     | C 30 122                                                                          | H 614 n                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 410 D (611/T1)                                                                  | OM 602.940                                                                      | 71 (96)                                                                         | 11/88-12/95                                                                     | C 15 200                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| <b>Vaneo (W414)</b>                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>01-05</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3780                                                                           |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3780                                                                          |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 (W414)                                                                      | M 166                                                                           | 60 (82)                                                                         | 09/01-09/05                                                                     | C 1381                                                                            | HU 610 x                                                                          | WK 711/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (W414)                                                                      | M 166                                                                           | 75 (102)                                                                        | 09/01-09/05                                                                     | C 1381                                                                            | HU 610 x                                                                          | WK 711/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CDI (W414)                                                                  | M 668                                                                           | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/01-09/05                                                                     | C 11 120                                                                          | HU 615/3 x                                                                        | WK 842/17                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/18                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 CDI (W414)                                                                  | OM 668                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/01-09/05                                                                     | C 11 120                                                                          | HU 615/3 x                                                                        | WK 842/17                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/18                                                                         |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Vaneo (W414)</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>01-05</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                          |                                                                                   | CU 3780                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CUK 3780                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
| 1.9 (W414)                                                                                                                                                       | M 166                                                                           | 92 (125)                                                                        | 09/01-09/05                                                                     | C 1381                                                                                                                  | HU 610 x                                                                          | WK 711/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| <b>Viano (639)</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                       |                                                                                   | CU 3540                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Thermotronic     |                                                                                   | FP 3540                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.680-722.682   |                                                                                   | CUK 3540                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Luftfederung / Air suspension                                    |                                                                                   | H 182 KIT                                                                         | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 32/6                                                                           | ACI                                                                               |
| 2.0 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 646                                                                          | 80 (109)                                                                        | 09/03-12/06                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                                                              | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 646                                                                          | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/06-08/10                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                                                              | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 42 192/1                                                                                                              | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/18                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/16                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 646                                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/03-08/10                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                                                              | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 42 192/1                                                                                                              | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/18                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/16                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 (639)                                                                                                                                                        | M 112                                                                           | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/03-12/07                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                                                              | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 511/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 CDI V6 (639)                                                                                                                                                 | OM 642 LA                                                                       | 150 (204)                                                                       | 04/06-08/10                                                                     | C 4265                                                                                                                  | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 CDI V6 (639)                                                                                                                                                 | OM 642 LA                                                                       | 165 (224)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 4265                                                                                                                  | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 (639)                                                                                                                                                        | M 112.951                                                                       | 160 (218)                                                                       | 09/03-12/04                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                                                              | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 511/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 (639)                                                                                                                                                        | M 272.978                                                                       | 190 (258)                                                                       | 09/07 →                                                                         | C 42 192/1                                                                                                              | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 511/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 3.7 (639)                                                                                                                                                        | M 112.976                                                                       | 170 (231)                                                                       | 09/04-12/07                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                                                              | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 511/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| <b>Vito I (638)</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>95-03</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CU 3759                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 108 CDI (638)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 611                                                                          | 60 (82)                                                                         | 01/99-10/03                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                                                                | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 842/13                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 842/18                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 108 D 2.3 (638.064,164)                                                                                                                                          | OM 601.942                                                                      | 60 (82)                                                                         | 11/95-10/03                                                                     | C 33 256                                                                                                                | HU 951 x                                                                          | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 108 D 2.3 (638)                                                                                                                                                  | OM 601.942                                                                      | 58 (79)                                                                         | 02/96-10/03                                                                     | C 33 256                                                                                                                | HU 951 x                                                                          | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 110 CDI (638)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 611                                                                          | 75 (102)                                                                        | 01/99-10/03                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                                                                | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 842/13                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 842/18                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 110 D 2.3 (638.074,174)                                                                                                                                          | OM 601.970                                                                      | 72 (98)                                                                         | 02/96-10/03                                                                     | C 33 256                                                                                                                | HU 951 x                                                                          | WK 817/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 112 CDI (638)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 611                                                                          | 90 (122)                                                                        | 01/99-10/03                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                                                                | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 842/13                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 842/18                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 113 2.0 (638.014,114)                                                                                                                                            | M 111.948 E 20                                                                  | 100 (136)                                                                       | 11/95-10/03                                                                     | C 33 256                                                                                                                | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | WK 831                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 113 2.0 (638)                                                                                                                                                    | M 111.948                                                                       | 95 (129)                                                                        | 02/96-10/03                                                                     | C 33 256                                                                                                                | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | WK 831                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 114 2.3 (638)                                                                                                                                                    | M 111.978                                                                       | 105 (143)                                                                       | 12/96-10/03                                                                     | C 33 256                                                                                                                | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | WK 831                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| <b>Vito II (639)</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                       |                                                                                   | CU 3540                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Thermotronic     |                                                                                   | FP 3540                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699 |                                                                                   | CUK 3540                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Luftfederung / Air suspension                                    |                                                                                   | H 182 KIT                                                                         | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 32/6                                                                           | ACI                                                                               |
| 109 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 646                                                                          | 65 (88)                                                                         | 09/03 →                                                                         | C 42 192/1                                                                                                              | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 109 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 646                                                                          | 70 (95)                                                                         | 09/06 →                                                                         | C 42 192/1                                                                                                              | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 110 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 70 (95)                                                                         | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 42 192/1                                                                                                              | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/16                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 820/18                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Vito II (639)</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | <b>03 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Thermotronic<br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.600 - 722.699<br>Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Luftfederung / Air suspension |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3540<br>FP 3540<br>CUK 3540<br>H 182 KIT<br>WK 32/6                                | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF<br>ACI                                                      |
| 111 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 646                                                                          | 80 (109)                                                                        | 09/03 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                        | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 111 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 646                                                                          | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/06 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                        | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 113 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                        | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/16                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/18                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 115 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 646                                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/03 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                        | HU 718/1 k                                                                        | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 116 CDI (639)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 651 LA                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                        | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/16                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/18                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup> , mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 119 (639)                                                                                                                                                        | M 112.951                                                                       | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/03 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 511/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 120 CDI V6 (639)                                                                                                                                                 | OM 642 LA                                                                       | 150 (204)                                                                       | 04/06 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 4265                                                                            | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 122 (639)                                                                                                                                                        | M 112.951                                                                       | 160 (218)                                                                       | 09/03 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 511/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 122 CDI V6 (639)                                                                                                                                                 | OM 642 LA                                                                       | 165 (224)                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 4265                                                                            | HU 821 x                                                                          | WK 820/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/14                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/15                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/23 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 123 (639)                                                                                                                                                        | M 112.976                                                                       | 170 (231)                                                                       | 09/04-07/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C 42 192/1                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 511/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 126 (639)                                                                                                                                                        | M 272.978                                                                       | 190 (258)                                                                       | 09/07 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 192/1                                                                        | HU 718/5 x                                                                        | WK 511/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Vito III (447)</b>                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Heckklimaanlage / Rear A/C <sup>(108)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 016                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 114 CDI (447)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 654.920                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 03/19 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 200 CDI (447)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 654.920                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/19 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 119 CDI (447)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 654.920                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 03/19 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 116 CDI (447)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 654.920                                                                      | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/19 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 109 CDI (447)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 622.951                                                                      | 65 (88)                                                                         | 09/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 250 CDI (447)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 654.920                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 03/19 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 160 CDI (447)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 622.951                                                                      | 65 (88)                                                                         | 03/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 111 CDI (447)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 622.951                                                                      | 84 (114)                                                                        | 09/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 220 CDI (447)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 654.920                                                                      | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/19 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 11 001 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | HU 6020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 180 CDI (447)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 622.951                                                                      | 84 (114)                                                                        | 03/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 114 CDI (447)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 651.950                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/16                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 651 090 30 52                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/19                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 651 090 32 52                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/20                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 116 CDI (447)                                                                                                                                                    | OM 651.950                                                                      | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/16                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 651 090 30 52                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/19                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 651 090 32 52                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/20                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 119 (447)                                                                                                                                                        | M 274.920                                                                       | 135 (184)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          | HU 711/6 z<br>HU 7044 z                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 119 CDI BlueTEC (447)                                                                                                                                            | OM 651.950                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 42 002                                                                          | HU 7010 z                                                                         | WK 820/16                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 651 090 30 52                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/19                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 651 090 32 52                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 820/20                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |     |  |  /  |  |  |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V-Klasse (638/2)                                                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | 96-03                                                                                                                           |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> V 280                                     |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 3759                                                                               |  | CA                                                                                |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  | H 2019 KIT 2                                                                          |  | HTF                                                                               |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 200 (638.214)                                                                |  |  |  | M 111.948 E 20 |  |  |  | 100 (136) |  | 04/96-10/03 |  | C 33 256   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 727/1 x         |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 831                                                                              |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 200 (638.2..)                                                                |  |  |  | M 111          |  |  |  | 95 (129)  |  | 02/97-10/03 |  | C 33 256   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 727/1 x         |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 831                                                                              |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 200 CDI (638.2..)                                                            |  |  |  | OM 611         |  |  |  | 75 (102)  |  | 01/99-10/03 |  | C 32 338   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 718/1 k         |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 842/13                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>      |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 842/18                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 220 CDI (638.2..)                                                            |  |  |  | OM 611         |  |  |  | 90 (122)  |  | 01/99-10/03 |  | C 32 338   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 718/1 k         |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 842/13                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>      |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 842/18                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 220 CDI (638.2..)                                                            |  |  |  | OM 611         |  |  |  | 92 (125)  |  | 01/99-10/03 |  | C 32 338   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 718/1 k         |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 842/13                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>      |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 842/18                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 230 (638.234)                                                                |  |  |  | M 111.978 E 23 |  |  |  | 105 (143) |  | 04/96-10/03 |  | C 33 256   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 727/1 x         |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 831                                                                              |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 230 TD (638.274)                                                             |  |  |  | OM 601.970     |  |  |  | 72 (98)   |  | 04/96-10/03 |  | C 33 256   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 951 x           |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 817/3 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 280 (638.244)                                                                |  |  |  | M 104.900 V6   |  |  |  | 128 (174) |  | 08/97-10/03 |  | C 33 256   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 932/6 n         |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 831                                                                              |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V-Klasse II (447)                                                              |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | 14 →                                                                                                                            |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | Heckklimaanlage / Rear A/C <sup>(108)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 22 016                                                                             |  | CA                                                                                |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 200 CDI (447)                                                                |  |  |  | OM 651.950     |  |  |  | 100 (136) |  | 04/14 →     |  | C 42 002   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 7010 z          |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 820/16                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 651 090 30 52                  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 820/19                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 651 090 32 52                  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 820/20                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 220 CDI (447)                                                                |  |  |  | OM 651.950     |  |  |  | 120 (163) |  | 04/14 →     |  | C 42 002   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 7010 z          |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 820/16                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 651 090 30 52                  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 820/19                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 651 090 32 52                  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 820/20                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 250 (447.813/815)                                                            |  |  |  | M 274.920      |  |  |  | 155 (211) |  | 03/14 →     |  | C 42 002   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 711/6 z         |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup>                                        |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 7044 z          |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 250 CDI BlueTEC (447)                                                        |  |  |  | OM 651.950     |  |  |  | 140 (190) |  | 04/14 →     |  | C 42 002   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 7010 z          |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 820/16                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 651 090 30 52                  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 820/19                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 651 090 32 52                  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 820/20                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 220 CDI / d (447)                                                            |  |  |  | OM 654.920     |  |  |  | 120 (163) |  | 03/19 →     |  | C 42 002   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                   |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 6020 z          |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 300 CDI / d (447)                                                            |  |  |  | OM 654.920     |  |  |  | 176 (239) |  | 03/19 →     |  | C 42 002   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                   |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 6020 z          |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| V 250 CDI / d (447)                                                            |  |  |  | OM 654.920     |  |  |  | 140 (190) |  | 03/19 →     |  | C 42 002   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  | PU 11 001 z KIT |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                   |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 6020 z          |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| X-Klasse (W470)                                                                |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | 17 →                                                                                                                            |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 22 028                                                                             |  | CA                                                                                |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| X 220d (W470.210/211)                                                          |  |  |  | OM 699.300     |  |  |  | 120 (163) |  | 10/17 →     |  | C 21 001   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 6011 z          |  |                                                                                 |  | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| X 250d (W470.230/231)                                                          |  |  |  | OM 699.301     |  |  |  | 140 (190) |  | 10/17 →     |  | C 21 001   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 6011 z          |  |                                                                                 |  | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| X 350d 4Matic (W470.252)                                                       |  |  |  | OM 642.889     |  |  |  | 190 (258) |  | 04/18 →     |  | C 29 035-2 |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | HU 821 x           |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 820/16                                                                           |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| W123/S123/C123                                                                 |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | 76-85                                                                                                                           |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  | CA                                                                                |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  | H 85                                                                                  |  | HST                                                                               |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.005, 722.007, 722.111 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  | → 04/84                                                                               |  | H 199/3                                                                           |  | HTF |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.005, 722.007, 722.111 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  | → 04/84                                                                               |  | H 199/3 KIT                                                                       |  | HTF |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.200-722.206           |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  | → 04/84                                                                               |  | H 199                                                                             |  | HTF |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.200-722.206           |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  | → 04/84                                                                               |  | H 199 KIT                                                                         |  | HTF |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4               |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  | 05/84 →                                                                               |  | H 2014                                                                            |  | HTF |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.300-722.371           |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  | 05/84 →                                                                               |  | H 2014 n KIT                                                                      |  | HTF |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.400-722.440           |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  | 05/84 →                                                                               |  | H 2014 x KIT                                                                      |  | HTF |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 200 D (W123)                                                                   |  |  |  | OM 615.940     |  |  |  | 44 (60)   |  | 03/79-11/85 |  | C 30 122   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | PF 1055/1 x        |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 716                                                                              |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                          |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 31/5                                                                             |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                          |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                        |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 230 E (W/S/C123)                                                               |  |  |  | M 102.980      |  |  |  | 100 (136) |  | 04/80-12/85 |  | C 37 107   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | → 04/84<br>05/84 → |  | H 614 x<br>H 614 n                                                              |  | WK 830/3                                                                            |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 240 D (W/S123)                                                                 |  |  |  | OM 616.912     |  |  |  | 53 (72)   |  | 03/79-11/85 |  | C 30 122   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | PF 1055/1 x        |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 716                                                                              |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                          |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 31/5                                                                             |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                          |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                        |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 280 E (W/S/C123)                                                               |  |  |  | M 110.984/988  |  |  |  | 136 (185) |  | 02/76-11/85 |  | C 37 145   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | H 929 x            |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 830/3                                                                            |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                      |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 845                                                                              |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 300 D (W/S123)                                                                 |  |  |  | OM 617.912     |  |  |  | 65 (88)   |  | 03/79-11/85 |  | C 30 122   |  |                                                                                                                                 |  | PF 1055/1 x        |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 716                                                                              |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                          |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 31/5                                                                             |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                          |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                        |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |           |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |  |                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|--------------|--|---------|--|--------------|--|----|--|
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  | /  |  |
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| W123/S123/C123                                                                                                        |                 |           |             | 76-85                                                                                                                           |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  | H 85         |  | HS |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.005, 722.007, 722.111 |             |                  |        |              |  | → 04/84 |  | H 199/3      |  | HT |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.005, 722.007, 722.111 |             |                  |        |              |  | → 04/84 |  | H 199/3 KIT  |  | HT |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.200-722.206           |             |                  |        |              |  | → 04/84 |  | H 199        |  | HT |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.200-722.206           |             |                  |        |              |  | → 04/84 |  | H 199 KIT    |  | HT |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4               |             |                  |        |              |  | 05/84 → |  | H 2014       |  | HT |  |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.300-722.371 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | 05/84 →          |        | H 2014 n KIT |  | HT      |  |              |  |    |  |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.400-722.440 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | 05/84 →          |        | H 2014 x KIT |  | HT      |  |              |  |    |  |
| 300 D Turbo (W/S123)                                                                                                  | OM 617.952      | 92 (125)  | 08/81-07/85 | C 31 190                                                                                                                        | PF 1055/1 x | WK 716           |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5          |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5 (10)     |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| W124/S124/C124/R124                                                                                                   |                 |           |             | 84-93                                                                                                                           |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  | H 85         |  | HS |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4               |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  | H 2014       |  | HT |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.300-722.371           |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  | H 2014 n KIT |  | HT |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.400-722.440           |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  | H 2014 x KIT |  | HT |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.500-722.510           |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  | H 1914/2     |  | HT |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.500-722.510           |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  | H 1914/2 KIT |  | HT |  |
| 200 (W/S124)                                                                                                          | M 102.922       | 80 (109)  | 12/85-05/90 | C 4190/1                                                                                                                        | W 719/13    |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 200 (W/S124)                                                                                                          | M 102.922 KAT   | 75 (102)  | 01/86-05/90 | C 3383                                                                                                                          | W 719/13    |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 200 (W/S124)                                                                                                          | M 102.922 KAT   | 77 (105)  | 01/86-05/90 | C 3383                                                                                                                          | W 719/13    |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 200 D (W/S124)                                                                                                        | OM 601.912      | 53 (72)   | 12/84-08/91 | C 29 126/2                                                                                                                      | PF 1050/1 n | WK 817/3 x       |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) / Models with exhaust gas recirculation <sup>(37)</sup>                            |                 |           |             | 07/89 →                                                                                                                         | C 29 126/3  |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5          |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5 (10)     |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 200 D (W/S124)                                                                                                        | OM 601.912      | 55 (75)   | 08/88-06/93 | C 29 126/2                                                                                                                      | PF 1050/1 n | WK 817/3 x       |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) / Models with exhaust gas recirculation <sup>(37)</sup>                            |                 |           |             | C 29 126/3                                                                                                                      |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5          |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5 (10)     |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 200 E (W/S/C124)                                                                                                      | M 102.963       | 87 (118)  | 09/88-08/92 | C 41 121                                                                                                                        | W 719/13    | WK 830/3         |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 200 E (W/S/C124)                                                                                                      | M 102.962/963   | 90 (122)  | 09/88-06/93 | C 41 121                                                                                                                        | W 719/13    | WK 830/3         |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 200 E (W/S/C124)                                                                                                      | M 111.940       | 100 (136) | 10/92-06/93 | C 29 144                                                                                                                        | HU 727/1 x  | WK 830/3         |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 220 E (W/S/C124)                                                                                                      | M 111.960       | 110 (150) | 10/92-06/93 | C 29 144                                                                                                                        | HU 727/1 x  | WK 830/3         |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 230 E (W/S/C124)                                                                                                      | M 102.982       | 97 (132)  | 12/84-06/93 | → 09/88 C 37 107                                                                                                                | W 719/13    | WK 830/3         |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             | 10/88 →                                                                                                                         | C 41 121    |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 230 E (W/S/C124)                                                                                                      | M 102.982       | 100 (136) | 01/85-06/93 | → 09/88 C 37 107                                                                                                                | W 719/13    | WK 830/3         |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             | 10/88 →                                                                                                                         | C 41 121    |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 250 D (W/S124)                                                                                                        | OM 602.912      | 66 (90)   | 04/85-06/93 | C 38 163/1                                                                                                                      | PF 1050/1 n | WK 817/3 x       |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) / Models with exhaust gas recirculation <sup>(37)</sup>                            |                 |           |             | 07/89 →                                                                                                                         | C 38 163/2  |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5          |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5 (10)     |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 250 D (W/S124)                                                                                                        | OM 602.912      | 69 (94)   | 01/89-06/93 | C 38 163/1                                                                                                                      | PF 1050/1 n | WK 817/3 x       |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) / Models with exhaust gas recirculation <sup>(37)</sup>                            |                 |           |             | 07/89 →                                                                                                                         | C 38 163/2  |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5          |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5 (10)     |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 250 D Turbo (W/S124)                                                                                                  | OM 602.962      | 93 (126)  | 09/88-06/93 | C 23 148                                                                                                                        | PF 1050/1 n | WK 817/3 x       |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5          |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5 (10)     |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 260 E / 260 E 4-Matic (W124)                                                                                          | M 103.940 (KAT) | 118 (160) | 09/85-08/92 | C 41 173                                                                                                                        | W 719/13    | → 06/86 WK 830/3 |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | 07/86 →          | WK 845 |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 260 E / 260 E 4-Matic (W124)                                                                                          | M 103.940       | 122 (166) | 09/85-08/92 | C 41 173                                                                                                                        | W 719/13    | → 06/86 WK 830/3 |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | 07/86 →          | WK 845 |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 280 E (W/S124)                                                                                                        | M 104.942       | 145 (197) | 10/92-06/93 | C 31 144                                                                                                                        | HU 727/1 x  | WK 845           |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 300 D / 300 D 4-Matic (W/S124)                                                                                        | OM 603.912/913  | 80 (109)  | 12/84-08/89 | C 48 183                                                                                                                        | PF 1050/1 n | WK 817/3 x       |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5          |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             | WK 31/5 (10)     |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |        |              |  |         |  |              |  |    |  |

|                                                         |  |  |  |                                      |  |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>W124/S124/C124/R124</b>                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>84-93</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4     |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.300-722.371 |                                                                                   | H 85                                                                                  | HST                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.400-722.440 |                                                                                   | H 2014                                                                                | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.500-722.510 |                                                                                   | H 2014 n KIT                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.500-722.510 |                                                                                   | H 2014 x KIT                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.500-722.510 |                                                                                   | H 1914/2                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.500-722.510 |                                                                                   | H 1914/2 KIT                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
| 300 D / 300 D 4-Matic (W/S124)                                                                                                         | OM 603.912/913                                                                  | 83 (113)                                                                        | 08/89-06/93                                                                     | C 48 183                                                                                                              | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) / Models with exhaust gas recirculation <sup>(37)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 38 163/2                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/5                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 300 D / 300 D 4-Matic (W/S124)                                                                                                         | OM 603.912/913                                                                  | 81 (110)                                                                        | 06/90-06/93                                                                     | C 48 183                                                                                                              | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) / Models with exhaust gas recirculation <sup>(37)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 38 163/2                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Feinfilter / Secondary/fine filter <sup>(11)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 817/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/5                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 300 D Turbo / 300 D T 4-Matic (W/S124)                                                                                                 | OM 603.963                                                                      | 105 (143)                                                                       | 09/86-01/89                                                                     | C 29 200                                                                                                              | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/5                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 300 D Turbo / 300 D T 4-Matic (W/S124)                                                                                                 | OM 603.960                                                                      | 108 (147)                                                                       | 01/88-06/93                                                                     | C 29 200                                                                                                              | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/5                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 300 E (W/S124)                                                                                                                         | M 103.980                                                                       | 140 (190)                                                                       | 01/85-12/85                                                                     | C 41 173                                                                                                              | W 719/13                                                                          | WK 830/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 300 E / 300 E 4-Matic (W/S/C124)                                                                                                       | M 103.983                                                                       | 138 (188)                                                                       | 08/85-06/93                                                                     | C 41 173                                                                                                              | W 719/13                                                                          | → 08/87<br>09/87 →                                                                    | WK 830/3<br>WK 845<br>WK 845                                                      |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 300 E / 300 E 4-Matic (W/S/C124)                                                                                                       | M 103.983/985 (KAT)                                                             | 132 (180)                                                                       | 08/85-06/93                                                                     | C 41 173                                                                                                              | W 719/13                                                                          | → 08/87<br>09/87 →                                                                    | WK 830/3<br>WK 845<br>WK 845                                                      |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 300 E-24 (W/S/C/R124)                                                                                                                  | M 104.980                                                                       | 162 (220)                                                                       | 09/88-06/93                                                                     | C 40 193                                                                                                              | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | WK 845                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 320 E (W/S/C124)                                                                                                                       | M 104.992                                                                       | 162 (220)                                                                       | 09/92-06/93                                                                     | C 31 144                                                                                                              | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | WK 830/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 400 E (W124)                                                                                                                           | M 119.975                                                                       | 205 (279)                                                                       | 10/92-06/93                                                                     |                                                                                                                       | H 829/1 x                                                                         | WK 845                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 33 102                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 500 E (W124)                                                                                                                           | M 119.974                                                                       | 240 (326)                                                                       | 01/91-06/93                                                                     |                                                                                                                       | H 829/1 x                                                                         | WK 845                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 33 102                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>/8 (W114/W115)</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>68-77</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                   | H 199                                                                                 | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | H 199 KIT                                                                             | HTF                                                                               |
| 200 D (W115)                                                                                                                           | OM 615.913                                                                      | 40 (55)                                                                         | 01/68-01/77                                                                     |                                                                                                                       | PF 925 x                                                                          | BFU 707                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 000 094 69 04. Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> insert for oil-bath air filter |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 1180461S01                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/4                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/4 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 220 D (W115)                                                                                                                           | OM 615.912                                                                      | 44 (60)                                                                         | 01/68-01/77                                                                     |                                                                                                                       | PF 925 x                                                                          | BFU 707                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 000 094 69 04. Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> insert for oil-bath air filter |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 1180461S01                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/4                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/4 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 240 D (W115)                                                                                                                           | OM 616.916                                                                      | 48 (65)                                                                         | 08/73-01/77                                                                     |                                    | PF 925 x                                                                          | BFU 707                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/4                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 31/4 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| <b>190-Serie (W201)</b>                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>82-93</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4     |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.400-722.440 |                                                                                   | H 85                                                                                  | HST                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | H 2014                                                                                | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | H 2014 x KIT                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
| 190 (W201)                                                                                                                             | M 102.921                                                                       | 66 (90)                                                                         | 10/82-10/84                                                                     | C 3555                                                                                                                | H 614 n                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 190 (W201)                                                                                                                             | M 102.924                                                                       | 77 (105)                                                                        | 09/84-05/90                                                                     | C 3555                                                                                                                | → 10/84<br>11/84 →                                                                | H 614 n<br>W 719/13                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit Kat. / with catalytic converter <sup>(34)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3383                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 190 (W201)                                                                                                                             | M 102.924 (KAT)                                                                 | 75 (102)                                                                        | 01/86-05/90                                                                     | C 3383                                                                                                                | W 719/13                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|             |  |  |                                        |  |  |    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 190-Serie (W201)                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 82-93                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.3+722.4     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 85                                                                                | HST                                                                               |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 722.400-722.440 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2014                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2014 x KIT                                                                        | HTF                                                                               |
| 190 D (W201)                                                                               | OM 601.911                                                                      | 53 (72)                                                                         | 08/83-08/89                                                                                                           | C 29 126/2                                                                        | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) / Models with exhaust gas recirculation <sup>(37)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 07/89 →                                                                                                               | C 29 126/3                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/4                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/4 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 190 D (W201)                                                                               | OM 601.911                                                                      | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/89-08/93                                                                                                           | C 29 126/2                                                                        | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) / Models with exhaust gas recirculation <sup>(37)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       | C 29 126/3                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/4                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/4 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 190 D 2.5 (W201)                                                                           | OM 602.911                                                                      | 66 (90)                                                                         | 04/85-08/93                                                                                                           | C 38 163/1                                                                        | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) / Models with exhaust gas recirculation <sup>(37)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 07/89 →                                                                                                               | C 38 163/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/4                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/4 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 190 D 2.5 (W201)                                                                           | OM 602.911                                                                      | 69 (94)                                                                         | 08/89-08/93                                                                                                           | C 38 163/1                                                                        | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) / Models with exhaust gas recirculation <sup>(37)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       | C 38 163/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/4                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/4 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 190 D 2.5 Turbo (W201)                                                                     | OM 602.961                                                                      | 90 (122)                                                                        | 02/88-08/93                                                                                                           | C 23 148                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 190 D 2.5 Turbo (W201)                                                                     | OM 602.961                                                                      | 93 (126)                                                                        | 02/88-08/93                                                                                                           | C 23 148                                                                          | PF 1050/1 n                                                                       | WK 817/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 190 E (W201)                                                                               | M 102.961                                                                       | 90 (122)                                                                        | 10/82-06/93                                                                                                           | → 09/88 C 37 107                                                                  | → 10/84 H 614 n                                                                   | WK 830/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/88 →                                                                                                               | C 41 121                                                                          | 11/84 →                                                                           | W 719/13                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 190 E (W201)                                                                               | M 102                                                                           | 93 (126)                                                                        | 10/82-06/93                                                                                                           | → 09/88 C 37 107                                                                  | → 10/84 H 614 n                                                                   | WK 830/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/88 →                                                                                                               | C 41 121                                                                          | 11/84 →                                                                           | W 719/13                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 190 E (W201)                                                                               | M 102.962 (KAT)                                                                 | 87 (118)                                                                        | 09/84-08/93                                                                                                           | → 09/88 C 37 107                                                                  | → 10/84 H 614 n                                                                   | WK 830/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/88 →                                                                                                               | C 41 121                                                                          | 11/84 →                                                                           | W 719/13                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 190 E (W201)                                                                               | M 102.961                                                                       | 83 (113)                                                                        | 02/85-12/86                                                                                                           | C 37 107                                                                          | W 719/13                                                                          | WK 830/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 190 E (W201)                                                                               | M 102.962                                                                       | 85 (116)                                                                        | 02/85-12/86                                                                                                           | C 37 107                                                                          | W 719/13                                                                          | WK 830/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 190 E Evolution II (W201)                                                                  | M 102.992                                                                       | 173 (235)                                                                       | 05/90-08/93                                                                                                           | C 2998                                                                            | H 614 n                                                                           | WK 845                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 190 E 1.8 (W201)                                                                           | M 102.910                                                                       | 80 (109)                                                                        | 04/90-08/93                                                                                                           | C 41 121                                                                          | W 719/13                                                                          | WK 830/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 190 E 2.3 (W201)                                                                           | M 102.985                                                                       | 97 (132)                                                                        | 09/86-08/91                                                                                                           | → 09/88 C 37 107                                                                  | W 719/13                                                                          | WK 830/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/88 →                                                                                                               | C 41 121                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 190 E 2.3 (W201)                                                                           | M 102.985                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 10/86-08/93                                                                                                           | → 09/88 C 37 107                                                                  | W 719/13                                                                          | WK 830/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10/88 →                                                                                                               | C 41 121                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 190 E 2.3-16 (W201)                                                                        | M 102.983                                                                       | 136 (185)                                                                       | 04/84-01/87                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | H 614 n                                                                           | WK 845                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 190 E 2.3-16 (W201)                                                                        | M 102.983 (KAT)                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/85-12/87                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | H 614 n                                                                           | WK 845                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 190 E 2.3-16 (W201)                                                                        | M 102.983                                                                       | 130 (177)                                                                       | 09/85-08/88                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | H 614 n                                                                           | WK 845                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 190 E 2.5-16 (W201)                                                                        | M 102.990                                                                       | 150 (204)                                                                       | 09/88-08/93                                                                                                           | C 2998                                                                            | H 614 n                                                                           | WK 845                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 190 E 2.5-16 (W201)                                                                        | M 102.991                                                                       | 143 (194)                                                                       | 03/89-08/93                                                                                                           | C 2998                                                                            | H 614 n                                                                           | WK 845                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 190 E 2.6 (W201)                                                                           | M 103.942                                                                       | 122 (166)                                                                       | 09/86-08/93                                                                                                           | C 41 123                                                                          | W 719/13                                                                          | WK 845                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 190 E 2.6 (W201)                                                                           | M 103.942 (KAT)                                                                 | 118 (160)                                                                       | 09/86-08/93                                                                                                           | C 41 123                                                                          | W 719/13                                                                          | WK 845                                                                              |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| METRO-CAMMELL-WEYMANN                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Taxi Cab / Metrocab                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 86-06                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 Turbodiesel                                                                            | Toyota 2L-T                                                                     | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/01-05/06                                                                                                           | C 15 163/1                                                                        | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 828 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 Diesel Injection                                                                       | Ford 2.5Di                                                                      | 52 (71)                                                                         | 08/86-05/06                                                                                                           | C 2582                                                                            | W 9050                                                                            | WK 880                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       | C 24 130                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| MG MOTOR UK                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| GS                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 16 →                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TGI                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 122 (166)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | W 7056                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|---------------|----|
|                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| MG MOTOR UK                                                                                                      |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| MG3                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | 11 →                                     |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| 1.3                                                                                                              | 13S4F              | 65 (88)   | 04/11 →     |                                          |                                                                                   |  | W 713/28    |  |               |    |
| 1.5                                                                                                              |                    | 80 (109)  | 04/11 →     |                                          |                                                                                   |  | W 713/28    |  |               |    |
| MG6                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | 10 →                                     |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                              | 18K4C              | 98 (133)  | 11/10 →     |                                          |                                                                                   |  | W 713/28    |  |               |    |
| 1.8 T                                                                                                            | 18N4TI             | 118 (160) | 11/10 →     |                                          |                                                                                   |  | W 713/28    |  |               |    |
| MICROCAR (BENETEAU GROUP)                                                                                        |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| Family                                                                                                           |                    |           |             | 99 →                                     |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               | CA |
| 500                                                                                                              | Lomb. LGW 523      | 15 (20)   | 01/99 →     |                                          | C 946/2                                                                           |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 31/2       |    |
|                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 31/2 (10)  |    |
|                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 31/2 (100) |    |
| 500 Diesel                                                                                                       | Lombardini LDW 502 | 4 (5)     | 01/99 →     |                                          | C 2348                                                                            |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 712/2      |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                            |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 42/4       |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                            |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 42/4 (10)  |    |
| MC1                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | 04 →                                     |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               | CA |
| 500                                                                                                              | Lomb. LGW 523      | 15 (20)   | 06/04 →     |                                          | C 946/2                                                                           |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 31/2       |    |
|                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 31/2 (10)  |    |
|                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 31/2 (100) |    |
| 500 Diesel                                                                                                       | Lombardini LDW 502 | 4 (54)    | 06/04 →     |                                          | C 2348                                                                            |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 42/4       |    |
|                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 42/4 (10)  |    |
| Pratic                                                                                                           |                    |           |             | 99 →                                     |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               | CA |
| 500 Diesel                                                                                                       | Lombardini LDW 502 | 4 (5)     | 01/99 →     |                                          | C 2348                                                                            |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 712/2      |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                            |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 42/4       |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                            |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 42/4 (10)  |    |
| Virgo                                                                                                            |                    |           |             | 99 →                                     |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               | CA |
| 500 Diesel (Virgo III)                                                                                           | Lombardini LDW 502 | 4 (5)     | 01/99 →     |                                          | C 2348                                                                            |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 712/2      |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                            |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 42/4       |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                            |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 42/4 (10)  |    |
| MINI (BMW GROUP)                                                                                                 |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| Mini One I                                                                                                       |                    |           |             | 01-08                                    |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | CU 4624       | CA |
|                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | CUK 4624      | CA |
| 1.4 (R50)                                                                                                        | W10B14A            | 55 (75)   | 05/01-12/04 | → 06/04<br>07/04 →                       | C 2237<br>C 2245                                                                  |  | HU 816/2 x  |  |               |    |
| 1.4 Diesel (R50/52)                                                                                              | 1ND                | 55 (75)   | 06/03-10/05 |                                          | C 22 007                                                                          |  | W 712/83    |  | WK 521/4      |    |
| 1.4 Diesel (R50/52)                                                                                              | 1ND                | 65 (88)   | 09/05-07/06 |                                          | C 22 007                                                                          |  | W 712/83    |  | WK 521/4      |    |
| 1.6 (R50/52)                                                                                                     | W10B16A            | 66 (90)   | 05/01-09/08 | → 06/04<br>07/04 →<br>07/04 →<br>07/04 → | C 2237<br>C 2245<br>C 2237<br>C 22 007                                            |  | HU 816/2 x  |  |               |    |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup>                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>                                                             |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| Mini One II, Cabrio, Clubman, Countryman                                                                         |                    |           |             | 07 →                                     |                                                                                   |  |             |  |               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                       |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | CU 4436       | CA |
|                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | CUK 4436      | CA |
|                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | FP 4436       | CA |
|                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                          | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |             |  |               |    |
| 1.4 (R55, R56)                                                                                                   | N12B14A            | 70 (95)   | 04/07-02/10 |                                          | C 5082                                                                            |  | HU 711/51 x |  |               |    |
| 1.4 (R56)                                                                                                        | N12B14A            | 55 (75)   | 03/09 →     |                                          | C 5082                                                                            |  | HU 711/51 x |  |               |    |
| 1.4 LPG (R56)                                                                                                    | N12B14A            | 55 (75)   | 03/09-03/10 |                                          | C 5082                                                                            |  | HU 711/51 x |  |               |    |
| 1.6 (R55, R56, R57, R60)                                                                                         | N16B16A            | 72 (98)   | 03/10 →     |                                          | C 5082                                                                            |  | HU 711/51 x |  |               |    |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> Korea, USA                                                 |                    |           |             |                                          | C 37 100                                                                          |  |             |  |               |    |
| 1.6 (R56)                                                                                                        | N16B16A            | 55 (75)   | 03/10 →     |                                          | C 5082                                                                            |  | HU 711/51 x |  |               |    |
| 1.6 Diesel (R56)                                                                                                 | 9HZ                | 66 (90)   | 09/09-08/10 |                                          | C 2567                                                                            |  | HU 716/2 x  |  | WK 939/2      |    |
| 1.6 Diesel (R55, R56, R60)                                                                                       | N47C16A            | 66 (90)   | 09/10 →     |                                          | C 1287                                                                            |  | HU 6004 x   |  |               |    |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R56                                                                               |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 5002 x     |    |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R60                                                                               |                    |           |             |                                          |                                                                                   |  |             |  | WK 5005/1 z   |    |



|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                            |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |
| <b>MINI (BMW GROUP)</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| <b>Mini One II, Cabrio, Clubman, Countryman</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 4436<br>CUK 4436<br>FP 4436                                                             | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 2.0 Diesel (R56, R60)<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R56<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R60                                                                                       | N47D20C                                                                         | 105 (143)                                                                       | 03/11 →                                                                         | C 1287                                                                            | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5002 x<br>WK 5005/1 z                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Mini Cooper I</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>01-08</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 4624<br>CUK 4624                                                                        | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 1.6 (R52/53)<br>für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup><br>Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup>    | W10B16A                                                                         | 85 (115)                                                                        | 05/01-09/08                                                                     | → 06/04 C 2237<br>→ 06/04 C 22 007<br>07/04 → C 2237<br>07/04 → C 2245            | HU 816/2 x                                                                        |         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 S (R52/53)                                                                                                                                                                          | W11B16A                                                                         | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/02-06/04                                                                     | C 2851                                                                            | HU 816/2 x                                                                        |         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 S (R52/53)                                                                                                                                                                          | W11B16A                                                                         | 125 (170)                                                                       | 07/04-09/08                                                                     | C 2851                                                                            | HU 816/2 x                                                                        |         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 S JCWT (R52/53)                                                                                                                                                                     | W11B16A                                                                         | 147 (200)                                                                       | 03/03-09/04                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 816/2 x                                                                        |         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 S JCWT (R52/53)                                                                                                                                                                     | W11B16A                                                                         | 155 (210)                                                                       | 10/04-09/08                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 816/2 x                                                                        |         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 S JCWT GP (R52/53)                                                                                                                                                                  | W11B16A                                                                         | 160 (218)                                                                       | 06/06-09/06                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 816/2 x                                                                        |         |                                                                                   |
| <b>Mini Cooper II, Cabrio, Coupé, Club/Country/Pacem./Road</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 4436<br>CUK 4436<br>FP 4436                                                             | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.6 (R55, R56, R57, R58, R59, R60, R61)<br>Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA, Korea                                                                             | N16B16A                                                                         | 90 (122)                                                                        | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 5082<br>C 37 100                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (R55, R56, R57, R60)<br>Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA, Korea                                                                                            | N12B16A                                                                         | 88 (120)                                                                        | 11/06 →                                                                         | C 5082<br>C 37 100                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Diesel (R55, R56, R57, R60, R61)<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R55, R56, R57<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R60, R61                                                         | N47C16A                                                                         | 82 (112)                                                                        | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 1287                                                                            | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5002 x<br>WK 5005/1 z                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Diesel (R55, R56)                                                                                                                                                                   | 9HZ                                                                             | 80 (109)                                                                        | 04/07-08/10                                                                     | C 2567                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/2                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 John Cooper Works (R55, R56, R57, R58, R59, R60)                                                                                                                                    | N14B16, N18B16                                                                  | 160 (218)                                                                       | 07/07 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 John Cooper Works (R55, R56, R57, R58, R59, R60)                                                                                                                                    | N14B16, N18B16                                                                  | 155 (211)                                                                       | 05/08 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 S Turbo (R55, R56, R57, R58, R59, R60, R61)                                                                                                                                         | N18B16A                                                                         | 135 (184)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 S Turbo (R55, R56, R57, R58, R59, R60, R61)                                                                                                                                         | N18B16A                                                                         | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 S Turbo (R55, R56, R57, R58, R59, R60)                                                                                                                                              | N18B16A                                                                         | 147 (200)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 S Turbo (R55, R56, R57, R60)<br>Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA, Korea                                                                                    | N14B16A                                                                         | 128 (175)                                                                       | 11/06 →                                                                         | C 36 002<br>C 36 003                                                              | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 S Turbo (R55, R56, R57, R60)<br>Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> USA, Korea                                                                                    | N14B16A, N14B16AB                                                               | 141 (192)                                                                       | 11/06 →                                                                         | C 36 002<br>C 36 003                                                              | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 S Turbo (R60, R61)                                                                                                                                                                  | N18 B16 A                                                                       | 140 (190)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D Diesel (R55, R56, R57, R60, R61)<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R55, R56, R57<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R60                                                            | N47C20A                                                                         | 82 (112)                                                                        | 03/11 →                                                                         | C 1287                                                                            | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5002 x<br>WK 5005/1 z                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 SD Diesel (R55, R56, R57, R58, R59, R60, R61)<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R55, R56, R57, R58, R59<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R60, R61                                  | N47C20A                                                                         | 105 (143)                                                                       | 03/11 →                                                                         | C 1287                                                                            | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5002 x<br>WK 5005/1 z                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 SD Diesel (R55, R56, R57, R58, R59, R60)<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R55, R56, R57, R58, R59<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R60                                            | N47C20A                                                                         | 100 (136)                                                                       | 03/11 →                                                                         | C 1287                                                                            | HU 6004 x                                                                         | WK 5002 x<br>WK 5005/1 z                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Mini III (F54, F55, F56, F57, F60)</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 01/16 CU 23 005-2<br>→ 01/16 CUK 23 005-2<br>02/16 → CU 23 015-2<br>02/16 → CUK 23 015-2 | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                              |
| 1.2 (One First) (F55, F56)<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                | B38A12A                                                                         | 55 (75)                                                                         | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 22 018                                                                          | HU 6015 z KIT<br>HU 6012 z KIT                                                    |       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 (One) (F55, F56, F57)<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL<br>Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> S1AKA | B38A12                                                                          | 75 (102)                                                                        | 02/14 →                                                                         | C 22 018                                                                          | HU 6015 z KIT<br>HU 6012 z KIT                                                    |       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                                    |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |                 |  |
| MINI (BMW GROUP)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Mini III (F54, F55, F56, F57, F60)                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 13 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 01/16                                                                           | CU 23 005-2                                                                           | CA              |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 01/16                                                                           | CUK 23 005-2                                                                          | CA              |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 02/16 →                                                                           | CU 23 015-2                                                                           | CA              |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 02/16 →                                                                           | CUK 23 015-2                                                                          | CA              |  |
| 1.5 (Cooper) (F54, F55, F56, F57, F60) B38A15 100 (136) 02/14 →                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> S1AKA                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                 |  |
| 1.5 (One First) (F55, F56) B38A15A 55 (75) 11/17 →                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |                 |  |
| 1.5 (One) (F54, F55, F56, F57) B38A15A 75 (102) 07/15 →                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| 1.5 Diesel (Cooper D) (F55, F56, F57) B37C15 85 (116) 02/14 →                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 5015 z       |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| 1.5 Diesel (One D) (F54) B37C15A 85 (116) 07/15 →                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 5015 z       |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| 1.5 Diesel (One D) (F55, F56) B37C15 70 (95) 02/14 →                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 5015 z       |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| 1.5 SE (Cooper SE ALL4 Hybrid) (F60) B38A15A 165 (224) 06/17 →                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |                 |  |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                 |  |
| 1.5 SE (Cooper SE Hybrid) (F60) B38A15A 100 (136) 06/17 →                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |                 |  |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                 |  |
| 2.0 (Cooper S) B48 A20 A 120 (163) 09/13 →                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | 09/16 → WK 6030 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| 2.0 (Cooper S) (F54, F55, F56, F57, F60) B46A20A, B48A20A 141 (192) 02/14 →                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> S1AKA                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                 |  |
| 2.0 (Cooper S) (F54, F55, F56, F57) B46A20A, B48A20A 155 (211) 04/13 →                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> S1AKA                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                 |  |
| 2.0 Diesel (Cooper D) (F54, F60) B47C20A 120 (163) 10/16 →                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 5015 z       |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| 2.0 Diesel (Cooper D) (F54, F60) B47C20A 100 (136) 10/16 →                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 5015 z       |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| 2.0 Diesel (Cooper D) (F54, F60) B47C20A 110 (150) 07/15 →                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 5015 z       |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| 2.0 Diesel (Cooper SD) (F54, F60) B47C20A 140 (190) 07/15 →                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 5015 z       |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| 2.0 Diesel (Cooper SD) (F55, F56, F57) B47C20A 125 (170) 09/13 →                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 5015 z       |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| 2.0 JCW (Clubman (F54 LC), Countryman (F60)) 225 (306) 07/19 →                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China. Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA. Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6030                                                                               |                 |  |
| 2.0 JCW (F56, F60) B48A20B 170 (231) 03/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 22 018                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                 |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                                |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|         |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                                |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| <b>MITSUBISHI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                                |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| <b>ASX</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | <b>10 →</b>                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                              |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | CU 2141 CA<br>CUK 2141 CA<br>FP 2141 CA                                                                                                        |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.6 DI-D (GA7W)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | 84 (114)  | 06/15 →     | C 3585                                                                                                                                         | HU 716/2 x | WK 9034 z                                                                             |  |  |  |
| 1.6 MIVEC (GA1W)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4A92       | 85 (116)  | 04/10 →     | → 01/12 C 27 003/1                                                                                                                             | W 610/3    |    |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | 02/12 → C 25 654                                                                                                                               |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | → 01/12 C 27 011                                                                                                                               |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.6 MIVEC (GA1W)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4A92       | 86 (117)  | 06/10 →     | → 01/12 C 27 003/1                                                                                                                             | W 610/3    |    |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | 02/12 → C 25 654                                                                                                                               |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | → 01/12 C 27 011                                                                                                                               |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.6 LPG (GA1W)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | 86 (117)  | 06/10 →     | → 01/12 C 27 003/1                                                                                                                             | W 610/3    |    |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | 02/12 → C 25 654                                                                                                                               |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | → 01/12 C 27 011                                                                                                                               |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.8 DI-D (GA6W)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4N13       | 110 (150) | 04/10 →     | C 26 015                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    | WK 9057 z                                                                             |  |  |  |
| 1.8 DI-D (GA6W)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4N13       | 85 (116)  | 09/10 →     | C 26 015                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    | WK 9057 z                                                                             |  |  |  |
| 1.8 MIVEC (GA3W)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4B10       | 102 (139) | 04/10 →     | → 08/12 C 27 003/1                                                                                                                             | W 610/3    |    |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | 09/12 → C 25 654                                                                                                                               |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | → 08/12 C 27 011                                                                                                                               |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 2.0 MIVEC (GA2W)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4B11       | 108 (147) | 04/10 →     | C 27 003/1                                                                                                                                     | W 610/3    |    |  |  |  |
| 2.2 DI-D (GA8W)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4N14       | 110 (150) | 04/13 →     | C 26 015                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    | WK 9057 z                                                                             |  |  |  |
| <b>Attrage</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |           |             | <b>13 →</b>                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3A92       | 57 (77)   | 10/13 →     | C 26 027                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |    |  |  |  |
| <b>Carisma</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |           |             | <b>95-06</b>                                                                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>           |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | → 12/99  CA<br>01/00 → CU 1915 CA<br>01/00 → CU 23 000-2 CA |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | 55 (75)   | 09/00-10/04 | C 35 124                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |  |  |  |  |
| 1600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 G 92     | 70 (95)   | 12/98-06/06 | C 35 124                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 G 92     | 73 (99)   | 05/97-06/06 | C 35 124                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1600 (DA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            | 76 (103)  | 09/00-06/06 | C 35 124                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1600 GL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4 G 92     | 66 (90)   | 07/95-06/06 | C 35 124                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1800 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 G 93     | 103 (140) | 07/95-06/06 | C 35 124                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1800 16V GDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4G93 (GDI) | 92 (125)  | 09/97-12/00 | C 35 124                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    | WK 850                                                                                |  |  |  |
| 1800 GDI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4G93 (GDI) | 90 (122)  | 10/00-06/06 | C 35 124                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1800 GLX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 G 93     | 85 (116)  | 07/95-06/06 | C 35 124                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1900 Di-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F9 Q2      | 85 (115)  | 09/00-06/06 | C 35 156                                                                                                                                       | W 75/3     | P 733/1 x                                                                             |  |  |  |
| 1900 Di-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F9 Q1      | 75 (102)  | 09/00-06/06 | C 35 156                                                                                                                                       | W 75/3     | P 733/1 x                                                                             |  |  |  |
| 1900 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | 66 (90)   | 10/96-11/00 | C 35 156                                                                                                                                       | W 75/3     | WK 718/2                                                                              |  |  |  |
| 2000 16V GT Evo VI/VII (DA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | 206 (280) | 11/99-06/06 |                                                                                                                                                | W 610/3    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| <b>Colt I (A150)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |           |             | <b>78-84</b>                                                                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |  CA                                                       |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.2 (A151A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4 G 11     | 40 (55)   | 12/78-01/84 |                                                                                                                                                | W 811/80   |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| <b>Colt V (CJ0)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |           |             | <b>96-04</b>                                                                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                 |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | CU 23 000-2 CA                                                                                                                                 |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.3 (CJ1A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4 G 13     | 55 (75)   | 03/96-12/00 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.3 (CJ1A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4 G 13     | 60 (82)   | 10/00-07/04 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.5 16V (CJ2A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4 G 15     | 69 (94)   | 03/96-12/00 |                                                                                                                                                | W 811/80   |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.6 (CJ4A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4 G 92     | 66 (90)   | 03/96-12/00 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.6 (CJ4A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4 G 92     | 76 (103)  | 10/00-07/04 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                                       | W 610/3    |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| <b>Colt VI/Colt CZ3/CZC/CZT (Z30)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |           |             | <b>04 →</b>                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | CU 1830 CA<br>CUK 1830 CA                                                                                                                      |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 55 (75)   | 10/04 →     | C 2584                                                                                                                                         | W 67       |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4A90       | 70 (95)   | 06/04 →     | C 2584                                                                                                                                         | W 67       |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4A91       | 80 (109)  | 06/04 →     | C 2584                                                                                                                                         | W 67       |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 DiD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | OM639      | 70 (95)   | 08/04-12/08 | C 2561                                                                                                                                         | W 713/35   | WK 820                                                                                |  |  |  |
| 1.5 DiD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | OM 639     | 50 (68)   | 08/04-12/08 | C 2561                                                                                                                                         | W 713/35   | WK 820                                                                                |  |  |  |
| 1.5 Turbo (Ralliart)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4G15T      | 110 (150) | 04/05 →     | C 2561                                                                                                                                         | W 811/80   |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                                |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                                |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                                |            |                                                                                       |  |  |  |

|    |  |  |  |                                        |  |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MITSUBISHI                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| <b>Eclipse Cross</b>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>17 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CU 2141                                                                               | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CUK 2141                                                                              | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                       |                                                                                   | FP 2141                                                                               | CA                                                                                    |
| 1.5 T-MIVEC (GK1W)                                                                | 4B40                                                                            | 120 (163)                                                                       | 10/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                         | W 610/3                                                                           |    |                                                                                       |
| 2.2 DI-D (GK9W)                                                                   |                                                                                 | 109 (148)                                                                       | 11/18 →                                                                         | C 26 015                                                                                                                | W 610/3                                                                           | WK 9057 z                                                                             |                                                                                       |
| <b>Galant VI</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>96 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                          |                                                                                   | → 10/04                                                                               | CU 2709 CA                                                                            |
| 2.0 (EA2A/W)                                                                      | 4G63                                                                            | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/96-09/00                                                                     | C 25 128                                                                                                                | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 (EA2A/W)                                                                      | 4G63                                                                            | 98 (133)                                                                        | 10/00-10/04                                                                     | C 25 128                                                                                                                | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 TDI Turbodiesel (EA6A/W)                                                      | 4D68                                                                            | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/96-10/04                                                                     |                                                                                                                         | WP 920/80                                                                         | WK 815 x                                                                              |                                                                                       |
| 2.4                                                                               | 4G69                                                                            | 116 (158)                                                                       | 10/03 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                         | W 811/80                                                                          |    |                                                                                       |
| 2.4 GDI (EA3A/W)                                                                  | 4G64 GDI                                                                        | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/99-09/00                                                                     | C 25 128                                                                                                                | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2.4 GDI (EA3A/W)                                                                  | 4G64 GDI                                                                        | 106 (144)                                                                       | 10/00-10/04                                                                     | C 25 128                                                                                                                | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 V6 24V (EA5A/W)                                                               | 6A13                                                                            | 118 (161)                                                                       | 10/00-10/04                                                                     | C 25 128                                                                                                                | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 V6 24V (EA5A/W)                                                               | 6A13                                                                            | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/96-09/00                                                                     | C 25 128                                                                                                                | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 V6 Twin-Turbo VR-4 (EA5A/W)                                                   | 6A13                                                                            | 206 (280)                                                                       | 09/96-10/02                                                                     | C 25 128                                                                                                                | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| <b>Galloper</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>98 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                    |
| 2.5 D                                                                             | D4BH                                                                            | 73 (99)                                                                         | 08/98-12/06                                                                     | C 14 179 x                                                                                                              | WP 928/83                                                                         | WK 940/16 x                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 3.0 V6                                                                            | G6AT                                                                            | 104 (141)                                                                       | 08/98 →                                                                         | C 1891                                                                                                                  | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 940/16 x                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| <b>Grandis</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>04 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CUK 2231                                                                              | CA                                                                                    |
| 2.0 DiD                                                                           | BSY                                                                             | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/05 →                                                                         | C 26 023                                                                                                                | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 728                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 DiD                                                                           |                                                                                 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 02/07 →                                                                         | C 26 023                                                                                                                | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 728                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| 2.4i 16V                                                                          | 4G69                                                                            | 121 (165)                                                                       | 04/04 →                                                                         | C 25 654                                                                                                                | W 811/80                                                                          |  |                                                                                       |
| <b>i</b>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CUK 18 002                                                                            | CA                                                                                    |
| 0.6                                                                               |                                                                                 | 42 (57)                                                                         | 01/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                         | W 6011                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |
| 0.6                                                                               |                                                                                 | 38 (52)                                                                         | 01/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                         | W 6011                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |
| <b>iO (Pajero Pinin)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>99-07</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                          |                                                                                   | CU 2106-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                    |
| 1.8 (H66W)                                                                        | 4G93                                                                            | 84 (114)                                                                        | 09/01-08/07                                                                     | C 2438                                                                                                                  | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 1.8 GDI (H66W)                                                                    | 4G93 (GDI)                                                                      | 88 (120)                                                                        | 11/99-08/07                                                                     | C 2438                                                                                                                  | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 GDI (H77W)                                                                    | 4G94 (GDI)                                                                      | 95 (129)                                                                        | 09/00-08/07                                                                     | C 2438                                                                                                                  | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| <b>L 200</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>86 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | → 06/15                                                                               |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> KK, KL                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 07/15 →                                                                               | CU 2141 CA                                                                            |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> KK, KL                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 07/15 →                                                                               | CUK 2141 CA                                                                           |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> KK, KL Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | 07/15 →                                                                               | FP 2141 CA                                                                            |
| 2.2 DI-D 4WD (KJ, KK, KL)                                                         | 4N14                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/19 →                                                                         | C 22 039                                                                                                                | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2.0                                                                               |                                                                                 | 90 (122)                                                                        | 06/96-03/06                                                                     |                                                                                                                         | W 811/80                                                                          | WK 42/7                                                                               |                                                                                       |
| 2.4 4x4                                                                           |                                                                                 | 97 (132)                                                                        | 06/96-03/06                                                                     | C 2332                                                                                                                  | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2400 DI-D (KK, KL)                                                                | 4N15                                                                            | 133 (181)                                                                       | 07/15 →                                                                         | C 22 039                                                                                                                | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2400 DI-D (KK, KL)                                                                | 4N15                                                                            | 113 (154)                                                                       | 07/15 →                                                                         | C 22 039                                                                                                                | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 D (K14T)                                                                      | 4 D 56                                                                          | 51 (70)                                                                         | 11/86-08/96                                                                     |                                                                                                                         | WP 928/81                                                                         | WK 940/16 x                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 D                                                                             |                                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 06/96-03/06                                                                     | C 16 148                                                                                                                | WP 928/81                                                                         | WK 940/16 x                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 D 4x4 (K24,34 T)                                                              | 4 D 56                                                                          | 51 (70)                                                                         | 12/87-05/93                                                                     |                                                                                                                         | WP 928/81                                                                         | WK 940/16 x                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 DI-D                                                                          |                                                                                 | 100 (136)                                                                       | 02/06 →                                                                         | C 24 011                                                                                                                | W 9066                                                                            | WK 9023 z                                                                             |                                                                                       |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 8053 z                                                                             |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 DI-D                                                                          |                                                                                 | 123 (167)                                                                       | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 24 011                                                                                                                | W 9066                                                                            | WK 8053 z                                                                             |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 DI-D                                                                          |                                                                                 | 130 (178)                                                                       | 01/09 →                                                                         | C 24 011                                                                                                                | W 9066                                                                            | WK 9023 z                                                                             |                                                                                       |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 8053 z                                                                             |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 DI-D                                                                          |                                                                                 | 94 (128)                                                                        | 04/10 →                                                                         | C 24 011                                                                                                                | W 9066                                                                            | WK 9023 z                                                                             |                                                                                       |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Filterheizung / for vehicles with filter heater <sup>(32)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 8053 z                                                                             |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 TD (K64T/K74T)                                                                |                                                                                 | 85 (115)                                                                        | 10/01-03/06                                                                     | C 16 148                                                                                                                | WP 928/81                                                                         | WK 940/16 x                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 TDiC (K64T/K74T)                                                              |                                                                                 | 74 (101)                                                                        | 08/01-09/05                                                                     | C 16 148                                                                                                                | WP 928/81                                                                         | WK 940/16 x                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 TD (K64T/Liberty)                                                             | 4D56                                                                            | 98 (133)                                                                        | 10/03-03/06                                                                     | C 16 148                                                                                                                | WP 928/81                                                                         | WK 940/16 x                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.5 TD 4x4                                                                        | 4 D 56                                                                          | 64 (87)                                                                         | 11/92-08/96                                                                     | C 16 148                                                                                                                | WP 928/81                                                                         | WK 940/16 x                                                                           |                                                                                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                                                          |           |             |  |             |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|
|         |                |           |             |                                                                                                                          |           |             |  |             |             |
| <b>MITSUBISHI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |           |             |                                                                                                                          |           |             |  |             |             |
| <b>L 200</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |           |             | <b>86 →</b>                                                                                                              |           |             |  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                          |           |             |  | → 06/15     | CU 2141 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> KK, KL                                                                                    |           |             |  | 07/15 →     | CU 2141 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> KK, KL                                                                                    |           |             |  | 07/15 →     | CUK 2141 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> KK, KL, Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |             |  | 07/15 →     | FP 2141 CA  |
| 2.5 TD 4x4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 73 (99)   | 06/96-12/01 | C 16 148                                                                                                                 | WP 928/81 | WK 940/16 x |  |             |             |
| 2.6 4WD (K33T)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | G54B           | 76 (103)  | 11/89-05/95 |                                                                                                                          | W 811/80  | WK 42/7     |  |             |             |
| 2.8 D (MK K77)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4M40           | 71 (97)   | 06/96-09/00 | C 16 148                                                                                                                 | W 9069    | WK 940/16 x |  |             |             |
| 2.8 TD (MK K77)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4M40T          | 92 (125)  | 04/03-06/06 | C 16 148                                                                                                                 | W 9069    | WK 940/16 x |  |             |             |
| 3.0 (MK K66/K76)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6G72           | 133 (181) | 08/00-10/06 | C 23 220                                                                                                                 | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| <b>L 300</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |           |             | <b>80 →</b>                                                                                                              |           |             |  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                          |           |             |  |             | CA          |
| 2.5 D (P05W/P05V/P15V)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4 D 56         | 51 (69)   | 11/86-02/06 | C 14 179 x                                                                                                               | WP 928/81 | WK 940/16 x |  |             |             |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 64 (87)   | 11/94-05/03 | C 14 179 x                                                                                                               | WP 928/81 | WK 940/16 x |  |             |             |
| 2.5 D 4x4 (P25 W/P25V)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4 D 56 (Turbo) | 64 (87)   | 11/88 →     | C 14 179 x                                                                                                               | WP 928/81 | WK 940/16 x |  |             |             |
| <b>L 400</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |           |             | <b>96-01</b>                                                                                                             |           |             |  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                          |           |             |  |             | CA          |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4G63           | 85 (116)  | 01/96-03/01 | C 2332                                                                                                                   | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4G64           | 97 (132)  | 01/96-03/01 | C 2332                                                                                                                   | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| 2.5 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4D56           | 64 (87)   | 01/96-03/01 |                                                                                                                          | WP 928/81 | WK 940/16 x |  |             |             |
| <b>Lancer V</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | <b>92-03</b>                                                                                                             |           |             |  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                          |           |             |  |             | CA          |
| 1.3 (CB1A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4 G 13         | 55 (75)   | 06/92-09/03 | C 2335                                                                                                                   | W 610/3   |             |  |             |             |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |           |             |                                                                                                                          |           | WK 614/30   |  |             |             |
| 1.6 (CB4A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4 G 92         | 83 (113)  | 06/92-09/03 | C 2335                                                                                                                   | W 610/3   |             |  |             |             |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |           |             |                                                                                                                          |           | WK 614/24 x |  |             |             |
| 1.6 (CB4A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4 G 92         | 66 (90)   | 02/94-09/03 | C 2335                                                                                                                   | W 610/3   |             |  |             |             |
| 1.6 GLi (C66A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4 G 92         | 83 (113)  | 06/92-05/94 | C 2335                                                                                                                   | W 610/3   |             |  |             |             |
| 1.8 GTi 16V (C69A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4 G 93         | 103 (140) | 06/92-12/93 | C 2335                                                                                                                   | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| 2.0 D (CB8A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4 D 68         | 50 (68)   | 06/92-09/03 |                                                                                                                          | WP 928/81 | WK 815 x    |  |             |             |
| <b>Lancer VI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |           |             | <b>95-03</b>                                                                                                             |           |             |  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                          |           |             |  |             | CA          |
| 1.3 12V (CK/P1A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4 G 13         | 55 (75)   | 05/96-09/03 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                 | W 610/3   |             |  |             |             |
| 1.5 16V (CK/P1A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4 G 15         | 69 (94)   | 12/95-09/03 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                 | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| 1.6 16V (CB/CK/P1-4A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4 G 92         | 66 (90)   | 12/95-09/03 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                 | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (CP9A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 G 63 Turbo   | 206 (280) | 01/99-09/03 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                 | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| <b>Lancer VII</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |           |             | <b>03 →</b>                                                                                                              |           |             |  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                           |           |             |  | CUK 2231    | CA          |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 60 (82)   | 09/03-10/08 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                 | W 610/3   |             |  |             |             |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4G18           | 72 (98)   | 09/03-10/08 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                 | W 610/3   |             |  |             |             |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4G63           | 99 (135)  | 09/03-12/07 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                 | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| 2.0 16V Turbo Evo VIII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                | 195 (265) | 02/04 →     | C 2136/1                                                                                                                 | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| 2.0 16V Turbo Evo IX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | 206 (280) | 08/05-08/07 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                 | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| 2.0 Evo IX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 269 (366) | 07/06-10/08 | C 2136/1                                                                                                                 | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| <b>Lancer VIII</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |           |             | <b>07 →</b>                                                                                                              |           |             |  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                          |           |             |  | CU 2141 CA  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                                                          |           |             |  | CUK 2141 CA |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                        |           |             |  | FP 2141 CA  |             |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 80 (109)  | 08/09 →     | C 27 003/1                                                                                                               | W 67      |             |  |             |             |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 86 (117)  | 05/10 →     | → 01/12 C 27 003/1                                                                                                       | W 610/3   |             |  |             |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | 02/12 → C 25 654                                                                                                         |           |             |  |             |             |
| 1.8 / 1.8 Flex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 105 (143) | 04/08 →     | → 06/12 C 27 003/1                                                                                                       | W 610/3   |             |  |             |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | 07/12 → C 25 654                                                                                                         |           |             |  |             |             |
| 1.8 Mivec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                | 110 (150) | 11/09 →     | → 06/12 C 27 003/1                                                                                                       | W 610/3   |             |  |             |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | 07/12 → C 25 654                                                                                                         |           |             |  |             |             |
| 1.8 DI-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                | 110 (150) | 04/10 →     | C 26 015                                                                                                                 | W 610/3   | WK 9057 z   |  |             |             |
| 1.8 DI-D (RVR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 85 (116)  | 09/10 →     | C 26 015                                                                                                                 | W 610/3   | WK 9057 z   |  |             |             |
| 2.0 16V (Ralliart)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 177 (240) | 06/09 →     | C 27 003/1                                                                                                               | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4B11           | 108 (147) | 01/09 →     | C 27 003/1                                                                                                               | W 610/3   |             |  |             |             |
| 2.0 16V (Evolution)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4B11 T/C       | 217 (295) | 08/08 →     | C 27 003/1                                                                                                               | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| 2.0 EVO X (Evolution)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 257 (349) | 10/11 →     | C 27 003/1                                                                                                               | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |
| 2.0 EVO X (Evolution)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 296 (402) | 06/09 →     | C 27 003/1                                                                                                               | W 811/80  |             |  |             |             |



|                                   |  |                                                                                                       |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|----|--|
|                                   |  |                                                                                                       |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
| MITSUBISHI                        |  |                                                                                                       |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
| Lancer VIII                       |  |                                                                                                       |  | 07 →      |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                            |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  | CU 2141                |  | CA |  |
|                                   |  |                                                                                                       |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  | CUK 2141               |  | CA |  |
|                                   |  |                                                                                                       |  |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                              |  |            |  |                            |  | FP 2141                |  | CA |  |
| 2.0 DI-D                          |  | 103 (140)                                                                                             |  | 10/07 →   |  | C 27 003/1                                                                                                     |  | HU 719/7 x |  | WK 728                     |  |                        |  |    |  |
| Mirage                            |  |                                                                                                       |  | 87-03     |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                            |  |           |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                 |  |            |  |                            |  | CU 23 000-2            |  | CA |  |
| 1800                              |  | 4 G 93                                                                                                |  | 103 (140) |  | 08/01-07/03                                                                                                    |  | C 35 124   |  | W 610/3                    |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 1.6 AWD                           |  |                                                                                                       |  | 118 (160) |  | 01/87-12/91                                                                                                    |  | C 1891     |  | → 05/90<br>06/90 → W 610/3 |  |                        |  |    |  |
| Montero                           |  |                                                                                                       |  | 10 →      |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                            |  |           |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                  |  |            |  |                            |  | CUK 2230               |  | CA |  |
|                                   |  |                                                                                                       |  |           |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  | CUK 2230/1             |  | CA |  |
| 3.2 DI-D (V88V/W, V98V/W)         |  | 4M41                                                                                                  |  | 147 (200) |  | 03/10 →                                                                                                        |  | C 3766     |  | W 9069                     |  | WK 8053 z              |  |    |  |
| Outlander I (Airtrek)             |  |                                                                                                       |  | 03-07     |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                            |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  | CUK 2231               |  | CA |  |
| 2.0 16V (CUOW)                    |  |                                                                                                       |  | 100 (136) |  | 04/03-02/07                                                                                                    |  | C 2136/1   |  | W 811/80                   |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (CUOW)              |  |                                                                                                       |  | 148 (202) |  | 09/04-02/07                                                                                                    |  | C 2136/1   |  | W 811/80                   |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 2.4 16V (CUOW)                    |  |                                                                                                       |  | 118 (160) |  | 11/03-02/07                                                                                                    |  | C 2136/1   |  | W 811/80                   |  |                        |  |    |  |
| Outlander II                      |  |                                                                                                       |  | 06 →      |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                            |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  | CU 2141                |  | CA |  |
|                                   |  |                                                                                                       |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  | CUK 2141               |  | CA |  |
|                                   |  |                                                                                                       |  |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                              |  |            |  |                            |  | FP 2141                |  | CA |  |
| 2.0 DI-D (CW8W)                   |  |                                                                                                       |  | 103 (140) |  | 03/07 →                                                                                                        |  | C 27 003/1 |  | HU 719/7 x                 |  | WK 728                 |  |    |  |
| 2.0 MIVEC (CW4W)                  |  | 4B11                                                                                                  |  | 108 (147) |  | 01/10 →                                                                                                        |  | C 27 003/1 |  | W 610/3                    |  |                        |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                            |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  | C 27 011   |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 2.2 DI-D (CW1W)                   |  | 4N14                                                                                                  |  | 130 (177) |  | 09/10 →                                                                                                        |  | C 27 003/1 |  | W 610/3                    |  | WK 9057 z              |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1500A286 |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  | C 26 015   |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 2.2 DI-D (CW1W)                   |  | 4N14                                                                                                  |  | 103 (140) |  | 09/10 →                                                                                                        |  | C 26 015   |  | W 610/3                    |  | WK 9057 z              |  |    |  |
| 2.2 DI-D (CW7W)                   |  | 4HK, 4HN (PSA)                                                                                        |  | 115 (156) |  | 11/07 →                                                                                                        |  | C 27 003/1 |  | HU 711/51 x                |  | WK 12 001              |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1500A286 |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  | C 26 015   |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 2.4 MIVEC (CW5W)                  |  | 4B12                                                                                                  |  | 125 (170) |  | 11/07 →                                                                                                        |  | C 27 003/1 |  | W 610/3                    |  |                        |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                            |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  | C 27 011   |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 3.0 MIVEC (CW0)                   |  |                                                                                                       |  | 162 (220) |  | 11/06 →                                                                                                        |  | C 27 003/1 |  | W 610/3                    |  |                        |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                            |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  | C 27 011   |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
| Outlander III                     |  |                                                                                                       |  | 12 →      |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                            |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  | CU 2141                |  | CA |  |
|                                   |  |                                                                                                       |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  | CUK 2141               |  | CA |  |
|                                   |  |                                                                                                       |  |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                              |  |            |  |                            |  | FP 2141                |  | CA |  |
| 2.0 Hybrid PHEV (GG2W)            |  | 4B11                                                                                                  |  | 89 (121)  |  | 04/13 →                                                                                                        |  |            |  | W 610/3                    |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 2.0 MIVEC (GF2W)                  |  | 4B11                                                                                                  |  | 110 (150) |  | 07/12 →                                                                                                        |  | C 25 654   |  | W 610/3                    |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 2.0 BiFuel                        |  |                                                                                                       |  | 107 (146) |  | 10/12 →                                                                                                        |  | C 25 654   |  | W 610/3                    |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 2.2 DI-D (GF6W, GF6V)             |  | 4N14                                                                                                  |  | 110 (150) |  | 07/12 →                                                                                                        |  | C 26 015   |  | W 610/3                    |  | WK 9057 z              |  |    |  |
| 2.2 DI-D                          |  | 4N14                                                                                                  |  | 132 (179) |  | 05/15 →                                                                                                        |  | C 26 015   |  | HU 711/51 x<br>W 610/3     |  | WK 12 001<br>WK 9057 z |  |    |  |
| 2.4 Hybrid PHEV                   |  |                                                                                                       |  | 99 (135)  |  | 09/18 →                                                                                                        |  |            |  | W 610/3                    |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 2.4 (GF3W)                        |  | 4J12                                                                                                  |  | 124 (169) |  | 08/14 →                                                                                                        |  | C 25 654   |  | W 610/3                    |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 2.4                               |  | 4B12                                                                                                  |  | 123 (167) |  | 10/12 →                                                                                                        |  | C 25 654   |  | W 610/3                    |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 3.0 GT (GG_W, GF_W, ZJ)           |  | 6B31                                                                                                  |  | 167 (227) |  | 08/12 →                                                                                                        |  | C 25 654   |  | W 610/3                    |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 3.0 GT (GG_W, GF_W, ZJ)           |  | 6B31                                                                                                  |  | 169 (230) |  | 08/12 →                                                                                                        |  | C 25 654   |  | W 610/3                    |  |                        |  |    |  |
| Pajero II (Shogun/Chall./Montero) |  |                                                                                                       |  | 90-00     |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                            |  |           |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |            |  |                            |  | CUK 2230               |  | CA |  |
| 1.8 GDI                           |  | 4G93(GDI)                                                                                             |  | 96 (131)  |  | 06/98-04/00                                                                                                    |  | C 35 124   |  | W 610/3                    |  | WK 850                 |  |    |  |
| 2.4                               |  | 4 G 64                                                                                                |  | 82 (112)  |  | 04/91-04/00                                                                                                    |  | C 2332     |  | W 610/3                    |  | WK 612/4               |  |    |  |
| 2.5 TD (V24C/V24W)                |  | 4 D 56 TD                                                                                             |  | 73 (99)   |  | 12/90-04/00                                                                                                    |  | C 16 148   |  | WP 928/81                  |  | WK 940/16 x            |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                            |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  | C 24 135   |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 2.8 TD (V46W)                     |  | 4 M 40                                                                                                |  | 92 (125)  |  | 06/94-04/00                                                                                                    |  | C 16 148   |  | W 9069                     |  | WK 940/16 x            |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                            |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  | C 24 135   |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 3.0 V6 (V23W/V43W/V23C)           |  | 6 G 72                                                                                                |  | 110 (150) |  | 12/90-12/95                                                                                                    |  | C 2332     |  | W 811/80                   |  |                        |  |    |  |
| 3.0 V6 24V                        |  | 6G72                                                                                                  |  | 130 (177) |  | 06/97-04/00                                                                                                    |  | C 2332     |  | W 811/80                   |  |                        |  |    |  |
|                                   |  | nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                 |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  | WK 614/30              |  |    |  |
|                                   |  |                                                                                                       |  |           |  |                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                            |  |                        |  |    |  |

|                                                                                       |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |             |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                                                       |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |             |             |
| MITSUBISHI                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |             |             |
| Pajero II (Shogun/Chall./Montero)                                                     |                 |           |             | 90-00                                                                                                                                                                           |           |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                 |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                  |           |             | CUK 2230    |
| 3.0 V6 24V                                                                            | 6G72 (SOHC 24V) | 133 (181) | 06/94-05/97 | C 25 020                                                                                                                                                                        | W 811/80  | WK 614/30   |             |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |             |             |
| 3.5 V6 24V (V25W/V45W)                                                                | 6G74            | 153 (208) | 06/94-04/00 | C 25 020                                                                                                                                                                        | W 811/80  | WK 614/30   |             |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |             |             |
| 3.5 V6 24V (V45W)                                                                     | 6G74            | 143 (194) | 07/97-04/00 |                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 811/80  | WK 612/4    |             |
| Pajero III (Shogun/Chall./Montero)                                                    |                 |           |             | 99 →                                                                                                                                                                            |           |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                 |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Pinin (H66W, H77W). mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                               |           |             | CU 2106-2   |
|                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Pajero/Pajero Classic(V20/V60). mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   |           |             | CUK 2230    |
|                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Pajero/Pajero Classic(V20/V60). mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |           |             | CUK 2230/1  |
| 1.8 GDI Pinin (H66W)                                                                  | 4G93 (GDI)      | 88 (120)  | 11/99-06/07 | C 2438                                                                                                                                                                          | W 610/3   |             |             |
| 1.8 Pinin (H66W)                                                                      | 4G93            | 84 (114)  | 09/01-02/05 | C 2438                                                                                                                                                                          | W 610/3   |             |             |
| 2.0 GDI Pinin (H77W)                                                                  | 4G94 (GDI)      | 95 (129)  | 09/00-06/07 | C 2438                                                                                                                                                                          | W 610/3   |             |             |
| 2.5 TD (V60)                                                                          | 4 D 56 T        | 73 (99)   | 01/00 →     | C 3766                                                                                                                                                                          | WP 928/81 | WK 940/37 x |             |
| 2.5 TD (V60)                                                                          | 4 D 56 T        | 85 (115)  | 09/01-01/08 | C 3766                                                                                                                                                                          | WP 928/81 | WK 940/37 x |             |
| 2.5 TD Classic (V20)                                                                  | 4 D 56 T        | 85 (115)  | 06/02 →     | C 16 148                                                                                                                                                                        | WP 928/81 | WK 940/16 x |             |
| 3.2 DI-D (V60)                                                                        | 4M41            | 121 (165) | 04/00-09/01 | C 3766                                                                                                                                                                          | W 9069    | WK 940/37 x |             |
| 3.2 DI-D (V60)                                                                        | 4M41            | 118 (160) | 09/01 →     | C 3766                                                                                                                                                                          | W 9069    | WK 940/37 x |             |
| 3.5 V6 GDI (V60)                                                                      | 6G74            | 149 (202) | 04/00 →     | C 3766                                                                                                                                                                          | W 811/80  |             |             |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | WK 614/30   |             |
| Pajero IV (Shogun/Chall./Montero)                                                     |                 |           |             | 07 →                                                                                                                                                                            |           |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                 |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                                                   |           |             | CUK 2230    |
|                                                                                       |                 |           |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                                                 |           |             | CUK 2230/1  |
| 3.0 V6 (V93W)                                                                         | 6G72            | 131 (178) | 03/07 →     | C 3766                                                                                                                                                                          | W 811/80  |             |             |
| 3.2 DI-D (V88V/W, V98V/W)                                                             | 4M41            | 125 (170) | 03/07 →     | C 3766                                                                                                                                                                          | W 9069    | WK 8053 z   |             |
| 3.2 DI-D (V88V/W, V98V/W)                                                             | 4M41            | 118 (160) | 03/07 →     | C 3766                                                                                                                                                                          | W 9069    | WK 8053 z   |             |
| 3.2 DI-D 4WD (V88V/W, V98V/W)                                                         | 4M41            | 140 (190) | 02/07 →     | C 3766                                                                                                                                                                          | W 9069    | WK 8053 z   |             |
| 3.8 V6 (V87W, V97W)                                                                   | 6G75            | 184 (250) | 03/07 →     | C 3766                                                                                                                                                                          | W 811/80  |             |             |
| Pajero Junior                                                                         |                 |           |             | 95-01                                                                                                                                                                           |           |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |             |             |
| 1.1 (H5)                                                                              | 4A31            | 55 (75)   | 10/95-12/01 |                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/1    |             |             |
| Pajero Sport / Montero Sport / Shogun Sport (K90)                                     |                 |           |             | 98-08                                                                                                                                                                           |           |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                 |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                  |           |             | CU 23 000-2 |
| 2.5 TD Sport (K90, K94W)                                                              | 4D56T           | 73 (99)   | 11/99-12/08 | C 16 148                                                                                                                                                                        | WP 928/81 | WK 940/16 x |             |
| 2.5 TD Sport (K90, K94W)                                                              | 4D56T           | 85 (115)  | 06/02-12/08 | C 16 148                                                                                                                                                                        | WP 928/81 | WK 940/16 x |             |
| 2.5 TD Sport (K90, K94W)                                                              | 4D56T           | 98 (133)  | 08/03-12/08 | C 16 148                                                                                                                                                                        | WP 928/81 | WK 940/16 x |             |
| 3.0 V6 24V Sport (K90, K96W)                                                          | 6G72            | 130 (177) | 11/98-11/08 | C 2332                                                                                                                                                                          | W 811/80  |             |             |
| 3.0 V6 24V Sport (K90, K96W)                                                          | 6G72            | 125 (170) | 06/00-12/08 | C 2332                                                                                                                                                                          | W 811/80  |             |             |
| Pajero Sport II / Montero Sport II (KH0)                                              |                 |           |             | 08 →                                                                                                                                                                            |           |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |             |             |
| 2.5 DI-D (KH4W)                                                                       | 4D45            | 98 (133)  | 09/08 →     | C 24 011                                                                                                                                                                        | W 9066    | WK 8053 z   |             |
| 2.5 DI-D (KH4W)                                                                       | 4D45            | 131 (178) | 09/08 →     | C 24 011                                                                                                                                                                        | W 9066    | WK 8053 z   |             |
| 3.0 (KH6W)                                                                            | 6B31            | 162 (220) | 09/08 →     | C 24 011                                                                                                                                                                        | W 610/3   |             |             |
| 3.2 DI-D (Dakar DI-D DOHC)                                                            | 4M41            | 121 (165) | 07/08-04/11 | C 24 011                                                                                                                                                                        | W 9069    |             |             |
| 3.2 DI-D (KH8W)                                                                       | 4M41            | 118 (160) | 09/08 →     | C 24 011                                                                                                                                                                        | W 9069    | WK 8053 z   |             |
| 3.5 V6 (KH9W)                                                                         | 6G74            | 153 (208) | 09/08 →     | C 24 011                                                                                                                                                                        | W 811/80  |             |             |
| Santamo                                                                               |                 |           |             | 99-04                                                                                                                                                                           |           |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |             |             |
| 2.0 16V                                                                               |                 | 102 (139) | 05/99-12/04 | C 1891                                                                                                                                                                          | W 811/80  |             |             |
| Space Gear                                                                            |                 |           |             | 95-00                                                                                                                                                                           |           |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |             |             |
| 2.0 16V                                                                               | 4 G 63          | 85 (115)  | 05/95-05/00 | C 2332                                                                                                                                                                          | W 610/3   |             |             |
| 2.0 16V                                                                               | 4 G 63          | 83 (113)  | 08/96-05/00 | C 2332                                                                                                                                                                          | W 610/3   |             |             |
| 2.4i                                                                                  | 4 G 64          | 97 (132)  | 05/95-05/00 | C 2332                                                                                                                                                                          | W 610/3   |             |             |
| 2.4i 4x4                                                                              | 4 G 64          | 97 (132)  | 05/95-05/00 | C 2332                                                                                                                                                                          | W 610/3   |             |             |
| 2.5 D                                                                                 |                 | 64 (87)   | 05/95-05/00 |                                                                                                                                                                                 | WP 928/81 | WK 940/16 x |             |
| 2.5 TD                                                                                | 4 D 56 TD       | 73 (99)   | 05/95-05/00 |                                                                                                                                                                                 | WP 928/81 | WK 940/16 x |             |
| 2.5 TD 4X4                                                                            | 4 D 56 TD       | 73 (99)   | 05/95-05/00 |                                                                                                                                                                                 | WP 928/81 | WK 940/16 x |             |



# MITSUBISHI

| Space Runner                                                                          |                |     |       | 91-02       |                                                                    |           |           |  |             |  |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------|--|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                |     |       |             |                                                                    |           |           |  | → 05/96     |  | CA |
| 1.8                                                                                   | 4 G 93         | 85  | (116) | 06/96-08/99 | C 2438                                                             | W 610/3   | WK 614/30 |  |             |  |    |
| 1.8 (N11W)                                                                            | 4 G 93         | 90  | (122) | 10/91-08/99 | C 2438                                                             | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                |     |       |             |                                                                    |           | WK 614/30 |  |             |  |    |
| 1.8 4x4 (N21W)                                                                        | 4 G 93         | 90  | (122) | 10/91-08/99 | C 2438                                                             | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                |     |       |             |                                                                    |           | WK 614/30 |  |             |  |    |
| 2.0                                                                                   |                | 100 | (136) | 08/99-08/02 | C 25 128                                                           | W 811/80  |           |  |             |  |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                |     |       |             |                                                                    |           | WK 614/30 |  |             |  |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                               | 4 G 63         | 98  | (133) | 06/97-08/99 | C 2438                                                             | W 811/80  |           |  |             |  |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                |     |       |             |                                                                    |           | WK 614/30 |  |             |  |    |
| 2.0 TD GLX (N18W)                                                                     | 4 D 68 T       | 60  | (82)  | 10/92-08/99 |                                                                    | WP 928/81 | WK 815 x  |  |             |  |    |
| 2.4 GDI                                                                               |                | 110 | (150) | 08/99-08/02 | C 25 128                                                           | W 811/80  |           |  |             |  |    |
| Space Star                                                                            |                |     |       | 98-04       |                                                                    |           |           |  |             |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                |     |       |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> |           |           |  | CU 1915     |  | CA |
|                                                                                       |                |     |       |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |           |           |  | CU 23 000-2 |  | CA |
| 1.3 16V (DGO)                                                                         | 4 G 13         | 60  | (82)  | 09/00-12/04 | C 35 124                                                           | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| 1.3 16V (DGO)                                                                         | 4 G 13         | 61  | (83)  | 12/98-12/04 | C 35 124                                                           | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| 1.3i 16V (DGO)                                                                        | 4 G 13         | 63  | (86)  | 10/98-12/04 | C 35 124                                                           | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| 1.6 16V (DGO)                                                                         | 4 G 18         | 72  | (98)  | 04/01-12/04 | C 35 124                                                           | W 610/3   | → 04/02   |  |             |  |    |
| 1.8 GDI 16V (DGO)                                                                     | 4 G 93         | 90  | (122) | 02/99-10/02 | C 35 124                                                           | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                |     |       |             |                                                                    |           | WK 614/30 |  |             |  |    |
| 1.8i 16V GDI (DGO)                                                                    |                | 82  | (112) | 09/02-12/04 | C 35 124                                                           | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| 1.9 DI-D (DGO)                                                                        | F9 Q1          | 75  | (102) | 02/01-12/04 | C 35 156                                                           | W 75/3    | P 733/1 x |  |             |  |    |
| 1.9 DI-D (DGO)                                                                        | F9 Q2          | 85  | (115) | 09/02-12/04 | C 35 156                                                           | W 75/3    | P 733/1 x |  |             |  |    |
| Space Star II                                                                         |                |     |       | 12 →        |                                                                    |           |           |  |             |  |    |
| 1.0                                                                                   |                | 52  | (71)  | 10/12 →     | C 26 027                                                           | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| 1.0 BiFuel                                                                            |                | 52  | (71)  | 04/14 →     | C 26 027                                                           | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| 1.2                                                                                   |                | 59  | (80)  | 10/12 →     | C 26 027                                                           | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| Space Wagon II                                                                        |                |     |       | 91-98       |                                                                    |           |           |  |             |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                            |                |     |       |             |                                                                    |           |           |  |             |  | CA |
| 1.8 (N31W)                                                                            | 4 G 93         | 90  | (122) | 10/91-10/98 | C 2438                                                             | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                |     |       |             |                                                                    |           | WK 614/30 |  |             |  |    |
| 1.8 4x4 (N41W)                                                                        | 4 G 93         | 90  | (122) | 10/91-10/98 | C 2438                                                             | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                |     |       |             |                                                                    |           | WK 614/30 |  |             |  |    |
| 1.8 TD (N35W)                                                                         | 4 D 65 (TURBO) | 55  | (75)  | 10/91-10/98 |                                                                    | WP 920/80 | WK 815 x  |  |             |  |    |
| 2.0 GLXi (N33W)                                                                       | 4 G 63         | 98  | (133) | 10/92-10/98 | C 2438                                                             | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                |     |       |             |                                                                    |           | WK 614/30 |  |             |  |    |
| 2.0 GLXi 4x4 (N43W)                                                                   | 4 G 63         | 98  | (133) | 10/92-10/98 | C 2438                                                             | W 610/3   |           |  |             |  |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |                |     |       |             |                                                                    |           | WK 614/30 |  |             |  |    |
| 2.0 TD GLX (N38W)                                                                     | 4 D 68 T       | 60  | (82)  | 10/92-10/98 |                                                                    | WP 928/81 | WK 815 x  |  |             |  |    |
| Space Wagon III                                                                       |                |     |       | 98-04       |                                                                    |           |           |  |             |  |    |
| 2.0 GDI (N5_W)                                                                        |                | 98  | (133) | 04/02-12/04 | C 25 128                                                           | W 811/80  |           |  |             |  |    |
| 2.4 GDI                                                                               |                | 110 | (150) | 10/98-12/00 | C 25 128                                                           | W 811/80  |           |  |             |  |    |
| 2.4 GDI                                                                               |                | 108 | (147) | 10/00-12/04 | C 25 128                                                           | W 811/80  |           |  |             |  |    |

# MORGAN

| Aero 8                                     |              |     |       | 00 →        |  |            |        |  |  |  |    |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|-------|-------------|--|------------|--------|--|--|--|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |              |     |       |             |  |            |        |  |  |  | CA |
| 4.4                                        | BMW N62 B44  | 238 | (325) | 03/04 →     |  | HU 715/5 x |        |  |  |  |    |
| 4.4                                        | BMW M62 B44  | 210 | (286) | 10/00-04/04 |  | HU 938/4 x |        |  |  |  |    |
| 4.8 Supersports                            | BMW N62 B48B | 270 | (367) | 03/10 →     |  | HU 823 x   |        |  |  |  |    |
| Plus 8                                     |              |     |       | 68 →        |  |            |        |  |  |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |              |     |       |             |  |            |        |  |  |  | CA |
| 3.9 i V8                                   | Rover V8     | 138 | (188) | 08/90-10/03 |  | W 930/20   | WK 830 |  |  |  |    |
| 4.8                                        | BMW N62 B48B | 270 | (367) | 03/10 →     |  | HU 823 x   |        |  |  |  |    |
| Roadster                                   |              |     |       | 04 →        |  |            |        |  |  |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |              |     |       |             |  |            |        |  |  |  | CA |
| 1.6                                        | Ford         | 82  | (112) | 04/04 →     |  | W 7008     |        |  |  |  |    |
| 2.0                                        | Ford         | 106 | (144) | 04/04 →     |  | W 7015     |        |  |  |  |    |
| 3.0 V6                                     | Ford Duratec | 163 | (222) | 04/04 →     |  | W 719/27   |        |  |  |  |    |

|                                                                           |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
|                                                                           |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| MORGAN                                                                    |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 4/4-Serie                                                                 |  |                |  |           |  |             |  | 68-03                                                                             |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 1.6 i                                                                     |  | Ford CVH Cat.  |  | 77 (105)  |  | 08/91-08/03 |  |                                                                                   |  | W 712/43 |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 1.8 i                                                                     |  | Ford Zetec     |  | 92 (125)  |  | 01/93-08/03 |  |                                                                                   |  | W 719/27 |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
|                                                                           |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| MOSKVITCH                                                                 |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 412                                                                       |  |                |  |           |  |             |  | 71 →                                                                              |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 412 1.5                                                                   |  |                |  | 55 (75)   |  | 03/71 →     |  | 05/73 →                                                                           |  | C 2443/1 |  |                           |  | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100) |  |                         |  |
|                                                                           |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 427 / 434 / 1500 / Elite                                                  |  |                |  |           |  |             |  | 75 →                                                                              |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 427, 434, 1500                                                            |  |                |  | 55 (75)   |  | 01/75 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2443/1 |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 2137 (Aslk)                                                               |  |                |  |           |  |             |  | 76 →                                                                              |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 2140                                                                      |  |                |  | 55 (75)   |  | 03/76 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2443/1 |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10) |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
|                                                                           |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| NISSAN                                                                    |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 350 Z                                                                     |  |                |  |           |  |             |  | 03 →                                                                              |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 3.5 V6                                                                    |  | VQ35DE         |  | 206 (280) |  | 09/03 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2964   |  | W 67/1                    |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 3.5 V6                                                                    |  | VQ35DE         |  | 222 (301) |  | 05/05 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2964   |  | W 67/1                    |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 3.5 V6                                                                    |  | VQ35DE         |  | 230 (313) |  | 09/05 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2964   |  | W 67/1                    |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 370 Z                                                                     |  |                |  |           |  |             |  | 09 →                                                                              |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 3.7 V6                                                                    |  |                |  | 243 (331) |  | 06/09 →     |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  | W 67/1                    |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| Almera (G15)                                                              |  |                |  |           |  |             |  | 12 →                                                                              |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
|                                                                           |  |                |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 1.6 (G15 / AvtoVaz)                                                       |  | K4M            |  | 75 (102)  |  | 11/12 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 1858/2 |  | W 75/3                    |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| Almera Classic                                                            |  |                |  |           |  |             |  | 06 →                                                                              |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 1.6 (N16)                                                                 |  |                |  | 79 (107)  |  | 03/06 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2964   |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| Almera I (N15)                                                            |  |                |  |           |  |             |  | 95-00                                                                             |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |  |                |  |           |  |             |  | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 1.4 (N15)                                                                 |  | GA14DE         |  | 64 (87)   |  | 09/95-05/00 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2329   |  | W 7041                    |  | WK 66                                    |  |                         |  |
| 1.4 S,GX,LX (N15)                                                         |  | GA14DE         |  | 55 (75)   |  | 09/95-05/00 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2329   |  | W 7041                    |  | WK 66                                    |  |                         |  |
| 1.6 (N15)                                                                 |  | GA16DE         |  | 73 (99)   |  | 09/95-05/00 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2329   |  | W 7041                    |  | WK 66                                    |  |                         |  |
| 1.6 SR,SLX (N15)                                                          |  | GA16DE         |  | 66 (90)   |  | 09/95-05/00 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2329   |  | W 7041                    |  | WK 66                                    |  |                         |  |
| 2.0 D (N15)                                                               |  | CD20           |  | 55 (75)   |  | 11/95-05/00 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2964   |  | → 03/96<br>04/96 →        |  | W 920/14<br>WP 928/82                    |  | WK 940/6 x              |  |
| 2.0 GTi (N15)                                                             |  |                |  | 105 (143) |  | 07/96-05/00 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2964   |  | W 67/1                    |  | WK 66                                    |  |                         |  |
| Almera II (N16)                                                           |  |                |  |           |  |             |  | 00 →                                                                              |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 1.5 (N16)                                                                 |  | QG15DE         |  | 66 (90)   |  | 03/00-12/02 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2964   |  | W 67/1                    |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 1.5 (N16)                                                                 |  | QG15DE         |  | 72 (98)   |  | 10/02 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2964   |  | W 67/1                    |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 1.5 dCi (N16)                                                             |  | K9K            |  | 60 (82)   |  | 12/02 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 3875/1 |  | W 75/3                    |  | WK 939/6<br>WK 939/8 x                   |  |                         |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 1.6 (N16)                                                                 |  | GA16DE, QG16DE |  | 83 (113)  |  | 07/00-02/03 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2329   |  | W 7041                    |  | WK 66                                    |  |                         |  |
| 1.8 (N16)                                                                 |  | QG18 DE        |  | 84 (115)  |  | 03/00-12/02 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2964   |  | W 67/1                    |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 1.8 (N16)                                                                 |  | QG18 DE        |  | 85 (116)  |  | 10/02 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2964   |  | W 67/1                    |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 2.0 (N16)                                                                 |  | SR20DE         |  | 100 (136) |  | 03/00 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2964   |  | W 67/1                    |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| 2.2 Di (N16)                                                              |  | YD22           |  | 81 (110)  |  | 03/00 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 2964   |  | → 03/03<br>04/03 →        |  | HU 819/1 x<br>W 920/48                   |  | WK 940/22<br>WK 940/6 x |  |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>         |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |  |                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |          |  |                           |  |                                          |  |                         |  |

|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|------------|----------|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|----------|----|
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| NISSAN                                                                    |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| Almera II (N16)                                                           |           |           |             | 00 →       |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  | CU 2345  | CA |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  | CUK 2345 | CA |
| 2.2 Di (N16)                                                              | YD22DDT   | 82 (112)  | 03/03 →     | C 2964     |         | W 920/48   |          |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>         |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 2.2 Di (N16)                                                              | YD22      | 100 (136) | 03/03 →     | C 2964     |         | W 920/48   |          |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>         |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| Almera Tino                                                               |           |           |             | 00 →       |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  | CU 2345  | CA |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  | CUK 2345 | CA |
| 1.8 (V10)                                                                 | QG18DE    | 85 (116)  | 01/03 →     | C 2964     |         | W 67/1     |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 1.8 (V10)                                                                 | QG18DE    | 84 (114)  | 07/00 →     | C 2964     |         | W 67/1     |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 2.0 (V10)                                                                 | SR20DE    | 100 (136) | 07/00 →     | C 2964     |         | W 67/1     |          |         | WK 66      |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 2.2 Di (V10)                                                              | YD22      | 81 (110)  | 09/00 →     | C 2964     | → 03/03 | HU 819/1 x |          |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         | 04/03 →    | W 920/48 |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 2.2 Di (V10)                                                              | YD22      | 100 (136) | 09/03 →     | C 2964     |         | W 920/48   |          |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 2.2 Di (V10)                                                              | YD22      | 84 (114)  | 07/00 →     | C 2964     | → 03/03 | HU 819/1 x |          |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         | 04/03 →    | W 920/48 |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| Altima                                                                    |           |           |             | 06 →       |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 2.5 (L32/U32)                                                             | QR25DE    | 130 (177) | 01/06 →     |            |         | W 67/1     |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 3.5 V6 (L32/U32)                                                          | VQ35DE    | 201 (273) | 01/06 →     | C 2964     |         | W 67/1     |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 3.5 CVTc (L32/U32)                                                        | VQ35DE    | 210 (286) | 01/10-07/12 | C 2964     |         | W 67/1     |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| Cabstar E (Cabstar II)                                                    |           |           |             | 99-06      |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          | CA |
| TL 28.10                                                                  | BD30T EGR | 77 (105)  | 01/04-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    |          |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| TL 32.10                                                                  | BD30T EGR | 77 (105)  | 01/04-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    |          |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| TL 35.10                                                                  | BD30T EGR | 77 (105)  | 01/04-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    |          |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| TL 35.13                                                                  | BD30 Ti   | 92 (125)  | 01/04-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    |          |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| TL 45.13                                                                  | BD30 Ti   | 92 (125)  | 01/04-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    |          |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 75.28                                                                     | LD23 EGR  | 55 (75)   | 03/99-10/06 | C 14 159   |         | W 920/14   | → 05/01  |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            | 06/01 →  |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 90.32                                                                     | TD27 EGR  | 66 (90)   | 03/99-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    | → 05/01  |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            | 06/01 →  |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 95.32                                                                     | TD27 EGR  | 67 (92)   | 03/99-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    | → 05/01  |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            | 06/01 →  |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 95.32                                                                     | TD27 EGR  | 70 (95)   | 03/99-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    | → 05/01  |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            | 06/01 →  |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 95.28                                                                     | TD27 EGR  | 70 (95)   | 03/99-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    | → 05/01  |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            | 06/01 →  |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 110.45                                                                    | BD30 Ti   | 81 (110)  | 03/99-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    | → 05/01  |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            | 06/01 →  |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 110.35                                                                    | BD30 Ti   | 81 (110)  | 03/99-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    | → 05/01  |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            | 06/01 →  |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 120.35                                                                    | BD30 Ti   | 88 (120)  | 03/99-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    | → 05/01  |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            | 06/01 →  |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 120.44                                                                    | BD30 Ti   | 88 (120)  | 03/99-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    | → 05/01  |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            | 06/01 →  |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 120.45                                                                    | BD30 Ti   | 88 (120)  | 03/99-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    | → 05/01  |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            | 06/01 →  |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 125.35                                                                    | BD30 Ti   | 92 (125)  | 03/99-10/06 | C 15 165/7 |         | W 933/1    | → 05/01  |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            | 06/01 →  |         | WK 940/22  |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| Cabstar I                                                                 |           |           |             | 81-00      |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          | CA |
| 2.3 D (F22)                                                               | SD/TD23   | 51 (69)   | 06/85-09/93 |            |         | → 09/86    | W 7041   | 10/86 → | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         | 10/86 →    | W 933/1  |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 2.5 D (F22)                                                               | SD/TD25   | 53 (73)   | 06/85-09/93 |            |         | → 01/89    | W 7041   | 09/85 → | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         | 02/89 →    | W 933/1  |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 2.7 Diesel (F22,H40)                                                      | TD27      | 66 (90)   | 10/86-05/00 |            |         |            |          |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
| 3.3 Diesel (H40)                                                          | ED33      | 71 (96)   | 01/85-05/00 |            |         |            |          |         | WK 940/6 x |  |  |  |  |          |    |
|                                                                           |           |           |             |            |         |            |          |         |            |  |  |  |  |          |    |



|                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    |                     |
| NISSAN                                                                         |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    |                     |
| Cabstar III                                                                    |                  |           |             | 06 →                                                                                                                                |                        |                    |                     |
| 28.11 2.5 dCi (F91)                                                            | YD25             | 81 (110)  | 10/06 →     | C 18 149/1                                                                                                                          | W 920/48               |                    |                     |
| 28.12 2.5 dCi (F91)                                                            | YD25K3 LD-5      | 90 (122)  | 01/12 →     | C 18 149/1                                                                                                                          | W 920/48               |                    |                     |
| 32.11 2.5 dCi (F91)                                                            | YD25             | 81 (110)  | 01/07-08/11 | C 18 149/1                                                                                                                          | W 920/48               |                    |                     |
| 35.11 2.5 dCi (F91)                                                            | YD25             | 81 (110)  | 09/06-03/09 | C 18 149/1                                                                                                                          | W 920/48               |                    |                     |
| 35.12 2.5 dCi (F91)                                                            | YD25K3 LD-5      | 90 (122)  | 01/12 →     | C 18 149/1                                                                                                                          | W 920/48               |                    |                     |
| 35.13 2.5 dCi (F91)                                                            | YD25             | 96 (130)  | 10/06 →     | C 18 149/1                                                                                                                          | W 920/48               |                    |                     |
| 35.14 2.5 dCi (F91)                                                            | YD25K3 LD-5      | 100 (136) | 01/12 →     | C 18 149/1                                                                                                                          | W 920/48               |                    |                     |
| 35.14 3.0 dCi (F91)                                                            | ZD30             | 101 (137) | 10/06 →     | C 18 149/1                                                                                                                          | HU 825 x               |                    |                     |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        | 11/11 →            | WK 9043             |
| 35.15 3.0 dCi (F91)                                                            | ZD30, ZD30H HD-5 | 110 (150) | 10/06 →     | C 18 149/1                                                                                                                          | HU 825 x               |                    |                     |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        | 11/11 →            | WK 9043             |
| 45.13 2.5 dCi (F91)                                                            | YD25             | 96 (130)  | 10/06 →     | C 18 149/1                                                                                                                          | W 920/48               |                    |                     |
| 45.15 3.0 dCi (F91)                                                            | ZD30, ZD30H HD-5 | 110 (150) | 10/06 →     | C 18 149/1                                                                                                                          | HU 825 x               |                    |                     |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        | 11/11 →            | WK 9043             |
| Cube                                                                           |                  |           |             | 09 →                                                                                                                                |                        |                    |                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | CU 15 001           |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                        |                  | 78 (106)  | 08/09 →     | C 2485/2                                                                                                                            | W 79                   | WK 939/6           |                     |
| 1.6                                                                            |                  | 81 (110)  | 08/09 →     | C 2420                                                                                                                              | W 67/1                 |                    |                     |
| Interstar                                                                      |                  |           |             | 02-11                                                                                                                               |                        |                    |                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    |                     |
| 1.9 dCi 80                                                                     | F9Q 770/772/774  | 60 (82)   | 04/02-02/11 | C 32 154/1                                                                                                                          | → 09/03<br>10/03 →     | W 75/3<br>W 79     | → 09/03<br>10/03 →  |
| 2.2 dCi 90                                                                     | G9T-722/720/750  | 66 (90)   | 04/02-02/11 | → 09/03<br>10/03 →                                                                                                                  | C 32 154/1<br>C 29 168 | HU 923 x           | PU 731 x<br>P 726 x |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                      |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | PU 731 x            |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | P 726 x             |
| 2.5 dCi                                                                        | G9U-720          | 84 (115)  | 04/02-10/03 | C 32 154/1                                                                                                                          | HU 923 x               |                    | PU 731 x            |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580                       |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | P 726 x             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                               |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | P 718 x             |
| 2.5 dCi 100                                                                    | G9U 750/754      | 73 (99)   | 10/03-07/06 | C 29 168                                                                                                                            | HU 923 x               |                    | PU 731 x            |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                      |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | P 726 x             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580                       |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | P 718 x             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                               |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    |                     |
| 2.5 dCi 100                                                                    | G9U-650          | 74 (101)  | 07/06-02/11 | C 29 168                                                                                                                            | HU 618 x               |                    | PU 731 x            |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                      |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | P 726 x             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580                       |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | P 718 x             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                               |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    |                     |
| 2.5 dCi 120                                                                    | G9U-750          | 84 (114)  | 10/03-07/06 | C 29 168                                                                                                                            | HU 923 x               |                    | PU 731 x            |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                      |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | P 718 x             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    |                     |
| 2.5 dCi 120                                                                    | G9U-650          | 88 (120)  | 07/06-02/11 | C 29 168                                                                                                                            | HU 618 x               |                    | P 726 x             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580                       |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | P 718 x             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                               |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | PU 731 x            |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                      |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    |                     |
| 2.5 dCi 150                                                                    | G9U-632          | 107 (146) | 07/06-02/11 | C 29 168                                                                                                                            | HU 618 x               |                    | PU 731 x            |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                      |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | P 726 x             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580                       |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | P 718 x             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                               |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    |                     |
| 3.0 dCi 140                                                                    | ZD3 200/203      | 100 (136) | 01/04-07/06 | C 36 172                                                                                                                            | HU 825 x               |                    | PU 731 x            |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                      |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | P 726 x             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    |                     |
| Juke                                                                           |                  |           |             | 10 →                                                                                                                                |                        |                    |                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | CU 1629             |
|                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | CUK 1629            |
|                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        |                    | CU 15 001           |
|                                                                                |                  |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan, Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J... |                        |                    |                     |
| 1.2 DIG-T                                                                      | HR12DDT          | 85 (116)  | 05/14 →     | C 2329                                                                                                                              | HU 10 002 z            |                    |                     |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                        | K9K              | 81 (110)  | 06/10 →     | → 05/14<br>05/13 →                                                                                                                  | C 2485/2<br>C 2329     | → 05/14<br>06/14 → | W 79<br>W 7032      |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(63)</sup>      |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        | → 04/14            | WK 939/9 x          |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                        | → 04/14            | WK 939/6            |
| 1.6                                                                            |                  | 86 (117)  | 09/10 →     | C 2329                                                                                                                              | W 67/1                 |                    |                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
| <b>NISSAN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
| <b>Juke</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |           |             | <b>10 →</b>                                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |  | CU 1629   | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |  | CUK 1629  | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J... |         |                                                                                       |  | CU 15 001 | CA                                                                                       |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 69 (94)   | 01/13 →     | C 2329                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  |    |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 CVTC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | 72 (98)   | 08/14 →     | C 2329                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  |    |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 (F15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HR16DE     | 83 (113)  | 07/18 →     | C 2329                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  |    |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 LPG (F15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HR16DE     | 80 (109)  | 09/18 →     | C 2329                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  |    |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 DIG-T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            | 140 (190) | 09/10 →     | C 2329                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  |    |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 DIG-T (Nismo RS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MR16DDT    | 160 (218) | 08/14 →     | C 2329                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  |    |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 DIG-T (Nismo)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | 147 (200) | 02/13 →     | C 2329                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  |    |  |           |                                                                                          |
| <b>Kubistar</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | <b>03 →</b>                                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                  |         |                                                                                       |  | CU 1546   | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                      |         |                                                                                       |  | CU 2945   | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                      |         |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2945  | CA                                                                                       |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D7F        | 44 (60)   | 09/03 →     | C 1145/6                                                                                                                            | W 66    | WK 6002                                                                               |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D4D/D4F    | 55 (75)   | 09/03 →     |                                                                                                                                     | W 66    | WK 6002                                                                               |  |           |                                                                                          |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 16546-00Q2H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |           |             | C 3366                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 16546-00QAG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |           |             | C 1932                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K9K700     | 47 (65)   | 09/03 →     | C 3875/1                                                                                                                            | W 75/3  | WK 939/6                                                                              |  |           |                                                                                          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         | WK 939/8 x                                                                            |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K9K        | 59 (80)   | 09/03 →     | C 3875/1                                                                                                                            | W 75/3  | WK 939/6                                                                              |  |           |                                                                                          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         | WK 939/8 x                                                                            |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K9K        | 40 (55)   | 09/03 →     | C 3875/1                                                                                                                            | W 75/3  | WK 939/6                                                                              |  |           |                                                                                          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         | WK 939/8 x                                                                            |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K9K        | 62 (85)   | 06/05 →     | C 3875/1                                                                                                                            | W 75/3  | WK 939/6                                                                              |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K9K        | 50 (68)   | 06/05 →     | C 3875/1                                                                                                                            | W 75/3  | WK 939/6                                                                              |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K4M        | 70 (95)   | 09/03 →     | C 1858/2                                                                                                                            | W 75/3  | WK 6002                                                                               |  |           |                                                                                          |
| <b>Leaf</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |           |             | <b>10 →</b>                                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |  | CU 15 001 | CA                                                                                       |
| <b>Leaf II (ZE1/ZE1E)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |           |             | <b>17 →</b>                                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |  | CU 15 001 | CA                                                                                       |
| <b>Livina / Grand Livina (L10, L11)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |             | <b>07 →</b>                                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |  | CU 15 001 | CA                                                                                       |
| 1.6 (L10, L11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HR16DE     | 80 (109)  | 02/07 →     | C 2420                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  |  |  |           |                                                                                          |
| <b>Maxima</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             | <b>88 →</b>                                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |  | → 06/96   |  CA |
| 2.0 QX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | VQ20DE     | 103 (140) | 02/95-08/00 | C 2964                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  | WK 66                                                                                 |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 V6 24V QX (A33)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VQ20DE     | 103 (140) | 03/00 →     | C 2964                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  |  |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 3.0 i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | VG30E Kat. | 125 (170) | 10/88-06/94 | C 2964                                                                                                                              | W 7041  | WK 66                                                                                 |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 3.0 QX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | VQ30DE     | 142 (193) | 01/95-12/96 | C 2964                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  | WK 66                                                                                 |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 3.0 V6 24V QX (A33)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VQ30DE     | 147 (200) | 05/00 →     | C 2964                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  |  |  |           |                                                                                          |
| <b>Micra II (K11)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |           |             | <b>92-03</b>                                                                                                                        |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |  | → 01/98   |  CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                      |         |                                                                                       |  | 02/98 →   |  CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                  |         |                                                                                       |  | 02/98 →   | CU 2516 CA                                                                               |
| 1.0i 16V (K11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CG10DE     | 40 (54)   | 08/92-09/00 | C 1618                                                                                                                              | W 610/4 | WK 66                                                                                 |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.0i 16V (K11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CG10DE     | 44 (60)   | 08/00-03/03 | C 1618                                                                                                                              | W 610/4 | WK 66                                                                                 |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.3i 16V (K11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CG13DE     | 55 (75)   | 08/92-09/00 | C 1618                                                                                                                              | W 610/4 | WK 66                                                                                 |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.4i 16V (K11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CGA3DE     | 60 (82)   | 08/00-03/03 | C 1618                                                                                                                              | W 610/4 | WK 66                                                                                 |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.5 D (K11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TD15       | 42 (57)   | 02/98-03/03 | C 1480                                                                                                                              | W 7053  | WK 821                                                                                |  |           |                                                                                          |
| <b>Micra III (K12)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |           |             | <b>03-10</b>                                                                                                                        |         |                                                                                       |  |           |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |  | CU 1829   | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |  | CUK 1829  | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |         |                                                                                       |  | FP 1829   | CA                                                                                       |
| 1.0 16V (K12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CR10DE     | 48 (65)   | 01/03-06/10 | C 1618                                                                                                                              | W 610/4 |  |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.2 16V (K12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CR12DE     | 59 (80)   | 01/03-06/10 | C 1618                                                                                                                              | W 610/4 |  |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.2 16V (K12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CR12DE     | 48 (65)   | 01/03-06/10 | C 1618                                                                                                                              | W 610/4 |  |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.4i 16V (K12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CR14DE     | 65 (88)   | 01/03-06/10 | C 1618                                                                                                                              | W 610/4 |  |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.5 dCi (K12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | K9K700     | 60 (82)   | 09/03-06/10 | C 2485/2                                                                                                                            | W 75/3  | WK 939/6                                                                              |  |           |                                                                                          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |         | WK 939/8 x                                                                            |  |           |                                                                                          |
| 1.6i 16V 160 SR (K12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HR16DE     | 81 (110)  | 07/05-06/10 | C 2420                                                                                                                              | W 67/1  |  |  |           |                                                                                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                         |  |      |  |
| NISSAN                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Micra IV (K13)                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 03 →                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | CU 23 011                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                            | HR12DE                                                                          | 59 (80)                                                                         | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 2329                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                            | HR12DDR                                                                         | 72 (98)                                                                         | 05/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi (K12)                                                                                                                                                  | K9K                                                                             | 48 (65)                                                                         | 03/03-06/10                                                                     | C 2485/2                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 939/6                                                                              | CU 1829 CA                                                                        |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 939/8 x                                                                            | CUK 1829 CA                                                                       |
| 1.5 dCi (K12)                                                                                                                                                  | K9K                                                                             | 63 (86)                                                                         | 06/05-06/10                                                                     | C 2485/2                                                                                                                                                                                                 | → 09/07<br>10/07 → W 79                                                           | W 75/3<br>WK 939/6                                                                    | FP 1829 CA                                                                        |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 939/8 x                                                                            | CU 1829 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 1829 CA                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 1829 CA                                                                        |
| Micra V (K14F)                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 17 →                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | CU 22 011                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | CUK 22 011                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | FP 22 011                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 0.9 LPG (K14F)                                                                                                                                                 | HR09DET                                                                         | 64 (87)                                                                         | 03/19 →                                                                         | C 24 057                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| 0.9 Turbo (K14F)                                                                                                                                               | HR09DET                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/17 →                                                                         | C 24 057                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 (K14F)                                                                                                                                                     | BR10DE                                                                          | 52 (71)                                                                         | 06/17 →                                                                         | C 24 057                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 79                                                                              |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 IG-T100 (K14F)                                                                                                                                             | HR10D                                                                           | 74 (101)                                                                        | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 24 057                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 DIG-T117 (K14F)                                                                                                                                            | HR10D                                                                           | 86 (117)                                                                        | 02/19 →                                                                         | C 24 057                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi (K14F)                                                                                                                                                 | K9K                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/17 →                                                                         | C 24 057                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 7032                                                                            | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Murano                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 05 →                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Z50<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Z50<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Z51<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Z51                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 22 003<br>CUK 2252<br>CU 29 001<br>CUK 29 001                                      | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                              |
| 2.5 (Z52)                                                                                                                                                      | QR25DER                                                                         | 172 (234)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi (Z51)                                                                                                                                                  | YD25DDTi                                                                        | 140 (190)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | W 920/48                                                                          | WK 920/7                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 (Z52)                                                                                                                                                      | VQ35DE                                                                          | 188 (256)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6 (Z50)                                                                                                                                                   | VQ35DE                                                                          | 172 (234)                                                                       | 03/05 →                                                                         | C 2964                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6 (Z51 / Russia)                                                                                                                                          | VQ35DE                                                                          | 183 (249)                                                                       | 09/08 →                                                                         | C 2964                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6 (Z51)                                                                                                                                                   | VQ35DE                                                                          | 188 (256)                                                                       | 09/08 →                                                                         | C 2964                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| Navara / Hardbody (D22)                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 87-01                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | CU 2623                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 3.2 D 4x4 (D22 4x4)                                                                                                                                            | QD32                                                                            | 76 (103)                                                                        | 01/98-10/01                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | W 940/81                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Navara NP300 (D23)                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | CU 22 028                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 2.3 dCi (D23)                                                                                                                                                  | YS23DDTT                                                                        | 140 (190)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 21 001                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 dCi (D23)                                                                                                                                                  | YS23DDT                                                                         | 120 (163)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 21 001                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Navara (D40)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 05 →                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece<br>Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Thailand, Thailand.<br>Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> M... |                                                                                   | CU 2623<br>CU 25 010-2                                                                | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 2.5 dCi (D40)                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 140 (190)                                                                       | 04/10 →                                                                         | C 28 145                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 920/48                                                                          | WK 920/6                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 9011                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi (D40)                                                                                                                                                  | YD25DDTi                                                                        | 126 (171)                                                                       | 10/06-03/10                                                                     | C 28 145                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 920/48                                                                          | WK 920/6                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 9011                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi (D40)                                                                                                                                                  | YD25DDTi                                                                        | 128 (174)                                                                       | 06/05 →                                                                         | C 28 145                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 920/48                                                                          | → 08/06<br>09/06 → WK 940/22                                                          |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 09/06 → WK 920/6                                                                      |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 09/06 → WK 9011                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi (D40)                                                                                                                                                  | YD25DDTi                                                                        | 107 (145)                                                                       | 06/05 →                                                                         | C 28 145                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 920/48                                                                          | → 08/06<br>09/06 → WK 940/22                                                          |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 09/06 → WK 920/6                                                                      |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 09/06 → WK 9011                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 dCi (D40)                                                                                                                                                  | V9X                                                                             | 170 (231)                                                                       | 06/10 →                                                                         | C 28 145                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 8013                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(67)</sup> . Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 4WD (CLAD40, CLND40)                                                                                                                                       | VQ40DE                                                                          | 198 (269)                                                                       | 12/05 →                                                                         | C 28 150                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Note (E11)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | CU 1829<br>CUK 1829<br>FP 1829                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.4 (E11)                                                                                                                                                      | CR14DE                                                                          | 65 (88)                                                                         | 03/06 →                                                                         | C 1618                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 610/4                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------|------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|---------|--|------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| NISSAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| Note (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                    |         |            |  | 06 →                                                                                                                                          |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  |               |  |         |  | CU 1829    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |         |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                             |  |                |  |               |  |         |  | CUK 1829   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  |               |  |         |  | FP 1829    | CA  |
| 1.5 dCi 100 (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 76 (103)           | 08/08 → | C 2485/2   |  | W 79                                                                                                                                          |  | WK 939/6       |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                     |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  | WK 939/8 x     |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 1.5 dCi 70 (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 51 (70)            | 03/06 → | C 2485/2   |  | → 09/07<br>10/07 →                                                                                                                            |  | W 75/3<br>W 79 |  | WK 939/6      |  |         |  |            |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                     |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  | WK 939/8 x    |  |         |  |            |     |
| 1.5 dCi 85 (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 63 (86)            | 03/06 → | C 2485/2   |  | → 09/07<br>10/07 →                                                                                                                            |  | W 75/3<br>W 79 |  | WK 939/6      |  |         |  |            |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                     |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  | WK 939/8 x    |  |         |  |            |     |
| 1.5 dCi 90 (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | K9K 66 (90)        | 09/10 → | C 2485/2   |  | W 79                                                                                                                                          |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                     |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  | WK 9028 z     |  |         |  |            |     |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                                                                                                                                                |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  | WK 939/6      |  |         |  |            |     |
| 1.6 (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | HR16DE 81 (110)    | 03/06 → | C 2420     |  | W 67/1                                                                                                                                        |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| Note (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                    |         |            |  | 13 →                                                                                                                                          |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  |               |  |         |  | CU 23 011  | CA  |
| 1.2 (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | HR12DE 59 (80)     | 06/13 → | C 2329     |  | W 67/1                                                                                                                                        |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 1.2 DIG-S (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | HR12DDR 72 (98)    | 09/13 → |            |  | W 67/1                                                                                                                                        |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 1.2 DIG-S (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 65 (88)            | 12/13 → |            |  | W 67/1                                                                                                                                        |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 1.2 LPG (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 56 (76)            | 09/13 → | C 2329     |  | W 67/1                                                                                                                                        |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 1.5 dci (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | K9K 66 (90)        | 09/13 → | C 20 029   |  | W 7032                                                                                                                                        |  | PU 9011 z KIT  |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| NP300 Pick Up                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |         |            |  | 08 →                                                                                                                                          |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  |               |  |         |  | CA         |     |
| 2.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | YD25EFI 98 (133)   | 04/08 → | C 14 011   |  | W 920/48                                                                                                                                      |  | WK 940/6 x     |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| NT400 Cabstar                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                    |         |            |  | 14 →                                                                                                                                          |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                    |         |            |  | für AdBlue/SCR-System / for AdBlue/SCR system <sup>(180)</sup>                                                                                |  |                |  |               |  | 08/16 → |  | U 5001 KIT | URF |
| 28.12                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | YD25 90 (122)      | 07/14 → | C 18 149/1 |  | W 920/48                                                                                                                                      |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 28.13                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | ZD30DDTI 96 (130)  | 08/16 → | C 18 149/1 |  | HU 825 x                                                                                                                                      |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 32.12                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | YD25 90 (122)      | 07/14 → | C 18 149/1 |  | W 920/48                                                                                                                                      |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 32.13                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | ZD30DDTI 96 (130)  | 08/16 → | C 18 149/1 |  | HU 825 x                                                                                                                                      |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 35.12                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | YD25 90 (122)      | 07/14 → | C 18 149/1 |  | W 920/48                                                                                                                                      |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 35.13                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | ZD30DDTI 96 (130)  | 09/16 → | C 18 149/1 |  | HU 825 x                                                                                                                                      |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 35.14                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | YD25 100 (136)     | 07/14 → | C 18 149/1 |  | W 920/48                                                                                                                                      |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 35.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | YD25 107 (145)     | 07/14 → | C 18 149/1 |  | W 920/48                                                                                                                                      |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 35.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | ZD30DDTI 110 (150) | 09/16 → | C 18 149/1 |  | HU 825 x                                                                                                                                      |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 45.14                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | YD25 100 (136)     | 07/14 → | C 18 149/1 |  | W 920/48                                                                                                                                      |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 45.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | YD25 107 (145)     | 07/14 → | C 18 149/1 |  | W 920/48                                                                                                                                      |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| 45.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | ZD30DDTI 110 (150) | 09/16 → | C 18 149/1 |  | HU 825 x                                                                                                                                      |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| NV200 / Evalia                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                    |         |            |  | 09 →                                                                                                                                          |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                    |         |            |  | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> VSK... →                                                                                 |  |                |  |               |  |         |  | CU 22 007  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |         |            |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V... |  |                |  |               |  | 08/10 → |  | CU 1829    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |         |            |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V... |  |                |  |               |  | 03/12 → |  | CU 1829    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |         |            |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V... |  |                |  |               |  | → 07/10 |  | CU 22 007  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |         |            |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V... |  |                |  |               |  | 08/10 → |  | CUK 1829   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |         |            |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V... |  |                |  |               |  | 08/10 → |  | FP 1829    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |         |            |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J...           |  |                |  |               |  |         |  | CU 22 007  | CA  |
| 1.5 dCi (M20, M20M)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | K9K 63 (86)        | 11/09 → | C 2485/2   |  | → 10/13<br>11/13 →                                                                                                                            |  | W 79<br>W 7032 |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J.... mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  | WK 939/9 x    |  |         |  |            |     |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J.... ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>           |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  | WK 939/6      |  |         |  |            |     |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V.... Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                 |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  | PU 9011 z KIT |  |         |  |            |     |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V.... mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>      |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  | WK 9026       |  |         |  |            |     |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V.... ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  | WK 9025       |  |         |  |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |         |            |  |                                                                                                                                               |  |                |  |               |  |         |  |            |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|---------|------------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  | /       |            |    |
| NISSAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| NV200 / Evalia                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |           |         |          |         | 09 →                                                                                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |           |         |          |         | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> VSK...→                                                                                  |  |               |  |  |  |         | CU 22 007  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V... |  |               |  |  |  | 08/10 → | CU 1829    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V... |  |               |  |  |  | 03/12 → | CU 1829    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V... |  |               |  |  |  | → 07/10 | CU 22 007  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V... |  |               |  |  |  | 08/10 → | CUK 1829   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V... |  |               |  |  |  | 08/10 → | FP 1829    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J...           |  |               |  |  |  |         | CU 22 007  | CA |
| 1.5 dCi 110 (M20, M20M)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | K9K                        | 81 (110)  | 04/11 → | C 2485/2 | → 10/13 | W 79                                                                                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          | 11/13 → | W 7032                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J.... mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | WK 939/9 x    |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J.... ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>           |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | WK 939/6      |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V.... Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                 |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | PU 9011 z KIT |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V.... mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>      |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | WK 9026       |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V.... ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | WK 9025       |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| 1.5 dCi 90 (M20, M20M)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K9K                        | 66 (90)   | 04/11 → | C 2485/2 | → 10/13 | W 79                                                                                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          | 11/13 → | W 7032                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J.... mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | WK 939/9 x    |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J.... ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>           |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | WK 939/6      |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V.... Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                 |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | PU 9011 z KIT |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V.... mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>      |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | WK 9026       |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V.... ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | WK 9025       |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| 1.6 (M20, M20M)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HR16DE                     | 81 (110)  | 11/09 → | C 2420   |         | W 67/1                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| NV300                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |           |         |          |         | 16 →                                                                                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |         | CU 27 009  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |         | CUK 27 009 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                             |  |               |  |  |  |         | FP 27 009  | CA |
| 1.6 dCi 95                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R9M                        | 70 (95)   | 05/16 → | C 26 120 |         | HU 6011 z                                                                                                                                     |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| 1.6 dCi 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R9M                        | 84 (115)  | 05/16 → | C 26 120 |         | HU 6011 z                                                                                                                                     |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| 1.6 dCi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R9M                        | 89 (121)  | 05/16 → | C 26 120 |         | HU 6011 z                                                                                                                                     |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| 1.6 dCi 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R9M                        | 92 (125)  | 05/16 → | C 26 120 |         | HU 6011 z                                                                                                                                     |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| 1.6 dCi 140                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R9M                        | 107 (145) | 05/16 → | C 26 120 |         | HU 6011 z                                                                                                                                     |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| NV400                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |           |         |          |         | 11 →                                                                                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |         | CU 2418-2  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                             |  |               |  |  |  |         | FP 2418-2  | CA |
| 2.3 dCi 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | M9T670/676/690/692         | 74 (100)  | 10/11 → | C 30 035 |         | HU 6011 z                                                                                                                                     |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                    |                            |           |         | C 30 011 |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> , Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                                                                                                                      |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | P 718 x       |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | P 726 x       |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| 2.3 dCi 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            | 81 (110)  | 08/14 → | C 30 035 |         | HU 6011 z                                                                                                                                     |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                    |                            |           |         | C 30 011 |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| 2.3 dCi 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | M9T676/686/690/692/696/698 | 92 (125)  | 10/11 → | C 30 035 |         | HU 6011 z                                                                                                                                     |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                    |                            |           |         | C 30 011 |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> , Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                                                                                                                      |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | P 718 x       |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  | P 726 x       |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| 2.3 dCi 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | M9T                        | 96 (131)  | 06/16 → | C 30 035 |         | HU 6011 z                                                                                                                                     |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |         |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                    |                            |           |         | C 30 011 |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |           |         |          |         |                                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |         |            |    |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |                                            |  |      |  |
| NISSAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| NV40011 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                           |                                                                                   | CU 2418-2<br>FP 2418-2                                                                | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 2.3 dCi 150M9T678/680/686/694/696/698 107 (146)10/11 →<br>staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> , Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581<br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 035<br>C 30 011                                                                                                        | HU 6011 z                                                                         | P 718 x<br>PU 9009 z KIT<br>P 726 x                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 dCi 150M9T880110 (150)01/13 →<br>staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 035<br>C 30 011                                                                                                        | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT<br>P 726 x                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 dCi 170M9T125 (170)07/15 →<br>staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 035<br>C 30 011                                                                                                        | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT<br>P 726 x                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 dCi BiTurbo 140100 (136)08/14 →<br>staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 035<br>C 30 011                                                                                                        | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 dCi BiTurbo 160120 (163)08/14 →<br>staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 035<br>C 30 011                                                                                                        | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Pathfinder97 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R50<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> R51, Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                                                                                   | CU 2623                                                                               | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 2.5 dCi (R51)YD25DDTi128 (174)03/05 →<br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 145                                                                                                                    | W 920/48                                                                          | → 08/06 WK 940/22<br>09/06 → WK 920/6<br>09/06 → WK 9011                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi (R51)YD25DDTi126 (171)10/06-03/10<br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 145                                                                                                                    | W 920/48                                                                          | WK 920/6<br>WK 9011                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi (R51)YD25DDTi140 (190)04/10 →<br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 145                                                                                                                    | W 920/48                                                                          | WK 920/6<br>WK 9011                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 TD (R50)TD27ETi96 (131)12/99-03/05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2964                                                                                                                      | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 dCi (R51)V9X170 (231)06/10 →<br>Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> , Inline-Kraftstofffilter / in-line fuel filter <sup>(147)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 145                                                                                                                    | W 8013                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 TD (R50)QD32ETi110 (150)12/99-03/05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             | WP 928/82                                                                         | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 3.3 V6 (R50)VG33E110 (150)08/99-02/01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2964                                                                                                                      | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 3.3 V6 (R50)VG33E125 (170)09/97-03/05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2964                                                                                                                      | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6 (R50)VQ35DE162 (220)01/01-03/05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2964                                                                                                                      | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 V6 (R51)VQ40DE195 (265)05/05 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 150                                                                                                                    | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| Patrol (Y62)13 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | CU 23 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| Patrol GR II97 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | CU 2808-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 2.7 TD (Y61)TD27T73 (100)05/98-06/01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             | W 933/1                                                                           | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 TD (Y61)RD28Ti95 (129)06/97-05/00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 18 006                                                                                                                    | WP 928/82                                                                         | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 Di (Y61)ZD30DDTi116 (158)04/00 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 18 006                                                                                                                    | HU 825 x                                                                          | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 Di (Y61)ZD30DDTi118 (160)05/00 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 18 006                                                                                                                    | HU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 TD (Y61)TD42T107 (146)06/97 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             | WP 928/82                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.5i (Y61)TB45E147 (200)06/97 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 4.8i (Y61)TB48180 (245)06/97 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| Patrol I79-88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.8 (K160/W160)L2888 (120)07/80-08/88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2868                                                                                                                      | W 920/14                                                                          | → 12/81 WK 42/12<br>01/82 → WK 66                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 3.3 D (K160/W160)SD3370 (95)11/79-08/88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 114                                                                                                                    | 08/83 → W 950/14                                                                  | → 06/82 WK 815/80                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 3.3 TD (K160/W160)SD33T81 (110)07/83-08/88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 114                                                                                                                    | W 950/14                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Patrol II86-95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.8 TD (K260/W260)RD28T85 (116)06/89-11/95<br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 159                                                                                                                    | W 933/1<br>WP 928/82                                                              | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Pick Up / Navara (720, D21, D22)80 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 (D21)Z2066 (90)09/85-02/98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2868                                                                                                                      | W 920/14                                                                          | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| <b>NISSAN</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Pick Up / Navara (720, D21, D22)</b>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>80 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 2.2 4WD (720)                                                                                                   | Z22                                                                             | 71 (97)                                                                         | 04/83-03/86                                                                     | C 2868                                                                            | W 920/14                                                                          | WK 42/12                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.4i (D22)                                                                                                      | KA24DE                                                                          | 98 (133)                                                                        | 03/02-08/05                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 7041                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 2.4i (D22)                                                                                                      | KA24E                                                                           | 88 (120)                                                                        | 02/98-08/05                                                                     | C 2964                                                                            | W 7041                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 2.4i 12V (D21)                                                                                                  | KA24E                                                                           | 91 (124)                                                                        | 04/92-02/98                                                                     | C 2964                                                                            | W 7041                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 2.4i 12V 4WD (D21)                                                                                              | KA24E                                                                           | 93 (124)                                                                        | 04/92-02/98                                                                     | C 2964                                                                            | W 7041                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D (D21)                                                                                                     | TD25                                                                            | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/87-02/98                                                                     | C 2868                                                                            | W 933/1                                                                           | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D (D21)                                                                                                     | TD25                                                                            | 61 (83)                                                                         | 03/96-02/98                                                                     | C 2868                                                                            | W 933/1                                                                           | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WP 928/82                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D (D22)                                                                                                     | TD25                                                                            | 61 (83)                                                                         | 02/98-08/05                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 933/1                                                                           | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 Di (D22)                                                                                                    | YD25EFI                                                                         | 98 (133)                                                                        | 03/02 →                                                                         | C 14 011                                                                          | 01/08 →<br>→ 12/07 W 920/48<br>HU 819/1 x                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 940/22                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TD 4WD (D22)                                                                                                | TD25Ti                                                                          | 76 (103)                                                                        | 05/98-08/05                                                                     | C 14 176                                                                          | W 933/1                                                                           | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 D 4WD (D21)                                                                                                 | TD27                                                                            | 73 (99)                                                                         | 08/87-02/98                                                                     | C 2868                                                                            | WP 928/82                                                                         | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 3.0i V6 4WD (D21)                                                                                               | VG30E                                                                           | 109 (148)                                                                       | 09/90-02/98                                                                     | C 2964                                                                            | W 7041                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 D (D22)                                                                                                     | QD32                                                                            | 76 (103)                                                                        | 12/98-08/05                                                                     | C 18 006                                                                          | W 933/1                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Pixo</b>                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>09 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 17 001                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | 50 (68)                                                                         | 07/09 →                                                                         | C 24 003                                                                          | W 67/2                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Primastar</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>02 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3454                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3454                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 3454                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 dCi 80                                                                                                      | F9Q-762                                                                         | 60 (82)                                                                         | 07/02-08/06                                                                     | C 3251/1                                                                          | W 79                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 dCi 100                                                                                                     | F9Q-760                                                                         | 74 (100)                                                                        | 09/02-07/06                                                                     | C 3251/1                                                                          | W 79                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi 90                                                                                                      | M9R-630, M9R-782, M9R-786                                                       | 66 (90)                                                                         | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 30 163                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-630 (Euro 5)                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-782, M9R-786                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi 115                                                                                                     | M9R-630, M9R-692, M9R-780                                                       | 84 (114)                                                                        | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 30 163                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-630, M9R-692, Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-780                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                         | F4R720/722                                                                      | 88 (120)                                                                        | 10/03 →                                                                         | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi                                                                                                         | G9U730                                                                          | 99 (135)                                                                        | 07/02-08/06                                                                     | C 30 163                                                                          | HU 923 x                                                                          | P 726 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi 140                                                                                                     | G9U730                                                                          | 99 (135)                                                                        | 09/03-07/06                                                                     | C 30 163                                                                          | HU 923 x                                                                          | P 726 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi                                                                                                         | G9U632                                                                          | 107 (146)                                                                       | 07/06 →                                                                         | C 30 163                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Primera I (P10)</b>                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>90-96</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 (P10/W10)                                                                                                   | GA16DE, GA16DS                                                                  | 66 (90)                                                                         | 06/90-01/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 7041                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> GA16DE                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 05/93 →                                                                           | C 2329                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> GA16DS                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 04/93                                                                           | C 2821                                                                            | WK 47                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (P10/W10)                                                                                                   | GA16DE                                                                          | 75 (102)                                                                        | 06/93-01/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 7041                                                                            | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (P10/W10)                                                                                                   | GA16DE, GA16DS                                                                  | 71 (97)                                                                         | 06/90-01/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 7041                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> GA16DS                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 04/93                                                                           | C 2821                                                                            | WK 47                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> GA16DE                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 05/93 →                                                                           | C 2329                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| NISSAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Primera I (P10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 90-96                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 (P10/W10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SR20Di                                                                          | 85 (116)                                                                        | 06/90-01/96                                                                     | 06/93 →                                                                           | C 2964                                                                            | W 610/4                                                                               | WK 830                                                                            |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> SR20DE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D (P10/W10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CD20                                                                            | 55 (75)                                                                         | 07/90-01/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 2964                                                                            | → 04/93<br>05/93 → W 920/14                                                           | WK 940/6 x                                                                        |
| 2.0 GT (P10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SR20DE EGI Kat.                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/90-01/96                                                                     |                                                                                   | C 2964                                                                            | W 610/4                                                                               | WK 830                                                                            |
| 2.0i (P10/W10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SR20DE/SR20DI                                                                   | 92 (125)                                                                        | 01/95-06/96                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 610/4                                                                               | WK 830                                                                            |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> SR20DE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2964                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Primera II (P11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 96-02                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2530                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 16V (P11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | QG16DE                                                                          | 78 (106)                                                                        | 10/00-07/02                                                                     | C 2329                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (P11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | GA16DE                                                                          | 73 (99)                                                                         | 09/96-07/02                                                                     | C 2329                                                                            | W 7041                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (P11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | GA16DE                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/96-07/02                                                                     | C 2329                                                                            | W 7041                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 (P11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | QG18DE                                                                          | 84 (114)                                                                        | 09/96-07/02                                                                     | C 2964                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (P11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SR20DE                                                                          | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/96-07/02                                                                     | C 2964                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (P11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SR20DE MPI                                                                      | 96 (131)                                                                        | 09/96-07/02                                                                     | C 2964                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (P11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SR20DE SPI                                                                      | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/96-07/02                                                                     | C 2964                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (P11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SR20DE EGI Kat.                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/96-07/02                                                                     | C 2964                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 66                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TD (P11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CD20T                                                                           | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/96-07/02                                                                     | C 2964                                                                            | WP 928/82                                                                         | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Primera III (P12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 02 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2345<br>CUK 2345                                                                   | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 1.6 (P12E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | QG16DE                                                                          | 80 (109)                                                                        | 02/02 →                                                                         | C 2964                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 (P12E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | QG18DE                                                                          | 85 (116)                                                                        | 02/02 →                                                                         | C 2964                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 dCi (P12E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F9QT                                                                            | 88 (120)                                                                        | 02/03 →                                                                         | C 29 117                                                                          | → 05/04<br>06/04 → W 79                                                           | P 733/1 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (P12E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | QR20DE                                                                          | 103 (140)                                                                       | 02/02 →                                                                         | C 2964                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 dCi (P12E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | YD2.2                                                                           | 102 (139)                                                                       | 02/03 →                                                                         | C 2964                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 940/22                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup><br>Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 920/48<br>HU 819/1 x                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 DI (P12E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | YD22DTi                                                                         | 93 (126)                                                                        | 02/02 →                                                                         | C 2964                                                                            | → 03/03<br>04/03 → W 920/48                                                       | WK 940/22                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder: / partly/or: <sup>(1017)</sup> nothern countries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 940/6 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Pulsar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 14 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 1629                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 DIG-T (C13M)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HRA2DDT                                                                         | 85 (116)                                                                        | 10/14 →                                                                         | C 2329                                                                            | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi (C13M)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K9K                                                                             | 81 (110)                                                                        | 10/14 →                                                                         | C 2329                                                                            | W 7032                                                                            | WK 9066                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 DIG-T (C13M)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MR16DDT                                                                         | 140 (190)                                                                       | 02/15 →                                                                         | C 2329                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| Qashqai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 07 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 1936<br>CUK 1936<br>FP 1936                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi (J10E, JJ10E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K9K                                                                             | 78 (106)                                                                        | 02/07 →                                                                         | C 2420                                                                            | → 09/07<br>10/07 → W 79                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup><br>ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup><br>ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> , Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/10 → WK 9026<br>WK 920/7<br>WK 9025                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi DPF (J10E, JJ10E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | K9K                                                                             | 76 (103)                                                                        | 02/07 →                                                                         | C 2420                                                                            | → 09/07<br>10/07 → W 79                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup><br>ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup><br>ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> , Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 09/10 → WK 9026<br>WK 920/7<br>WK 9025                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (J10E, JJ10E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HR16DE                                                                          | 84 (114)                                                                        | 02/07 →                                                                         | C 2433/2                                                                          | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (J10E, JJ10E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HR16DE                                                                          | 86 (117)                                                                        | 11/10-12/13                                                                     | C 2433/2                                                                          | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 dCi (J10E, JJ10E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R9M                                                                             | 96 (131)                                                                        | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 2433/2                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          | WK 9039                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (J10E, JJ10E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MR20DE                                                                          | 104 (141)                                                                       | 02/07 →                                                                         | C 2433/2                                                                          | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi (J10E, JJ10E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M9R, M1D                                                                        | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/07 →                                                                         | C 2433/2                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup><br>ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 05/09<br>06/09 → WK 920/7<br>WK 9025<br>WK 9027                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|----|
|                                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| NISSAN                                                                                           |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Qashqai II                                                                                       |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 14 →                                                                              |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  | CU 25 003          |  | CA |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 25 003         |  | CA |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  | FP 25 003          |  | CA |
| 1.2 (J11E)                                                                                       |  | H5FT, HRA2DDT |  | 85 (115)  |  | 02/14 →     |  | C 25 040                                                                          |  | HU 10 002 z                               |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 1.3 DIG-T (J11E)                                                                                 |  | HR13          |  | 103 (140) |  | 09/18 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 10 002 z                               |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 1.3 DIG-T (J11E)                                                                                 |  | HR13          |  | 118 (160) |  | 09/18 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 10 002 z                               |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 1.5 dCi (J11E)                                                                                   |  | K9K           |  | 81 (110)  |  | 02/14 →     |  | C 25 040                                                                          |  | W 7032                                    |  | 09/14 → WK 9054                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 1.5 dCi (J11E)                                                                                   |  | K9K-872       |  | 85 (115)  |  | 08/18 →     |  | C 25 040                                                                          |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 1.6 dCi (J11E)                                                                                   |  | R9M           |  | 96 (130)  |  | 02/14 →     |  | C 25 040                                                                          |  | HU 6011 z                                 |  | 09/14 → WK 9054                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 1.6 DIG-T (J11E)                                                                                 |  | MR16DDT       |  | 120 (163) |  | 11/14 →     |  | C 25 040                                                                          |  | W 67/1                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.0 (J11E)                                                                                       |  | MR20DD        |  | 106 (144) |  | 06/14 →     |  | C 25 040                                                                          |  | W 67/1                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Sentra                                                                                           |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 90 →                                                                              |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  | CU 1629            |  | CA |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 1629           |  | CA |
| 1.6 (B17R / Russia)                                                                              |  | HR16DE        |  | 86 (117)  |  | 08/14 →     |  | C 2329                                                                            |  | W 67/1                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Serena                                                                                           |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 92 →                                                                              |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  | CA |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 1.6 (C23)                                                                                        |  | GA16DE        |  | 71 (97)   |  | 02/93-09/01 |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | W 7041                                    |  | WK 830                                  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.0                                                                                              |  |               |  | 106 (145) |  | 09/99 →     |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | W 7041                                    |  | WK 830                                  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.0 (C23)                                                                                        |  | SR20DE        |  | 93 (126)  |  | 11/92-09/01 |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | W 610/4                                   |  | WK 830                                  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.0 D (C23)                                                                                      |  | LD20          |  | 49 (67)   |  | 11/92-09/01 |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | → 12/96 WP 928/82<br>01/97 → W 920/14     |  | WK 940/6 x                              |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.3 D (C23)                                                                                      |  | CD23          |  | 55 (75)   |  | 01/95-09/01 |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | → 12/96 WP 928/82<br>01/97 → W 920/14     |  | → 05/01 WK 940/6 x<br>06/01 → WK 940/22 |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.5 D                                                                                            |  |               |  | 110 (150) |  | 09/99 →     |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | W 920/14                                  |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Skyline                                                                                          |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 96-99                                                                             |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  | CA |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.6 TWIN TURBO (R33)                                                                             |  | RB26DETT      |  | 206 (280) |  | 01/96-09/99 |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | W 7041                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Sunny                                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 70-00                                                                             |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  | CA |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 1.4 16V (N14)                                                                                    |  | GA14DE/DS     |  | 55 (75)   |  | 10/90-05/95 |  |                                                                                   |  | W 7041                                    |  | → 10/92 WK 47<br>11/92 → WK 66          |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> GA14DE<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> GA14DS |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 11/92 → C 2329<br>→ 10/92 C 2821                                                  |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 1.6 (N14/Y10)                                                                                    |  | GA16DE/DS     |  | 66 (90)   |  | 02/91-12/95 |  | → 09/92 C 2821<br>10/92 → C 2329                                                  |  | W 7041                                    |  | → 09/92 WK 47<br>10/92 → WK 66          |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 1.6i (N13)                                                                                       |  | E16i          |  | 54 (73)   |  | 06/86-10/90 |  | → 09/88 C 2339                                                                    |  | W 7041                                    |  | 10/89 → WK 66                           |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 1.6i 16V (N14)                                                                                   |  | GA16DE        |  | 75 (102)  |  | 10/92-05/95 |  | C 2329                                                                            |  | W 7041                                    |  | WK 66                                   |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 1.6i 16V St. W. (Y10L)                                                                           |  | GA16DS        |  | 75 (102)  |  | 10/92-03/00 |  | C 2329                                                                            |  | W 7041                                    |  | WK 66                                   |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.0 D (N14)                                                                                      |  | CD20          |  | 55 (75)   |  | 10/90-05/95 |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | → 09/92 WP 928/82<br>10/92 → W 920/14     |  | WK 940/6 x                              |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.0 D St. W. (Y10L)                                                                              |  | CD20          |  | 55 (75)   |  | 06/91-03/00 |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | → 10/92 WP 928/82<br>11/92-06/96 W 920/14 |  | WK 940/6 x                              |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Teana                                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 03 →                                                                              |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  | → 01/08 CU 22 003  |  | CA |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  | 02/08 → CU 29 001  |  | CA |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  | 02/08 → CUK 29 001 |  | CA |
| 2.0                                                                                              |  | QR20DE        |  | 100 (136) |  | 09/03-02/08 |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | W 67/1                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.3 V6                                                                                           |  | VQ23DE        |  | 127 (173) |  | 09/03-02/08 |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | W 67/1                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.5 (J33)                                                                                        |  | QR25DE        |  | 127 (173) |  | 09/13 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | W 67/1                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.5 4WD                                                                                          |  | QR25DE        |  | 123 (167) |  | 01/10 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | W 67/1                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 2.5 V6                                                                                           |  | VQ25DE        |  | 134 (182) |  | 02/08 →     |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | W 67/1                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 3.5 V6                                                                                           |  | VQ35DE        |  | 183 (249) |  | 02/08 →     |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | W 67/1                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 3.5 V6                                                                                           |  | VQ35DE        |  | 180 (245) |  | 09/03-02/08 |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | W 67/1                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| TEANA II (J32)                                                                                   |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 10-13                                                                             |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                       |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  | CU 29 001          |  | CA |
|                                                                                                  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 29 001         |  | CA |
| 2.5 (J32)                                                                                        |  |               |  | 123 (167) |  | 03/10-01/13 |  | C 2964                                                                            |  | W 67/1                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| TEANA III                                                                                        |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 14 →                                                                              |  |                                           |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |
| 3.5 (L33)                                                                                        |  | VQ35DE        |  | 183 (249) |  | 01/14 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | W 67/1                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |    |

|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|-----------|--|----|--|
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| NISSAN                                                                                     |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Terrano I                                                                                  |              |           |             | 86-95      |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                 |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  | CA |  |
| 2.7 D (WD21)                                                                               | TD27         |           | 08/87-02/93 | C 2868     |            | W 933/1                                                                           |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.7 TD (WD21)                                                                              | TD27T        | 73 (99)   | 02/89-02/93 | C 13 103/1 |            | WP 928/82                                                                         |            | WK 940/6 x |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Terrano II                                                                                 |              |           |             | 93-05      |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                 |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  | CU 2530   |  | CA |  |
| 2.4 (R20)                                                                                  | KA24E        | 87 (118)  | 05/96-06/05 | C 2964     |            | W 7041                                                                            |            | WK 66      |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.4 12V (R20)                                                                              | KA24E        | 85 (116)  | 05/96-06/05 | C 2964     |            | W 7041                                                                            |            | WK 66      |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.7 TD (R20)                                                                               | TD27T        | 74 (101)  | 02/93-12/01 | → 04/96    | C 13 103/1 | → 12/96                                                                           | WP 928/84  | WK 940/6 x |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             | 05/96 →    | C 14 176   | 01/97 →                                                                           | W 933/1    |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.7 TDi (R20)                                                                              | TD27Ti       | 92 (125)  | 05/96-06/05 | C 14 176   |            | W 933/1                                                                           |            | → 05/01    | WK 940/6 x |  |  |           |  |    |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            | 06/01 →    | WK 940/22  |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 3.0 Di (R20)                                                                               | ZD30DDTi     | 113 (154) | 03/02-06/05 | C 14 176   |            | HU 825 x                                                                          |            | WK 940/22  |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Terrano III (D10)                                                                          |              |           |             | 14 →       |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                 |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  | CU 1829   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  | CUK 1829  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |            |            |  |  | FP 1829   |  | CA |  |
| 1.6 (D10)                                                                                  | H4M          | 84 (114)  | 03/14 →     | C 1858/2   |            | W 75/3                                                                            |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.0 (D10)                                                                                  | F4R          | 105 (143) | 03/14 →     | C 1858/2   |            | W 75/3                                                                            |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Tiida                                                                                      |              |           |             | 04 →       |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                 |              |           |             |            |            | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                     |            |            |            |  |  | CU 22 007 |  | CA |  |
| 1.5                                                                                        | HR15DE       | 80 (109)  | 06/04-02/07 | C 2420     |            | W 67/1                                                                            |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.5 DCi                                                                                    | K9K          | 78 (106)  | 03/07-06/13 | C 2485/2   |            | W 75/3                                                                            |            | WK 939/6   |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                    |              | 81 (110)  | 01/08 →     | C 2420     |            | W 67/1                                                                            |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                    |              | 93 (126)  | 01/08 →     | C 2420     |            | W 67/1                                                                            |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Tiida III (C13R / Russia)                                                                  |              |           |             | 15 →       |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                 |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  | CU 1629   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  | CUK 1629  |  | CA |  |
| 1.6 (C13R)                                                                                 | HR16DE       | 86 (117)  | 04/15 →     | C 2329     |            | W 67/1                                                                            |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Tino                                                                                       |              |           |             | 99 →       |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                 |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  | CU 2345   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  | CUK 2345  |  | CA |  |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                    | NEOQG18DE    | 88 (120)  | 02/99 →     | C 2964     |            | W 67/1                                                                            |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                    | SR20DE       | 99 (135)  | 02/99 →     | C 2964     |            | W 67/1                                                                            |            | WK 66      |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Trade                                                                                      |              |           |             | 84 →       |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                 |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  | CA |  |
| 2.0 Diesel                                                                                 | LD20         | 49 (67)   | 04/93-10/98 | C 13 114/4 |            |                                                                                   |            | WK 940/6 x |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.3 Diesel                                                                                 | LD23         | 55 (75)   | 05/97-10/01 | C 15 165/7 |            | W 920/14                                                                          |            | → 05/01    | WK 940/6 x |  |  |           |  |    |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            | 06/01 →    | WK 940/22  |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 3.0 Diesel                                                                                 | BD30T1       | 79 (108)  | 09/96-09/04 | C 15 165/7 |            | W 933/1                                                                           |            | → 05/01    | WK 940/6 x |  |  |           |  |    |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            | 06/01 →    | WK 940/22  |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Vanette/Vanette Cargo/Largo                                                                |              |           |             | 83 →       |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                 |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  | CA |  |
| 1.5 (C22)                                                                                  | A15          | 51 (69)   | 10/86-12/95 | C 13 103   |            | W 7041                                                                            |            | WK 42/12   |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.0 D (JLC 22)                                                                             | LD20         | 49 (67)   | 09/86-12/95 | → 06/87    | C 13 103   | W 920/14                                                                          |            | WK 940/6 x |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.3 D (C23M)                                                                               | LD23         | 55 (75)   | 02/95 →     | C 2964     |            | W 920/14                                                                          |            | → 05/01    | WK 940/6 x |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Modelle mit Abgasrückführung (AGR) / Models with exhaust gas recirculation <sup>(37)</sup> |              |           |             |            |            | WP 928/82                                                                         |            | 06/01 →    | WK 940/22  |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| X-Trail I (T30)                                                                            |              |           |             | 01-07      |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                 |              |           |             |            |            | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |            |            |            |  |  | CU 22 003 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |            |            |            |  |  | CUK 2252  |  | CA |  |
| 2.0i (T30)                                                                                 | QR20DE       | 103 (140) | 05/01-06/07 | C 2964     |            | W 67/1                                                                            |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.0i Turbo (T30)                                                                           | SR20DET      | 205 (280) | 10/01-06/07 | C 2964     |            | W 67/1                                                                            |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.2 dCi (T30)                                                                              | YD22ETi      | 100 (136) | 09/03-06/07 | C 2964     |            | W 920/48                                                                          |            | → 09/05    | WK 940/6 x |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                  |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            | → 09/05    | WK 940/22  |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.2 Di Turbodiesel (T30)                                                                   | YD22DDTi/ETi | 84 (114)  | 05/01-10/03 | C 2964     |            | → 03/03                                                                           | HU 819/1 x | WK 940/6 x |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            | 04/03 →                                                                           | W 920/48   |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
| 2.5i (T30)                                                                                 | QR25DE       | 121 (165) | 09/02-06/07 | C 2964     |            | W 67/1                                                                            |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |
|                                                                                            |              |           |             |            |            |                                                                                   |            |            |            |  |  |           |  |    |  |



|                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  /  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NISSAN                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X-Trail II (T31)                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07-13                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 1936                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 1936                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 1936                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 16V (T31)                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MR20DE                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 104 (141)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/07-09/10                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2433/2                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 67/1                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 dCi (T31)                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M9R                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 (150)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/07-12/13                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2433/2                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 618 x                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9027 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9025 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 dCi (T31)                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M9R760                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 127 (173)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/07-12/13                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2433/2                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 618 x                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9027 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9025 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.5 16V (T31)                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 124 (169)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/07-09/10                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2329                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 67/1                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X-Trail III (T32)                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 →                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 25 012                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 25 012                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 25 012                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 DIG-T (T32)                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HR13DDT                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 117 (160)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/19 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 dCi (T32)                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R9M                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 (131)                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/14 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 6011 z                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/15 →                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9054                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 16546-4BA1A                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 11/17                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 040                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 DIG-T (T32)                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MR16DDT                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120 (163)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 06/15 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 67/1                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 (T32)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MR20DD                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 106 (144)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/14 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 02/18                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 040                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 67/1                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 dCi (T32)                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M9R                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 130 (177)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10/16 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 6011 z                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.5 (T32)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | QR25DE                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 126 (171)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04/14 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 10/17                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 040                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 67/1                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPEL                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adam                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 →                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2243                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2243                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 2243                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0 ECOTEC DI Turbo                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | B10XFL                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66 (90)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/14 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 21 005                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 7056                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0 ECOTEC DI Turbo                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | B10XFT                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 (115)                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/14 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 21 005                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 7056                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 16V                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A12XEL, B12XEL                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 51 (70)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12/12 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 21 005                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A14XEL, B14XEL                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 (87)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12/12 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 21 005                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 S Turbo                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | B14NEH                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 (150)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/15 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 21 005                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A14XER, B14XER                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74 (100)                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12/12 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 21 005                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agila                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 00-08                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2326                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0i 12V                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Z10XE/XEP                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 (60)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/03-03/08                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2579                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 712/8 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 612/2 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0i 12V                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Z10XE                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 (58)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/00-10/03                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2579                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 712/8 x                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2i 16V                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Z12XEP                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59 (80)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/04-03/08                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2579                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 712/8 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 612/2 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2i 16V                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Z12XE                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 (75)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/00-08/04                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2579                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 712/8 x                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 CDTI                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Z13DT                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 51 (70)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/03-03/08                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3118                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PU 723 x                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 713/1 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 712/7 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agila II                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 08 →                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2028                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K10B                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48 (65)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04/08 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 006                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 67/2                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0 ecoFLEX                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K10B                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 (68)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 08/11 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 006                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 67/2                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K12B                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 63 (86)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 03/10 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 67/2                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → AM999999                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 08/10                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 006                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> BM000001 →                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/10 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 26 006                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 ecoFlex                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K12B                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 69 (94)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04/10 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 67/2                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → AM999999                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 08/10                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 006                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> BM000001 →                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/10 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 26 006                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 CDTI                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D13A, Z13DTJ                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 (75)                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04/08 →                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2554                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PU 723 x                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| OPEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Ampera</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             | 11 →  |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     | CU 2442                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     | CUK 2442                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |       | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |                                                                                     | FP 2442                                                                             | CA |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A14XFL           | 63 (86)   | 10/11 →     |       |                                                                                   | W 712/75   |  |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Ampera-e</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             | 17 →  |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     | CUK 24 003                                                                          | CA |
| <b>Antara</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             | 06 →  |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     | CU 2622                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     | CUK 2622                                                                            | CA |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z20DMH           | 110 (150) | 11/06 →     |       | C 29 008                                                                          | HU 719/3 x | PU 723 x                                                                            |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z20DM            | 93 (127)  | 11/06 →     |       | C 29 008                                                                          | HU 719/3 x | PU 723 x                                                                            |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B20DTH           | 125 (170) | 01/16 →     |       | C 30 012                                                                          | HU 6023 z  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.2 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A22DM            | 120 (163) | 01/11 →     |       | C 30 012                                                                          | HU 7030 z  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            | → 12/12                                                                             | PU 7006                                                                             |    |
| 2.2 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A22DM            | 135 (184) | 01/11 →     |       | C 30 012                                                                          | HU 7030 z  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            | → 12/12                                                                             | PU 7006                                                                             |    |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Z24XE            | 103 (140) | 11/06 →     |       | C 29 008                                                                          | W 712/75   |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A24XE            | 123 (167) | 02/11 →     |       |                                                                                   | HU 6007 x  |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A30XH            | 183 (249) | 07/13 →     |       |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Z32SE            | 167 (227) | 11/06 →     |       | C 29 008                                                                          |            |  |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Arena</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |           |             | 98-01 |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     |  | CA |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Renault F8Q 606  | 44 (61)   | 03/98-08/01 |       | C 13 109                                                                          | W 75/3     | P 716/1 x                                                                           |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Sofim S8U 758    | 55 (76)   | 03/98-08/01 |       | C 13 109                                                                          | WP 1144    | WK 718/2                                                                            |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Ascona-C</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             | 81-88 |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     |  | CA |
| 1.3 S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13 S             | 55 (75)   | 09/81-08/88 |       | C 2846                                                                            |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 13S-1486846 + 19389114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   | → 09/85    | W 712                                                                               |                                                                                     |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 13S-1486847 + 19389115 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   | 10/85 →    | W 712/75                                                                            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16 N             | 55 (75)   | 09/81-09/87 |       | C 2846                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16 SV            | 60 (82)   | 09/86-08/88 |       | C 2846                                                                            | W 712/75   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| mit Kat. / with catalytic converter <sup>(34)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16 DA            | 40 (54)   | 03/82-08/88 |       | C 39 108                                                                          | W 713/18   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16 SH            | 66 (90)   | 09/81-08/86 |       | C 2846                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E 16 NZ          | 55 (75)   | 09/87-08/88 |       | C 2846                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6i (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 16 NZ          | 55 (75)   | 09/86-08/88 |       | C 2846                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E 18 NV          | 62 (84)   | 09/87-08/88 |       |                                                                                   | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8 E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | C 18 NE          | 74 (100)  | 01/85-08/86 |       | C 2668                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 18 E             | 85 (115)  | 09/82-08/86 |       | C 2668                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 20 NEF         | 74 (100)  | 08/87-08/88 |       | C 2668                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20 NE            | 85 (115)  | 09/86-08/88 |       | C 2668                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0i (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 20 NE          | 85 (116)  | 09/86-08/88 |       | C 2668                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0i GT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20 SEH           | 95 (130)  | 03/87-08/88 |       | C 2668                                                                            | W 712/32   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Astra F / Astra F Cabrio</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             | 91-01 |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     | CU 4251                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |       |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                     | CUK 4251                                                                            | CA |
| 1.4i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C14NZ, X14NZ     | 44 (60)   | 09/91-02/99 |       | C 3167/1                                                                          | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.4i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 14 SE          | 60 (82)   | 03/92-03/01 |       | C 3178                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.4i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X 14 XE          | 66 (90)   | 02/96-03/01 |       | C 3178                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 Si                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C 16 SE          | 74 (100)  | 03/92-12/94 |       | C 3178                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 16 NZ/X 16 SZR | 55 (75)   | 03/92-10/98 |       | C 3167/1                                                                          | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X 16 XEL         | 74 (100)  | 06/93-09/98 |       | C 3178                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6i Eco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X 16 SZ          | 52 (71)   | 03/93-08/96 |       | C 3167/1                                                                          | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.7 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17 D             | 42 (57)   | 03/92-09/92 |       | C 3178                                                                            | W 713/18   | WK 842/2                                                                            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.7 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17 DR            | 44 (60)   | 07/92-02/99 |       | C 3178                                                                            | W 713/18   | WK 842/2                                                                            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.7 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | X17DTL / D / DR  | 50 (68)   | 11/94-02/99 |       | C 3167/1                                                                          | W 712/41   | WK 842/2                                                                            |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.7 TDS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X 17 DT (TC4EE1) | 60 (82)   | 03/92-09/98 |       | → 09/95                                                                           | W 610/3    | WK 842/2                                                                            |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |       | 10/95 →                                                                           |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 18 NZ          | 66 (90)   | 03/92-09/98 |       | C 3167/1                                                                          | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 18 XE          | 92 (125)  | 06/93-09/98 |       | C 3178                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X 18 XE          | 85 (116)  | 11/94-03/01 |       | C 3178                                                                            | W 712/75   | WK 613                                                                              |                                                                                     |    |

|                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |           |
| OPEL                                                                                                                    |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |           |
| Astra F / Astra F Cabrio                                                                                                |                       |           |             | 91-01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                              |                       |           |             | CU 4251<br>CUK 4251                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |           |
| 2.0 GSI 16V                                                                                                             | C 20 XE               | 110 (150) | 09/91-09/98 | C 3178                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 712/75                 | WK 613    |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                    | C 20 NE               | 85 (115)  | 03/92-09/98 | C 3167/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 613    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                | X 20 XEV              | 100 (136) | 02/95-09/98 | C 3178                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 712/75                 | WK 613    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                | C 20 XE               | 110 (150) | 03/93-09/98 | C 3178                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 712/75                 | WK 613    |
| Astra G / Astra G Cabrio/Coupé                                                                                          |                       |           |             | 98-09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                              |                       |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR<br>System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR<br>System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI<br>System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI<br>System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>CU 2757<br>CUK 2757<br>FP 2757<br>CU 3054<br>CUK 3054<br>FP 3054 |                          |           |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                 | X 12 XE               | 48 (65)   | 02/98-09/00 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x | WK 512    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→ |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |           |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                 | Z 12 XE               | 55 (75)   | 10/00-01/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x | WK 512    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→ |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |           |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                 | X 14 XE, Z 14 XE      | 66 (90)   | 02/98-01/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 1.4 LPG                                                                                                                 | X 14 XE, Z 14 XE      | 66 (90)   | 03/98-01/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                 | Z 14 XEP              | 66 (90)   | 09/03-01/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x | WK 512    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→ |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |           |
| 1.6                                                                                                                     | Z 16 SE               | 62 (85)   | 10/00-04/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                     | X 16 SZR              | 55 (75)   | 02/98-12/00 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                 | X16XEL, Z16XE, Z16XEP | 74 (100)  | 02/98-10/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 1.6 LPG                                                                                                                 | Z16XEP, Z16XE         | 76 (103)  | 11/02-06/07 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                 | Z 16 XEP              | 76 (103)  | 03/03-12/09 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 1.6 CNG                                                                                                                 | Z 16 YNG              | 71 (97)   | 09/02-07/04 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                | Z 17 DTL              | 59 (80)   | 02/03-07/09 | C 30 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 820 x                 | PU 8013 z |
| 1.7 DTi                                                                                                                 | Y 17 DIT/DT           | 55 (75)   | 02/00-01/05 | → 07/01<br>08/01 → C 30 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 820 x                 | PU 8013 z |
| 1.7 TD                                                                                                                  | X 17 DTL              | 50 (68)   | 02/98-08/00 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/41                 | PU 8013 z |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                 | Z 18 XE               | 92 (125)  | 10/00-10/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 611/1 x<br>W 712/75   | WK 512    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 20V00604<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 20V00605→ |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |           |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                 | X 18 XE1              | 85 (116)  | 02/98-09/00 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 611/1 x               | WK 512    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                 | Z 18 XEL              | 81 (110)  | 10/02-01/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 611/1 x<br>W 712/75   | WK 512    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 20V00604<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 20V00605→ |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |           |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                 | X 20 XEV              | 100 (136) | 02/98-12/00 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 2.0 16V OPC                                                                                                             | X 20 XER              | 118 (160) | 11/99-07/01 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/41                 | WK 512    |
| 2.0 16V OPC                                                                                                             | Z 20 ZET              | 141 (192) | 08/02-10/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 2.0 16V OPC Turbo                                                                                                       | Z 20 LET              | 147 (200) | 11/02-10/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                                           | Z 20 LET              | 140 (192) | 08/01-05/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                                           | Z 20 LET              | 139 (190) | 08/00-09/01 | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |
| 2.0 DI (TD)                                                                                                             | X 20 DTL, Y 20 DTL    | 60 (82)   | 02/98-04/05 | → 07/01<br>08/01 → C 30 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718/1 n               | PU 8013 z |
| 2.0 DTi 16V                                                                                                             | X 20 DTH, Y 20 DTH    | 74 (101)  | 08/99-01/05 | → 07/01<br>08/01 → C 30 130/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 718/1 n               | PU 8013 z |
| 2.2 16V                                                                                                                 | Z 22 SE               | 108 (147) | 03/00-10/05 | C 30 138/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 6007 x                | WK 512    |
| 2.2 DTi 16V                                                                                                             | Y 22 DTR              | 92 (125)  | 09/02-10/05 | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 718/1 n               | PU 8013 z |
| Astra H / Astra H GTC/TwinTop                                                                                           |                       |           |             | 04 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                              |                       |           |             | CU 3054<br>CUK 3054<br>FP 3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |           |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                 | Z12XEP                | 59 (80)   | 08/05 →     | C 30 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x |           |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→ |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |           |

|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |    |
| OPEL                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Astra H / Astra H GTC/TwinTop                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 04 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 3054                                                                           | CA |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 3054                                                                          | CA |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 3054                                                                           | CA |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                       | Z13DTH                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 04/05 →                                                                         | C 30 130/2                                                                        | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x                                                          | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                        | Z14XEP                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 03/04-10/04                                                                     | C 30 130                                                                          | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x                                                          |    |                                                                                   |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                        | Z14XEL                                                                          | 55 (75)                                                                         | 03/04-10/04                                                                     | C 30 130                                                                          | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x                                                          |    |                                                                                   |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                        | Z16XER, A16XER                                                                  | 85 (115)                                                                        | 02/07 →                                                                         | C 30 130                                                                          | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                        | Z16XEP, Z16XE1                                                                  | 77 (105)                                                                        | 03/04 →                                                                         | C 30 130                                                                          | W 712/75                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                  | Z16LET                                                                          | 132 (180)                                                                       | 02/07 →                                                                         | C 30 138                                                                          | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                       | A17DTR, Z17DTR                                                                  | 92 (125)                                                                        | 02/07 →                                                                         | C 30 138                                                                          | HU 820/1 y                                                                        | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                       | Z17DTJ                                                                          | 81 (110)                                                                        | 02/07 →                                                                         | C 30 138                                                                          | HU 820/1 y                                                                        | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                       | Z17DTH                                                                          | 74 (100)                                                                        | 03/04-02/07                                                                     | C 30 130/2                                                                        | HU 820 x                                                                          | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                       | Z17DTL                                                                          | 59 (80)                                                                         | 03/04 →                                                                         | C 30 130/2                                                                        | HU 820 x                                                                          | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                        | Z18XER                                                                          | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/05 →                                                                         | C 30 130                                                                          | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |    |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                        | Z18XE                                                                           | 92 (125)                                                                        | 03/04-02/07                                                                     | C 30 130                                                                          | W 712/75                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                       | Z19DT/DTJ                                                                       | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/04 →                                                                         | C 30 138                                                                          | HU 711/4 x                                                                        | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                       | Z19DTL                                                                          | 74 (100)                                                                        | 09/05 →                                                                         | C 30 138                                                                          | HU 711/4 x                                                                        | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                       | Z19DTH                                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/04 →                                                                         | C 30 138                                                                          | HU 711/4 x                                                                        | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |    |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                  | Z20LER                                                                          | 147 (200)                                                                       | 09/04 →                                                                         | C 30 130                                                                          | W 712/75                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |    |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                  | Z20LEL                                                                          | 125 (170)                                                                       | 09/04-02/07                                                                     | C 30 130                                                                          | W 712/75                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |    |
| 2.0 16V Turbo OPC                                                              | Z20LEH                                                                          | 177 (240)                                                                       | 11/05 →                                                                         | C 30 130                                                                          | W 712/75                                                                          |   |                                                                                   |    |
| Astra J / Astra J GTC                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 09 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2442                                                                           | CA |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2442                                                                          | CA |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 2442                                                                           | CA |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                       | A13DTE                                                                          | 70 (95)                                                                         | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 7004/1 x                                                                       | PU 9001 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                        | A14XER / B14XER                                                                 | 74 (100)                                                                        | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 26 106                                                                          | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 26 108                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                        | A14XEL                                                                          | 64 (87)                                                                         | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 26 106                                                                          | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 26 108                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.4 16V Turbo                                                                  | A14NET                                                                          | 103 (140)                                                                       | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.4 16V Turbo                                                                  | A14NEL                                                                          | 88 (120)                                                                        | 10/10 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.4 16V Turbo LPG                                                              | A14NET                                                                          | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                        | A16XER / Z16XER                                                                 | 85 (115)                                                                        | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 26 106                                                                          | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 26 108                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.6 16V SIDI Turbo                                                             | A16XHT                                                                          | 125 (170)                                                                       | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 6018 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.6 16V SIDI Turbo                                                             | A16SHT                                                                          | 147 (200)                                                                       | 12/13 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 6018 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                  | A16LET                                                                          | 132 (180)                                                                       | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                       | B16DTL                                                                          | 81 (110)                                                                        | 02/14 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 6019 z                                                                         | PU 9001 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                       | B16DTH                                                                          | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/13 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 6019 z                                                                         | PU 9001 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                       | A17DTR                                                                          | 92 (125)                                                                        | 01/09 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 820/1 y                                                                        | PU 9001 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                       | A17DTJ/Z17DTJ/A17DTC/A17DTE                                                     | 81 (110)                                                                        | 01/09 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 820/1 y                                                                        | PU 9001 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                       | A17DTL                                                                          | 74 (101)                                                                        | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 820/1 y                                                                        | PU 9001 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                       | A17DTF, A17DTS                                                                  | 96 (131)                                                                        | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 820/1 y                                                                        | PU 9001 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (OPC)                                                            | A20NFT                                                                          | 206 (280)                                                                       | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 26 108                                                                          | HU 6007 x                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |    |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                       | A20DTH                                                                          | 118 (160)                                                                       | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 7004/1 x                                                                       | PU 9001 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                       | A20DTH                                                                          | 121 (165)                                                                       | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 7004/1 x                                                                       | PU 9001 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                       | A20DTH                                                                          | 96 (131)                                                                        | 04/15-10/15                                                                     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 7004/1 x                                                                       | PU 9001 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| 2.0 CDTi BiTurbo                                                               | A20DTR                                                                          | 143 (195)                                                                       | 10/12 →                                                                         | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 7004/1 x                                                                       | PU 9001 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |    |
| Astra K                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 15 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 24 003                                                                        | CA |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.0 ECOTEC DI Turbo                                                            | B10XFL                                                                          | 77 (105)                                                                        | 08/15 →                                                                         | C 14 013                                                                          | W 7056                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.4                                                                            | B14XE                                                                           | 74 (101)                                                                        | 08/15 →                                                                         | C 14 013                                                                          | W 7056                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.4 CNG                                                                        | B14XNT                                                                          | 81 (110)                                                                        | 10/17 →                                                                         | C 14 013                                                                          | W 7056                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |    |
| 1.4 ECOTEC DI Turbo                                                            | B14XFL                                                                          | 92 (125)                                                                        | 08/15 →                                                                         | C 14 013                                                                          | W 7056                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |    |

| OPEL                                                                       |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             |            |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>Astra K</b>                                                             |                 |           | 15 →        |                                                                                   |             |             |            |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             | CUK 24 003 | CA          |
| 1.4 ECOTEC DI Turbo                                                        | B14XFT          | 110 (150) | 08/15 →     | C 14 013                                                                          | W 7056      |             |            |             |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                                   | D16DTR          | 110 (150) | 08/18 →     | C 16 012                                                                          | HU 6019 z   | PU 9012 z   |            |             |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                                   | B16DTR          | 118 (160) | 11/15 →     | C 16 012                                                                          | HU 6019 z   | PU 9012 z   |            |             |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                                   | B16DTH          | 100 (136) | 08/15 →     | C 16 012                                                                          | HU 6019 z   | PU 9012 z   |            |             |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                                   | B16DTE, B16DTU  | 81 (110)  | 08/15 →     | C 16 012                                                                          | HU 6019 z   | PU 9012 z   |            |             |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                                   | B16DTC          | 70 (95)   | 08/15 →     | C 16 012                                                                          | HU 6019 z   | PU 9012 z   |            |             |
| 1.6 Turbo                                                                  | B16SHT          | 147 (200) | 11/15 →     | C 14 013                                                                          | HU 6018 z   |             |            |             |
| <b>Calibra</b>                                                             |                 |           | 90-97       |                                                                                   |             |             |            |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             | → 09/92    | CA          |
|                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             | 10/92 →    | CU 4251 CA  |
|                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             | 10/92 →    | CUK 4251 CA |
| 2.0i                                                                       | C 20 NE         | 85 (115)  | 06/90-08/97 | C 2991/2                                                                          | W 712/75    | WK 613      |            |             |
| 2.0i 4x4                                                                   | C 20 NE         | 85 (115)  | 06/90-08/97 | C 2991/2                                                                          | W 712/75    | WK 613      |            |             |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                   | X 20 XEV        | 100 (136) | 02/94-08/97 | C 2999                                                                            | W 712/75    | WK 613      |            |             |
| 2.0i 16V 4x4                                                               | X 20 XEV        | 100 (136) | 02/94-08/97 | C 2999                                                                            | W 712/75    | WK 613      |            |             |
| 2.0i Turbo 4x4                                                             | C 20 LET        | 150 (204) | 03/92-08/97 | C 2999                                                                            | W 712/75    | WK 613      |            |             |
| 2.5i V6                                                                    | C 25 XE         | 125 (170) | 04/93-08/97 | C 2999                                                                            | W 712/75    | WK 613      |            |             |
| <b>Campo</b>                                                               |                 |           | 90 →        |                                                                                   |             |             |            |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             |            | CA          |
| 2.5 TD                                                                     | 4 JA1T          | 56 (76)   | 07/94 →     | C 1699                                                                            | WP 920/80   | WK 940/11 x |            |             |
| 3.1 TD                                                                     | 4 JG2T          | 80 (109)  | 12/92 →     | C 16 127                                                                          | WP 920/80   | WK 940/11 x |            |             |
| <b>Cascada</b>                                                             |                 |           | 13 →        |                                                                                   |             |             |            |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             | CU 2442    | CA          |
|                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             | CUK 2442   | CA          |
|                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             | FP 2442    | CA          |
|                                                                            |                 |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |             |            |             |
| 1.4 16V Turbo                                                              | A14NEL          | 88 (120)  | 02/13 →     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 612/2 x  |             |            |             |
| 1.4 16V Turbo                                                              | A14NET          | 103 (140) | 02/13 →     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 612/2 x  |             |            |             |
| 1.6 16V SIDI Turbo                                                         | A16XHT          | 125 (170) | 02/13 →     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 6018 z   |             |            |             |
| 1.6 16V SIDI Turbo                                                         | A16SHT          | 147 (200) | 12/13 →     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 6018 z   |             |            |             |
| 1.6                                                                        | D16SHJ          | 100 (136) | 09/18 →     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 6018 z   |             |            |             |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                   | A20DTH          | 121 (165) | 02/13 →     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x   |            |             |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                   | B20DTH          | 125 (170) | 04/15 →     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 6023 z   | PU 9001 x   |            |             |
| 2.0 CDTi BiTurbo                                                           | A20DTR          | 143 (195) | 02/13 →     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x   |            |             |
| <b>Combo A</b>                                                             |                 |           | 94-01       |                                                                                   |             |             |            |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             | CU 3455    | CA          |
|                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             | CUK 3455   | CA          |
|                                                                            |                 |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |             |             | CU 4251    | CA          |
|                                                                            |                 |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |             |             | CUK 4251   | CA          |
| 1.2                                                                        | C 12 NZ         | 33 (45)   | 07/94-08/01 | C 2256                                                                            | W 712/75    | WK 512      |            |             |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                 |           |             | C 2256/2                                                                          |             |             |            |             |
| 1.4                                                                        | C 14 NZ, X14 SZ | 44 (60)   | 07/94-08/01 | C 2256                                                                            | W 712/75    | WK 512      |            |             |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                 |           |             | C 2256/2                                                                          |             |             |            |             |
| 1.4                                                                        | C 14 SE         | 60 (82)   | 07/94-08/01 | C 2256                                                                            | W 712/75    | WK 512      |            |             |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                 |           |             | C 2256/2                                                                          |             |             |            |             |
| 1.4 16V                                                                    | X 14 XE         | 66 (90)   | 08/99-10/01 | C 2256                                                                            | W 712/75    | WK 512      |            |             |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                 |           |             | C 2256/2                                                                          |             |             |            |             |
| 1.7 D                                                                      | X 17 D (4EE1)   | 44 (60)   | 07/94-08/01 | C 2295                                                                            | W 610/3     | WK 842/2    |            |             |
| <b>Combo B</b>                                                             |                 |           | 01 →        |                                                                                   |             |             |            |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             | CU 3337    | CA          |
|                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             | CUK 3337   | CA          |
|                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                   |             |             | FP 3337    | CA          |
|                                                                            |                 |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |             |            |             |
| 1.3 CDTI                                                                   | Z 13 DT         | 51 (70)   | 06/04-01/06 | C 30 125/4                                                                        |             | PU 723 x    |            |             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x  |             |            |             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                     |                 |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x  |             |            |             |
| 1.3 CDTI                                                                   | Z 13 DTJ        | 55 (75)   | 12/05 →     | C 30 125/4                                                                        |             | PU 723 x    |            |             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x  |             |            |             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                     |                 |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x  |             |            |             |
| 1.4 16V                                                                    | Z 14 XEP        | 66 (90)   | 06/04 →     | C 30 125/4                                                                        |             | WK 512      |            |             |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                |                 |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 712/8 x  |             |            |             |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                  |                 |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x  |             |            |             |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|----|--|-------|--|-------------|--|--|--|------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|---------|--|----------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPEL                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combo B                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | 01 →                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                           |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  | CU 3337  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  | CUK 3337 |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  | FP 3337  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | Z 16 SE       |  |  |  | 64 |  | (87)  |  | 09/01-08/04 |  |  |  | C 30 125/4 |  | W 712/75                                                                                                                            |  | WK 512      |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 CNG                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | Y/Z 16 YNG    |  |  |  | 69 |  | (94)  |  | 06/05 →     |  |  |  | C 30 125/4 |  | W 712/75                                                                                                                            |  | WK 512      |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | Z 17 DTH      |  |  |  | 74 |  | (100) |  | 06/04 →     |  |  |  | C 30 125/4 |  | HU 820 x                                                                                                                            |  | PU 8013 z   |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.7 DI                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | Y 17 DTL      |  |  |  | 48 |  | (65)  |  | 09/01-08/04 |  |  |  | C 30 125/4 |  | HU 820 x                                                                                                                            |  | PU 8013 z   |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.7 DTI                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | Y 17 DT       |  |  |  | 55 |  | (75)  |  | 09/01-08/04 |  |  |  | C 30 125/4 |  | HU 820 x                                                                                                                            |  | PU 8013 z   |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combo D (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | 12 →                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                           |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  | CU 2040  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  | CU 2243  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  | CUK 2243 |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  | FP 2243  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 CDTi (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | A13FD         |  |  |  | 66 |  | (90)  |  | 02/12 →     |  |  |  | C 3877/1   |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | C 34 008                                                                                                                            |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7041 z   |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6, System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Sogefi                                                                                                       |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7042 z   |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6, System / System <sup>(188)</sup> UFI                                                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  | → 07/12   |  | WK 853/21 |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  | 08/12 →   |  | PU 7005   |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                                                                  |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 CDTi (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | A13FD         |  |  |  | 55 |  | (75)  |  | 08/12 →     |  |  |  | C 3877/1   |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | C 34 008                                                                                                                            |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7041 z   |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6, System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Sogefi                                                                                                       |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7042 z   |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6, System / System <sup>(188)</sup> UFI                                                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  | WK 853/21 |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  | PU 7005   |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                                                                  |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 CDTi (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | A13FD         |  |  |  | 70 |  | (95)  |  | 03/16 →     |  |  |  | C 3877/1   |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | C 34 008                                                                                                                            |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7041 z   |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6, System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Sogefi                                                                                                       |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7042 z   |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6, System / System <sup>(188)</sup> UFI                                                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  | WK 853/21 |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  | PU 7005   |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                                                                  |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 CDTi (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | A13FD         |  |  |  | 59 |  | (80)  |  | 02/12 →     |  |  |  | C 3877/1   |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  | C 34 008                                                                                                                            |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                                                                                |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7041 z   |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6, System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Sogefi                                                                                                       |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7042 z   |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6, System / System <sup>(188)</sup> UFI                                                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  | WK 853/21 |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                                               |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  | PU 7005   |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                                                                  |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | A14FP         |  |  |  | 70 |  | (95)  |  | 02/12 →     |  |  |  | C 33 005   |  | W 610/3                                                                                                                             |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 CNG (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | A14FC         |  |  |  | 88 |  | (120) |  | 02/12 →     |  |  |  |            |  | HU 713/1 x                                                                                                                          |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 CDTi (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | A16FDH        |  |  |  | 77 |  | (105) |  | 02/12 →     |  |  |  | C 21 106   |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | → 07/12     |  | WK 853/21 |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 8006 z   |  |           |  | 08/12 →   |  | PU 7005 |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7004/1 x |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 CDTi (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | A16FDL        |  |  |  | 66 |  | (90)  |  | 02/12 →     |  |  |  | C 21 106   |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | → 07/12     |  | WK 853/21 |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 8006 z   |  |           |  | 08/12 →   |  | PU 7005 |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7004/1 x |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 CDTi (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | A16FDL Euro 6 |  |  |  | 70 |  | (95)  |  | 05/15 →     |  |  |  | C 21 106   |  | HU 8006 z                                                                                                                           |  |             |  | PU 7005   |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 CDTi (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | A16FDH Euro 6 |  |  |  | 88 |  | (120) |  | 05/15 →     |  |  |  | C 21 106   |  | HU 8006 z                                                                                                                           |  |             |  | PU 7005   |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 CDTi (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | A20FD         |  |  |  | 99 |  | (135) |  | 02/12 →     |  |  |  | C 21 106   |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | → 07/12     |  | WK 853/21 |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 8006 z   |  |           |  | 08/12 →   |  | PU 7005 |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |               |  |  |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  | HU 7004/1 x |  |           |  |           |  |         |  |          |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |



|                                                                                   |  |              |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------|----|
|                                                                                   |  | CU 29 003-2  | CA |
|                                                                                   |  | CUK 29 003-2 | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(29b)</sup> |  | FP 29 003-2  | CA |

| Corsa-B                                                                    |                 |    |       | 93-00                                                                                                            |          |            |          |  |          |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|--|----------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                 |    |       | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                               |          |            |          |  | CU 3455  | CA |
|                                                                            |                 |    |       | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                               |          |            |          |  | CUK 3455 | CA |
|                                                                            |                 |    |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   |          |            |          |  | CU 4251  | CA |
|                                                                            |                 |    |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>   |          |            |          |  | CUK 4251 | CA |
|                                                                            |                 |    |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |          |            |          |  | CU 2349  | CA |
| 1.0i 12V                                                                   | X 10 XE         | 40 | (54)  | 11/96-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2256   | HU 712/8 x | WK 512   |  |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup> |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  | C 2256/2 |            |          |  |          |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                    | X 12 XE         | 48 | (65)  | 01/98-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2256   | HU 712/8 x | WK 512   |  |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup> |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  | C 2256/2 |            |          |  |          |    |
| 1.2i                                                                       | C 12 NZ         | 33 | (45)  | 03/93-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2256   | W 712/75   | WK 512   |  |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup> |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  | C 2256/2 |            |          |  |          |    |
| 1.4i                                                                       | C 14 NZ         | 44 | (60)  | 03/93-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2256   | W 712/75   | WK 512   |  |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup> |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  | C 2256/2 |            |          |  |          |    |
| 1.4i                                                                       | X 14 XE         | 66 | (90)  | 09/94-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2256   | W 712/75   | WK 512   |  |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup> |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  | C 2256/2 |            |          |  |          |    |
| 1.4i 16V                                                                   |                 | 63 | (86)  | 08/97-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2256   | W 712/75   | WK 512   |  |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup> |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  | C 2256/2 |            |          |  |          |    |
| 1.4i S                                                                     | C 14 SE         | 60 | (82)  | 03/93-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2256   | W 712/75   | WK 512   |  |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup> |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  | C 2256/2 |            |          |  |          |    |
| 1.5 D                                                                      | 15 D (4EC1)     | 37 | (50)  | 03/93-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2295   | W 610/3    | WK 842/2 |  |          |    |
| 1.5 TD                                                                     | X 15 DT (T4EC1) | 49 | (67)  | 03/93-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2295   | W 610/3    | WK 842/2 |  |          |    |
| 1.6 GSI 16V                                                                | C 16 XE         | 80 | (109) | 03/93-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2256   | W 712/75   | WK 512   |  |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup> |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  | C 2256/2 |            |          |  |          |    |
| 1.6i                                                                       | X 16 XE         | 78 | (106) | 09/94-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2256   | W 712/75   | WK 512   |  |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup> |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  | C 2256/2 |            |          |  |          |    |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                   |                 | 74 | (100) | 08/97-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2256   | W 712/75   | WK 512   |  |          |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup> |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  | C 2256/2 |            |          |  |          |    |
| 1.7 D                                                                      | X 17 D (4EE1)   | 44 | (60)  | 02/96-10/00                                                                                                      | C 2295   | W 610/3    | WK 842/2 |  |          |    |
|                                                                            |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  |          |            |          |  |          |    |
|                                                                            |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  |          |            |          |  |          |    |
|                                                                            |                 |    |       |                                                                                                                  |          |            |          |  |          |    |

|                                                                                                             |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|----------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----|
|                                                                                                             |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  | /                    |  |    |
| OPEL                                                                                                        |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| Corsa-C                                                                                                     |  |                        |  |          |  | 00-07                                                                             |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                  |  |                        |  |          |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |            |  |                                                                 |  | CU 3337              |  | CA |
|                                                                                                             |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  | CUK 3337             |  | CA |
|                                                                                                             |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  | FP 3337              |  | CA |
| 1.0 12V                                                                                                     |  | Z 10 EP/XEP            |  | 44 (60)  |  | 07/03-11/06                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x                                        |  | WK 512               |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                 |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→                                                    |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.0 12V                                                                                                     |  | Z 10 XE                |  | 43 (58)  |  | 09/00-11/06                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x                                        |  | WK 512               |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                 |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→                                                    |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                     |  | Z 12 XEP               |  | 59 (80)  |  | 07/04-06/07                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | → 01/07 HU 712/8 x<br>02/07 → HU 612/2 x                        |  | WK 512               |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                 |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→                                                    |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                     |  | Z 12 XE                |  | 55 (75)  |  | 09/00-08/04                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x                                        |  | WK 512               |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                 |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→                                                    |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                    |  | Z 13 DT                |  | 51 (70)  |  | 09/03-11/06                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x                                        |  | PU 723 x             |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                  |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                      |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                    |  | Z 13 DT                |  | 59 (80)  |  | 07/05-06/06                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x                                        |  | PU 723 x             |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                  |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                      |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                     |  | Z 14 XEP               |  | 66 (90)  |  | 07/03-04/07                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | → 01/07 HU 712/8 x<br>02/07 → HU 612/2 x                        |  | WK 512               |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                 |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→                                                    |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                     |  | Z 14 XE                |  | 66 (90)  |  | 09/00-11/06                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | W 712/75                                                        |  | WK 512               |  |    |
| 1.6 CNG                                                                                                     |  | Y16YNG, Z16YNG         |  | 69 (94)  |  | 05/03-11/06                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | W 712/75                                                        |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                    |  | Z 17 DTH               |  | 74 (100) |  | 09/03-11/06                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | HU 820 x                                                        |  | PU 8013 z            |  |    |
| 1.7 DI                                                                                                      |  | Y 17 DTL               |  | 48 (65)  |  | 09/00-11/06                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | HU 820 x                                                        |  | PU 8013 z            |  |    |
| 1.7 DTi                                                                                                     |  | Y 17 DT                |  | 55 (75)  |  | 09/00-11/06                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | HU 820 x                                                        |  | PU 8013 z            |  |    |
| 1.8 GSi                                                                                                     |  | Z 18 XE                |  | 92 (125) |  | 09/00-11/06                                                                       |  | C 30 125/4 |  | HU 611/1 x<br>W 712/75                                          |  | WK 512               |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 20V00604                                                 |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 20V00605→                                                    |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| Corsa-D                                                                                                     |  |                        |  |          |  | 06 →                                                                              |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                  |  |                        |  |          |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |            |  |                                                                 |  | CU 2243              |  | CA |
|                                                                                                             |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  | CUK 2243             |  | CA |
|                                                                                                             |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  | FP 2243              |  | CA |
| 1.0                                                                                                         |  | Z10XEP, A10XEP         |  | 48 (65)  |  | 04/11 →                                                                           |  | C 20 106   |  | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x                                        |  |                      |  |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> Z10XEP: bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234 |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> Z10XEP: ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→    |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.0 12V                                                                                                     |  | Z10XEP                 |  | 44 (60)  |  | 09/06-12/09                                                                       |  | C 20 106   |  | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x                                        |  |                      |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                 |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→                                                    |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                     |  | Z12XEP                 |  | 59 (80)  |  | 09/06-12/09                                                                       |  | C 20 106   |  | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x                                        |  |                      |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                 |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→                                                    |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                     |  | A12XEL                 |  | 51 (70)  |  | 01/10 →                                                                           |  | C 20 106   |  | HU 612/2 x                                                      |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                     |  | A12XER                 |  | 63 (85)  |  | 01/10 →                                                                           |  | C 20 106   |  | HU 612/2 x                                                      |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.2 LPG                                                                                                     |  | Z12XEP                 |  | 63 (86)  |  | 06/11 →                                                                           |  | C 20 106   |  | HU 612/2 x                                                      |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                    |  | A13DTE, A13DTR, Z13DTE |  | 70 (95)  |  | 01/10 →                                                                           |  | C 20 106/1 |  | HU 7004/1 x                                                     |  | WK 8021              |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                    |  | A13DTC, Z13DTJ         |  | 55 (75)  |  | 09/06 →                                                                           |  | C 20 106/1 |  | → 06/10 HU 713/1 x<br>→ 06/10 HU 712/7 x<br>07/10 → HU 7004/1 x |  | WK 853/23<br>WK 8021 |  |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> Z13DTJ: Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                  |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> Z13DTJ: Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                      |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> A13DTC                                                              |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 96129269                                              |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 96129270→                                              |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                    |  | Z13DTH                 |  | 66 (90)  |  | 09/06-07/10                                                                       |  | C 20 106/1 |  | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x                                        |  | WK 853/23<br>WK 8021 |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                  |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                      |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 96129269                                              |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 96129270→                                              |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |                                                                 |  |                      |  |    |

|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------|--|----------|--|------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| OPEL                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Corsa-D06 →                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.4 16VZ14XEP66 (90)09/06-12/09                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106                                                                          |  | HU 712/8 x |  |           |  | CU 2243  |  | CA         |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  | CUK 2243 |  | CA         |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  | FP 2243  |  | CA         |  |
| 1.4 16VA14XEL64 (87)01/10 →                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106                                                                          |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.4 16VA14XER74 (100)01/10 →                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106                                                                          |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.4 16V TurboA14NEL88 (120)07/12 →                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/1                                                                        |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.6 16V TurboZ16LES155 (211)06/11 →                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/1                                                                        |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.6 16V TurboZ16LEL110 (150)09/07 →                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/1                                                                        |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.6 16V TurboZ16LER141 (192)03/07 →                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/1                                                                        |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.7 CDTIA17DTS96 (131)03/10 →                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/1                                                                        |  | HU 820/1 y |  | WK 8021   |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.7 CDTIA17DTR, Z17DTR92 (125)11/06 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/1                                                                        |  | HU 820/1 y |  | PU 8013 z |  |          |  |            |  |
| Corsa-E14 →                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.0 ECOTEC DI Turbo (X15)B10XFL, D10XFL66 (90)09/14 →                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  | W 7056     |  |           |  |          |  | CU 2243    |  |
| 1.0 ECOTEC DI Turbo (X15)B10XFT, D10XFT85 (115)09/14 →                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  | W 7056     |  |           |  |          |  | CUK 2243   |  |
| 1.2 (X15)B12XEL51 (70)09/14 →                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |          |  | FP 2243    |  |
| 1.3 CDTI (X15)B13DTC55 (75)09/14 →                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  |            |  | WK 8021   |  |          |  |            |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Sogefi                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 7041 z  |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Ufi                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 7042 z  |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.3 CDTI (X15)B13DTE, B13DTR70 (95)09/14 →                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  |            |  | WK 8021   |  |          |  |            |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Sogefi                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 7041 z  |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Ufi                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 7042 z  |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.4 (X15)B14XEL66 (90)09/14 →                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> + Easytronic-3.0                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.4 (X15)B14XEJ55 (75)09/14 →                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> + Easytronic-3.0                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.4 Turbo (X15)B14NEJ74 (101)09/14 →                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.4 Turbo (X15)B14NEH110 (150)03/15 →                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.6 OPC (X15)B16LES152 (207)03/15 →                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Crossland X17 →                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.2 (P17)B12XE (EB2F)60 (82)04/17 →                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 026                                                                          |  | W 7058     |  |           |  |          |  | CUK 29 008 |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  | WK 6031   |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.2 Turbo (P17)B12XHL (EB2DT)81 (110)04/17 →                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      |  | W 7058     |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  | WK 6031   |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.2 Turbo (P17)B12XHT (EB2DTS)96 (131)04/17 →                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      |  | W 7058     |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  | WK 6031   |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.5 TD (P17)D15DTH88 (120)08/18 →                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 036                                                                          |  | HU 7032 z  |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.6 Diesel (P17)B16DT (DV6FD)73 (99)04/17 →                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 017                                                                          |  | HU 7033 z  |  | PU 7010 z |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.6 Diesel (P17)B16DTH (DV6FC)88 (120)04/17 →                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 017                                                                          |  | HU 7033 z  |  | PU 7010 z |  |          |  |            |  |
| 1.5 TD (P17)D15DT75 (102)06/18 →                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 24 036                                                                          |  | HU 7032 z  |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Frontera92 →                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 2.0iC 20 NE, X 20 SE85 (115)03/92-11/98                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 26 168/2                                                                        |  | W 712/75   |  | WK 613    |  |          |  | CA         |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 26 168/1                                                                        |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 2.2 DTIY 22 DTH88 (120)09/02 →                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3145                                                                            |  | HU 718/1 n |  | PU 8013 z |  |          |  |            |  |
| 2.2 DTIX 22 DTH85 (116)10/97-08/02                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3145                                                                            |  | HU 718/1 n |  | PU 8013 z |  |          |  |            |  |
| 2.2iX/Y 22 SE/XE100 (136)03/95-10/98                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 08/98 C 26 168/2                                                                |  | W 712/75   |  | WK 613    |  |          |  |            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/98 → C 3145                                                                    |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 08/98 C 26 168/1                                                                |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 2.3 TD23 DTR74 (100)03/92-11/98                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 26 168/2                                                                        |  | W 930/12   |  | WK 842/2  |  |          |  |            |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 26 168/1                                                                        |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 2.4iC 24 NE92 (125)03/92-11/98                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 26 168/2                                                                        |  | W 712      |  | WK 613    |  |          |  |            |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 26 168/1                                                                        |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |
| 2.5 TDI25 TDI85 (115)09/96-11/98                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 26 168/2                                                                        |  | W 719/29   |  | WK 842/2  |  |          |  |            |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 26 168/1                                                                        |  |            |  |           |  |          |  |            |  |

|                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--------------|--|----|
|                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| OPEL                                                                                                                |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Frontera                                                                                                            |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | 92 →                                                                              |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  | CA |
| 2.8 TDI                                                                                                             |  | 28 TDI (4 JB 1T)        |  | 83 (113)  |  | 03/95-11/98 |  | C 26 168/2                                                                        |  | WP 920/80   |  | WK 842/2  |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | C 26 168/1                                                                        |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 3.2i                                                                                                                |  | 6 VD1                   |  | 151 (205) |  | 10/97 →     |  | C 3145                                                                            |  |             |  | WK 613    |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Grandland X                                                                                                         |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | 17 →                                                                              |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  | CU 29 003-2  |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  | CUK 29 003-2 |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  | FP 29 003-2  |  | CA |
| 1.2 (A18)                                                                                                           |  |                         |  | 60 (82)   |  | 10/17 →     |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      |  | W 7058      |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.2 LPG (A18)                                                                                                       |  |                         |  | 55 (75)   |  | 10/17 →     |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      |  | W 7058      |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.2 Turbo (A18)                                                                                                     |  | B12XHT, D12XHT (EB2DTS) |  | 96 (131)  |  | 07/17 →     |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      |  | W 7058      |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.5 Diesel (A18)                                                                                                    |  | D15DTH (DV5RC)          |  | 96 (131)  |  | 03/18 →     |  | C 24 036                                                                          |  | HU 7032 z   |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6 Diesel (A18)                                                                                                    |  | B16DTH (DV6FC)          |  | 88 (120)  |  | 07/17 →     |  | C 24 017                                                                          |  | HU 7033 z   |  |           |  | PU 7010 z |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6 Diesel (A18)                                                                                                    |  |                         |  | 73 (99)   |  | 10/17 →     |  | C 24 017                                                                          |  | HU 7033 z   |  |           |  | PU 7010 z |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6 Turbo (A18)                                                                                                     |  | A16NHT (EP6FDT)         |  | 110 (150) |  | 11/17 →     |  | C 36 003                                                                          |  | HU 711/51 x |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6 Turbo (A18)                                                                                                     |  | D16XHT (EP6FADTXD)      |  | 133 (181) |  | 09/18 →     |  | C 36 003                                                                          |  | HU 711/51 x |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6 Turbo (A18)                                                                                                     |  | A16NHT (EP6FDTM)        |  | 121 (165) |  | 10/17 →     |  | C 36 003                                                                          |  | HU 711/51 x |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 Diesel (A18)                                                                                                    |  | D20DTH (DW10FC)         |  | 130 (177) |  | 01/18 →     |  | C 29 110                                                                          |  | W 7058      |  | PU 7010 z |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| GT                                                                                                                  |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | 68-73                                                                             |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  | CA |
| 1.9                                                                                                                 |  | 19 S                    |  | 66 (90)   |  | 09/68-08/73 |  | C 1555/6                                                                          |  | W 712       |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| GT II                                                                                                               |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | 07-09                                                                             |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  | CA |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                           |  | Z20NHH                  |  | 194 (264) |  | 03/07-12/09 |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 6007 x   |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Insignia                                                                                                            |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | 08 →                                                                              |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  | CU 2442      |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  | CUK 2442     |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                     |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  | FP 2442      |  | CA |
| 1.4 Turbo ecoFLEX                                                                                                   |  | A14NET                  |  | 103 (140) |  | 08/11 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 612/2 x  |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                 |  | A16XER                  |  | 85 (115)  |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 145                                                                          |  | HU 612/2 x  |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6 16V SIDI Turbo                                                                                                  |  | A16XHT                  |  | 125 (170) |  | 03/13 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 6018 z   |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                                                                            |  | B16DTJ                  |  | 88 (120)  |  | 07/15 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 6019 z   |  | PU 9001 x |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                                                                            |  | B16DTH                  |  | 100 (136) |  | 07/15 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 6019 z   |  | PU 9001 x |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6 Turbo                                                                                                           |  | A16LET                  |  | 132 (180) |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 612/2 x  |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                 |  | A18XER                  |  | 103 (140) |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 145                                                                          |  | HU 612/2 x  |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                            |  | A20DTH                  |  | 120 (163) |  | 06/13 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x |  | PU 9001 x |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                            |  | B20DTH                  |  | 125 (170) |  | 01/15 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 6023 z   |  | PU 9001 x |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                            |  | A20DTE                  |  | 103 (140) |  | 06/13 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x |  | PU 9001 x |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                            |  | A20DTE                  |  | 88 (120)  |  | 06/13 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x |  | PU 9001 x |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                            |  | A20DTR                  |  | 143 (195) |  | 01/12 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x |  | PU 9001 x |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                            |  | A20DTC/DTL              |  | 81 (110)  |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x |  | PU 9001 x |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                            |  | A20DTH                  |  | 118 (160) |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x |  | PU 9001 x |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                            |  | A20DT/DTJ               |  | 96 (130)  |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x |  | PU 9001 x |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                            |  | A20DTR                  |  | 140 (190) |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x |  | PU 9001 x |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                           |  | A20NHT                  |  | 162 (220) |  | 11/08-07/13 |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Anschraufilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup> . Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> A20NHT (LTG)               |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  | W 7056      |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> . Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> A20NHT (LDK)               |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 6007 x   |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 Turbo, SIDI Turbo                                                                                               |  | A20NFT, A20NHT, B20NHT  |  | 184 (250) |  | 08/11 →     |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> A20NFT, A20NHT (LDK)                                                        |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | → 03/14                                                                           |  | C 29 012    |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Anschraufilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup> . Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> A20NHT (LTG), B20NHT (LTG) |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  | W 7056      |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> . Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> A20NHT (LDK), A20NFT (LHU) |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 6007 x   |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                                                                        |  | A28NET                  |  | 191 (260) |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 69/3 x   |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                                                                        |  | A28NER                  |  | 239 (325) |  | 07/09 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 69/3 x   |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Insignia B (Z18)                                                                                                    |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | 17 →                                                                              |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |             |  |           |  |           |  |  |  | CUK 24 003   |  | CA |
| 1.5 Turbo (Z18)                                                                                                     |  | B15SFL, D15SFL          |  | 103 (140) |  | 03/17 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | W 7056      |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.5 Turbo (Z18)                                                                                                     |  | B15SFT, D15SFT          |  | 122 (166) |  | 03/17 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | W 7056      |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6 Diesel (Z18)                                                                                                    |  | B16DTE, D16DTE, D16DTN  |  | 81 (110)  |  | 03/17 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 6019 z   |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6 Diesel (Z18)                                                                                                    |  | B16DTH, D16DTH          |  | 100 (136) |  | 03/17 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 6019 z   |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 1.6 Turbo (Z18)                                                                                                     |  | D16SHT                  |  | 147 (200) |  | 06/18 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 6018 z   |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |
| 2.0 Diesel (Z18)                                                                                                    |  | B20DTH, D20DTH          |  | 125 (170) |  | 03/17 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 6023 z   |  |           |  |           |  |  |  |              |  |    |



|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |           |             |                          |                                   |                                          |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |           |             |                          |                                   |                                          |               |
| <b>OPEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                |           |             |                          |                                   |                                          |               |
| <b>Insignia B (Z18)</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | <b>17 →</b>              |                                   |                                          |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                      |                |           |             |                          |                                   |                                          | CUK 24 003 CA |
| 2.0 Diesel (Z18)                                                                                                                                                                | D20DTR         | 154 (209) | 09/17 →     |                          | HU 6023 z                         |                                          |               |
| 2.0 Turbo (Z18)                                                                                                                                                                 | B20NFT, D20NFT | 191 (260) | 03/17 →     |                          | W 7056                            |                                          |               |
| <b>Kadett-D</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                |           |             | <b>79-84</b>             |                                   |                                          |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                      |                |           |             |                          |                                   |                                          | CA            |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                             | 12 ST          | 40 (55)   | 08/82-08/84 | C 2536                   | W 712                             |                                          |               |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                             | 12 N           | 39 (53)   | 08/79-07/82 | C 2536                   | W 712                             |                                          |               |
| 1.2 S                                                                                                                                                                           | 12 S           | 44 (60)   | 08/79-08/84 | C 2536                   | W 712                             |                                          |               |
| 1.3 N                                                                                                                                                                           | 13 N (44KW)    | 44 (60)   | 08/79-08/84 | C 2536                   | W 712                             |                                          |               |
| 1.3 S                                                                                                                                                                           | 13 S (55KW)    | 55 (75)   | 08/79-08/84 | C 2846                   | W 712                             |                                          |               |
| <b>Kadett-E</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                |           |             | <b>84-94</b>             |                                   |                                          |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                      |                |           |             |                          |                                   |                                          | CA            |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                             | 12 SC          | 40 (55)   | 09/84-07/86 | C 2536<br>01/85 → C 2846 | W 712<br>W 712/75                 |                                          |               |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup><br>bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 12ST-19382906<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 12ST-19382907→ |                |           |             |                          |                                   |                                          |               |
| 1.3 N                                                                                                                                                                           | 13 NB          | 44 (60)   | 09/84-08/91 | C 2536                   |                                   | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100) |               |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup><br>bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 13-1486846<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 13-1486847→       |                |           |             | 09/85 → C 2846           | → 09/85 W 712<br>10/85 → W 712/75 |                                          |               |
| 1.3 S                                                                                                                                                                           | 13 S (55KW)    | 55 (75)   | 09/84-08/87 | C 2846                   | → 09/85 W 712<br>10/85 → W 712/75 |                                          |               |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19389114 + 13S-1486846<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19389115 + 13S-1486847→                             |                |           |             |                          |                                   |                                          |               |
| 1.3 S                                                                                                                                                                           | 13 S (55KW)    | 55 (75)   | 03/87-02/93 | C 2846                   | W 712/75                          | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100) |               |
| 1.3i (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                      | C 13 N         | 44 (60)   | 09/85-08/91 | C 2846                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 1.4 S                                                                                                                                                                           | C 14 SE        | 60 (82)   | 09/89-08/91 | C 2846                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 1.4 S                                                                                                                                                                           | 14 NV          | 55 (75)   | 01/90-08/91 | C 2846                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 1.4i                                                                                                                                                                            | C 14 NZ        | 44 (60)   | 01/90-08/91 | C 2846                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 1.5 TD                                                                                                                                                                          | 15DTR/TC4EC1   | 53 (72)   | 08/88-10/91 | C 2974                   | W 814/80                          | WK 842/2                                 |               |
| 1.6 D                                                                                                                                                                           | 16 DA          | 40 (54)   | 09/84-01/89 | C 39 108                 | W 713/18                          |                                          |               |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> J2661242 + J5148466→                                                                                                       |                |           |             |                          |                                   | WK 842/2                                 |               |
| 1.6 S                                                                                                                                                                           | 16 SH          | 66 (90)   | 09/84-06/93 | C 2846                   | W 712/75                          |                                          |               |
| 1.6 S                                                                                                                                                                           | 16 SV          | 60 (82)   | 09/86-08/91 | C 2846                   | W 712/75                          | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100) |               |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                            | 16 SV          | 60 (82)   | 07/89-02/93 | C 2846                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                            | E 16 NZ        | 55 (75)   | 09/86-02/93 | C 2846                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 1.6i (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                      | C 16 NZ        | 55 (75)   | 10/87-02/93 | C 2846                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 1.6i (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                      | C 16 NZ        | 55 (75)   | 09/86-08/91 | C 2846                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 1.7 D                                                                                                                                                                           | 17 D           | 42 (57)   | 02/89-08/91 | C 25 118                 | W 713/18                          | WK 842/2                                 |               |
| 1.7 D                                                                                                                                                                           | 17 DR          | 44 (60)   | 07/92-07/94 | C 3167/1                 | W 713/18                          | WK 842/2                                 |               |
| 1.8 E                                                                                                                                                                           | 18 E           | 84 (114)  | 09/87-08/90 | C 2668                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 1.8 GTE                                                                                                                                                                         |                | 85 (115)  | 09/87-08/90 | C 2668                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 1.8 S                                                                                                                                                                           | E 18 NV        | 62 (84)   | 09/87-08/91 |                          | W 712/75                          | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100) |               |
| 1.8i                                                                                                                                                                            | C 18 NZ        | 66 (90)   | 06/85-08/91 | C 2694<br>09/90 → C 2598 | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                      |                |           |             |                          |                                   |                                          |               |
| 2.0 GSI                                                                                                                                                                         | 20 NE          | 85 (115)  | 09/86-08/91 | C 2694                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 2.0 GSI                                                                                                                                                                         | 20 SEH         | 95 (129)  | 09/86-08/91 | C 2694                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 2.0 GSI (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 85 (116)  | 09/86-08/91 | C 2694                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 2.0 GSI 16V                                                                                                                                                                     | C 20 XE        | 110 (150) | 03/88-08/91 | C 2598                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 2.0 GSI 16V                                                                                                                                                                     | 20 XE          | 115 (156) | 12/87-08/91 | C 2598                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 2.0 GSI 16V (KAT)                                                                                                                                                               |                | 110 (150) | 03/88-08/91 | C 2598                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                                                                            | 20 NE          | 85 (115)  | 10/86-02/93 | C 2694                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |
| 2.0i (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                      | C 20 NE        | 85 (116)  | 10/86-02/93 | C 2694                   | W 712/75                          | WK 613                                   |               |

|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|-----|--|-------|--|-------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|------------|--|----|
|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| OPEL                                                            |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Karl                                                            |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | 15 →                                                                                                                                              |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2442            |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2442           |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 2442            |  | CA         |  |    |
| 1.0                                                             |  | B10XE          |  | 55  |  | (75)  |  | 05/15 →     |  | C 20 017           |  | W 7056      |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.0                                                             |  | B10XL          |  | 52  |  | (71)  |  | 05/15 →     |  | C 20 017           |  | W 7056      |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.0                                                             |  | D10XE          |  | 54  |  | (73)  |  | 03/18 →     |  | C 20 017           |  | W 7056      |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Meriva A                                                        |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | 03-10                                                                                                                                             |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2143            |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2143           |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTI                                                        |  | Z13DTJ         |  | 55  |  | (75)  |  | 12/05-05/10 |  | C 30 125/4         |  |             |  | HU 713/1 x |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                      |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  | HU 712/7 x |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                          |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  | PU 723 x  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 64088960  |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  | WK 853/24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 64088961 → |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTI                                                        |  | Y13DT, Z13DT   |  | 51  |  | (70)  |  | 07/05-01/06 |  | C 30 125/4         |  |             |  | HU 713/1 x |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                      |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  | HU 712/7 x |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                          |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  | PU 723 x  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 64138771  |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  | WK 853/24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 64138772 → |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                         |  | Z14XEP         |  | 66  |  | (90)  |  | 07/04-05/10 |  | C 30 125/4         |  |             |  | HU 712/8 x |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 512 |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234     |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →       |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6                                                             |  | Z16SE          |  | 64  |  | (87)  |  | 02/03-08/04 |  | C 30 125/4         |  | W 712/75    |  |            |  | WK 512                                                                                                                                            |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                         |  | Z16XEP         |  | 77  |  | (105) |  | 02/06-05/10 |  | C 30 125/4         |  | W 712/75    |  |            |  | WK 512                                                                                                                                            |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                         |  | Z16XEL         |  | 74  |  | (100) |  | 02/03-02/06 |  | C 30 125/4         |  | W 712/75    |  |            |  | WK 512                                                                                                                                            |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                   |  | Z16LET         |  | 132 |  | (180) |  | 02/06-05/10 |  | C 30 125/4         |  | HU 612/2 x  |  |            |  | WK 512                                                                                                                                            |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                        |  | Z17DTH         |  | 74  |  | (100) |  | 09/03-05/10 |  | → 04/07 C 30 125/4 |  | HU 820 x    |  |            |  | PU 8013 z                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                        |  | A17DTR, Z17DTR |  | 92  |  | (125) |  | 11/06-05/10 |  | → 04/07 C 30 125/4 |  | HU 820/1 y  |  |            |  | PU 8013 z                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.7 DTI                                                         |  | Y17DT          |  | 55  |  | (75)  |  | 09/03-05/10 |  | → 04/07 C 30 125/4 |  | HU 820 x    |  |            |  | PU 8013 z                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                         |  | Z18XE1         |  | 92  |  | (125) |  | 02/03-05/10 |  | C 30 125/4         |  | W 712/75    |  |            |  | WK 512                                                                                                                                            |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Meriva B                                                        |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | 10 →                                                                                                                                              |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → C4999999                                                                                    |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 06/12 CU 2442    |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → C4999999                                                                                    |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 06/12 CUK 2442   |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → C4999999, Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 06/12 FP 2442    |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> D4000001 →                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/12 → CUK 24 003 |  | CA         |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTI                                                        |  | A13DTC         |  | 55  |  | (75)  |  | 05/10 →     |  | C 21 136/1         |  | HU 7004/1 x |  |            |  | PU 9001 x                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTI                                                        |  | A13DTE         |  | 70  |  | (95)  |  | 05/10 →     |  | C 21 136/1         |  | HU 7004/1 x |  |            |  | PU 9001 x                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4                                                             |  | A14XER, B14XER |  | 74  |  | (100) |  | 05/10 →     |  | C 21 136/1         |  | HU 612/2 x  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4                                                             |  | A14NEL, B14NEL |  | 88  |  | (120) |  | 05/10 →     |  | C 21 136/1         |  | HU 612/2 x  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4                                                             |  | A14NET, B14NET |  | 103 |  | (140) |  | 05/10 →     |  | C 21 136/1         |  | HU 612/2 x  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4 LPG                                                         |  | A14NEL, B14NEL |  | 88  |  | (120) |  | 06/11 →     |  | C 21 136/1         |  | HU 612/2 x  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                        |  | B16DTC         |  | 70  |  | (95)  |  | 04/14 →     |  | C 21 136/1         |  | HU 6019 z   |  |            |  | PU 9001 x                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                        |  | B16DTL         |  | 81  |  | (110) |  | 04/14 →     |  | C 21 136/1         |  | HU 6019 z   |  |            |  | PU 9001 x                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                        |  | B16DTH         |  | 100 |  | (136) |  | 04/13 →     |  | C 21 136/1         |  | HU 6019 z   |  |            |  | PU 9001 x                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                        |  | A17DT          |  | 74  |  | (100) |  | 05/10 →     |  | C 21 136/1         |  | HU 820/1 y  |  |            |  | PU 9001 x                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                        |  | A17DTC         |  | 81  |  | (110) |  | 05/10 →     |  | C 21 136/1         |  | HU 820/1 y  |  |            |  | PU 9001 x                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                        |  | A17DTS         |  | 96  |  | (130) |  | 05/10 →     |  | C 21 136/1         |  | HU 820/1 y  |  |            |  | PU 9001 x                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Mokka, Mokka X                                                  |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | 12 →                                                                                                                                              |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 2442            |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea                                                 |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/14 →            |  | CUK 24 003 |  | CA |
|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea                                                 |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  | CU 2442    |  | CA |
|                                                                 |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea                                                 |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  | CUK 2442   |  | CA |
| 1.4                                                             |  | D 14 NEL       |  | 88  |  | (120) |  | 06/18 →     |  | C 24 012           |  |             |  | HU 612/2 x |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Hengst                       |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4 Turbo                                                       |  | A14NET, B14NET |  | 103 |  | (140) |  | 09/12 →     |  | C 24 012           |  |             |  | HU 612/2 x |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Hengst                       |  |                |  |     |  |       |  |             |  |                    |  |             |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  | HU 612/2 x |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4 Turbo                                                       |  | B14XFT         |  | 112 |  | (152) |  | 09/16 →     |  | C 24 012           |  | W 7056      |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6                                                             |  | A16XER         |  | 85  |  | (115) |  | 09/12 →     |  | C 24 012           |  | HU 612/2 x  |  |            |  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                        |  | B16DTN         |  | 81  |  | (110) |  | 06/15 →     |  | C 24 012           |  | HU 6019 z   |  |            |  | PU 7012 z                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                        |  | B16DTC         |  | 70  |  | (95)  |  | 01/15 →     |  | C 24 012           |  | HU 6019 z   |  |            |  | PU 7012 z                                                                                                                                         |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |            |  |    |

|                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  | / |  |  |
| OPEL                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Mokka, Mokka X                                               |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | 12 →        |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                   |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                 |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            | FP 2442            |  |   |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            | 09/14 → CUK 24 003 |  |   |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain         |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                     |  |  |  | B16DTH                                                                                            | 100 (136) | 01/15 →     | C 24 012               | HU 6019 z   | PU 7012 z   |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                     |  |  |  | A17DTS                                                                                            | 96 (130)  | 09/12 →     | C 24 012               | HU 820/1 y  | PU 7012 z   |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 1.8                                                          |  |  |  | A18XER                                                                                            | 103 (140) | 09/12 →     | C 24 012               | HU 612/2 x  |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Monterey                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | 91-99       |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 3.1 TD                                                       |  |  |  | 4 JG2TC                                                                                           | 84 (114)  | 09/91-07/98 | C 16 127               | WP 920/80   | WK 940/11 x |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Movano A                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | 98-10       |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  | 1.9 DTI                                                                                           |           |             |                        | F9Q-772/774 | 60 (82)     | 10/01-06/10   | C 32 154/1 | W 79               |  |   |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  | Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                         |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            | PU 731 x           |  |   |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  | Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580                                            |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            | P 726 x            |  |   |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  | Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579. Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> F9Q-774 |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            | P 718 x            |  |   |  |  |
| 1.9 DTI                                                      |  |  |  | F9Q-770                                                                                           | 59 (80)   | 09/00-10/01 | C 3251/1               | W 79        | P 733/1 x   |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 2.2 DTI                                                      |  |  |  | G9T-720/722/750                                                                                   | 66 (90)   | 09/00-06/10 | C 32 154/1<br>C 29 168 | HU 923 x    |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> G9T-720/722          |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> G9T-750              |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                    |  |  |  | PU 731 x                                                                                          |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580       |  |  |  | P 726 x                                                                                           |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579             |  |  |  | P 718 x                                                                                           |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 2.5 CDTI                                                     |  |  |  | G9U 754                                                                                           | 74 (100)  | 11/03-07/06 | C 29 168               | HU 923 x    |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | PU 731 x    |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580       |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | P 726 x     |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579             |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | P 718 x     |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 2.5 CDTI                                                     |  |  |  | G9U 750/720                                                                                       | 84 (115)  | 11/03-07/06 | C 32 154/1<br>C 29 168 | HU 923 x    |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> G9U-720              |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> Motorcode G9U-750    |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                    |  |  |  | PU 731 x                                                                                          |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580       |  |  |  | P 726 x                                                                                           |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579             |  |  |  | P 718 x                                                                                           |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 2.5 CDTI 100                                                 |  |  |  | G9U 650                                                                                           | 74 (100)  | 07/06-06/10 | C 29 168               | HU 618 x    |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | PU 731 x    |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580     |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | P 726 x     |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579             |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | P 718 x     |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 2.5 CDTI 120                                                 |  |  |  | G9U 650                                                                                           | 88 (120)  | 07/06-06/10 | C 29 168               | HU 618 x    |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | PU 731 x    |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580     |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | P 726 x     |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579             |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | P 718 x     |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 2.5 CDTI 150                                                 |  |  |  | G9U 632                                                                                           | 107 (146) | 07/06-06/10 | C 29 168               | HU 618 x    |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | PU 731 x    |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580     |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | P 726 x     |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579             |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | P 718 x     |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 2.5 D                                                        |  |  |  | S8U (Sofim)                                                                                       | 59 (80)   | 03/98-12/03 | C 32 154/1             | WP 1144     | P 733/1 x   |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 2.5 DTI                                                      |  |  |  | G9U-720/724/754                                                                                   | 84 (114)  | 09/01-12/03 | C 32 154/1<br>C 29 168 | HU 923 x    |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> G9U-720/724          |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> G9U-754              |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                    |  |  |  | PU 731 x                                                                                          |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580       |  |  |  | P 726 x                                                                                           |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579             |  |  |  | P 718 x                                                                                           |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 2.8 DTI                                                      |  |  |  | S9W (Sofim)                                                                                       | 84 (114)  | 03/98-12/03 | C 32 154/1             | WP 1144     | P 733/1 x   |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 3.0 CDTI                                                     |  |  |  | ZD3 200/202                                                                                       | 100 (136) | 01/04-07/06 | C 36 172               | HU 825 x    | P 726 x     |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Movano B                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        | 10 →        |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                   |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                 |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            | CU 2418-2          |  |   |  |  |
|                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            | FP 2418-2          |  |   |  |  |
| 2.3 CDTI 100                                                 |  |  |  | M9T670/676/690/692                                                                                | 74 (100)  | 04/10 →     | C 30 011               | HU 6011 z   |             | PU 9009 z KIT |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            | P 726 x            |  |   |  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580   |  |  |  |                                                                                                   |           |             |                        |             |             |               |            |                    |  |   |  |  |
| 2.3 CDTI 110                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                                   | 81 (110)  | 08/14 →     | C 30 011               | HU 6011 z   |             | PU 9009 z KIT |            |                    |  |   |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| OPEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Movano B10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2418-2<br>FP 2418-2                                                                | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 2.3 CDTi 125                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M9T676/686/690/692/696/698                                                      | 92 (125)                                                                        | 04/10 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT<br>P 726 x                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi 150                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M9T678/680/686/694/696/698                                                      | 107 (146)                                                                       | 04/10 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT<br>P 726 x                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi 150                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M9T880                                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT<br>P 726 x                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi BiTurbo 140                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 100 (136)                                                                       | 08/14 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi BiTurbo 145                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M9T Euro 6                                                                      | 107 (145)                                                                       | 08/15 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi BiTurbo 160                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 120 (163)                                                                       | 08/14 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi BiTurbo 170                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M9T Euro 6                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 08/15 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi FWD (HV, UV) (X62)                                                                                                                                                                                              | M9T 704                                                                         | 96 (131)                                                                        | 11/16 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Omega-A86-94                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E 18 NVR                                                                        | 65 (88)                                                                         | 09/87-03/94                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18 SEH                                                                          | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/86-03/94                                                                     | C 2696                                                                            | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 S                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 18 SV                                                                           | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/86-03/94                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20 SE                                                                           | 90 (122)                                                                        | 09/86-03/94                                                                     | C 2696                                                                            | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | C 20 NEJ                                                                        | 73 (99)                                                                         | 09/90-03/94                                                                     | C 2696                                                                            | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | C 20 NE                                                                         | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/86-03/94                                                                     | C 2696                                                                            | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 23 YD                                                                           | 54 (73)                                                                         | 10/86-03/94                                                                     | C 26 168/2                                                                        | W 940/21                                                                          | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 TD Interc.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23 DTR                                                                          | 74 (100)                                                                        | 08/88-03/94                                                                     | C 26 168/2                                                                        | W 930/12                                                                          | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Omega-B94-03                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3059<br>CUK 3059                                                                   | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 2.0 TDI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                              | X 20 DTH                                                                        | 74 (100)                                                                        | 06/97-12/00                                                                     | C 27 181                                                                          | HU 718/1 n                                                                        | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | X 20 SE                                                                         | 85 (115)                                                                        | 03/94-12/00                                                                     | C 27 181                                                                          | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X 20 XEV                                                                        | 100 (136)                                                                       | 03/94-10/99                                                                     | C 27 181                                                                          | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Y/Z 22 XE                                                                       | 106 (144)                                                                       | 09/99-07/03                                                                     | C 27 181                                                                          | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 DTi 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Y 22 DTH                                                                        | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/00-07/03                                                                     | C 27 181                                                                          | HU 718/1 n                                                                        | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 DTi 24V                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Y 25 DT                                                                         | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/01-07/03                                                                     | C 27 181                                                                          | HU 818 x                                                                          | WK 841/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | U/X 25 DT                                                                       | 96 (130)                                                                        | 04/94-08/01                                                                     | C 27 181                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 34398417<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 34398418→                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 938/1 x<br>HU 848/1 x                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5i                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | X 25 XE                                                                         | 125 (170)                                                                       | 03/94-10/00                                                                     | C 27 181                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 08300417. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup><br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 08300418→. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 08/99<br>09/99 → W 712/75<br>HU 611/1 x                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.6 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Y 26 SE                                                                         | 132 (180)                                                                       | 09/00-07/03                                                                     | C 27 181                                                                          | HU 611/1 x                                                                        | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 3.0i MV6                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X 30 XE                                                                         | 155 (211)                                                                       | 04/94-07/03                                                                     | C 27 181                                                                          | → 08/99<br>09/99 → W 712/75<br>HU 611/1 x                                         | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Y 32 XE/SE                                                                      | 160 (218)                                                                       | 03/01-07/03                                                                     | C 27 181                                                                          | HU 611/1 x                                                                        | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Rekord-E77-86                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18 N                                                                            | 55 (75)                                                                         | 11/82-08/86                                                                     | C 2163                                                                            | W 712/75                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 E                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 18 NV                                                                         | 74 (100)                                                                        | 05/85-08/86                                                                     | C 3463                                                                            | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| mit Kat. / with catalytic converter <sup>(34)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 S                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 18 S                                                                            | 66 (90)                                                                         | 11/82-08/86                                                                     | → 05/85 C 2163                                                                    | W 712/75                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 18S-14108235                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19 N                                                                            | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/77-10/82                                                                     | C 2846                                                                            | W 712                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 E                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20 E                                                                            | 81 (110)                                                                        | 09/77-10/84                                                                     | C 3463                                                                            | W 712                                                                             | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 S                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20 S                                                                            | 74 (100)                                                                        | 08/77-08/86                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 712                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 E                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 22 E                                                                            | 85 (115)                                                                        | 11/84-08/86                                                                     | C 3463                                                                            | W 712                                                                             | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|  |  |  |  |                                                 |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OPEL                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Rekord-E</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>77-86</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 2.3 D                                                                           | 23 D (48KW)                                                                     | 48 (65)                                                                         | 08/78-08/83                                                                     | C 39 108                                                                                                                         | W 940/21                                                                          | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(63)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 D                                                                           | 23 D (52KW)                                                                     | 52 (71)                                                                         | 11/82-08/86                                                                     | C 39 108                                                                                                                         | W 940/21                                                                          | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(63)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 TD                                                                          | 23 TD                                                                           | 63 (86)                                                                         | 06/84-08/86                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  | W 940/21<br>W 940/3                                                               | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Turbolader / Turbo-charger <sup>(64)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Signum</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03-09</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | CU 3337<br>CUK 3337<br>FP 3337                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 16V                                                                         | Z18XE                                                                           | 90 (122)                                                                        | 04/03-10/09                                                                     | C 33 189                                                                                                                         | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 16V                                                                         | Z18XER                                                                          | 103 (140)                                                                       | 10/05-10/09                                                                     | C 33 189/1                                                                                                                       | HU 612/2 x                                                                        | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                        | Z19DT/DTJ                                                                       | 88 (120)                                                                        | 04/04-10/09                                                                     | C 33 189/1                                                                                                                       | HU 711/4 x                                                                        | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                        | Z19DTH                                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/04-10/09                                                                     | C 33 189/1                                                                                                                       | HU 711/4 x                                                                        | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                        | Z19DTL                                                                          | 74 (100)                                                                        | 09/05-10/09                                                                     | C 33 189/1                                                                                                                       | HU 711/4 x                                                                        | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 DTi 16V                                                                     | Y20DTH                                                                          | 74 (100)                                                                        | 04/03-10/09                                                                     | C 33 189/1                                                                                                                       | HU 718/1 n                                                                        | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                       | Z20NET                                                                          | 129 (175)                                                                       | 04/03-10/09                                                                     | C 33 189/1                                                                                                                       | HU 6007 x                                                                         | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 16V direct                                                                  | Z22YH                                                                           | 114 (155)                                                                       | 04/03-10/09                                                                     | C 33 189/1                                                                                                                       | HU 6007 x                                                                         | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 DTi 16V                                                                     | Y22DTR                                                                          | 92 (125)                                                                        | 04/03-10/09                                                                     | C 33 189/1                                                                                                                       | HU 718/1 n                                                                        | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                                    | Z28NET                                                                          | 206 (280)                                                                       | 09/06-10/09                                                                     | C 30 170                                                                                                                         | HU 69/3 x                                                                         | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                                    | Z28NEL                                                                          | 169 (230)                                                                       | 09/05-10/09                                                                     | C 30 170                                                                                                                         | HU 69/3 x                                                                         | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo S                                                                  | Z28NET                                                                          | 184 (250)                                                                       | 02/06-10/09                                                                     | C 30 170                                                                                                                         | HU 69/3 x                                                                         | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 CDTi                                                                     | Z30DT                                                                           | 135 (184)                                                                       | 09/05-10/09                                                                     | C 33 189/1                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 CDTi                                                                     | Y30DT                                                                           | 130 (177)                                                                       | 04/03-08/05                                                                     | C 33 189/1                                                                                                                       | HU 9002 z                                                                         | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 V6 GTS                                                                      | Y32SE                                                                           | 155 (211)                                                                       | 04/03-10/09                                                                     | C 33 189/1                                                                                                                       | HU 611/1 x                                                                        | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sintra</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>96-99</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | CU 2224-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 2.2 TDi 16V                                                                     | X 20 DTH                                                                        | 85 (115)                                                                        | 06/97-06/99                                                                     | C 2494                                                                                                                           | HU 718/1 n                                                                        | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2i 16V                                                                        | X 22 XE                                                                         | 104 (141)                                                                       | 11/96-06/99                                                                     | C 2452                                                                                                                           | W 712/75                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0i 24V                                                                        | X 30 XE                                                                         | 148 (201)                                                                       | 11/96-06/99                                                                     | C 2452                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 08300418                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  | W 712/75                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 08300419 →                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  | HU 611/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Speedster</b>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>00-06</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                       | Z20LET/ZET                                                                      | 147 (200)                                                                       | 03/03-09/05                                                                     | C 30 130                                                                                                                         | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 612/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                       | Z20LET/ZET                                                                      | 162 (220)                                                                       | 03/03-09/06                                                                     | C 30 130                                                                                                                         | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 612/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 16V                                                                         | Z22SE                                                                           | 108 (147)                                                                       | 08/00-09/05                                                                     | C 34 116/1                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 612/3                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Tigra</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>94-00</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | CU 3455<br>CUK 3455<br>CU 4251<br>CUK 4251                                            | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                              |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                         | X 14 XE                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 07/94-12/00                                                                     | C 2256<br>C 2256/2                                                                                                               | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                         |                                                                                 | 63 (86)                                                                         | 08/97-12/00                                                                     | C 2256<br>C 2256/2                                                                                                               | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                         | X 16 XE                                                                         | 78 (106)                                                                        | 07/94-12/00                                                                     | C 2256<br>C 2256/2                                                                                                               | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                         |                                                                                 | 74 (100)                                                                        | 08/97-12/00                                                                     | C 2256<br>C 2256/2                                                                                                               | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Tigra Twin-Top</b>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>04-09</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | CU 3337<br>CUK 3337<br>FP 3337                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                        | Z13DT                                                                           | 51 (70)                                                                         | 12/04-10/09                                                                     | C 30 125/4                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                         | Z14XEP                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 07/04-10/09                                                                     | C 30 125/4                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>OPEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Tigra Twin-Top</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |           |             | <b>04-09</b> |                    |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           | CU 3337                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           | CUK 3337                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           | FP 3337                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |              |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z18XE              | 92 (125)  | 07/04-10/09 | C 30 125/4   | W 712/75           | WK 512                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Vectra-A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | <b>88-95</b> |                    |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           |  | CA |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16 SV              | 60 (82)   | 09/88-05/93 |              | W 712/75           | WK 613                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> L1000124/5000001 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |           |             | C 2991/2     |                    |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                     |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → L1000123/5000000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             | C 2846       |                    |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16 LZ 2            | 55 (75)   | 09/93-11/95 | C 2991/2     | W 712/75           | WK 613                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | X 16 SZ            | 52 (71)   | 09/93-10/95 | C 2991/2     | W 712/75           | WK 613                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E 16 NZ            | 55 (75)   | 09/88-10/90 | C 2991/2     | W 712/75           | WK 613                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6i (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 16 NZ2           | 55 (75)   | 09/88-10/95 | C 2991/2     | W 712/75           | WK 613                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.7 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17 D               | 42 (57)   | 10/88-09/92 | C 2991/1     | W 713/18           | WK 842/2                                                                          |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.7 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17 DR              | 44 (60)   | 07/92-10/95 | C 2991/1     | W 713/18           | WK 842/2                                                                          |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.7 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | X 17 DT (TC4EE1)   | 60 (82)   | 03/90-10/95 | C 2974       | W 610/3            | WK 842/2                                                                          |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8i (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 18 NZ            | 66 (90)   | 03/90-10/95 | C 2991/2     | W 712/75           | WK 613                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0i (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 20 NE            | 85 (116)  | 09/88-10/95 | C 2991/2     | W 712/75           | WK 613                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X 20 XEV           | 100 (136) | 06/94-10/95 | C 2999       | W 712/75           | WK 613                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0i 16V (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | C 20 XE            | 110 (150) | 02/90-10/95 | C 2999       | W 712/75           | WK 613                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Vectra-B</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | <b>95-03</b> |                    |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           | CU 4151                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           | CUK 4151                                                                            | CA |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | X 16 SZR           | 55 (75)   | 10/95-12/98 | C 34 116     | W 712/75           | WK 512                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X16XEL/Y16XE/Z16XE | 74 (101)  | 10/95-09/02 | C 34 116/1   | W 712/75           | WK 512                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.7 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | X 17 DT (TC4EE1)   | 60 (82)   | 10/95-12/96 | C 22 120     | W 610/3            | WK 842/2                                                                          |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z 18 XE            | 92 (125)  | 10/00-09/02 | C 34 116/1   |                    | WK 512                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 20V00605 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             |              | W 712/75           |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                     |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 20V00604                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             |              | HU 611/1 x         |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X 18 XE, X 18 XE1  | 85 (116)  | 10/95-12/00 | C 34 116/1   | → 01/98<br>02/98 → | W 712/75<br>HU 611/1 x                                                            | WK 512    |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8 FlexFuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | X 18 XE            | 85 (116)  | 10/99-09/00 | C 34 116/1   | → 01/98<br>02/98 → | W 712/75<br>HU 611/1 x                                                            | WK 512    |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 D 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X 20 DTL           | 60 (82)   | 11/96-12/00 | C 24 128     |                    |                                                                                   | PU 8013 z |                                                                                     |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 17028712                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             |              | → 03/97<br>04/97 → | H 716/1 x<br>HU 718/1 n                                                           |           |                                                                                     |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 17028713 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 DTI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X20DTH/Y20DTH      | 74 (101)  | 06/97-09/02 | C 24 128     |                    | HU 718/1 n                                                                        | PU 8013 z |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20NEJ              | 82 (112)  | 10/95-09/02 | C 34 116/1   |                    | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512    |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X 20 XEV           | 100 (136) | 10/95-12/00 | C 34 116/1   |                    | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512    |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 20 SEL           | 85 (116)  | 07/00-07/03 | C 34 116/1   |                    | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512    |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.2 DTI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Y 22 DTH, Y 22 DTR | 92 (125)  | 10/00-09/02 | C 24 128/2   |                    | HU 718/1 n                                                                        | PU 8013 z |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.2 i 16V (F19)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | C 22 SEL           | 102 (139) | 07/00-07/02 | C 34 116/1   |                    |                                                                                   | WK 512    |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.2i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z 22 SE            | 108 (147) | 10/00-09/02 | C 24 128     |                    | HU 6007 x                                                                         | WK 512    |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.5i 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X 25 XE            | 143 (194) | 05/98-12/99 | C 34 116/1   |                    | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512    |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.5i V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X 25 XE            | 125 (170) | 10/95-12/00 | C 34 116/1   |                    |                                                                                   | WK 512    |                                                                                     |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 08300418 → . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |              |                    | HU 611/1 x                                                                        |           |                                                                                     |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 08300417. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |           |             |              |                    | W 712/75                                                                          |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.6 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Y 26 SE            | 125 (170) | 10/00-09/02 | C 34 116/1   |                    | HU 611/1 x                                                                        | WK 512    |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Vectra-C</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | <b>02 →</b>  |                    |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           | CU 3337                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           | CUK 3337                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                   |           | FP 3337                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |              |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z16XEP             | 77 (105)  | 01/06 →     | C 33 189     | W 712/75           | WK 512                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z16XE              | 74 (100)  | 03/02-12/05 | C 33 189     | W 712/75           | WK 512                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z18XEL             | 81 (110)  | 03/02-12/06 | C 33 189     | W 712/75           | WK 512                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z18XER             | 103 (140) | 02/06 →     | C 33 189/1   | HU 612/2 x         | WK 512                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z18XE              | 90 (122)  | 03/02 →     | C 33 189     | W 712/75           | WK 512                                                                            |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z19DT/DTJ          | 88 (120)  | 04/04 →     | C 33 189/1   | HU 711/4 x         | PU 723 x                                                                          |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z19DTH             | 110 (150) | 04/04 →     | C 33 189/1   | HU 711/4 x         | PU 723 x                                                                          |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z19DTL             | 74 (100)  | 09/05 →     | C 33 189/1   | HU 711/4 x         | PU 723 x                                                                          |           |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 DTI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Y20DTH             | 74 (100)  | 03/02 →     | C 33 189/1   | HU 718/1 n         | PU 8013 z                                                                         |           |                                                                                     |    |

|                                                                   |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|------------|--|----|--|
|                                                                   |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |  |  | /          |  |    |  |
| OPEL                                                              |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Vectra-C                                                          |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  | 02 →                                                                              |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
|                                                                   |  | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |  |  | CU 3337    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                   |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |  |  | CUK 3337   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                   |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |               |  |  |  | FP 3337    |  | CA |  |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                         |  | Z20NET                                     | 129 | (175) | 03/03 →     | C 33 189/1 |  | HU 6007 x                                                                         |  | WK 512        |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.2 16V                                                           |  | Z22SE                                      | 108 | (147) | 03/02 →     | C 33 189/1 |  | HU 6007 x                                                                         |  | WK 512        |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.2 16V direct                                                    |  | Z22YH                                      | 114 | (155) | 09/03 →     | C 33 189/1 |  | HU 6007 x                                                                         |  | WK 512        |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.2 DTI 16V                                                       |  | Y22DTR                                     | 92  | (125) | 03/02-12/04 | C 33 189/1 |  | HU 718/1 n                                                                        |  | PU 8013 z     |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                      |  | Z28NET                                     | 184 | (250) | 09/06 →     | C 30 170   |  | HU 69/3 x                                                                         |  | WK 512        |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                      |  | Z28NET                                     | 206 | (280) | 09/06 →     | C 30 170   |  | HU 69/3 x                                                                         |  | WK 512        |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                      |  | Z28NET                                     | 188 | (255) | 11/05 →     | C 30 170   |  | HU 69/3 x                                                                         |  | WK 512        |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                      |  | Z28NEL                                     | 169 | (230) | 09/05 →     | C 30 170   |  | HU 69/3 x                                                                         |  | WK 512        |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 3.0 V6 CDTI                                                       |  | Z30DT                                      | 135 | (184) | 09/05 →     | C 33 189/1 |  |                                                                                   |  | PU 8013 z     |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 3.0 V6 CDTI                                                       |  | Y30DT                                      | 130 | (177) | 09/03-08/05 | C 33 189/1 |  | HU 9002 z                                                                         |  | PU 8013 z     |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 3.2 V6 GTS                                                        |  | Y/Z32SE                                    | 155 | (211) | 03/02 →     | C 33 189/1 |  | HU 611/1 x                                                                        |  | WK 512        |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Vivaro A                                                          |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  | 01 →                                                                              |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
|                                                                   |  | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |  |  | CU 3454    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                   |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |  |  | CUK 3454   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                   |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |               |  |  |  | FP 3454    |  | CA |  |
| 1.9 CDTI                                                          |  | F9Q 760                                    | 60  | (82)  | 03/01-08/06 | C 3251/1   |  | W 79                                                                              |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                         |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | PU 731 x      |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581        |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 718 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                 |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 726 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.9 CDTI/DTI                                                      |  | F9Q 760                                    | 74  | (100) | 03/01-08/06 | C 3251/1   |  | W 79                                                                              |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                         |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | PU 731 x      |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581        |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 718 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                 |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 726 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V                                                           |  | F4RL7, F4R720                              | 88  | (120) | 03/01-08/06 | C 1858/2   |  | W 75/3                                                                            |  | WK 6002       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V                                                           |  | F4R                                        | 86  | (117) | 09/06 →     | C 1858/2   |  | W 75/3                                                                            |  | WK 6002       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0 CDTI 115                                                      |  | M9R-692, M9R-780/784/786/788               | 84  | (114) | 09/06 →     | C 30 163   |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-692 (Euro 5), M9R-630 |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  | HU 6011 z                                                                         |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-780/784/786/788       |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  | HU 618 x                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                         |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | PU 731 x      |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581        |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 718 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                 |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 726 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0 CDTI 90                                                       |  | M9R-630, M9R-780/782/786                   | 66  | (90)  | 09/06 →     | C 30 163   |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-630 (Euro 5)          |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  | HU 6011 z                                                                         |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-780/782/786           |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  | HU 618 x                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                         |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | PU 731 x      |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581        |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 718 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                 |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 726 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.5 CDTI 115                                                      |  | G9U-630                                    | 84  | (114) | 09/06 →     | C 30 163   |  | HU 618 x                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                         |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | PU 731 x      |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581        |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 718 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                 |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 726 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.5 CDTI 150                                                      |  | G9U-630/632                                | 107 | (146) | 09/06 →     | C 30 163   |  | HU 618 x                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                         |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | PU 731 x      |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581        |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 718 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                 |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 726 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.5 CDTI/DTI                                                      |  | G9U-730                                    | 99  | (135) | 02/03-08/06 | C 30 163   |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> G9U-730                   |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  | HU 923 x                                                                          |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                         |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | PU 731 x      |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581        |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 718 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                 |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  | P 726 x       |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Vivaro B                                                          |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  | 14 →                                                                              |  |               |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
|                                                                   |  | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |  |  | CU 27 009  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                   |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |  |  | CUK 27 009 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                   |  |                                            |     |       |             |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |               |  |  |  | FP 27 009  |  | CA |  |
| 1.6 CDTI (X82)                                                    |  | R9M                                        | 66  | (90)  | 07/14 →     | C 26 120   |  | HU 6011 z                                                                         |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CDTI (X82)                                                    |  | R9M                                        | 70  | (95)  | 04/15 →     | C 26 120   |  | HU 6011 z                                                                         |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 CDTI (X82)                                                    |  | R9M                                        | 84  | (115) | 07/14 →     | C 26 120   |  | HU 6011 z                                                                         |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 BiTurbo CDTI (X82)                                            |  | R9M                                        | 88  | (120) | 07/14 →     | C 26 120   |  | HU 6011 z                                                                         |  | PU 9009 z KIT |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |

|         |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|----|
| OPEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| <b>Vivaro B</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             | <b>14 →</b>                                                                                                                |            |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |  | CU 27 009  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |  | CUK 27 009 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            |            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>     |  | FP 27 009  | CA |
| 1.6 BiTurbo CDTi (X82)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R9M                   | 92 (125)  | 04/15 →     | C 26 120                                                                                                                   | HU 6011 z  | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |  |            |    |
| 1.6 BiTurbo CDTi (X82)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R9M                   | 103 (140) | 07/14 →     | C 26 120                                                                                                                   | HU 6011 z  | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |  |            |    |
| 1.6 BiTurbo CDTi (X82)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R9M                   | 107 (145) | 04/15 →     | C 26 120                                                                                                                   | HU 6011 z  | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |  |            |    |
| <b>Zafira A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             | <b>99-05</b>                                                                                                               |            |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR                                                                                      |            |                                                                                       |  | CU 2757    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR                                                                                      |            |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2757   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |            |                                                                                       |  | FP 2757    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  | CU 3054    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  | CUK 3054   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |                                                                                       |  | FP 3054    | CA |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X16 XEL, Z16 XE/XEP   | 74 (101)  | 02/99-07/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   | WK 512                                                                                |  |            |    |
| 1.6 LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X 16 XEL, Z 16 XE/XEP | 76 (103)  | 04/99-06/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   | WK 512                                                                                |  |            |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X18 XE1               | 85 (115)  | 02/99-12/00 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   |            | WK 512                                                                                |  |            |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 20V00604                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            | HU 611/1 x |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 20V00605 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            | W 712/75   |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z18 XE                | 92 (125)  | 10/00-07/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   |            | WK 512                                                                                |  |            |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 20V00604                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            | HU 611/1 x |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 20V00605 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            | W 712/75   |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| 2.0 DTi 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Y20 DTH               | 63 (86)   | 11/03-07/05 | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 718/1 n | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  |            |    |
| 2.0 DTi 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X20 DTL               | 60 (82)   | 02/99-12/00 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 718/1 n | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  |            |    |
| 2.0 DTi 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Y20 DTH               | 74 (100)  | 10/00-07/05 | → 07/01<br>08/01 → C 30 130/2                                                                                              | HU 718/1 n | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  |            |    |
| 2.0 OPC Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z20 LET               | 141 (192) | 04/01-07/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   | WK 512                                                                                |  |            |    |
| 2.0 OPC Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z20 ZET               | 147 (200) | 12/02-07/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   | WK 512                                                                                |  |            |    |
| 2.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z22 SE                | 108 (147) | 10/00-07/05 | C 30 138/1                                                                                                                 | HU 6007 x  | WK 512                                                                                |  |            |    |
| 2.2 DTi 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Y22 DTR               | 92 (125)  | 01/02-07/05 | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 718/1 n | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  |            |    |
| 3.0 V6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Y30DT                 | 130 (177) | 09/03-07/05 | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 9002 z  | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  |            |    |
| <b>Zafira B</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             | <b>05 →</b>                                                                                                                |            |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |  | CU 2757    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2757   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            |            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>     |  | FP 2757    | CA |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Z16XER, Z16XE1        | 77 (105)  | 07/05-01/08 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   |  |  |            |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Z16XER, A16XER        | 85 (115)  | 02/08 →     | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |  |            |    |
| 1.6 FlexFuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Z16XER                | 85 (115)  | 08/08-12/12 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z16YNG                | 69 (94)   | 07/05 →     | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   |  |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CNG Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z16XNT, A16XNT        | 110 (150) | 02/09 →     | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |  |            |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z17DTJ, A17DTJ        | 81 (110)  | 02/08 →     | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 820/1 y | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  |            |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z17DTR, A17DTR        | 92 (125)  | 02/08 →     | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 820/1 y | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  |            |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Z18XER, A18XER        | 103 (140) | 07/05 →     | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |  |            |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A18XEL                | 88 (120)  | 06/13 →     | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |  |            |    |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z19DTL                | 74 (100)  | 07/05-01/08 | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 711/4 x | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |            |    |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z19DT/DTJ             | 88 (120)  | 07/05 →     | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 711/4 x | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |            |    |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z19DTH                | 110 (150) | 07/05 →     | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 711/4 x | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |            |    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Z20LER                | 147 (200) | 07/05 →     | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   |  |  |            |    |
| 2.0 Turbo OPC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z20LEH                | 177 (240) | 01/06 →     | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   |  |  |            |    |
| 2.2 Direct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Z22YH                 | 110 (150) | 07/05 →     | C 30 138/1                                                                                                                 | HU 6007 x  |  |  |            |    |
| <b>Zafira Tourer / Zafira C</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             | <b>11 →</b>                                                                                                                |            |                                                                                       |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |  | CU 2442    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2442   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                            |            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>     |  | FP 2442    | CA |
| 1.4 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | A14NET                | 103 (140) | 10/11 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |  |            |    |
| 1.4 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | A14NEL                | 88 (120)  | 10/11 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |  |            |    |
| 1.6 SIDI Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A16XHT                | 125 (170) | 01/13 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 6018 z  |  |  |            |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D16SHJ                | 100 (136) | 09/18 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 6018 z  |  |  |            |    |
| 1.6 SIDI Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A16SHT                | 147 (200) | 10/13 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 6018 z  |  |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B16DTH                | 100 (136) | 03/13 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 6019 z  | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B16DTJ                | 88 (120)  | 06/14 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 6019 z  | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |            |    |
| 1.6 CNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A16XNT, B16XNT        | 81 (110)  | 10/11 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |                                                                                       |  |            |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>OPEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Zafira Tourer / Zafira C</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             | <b>11 →</b>                                                                       |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  | CU 2442                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2442                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                                                                                       |  | FP 2442                                                                             | CA |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A18XEL            | 85 (115)  | 10/11 →     | C 26 108                                                                          | HU 612/2 x         |    |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A18XER            | 103 (140) | 10/11 →     | C 26 108                                                                          | HU 612/2 x         |    |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A20DTL            | 81 (110)  | 10/11 →     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 7004/1 x        | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A20DT, B20DTJ     | 96 (130)  | 10/11 →     | C 27 107                                                                          |                    | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> A20DT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 7004/1 x        |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> B20DTJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | 11/14 → HU 6023 z  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A20DTH            | 121 (165) | 10/11 →     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 7004/1 x        | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B20DTH            | 125 (170) | 01/15 →     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 6023 z          | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 CDTi BiTurbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A20DTR            | 143 (194) | 01/13 →     | C 27 107                                                                          | HU 7004/1 x        | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>PERODUA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Kenari</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |           |             | <b>99 →</b>                                                                       |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  |  | CA |
| 1.0 EFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EJ-DE             | 40 (55)   | 01/99 →     |                                                                                   | W 610/1            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>PEUGEOT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>106</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             | <b>91 →</b>                                                                       |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  | CU 12 001                                                                           | CA |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CDY (TU9M)        | 33 (45)   | 09/91-04/96 | C 1468                                                                            | W 7053             | WK 613                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.0i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CDY (TU9M)        | 33 (45)   | 05/96 →     | C 1468                                                                            | W 7053             | WK 6031                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.0i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CDZ               | 37 (50)   | 01/97 →     | C 1468                                                                            | W 7053             | WK 613                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HDZ (TU1M)        | 44 (60)   | 09/91-04/96 | C 1468                                                                            | W 7053             | WK 613                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             | 07/92 → C 1460                                                                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.1i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HFX/HDZ (TU1JP/M) | 44 (60)   | 05/96 →     |                                                                                   | → 06/99 W 7053     | WK 6031                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/99-06/00 W 7058 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/00 → HU 612 x   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> HDZ (TU1M)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |           |             | C 1460                                                                            |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> HFX (TU1JP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |           |             | C 1472                                                                            |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.1i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HDY               | 40 (54)   | 01/97 →     | C 1468                                                                            | → 06/99 W 7053     | WK 613                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/99-06/00 W 7058 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/00 → HU 612 x   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TU2J2             | 72 (98)   | 10/93-04/96 |                                                                                   | W 7053             | WK 613                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TU 3              | 51 (69)   | 08/91-03/96 | C 1460                                                                            | W 7053             | → 09/95 WK 43/12                                                                      |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    | → 09/95 WK 43/12 (10)                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    | 10/95 → WK 6031                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KDY (TU3M)        | 55 (75)   | 09/91-04/96 | C 1460                                                                            | W 7053             | WK 613                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.4 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K9Y (TUD3Y)       | 37 (50)   | 09/92-04/96 | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7053             | WK 821                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.4i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | KFW/KFX (TU3JP)   | 55 (75)   | 05/96 →     | C 1460                                                                            | → 06/99 W 7053     | WK 6031                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/99-06/00 W 7058 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/00 → HU 612 x   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | VJY (TUD5)        | 43 (59)   | 06/94-04/96 | C 1480                                                                            | W 7053             | WK 821                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | VJY (TUD5)        | 40 (55)   | 05/96 →     | C 1480                                                                            | → 06/99 W 7053     | WK 821                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/99 → W 7058     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | VJY (TUD5)        | 42 (58)   | 07/01 →     | C 1480                                                                            | W 7058             | WK 821                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 S16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | NFX (TU5J4)       | 87 (118)  | 05/96 →     |                                                                                   | → 06/99 W 7053     | WK 6031                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/99 → W 7058     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | NFZ (TU5JP)       | 65 (89)   | 05/96 →     | C 1460                                                                            | → 06/98 W 7053     | WK 6031                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/98-06/00 W 7058 |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/00 → HU 612 x   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | NFY (TU5J2)       | 74 (101)  | 05/96 →     | C 1460                                                                            | → 06/98 W 7053     | WK 6031                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   | 06/98 → W 7058     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>107</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             | <b>05 →</b>                                                                       |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                    |                                                                                       |  | CU 2317                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                    |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2317                                                                            | CA |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1KR-FE            | 50 (68)   | 07/05 →     | C 2610                                                                            | W 68/3             |  |  |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |    |

|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|-------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------|--|-----------|--|----|
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  | /         |  |    |
| PEUGEOT                                                                            |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 107                                                                                |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     | 05 →                                                                              |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |           |         |               |        |  | CU 2317   |  | CA |
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |           |         |               |        |  | CUK 2317  |  | CA |
| 1.4 HDi                                                                            | DV4TED               | 40 | (54)  | 11/05 →     | C 3087/2  |        | HU 716/2 x          |                                                                                   | WK 939    |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>             |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   | WK 9015 x |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1007                                                                               |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     | 05 →                                                                              |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  | CU 2940   |  | CA |
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |         |               |        |  | CUK 2940  |  | CA |
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  | FP 2940   |  | CA |
| 1.4                                                                                | TU3JP                | 54 | (73)  | 04/05 →     | C 3485/2  |        | HU 711/51 x         |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                            | TU3JP4               | 65 | (88)  | 10/05 →     | C 3485/2  |        | HU 711/51 x         |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.4 HDi 70                                                                         | DV4TD                | 50 | (68)  | 04/05 →     | C 3087/2  |        | HU 716/2 x          |                                                                                   | WK 939    |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>             |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   | WK 9015 x |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                            | TU5JP4               | 80 | (109) | 04/05 →     | C 3485/2  |        | HU 711/51 x         |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.6 HDi 110                                                                        | DV6TED4              | 80 | (109) | 02/07 →     | C 3282    |        | HU 716/2 x          |                                                                                   | WK 939/2  |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 108                                                                                |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     | 14 →                                                                              |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |           |         |               |        |  | CU 20 013 |  | CA |
| 1.0 VTi 68 (B4)                                                                    | 384F                 | 51 | (69)  | 05/14 →     | C 17 008  |        | W 68/3              |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.0 VTi 72 (B4)                                                                    | CFB (1KR)            | 53 | (72)  | 05/18 →     | C 17 008  |        | W 68/3              |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.2 PureTech 82 (B4)                                                               | EB2                  | 60 | (82)  | 05/14 →     | C 24 120  |        | W 7058              |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 205                                                                                |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     | 83-98                                                                             |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  | CA |
| 1.0                                                                                | 108C (XV8)           | 33 | (45)  | 02/83-10/87 | CS 1343   |        | W 815/3             |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.0                                                                                | TU9                  | 33 | (45)  | 10/87-12/98 | C 1468    |        | W 7053              |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             | 07/91 →   | C 1460 |                     |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup> |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           | 06/89 → | WK 830        |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.1                                                                                | 109F (XW7)           | 37 | (50)  | 02/83-10/87 | CS 1343   |        | 02/87 → W 815/3     |                                                                                   |           |         | WK 31/2       |        |  |           |  |    |
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         | WK 31/2 (10)  |        |  |           |  |    |
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         | WK 31/2 (100) |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.1                                                                                | 109N (XW7)           | 36 | (49)  | 08/86-10/87 | CS 1343   |        | W 815/3             |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.1                                                                                | H1B (TU1)            | 40 | (54)  | 10/87-10/90 | C 1468    |        | W 7053              |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           | 06/89 → | WK 830        |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.1                                                                                | 109N (XW7)           | 36 | (49)  | 10/87-12/98 | C 1468    |        | W 7053              |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             | 07/91 →   | C 1460 |                     |                                                                                   |           | 06/89 → |               | WK 830 |  |           |  |    |
| 1.1                                                                                | HDZ (TU1M)           | 44 | (60)  | 07/89-11/98 | C 1468    |        | W 7053              |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             | 07/91 →   | C 1460 |                     |                                                                                   |           |         |               | WK 830 |  |           |  |    |
| 1.4                                                                                | KDY(TU3M), KDZ(TU3M) | 55 | (75)  | 07/88-12/98 | C 1468    |        | W 7053              |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             | 07/91 →   | C 1460 |                     |                                                                                   |           | 06/89 → |               | WK 830 |  |           |  |    |
| 1.7 D                                                                              | 161A (XUD7)          | 44 | (60)  | 08/83-10/87 | C 1760    |        | W 7053              |                                                                                   |           |         | P 725 x       |        |  |           |  |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         | P 945 x       |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.7 D                                                                              | 161A (XUD7)          | 44 | (60)  | 07/87-12/98 | C 1760    |        | W 7053              |                                                                                   | → 06/92   |         | P 725 x       |        |  |           |  |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   | 07/92 →   |         | P 716         |        |  |           |  |    |
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             | CS 17 110 |        |                     |                                                                                   | → 06/92   |         | P 945 x       |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.7 TD                                                                             |                      | 57 | (78)  | 01/90-11/98 | C 1760    |        | W 7053              |                                                                                   | → 06/92   |         | P 725 x       |        |  |           |  |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   | 07/92 →   |         | P 716         |        |  |           |  |    |
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   | → 06/92   |         | P 945 x       |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.9 D                                                                              | DJZ (XUD9Y)          | 47 | (64)  | 10/87-12/98 | C 1760    |        | W 7053              |                                                                                   | → 06/92   |         | P 725 x       |        |  |           |  |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   | 07/92 →   |         | P 716         |        |  |           |  |    |
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   | → 06/92   |         | P 945 x       |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.9 GTi                                                                            | D6B (XU9JA)          | 94 | (128) | 10/87-12/98 | C 1184    |        | W 7053              |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 206                                                                                |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     | 98 →                                                                              |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                         |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  | CU 3448   |  | CA |
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |         |               |        |  | CUK 3448  |  | CA |
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  | FP 3448   |  | CA |
| 1.1i                                                                               | HFZ / HFX (TU1JP)    | 44 | (60)  | 08/98 →     | C 2159    |        | → 06/99 W 7053      |                                                                                   |           |         | WK 6031       |        |  |           |  |    |
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        | 07/99-06/00 W 7058  |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 441 3114                        |                      |    |       |             |           |        | 07/00 → HU 612 x    |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 441 3115→                           |                      |    |       |             |           |        | 07/00 → HU 711/51 x |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.4 HDi                                                                            | DV4TD                | 50 | (68)  | 09/01-03/09 | C 3087/2  |        | HU 716/2 x          |                                                                                   |           |         | WK 939        |        |  |           |  |    |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>             |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         | WK 9015 x     |        |  |           |  |    |
| 1.4 HDi 16V                                                                        | DV4TED4              | 68 | (92)  | 09/03 →     | C 3282    |        | HU 716/2 x          |                                                                                   |           |         | WK 939/2      |        |  |           |  |    |
|                                                                                    |                      |    |       |             |           |        |                     |                                                                                   |           |         |               |        |  |           |  |    |



|                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| 206                                                                                                                                                  |                      | 98 →      |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                           |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | CU 3448          | CA                    |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | CUK 3448         | CA                    |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                        | FP 3448          | CA                    |
| 1.4i                                                                                                                                                 | TU3JP/TU3A           | 55 (75)   | 08/98-09/07 |                                                                                   | → 06/99<br>07/99-06/00 | W 7053<br>W 7058 | WK 6031               |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> TU3A                                                                                                         |                      |           |             | C 36 010                                                                          |                        |                  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> TU3JP                                                                                                        |                      |           |             | C 2159                                                                            |                        |                  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> TU3JP, staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                            |                      |           |             | C 21 116/1                                                                        |                        |                  |                       |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 471 7577                                                                                          |                      |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/00 →                | HU 612 x         |                       |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 471 7578→                                                                                             |                      |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/00 →                | HU 711/51 x      |                       |
| 1.4i 16V                                                                                                                                             | KFU (ET3J4)          | 65 (88)   | 09/03 →     | C 36 010                                                                          |                        | HU 711/51 x      | WK 6031               |
| 1.6 HDI 110 / FAP 110                                                                                                                                | DV6TED4              | 80 (109)  | 04/04 →     | C 3282                                                                            |                        | HU 716/2 x       | WK 939/2              |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                              | NFU (TU5JP4)         | 80 (109)  | 10/00 →     | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                                                                | C 2159<br>C 4371/1     |                  | WK 6031               |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                           |                      |           |             | → 12/04                                                                           | C 21 116/1             |                  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                           |                      |           |             | 01/05 →                                                                           | C 4371/2               |                  |                       |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA/RP 10072                                                                                  |                      |           |             |                                                                                   | → 06/04                | HU 612 x         |                       |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA/RP 10073→                                                                                  |                      |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/04 →                | HU 711/51 x      |                       |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                 | NFZ (TU5JP)          | 66 (90)   | 08/98-12/00 | C 2159                                                                            |                        | W 7058           | WK 6031               |
| 1.8 HDI                                                                                                                                              |                      | 66 (90)   | 10/99 →     | C 2192                                                                            |                        | W 7058           | PU 1021 x<br>PU 922 x |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                           |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                | WJZ (DW8)            | 51 (70)   | 08/98-12/01 | C 2192                                                                            | → 06/99<br>07/99 →     | W 7053<br>W 7058 | PU 1021 x             |
| 2.0 HDI 110                                                                                                                                          | DW10 ATED            | 81 (110)  | 04/99 →     | C 21 116/1                                                                        |                        | W 7053           | PU 922 x              |
| 2.0 HDI 90                                                                                                                                           | RHY (DW10TD)         | 66 (90)   | 12/99 →     | → 11/04<br>12/04 →                                                                | C 2192<br>C 21 116/1   | W 7058           |                       |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                           |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  | PU 922 x<br>PU 830 x  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| 2.0 S16/GT                                                                                                                                           | EW10J4               | 99 (135)  | 04/99-10/00 | C 2192                                                                            | → 06/99<br>07/99 →     | W 7053<br>W 7058 | WK 6031               |
| 2.0 16V RC                                                                                                                                           | EW10J4S              | 130 (177) | 09/02 →     | C 25 117/2                                                                        |                        | W 7058           | WK 6031               |
| 2.0i S16/CC                                                                                                                                          | EW10J4               | 100 (136) | 10/00 →     | C 2192                                                                            |                        | W 7058           | WK 6031               |
| 206+                                                                                                                                                 |                      | 09 →      |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                           |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | CU 3448          | CA                    |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | CUK 3448         | CA                    |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                        | FP 3448          | CA                    |
| 1.1i                                                                                                                                                 | TU1A                 | 44 (60)   | 03/09 →     | C 36 010                                                                          |                        | HU 711/51 x      | <br>WK 6031           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>  |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| 1.4 HDI                                                                                                                                              | DV4TD/TED/TED4, DV4C | 50 (68)   | 03/09 →     |                                                                                   |                        | HU 716/2 x       |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV4C                                                                                                         |                      |           |             | 02/10 →                                                                           | C 3585                 | 02/10 →          | WK 9034 z             |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV4TD/TED/TED4                                                                                               |                      |           |             |                                                                                   | C 3087/2               |                  | WK 939                |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV4TD/TED/TED4, ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                       |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  | WK 9015 x             |
| 1.4i                                                                                                                                                 | TU3A                 | 55 (75)   | 03/09 →     | C 36 010                                                                          |                        | HU 711/51 x      | <br>WK 6031           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>  |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| 1.6 16V (T3E)                                                                                                                                        | TU5JP4               | 80 (109)  | 07/10 →     | C 4371/1                                                                          |                        | HU 711/51 x      |                       |
| 207                                                                                                                                                  |                      | 06 →      |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                           |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | CU 21 000-2      | CA                    |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | CUK 21 000-2     | CA                    |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        | FP 21 000-2      | CA                    |
| mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                  | TU3A / TU3AE5        | 53 (73)   | 02/06 →     |                                                                                   |                        | HU 711/51 x      | <br>WK 6031           |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> TU3AE5                                                                                                       |                      |           |             | C 3459                                                                            |                        |                  |                       |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 12410, Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> TU3A                                       |                      |           |             | C 3485/2                                                                          |                        |                  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> TU3A, ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 12411→                                       |                      |           |             | C 3459                                                                            |                        |                  |                       |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>  |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| 1.4 BiFuel                                                                                                                                           | TU3A                 | 53 (73)   | 08/07-12/13 |                                                                                   |                        | HU 711/51 x      | <br>CUK 21 000-2      |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 12410, Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> TU3A                                       |                      |           |             | C 3485/2                                                                          |                        |                  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> TU3A, ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 12411→                                       |                      |           |             | C 3459                                                                            |                        |                  |                       |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>  |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                              | ET3J4                | 66 (90)   | 02/06 →     | C 3485/2                                                                          |                        | HU 711/51 x      | <br>WK 6031           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>  |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                  |                       |

|                                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 207                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06 →                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 21 000-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CUK 21 000-2                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 21 000-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.4 HDi 70                                                                                                                                          | DV4TD/TED/TED4, DV4C                                                            | 50 (69)                                                                         | 02/06 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                         | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV4C                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 02/10 → C 3585                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 02/10 → WK 9034 z                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV4TD/TED/TED4                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3087/2                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | WK 939                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV4TD/TED/TED4, ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 9015 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 VTi                                                                                                                                             | EP3                                                                             | 70 (95)                                                                         | 08/07 →                                                                         | C 5082/2                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                             | NFU (TU5JP4)                                                                    | 80 (109)                                                                        | 02/06 →                                                                         | C 3485/2                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    | WK 6031                                                                           |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                       | EP6DT (5FX)                                                                     | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/06-09/09                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                         | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 12168                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 002                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 12169 →                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                       | EP6DT                                                                           | 115 (156)                                                                       | 10/09 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V Turbo RC                                                                                                                                    | EP6DTS                                                                          | 128 (175)                                                                       | 02/07 →                                                                         | C 36 002                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 110 FAP                                                                                                                                     | 9HY/9HZ (DV6TED4)                                                               | 80 (109)                                                                        | 02/06 →                                                                         | C 3282                                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 939/2                                                                          |
| 1.6 HDi 110 FAP                                                                                                                                     | DV6CTED                                                                         | 82 (112)                                                                        | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 9034 z                                                                         |
| 1.6 HDi 90                                                                                                                                          | 9HX (DV6ATED4)                                                                  | 66 (90)                                                                         | 02/06 →                                                                         | C 3282                                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 939/2                                                                          |
| 1.6 HDi 90 FAP                                                                                                                                      | DV6DTEd                                                                         | 68 (92)                                                                         | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 9034 z                                                                         |
| 1.6 VTi                                                                                                                                             | EP6                                                                             | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/06 →                                                                         | C 5082/2                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 208                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 12 →                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 21 000-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CUK 21 000-2                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 21 000-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 VTi                                                                                                                                             | EB0                                                                             | 50 (68)                                                                         | 08/12 →                                                                         | C 24 026                                                                                                                                                | W 7058                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 VTi, PureTech 70                                                                                                                                | EB2FB                                                                           | 50 (68)                                                                         | 08/16 →                                                                         | C 24 026                                                                                                                                                | W 7058                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 VTi, PureTech 82                                                                                                                                | EB2, EB2F                                                                       | 60 (82)                                                                         | 08/12 →                                                                         | C 24 026                                                                                                                                                | W 7058                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 THP, PureTech 110                                                                                                                               | EB2DT                                                                           | 81 (110)                                                                        | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                                            | W 7058                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 HDi 70 FAP                                                                                                                                      | DV4C                                                                            | 50 (68)                                                                         | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 9034 z                                                                         |
| 1.4 VTi 95                                                                                                                                          | EP3C                                                                            | 70 (95)                                                                         | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 5082/2                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                     | DV5RD                                                                           | 75 (102)                                                                        | 01/18 →                                                                         | C 24 036                                                                                                                                                | HU 7032 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 75 FAP                                                                                                                                      | DV6ETED, BHW (DV6FE)                                                            | 55 (75)                                                                         | 07/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BHW (DV6FE)                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 24 017                                                                                                                                                | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6ETED                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3585                                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 90 FAP                                                                                                                                      | DV6DTEd                                                                         | 68 (92)                                                                         | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | WK 9034 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4, Euro 5                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         | HU 7033 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 110 FAP                                                                                                                                     | DV6C                                                                            | 82 (112)                                                                        | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       | WK 9034 z                                                                         |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                     | DV6FD                                                                           | 73 (100)                                                                        | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                                                                                                | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 115                                                                                                                                     | BHX (DV6FC)                                                                     | 85 (116)                                                                        | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                                                                                                | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                     | DV6FC                                                                           | 88 (120)                                                                        | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                                                                                                | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 VTi 120                                                                                                                                         | EP6C                                                                            | 88 (120)                                                                        | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 5082/2                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP 156                                                                                                                                         | EP6CDT                                                                          | 115 (156)                                                                       | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP 163                                                                                                                                         | EP6FDT                                                                          | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 GTi                                                                                                                                             | EP6CDTX                                                                         | 147 (200)                                                                       | 08/12 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 GTi 30th                                                                                                                                        | EP6CDTX                                                                         | 153 (208)                                                                       | 10/14 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                                                                                                | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 208 II                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  | 19 →     |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 BlueHDi 100                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | DV5RD           |  |  |  | 75 (102) |  |  |  | 06/19 →     |  |  |  | C 24 036                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | HU 7032 z                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  | 13 →     |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  | CU 21 000-2                  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  | CA                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  | CUK 21 000-2                 |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  | CA                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  | FP 21 000-2                  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  | CA                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 e-THP 110                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | EB2DT           |  |  |  | 81 (110) |  |  |  | 12/14 →     |  |  |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | W 7058                            |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>            |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 6031                           |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 e-THP 130                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | EB2DTS          |  |  |  | 96 (130) |  |  |  | 12/14 →     |  |  |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | W 7058                            |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>            |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 6031                           |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 VTi                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | EB2             |  |  |  | 60 (82)  |  |  |  | 03/13 →     |  |  |  | C 24 026                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | W 7058                            |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>            |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 6031                           |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 e-HDi 70 FAP                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | DV4C            |  |  |  | 50 (68)  |  |  |  | 03/13 →     |  |  |  | C 3585                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | HU 716/2 x                        |  |  |  | WK 9034 z                    |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 BlueHDi 100                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | YHY (DV5RD)     |  |  |  | 75 (102) |  |  |  | 05/18 →     |  |  |  | C 24 036                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | HU 7032 z                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 BlueHDi 120                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | YHX (DV5RC)     |  |  |  | 88 (120) |  |  |  | 05/18 →     |  |  |  | C 24 036                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | HU 7032 z                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 VTi 120                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | EP6C            |  |  |  | 88 (120) |  |  |  | 03/13 →     |  |  |  | C 5082/2                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | HU 711/51 x                       |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>            |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 6031                           |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 100                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | DV6FD           |  |  |  | 73 (99)  |  |  |  | 12/14 →     |  |  |  | C 24 017                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | HU 7033 z                         |  |  |  | PU 7010 z                    |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 115                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | DV6FC           |  |  |  | 85 (116) |  |  |  | 12/14 →     |  |  |  | C 24 017                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | HU 7033 z                         |  |  |  | PU 7010 z                    |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 120                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | DV6FC           |  |  |  | 88 (120) |  |  |  | 12/14 →     |  |  |  | C 24 017                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | HU 7033 z                         |  |  |  | PU 7010 z                    |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 75                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | BHW (DV6FE)     |  |  |  | 55 (75)  |  |  |  | 01/15 →     |  |  |  | C 24 017                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | HU 7033 z                         |  |  |  | PU 7010 z                    |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 e-HDi 115 FAP                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | DV6C            |  |  |  | 84 (114) |  |  |  | 03/13 →     |  |  |  | C 3585                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | HU 716/2 x                        |  |  |  | WK 9034 z                    |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 e-HDi 90 FAP                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | DV6D TED        |  |  |  | 68 (92)  |  |  |  | 03/13 →     |  |  |  | C 3585                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | HU 716/2 x                        |  |  |  | WK 9034 z                    |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 301                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  | 13 →     |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  | CU 24 012-2                  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  | CA                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 VTi 72                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | EB2             |  |  |  | 53 (72)  |  |  |  | 01/13 →     |  |  |  | C 24 026                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | W 7058                            |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>            |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 6031                           |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 VTi 82                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | EB2             |  |  |  | 60 (82)  |  |  |  | 12/14 →     |  |  |  | C 24 026                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | W 7058                            |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>            |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 6031                           |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 VTi 115                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | EC5             |  |  |  | 86 (115) |  |  |  | 01/13 →     |  |  |  | C 3485/2                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | HU 711/51 x                       |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 LPG                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | EC5             |  |  |  | 85 (116) |  |  |  | 07/14 →     |  |  |  | C 3485/2                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | HU 711/51 x                       |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 BlueHDi 100                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | DV6FD           |  |  |  | 73 (99)  |  |  |  | 04/14 →     |  |  |  | C 24 017                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | HU 7033 z                         |  |  |  | PU 7010 z                    |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 HDi 92                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | DV6D TED        |  |  |  | 68 (92)  |  |  |  | 01/13 →     |  |  |  | C 3585                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | HU 716/2 x                        |  |  |  | WK 9034 z                    |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 306                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  | 93 →     |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> , Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup>                              |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  | CU 3435                      |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  | CA                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  | CA                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | HDZ (TU1M)      |  |  |  | 44 (60)  |  |  |  | 05/93-05/01 |  |  |  | C 1460                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                |  |  |  | W 7053<br>W 7058             |  |  |  | → 06/96<br>07/96 → |  |  |  | WK 613<br>WK 6031 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | KFW/KFX (TU3JP) |  |  |  | 55 (75)  |  |  |  | 05/93-04/02 |  |  |  | C 1460                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | → 06/99<br>07/99-06/00<br>07/00 → |  |  |  | W 7053<br>W 7058<br>HU 612 x |  |  |  | → 06/96<br>07/96 → |  |  |  | WK 613<br>WK 6031 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | NFZ (TU5JP)     |  |  |  | 65 (89)  |  |  |  | 05/93-12/00 |  |  |  | C 1460                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | → 05/98                           |  |  |  | W 7053                       |  |  |  | → 06/96<br>07/96 → |  |  |  | WK 613<br>WK 6031 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 7875→<br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | 06/98 →<br>07/00 →                |  |  |  | W 7058<br>HU 612 x           |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | NFT (TU5JP)     |  |  |  | 72 (98)  |  |  |  | 10/00-04/02 |  |  |  | C 2490                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  | HU 612 x                     |  |  |  | WK 6031            |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | LFZ (XU7JP)     |  |  |  | 74 (101) |  |  |  | 05/93-04/02 |  |  |  | C 3173                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                |  |  |  | W 7053<br>W 7058             |  |  |  | → 06/96<br>07/96 → |  |  |  | WK 613<br>WK 6031 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | LFY (XU7JP4)    |  |  |  | 81 (110) |  |  |  | 03/97-04/02 |  |  |  | C 32 123                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                |  |  |  | W 7053<br>W 7058             |  |  |  | WK 6031            |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                     |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | C 32 123/1                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8 D                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | A9A (XUD7)      |  |  |  | 43 (58)  |  |  |  | 09/98-05/01 |  |  |  | C 1760/1                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                |  |  |  | W 7053<br>W 7058             |  |  |  | P 716              |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8 HDi                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  | 66 (90)  |  |  |  | 10/99 →     |  |  |  | C 2192                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  | W 7058                       |  |  |  | PU 922 x           |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | DJZ (XUD9Y)     |  |  |  | 47 (64)  |  |  |  | 05/93-05/01 |  |  |  | C 1760                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                |  |  |  | W 7053<br>W 7058             |  |  |  | P 716              |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | DJY (XUD9A)     |  |  |  | 50 (68)  |  |  |  | 06/94-04/02 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                |  |  |  | W 7053<br>W 7058             |  |  |  | P 716              |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 7972<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 7973→                             |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | → 09/98<br>10/98 →                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | C 1760<br>C 1286/1                |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  | DHU (XUD98SD)   |  |  |  | 55 (76)  |  |  |  | 03/98-04/02 |  |  |  | C 1760/1                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                |  |  |  | W 7053<br>W 7058             |  |  |  | P 716              |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| 306                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |           |             | 93 →                                                                                                                    |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> . Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> |                |                     |                | CU 3435                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                          |                |                     |                |  | CA |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WJZ (DW8)       | 51 (69)   | 09/98-04/02 |                                                                                                                         |                | W 7058              |                | PU 1021 x                                                                           |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 7973                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             | C 1760                                                                                                                  |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 7974→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             | C 1286/1                                                                                                                |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.9 DT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DHY (XUD9TE)    | 66 (90)   | 05/93-04/02 |                                                                                                                         |                | → 06/99 W 7053      |                | P 716                                                                               |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 7685                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             | → 04/97 C 1184                                                                                                          |                | 07/99 → W 7058      |                |                                                                                     |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 7686→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             | 05/97 → C 1286/1                                                                                                        |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RFX (XU10J2)    | 89 (121)  | 05/93-04/02 | C 3173                                                                                                                  | → 06/99 W 7053 | → 06/96 W 7058      | → 06/96 WK 613 |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 07/99 → W 7058 | 07/96 → W 7058      | WK 6031        |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RFV (XU10J4R)   | 97 (132)  | 03/97-04/02 | C 32 123                                                                                                                | → 06/99 W 7053 |                     | WK 6031        |                                                                                     |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             | C 32 123/1                                                                                                              | 07/99 → W 7058 |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 HDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 | 81 (110)  | 10/99 →     | C 21 116/1                                                                                                              |                | W 7058              |                |                                                                                     |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     | PU 922 x       |                                                                                     |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     | PU 830 x       |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 HDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 | 66 (90)   | 06/99-04/02 | C 27 124                                                                                                                |                | W 7058              |                | PU 922 x                                                                            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             | C 27 124/1                                                                                                              |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 S16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RFY (XU10J4Z)   | 112 (152) | 05/93-05/01 | C 1184                                                                                                                  | → 06/99 W 7053 | → 06/96 W 7058      | → 06/96 WK 613 |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 07/99 → W 7058 | 07/96 → W 7058      | WK 6031        |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 S16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RFT (XU10J4)    | 110 (150) | 06/94-05/01 | C 1184                                                                                                                  | → 06/99 W 7053 | → 06/96 W 7058      | → 06/96 WK 613 |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 07/99 → W 7058 | 07/96 → W 7058      | WK 6031        |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 S16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RFS (XU10J4RS)  | 120 (163) | 03/96-05/01 | C 1184                                                                                                                  | → 06/99 W 7053 |                     | WK 6031        |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         | 07/99 → W 7058 |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| 307                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |           |             | 01 →                                                                                                                    |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     |                | CU 2940                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     |                | CUK 2940                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                       |                |                     |                | FP 2940                                                                             | CA |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KFX (TU3JP)     | 55 (75)   | 03/01 →     | C 25 101/1                                                                                                              |                |                     | WK 6031        |                                                                                     |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             | C 25 117/2                                                                                                              |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 471 7577                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                | HU 612 x            |                |                                                                                     |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 471 7578→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                | HU 711/51 x         |                |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.4 HDI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DV4TED4         | 68 (92)   | 09/03 →     | C 3282                                                                                                                  |                | HU 716/2 x          |                | WK 939/2                                                                            |    |
| 1.4 HDI 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8HZ (DV4TD)     | 51 (70)   | 12/01 →     | C 3087/2                                                                                                                |                | HU 716/2 x          |                | WK 939                                                                              |    |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     |                | WK 9015 x                                                                           |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | KFU (ET3J4)     | 65 (88)   | 10/03 →     | C 36 010                                                                                                                |                | HU 711/51 x         |                | WK 6031                                                                             |    |
| 1.6 HDI 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DV6TED4         | 80 (109)  | 02/04 →     | C 3282                                                                                                                  |                | HU 716/2 x          |                | WK 939/2                                                                            |    |
| 1.6 HDI 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DV6ATED4        | 66 (90)   | 09/05 →     | C 3282                                                                                                                  |                | HU 716/2 x          |                | WK 939/2                                                                            |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TU5 JP4         | 80 (109)  | 03/01 →     | → 03/05 C 25 101/1                                                                                                      |                |                     |                | WK 6031                                                                             |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             | 04/05 → C 4371/1                                                                                                        |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             | → 05/05 C 25 117/2                                                                                                      |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA/RP 10072                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |           |             | 06/05 → C 4371/2                                                                                                        |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA/RP 10073→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                | → 06/04 HU 612 x    |                |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                | 07/04 → HU 711/51 x |                |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 HDI FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RHS (DW10 ATED) | 79 (107)  | 09/01 →     | C 25 117/2                                                                                                              |                | W 7053              |                | PU 922 x                                                                            |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     |                | PU 830 x                                                                            |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 HDI 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RHS (DW10ATED4) | 81 (109)  | 06/01 →     | C 25 117/2                                                                                                              |                | W 7058              |                | PU 922 x                                                                            |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     |                | PU 830 x                                                                            |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 HDI 135/140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RHR (DW10BTED4) | 100 (136) | 10/03 →     |                                                                                                                         |                | HU 711/51 x         |                | PU 1018 x                                                                           |    |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             | C 25 136                                                                                                                |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Automatik / Automatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |           |             | C 28 160/1                                                                                                              |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 HDI 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RHY (DW10TD)    | 66 (90)   | 03/01-05/05 | C 25 117/2                                                                                                              |                | W 7058              |                |                                                                                     |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     |                | PU 922 x                                                                            |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |           |             |                                                                                                                         |                |                     |                | PU 830 x                                                                            |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EW10J4          | 100 (136) | 06/01-05/05 | C 25 101/1                                                                                                              |                | W 7058              |                | WK 6031                                                                             |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             | C 25 117/2                                                                                                              |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RFN (EW10J4)    | 100 (136) | 09/03 →     | C 25 101/1                                                                                                              |                | W 7058              |                | WK 6031                                                                             |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             | C 25 117/2                                                                                                              |                |                     |                |                                                                                     |    |

|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|--------------|--|----|--|
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  | /  |  |
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                             |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 307                                                                                                                                                 |  |                 |           | 01 →                                                                              |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           |         |  | CU 2940      |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           |         |  | CUK 2940     |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                 |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |              |  |             |           |           |         |  | FP 2940      |  | CA |  |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                             |  | EW10J4S         | 132 (180) | 09/03 →                                                                           | C 25 117/2   |  | W 7058      |           | WK 6031   |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                             |  | RFJ (EW10A)     | 103 (140) | 04/05 →                                                                           | C 25 118/1   |  | HU 711/51 x |           | WK 6031   |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                             |  | EW10J4S         | 130 (177) | 07/05 →                                                                           | C 25 117/2   |  | W 7058      |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 308                                                                                                                                                 |  |                 |           | 07 →                                                                              |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           |         |  | CU 2940      |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           |         |  | CUK 2940     |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                 |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |              |  |             |           |           |         |  | FP 2940      |  | CA |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                 |  | EP3             | 70 (95)   | 09/07-04/10                                                                       | C 5082/2     |  | HU 711/51 x |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                 |  | EP3C            | 72 (98)   | 05/10 →                                                                           | C 5082/2     |  | HU 711/51 x |           | WK 6031   |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 HDi                                                                                                                                             |  | DV6ATED4        | 66 (90)   | 09/07-02/10                                                                       | C 3282       |  | HU 716/2 x  |           | WK 939/2  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 HDi 90 FAP                                                                                                                                      |  | DV6DTEd         | 68 (92)   | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 3585       |  | HU 716/2 x  |           | WK 9034 z |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 HDi                                                                                                                                             |  | DV6TED4         | 80 (109)  | 09/07-02/10                                                                       | C 3282       |  | HU 716/2 x  |           | WK 939/2  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 HDi 110 FAP                                                                                                                                     |  | DV6CTED         | 82 (112)  | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 3585       |  | HU 716/2 x  |           | WK 9034 z |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                             |  | EP6             | 88 (120)  | 09/07 →                                                                           | C 5082/2     |  | HU 711/51 x |           | WK 6031   |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                       |  | EP6DT           | 103 (140) | 09/07-04/10                                                                       |              |  | HU 711/51 x |           | WK 6031   |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11920                                                                                    |  |                 |           | C 36 002                                                                          |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11921 →                                                                                   |  |                 |           | C 36 003                                                                          |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                       |  | EP6DT           | 110 (150) | 09/07-04/10                                                                       |              |  | HU 711/51 x |           | WK 6031   |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11920                                                                                    |  |                 |           | C 36 002                                                                          |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11921 →                                                                                   |  |                 |           | C 36 003                                                                          |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                       |  | EP6DTS          | 128 (175) | 03/08-04/10                                                                       |              |  | HU 711/51 x |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11920                                                                                    |  |                 |           | C 36 002                                                                          |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11921 →                                                                                   |  |                 |           | C 36 003                                                                          |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                       |  | EP6CDT          | 115 (156) | 05/10 →                                                                           | C 36 003     |  | HU 711/51 x |           | WK 6031   |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 Bioflex                                                                                                                                         |  | TU5JP4          | 82 (112)  | 03/09 →                                                                           | C 4371/1     |  | HU 711/51 x |           | WK 6031   |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                          |  |                 |           | C 4371/2                                                                          |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 GTi                                                                                                                                             |  | EP6CDTX         | 147 (200) | 08/10 →                                                                           | C 36 003     |  | HU 711/51 x |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                             |  | DW10BTED4       | 100 (136) | 09/07 →                                                                           | C 28 160/1   |  | HU 711/51 x |           | PU 1018 x |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                             |  | RHR (DW10BTED4) | 103 (140) | 02/09 →                                                                           | C 28 160/1   |  | HU 711/51 x |           | PU 1018 x |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                             |  | DW10CTED4       | 110 (150) | 04/11 →                                                                           | C 28 160/1   |  | HU 711/51 x |           | PU 927 x  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                             |  | DW10CTED4       | 120 (163) | 06/09 →                                                                           | C 28 160/1   |  | HU 711/51 x |           | PU 927 x  |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 2.0 / Bioflex                                                                                                                                       |  | RFJ (EW10A)     | 103 (140) | 01/08 →                                                                           | C 25 118/1   |  | HU 711/51 x |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             | WK 6031   |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 308 II                                                                                                                                              |  |                 |           | 13 →                                                                              |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           |         |  | CU 26 014-2  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           |         |  | CUK 26 014-2 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.2 e-THP (T9)                                                                                                                                      |  | EB2DTS          | 96 (130)  | 03/14 →                                                                           | C 36 007 KIT |  | W 7058      |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           | WK 6031 |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.2 e-THP (T9)                                                                                                                                      |  | EB2DT           | 81 (110)  | 11/13 →                                                                           | C 36 007 KIT |  | W 7058      |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           | WK 6031 |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.2 VTi (T9)                                                                                                                                        |  | EB2             | 60 (82)   | 09/13 →                                                                           | C 24 026     |  | W 7058      |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           | WK 6031 |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 100 (T9)                                                                                                                                |  | DV5RD           | 75 (102)  | 10/17 →                                                                           | C 24 036     |  | HU 7032 z   |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 130 (T9)                                                                                                                                |  | DV5RC           | 96 (131)  | 10/17 →                                                                           | C 24 036     |  | HU 7032 z   |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 GT THP 205 (T9)                                                                                                                                 |  | EP6FDTX         | 151 (205) | 10/14 →                                                                           | C 36 003     |  | HU 711/51 x |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           | WK 6031 |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 GTi THP 250 (T9)                                                                                                                                |  | EP6FDTR         | 184 (250) | 08/15 →                                                                           | C 36 003     |  | HU 711/51 x |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 GTi THP 270 (T9)                                                                                                                                |  | EP6FDTR         | 200 (272) | 07/15 →                                                                           | C 36 003     |  | HU 711/51 x |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 PureTech 225 (T9)                                                                                                                               |  | EP6             | 165 (224) | 01/18 →                                                                           | C 36 003     |  | HU 711/51 x |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 THP 125 (T9)                                                                                                                                    |  | EP6CDT          | 92 (125)  | 09/13 →                                                                           | C 36 003     |  | HU 711/51 x |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           | WK 6031 |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 THP 155 (T9)                                                                                                                                    |  | EP6CDT          | 115 (156) | 09/13 →                                                                           | C 36 003     |  | HU 711/51 x |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           | WK 6031 |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 VTi 115 (T9)                                                                                                                                    |  | EC5             | 85 (116)  | 09/13 →                                                                           | C 38 130     |  | HU 711/51 x |           |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             |           |           | WK 6031 |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 100 (T9)                                                                                                                                |  | DV6FD           | 73 (99)   | 03/14 →                                                                           | C 24 017     |  | HU 7033 z   |           | PU 7010 z |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120 (T9)                                                                                                                                |  | DV6FC           | 88 (120)  | 03/14 →                                                                           | C 24 017     |  |             |           | PU 7010 z |         |  |              |  |    |  |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                               |  |                 |           |                                                                                   |              |  |             | HU 7033 z |           |         |  |              |  |    |  |



|                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>308 II</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 26 014-2<br>CUK 26 014-2                                                           | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 95 (T9)                                                                                                                               | DV6FD                                                                           | 70 (95)                                                                         | 03/14 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 115 FAP (T9)                                                                                                                              | DV6C                                                                            | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 9034 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4, Euro 5                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7033 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 92 FAP (T9)                                                                                                                               | DV6DTE                                                                          | 68 (92)                                                                         | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP 150 (T9)                                                                                                                                  | EP6FDTMD                                                                        | 110 (150)                                                                       | 03/14 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP 163 (T9)                                                                                                                                  | EP6FDTM                                                                         | 120 (163)                                                                       | 06/14 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 150 (T9)                                                                                                                              | DW10FD                                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 03/14 →                                                                         | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 GT BlueHdi 180 (T9)                                                                                                                           | DW10FC                                                                          | 133 (181)                                                                       | 03/14 →                                                                         | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>3008</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>09 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 29 003-2<br>CUK 29 003-2<br>FP 29 003-2                                            | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 e-THP 130                                                                                                                                     | EB2DTS                                                                          | 96 (131)                                                                        | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      | W 7058                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP                                                                                                                                           | EP6FDT                                                                          | 121 (165)                                                                       | 05/14 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 VTI                                                                                                                                           | EP6                                                                             | 88 (120)                                                                        | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 5082/2                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP                                                                                                                                           | EP6CDT                                                                          | 115 (155)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11920                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11921 →                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 003                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP                                                                                                                                           | EP6DT, EP6CDTM                                                                  | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11920                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11921 →                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 003                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| wahlweise / optionally <sup>(343)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi                                                                                                                                           | DV6TED4                                                                         | 80 (109)                                                                        | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 3282                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi FAP                                                                                                                                       | DV6CTED                                                                         | 82 (112)                                                                        | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 HDi 115 FAP, BlueHdi 115                                                                                                                      | DV6CTED, DV6FC                                                                  | 85 (115)                                                                        | 10/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6CTED                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6FC                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                   | DV6FC                                                                           | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 HDi, BlueHdi 150                                                                                                                              | DW10CTED4, DW10FD                                                               | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 28 160/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DW10CTED4                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DW10FD                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                           | DW10CTED4                                                                       | 120 (165)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Hybrid                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>3008 II</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 29 003-2<br>CUK 29 003-2<br>FP 29 003-2                                            | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 PureTech (P84)                                                                                                                                | EB2DTS                                                                          | 96 (131)                                                                        | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      | W 7058                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 130 (P84)                                                                                                                             | DV5RC                                                                           | 96 (131)                                                                        | 01/18 →                                                                         | C 24 036                                                                          | HU 7032 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 BlueHdi FAP 100 (P84)                                                                                                                         | DV6FCD                                                                          | 74 (100)                                                                        | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 BlueHdi FAP 115 (P84)                                                                                                                         | DV6FC                                                                           | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 BlueHdi FAP 120 (P84)                                                                                                                         | DV6FC                                                                           | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                         | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP 150 (P84)                                                                                                                                 | EP6FDTMD                                                                        | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 THP 165 (P84)                                                                                                                                 | EP6FDT                                                                          | 121 (165)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 BlueHdi FAP 136 (P84)                                                                                                                         | DW10FD                                                                          | 100 (136)                                                                       | 11/16 →                                                                         | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 BlueHdi FAP 150 (P84)                                                                                                                         | DW10FD                                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 BlueHdi FAP 180 (P84)                                                                                                                         | DW10FC                                                                          | 133 (180)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058                                                                            | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>309</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>85-93</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                               | HDZ (TU1M)                                                                      | 44 (60)                                                                         | 08/90-12/93                                                                     | C 1468                                                                            | W 7053                                                                            | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                               | E1                                                                              | 40 (54)                                                                         | 10/85-07/89                                                                     | C 1468                                                                            | W 712/11                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                               | G1                                                                              | 47 (64)                                                                         | 10/85-07/89                                                                     | C 1468                                                                            | W 712/11                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|
|         |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| 309                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |          |             | 85-93                     |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KDY (TU3M)           | 55 (75)  | 07/89-12/93 | C 1468                    | W 7053                           | WK 830                                              |         |                     | CA       |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K1D (TU3A)           | 49 (67)  | 07/90-12/93 | → 07/91<br>08/91 → C 1460 | W 7053                           | WK 830                                              |         |                     |          |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K2B (TU3S)           | 62 (84)  | 03/89-07/89 | C 1468                    | W 7053                           |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| 1.8 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 161A (XUD7)          | 44 (60)  | 07/89-12/93 | C 1760                    | W 7053                           | → 06/92<br>07/92 → P 716<br>→ 06/92 P 945 x         |         |                     |          |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 162 (XUD9)           | 47 (64)  | 07/89-12/93 | C 1760                    | W 7053                           | → 06/92<br>07/92 → P 716<br>→ 06/92 P 945 x         |         |                     |          |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |          |             | CS 17 110                 |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| 405                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |          |             | 87-96                     |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KDX (TU3MC)          | 55 (75)  | 08/92-12/96 | C 1460                    | W 7053                           | WK 830                                              | → 06/92 |                     | CA       |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BDY (XU5M2Z)         | 65 (88)  | 07/87-12/92 | C 33 156                  | W 7053                           | 07/92 → WK 830                                      |         |                     |          |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B1E (XU51C)          | 53 (72)  | 07/87-12/92 | C 33 156                  | W 7053                           | 07/92 → WK 830                                      |         |                     |          |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BFZ, BDY/Z (XU5J/MZ) | 65 (88)  | 08/92-12/96 | C 33 156<br>C 3173        | W 7053                           | WK 830                                              |         |                     |          |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LFZ (XU7JP)          | 74 (101) | 08/92-12/96 | C 3173                    | W 7053                           | → 02/95 WK 830<br>03/95 → WK 6031                   |         |                     |          |
| 1.8 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AJZ (XUD7TEY)        | 66 (90)  | 03/88-12/92 | C 33 156                  | W 7053                           | 07/92 → P 716<br>→ 06/92 P 725 x<br>→ 06/92 P 945 x |         |                     |          |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D2C (XU92C)          | 70 (95)  | 07/87-12/92 | C 33 156                  | W 7053                           | 04/88 → WK 830                                      |         |                     |          |
| 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DDZ (XU9M)           | 80 (109) | 07/88-12/92 | C 33 156                  | W 7053                           | WK 830                                              |         |                     |          |
| 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DKZ (XU9JAZ)         | 88 (120) | 07/88-12/92 | C 33 156                  | W 7053                           | WK 830                                              |         |                     |          |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D9B (XUD9A)          | 51 (69)  | 03/88-12/92 | C 33 156                  | W 7053                           | 07/92 → P 716<br>→ 06/92 P 725 x<br>→ 06/92 P 945 x |         |                     |          |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DJZ (XUD9Y)          | 47 (64)  | 08/92-12/96 | C 33 156                  | W 7053                           | P 716                                               |         |                     |          |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DJY (XUD9A)          | 50 (68)  | 06/94-12/96 | C 33 156                  | W 7053                           | P 716                                               |         |                     |          |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DHY (XUD9TE)         | 66 (90)  | 08/92-12/96 | C 33 156                  | W 7053                           | P 716                                               |         |                     |          |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RFX (XU10J2)         | 89 (121) | 08/92-12/96 | C 3173                    | W 7053                           | WK 830                                              |         |                     |          |
| 406 + 406 Coupé                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |          |             | 95-04                     |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BFZ (XU5JP)          | 65 (88)  | 11/95-05/04 | C 3173                    | → 06/99 W 7053<br>07/99 → W 7058 | WK 6031                                             |         | CU 3340<br>CUK 3340 | CA<br>CA |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LFX (XU7JB)          | 66 (90)  | 05/97-12/00 | C 3173                    | → 06/99 W 7053<br>07/99 → W 7058 | WK 6031                                             |         |                     |          |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | LFY (XU7JP4)         | 81 (110) | 11/95-12/00 | C 33 156                  | → 06/99 W 7053<br>07/99 → W 7058 | WK 6031                                             |         |                     |          |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EW7 J4               | 85 (116) | 11/00-10/04 | C 33 156                  | W 7058                           | WK 6031                                             |         |                     |          |
| 1.8 BiFuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EW7 J4               | 85 (116) | 09/00-05/04 | C 33 156                  | W 7058                           | WK 6031                                             |         |                     |          |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DHW (XUD9SE)         | 55 (75)  | 10/96-10/04 | C 33 156                  | → 06/99 W 7053<br>07/99 → W 7058 | P 716                                               |         |                     |          |
| 1.9 DT/TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DHX (XUD9TF)         | 66 (90)  | 01/96-10/04 | C 33 156                  | → 06/99 W 7053<br>07/99 → W 7058 | P 716                                               |         |                     |          |
| 1.9 DT/TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DHY (XUD9TE)         | 68 (92)  | 01/96-05/04 | C 33 156                  | → 06/99 W 7053<br>07/99 → W 7058 | P 716                                               |         |                     |          |
| 2.0 HDI 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RHZ                  | 80 (109) | 02/99-10/04 | C 33 156<br>C 33 156/1    | → 06/99 W 7053<br>07/99 → W 7058 |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 8240 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| 2.0 HDI 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RHY (DW10TD)         | 66 (90)  | 02/99-10/04 | C 33 156                  | → 06/99 W 7053<br>07/99 → W 7058 |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |          |             | C 33 156/1                |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |          |             |                           |                                  |                                                     |         |                     |          |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PEUGEOT                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 406 + 406 Coupé                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 95-04                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3340                                                                           | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3340                                                                          | CA                                                                                    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                       | RGX (XU10J2TE)                                                                  | 108 (147)                                                                       | 04/96-10/04                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                          | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                                                                | W 7053<br>W 7058                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | RFV (XU10J4R)                                                                   | 97 (132)                                                                        | 11/95-12/04                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                          | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                                                                | W 7053<br>W 7058                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | RFR                                                                             | 99 (135)                                                                        | 01/99-11/00                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                          | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                                                                | W 7053<br>W 7058                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | RFN (EW10J4)                                                                    | 100 (136)                                                                       | 11/00-12/04                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 2.0 16V HPI                                                                     | EW10D                                                                           | 103 (140)                                                                       | 08/01-10/04                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 2.1 DT/TD                                                                       | P8C (XUD11BTE)                                                                  | 80 (109)                                                                        | 01/96-10/04                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                          | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                                                                | W 7053<br>W 7058                                                                  |                                                                                       |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 07302                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 716                                                                                 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 07303 →                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 738 x                                                                               |
| 2.2 HDi 135                                                                     | 4HX (DW12TED4)                                                                  | 96 (133)                                                                        | 03/00-12/04                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            |                                                                                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 33 156/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 922 x                                                                              |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 830 x                                                                              |
| 2.2 16V                                                                         | EW12J4                                                                          | 116 (157)                                                                       | 07/00-12/04                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 3.0                                                                             | XFZ (ES9J4)                                                                     | 140 (190)                                                                       | 10/96-05/04                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 3.0 V6                                                                          | ES9 J4S                                                                         | 152 (207)                                                                       | 04/00-12/04                                                                     | C 33 156                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 407 + 407 Coupé                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 04 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11437                  | → 02/08                                                                           | CU 3240                                                                               |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11437                  | → 02/08                                                                           | CUK 3240                                                                              |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11438 →                 | 03/08 →                                                                           | CUK 2742                                                                              |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11438 →                 | 03/08 →                                                                           | FP 2742                                                                               |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 1.6 HDi 16V                                                                     | DV6TED4                                                                         | 80 (109)                                                                        | 06/04 →                                                                         | C 2567                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/2                                                                              |
| 1.8 16V                                                                         | EW7J4                                                                           | 85 (116)                                                                        | 06/04-09/05                                                                     | C 35 110                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 1.8 16V                                                                         | EW7A / EW7J4                                                                    | 92 (125)                                                                        | 10/05 →                                                                         | C 35 110                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                               |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> EW7A                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> EW7J4                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 HDi 135 FAP                                                                 | DW10BTD4                                                                        | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/04 →                                                                         | C 32 108                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 1018 x                                                                             |
| 2.0 HDi 140                                                                     | DW10BTD4                                                                        | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/08 →                                                                         | C 32 108                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 1018 x                                                                             |
| 2.0 HDi FAP                                                                     | DW10CTEDD4                                                                      | 120 (163)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 32 108                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 927 x                                                                              |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | EW10J4                                                                          | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/04 →                                                                         | C 35 110                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | EW10A                                                                           | 103 (140)                                                                       | 05/05 →                                                                         | C 35 110                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 2.2 HDi Biturbo FAP                                                             | DW12BTED4 PF                                                                    | 125 (170)                                                                       | 03/06 →                                                                         | C 35 140                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | WK 12 001                                                                             |
| 2.2 16V                                                                         | EW12J4                                                                          | 116 (158)                                                                       | 04/04 →                                                                         | C 35 110                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 2.2 16V                                                                         | EW12J4                                                                          | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/05 →                                                                         | C 35 110                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 2.7 V6 HDi                                                                      | DT17 TED4                                                                       | 150 (204)                                                                       | 09/05 →                                                                         | C 36 030                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 934/1 x                                                                        | PU 937 x                                                                              |
| 3.0 24V                                                                         | ES9A                                                                            | 155 (211)                                                                       | 04/04 →                                                                         | C 35 110                                                                          | → 10/04<br>11/04 →                                                                | W 7053<br>W 7058                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                               |
| 3.0 V6 HDi FAP                                                                  | DT20C                                                                           | 177 (240)                                                                       | 07/09 →                                                                         | C 30 190                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 826 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |
| 4007                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 07 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2141                                                                           | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2141                                                                          | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2141                                                                           | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | MMC                                                                             | 108 (147)                                                                       | 11/10 →                                                                         | C 27 003/1<br>C 27 011                                                            |                                                                                   | W 610/3                                                                           |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 2.2 HDi 155                                                                     | DW12BTED4, DW12ME5                                                              | 115 (156)                                                                       | 09/07 →                                                                         | C 27 003/1<br>C 27 011                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 11557                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 06/08<br>07/08 →                                                                | WK 12 001<br>WK 12 004                                                                |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 11558 →               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 2.4 16V                                                                         |                                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 11/07 →                                                                         | C 27 003/1<br>C 27 011                                                            |                                                                                   | W 610/3                                                                           |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 4008                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 12 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2141                                                                           | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2141                                                                          | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2141                                                                           | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 1.6 HDi 115                                                                     |                                                                                 | 84 (115)                                                                        | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9034 z                                                                             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |           |         |                                                                                                                           |             |           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |           |         |                                                                                                                           |             |           |  |
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |           |         |                                                                                                                           |             |           |  |
| 400812 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |         |                                                                                                                           |             |           |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models (125)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |           |         | CU 2141<br>CUK 2141<br>FP 2141                                                                                            |             |           |  |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter(298)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |           |         |                                                                                                                           |             |           |  |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MMC 4A92        | 84 (115)  | 04/12 → | C 27 003/1<br>C 25 654                                                                                                    | W 610/3     |           |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. (72) → ORGA 13114<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. (71) ORGA 13115→                                                                                                                                                        |                 |           |         |                                                                                                                           |             |           |  |
| 1.8 HDi 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MMC 4N13        | 110 (150) | 04/12 → | C 26 015                                                                                                                  | W 610/3     | WK 9057 z |  |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MMC 4B11        | 110 (150) | 04/12 → |                                                                                                                           | W 610/3     |           |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. (72) → ORGA 13114. Abgasnorm / Emission standard (206) Euro 2, Euro 4<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. (71) ORGA 13115→ . Abgasnorm / Emission standard (206) Euro 2, Euro 4<br>Abgasnorm / Emission standard (206) Euro 5 |                 |           |         | C 27 003/1<br>C 25 654<br>C 25 654                                                                                        |             |           |  |
| 40812 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |           |         |                                                                                                                           |             |           |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models (125)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |           |         | CU 2940<br>CUK 2940<br>FP 2940                                                                                            |             |           |  |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter(298)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |           |         |                                                                                                                           |             |           |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TU5JP4          | 81 (110)  | 09/12 → | C 4371/1<br>C 4371/2                                                                                                      | HU 711/51 x |           |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments (51)<br>Sonderausstattung / Optional extra (49). Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank (308)                                                                       |                 |           |         | WK 6031                                                                                                                   |             |           |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EP6             | 88 (120)  | 09/12 → | C 5082/2                                                                                                                  | HU 711/51 x |           |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra (49). Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank (308)                                                                                                                                          |                 |           |         | WK 6031                                                                                                                   |             |           |  |
| 1.6 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DV6CTED         | 82 (112)  | 09/12 → | C 3585                                                                                                                    | HU 716/2 x  | WK 9034 z |  |
| 1.6 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EP6DT           | 110 (150) | 09/12 → | C 36 003<br>C 36 002                                                                                                      | HU 711/51 x |           |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments (51)<br>Sonderausstattung / Optional extra (49). Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank (308)                                                                       |                 |           |         | WK 6031                                                                                                                   |             |           |  |
| 50810 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |           |         | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter(60)<br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter(298) |             |           |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models (125)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |           |         | CUK 2743<br>FP 2743                                                                                                       |             |           |  |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BHX (DV6FC)     | 85 (116)  | 03/14 → | C 24 017                                                                                                                  | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z |  |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BHZ (DV6FC)     | 88 (120)  | 03/14 → | C 24 017                                                                                                                  | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z |  |
| 1.6 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 | 84 (114)  | 03/12 → | C 3585                                                                                                                    | HU 716/2 x  | WK 9034 z |  |
| 1.6 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DV6C            | 82 (112)  | 11/10 → | C 3585                                                                                                                    | HU 716/2 x  | WK 9034 z |  |
| 1.6 THP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EP6CDTM, EP6FDT | 121 (165) | 01/12 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                  | HU 711/51 x |           |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra (49). Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank (308)                                                                                                                                          |                 |           |         | WK 6031                                                                                                                   |             |           |  |
| 1.6 THP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EP6CDT          | 115 (156) | 11/10 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                  | HU 711/51 x |           |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra (49). Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank (308)                                                                                                                                          |                 |           |         | WK 6031                                                                                                                   |             |           |  |
| 1.6 VTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EP6C            | 88 (120)  | 11/10 → | C 5082/2                                                                                                                  | HU 711/51 x |           |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra (49). Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank (308)                                                                                                                                          |                 |           |         | WK 6031                                                                                                                   |             |           |  |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DW10FD          | 110 (150) | 10/13 → | C 32 108                                                                                                                  | W 7058      | PU 7010 z |  |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DW10FC          | 133 (181) | 10/13 → | C 32 108                                                                                                                  | W 7058      | PU 7010 z |  |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DW10CTED4       | 120 (163) | 11/10 → | C 32 108                                                                                                                  |             | PU 927 x  |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter (1)<br>Filterelement / Filter element (13)                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |         | W 7058<br>HU 711/51 x                                                                                                     |             |           |  |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DW10BTED4       | 103 (140) | 11/10 → | C 32 108                                                                                                                  | HU 711/51 x | PU 1018 x |  |
| 2.0 HDi FAP Hybrid4 (RXH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DW10CTED4       | 147 (200) | 04/12 → | C 32 108                                                                                                                  |             | PU 927 x  |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter (1)<br>Filterelement / Filter element (13)                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |         | W 7058<br>HU 711/51 x                                                                                                     |             |           |  |
| 2.0 HDi FAP Hybrid4 (RXH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DW10CTED4       | 120 (163) | 11/10 → | C 32 108                                                                                                                  |             | PU 927 x  |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter (1)<br>Filterelement / Filter element (13)                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |         | W 7058<br>HU 711/51 x                                                                                                     |             |           |  |
| 2.0 HDi FAP Hybrid4 (RXH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DW10FC          | 133 (181) | 10/14 → | C 32 108                                                                                                                  | W 7058      | PU 7010 z |  |
| 2.2 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DW12C           | 150 (204) | 11/10 → | C 32 108                                                                                                                  | HU 711/51 x | WK 12 001 |  |
| 508 II (R8)18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |           |         |                                                                                                                           |             |           |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models (125)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |           |         | CU 29 003-2<br>CUK 29 003-2<br>FP 29 003-2                                                                                |             |           |  |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter(298)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |           |         |                                                                                                                           |             |           |  |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DV5RC           | 96 (131)  | 08/18 → | C 24 036                                                                                                                  | HU 7032 z   |           |  |
| 1.6 PureTech 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | EP6FDTMD        | 110 (150) | 09/18 → | C 29 110                                                                                                                  | HU 711/51 x |           |  |
| 1.6 PureTech 163                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | EP6FDTM         | 121 (165) | 09/18 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                  | HU 711/51 x |           |  |
| 1.6 PureTech 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | EP6F            | 133 (181) | 08/18 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                  | HU 711/51 x |           |  |
| 1.6 PureTech 225                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | EP6FADTX        | 165 (224) | 08/18 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                  | HU 711/51 x |           |  |
| 1.6 PureTech 16V 180 (Hybrid)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | EP6FADTXD       | 133 (181) | 08/19 → | C 36 003                                                                                                                  | HU 711/51 x |           |  |

|         |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| <b>508 II (R8)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |           |             | <b>18 →</b> |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 29 003-2  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 29 003-2 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       | FP 29 003-2  | CA |
| 1.6 PureTech 16V 180 (Hybrid)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | EP6FADTXD          | 165 (224) | 08/19 →     |             | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |    |              |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10FC             | 120 (163) | 08/18 →     |             | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7063      | PU 7010 z                                                                             |              |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10FC             | 130 (177) | 08/18 →     |             | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7063      | PU 7010 z                                                                             |              |    |
| <b>5008</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             | <b>09 →</b> |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 29 003-2  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 29 003-2 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       | FP 29 003-2  | CA |
| 1.2 e-THP 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | EB2DTS             | 96 (131)  | 01/15 →     |             | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      | W 7058      |    |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 1.6 THP 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EP6CDT             | 110 (150) | 02/12 →     |             | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |    |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 1.6 THP 163                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EP6CDT             | 120 (163) | 02/12 →     |             | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |    |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 1.6 THP 165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EP6FDT             | 121 (165) | 02/12 →     |             | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |    |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EP6                | 88 (120)  | 09/09 →     |             | C 5082/2                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |    |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EP6CDT             | 115 (156) | 09/09 →     |             | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |    |              |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 1.6 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DV6TED4 (H9Z)      | 81 (110)  | 09/09 →     |             | C 3282                                                                            | HU 716/2 x  | WK 939/2                                                                              |              |    |
| 1.6 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DV6C, DV6CTED      | 82 (112)  | 09/09 →     |             | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x  | WK 9034 z                                                                             |              |    |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DV6FC              | 88 (120)  | 07/14 →     |             | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z                                                                             |              |    |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DW10CB             | 100 (136) | 02/12 →     |             | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x | PU 927 x                                                                              |              |    |
| 2.0 HDi, BlueHdi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DW10CTEDD4, DW10FD | 110 (150) | 09/09 →     |             | C 28 160/1                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DW10CTEDD4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x | PU 927 x                                                                              |              |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DW10FD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   | W 7058      | PU 7010 z                                                                             |              |    |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DW10CTEDD4         | 120 (163) | 04/10 →     |             | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x | PU 927 x                                                                              |              |    |
| <b>5008 II (P87)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |           |             | <b>16 →</b> |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 29 003-2  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 29 003-2 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       | FP 29 003-2  | CA |
| 1.2 PureTech                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EB2DTS             | 96 (130)  | 02/17 →     |             | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      | W 7058      |  |              |    |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DV5RC              | 96 (131)  | 01/18 →     |             | C 24 036                                                                          | HU 7032 z   |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EP6FDTMD           | 110 (150) | 07/18 →     |             | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |  |              |    |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DV6FD              | 73 (99)   | 12/16 →     |             | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z                                                                             |              |    |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DV6FC              | 88 (120)  | 02/17 →     |             | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z                                                                             |              |    |
| 1.6 THP 165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EP6FDT             | 121 (165) | 02/17 →     |             | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x |  |              |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10FD             | 110 (150) | 02/17 →     |             | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058      | PU 7010 z                                                                             |              |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10FC             | 133 (181) | 02/17 →     |             | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058      | PU 7010 z                                                                             |              |    |
| <b>607</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | <b>00 →</b> |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 5258     | CA |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DW10ATED (RHS/RHZ) | 80 (109)  | 03/01-02/09 |             | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7058      |                                                                                       |              |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |             | C 33 156/1                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             | PU 922 x                                                                              |              |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             | PU 830 x                                                                              |              |    |
| 2.0 HDi 135 FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DW10BTED4          | 99 (135)  | 12/05-02/09 |             |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x | PU 1018 x                                                                             |              |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EW10J4 (RFN)       | 100 (136) | 02/00-02/09 |             | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7058      | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 2.2 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DW12TED4 (4HX)     | 98 (133)  | 02/00-02/09 |             | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7058      |                                                                                       |              |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |             | C 33 156/1                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             | → 05/01                                                                               | PU 922 x     |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |           |             |             |                                                                                   |             | 06/01 →                                                                               | PU 830 x     |    |
| 2.2 HDi Biturbo FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DW12BTED4 PF       | 125 (170) | 05/06 →     |             |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x | WK 12 001                                                                             |              |    |
| 2.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EW12J4 (3FZ)       | 116 (158) | 02/00-09/04 |             | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7058      | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 2.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EW12J4             | 120 (163) | 09/04-02/09 |             | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7058      | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |
| 2.7 V6 HDi Biturbo FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DT17 TED4          | 150 (204) | 01/05 →     |             |                                                                                   | HU 934/1 x  | PU 937 x                                                                              |              |    |
| 3.0 V6 24V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ES9J4S (XFX)       | 152 (207) | 02/00-04/04 |             | C 33 156                                                                          | → 10/04     | W 7053                                                                                | WK 6031      |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |             | C 33 156/1                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |              |    |
| 3.0 V6 24V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ES9A (XFV)         | 155 (211) | 03/04-02/09 |             |                                                                                   | W 7058      | WK 6031                                                                               |              |    |



|                                            |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|--|-------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|--------------------|--|------------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------------|--|----|--|
|                                            |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
| PEUGEOT                                    |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 806                                        |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  | 94-02                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  | CU 19 000-3       |  | CA |  |
| 1.8                                        |  | LFW (XU7JP)                                                                |  | 73  |  | (99)  |  | 07/95-08/02                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 → |  | W 7053<br>W 7058 |  | WK 6031             |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 1.9 TD                                     |  | DHX (XUD9TF)                                                               |  | 66  |  | (90)  |  | 07/95-08/02                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 → |  | W 7053<br>W 7058 |  | P 716               |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 1.9 TD                                     |  | DHY (XUD9TE)                                                               |  | 68  |  | (92)  |  | 05/97-08/02                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 → |  | W 7053<br>W 7058 |  | P 716               |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 2.0                                        |  | RFU (XU10J2)                                                               |  | 89  |  | (121) |  | 06/94-08/02                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 → |  | W 7053<br>W 7058 |  | → 06/96<br>07/96 →  |  | WK 830<br>WK 6031 |  |    |  |
| 2.0 HDi                                    |  | RHW/RHZ (DW10ATED/4)                                                       |  | 80  |  | (109) |  | 08/99-08/02                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  |                    |  | W 7058           |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | C 33 156/1 |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  | PU 922 x            |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens               |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  | 05/01 →<br>PU 830 x |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 2.0 Turbo                                  |  | RGX (XU10J2TE)                                                             |  | 108 |  | (147) |  | 06/94-08/02                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 → |  | W 7053<br>W 7058 |  | → 06/96<br>07/96 →  |  | WK 830<br>WK 6031 |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V                                    |  | RFV (XU10J4)                                                               |  | 97  |  | (132) |  | 05/98-08/02                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 → |  | W 7053<br>W 7058 |  |                     |  | WK 6031           |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V                                    |  | RFN (EW10J4)                                                               |  | 100 |  | (136) |  | 05/00-08/02                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  |                    |  | W 7058           |  |                     |  | WK 6031           |  |    |  |
| 2.1 TD                                     |  | P8C (XUD11BTE)                                                             |  | 80  |  | (109) |  | 06/96-08/02                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 → |  | W 7053<br>W 7058 |  |                     |  | P 738 x           |  |    |  |
| 807                                        |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  | 02 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  | CU 4179           |  | CA |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  | CUK 4179          |  | CA |  |
| 2.0                                        |  | EW10J4                                                                     |  | 100 |  | (136) |  | 06/02-11/05                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  |                    |  | W 7058           |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 2.0                                        |  | EW10A                                                                      |  | 103 |  | (140) |  | 10/05 →                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 33 156   |  |                    |  | HU 711/51 x      |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 2.0 HDi                                    |  | DW10CTED4                                                                  |  | 120 |  | (163) |  | 08/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 35 160/1 |  |                    |  | HU 711/51 x      |  | PU 927 x            |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 2.0 HDi                                    |  | DW10UTED4                                                                  |  | 88  |  | (120) |  | 07/06 →                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 35 160/1 |  |                    |  | HU 711/51 x      |  | PU 1018 x           |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 2.0 HDi FAP                                |  | DW10BTED4, DW10CBDTR                                                       |  | 100 |  | (136) |  | 07/06 →                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 35 160/1 |  |                    |  | HU 711/51 x      |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DW10BTED4                          |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  | PU 1018 x           |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DW10CBDTR                          |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  | PU 927 x            |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 2.0 HDi FAP                                |  | DW10 ATED4                                                                 |  | 79  |  | (107) |  | 06/02-05/06                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |            |  |                    |  | W 7058           |  | PU 830 x            |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 10122→           |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | C 33 156/1 |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 10121           |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | C 33 156   |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 2.2                                        |  | EW12J4                                                                     |  | 116 |  | (158) |  | 06/02-11/05                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  |                    |  | W 7058           |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 2.2 HDi                                    |  | DW12 TED4                                                                  |  | 100 |  | (136) |  | 06/02-07/06                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  |                    |  | W 7058           |  | PU 830 x            |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 2.2 HDi FAP                                |  | DW12 TED4FAP                                                               |  | 94  |  | (128) |  | 06/02-07/06                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 33 156   |  |                    |  | W 7058           |  | PU 830 x            |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 2.2 HDi FAP                                |  | DW12BTED4                                                                  |  | 125 |  | (170) |  | 10/07 →                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 35 160/1 |  |                    |  | HU 711/51 x      |  | WK 12 001           |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 3.0 V6                                     |  | ES9J4S                                                                     |  | 150 |  | (204) |  | 06/02 →                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 33 156/1 |  |                    |  | W 7053           |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
| Bipper                                     |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  | 08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  | CU 2040           |  | CA |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  | CU 2243           |  | CA |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  | CUK 2243          |  | CA |  |
|                                            |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  | FP 2243           |  | CA |  |
| 1.3 HDi 75                                 |  | F13DTE5/E6                                                                 |  | 55  |  | (75)  |  | 09/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 36 006/1 |  |                    |  | HU 712/11 x      |  | WK 853/21           |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                      |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | C 34 008   |  |                    |  | HU 7041 z        |  | PU 7005             |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 1.3 HDi 80                                 |  | F13DTE6                                                                    |  | 59  |  | (80)  |  | 12/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 36 006/1 |  |                    |  | HU 7041 z        |  | PU 7005             |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 1.4                                        |  | TU3A                                                                       |  | 54  |  | (73)  |  | 02/08 →                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 3495     |  |                    |  | HU 711/51 x      |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 1.4 HDi                                    |  | DV4TED                                                                     |  | 50  |  | (68)  |  | 02/08 →                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C 3087/2   |  |                    |  | HU 716/2 x       |  | WK 939              |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>     |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  | WK 9015 x           |  |                   |  |    |  |
| Boxer I                                    |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  | 94-02                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                            |  |     |  |       |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  |                     |  | CU 4442           |  | CA |  |
| 1.9 D                                      |  | D8C (XUD9AU)                                                               |  | 51  |  | (69)  |  | 03/94-03/02                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 17 129   |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 → |  | W 7053<br>W 7058 |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  | WK 842/2            |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi            |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  | P 917 x             |  |                   |  |    |  |
| 1.9 D (230L)                               |  |                                                                            |  | 50  |  | (68)  |  | 07/99-03/02                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | C 17 129   |  |                    |  | W 7058           |  |                     |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  | WK 842/2            |  |                   |  |    |  |
|                                            |  | Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi            |  |     |  |       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |            |  |                    |  |                  |  | P 917 x             |  |                   |  |    |  |

|                                                                                |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  /  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PEUGEOT                                                                        |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boxer I                                                                        |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | 94-02                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | CU 4442                                                                           |  |  |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TD                                                                         |  |  |  | D8C (XUD9UTF)     |  |  |  | 68 (92)   |  |  |  | 03/94-03/02 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                                                              |  |  |  | W 7053<br>W 7058                                                                |  |  |  | P 917 x                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TD                                                                         |  |  |  | DHY (XUD9TE)      |  |  |  | 66 (90)   |  |  |  | 08/94-03/02 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                                                              |  |  |  | W 7053<br>W 7058                                                                |  |  |  | P 917 x                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                        |  |  |  | DW10TD            |  |  |  | 62 (84)   |  |  |  | 08/01-03/02 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | W 7058                                                                          |  |  |  | WK 854/6                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0i                                                                           |  |  |  | RFW (XU10J2U)     |  |  |  | 80 (109)  |  |  |  | 03/94-03/02 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                                                              |  |  |  | W 7053<br>W 7058                                                                |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 15408416→                 |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | WK 512                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.5 D                                                                          |  |  |  | T9A (DJ5)         |  |  |  | 63 (86)   |  |  |  | 08/94-03/02 |  |  |  | C 17 129                                                                          |  |  |  | 09/98 →                                                                         |  |  |  | W 7053                                                                          |  |  |  | P 917 x                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | WK 842/2                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.5 TD                                                                         |  |  |  | T8A (DJ5T)        |  |  |  | 76 (104)  |  |  |  | 07/94-12/00 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  | → 08/98                                                                         |  |  |  | W 7053                                                                          |  |  |  | P 917 x                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                        |  |  |  | THX (DJ5TED)      |  |  |  | 79 (107)  |  |  |  | 01/97-12/00 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  | → 08/98                                                                         |  |  |  | W 7053                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | WK 842/2                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | P 917 x                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.8 HDi                                                                        |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  | 64 (87)   |  |  |  | 01/99-02/02 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | WP 1144                                                                         |  |  |  | WK 842/8                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.8 HDi                                                                        |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  | 94 (128)  |  |  |  | 09/00-03/02 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | WP 1144                                                                         |  |  |  | WK 854/6                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boxer II                                                                       |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | 02-06                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | CU 4442                                                                           |  |  |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                        |  |  |  | RHV (DW10UTD)     |  |  |  | 62 (84)   |  |  |  | 02/02-06/06 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | W 7058                                                                          |  |  |  | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                                                                  |  |  |  | WK 854/6<br>PU 723 x                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 i                                                                          |  |  |  | RFL (XU10J2U)     |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  | 02/02-06/06 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | W 7053                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 i Bipower                                                                  |  |  |  | RFL (XU10J2)      |  |  |  | 70 (95)   |  |  |  | 02/02-06/06 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | W 7053                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 HDi                                                                        |  |  |  | 4HY (DW12UTD)     |  |  |  | 74 (100)  |  |  |  | 02/02-06/06 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | W 7058                                                                          |  |  |  | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                                                                  |  |  |  | WK 854/6<br>PU 723 x                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.8 HDi 127                                                                    |  |  |  | 8140.43S          |  |  |  | 94 (127)  |  |  |  | 02/02-06/06 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | → 09/02<br>10/02-12/04                                                              |  |  |  | WK 854/6<br>WK 854/4                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4006625                     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | WP 1144                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4006626→                        |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | W 940/62                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.8 HDi 146                                                                    |  |  |  | 8140.43N          |  |  |  | 107 (146) |  |  |  | 04/04-06/06 |  |  |  | C 17 278                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                                                                  |  |  |  | WK 854/4<br>PU 723 x                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4006625                     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | WP 1144                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4006626→                        |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | W 940/62                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boxer III                                                                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | 06 →                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | CU 2544                                                                           |  |  |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | CUK 2544                                                                          |  |  |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | FP 2544                                                                           |  |  |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 BlueHDI 110                                                                |  |  |  | DW10FUE           |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  | 09/15 →     |  |  |  | C 17 237                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | W 7063                                                                          |  |  |  | PU 7015                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | C 17 237/1                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 BlueHDI 130                                                                |  |  |  | DW10FUD           |  |  |  | 96 (130)  |  |  |  | 09/15 →     |  |  |  | C 17 237                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | W 7063                                                                          |  |  |  | PU 7015                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | C 17 237/1                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 BlueHDI 160                                                                |  |  |  | DW10FUC           |  |  |  | 120 (163) |  |  |  | 09/15 →     |  |  |  | C 17 237                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | W 7063                                                                          |  |  |  | PU 7015                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | C 17 237/1                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 HDi 100                                                                    |  |  |  | 22 DT PUMA        |  |  |  | 74 (100)  |  |  |  | 07/06 →     |  |  |  | C 17 237                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | HU 711/51 x                                                                     |  |  |  | PU 723 x                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | C 17 237/1                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 HDi 120                                                                    |  |  |  | 22 DT PUMA        |  |  |  | 88 (120)  |  |  |  | 07/06 →     |  |  |  | C 17 237                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | HU 711/51 x                                                                     |  |  |  | PU 723 x                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | C 17 237/1                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 HDi FAP 110                                                                |  |  |  | 22 DT PUMA Euro 5 |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  | 07/11 →     |  |  |  | C 17 237                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | PU 723 x                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | C 17 237/1                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                 |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  | → 09/13                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | HU 711/51 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  | 10/13 →                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | W 7050      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 HDi FAP 130                                                                |  |  |  | 22 DT PUMA Euro 5 |  |  |  | 96 (131)  |  |  |  | 07/11 →     |  |  |  | C 17 237                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | PU 723 x                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | C 17 237/1                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                 |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  | → 09/13                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | HU 711/51 x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  | 10/13 →                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | W 7050      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 HDi FAP 150                                                                |  |  |  | 22 DT PUMA Euro 5 |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 07/11 →     |  |  |  | C 17 237                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | PU 723 x                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>     |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  | C 17 237/1                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 12526435                 |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 12526436→                 |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  | W 7050                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|          |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>PEUGEOT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Boxer III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |           |             | <b>06 →</b>  |                                                                                   |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   | CU 2544                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   | CUK 2544                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   | FP 2544                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 HDi 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F30DT, F30DTE5         | 115 (157) | 07/06 →     |              | C 17 237                                                                          | W 9009      | PU 723 x          |                                                                                       |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              | C 17 237/1                                                                        |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 HDi FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F30DTE5                | 107 (145) | 01/10 →     |              | C 17 237                                                                          | W 9009      | PU 723 x          |                                                                                       |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              | C 17 237/1                                                                        |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 HDi FAP 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F30 DT Euro 5          | 130 (177) | 07/11 →     |              | C 17 237                                                                          | W 9009      | → 06/12 WK 853/21 |                                                                                       |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              | C 17 237/1                                                                        |             | 07/12 → WK 9053 z |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Expert I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             | <b>96-07</b> |                                                                                   |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |             |                   | → 03/04 CU 19 000-3                                                                   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |             |                   | 04/04 → CU 4179                                                                       | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |             |                   | 04/04 → CUK 4179                                                                      | CA |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 222A2 (1580 SPI)       | 58 (79)   | 02/96-01/07 |              | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7058      | → 06/96 WK 830    |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | 07/96 → WK 6031   |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D9B (XUD9AU)           | 51 (70)   | 02/96-04/98 |              | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7053      | P 716             |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DW8 (WJY/WJZ)          | 51 (69)   | 04/98-01/07 |              | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7058      | PU 1021 x         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D8B (XUD9TEF)          | 68 (92)   | 02/96-01/07 |              | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7053      | P 716             |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DHX (XUD9TF)           | 66 (90)   | 02/96-01/07 |              | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7053      | P 716             |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RHX (DW10BTED)         | 69 (94)   | 02/00-01/07 |              | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7058      |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              | C 33 156/1                                                                        |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | PU 922 x          |                                                                                       |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | PU 830 x          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 HDi 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RHW/RHZ (DW10ATED)     | 80 (109)  | 02/00-01/07 |              | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7058      |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              | C 33 156/1                                                                        |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | PU 922 x          |                                                                                       |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | PU 830 x          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RFN (EW10J4)           | 102 (138) | 03/00-01/07 |              | C 33 156                                                                          | W 7058      | WK 6031           |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Expert II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |           |             | <b>07 →</b>  |                                                                                   |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   | CU 3847                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   | CUK 3847                                                                              | CA |
| 1.6 HDi 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DV6UTED4, DV6UC, DV6DU | 66 (90)   | 01/07 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 716/2 x  |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6DU, DV6UC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           |             |              | C 3585                                                                            |             | WK 9034 z         |                                                                                       |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6UTED4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |           |             |              | C 2567                                                                            |             | WK 939/2          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | EW10A                  | 103 (140) | 01/07 →     |              | C 33 156                                                                          | HU 711/51 x | WK 6031           |                                                                                       |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 HDi FAP 165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DW10CTED4              | 120 (163) | 07/10 →     |              | C 35 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x | PU 927 x          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 HDi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DW10UTED4              | 88 (120)  | 01/07 →     |              | C 35 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x | PU 1018 x         |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 HDi 140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DW10BTED4              | 100 (136) | 01/07 →     |              | C 35 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x | PU 1018 x         |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 HDi FAP 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DW10CE E5, DW10CD      | 94 (128)  | 07/11 →     |              | C 35 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x | PU 927 x          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 HDi FAP 95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DW10CD E5              | 72 (98)   | 07/11 →     |              | C 35 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x | PU 927 x          |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Expert III (K0)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |           |             | <b>16 →</b>  |                                                                                   |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   | CU 29 003-2                                                                           | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   | CUK 29 003-2                                                                          | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   | FP 29 003-2                                                                           | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DV5RUCd                | 75 (102)  | 06/18 →     |              | C 24 036                                                                          | HU 7032 z   |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DV5RUC                 | 88 (120)  | 06/18 →     |              | C 24 036                                                                          | HU 7032 z   |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 95 (K0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DV6FDU                 | 70 (95)   | 04/16 →     |              | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z         |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 115 (K0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DV6FCU                 | 85 (116)  | 04/16 →     |              | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z   | PU 7010 z         |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 120 (K0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DW10FE                 | 90 (122)  | 04/16 →     |              | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7063      | PU 7010 z         |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 150 (K0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DW10FD                 | 110 (150) | 04/16 →     |              | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058      | PU 7010 z         |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 180 (K0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DW10FC                 | 130 (177) | 04/16 →     |              | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058      | PU 7010 z         |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>iOn</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             | <b>10 →</b>  |                                                                                   |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |             |                   | CUK 18 002                                                                            | CA |
| <b>J5</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |           |             | <b>81-94</b> |                                                                                   |             |                   |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                   |  | CA |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D9B (XUD9A)            | 51 (70)   | 11/87-03/94 |              | C 17 129                                                                          | W 7053      | P 78 x            |                                                                                       |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | P 917 x           |                                                                                       |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | P 945 x           |                                                                                       |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| J5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 81-94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CRD93 (U25/661)                                                                 | 54 (73)                                                                         | 09/81-03/94                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | → 09/83<br>10/83 →                                                                | C 1399/3<br>C 14 150                                                              | → 09/83<br>10/83 →                                                                | W 719/11<br>W 7053                                                                | P 78 x<br><br>P 917 x<br>P 945 x                                                                 |                                  |  |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup><br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CRD93 (U25/661)                                                                 | 54 (73)                                                                         | 10/90-05/94                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | C 14 150                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | P 78 x<br>P 917 x<br>P 945 x                                                                     |                                  |  |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup><br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| Partner (Ranch)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 96 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 11/02 →<br>11/02 →<br>→ 10/02<br>→ 10/02<br>11/02 →<br>11/02 →                    | CU 2225<br>CUK 2225<br>CU 2225<br>CUK 2225<br>CU 2245<br>CUK 2245                                | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA |  |  |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HDZ/HFX (TU1M/TU1JP)                                                            | 44 (60)                                                                         | 06/96-05/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11/02 →                                                                           | C 3485/2                                                                          | → 06/99<br>07/99-08/00<br>09/00 →                                                 | W 7053<br>W 7058<br>HU 612 x                                                      | WK 6031                                                                                          |                                  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> HDZ (TU1M)<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> HFX (TU1JP)                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 10/02<br>09/00-10/02                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C 1460<br>C 1472                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TU3A                                                                            | 54 (73)                                                                         | 11/02-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | C 3485/2                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | WK 6031                                                                                          |                                  |  |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | KFW/KFX (TU3JP)                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 06/96-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | → 10/02<br>11/02 →                                                                | C 1472<br>C 3485/2                                                                | → 06/99<br>07/99-06/00<br>07/00 →<br>07/00 →                                      | W 7053<br>W 7058<br>HU 612 x<br>HU 711/51 x                                       | WK 6031                                                                                          |                                  |  |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 717 578→                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 1.4 BiFuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TU3 JP                                                                          | 55 (75)                                                                         | 04/03-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | C 3485/2                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x<br>HU 612 x                                                           | WK 6031                                                                                          |                                  |  |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 717 578→<br>bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 1.6 HDI 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DV6B, DV6ETEDM                                                                  | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/05-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | C 3282                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/2                                                                                         |                                  |  |  |
| 1.6 HDI 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DV6ATED4                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 07/05-05/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | C 3282                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/2                                                                                         |                                  |  |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | NFU (TU5JP4)                                                                    | 80 (109)                                                                        | 10/00-05/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | → 10/02<br>11/02 →                                                                | C 1995<br>C 3485/2                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6031                                                                                          |                                  |  |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA/RP 10072<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA/RP 10073→                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 06/04<br>07/04 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  | HU 612 x<br>HU 711/51 x          |  |  |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | LFX (XU7JB)                                                                     | 66 (90)                                                                         | 05/97-12/02                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | C 3173                                                                            | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                                                                | W 7053<br>W 7058                                                                  | WK 6031                                                                                          |                                  |  |  |
| 1.8 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | A9A (XUD7)                                                                      | 43 (58)                                                                         | 06/96-12/02                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                                                                | W 7053<br>W 7058                                                                  | P 716                                                                                            |                                  |  |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> -7300<br>Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 7301-                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 12/96<br>01/97 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C 1760/1<br>C 1286/1                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DJY (XUD9A)                                                                     | 50 (68)                                                                         | 06/96-12/98                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 01/97 →<br>→ 12/96                                                                | C 1286/1<br>C 1760/1                                                              |                                                                                   | W 7053                                                                            | P 716                                                                                            |                                  |  |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 7301→<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 7300                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WJY (DW8B)/WJZ (DW8)                                                            | 51 (69)                                                                         | 12/98-05/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11/02 →<br>→ 10/02<br>→ 10/02                                                     | C 21 104/2<br>C 1286/1<br>C 1760/1                                                |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | PU 1021 x                                                                                        |                                  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> WJY (DW8B)<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> WJZ (DW8)                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 2.0 HDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RHY (DW10TD)                                                                    | 66 (90)                                                                         | 06/99-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | → 10/02<br>11/02 →<br>→ 10/02                                                     | C 27 124<br>C 21 104/2<br>C 27 124/1                                              |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  | PU 830 x<br>PU 922 x             |  |  |
| Partner II                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 29 003-2<br>CUK 29 003-2<br>FP 29 003-2                                                       | CA<br>CA<br>CA                   |  |  |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 1.2 PureTech 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EB2DT                                                                           | 81 (110)                                                                        | 03/16 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      |                                                                                   | W 7058                                                                            | <br>WK 6031 |                                  |  |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TU5JP4B                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 04/08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | C 4371/1<br>C 4371/2                                                              |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | <br>WK 6031 |                                  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|
|         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| <b>PEUGEOT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| <b>Partner II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |          |             | <b>08 →</b>                                                                                                                      |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              | CU 29 003-2  | CA       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              | CUK 29 003-2 | CA       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              | FP 29 003-2  | CA       |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EP6CDTR                        | 72 (98)  | 08/10 →     | C 5082/2                                                                                                                         | HU 711/51 x |    | WK 6031                      |              |          |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TU5JP4                         | 80 (109) | 04/08 →     | C 4371/1<br>C 4371/2                                                                                                             | HU 711/51 x |    | WK 6031                      |              |          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EP6C                           | 88 (120) | 04/10 →     | C 5082/2                                                                                                                         | HU 711/51 x |    | WK 6031                      |              |          |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| 1.6 HDi, 1.6 BlueHdi 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DV6BTEd4, DV6ETEd4, DV6FE (E6) | 55 (75)  | 04/08 →     |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6BTEd4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |          |             | C 3282                                                                                                                           |             |                                                                                       | WK 939/2                     |              |          |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6ETEd4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |          |             | C 3585                                                                                                                           |             |                                                                                       | WK 9034 z                    |              |          |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6FE (Euro 6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |          |             | C 24 017                                                                                                                         | HU 7033 z   |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z                    |              |          |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DV6BTEd4, DV6ETEd4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  | HU 716/2 x  |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| 1.6 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DV6ATED4, DV6DTEdM             | 66 (90)  | 04/08 →     | C 3282                                                                                                                           | HU 716/2 x  |                                                                                       | WK 939/2                     |              |          |
| 1.6 HDi 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DV6C                           | 82 (111) | 04/08 →     | C 3282                                                                                                                           | HU 716/2 x  |                                                                                       | WK 939/2                     |              |          |
| 1.6 HDi FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DV6DTEd, DV6DTEd4              | 68 (92)  | 03/10 →     | C 3585                                                                                                                           | HU 716/2 x  |                                                                                       | WK 9034 z                    |              |          |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DV6FD                          | 73 (99)  | 02/15 →     | C 24 017                                                                                                                         | HU 7033 z   |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z                    |              |          |
| 1.6 HDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DV6TEd4                        | 80 (109) | 04/08 →     | C 3282                                                                                                                           | HU 716/2 x  |                                                                                       | WK 939/2                     |              |          |
| 1.6 HDi FAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DV6CTEd                        | 82 (112) | 03/10 →     | C 3585                                                                                                                           | HU 716/2 x  |                                                                                       | WK 9034 z                    |              |          |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DV6FC                          | 88 (120) | 02/15 →     | C 24 017                                                                                                                         | HU 7033 z   |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z                    |              |          |
| <b>Partner III (K9)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |          |             | <b>18 →</b>                                                                                                                      |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              | CU 29 003-2  | CA       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              | CUK 29 003-2 | CA       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              | FP 29 003-2  | CA       |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 75 (K9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DV6FE                          | 55 (75)  | 09/18 →     | C 24 017                                                                                                                         | HU 7033 z   |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z                    |              |          |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 100 (K9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DV6FD                          | 73 (99)  | 09/18 →     | C 24 017                                                                                                                         | HU 7033 z   |                                                                                       | PU 7010 z                    |              |          |
| 1.2 THP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EB2ADT                         | 81 (110) | 08/18 →     | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                     | W 7058      |  |                              |              |          |
| 1.2 THP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EB2ADTS                        | 96 (130) | 08/18 →     | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                     | W 7058      |  |                              |              |          |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DV5RD                          | 75 (102) | 08/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                                                                         | HU 7032 z   |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DV5RC                          | 96 (130) | 08/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                                                                         | HU 7032 z   |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DV5RE                          | 55 (75)  | 08/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                                                                         | HU 7032 z   |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| <b>Ranch</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |          |             | <b>96 →</b>                                                                                                                      |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |          |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              | → 10/02      | CU 2225  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              | → 10/02      | CUK 2225 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              | 11/02 →      | CU 2245  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              | 11/02 →      | CUK 2245 |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HDZ/HFX (TU1M/TU1JP)           | 44 (60)  | 06/96-05/08 | 11/02 →                                                                                                                          | C 3485/2    | → 06/99<br>07/99-08/00<br>09/00 →                                                     | W 7053<br>W 7058<br>HU 612 x | WK 6031      |          |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> HDZ (TU1M)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |          |             | → 10/02                                                                                                                          | C 1460      |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> HFX (TU1JP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |          |             | 09/00-10/02                                                                                                                      | C 1472      |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KFW/KFX (TU3JP)                | 55 (75)  | 06/96 →     | → 10/02                                                                                                                          | C 1472      | → 06/99<br>07/99-06/00                                                                | W 7053<br>W 7058             | WK 6031      |          |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |          |             | 11/02 →                                                                                                                          | C 3485/2    | 07/00 →                                                                               | HU 612 x                     |              |          |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 717 578 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             | 07/00 →                                                                               | HU 711/51 x                  |              |          |
| 1.4 BiFuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TU3 JP                         | 55 (75)  | 04/03 →     |                                                                                                                                  | C 3485/2    |                                                                                       | HU 711/51 x<br>HU 612 x      | WK 6031      |          |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 4 717 578 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 4 717 577                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | NFU (TU5JP4)                   | 80 (109) | 10/00-05/08 | → 10/02                                                                                                                          | C 1995      |                                                                                       |                              | WK 6031      |          |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA/RP 10072                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |          |             | 11/02 →                                                                                                                          | C 3485/2    |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA/RP 10073 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             | → 06/04<br>07/04 →                                                                    | HU 612 x<br>HU 711/51 x      |              |          |
| 1.6 HDi 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DV6B                           | 55 (75)  | 09/05 →     |                                                                                                                                  | C 3282      |                                                                                       | HU 716/2 x                   | WK 939/2     |          |
| 1.6 HDi 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DV6ATED4                       | 66 (90)  | 07/05-05/08 |                                                                                                                                  | C 3282      |                                                                                       | HU 716/2 x                   | WK 939/2     |          |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LFX (XU7JB)                    | 66 (90)  | 05/97-12/02 |                                                                                                                                  | C 3173      | → 06/99<br>07/99 →                                                                    | W 7053<br>W 7058             | WK 6031      |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |          |             |                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                       |                              |              |          |





## PEUGEOT

| Ranch 96 →                                                                                                                                        |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                |           |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                      |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                | → 10/02   | CU 2225 CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                | → 10/02   | CUK 2225 CA     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                | 11/02 →   | CU 2245 CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                | 11/02 →   | CUK 2245 CA     |
| 1.8 D                                                                                                                                             | A9A (XUD7)           | 43 (58)   | 06/96-12/02 |                                                                                   | → 06/99 W 7053 | P 716     |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/99 → W 7058 |           |                 |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> -7300                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | → 12/96 C 1760/1                                                                  |                |           |                 |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 7301-                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | 01/97 → C 1286/1                                                                  |                |           |                 |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                             | DJY (XUD9A)          | 50 (68)   | 06/96-12/98 |                                                                                   | → 06/99 W 7053 | P 716     |                 |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → ORGA 7300                                                                                   |                      |           |             | → 12/96 C 1760/1                                                                  |                |           |                 |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> ORGA 7301→                                                                                   |                      |           |             | 01/97 → C 1286/1                                                                  |                |           |                 |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                             | WJY (DW8B)/WJZ (DW8) | 51 (69)   | 12/98-05/08 | 11/02 → C 21 104/2                                                                | W 7058         | PU 1021 x |                 |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> WJY (DW8B)                                                                                                |                      |           |             | → 10/02 C 1286/1                                                                  |                |           |                 |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> WJZ (DW8)                                                                                                 |                      |           |             | → 10/02 C 1760/1                                                                  |                |           |                 |
| 2.0 HDI                                                                                                                                           | RHY (DW10TD)         | 66 (90)   | 06/99 →     | → 10/02 C 27 124                                                                  | W 7058         |           |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             | 11/02 → C 21 104/2                                                                |                |           |                 |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                        |                      |           |             | → 10/02 C 27 124/1                                                                |                |           |                 |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                        |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                | PU 922 x  |                 |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                      |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                | PU 830 x  |                 |
| RCZ 10 →                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                |           |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                |           | CU 2940 CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                |           | CUK 2940 CA     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           | FP 2940 CA      |
| 1.6 THP 150                                                                                                                                       | 5FE (EP6CDTMD)       | 110 (150) | 03/11 →     | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x    |           |                 |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                           | EP6CDT               | 115 (156) | 03/10 →     | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x    |           |                 |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                           | EP6CDTX              | 147 (200) | 06/10 →     | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x    |           |                 |
| 1.6 16V 270                                                                                                                                       | EP6CDTR              | 199 (270) | 11/13 →     | C 36 003                                                                          | HU 711/51 x    |           |                 |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                | WK 6031   |                 |
| 2.0 HDI                                                                                                                                           | DW10CTEDD4           | 120 (163) | 03/10 →     | C 28 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x    | PU 927 x  |                 |
| Rifter (K9) 18 →                                                                                                                                  |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                |           |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                |           | CU 29 003-2 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                |           | CUK 29 003-2 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           | FP 29 003-2 CA  |
| 1.2 THP                                                                                                                                           | EB2ADT               | 81 (110)  | 08/18 →     | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      | W 7058         |           |                 |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                   | DV5RD                | 75 (102)  | 08/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                          | HU 7032 z      |           |                 |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 130                                                                                                                                   | DV5RC                | 96 (130)  | 08/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                          | HU 7032 z      |           |                 |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 75                                                                                                                                    | DV5RE                | 55 (75)   | 08/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                          | HU 7032 z      |           |                 |
| Traveller 16 →                                                                                                                                    |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                |           |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                |           | CU 29 003-2 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                |           | CUK 29 003-2 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           | FP 29 003-2 CA  |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 100                                                                                                                                   | DV5RUCd              | 75 (102)  | 06/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                          | HU 7032 z      |           |                 |
| 1.5 BlueHdi 120                                                                                                                                   | DV5RUC               | 88 (120)  | 06/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                          | HU 7032 z      |           |                 |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 95                                                                                                                                    | DV6FDU               | 70 (95)   | 04/16 →     | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z      | PU 7010 z |                 |
| 1.6 HDi                                                                                                                                           | DV6DU                | 66 (90)   | 07/18 →     |                                                                                   | HU 716/2 x     | WK 9034 z |                 |
| 1.6 BlueHdi 115                                                                                                                                   | DV6FCU               | 85 (116)  | 04/16 →     | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z      | PU 7010 z |                 |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 150                                                                                                                                   | DW10FD               | 110 (150) | 04/16 →     | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058         | PU 7010 z |                 |
| Für Motor mit Ausgleichswelle / For engine with balance shaft <sup>(345)</sup>                                                                    |                      |           |             |                                                                                   | W 7063         |           |                 |
| 2.0 BlueHdi 180                                                                                                                                   | DW10FC               | 130 (177) | 04/16 →     | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7058         | PU 7010 z |                 |
| Für Motor mit Ausgleichswelle / For engine with balance shaft <sup>(345)</sup>                                                                    |                      |           |             |                                                                                   | W 7063         |           |                 |

## PIAGGIO / VESPA

| AL-Serie 05 →                              |               |       |         |        |        |         |    |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |               |       |         |        |        |         | CA |
| AL500 Diesel                               | Lomb. LDW 502 | 4 (5) | 07/05 → |        | W 75/3 | WK 42/2 |    |
| M-Serie 04 →                               |               |       |         |        |        |         |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |               |       |         |        |        |         | CA |
| M500 Diesel                                | Lomb. LDW 502 | 4 (5) | 01/04 → | C 2348 | W 75/3 | WK 42/2 |    |
|                                            |               |       |         |        |        |         |    |
|                                            |               |       |         |        |        |         |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|
|         |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| <b>PIAGGIO / VESPA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| <b>PK-Serie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | <b>05 →</b>                                                                         |            |             |                    |          |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| PK500 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Lomb. LDW 502      |           | 07/05 →     |                                                                                     |            | W 75/3      | WK 42/2            |          | CA            |
| <b>Porter</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |           |             | <b>95 →</b>                                                                         |            |             |                    |          |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CB41/CB42          | 33 (45)   | 05/95-05/98 |                                                                                     |            | W 67/2      |                    |          |               |
| 1.2 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BDT1M              | 47 (64)   | 01/11 →     |                                                                                     | C 2568/1   | HU 712/11 x | WK 854/5           |          |               |
| 1.2 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | LDW12              | 26 (35)   | 05/95-12/98 |                                                                                     | C 2568/1   | W 7053      | WK 854/5           |          |               |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DA471QLR, DS471QLR | 52 (71)   | 01/11 →     |                                                                                     | C 11 103/2 | W 67/2      |                    |          |               |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | 59 (80)   | 11/15 →     |                                                                                     | C 11 103/2 |             |                    |          |               |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | 61 (83)   | 11/15 →     |                                                                                     | C 11 103/2 |             |                    |          |               |
| 1.3i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | 48 (65)   | 05/98 →     |                                                                                     |            | W 67/2      |                    |          |               |
| 1.4 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | LDW                | 28 (38)   | 01/98 →     |                                                                                     | C 2568/1   | W 7053      | WK 842/2           |          |               |
| <b>Quargo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |           |             | <b>05 →</b>                                                                         |            |             |                    |          |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| 700 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | 13 (18)   | 03/05 →     |                                                                                     |            | W 75/3      |                    |          | CA            |
| <b>Vespacar / APE TM-Serie / APE Classic</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |           |             | <b>71 →</b>                                                                         |            |             |                    |          |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| 400 Diesel (APE 400 Classic)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | G435A              | 55        | 01/06 →     |                                                                                     |            |             | WK 842/2           |          | CA            |
| <b>PORSCHE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| <b>911 (992)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |           |             | <b>18 →</b>                                                                         |            |             |                    |          |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| <b>Boxster / Boxster S, T</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |           |             | <b>96 →</b>                                                                         |            |             |                    |          |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 986 + 987                                            |            |             |                    | → 01/12  | CU 3360 CA    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 986 + 987                                            |            |             |                    | → 01/12  | CUK 3360 CA   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 718, 981, 982. Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> |            |             |                    | 02/12 →  | CU 30 004 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 718, 981, 982                                        |            |             |                    | 02/12 →  | CUK 25 006 CA |
| 2.0 (718 / 982)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MDD.PA             | 184 (250) | 03/16 →     |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| 2.0 (718 / 982)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MDD.PB             | 220 (300) | 03/16 →     |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| 2.0 T (718)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MDD.PB             | 220 (300) | 02/19 →     |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| 2.5 (718 / 982)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MDD.NC             | 257 (350) | 03/16 →     |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| 2.5 GTS (718 / 982)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MDD.NC             | 269 (365) | 11/17 →     |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
| 2.5 (986)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 96.20            | 150 (204) | 09/96-09/99 |                                                                                     | C 2558/5   | HU 719/5 x  | WK 832/1           |          |               |
| 2.7 (986)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 96.22            | 162 (220) | 08/99-09/02 |                                                                                     | C 2558/5   | HU 719/5 x  | → 08/01<br>09/01 → | WK 832/1 |               |
| 2.7 (986)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 96.23            | 168 (228) | 07/02-01/05 |                                                                                     | C 2558/5   | HU 719/5 x  | ∞                  |          |               |
| 2.7 (987)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 96.25            | 176 (240) | 11/04-09/06 |                                                                                     | C 31 002   | HU 719/5 x  | ∞                  |          |               |
| 2.7 (987)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 97.20            | 180 (245) | 08/06-02/09 |                                                                                     | C 31 002   | HU 719/5 x  | ∞                  |          |               |
| 2.7 (981)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MA1.22             | 195 (265) | 02/12 →     |                                                                                     |            | HU 7026 z   | ∞                  |          |               |
| 2.7 (981)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MA1.22             | 155 (211) | 04/12 →     |                                                                                     |            | HU 7026 z   | ∞                  |          |               |
| 2.9 (987)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MA1.20             | 188 (255) | 02/09-01/12 |                                                                                     | C 31 002   | HU 7026 z   | ∞                  |          |               |
| 2.9 (987)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MA1.20             | 155 (211) | 02/09-03/12 |                                                                                     | C 31 002   | HU 7026 z   | ∞                  |          |               |
| 3.2 S (986)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M 96.21            | 185 (252) | 08/99-09/02 |                                                                                     | C 2558/5   | HU 719/5 x  | → 08/01<br>09/01 → | WK 832/1 |               |
| 3.2 S (986)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M 96.24            | 191 (260) | 07/02-01/05 |                                                                                     | C 2558/5   | HU 719/5 x  | ∞                  |          |               |
| 3.2 S (986)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M 96.24S           | 196 (266) | 03/04-11/04 |                                                                                     | C 2558/5   | HU 719/5 x  | ∞                  |          |               |
| 3.2 S (987)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M 96.26            | 206 (280) | 11/04-09/06 |                                                                                     | C 31 002   | HU 719/5 x  | ∞                  |          |               |
| 3.4 S (987)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M 97.21            | 217 (295) | 08/06-02/09 |                                                                                     | C 31 002   | HU 719/5 x  | ∞                  |          |               |
| 3.4 S Edition (987)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M 97.21            | 223 (303) | 09/08-02/09 |                                                                                     | C 31 002   | HU 719/5 x  | ∞                  |          |               |
| 3.4 S (987)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MA1.21             | 228 (310) | 02/09-01/12 |                                                                                     | C 31 002   | HU 7026 z   | ∞                  |          |               |
| 3.4 S Black Edition (987)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MA1.21             | 235 (320) | 03/11-01/12 |                                                                                     | C 31 002   | HU 7026 z   | ∞                  |          |               |
| 3.4 S (981)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MA1.23             | 232 (315) | 02/12 →     |                                                                                     |            | HU 7026 z   | ∞                  |          |               |
| 3.4 GTS (981)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MA1.23             | 243 (330) | 04/14 →     |                                                                                     |            | HU 7026 z   | ∞                  |          |               |
| 3.8 (981, 98G, A8G)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MDB.XA/XB          | 276 (375) | 07/15 →     |                                                                                     |            | HU 7026 z   | ∞                  |          |               |
| <b>Carrera GT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |           |             | <b>03-06</b>                                                                        |            |             |                    |          |               |
| 5.7 V10 (980)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M80.01             | 450 (612) | 07/03-06/06 |                                                                                     |            |             | ∞                  |          |               |
| zusätzlich / additionally <sup>(59)</sup> . Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> Waermetauscher/heat exchanger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            | HU 719/5 x  |                    |          |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                     |            |             |                    |          |               |

|                                                                                                                                |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------|--|
|                                                                                                                                |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| PORSCHE                                                                                                                        |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Cayenne I (9PA)                                                                                                                |  |                   |  |           |  | 02-10                                                                             |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                      |  |                                            |  | CUK 2842<br>FP 2842     |  | CA<br>CA |  |
| 3.0 V6 Turbodiesel                                                                                                             |  | M05.9D            |  | 176 (240) |  | 02/09-05/10                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 8001 x                                  |  | PU 1033 x               |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                         |  | M02.2Y            |  | 184 (250) |  | 09/03-02/07                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 932/6 n                                 |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 3.6 V6                                                                                                                         |  | M55.01            |  | 213 (290) |  | 02/07-05/10                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 932/6 n                                 |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 4.5 V8                                                                                                                         |  | M48.00            |  | 250 (340) |  | 11/02-02/07                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 719/5 x                                 |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 4.5 V8 Turbo                                                                                                                   |  | M48.50            |  | 330 (450) |  | 11/02-02/07                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 719/5 x                                 |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 4.5 V8 Turbo                                                                                                                   |  | M48.50S Powerkit  |  | 368 (500) |  | 12/04-02/07                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 719/5 x                                 |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 4.5 V8 Turbo S                                                                                                                 |  | M48               |  | 383 (521) |  | 02/06-02/07                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 719/5 x                                 |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 4.8 V8 S                                                                                                                       |  | M48.01            |  | 283 (385) |  | 02/07-05/10                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 9001 x                                  |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 4.8 V8 GTS, Transsyberia                                                                                                       |  | M48.01            |  | 298 (405) |  | 03/08-05/10                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 9001 x                                  |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 4.8 V8 Turbo                                                                                                                   |  | M48.51            |  | 368 (500) |  | 02/07-05/10                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 9001 x                                  |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 4.8 V8 Turbo                                                                                                                   |  | M48.51            |  | 397 (540) |  | 02/07-05/10                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 9001 x                                  |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 4.8 V8 Turbo S                                                                                                                 |  | M48.51            |  | 405 (550) |  | 07/08-05/10                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 9001 x                                  |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Cayenne II (92A)                                                                                                               |  |                   |  |           |  | 10 →                                                                              |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                      |  |                                            |  | CUK 2847/1<br>FP 2847/1 |  | CA<br>CA |  |
| 3.0 (C33/China)                                                                                                                |  | M06.EC, MCJ.TB    |  | 245 (333) |  | 05/10 →                                                                           |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 7029 z                                  |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 3.0 S Hybrid                                                                                                                   |  | M06.EC, MCG.EA/FA |  | 279 (379) |  | 05/10 →                                                                           |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 7029 z                                  |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 3.0 S Hybrid                                                                                                                   |  | M06.EC, MCG.EA/FA |  | 306 (416) |  | 10/14 →                                                                           |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 7029 z                                  |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 3.0 V6 Diesel                                                                                                                  |  | M05.9E            |  | 176 (239) |  | 05/10-08/11                                                                       |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 8001 x                                  |  | PU 8007                 |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 3.0 V6 Diesel                                                                                                                  |  | MCN.RB (BIN5)     |  | 176 (239) |  | 07/12 →                                                                           |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 8005 z                                  |  | PU 8007                 |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 3.0 V6 Diesel                                                                                                                  |  | MCR.CA/CB         |  | 180 (245) |  | 08/11 →                                                                           |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 8005 z                                  |  | PU 8007                 |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 3.0 V6 Diesel                                                                                                                  |  | MCV.VB            |  | 184 (250) |  | 10/14 →                                                                           |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 8005 z                                  |  | PU 8007                 |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 3.0 V6 Diesel                                                                                                                  |  | MCV.VA            |  | 193 (262) |  | 10/14 →                                                                           |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 8005 z                                  |  | PU 8007                 |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 3.6 V6                                                                                                                         |  | M55.02            |  | 220 (300) |  | 05/10 →                                                                           |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | → 07/11<br>08/11 → HU 932/6 n<br>HU 8009 z |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| 3.6 S                                                                                                                          |  | MCU.RA            |  | 309 (420) |  | 10/14 →                                                                           |  | C 39 219<br>C 39 002 |  | HU 9001 x                                  |  |                         |  |          |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |
|                                                                                                                                |  |                   |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                            |  |                         |  |          |  |

|                                                                                                                                |             |           |             |                                                                                        |            |         |                                |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                                |             |           |             |                                                                                        |            |         |                                |                |
| <b>PORSCHE</b>                                                                                                                 |             |           |             |                                                                                        |            |         |                                |                |
| <b>Cayenne II (92A)</b>                                                                                                        |             |           | <b>10 →</b> |                                                                                        |            |         |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |             |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>      |            |         | CUK 2847/1<br>FP 2847/1        | CA<br>CA       |
| 3.6 GTS                                                                                                                        | MCX.ZA      | 324 (441) | 10/14 →     |                                                                                        | HU 9001 x  |         |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |             |           |             | C 39 219                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |             |           |             | C 39 002                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| 4.2 V8 Diesel                                                                                                                  | MCU.DB      | 285 (387) | 11/12 →     |                                                                                        | HU 8001 x  | PU 8007 |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |             |           |             | C 39 219                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |             |           |             | C 39 002                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| 4.2 S V8 Diesel                                                                                                                | MCU.DC      | 283 (385) | 10/14 →     |                                                                                        | HU 8001 x  | PU 8007 |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |             |           |             | C 39 219                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |             |           |             | C 39 002                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| 4.8 GTS                                                                                                                        | M48.02      | 309 (420) | 06/12 →     |                                                                                        | HU 9001 x  |         |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |             |           |             | C 39 219                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |             |           |             | C 39 002                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| 4.8 S                                                                                                                          | M48.02      | 294 (400) | 05/10 →     |                                                                                        | HU 9001 x  |         |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |             |           |             | C 39 219                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |             |           |             | C 39 002                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| 4.8 Turbo                                                                                                                      | M48.52      | 368 (500) | 05/10 →     |                                                                                        | HU 9001 x  |         |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |             |           |             | C 39 219                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |             |           |             | C 39 002                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| 4.8 Turbo                                                                                                                      | MCF.TB      | 382 (519) | 10/14 →     |                                                                                        | HU 9001 x  |         |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |             |           |             | C 39 219                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |             |           |             | C 39 002                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| 4.8 Turbo S                                                                                                                    | M48.52      | 397 (540) | 06/10 →     |                                                                                        | HU 9001 x  |         |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |             |           |             | C 39 219                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |             |           |             | C 39 002                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| 4.8 Turbo S                                                                                                                    | M48.52      | 405 (550) | 01/13 →     |                                                                                        | HU 9001 x  |         |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |             |           |             | C 39 219                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |             |           |             | C 39 002                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| 4.8 Turbo S                                                                                                                    | MCY.XA      | 419 (570) | 10/14 →     |                                                                                        | HU 9001 x  |         |                                |                |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |             |           |             | C 39 219                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |             |           |             | C 39 002                                                                               |            |         |                                |                |
| <b>Cayenne III (9YA, 9YB)</b>                                                                                                  |             |           | <b>17 →</b> |                                                                                        |            |         |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |             |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>      |            |         | CUK 31 003<br>FP 31 003        | CA<br>CA       |
| <b>Cayman / Cayman R, S, T, GT4</b>                                                                                            |             |           | <b>05 →</b> |                                                                                        |            |         |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |             |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 987                                                     |            |         | → 12/12                        | CU 3360 CA     |
|                                                                                                                                |             |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 987                                                     |            |         | → 12/12                        | CUK 3360 CA    |
|                                                                                                                                |             |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 981C, 982C (718). Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> |            |         | 01/13 →                        | CU 30 004 CA   |
|                                                                                                                                |             |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> 981C, 982 C (718)                                       |            |         | 01/13 →                        | CUK 25 006 CA  |
| 2.0 (718 / 982C)                                                                                                               | MDD.PB      | 220 (300) | 05/16 →     |                                                                                        |            |         |                                |                |
| 2.0 T (718)                                                                                                                    | MDD.PB      | 220 (300) | 02/19 →     |                                                                                        |            |         |                                |                |
| 2.5 GTS (718 / 982C)                                                                                                           | MDJ.UA      | 269 (365) | 11/17 →     |                                                                                        |            |         |                                |                |
| 2.5 S (718 / 982C)                                                                                                             | MDD.NC      | 257 (350) | 05/16 →     |                                                                                        |            |         |                                |                |
| 2.7 (987)                                                                                                                      | M 97.20     | 180 (245) | 07/06-02/09 | C 31 002                                                                               | HU 719/5 x |         |                                |                |
| 2.7 (981C)                                                                                                                     | MA1.22      | 202 (275) | 01/13 →     |                                                                                        | HU 7026 z  |         |                                |                |
| 2.7 (981)                                                                                                                      | MA1.22      | 155 (211) | 03/13 →     |                                                                                        | HU 7026 z  |         |                                |                |
| 2.9 (987)                                                                                                                      | MA1.20      | 195 (265) | 02/09-12/12 | C 31 002                                                                               | HU 7026 z  |         |                                |                |
| 2.9 (987)                                                                                                                      | MA1.20      | 155 (211) | 02/09-06/13 | C 31 002                                                                               | HU 7026 z  |         |                                |                |
| 3.4 GTS (981C)                                                                                                                 | MA1.23 I011 | 250 (340) | 04/14 →     |                                                                                        | HU 7026 z  |         |                                |                |
| 3.4 R (987)                                                                                                                    | MA1.22      | 243 (330) | 01/11-12/12 | C 31 002                                                                               | HU 7026 z  |         |                                |                |
| 3.4 S (987)                                                                                                                    | M 97.21     | 217 (295) | 11/05-02/09 | C 31 002                                                                               | HU 719/5 x |         |                                |                |
| 3.4 S (987)                                                                                                                    | MA1.21      | 235 (320) | 02/09-12/12 | C 31 002                                                                               | HU 7026 z  |         |                                |                |
| 3.4 S (981C)                                                                                                                   | MA1.23      | 239 (325) | 01/13 →     |                                                                                        | HU 7026 z  |         |                                |                |
| 3.4 S Sport (987)                                                                                                              | M 97.21     | 223 (303) | 09/08-02/09 | C 31 002                                                                               | HU 719/5 x |         |                                |                |
| 3.8 GT4 (981C)                                                                                                                 | MDB.XA      | 283 (385) | 01/15 →     |                                                                                        | HU 7026 z  |         |                                |                |
| <b>Macan</b>                                                                                                                   |             |           | <b>14 →</b> |                                                                                        |            |         |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |             |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>      |            |         | CU 2450<br>CUK 2450<br>FP 2450 | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| 2.0                                                                                                                            |             | 180 (245) | 10/18 →     |                                                                                        | HU 6013 z  |         |                                |                |

| PORSCHE                                           |                       |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                     |                                    |                     |          |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| <b>Macan</b>                                      |                       |           |             | <b>14 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                     |                                    |                     |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>        |                       |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                     |                                    | CU 2450             | CA       |
|                                                   |                       |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                     |                                    | CUK 2450            | CA       |
|                                                   |                       |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                     |                                    | FP 2450             | CA       |
| 2.0                                               | MCN.CC, MCY.NA        | 185 (252) | 10/15 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 6013 z           |                                    |                     |          |
| 2.0                                               | MCN.CC, MCY.NA        | 174 (237) | 03/14 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 6013 z           |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.0 Diesel                                        | MCT.BB                | 155 (211) | 03/14 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 8005 z           | WK 6021                            |                     |          |
| 3.0 S Diesel                                      | MCD.UD                | 180 (250) | 03/14 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 8005 z           | WK 6021                            |                     |          |
| 3.0 S Diesel                                      | MCT.BC                | 184 (250) | 03/14 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 8005 z           | WK 6021                            |                     |          |
| 3.0 S Diesel                                      | MCT.BA                | 190 (258) | 03/14 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 8005 z           | WK 6021                            |                     |          |
| 3.0 S                                             | MCT.MA                | 250 (340) | 03/14 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.6 Turbo                                         | MCT.LA                | 294 (400) | 03/14 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.6 Turbo                                         | MDH.KA (Perform. Kit) | 324 (440) | 09/16 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.0 GTS                                           | MDC.NA                | 265 (360) | 10/15 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| <b>Panamera I (970)</b>                           |                       |           |             | <b>09 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                     |                                    |                     |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>        |                       |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                     |                                    | CUK 22 005          | CA       |
| 3.0 Diesel (970)                                  | MCW.JA                | 221 (300) | 12/13 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 8005 z           |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.0 Diesel (970)                                  | MCR.CC                | 184 (250) | 09/11 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 8005 z           |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.0 Diesel (970)                                  | MCR.CB                | 155 (211) | 09/11 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 8005 z           |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.0 S Bi-Turbo (970)                              | MCW.FA                | 235 (320) | 08/13 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.0 S Bi-Turbo (970)                              | MCW.DA                | 309 (420) | 08/13 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.0 S E-Hybrid (970)                              | MCG.EA/FA             | 320 (435) | 08/13 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.0 S Hybrid (970)                                | MCG.EA/FA             | 279 (380) | 06/11 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 7029 z           |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.6 (970)                                         | M46.20/40             | 220 (300) | 06/10 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.6 (970)                                         | MCW.AA, MCX.NA        | 228 (310) | 07/13 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 4.8 GTS (970)                                     | MCX.PA, MCX.RA        | 324 (441) | 07/13 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                       |           |             |              | C 1869                                                                            |                     |                                    |                     |          |
| 4.8 GTS (970)                                     | M48.40 I015 / I145    | 316 (430) | 02/12 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                       |           |             |              | C 1869                                                                            |                     |                                    |                     |          |
| 4.8 S/S4 (970)                                    | M48.20/40             | 294 (400) | 09/09 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 4.8 Turbo (970)                                   | M48.70 IX80           | 397 (540) | 08/10 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 4.8 Turbo (970)                                   | MCW.BA                | 382 (519) | 07/13 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 4.8 Turbo (970)                                   | M48.70                | 368 (500) | 09/09 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 4.8 Turbo S (970)                                 | M48.70 I016           | 405 (550) | 05/11 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| 4.8 Turbo S (970)                                 | MCW.CA                | 419 (570) | 12/13 →     |              | C 69 226                                                                          | HU 9001 x           |                                    |                     |          |
| <b>Panamera II (971)</b>                          |                       |           |             | <b>16 →</b>  |                                                                                   |                     |                                    |                     |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>        |                       |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                     |                                    | FP 32 007           | CA       |
| 4.0 4S Diesel V8 (971)                            | MDB.UB, MDB.UC        | 310 (422) | 11/16 →     |              |                                                                                   |                     | WK 7012                            |                     |          |
| <b>911</b>                                        |                       |           |             | <b>63-90</b> |                                                                                   |                     |                                    |                     |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>        |                       |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                     |                                    |                     | CA       |
| 3.2 Carrera                                       | 930.25                | 160 (218) | 08/86-08/89 |              | C 24 113                                                                          | W 940/29            | WK 726                             |                     |          |
| 3.2 SC Carrera                                    | 930.20                | 170 (231) | 08/83-08/89 |              | C 24 113                                                                          | W 940/29            | WK 726                             |                     |          |
| 3.2 SC Carrera                                    | 930                   | 152 (207) | 02/84-06/87 |              | C 24 113                                                                          | W 940/29            | WK 726                             |                     |          |
| 3.2 SC Carrera Cabrio                             | 930.21                | 152 (207) | 10/84-08/89 |              | C 24 113                                                                          | W 940/29            | WK 726                             |                     |          |
| 3.3 SC Turbo                                      | 930.66                | 221 (301) | 09/77-08/89 |              |                                                                                   | W 940/29            | WK 726                             |                     |          |
| 3.3 Turbo                                         | 930.66                | 221 (300) | 09/77-11/90 |              |                                                                                   | W 940/29            | WK 726                             |                     |          |
| 3.3 Turbo S                                       | 930.60                | 243 (330) | 09/86-11/90 |              |                                                                                   | W 940/29            | WK 726                             |                     |          |
| <b>911 (964)</b>                                  |                       |           |             | <b>88-93</b> |                                                                                   |                     |                                    |                     |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>        |                       |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                     |                                    |                     | CA       |
| 3.6 Carrera (964)                                 | M 64.01, M 64.02      | 184 (250) | 12/88-09/93 |              | C 25 153                                                                          | W 940/29            | WK 726                             |                     |          |
| <b>911 (993)</b>                                  |                       |           |             | <b>93-97</b> |                                                                                   |                     |                                    |                     |          |
| 3.6 Carrera (993)                                 | M 64.05/ 06/ 07/ 08   | 200 (272) | 10/93-10/97 |              | C 33 106                                                                          | W 730/3<br>W 713/20 | WK 726                             |                     |          |
| 3.6 Carrera (993)                                 | M 64.21/ 22/ 23/ 24   | 210 (285) | 08/95-10/97 |              | C 33 106                                                                          | W 730/3<br>W 713/20 | WK 726                             |                     |          |
| <b>911 (996)</b>                                  |                       |           |             | <b>97-06</b> |                                                                                   |                     |                                    |                     |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>        |                       |           |             |              |                                                                                   |                     |                                    | CU 3360<br>CUK 3360 | CA<br>CA |
| 3.4 Carrera (996)                                 | M 96.01/ 02/ 04       | 221 (300) | 06/97-09/01 |              | C 54 165                                                                          | HU 719/5 x          | WK 832/1                           |                     |          |
| 3.4 Carrera (996)                                 | M 96.01S/ M96.02S     | 235 (320) | 06/99-08/05 |              | C 54 165                                                                          | HU 719/5 x          | → 08/01<br>09/01 →<br>WK 832/1<br> |                     |          |
| 3.6 Carrera (996)                                 | M 96 Powerkit         | 254 (345) | 05/02-08/05 |              | C 54 165                                                                          | HU 719/5 x          |                                    |                     |          |



|                                                   |                     |           |             |                                       |            |             |  |            |    |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|------------|----|
|                                                   |                     |           |             |                                       |            |             |  |            |    |
| PORSCHE                                           |                     |           |             |                                       |            |             |  |            |    |
| 911 (996)                                         |                     |           |             | 97-06                                 |            |             |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>        |                     |           |             |                                       |            |             |  | CU 3360    | CA |
|                                                   |                     |           |             |                                       |            |             |  | CUK 3360   | CA |
| 3.6 Carrera (996)                                 | M 96.03             | 235 (320) | 09/01-08/05 | C 54 165                              | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.6 Carrera (996)                                 | M 96.03S            | 254 (345) | 05/03-08/05 | C 54 165                              | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.6 GT2 (996)                                     | M 96.70SL           | 355 (483) | 10/03-08/05 |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.6 GT2 (996)                                     | M 96.70S            | 340 (462) | 02/01-10/03 |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.6 GT3 (996)                                     | M 96.79             | 280 (381) | 02/03-08/05 |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.6 GT3 (996)                                     | M 96.76             | 265 (360) | 03/99-03/03 |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.6 Turbo (996)                                   | M 96.70             | 309 (420) | 03/00-08/05 |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.6 Turbo S (996)                                 | M 96.70E / Powerkit | 331 (450) | 01/03-05/06 |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 911 (997)                                         |                     |           |             | 04 →                                  |            |             |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>        |                     |           |             |                                       |            |             |  | CUK 3360   | CA |
| 3.6 Carrera (997)                                 | M 96.05             | 239 (325) | 07/04-06/08 | C 54 165                              | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.6 Carrera (997/2)                               | MA1.02              | 254 (345) | 07/08 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                     |           |             | C 1869                                |            |             |  |            |    |
| 3.6 GT2 (997)                                     | M 97.70S            | 390 (530) | 09/07-12/12 |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.6 GT3 (997)                                     | M 97.76             | 305 (415) | 04/06-03/09 |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.6 Turbo (997)                                   | M 97.70             | 353 (480) | 06/06-12/09 |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.6 GT2 RS (997/2)                                | M 97.70             | 456 (620) | 06/10 →     |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 Carrera S (997)                               | M 97.01             | 261 (355) | 07/04-06/08 | → 05/06                               | C 54 165   | HU 719/5 x  |  |            |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                     |           |             | 06/06 →                               | C 25 009   |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 Carrera S (997/2)                             | MA1.01              | 283 (385) | 07/08 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                     |           |             | C 1869                                |            |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 GTS (997/2)                                   | MA1.01S             | 300 (408) | 11/10 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                     |           |             | C 1869                                |            |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 GT3 (997/2)                                   | M 97.77             | 320 (435) | 04/09 →     |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 GT3 RS (997/2)                                | M 97.77-1004        | 331 (450) | 09/09 →     |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 Turbo (997/2)                                 | MA1.70              | 368 (500) | 11/09 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 Turbo S (997/2)                               | MA1.70S             | 390 (530) | 05/10 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 4.0 GT3 RS (997/2)                                | M 97.44             | 368 (500) | 06/11 →     |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 911 (991)                                         |                     |           |             | 11 →                                  |            |             |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>        |                     |           |             | Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup> |            |             |  | CUK 25 006 | CA |
|                                                   |                     |           |             |                                       |            |             |  | CU 30 004  | CA |
| 3.0 Carrera (991.2)                               | MDC.KA              | 272 (370) | 12/15 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 3.0 Carrera S (991.2)                             | MDC.HA              | 309 (420) | 12/15 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 3.0 Carrera S HP (991.2)                          | MDC.JA              | 331 (450) | 12/15 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 3.4 Carrera (991)                                 | MA1.04              | 257 (350) | 10/11 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 Carrera S (991)                               | MA1.03              | 294 (400) | 10/11 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 Carrera S, GTS (991)                          | MA1.03 WLS          | 316 (430) | 07/12 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 Turbo (991)                                   | MA1.71              | 383 (520) | 09/13 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 Turbo (991.2)                                 | MDA.BA              | 397 (540) | 12/15 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 Turbo S (991)                                 | MA1.71              | 412 (560) | 09/13 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 Turbo S (991.2)                               | MDB.CA              | 427 (580) | 12/15 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 3.8 Turbo S ES (991.2)                            | MDB.CA              | 446 (607) | 06/17 →     |                                       | HU 9001 x  |             |  |            |    |
| 918 Spyder                                        |                     |           |             | 13 →                                  |            |             |  |            |    |
| 4.6                                               | M18.00              | 652 (886) | 11/13 →     |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 4.6                                               | M18.00              | 426 (579) | 11/13 →     |                                       | HU 719/5 x |             |  |            |    |
| 924                                               |                     |           |             | 75-89                                 |            |             |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>        |                     |           |             |                                       |            |             |  |            | CA |
| 2.0                                               | 047.8/9 (XJ, XK)    | 92 (125)  | 11/75-08/89 | C 22 117                              | W 719/5    |             |  |            |    |
| PROTON                                            |                     |           |             |                                       |            |             |  |            |    |
| Persona                                           |                     |           |             | 08-16                                 |            |             |  |            |    |
| 1.6 LPG (CM)                                      | S4PH                | 82 (111)  | 03/08-07/16 |                                       | W 610/3    | WK 614/24 x |  |            | CA |
| Gen-2 (CM)                                        |                     |           |             | 04 →                                  |            |             |  |            |    |
| 1.6 (CM)                                          | S4PH                | 82 (111)  | 06/04 →     |                                       | W 610/3    | WK 614/24 x |  |            | CA |
| Satria                                            |                     |           |             | 00 →                                  |            |             |  |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>        |                     |           |             |                                       |            |             |  |            | CA |
| 1.3i                                              | G13B                | 55 (74)   | 01/00 →     | C 2335                                | W 811/80   |             |  |            |    |
| 1.5i                                              | G15B                | 64 (86)   | 01/00 →     | C 2335                                | W 811/80   |             |  |            |    |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PROTON                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Satria</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 00 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6i                                                                            | 4G92                                                                            | 70 (94)                                                                         | 01/00 →                                                                         | C 2335                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                        | 4G93                                                                            | 103 (140)                                                                       | 01/00 →                                                                         | C 2335                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Wira / Putra / Jumbuck</b>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 00 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3i                                                                            | G13B                                                                            | 55 (74)                                                                         | 01/00 →                                                                         | C 2335                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5i                                                                            | G15B                                                                            | 64 (86)                                                                         | 01/00 →                                                                         | C 2335                                                                            | W 811/80                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6i                                                                            | 4G92                                                                            | 70 (94)                                                                         | 01/00-02/02                                                                     | C 2335                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                        | 4G93                                                                            | 85 (114)                                                                        | 01/00 →                                                                         | C 2335                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D                                                                           | 4D68                                                                            | 50 (68)                                                                         | 01/00 →                                                                         | C 2136/1                                                                          | WP 928/81                                                                         | WK 815 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                         | 4D68T                                                                           | 59 (80)                                                                         | 01/00 →                                                                         | C 2136/1                                                                          | WP 928/81                                                                         | WK 815 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| RAVON                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Gentra</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 15 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5                                                                             | B15D2                                                                           | 78 (106)                                                                        | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 3028                                                                            | W 6021                                                                            | WK 55/3                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Nexia R3</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 15 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5                                                                             | B15D2                                                                           | 78 (106)                                                                        | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 3028                                                                            | W 6021                                                                            | WK 55/3                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>R2</b>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 15 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                             |                                                                                 | 63 (86)                                                                         | 01/15 →                                                                         | C 36 013                                                                          | W 6021                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>R4</b>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 16 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5                                                                             | L2C                                                                             | 78 (106)                                                                        | 01/16 →                                                                         | C 24 028                                                                          | W 6021                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| RENAULT                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Alaskan (U3)</b>                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 17 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 028                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 2.3 dCi                                                                         |                                                                                 | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/17 →                                                                         | C 21 001                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 dCi                                                                         |                                                                                 | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/17 →                                                                         | C 21 001                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| <b>Avantime</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 01-03                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 1931-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 1931-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                   | F4R760/761                                                                      | 120 (163)                                                                       | 06/01-05/03                                                                     | C 3093                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 dCi                                                                         | G9T                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/02-05/03                                                                     | C 29 121                                                                          | HU 923 x                                                                          | P 733/1 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 24V                                                                      | L7X                                                                             | 152 (207)                                                                       | 06/01-05/03                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Captur (J5, H5)</b>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 13 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 011                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 22 011                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 22 011                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 0.9 TCe 90                                                                      | H4B400                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 05/13 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 TCe 120                                                                     | H5F                                                                             | 88 (120)                                                                        | 05/13 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 TCe 120                                                                     | H5F                                                                             | 87 (118)                                                                        | 01/16 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 TCe 150                                                                     | H5H 450                                                                         | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/18 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi 110                                                                     | K9K                                                                             | 81 (110)                                                                        | 02/15 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 7032                                                                            | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi 90                                                                      | K9K608                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 05/13 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 7032                                                                            | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                             | H4M                                                                             | 84 (114)                                                                        | 02/18 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Clio I</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 91-98                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.1                                                                             | C1E 700                                                                         | 34 (46)                                                                         | 01/91-08/98                                                                     | C 2555/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 (B/C/S572,B57N)                                                             | C3G 700/720                                                                     | 40 (55)                                                                         | 01/91-08/98                                                                     | C 3042/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96 WK 830<br>03/96 → WK 6002                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 (B/C57 5/357K/Y)                                                            | E7F 700/708/750                                                                 | 44 (60)                                                                         | 01/91-08/98                                                                     | C 2766                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96 WK 830<br>03/96 → WK 6002                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 (B/C57 R/S)                                                                 | E7F 706                                                                         | 40 (55)                                                                         | 01/91-08/98                                                                     | C 2766                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96 WK 830<br>03/96 → WK 6002                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 (B/C57 5/357K/Y)                                                            | D7F 730                                                                         | 40 (54)                                                                         | 04/96-08/98                                                                     | C 1145/6                                                                          | W 68                                                                              | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 (B/C57 5/357K/Y)                                                            | D7F 730                                                                         | 43 (58)                                                                         | 04/96-09/98                                                                     | C 1145/6                                                                          | W 68                                                                              | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (B/C573,B/C57T)                                                             | E7J 756/757                                                                     | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/91-08/98                                                                     | C 2766                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96 WK 830<br>03/96 → WK 6002                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |          |
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |          |
| Clio I                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 91-98                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA       |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 59 (80)                                                                         | 01/91-09/98                                                                     | C 2766                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96<br>03/96 →                                                                | WK 830<br>WK 6002                                                                   |          |
| 1.7                                                                                                                                                                                   | F3N 722                                                                         | 68 (92)                                                                         | 01/91-08/98                                                                     | C 16 113                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 42/2                                                                             |          |
| 1.8 (B/C57C/U)                                                                                                                                                                        | F3P 714                                                                         | 65 (88)                                                                         | 01/91-08/98                                                                     | C 16 113                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96<br>03/96 →                                                                | WK 830<br>WK 6002                                                                   |          |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 70 (95)                                                                         | 01/91-08/98                                                                     | C 16 113                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96<br>03/96 →                                                                | WK 830<br>WK 6002                                                                   |          |
| 1.8 (B/C57C,B57U)                                                                                                                                                                     | F3P 754                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/94-08/98                                                                     | C 16 113                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96<br>03/96 →                                                                | WK 830<br>WK 6002                                                                   |          |
| 1.8 RSi (B/C57)                                                                                                                                                                       | F3P 758                                                                         | 79 (107)                                                                        | 08/94-08/98                                                                     | C 16 113                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96<br>03/96 →                                                                | WK 830<br>WK 6002                                                                   |          |
| 1.8 16V (C57D)                                                                                                                                                                        | F7P 722                                                                         | 100 (137)                                                                       | 01/91-08/98                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96<br>03/96 →                                                                | WK 830<br>WK 6002                                                                   |          |
| 1.8i (B/C57)                                                                                                                                                                          | F3P 712                                                                         | 80 (109)                                                                        | 01/94-08/98                                                                     | C 16 113                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96<br>03/96 →                                                                | WK 830<br>WK 6002                                                                   |          |
| 1.9 D (B/C/S576,B/C/S5)                                                                                                                                                               | F8Q 732                                                                         | 47 (64)                                                                         | 01/91-08/98                                                                     | C 16 113                                                                          | → 02/96<br>03/96 →                                                                | W 932<br>W 75/3                                                                   | 10/95 → P 735 x                                                                     |          |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/95                                                                           | P 78 x                                                                              |          |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/95                                                                           | P 917 x                                                                             |          |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 40 (54)                                                                         | 01/97-08/98                                                                     | C 16 113                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                   | P 735 x                                                                             |          |
| 2.0 16V (B/C57)                                                                                                                                                                       | F7R 700                                                                         | 108 (147)                                                                       | 01/94-08/98                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96<br>03/96 →                                                                | WK 830<br>WK 6002                                                                   |          |
| Clio II / Clio II Campus / Clio Symbol                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 98-12                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2945<br>CUK 2945                                                                 | CA<br>CA |
| 1.2 8V                                                                                                                                                                                | D7F710/720/722/726/764/766                                                      | 43 (60)                                                                         | 09/98-11/12                                                                     | C 1145/6                                                                          | → 05/00<br>06/00-03/03<br>04/03 →                                                 | W 68<br>HU 611 x<br>W 66                                                          | WK 6002                                                                             |          |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                               | D4F712/722                                                                      | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/01-11/12                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6002                                                                             |          |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D4F712                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 1932                                                                            | → 11/02                                                                           | HU 611 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |          |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D4F712                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 12/02 →                                                                           | W 66                                                                              |                                                                                     |          |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D4F722                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3366                                                                            |                                                                                   | W 66                                                                              |                                                                                     |          |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                   | E7J780                                                                          | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/98-06/01                                                                     | C 2672/1<br>C 3173                                                                | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 6002                                                                             |          |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |          |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                               | K4J712/713/714/750                                                              | 72 (98)                                                                         | 01/00-09/05                                                                     | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 6002                                                                             |          |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                               | K9K700 / K9K704                                                                 | 48 (65)                                                                         | 06/01-11/12                                                                     | C 3875                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                                                                | WK 939/6<br>WK 939/7                                                                |          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3875/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 061 576                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 12/04                                                                           | WK 939/8 x                                                                          |          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 063 611                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/05 →                                                                           | WK 939/9 x                                                                          |          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 190. Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/05 →                                                                           | WK 9028 z                                                                           |          |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                               | K9K718/K9K716                                                                   | 60 (82)                                                                         | 06/01-09/05                                                                     | C 3875                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                                                                | WK 939/6<br>WK 939/7                                                                |          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3875/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 061 576                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 12/04                                                                           | WK 939/8 x                                                                          |          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 190. Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/05 →                                                                           | WK 9028 z                                                                           |          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 063 611                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/05 →                                                                           | WK 939/9 x                                                                          |          |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                               | K9K712                                                                          | 74 (101)                                                                        | 12/03-09/05                                                                     | C 3875                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | → 12/04<br>01/05 →                                                                | WK 939/6<br>WK 939/7                                                                |          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3875/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 061 576                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 12/04                                                                           | WK 939/8 x                                                                          |          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 190. Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/05 →                                                                           | WK 9028 z                                                                           |          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 063 611                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/05 →                                                                           | WK 939/9 x                                                                          |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |          |

R

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
| Clio II / Clio II Campus / Clio Symbol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |             | 98-12                                                                             |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                |                                             | CU 2945<br>CUK 2945                  | CA<br>CA       |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K9K 714              | 50 (68)   | 08/04-12/07 | C 3875<br>C 3875/1                                                                | W 75/3                         | WK 939/7<br><br>WK 9028 z<br><br>WK 939/9 x |                                      |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 190. Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 063 611 |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K9K740               | 47 (65)   | 06/05-11/12 | C 3875<br>C 3875/1                                                                | W 75/3                         | WK 939/7<br><br>WK 9028 z<br><br>WK 939/9 x |                                      |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 190. Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 063 611 |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | K7M744/745           | 66 (90)   | 09/98-02/00 | C 3173                                                                            | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K4M748               | 79 (107)  | 09/98-09/05 | C 1858/2<br>C 3366                                                                | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F8Q-630, 632, 662    | 47 (65)   | 09/98-09/01 | C 2771<br>C 2987/1                                                                | W 75/3                         | P 716/1 x<br>PU 822 x                       |                                      |                |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> F8Q-630 + 662<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> F8Q-632<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
| 1.9 dTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F9Q-780              | 59 (80)   | 01/00-06/01 | C 3251/1                                                                          | W 79                           | P 716/1 x                                   |                                      |                |
| 2.0 16V Sport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F4R730/732/736       | 124 (169) | 03/00-01/04 | → 06/01 C 1394/1                                                                  | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> F4R730 + F4R732                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
| 2.0 16V Sport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F4R                  | 132 (179) | 12/03-08/05 |                                                                                   | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| 3.0 V6 Sport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | L7X760               | 166 (226) | 11/00-01/03 | C 24 123/2                                                                        | W 712/47                       | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| 3.0 V6 Sport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | L7X762               | 187 (254) | 12/02-08/05 |                                                                                   | W 712/47                       | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| Clio III / Clio Collection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             | 05 →                                                                              |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                |                                             | CU 1829<br>CUK 1829<br>FP 1829       | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | D4F742               | 55 (75)   | 07/08 →     | C 3366                                                                            | W 66                           | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | D4F                  | 48 (65)   | 12/05 →     | C 3366                                                                            | W 66                           | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | D4F740               | 55 (75)   | 09/05 →     | C 3366                                                                            | W 66                           | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| 1.2 16V Turbo TCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | D4F 784              | 74 (100)  | 09/06 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | W 66                           | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K4J780               | 72 (98)   | 09/05 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K9K768/K9K766        | 50 (68)   | 09/05 →     | C 2485/1                                                                          | → 09/07 W 75/3<br>10/07 → W 79 | WK 939/3                                    |                                      |                |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                | WK 939/11 x                                 |                                      |                |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K9K764               | 78 (106)  | 09/05 →     | C 2485/1                                                                          | → 09/07 W 75/3<br>10/07 → W 79 | WK 939/3                                    |                                      |                |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                | WK 939/11 x                                 |                                      |                |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K9K766/K9K770/K9K772 | 63 (86)   | 09/05 →     | C 2485/1                                                                          | → 09/07 W 75/3<br>10/07 → W 79 | WK 939/3                                    |                                      |                |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                | WK 939/11 x                                 |                                      |                |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K9K 752              | 48 (65)   | 05/05 →     | C 2485/1                                                                          | → 09/07 W 75/3<br>10/07 → W 79 | WK 939/3                                    |                                      |                |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                | WK 939/11 x                                 |                                      |                |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K4M804               | 65 (88)   | 09/05 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K4M800/801           | 82 (112)  | 09/05-02/10 | C 2485/1                                                                          | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| 1.6 16V (GT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | K4M 862              | 94 (128)  | 05/09 →     | C 2485/1                                                                          | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F4R 830              | 147 (200) | 05/06 →     | C 2485/1                                                                          | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M4R 700              | 102 (140) | 12/06 →     | C 2485/1                                                                          | W 67/1                         | WK 6002                                     |                                      |                |
| Clio IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             | 12 →                                                                              |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                |                                             | CU 22 011<br>CUK 22 011<br>FP 22 011 | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                |                                             |                                      |                |
| 0.9 TCe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | H4B400               | 66 (90)   | 11/12 →     | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                    |                                             |                                      |                |
| 0.9 TCe 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | H4B 408              | 56 (76)   | 10/18 →     | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                    |                                             |                                      |                |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | D4F740/744           | 54 (74)   | 11/12 →     | C 3366                                                                            | W 66                           |                                             |                                      |                |
| 1.2 TCe 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H5F                  | 88 (120)  | 11/12 →     | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                    |                                             |                                      |                |
| 1.2 TCe 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H5F                  | 87 (118)  | 01/16 →     | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                    |                                             |                                      |                |

|                                                                                                    |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|---|--|
|                                                                                                    |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  | / |  |
| RENAULT                                                                                            |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| Clio IV                                                                                            |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | 12 →                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                    |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                    |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |  |  | CU 22 011<br>CA<br>CUK 22 011<br>CA<br>FP 22 011<br>CA |  |   |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                            | K9K608            | 66  | (90)  | 11/12 →     | C 27 030 | W 7032      | PU 9011 z KIT |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                            | K9K612            | 55  | (75)  | 11/12 →     | C 27 030 | W 7032      | PU 9011 z KIT |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                            | K9K646            | 81  | (110) | 07/16 →     | C 27 030 | W 7032      | PU 9011 z KIT |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.6 RS                                                                                             | M5M               | 147 | (200) | 03/13 →     | C 27 030 |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.6 RS Trophy                                                                                      | M5M               | 162 | (220) | 03/15 →     | C 27 030 |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| Dokker                                                                                             |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | 12 →                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                    |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                    |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |  |  | CU 25 012<br>CA<br>CUK 25 012<br>CA<br>FP 25 012<br>CA |  |   |  |
| 1.2 TCe 115 (K67, F67)                                                                             | H5F               | 85  | (115) | 07/12 →     | C 27 030 | HU 10 002 z |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.3 TCe 130 (K67, F67)                                                                             |                   | 96  | (131) | 03/19 →     | C 27 030 | HU 10 002 z |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.5 dCi 75 (K67, F67)                                                                              | K9K               | 55  | (75)  | 07/12 →     | C 27 030 | W 7032      | PU 9011 z KIT |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.5 dCi 90 (K67, F67)                                                                              | K9K               | 66  | (90)  | 07/12 →     | C 27 030 | W 7032      | PU 9011 z KIT |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                | H4M               | 75  | (102) | 04/15 →     | C 27 030 |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.6 MPI 85 (K67, F67)                                                                              | K7M               | 61  | (83)  | 07/12 →     | C 33 006 | W 75/3      |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| Duster I                                                                                           |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | 10 →                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                    |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                    |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |  |  | CU 1829<br>CA<br>CUK 1829<br>CA<br>FP 1829<br>CA       |  |   |  |
| 1.2 TCe 125 (HS)                                                                                   | H5F               | 92  | (125) | 11/13 →     | C 27 030 | HU 10 002 z |               | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                             |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.5 dCi (HS)                                                                                       | K9K 858           | 80  | (109) | 08/13 →     | C 27 030 |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                   |     |       |             |          |             | W 7032        |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                   |     |       |             |          |             | W 79          |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                     |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                  |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | WK 8039                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.5 dCi (HS)                                                                                       | K9K 884 / 894     | 66  | (90)  | 10/10 →     | C 27 010 |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                         |                   |     |       |             | 09/13 →  | C 27 030    |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                   |     |       |             |          |             | W 7032        |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                   |     |       |             |          |             | W 79          |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                     |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                  |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | WK 8039                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.5 dCi (HS)                                                                                       | K9K 896           | 79  | (107) | 04/10 →     | C 27 010 |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                         |                   |     |       |             | 09/13 →  | C 27 030    |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                   |     |       |             |          |             | W 7032        |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                   |     |       |             |          |             | W 79          |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                     |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                  |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | WK 8039                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.5 dCi (HS)                                                                                       | K9K 796           | 63  | (86)  | 04/10 →     | C 3875   |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                         |                   |     |       |             |          | C 3875/1    |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                   |     |       |             |          |             | W 7032        |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                   |     |       |             |          |             | W 79          |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                     |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                  |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | WK 8039                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.5 dCi (HS)                                                                                       | K9K 898/884       | 81  | (110) | 04/10 →     | C 27 010 |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                         |                   |     |       |             | 09/13 →  | C 27 030    |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                   |     |       |             |          |             | W 7032        |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                   |     |       |             |          |             | W 79          |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                     |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                  |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | WK 8039                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.6 16V (HS)                                                                                       | K4M 690 / K4M 606 | 77  | (105) | 04/10 →     | C 1858/2 |             | W 75/3        |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                             |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.6 16V (HS)                                                                                       | K4M 616           | 75  | (102) | 04/11-06/15 | C 1858/2 |             | W 75/3        |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                             |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 1.6 SCe 115 (HS)                                                                                   | H4M               | 84  | (114) | 06/15 →     | C 27 030 |             |               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                             |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| 2.0 16V (HS)                                                                                       | F4R 770M          | 99  | (135) | 04/10 →     | C 1858/2 |             | W 75/3        |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                             |                   |     |       |             |          |             |               | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                        |  |   |  |



|                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RENAULT                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Duster I10 →                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 1829                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 1829                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 1829                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 16V (HS)                                                                                               | F4R                                                                             | 105 (143)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | → 05/15 C 1858/2                                                                  | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06/15 → C 27 030                                                                  |                                                                                   | WK 6002                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (HS)                                                                                                   | F4R                                                                             | 98 (133)                                                                        | 02/12 →                                                                         | → 05/15 C 1858/2                                                                  | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit Allradantrieb (4x4) / with four-wheel drive (4x4) <sup>(137)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 06/15 → C 27 030                                                                  |                                                                                   | WK 6002                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Duster II18 →                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 011                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 22 011                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 22 011                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 TCe 125 (HM)                                                                                           | H5F                                                                             | 92 (125)                                                                        | 01/18 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 Blue dCi 115 (HM)                                                                                      | K9K 666                                                                         | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/18 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 Blue dCi 95 (HM)                                                                                       | K9K                                                                             | 70 (95)                                                                         | 09/18 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi 110 (HM)                                                                                           | K9K                                                                             | 80 (109)                                                                        | 01/18 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 7032                                                                            | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi 90 (HM)                                                                                            | K9K830                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/18 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 7032                                                                            | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 SdCe 115 (HM)                                                                                          | H4M                                                                             | 84 (114)                                                                        | 01/18 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Espace II91-96                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 02/96 ☒                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/96 → CU 1931-2                                                                 | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/96 → CUK 1931-2                                                                | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 (J636)                                                                                                 | J7R 768                                                                         | 76 (103)                                                                        | 04/94-10/96                                                                     | C 1380                                                                            | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 830                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.1 TD (J/S635/J634)                                                                                       | J8S 778                                                                         | 65 (88)                                                                         | 01/91-10/96                                                                     | C 13 109                                                                          | W 815/5                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 945 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.1 TD (J63E)                                                                                              | J8S 612                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 11/94-10/96                                                                     | C 13 109                                                                          | W 932                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 945 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 (J/S637)                                                                                               | J7T 773                                                                         | 79 (108)                                                                        | 01/91-10/96                                                                     | C 1380                                                                            | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 830                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6 (J638)                                                                                              | Z7W 713                                                                         | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/91-10/96                                                                     | C 1394/1                                                                          | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 830                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Espace III / Grand Espace III96-02                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 1931-2                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 1931-2                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
| 1.9 dTi (JEO)                                                                                              | F9Q-720/722                                                                     | 72 (98)                                                                         | 02/99-10/00                                                                     | C 3251/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | P 733/1 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 1387                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (JEOA)                                                                                                 | F3R J7                                                                          | 84 (114)                                                                        | 11/96-10/00                                                                     | C 3377                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (JEO)                                                                                              | F4R-700, F4R-701                                                                | 103 (140)                                                                       | 10/98-11/02                                                                     | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (JEO)                                                                                              | F4R-700, F4R-701                                                                | 102 (139)                                                                       | 09/01-11/02                                                                     | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 dCi (JEO)                                                                                              | G9T 710                                                                         | 95 (130)                                                                        | 08/00-11/02                                                                     | C 29 121                                                                          | HU 923 x                                                                          | WK 939/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 dCi (JEOs)                                                                                             | G9T                                                                             | 85 (115)                                                                        | 07/00-10/02                                                                     | C 29 121                                                                          | HU 923 x                                                                          | WK 939/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TD 12V (JE)                                                                                            | G8T 714/716                                                                     | 83 (113)                                                                        | 11/96-10/00                                                                     | C 3093                                                                            | → 01/99 WP 914                                                                    | → 10/97 WK 718/2                                                                  |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 02/99 →                                                                           | W 815/5                                                                           | 11/97 → P 733/1 x                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 (JE)                                                                                                | Z7X 27                                                                          | 123 (167)                                                                       | 11/96-10/00                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 6002                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 24V (JEO)                                                                                           | L7X-700                                                                         | 140 (190)                                                                       | 10/98-11/02                                                                     | C 26 107                                                                          | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 6002                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Espace IV / Grand Espace IV02 →                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3840                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3840                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                    | F9Q 820                                                                         | 85 (116)                                                                        | 04/03-02/05                                                                     | C 24 123/2                                                                        | W 79                                                                              | P 733/1 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                    | F9QT                                                                            | 88 (120)                                                                        | 10/02 →                                                                         | C 24 123/2                                                                        | W 79                                                                              | P 733/1 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                    | F4R                                                                             | 100 (136)                                                                       | 10/02-02/05                                                                     | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                              | F4RT                                                                            | 120 (163)                                                                       | 10/02 →                                                                         | C 24 123/2                                                                        | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                              | F4RT                                                                            | 125 (170)                                                                       | 05/05 →                                                                         | C 24 123/2                                                                        | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                                    | M9R                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/06 →                                                                         | C 24 123/2                                                                        | HU 618 x                                                                          | P 733/1 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                                    | M9R                                                                             | 127 (173)                                                                       | 04/06 →                                                                         | C 24 123/2                                                                        | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeug ohne / Vehicle without <sup>(282)</sup> ESM (Energy Smart Management)                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 733/1 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                                    | M9R                                                                             | 96 (131)                                                                        | 01/06 →                                                                         | C 24 123/2                                                                        | HU 618 x                                                                          | P 733/1 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 dCi                                                                                                    | G9T 742/743                                                                     | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/02 →                                                                         | C 24 123/2                                                                        | HU 923 x                                                                          | P 733/1 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|------------|--|----|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| Espace IV / Grand Espace IV                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                |  |           |  | 02 →        |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                            |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  | CU 3840    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  | CUK 3840   |  | CA |  |
| 2.2 dCi FAP                                                                                                                                                                           |  | G9T 645                        |  | 102 (139) |  | 04/06 →     |  | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                              |  | HU 618 x    |  | P 733/1 x |  |            |  |    |  |
| 3.0 dCi V6                                                                                                                                                                            |  | P9X-701                        |  | 130 (177) |  | 10/02-12/05 |  | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                              |  | HU 9002 z   |  | P 733/1 x |  |            |  |    |  |
| 3.0 dCi V6                                                                                                                                                                            |  | P9X-715                        |  | 133 (181) |  | 01/06 →     |  | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                              |  |             |  | P 733/1 x |  |            |  |    |  |
| 3.5 V6                                                                                                                                                                                |  | V4Y                            |  | 177 (241) |  | 10/02 →     |  | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                              |  | W 67/1      |  | WK 6002   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Espace V                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                |  |           |  | 15 →        |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                            |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  | CU 25 003  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  | CUK 25 003 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                       |  |             |  |           |  | FP 25 003  |  | CA |  |
| 1.6 TCe 200 (JFC)                                                                                                                                                                     |  | M5M                            |  | 147 (200) |  | 03/15 →     |  | C 22 014                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 dCi 130 (JFC)                                                                                                                                                                     |  | R9M                            |  | 96 (131)  |  | 03/15 →     |  | C 22 014                                                                                                                                                |  | HU 6011 z   |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 dCi 160 (JFC)                                                                                                                                                                     |  | R9M                            |  | 118 (160) |  | 03/15 →     |  | C 22 014                                                                                                                                                |  | HU 6011 z   |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| Fluence                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                |  |           |  | 10 →        |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                            |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                          |  |             |  |           |  | CU 1629    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                          |  |             |  |           |  | CUK 1629   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |  |             |  |           |  | CUK 26 005 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |             |  |           |  | FP 26 005  |  | CA |  |
| 1.5 dCi FAP                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                |  | 66 (90)   |  | 02/10 →     |  | C 25 115                                                                                                                                                |  | W 79        |  | WK 9012 x |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.5 dCi FAP                                                                                                                                                                           |  | K9K 830                        |  | 63 (86)   |  | 02/10 →     |  | C 25 115                                                                                                                                                |  | W 79        |  | WK 9012 x |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.5 dCi FAP                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                |  | 81 (110)  |  | 02/10 →     |  | C 25 115                                                                                                                                                |  | W 79        |  | WK 9012 x |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                               |  | K4M 838/839                    |  | 78 (106)  |  | 02/10 →     |  | C 25 115                                                                                                                                                |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 6002   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 dCi                                                                                                                                                                               |  | R9M                            |  | 96 (131)  |  | 07/14 →     |  | C 25 115                                                                                                                                                |  | HU 6011 z   |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | F4R 872                        |  | 140 (190) |  | 01/13 →     |  | C 2030                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 79        |  | WK 6002   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | F4R 872                        |  | 132 (180) |  | 01/13 →     |  | C 2030                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 79        |  | WK 6002   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                               |  | M4R 714/751                    |  | 103 (140) |  | 02/10 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  | WK 6002   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                                                                  |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | C 25 115                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup>                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | C 2030                                                                                                                                                  |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| Z.E.                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 70 (95)                        |  | 02/12 →   |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| Kadjar                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                |  |           |  | 15 →        |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                            |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  | CU 25 003  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  | CUK 25 003 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                       |  |             |  |           |  | FP 25 003  |  | CA |  |
| 1.2 TCe 130 (HFE)                                                                                                                                                                     |  | H5F                            |  | 96 (131)  |  | 06/15 →     |  | C 25 040                                                                                                                                                |  | HU 10 002 z |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.3 TCe 140 (HZH)                                                                                                                                                                     |  | H5H 470                        |  | 103 (140) |  | 08/18 →     |  | C 25 040                                                                                                                                                |  | HU 10 002 z |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.3 TCe 160 (HZH)                                                                                                                                                                     |  | H5H 470                        |  | 117 (160) |  | 08/18 →     |  | C 25 040                                                                                                                                                |  | HU 10 002 z |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.5 dCi 110 (HFE)                                                                                                                                                                     |  | K9K                            |  | 81 (110)  |  | 06/15 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  | W 7032      |  | WK 9054   |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 TCe 165 (HFE)                                                                                                                                                                     |  | M5M                            |  | 120 (163) |  | 11/16 →     |  | C 25 040                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 dCi 130 (HFE)                                                                                                                                                                     |  | R9M                            |  | 96 (131)  |  | 06/15 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  | HU 6011 z   |  | WK 9054   |  |            |  |    |  |
| Kangoo / Kangoo Express, Rapid                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                |  |           |  | 97-07       |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                            |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                                      |  |             |  |           |  | CU 1546    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                          |  |             |  |           |  | CU 2945    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                          |  |             |  |           |  | CUK 2945   |  | CA |  |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | D7F 726/744/746                |  | 44 (60)   |  | 11/97-07/01 |  | C 1145/6                                                                                                                                                |  | → 05/00     |  | W 68      |  | WK 6002    |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  | 06/00-03/03 |  | HU 611 x  |  |            |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  | 04/03 →     |  | W 66      |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                               |  | D4F712/14/16/30/40, D4D700/720 |  | 55 (75)   |  | 07/01-12/07 |  | C 1932                                                                                                                                                  |  | → 03/03     |  | HU 611 x  |  | WK 6002    |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  | 04/03 →     |  | W 66      |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D4F730                                                                                                                                        |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | C 3366                                                                                                                                                  |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | E7J 634/635/780, K7J 700/701   |  | 55 (75)   |  | 11/97-12/07 |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  | W 75/3    |  | WK 6002    |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> E7J 780                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | C 3173                                                                                                                                                  |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> K7J, E7J 634/635                                                                                                                              |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | C 2672/1                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                               |  | K9K702                         |  | 48 (65)   |  | 07/01-12/07 |  | C 3875                                                                                                                                                  |  | W 75/3      |  | → 12/04   |  | WK 939/6   |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  | 01/05 →   |  | WK 939/7   |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                            |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  | C 3875/1                                                                                                                                                |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 061 576                                              |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  | → 12/04   |  | WK 939/8 x |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 190, Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  | 01/05 →   |  | WK 9028 z  |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 063 611                                              |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  | 01/05 →   |  | WK 939/9 x |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |  |           |  |            |  |    |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kangoo / Kangoo Express, Rapid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 97-07                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  | CU 1546 CA<br>CU 2945 CA<br>CUK 2945 CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | K9K 710             |  |  |  | 60 (82)  |  |  |  | 04/02-12/07 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 3875             |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  | → 12/04 WK 939/6<br>01/05 → WK 939/7                      |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 061 576<br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 190. Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 063 611 |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | C 3875/1                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  | → 12/04 WK 939/8 x<br>01/05 → WK 9028 z |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | K9K 704             |  |  |  | 42 (57)  |  |  |  | 11/02-12/07 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 3875             |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  | → 12/04 WK 939/6<br>01/05 → WK 939/7                      |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 061 576<br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 190. Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 063 611 |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | C 3875/1                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  | → 12/04 WK 939/8 x<br>01/05 → WK 9028 z |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | K9K 718             |  |  |  | 62 (85)  |  |  |  | 06/05-12/07 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 3875<br>C 3875/1 |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  | WK 939/7<br><br>WK 9028 z<br><br>WK 939/9 x               |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 190. Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 063 611                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | K9K 714             |  |  |  | 50 (68)  |  |  |  | 06/05-12/07 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 3875<br>C 3875/1 |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  | WK 939/7<br><br>WK 9028 z<br><br>WK 939/9 x               |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 190. Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 063 611                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | K7M746              |  |  |  | 66 (90)  |  |  |  | 07/99-06/01 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 1380             |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                   |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | K4M750/753          |  |  |  | 70 (95)  |  |  |  | 07/01-12/07 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 1858/2           |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                   |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 16V Bivalent (CNG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | K4M                 |  |  |  | 60 (82)  |  |  |  | 07/06-12/07 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 1858/2           |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                   |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | F8Q-662             |  |  |  | 40 (55)  |  |  |  | 11/97-12/07 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                    |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup><br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup><br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | C 2771<br>C 2987/1                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  | P 716/1 x<br>PU 822 x                   |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | F8Q-630, F8Q-632    |  |  |  | 47 (64)  |  |  |  | 11/97-06/03 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                    |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> F8Q-630<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> F8Q-632<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | C 2771<br>C 2987/1                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  | P 716/1 x<br>PU 822 x                   |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | F9Q-782/790         |  |  |  | 59 (80)  |  |  |  | 09/01-12/07 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 3251/1           |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  | P 716/1 x<br>PU 822 x<br>WK 939/1                         |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 500/FC 500E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | F9Q                 |  |  |  | 62 (84)  |  |  |  | 10/03-12/07 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 3251/1           |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  | P 733/1 x<br>PU 822 x<br>WK 939/1                         |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 500/FC 500E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 dTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | F9Q-780             |  |  |  | 59 (80)  |  |  |  | 03/00-12/07 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 3251/1           |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  | P 716/1 x<br>PU 822 x<br>WK 939/1                         |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 500/FC 500E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kangoo II / Grand Kangoo / Kangoo Be Bop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | 08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                      |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  | CU 2418-2 CA<br>FP 2418-2 CA            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 TCe 115 (FWO/1, KWO/1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | H5F                 |  |  |  | 84 (114) |  |  |  | 07/13 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 2510/1           |  |  |  | HU 10 002 z |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                   |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 Blue dCi 115 (KWO/1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  | 85 (116) |  |  |  | 03/19 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 2538             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | PU 9011 z KIT                                             |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 dCi (FWO/1, KWO/1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | K9K 714/800/802/840 |  |  |  | 50 (68)  |  |  |  | 02/08-12/10 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 2510/1           |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  | → 10/09 WK 918/1<br>11/09 → WK 9022<br>→ 10/09 WK 918/2 x |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                    |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |                                                           |  |                                         |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     |  |  |    |  |  |      |  |
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Kangoo II / Grand Kangoo / Kangoo Be Bop</b>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2418-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2418-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5 dCi 75 (FWO/1, KW0/1)                                                                          | K9K                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/10 →                                                                           | C 2510/1                                                                          | W 7032                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 79                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 06/14 →                                                                               | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                     |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Sogefi/Purflux                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 9022                                                                           |
| 1.5 dCi 80 (FWO/1, KW0/1)                                                                          | K9K 800/802                                                                     | 63 (86)                                                                         | 02/08-12/10                                                                       | C 2510/1                                                                          | W 79                                                                              | → 10/09                                                                               | WK 918/1                                                                          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 11/09 →                                                                               | WK 9022                                                                           |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 10/09                                                                               | WK 918/2 x                                                                        |
| 1.5 dCi 90 (FWO/1, KW0/1)                                                                          | K9K 608/628/808                                                                 | 66 (90)                                                                         | 06/09 →                                                                           | C 2510/1                                                                          | W 7032                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 79                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 06/14 →                                                                               | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                     |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Sogefi/Purflux                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 9022                                                                           |
| 1.5 dCi (FWO/1, KW0/1)                                                                             | K9K 804/806                                                                     | 76 (103)                                                                        | 02/08-12/10                                                                       | C 2510/1                                                                          | W 79                                                                              | → 10/09                                                                               | WK 918/1                                                                          |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 11/09 →                                                                               | WK 9022                                                                           |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 10/09                                                                               | WK 918/2 x                                                                        |
| 1.5 dCi 110 (FWO/1, KW0/1)                                                                         | K9K636/804/812/816                                                              | 81 (110)                                                                        | 09/10 →                                                                           | C 2510/1                                                                          | W 7032                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | W 79                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Sogefi / Purflux                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 9022                                                                           |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Mahle                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 06/14 →                                                                               | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                     |
| 1.6 8V (FWO/1, KW0/1)                                                                              | K7M 750                                                                         | 64 (87)                                                                         | 05/08 →                                                                           | C 2510/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                       | WK 6002                                                                           |
| 1.6 16V LPG (FWO/1, KW0/1)                                                                         | K4M 834                                                                         | 72 (98)                                                                         | 02/08 →                                                                           | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                       | WK 6002                                                                           |
| 1.6 16V (FWO/1, KW0/1)                                                                             | K4M 830                                                                         | 78 (106)                                                                        | 02/08 →                                                                           | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                       | WK 6002                                                                           |
| <b>Kaptur (Russia)</b>                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 011                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 22 011                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 22 011                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                            | H4M                                                                             | 84 (114)                                                                        | 06/16 →                                                                           | C 27 030                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                            | F4R                                                                             | 105 (143)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                           | C 27 030                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Koleos</b>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2620                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2620                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2620                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                            | M9R                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/08 →                                                                           | C 2433/2                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 9027                                                                           |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 9025                                                                           |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                            | M9R                                                                             | 127 (173)                                                                       | 09/08 →                                                                           | C 2433/2                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 9027                                                                           |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 9025                                                                           |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                            | M9R 830                                                                         | 130 (177)                                                                       | 09/08-03/13                                                                       | C 2433/2                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 9027                                                                           |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 9025                                                                           |
| 2.5                                                                                                | 2TRB700                                                                         | 126 (171)                                                                       | 09/08 →                                                                           | C 2329                                                                            | W 67/1                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Koleos II (HZG)</b>                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 25 012                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 25 012                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 25 012                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 dCi 130                                                                                        | R9M 409/414                                                                     | 96 (131)                                                                        | 08/16 →                                                                           | C 25 040                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                       | WK 9054                                                                           |
| 2.0 dCi 175                                                                                        | M9R                                                                             | 130 (177)                                                                       | 08/16 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 SCe                                                                                            | 2TR (QR25DE)                                                                    | 126 (171)                                                                       | 08/16 →                                                                           | C 25 040                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Laguna I</b>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>93-01</b>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2525                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2525                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                            | K4M-720                                                                         | 79 (107)                                                                        | 11/97-03/01                                                                       | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                       | WK 6002                                                                           |
| 1.8 (B56A/B)                                                                                       | F3P 724                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 11/93-08/98                                                                       | C 3377                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96                                                                               | WK 618/1                                                                          |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/96 →                                                                               | WK 6002                                                                           |
| 1.8                                                                                                | F3P 678                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/95-08/98                                                                       | C 3377                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96                                                                               | WK 618/1                                                                          |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/96 →                                                                               | WK 6002                                                                           |

|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--|----------|----|--|----------|--|---|--|----|
|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  | / |  |    |
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                           |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Laguna I                                                                                                                                          |                           |           |             | 93-01                                         |                 |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                           |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |                 |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |                 |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                               | F3P 724                   | 69 (94)   | 08/95-08/98 | C 3377                                        | W 75/3          | → 02/96 | WK 618/1  |  | CU 2525  | CA |  |          |  |   |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               |                 | 03/96 → | WK 6002   |  | CUK 2525 | CA |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                           | F4P-760                   | 88 (120)  | 09/98-03/01 | C 1858/2                                      | W 75/3          |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                                                           | F9Q-718                   | 79 (107)  | 11/99-03/01 | C 1387                                        | W 75/3          |         | WK 939/1  |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 1.9 dTi                                                                                                                                           | F9Q-716                   | 74 (100)  | 09/98-03/01 | C 1387                                        | W 75/3          |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                        |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         | P 716/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         | PU 822 x  |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                               | F3R-722/723               | 70 (95)   | 11/93-08/98 | C 3377                                        | W 75/3          | → 02/96 | WK 618/1  |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               |                 | 03/96 → | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                               | F3R-768/769               | 85 (115)  | 09/98-03/01 | C 3377                                        | W 75/3          |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                               | F3R-750                   | 80 (109)  | 03/99-03/01 | C 18 121                                      | W 75/3          |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0 (B56C/H)                                                                                                                                      | F3R 723                   | 83 (113)  | 11/93-08/98 | C 3377                                        | W 75/3          | → 02/96 | WK 618/1  |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               |                 | 03/96 → | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                               | F3R-728/729               | 84 (114)  | 08/95-08/98 | C 3377                                        | W 75/3          | → 02/96 | WK 618/1  |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               |                 | 03/96 → | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                           | F4R-780                   | 103 (140) | 09/99-03/01 | C 1858/2                                      | W 75/3          |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                           | N7Q 704                   | 102 (139) | 06/95-08/98 | C 2282                                        | W 712/47        | → 02/96 | WK 618/1  |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               |                 | 03/96 → | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.2 D (B56F)                                                                                                                                      | G8T 794                   | 61 (83)   | 08/94-08/98 | C 27 103                                      | WP 914          |         | WK 718/2  |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.2 dT                                                                                                                                            | G8T 760                   | 83 (113)  | 03/96-03/01 | C 3093                                        | → 01/99 WP 914  | → 12/97 | WK 718/2  |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               | 02/99 → W 815/5 | 01/98 → | P 733/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 3.0 V6 (B56E/R)                                                                                                                                   | Z7X 765                   | 123 (167) | 11/93-08/98 |                                               | W 712/47        | → 02/96 | WK 618/1  |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               |                 | 03/96 → | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 3.0 V6 24V                                                                                                                                        | L7X-700/701               | 140 (190) | 03/97-08/98 | C 26 107                                      | W 712/47        |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 3.0 V6 24V                                                                                                                                        | L7X-700/701               | 143 (194) | 09/98-03/01 | C 26 107                                      | W 712/47        |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Laguna II                                                                                                                                         |                           |           |             | 00 →                                          |                 |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         |           |  |          |    |  | CU 2149  |  |   |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         |           |  |          |    |  | CUK 2149 |  |   |  | CA |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                           | K4M 710, K4M 711, K4M 714 | 79 (107)  | 11/00 →     | C 1858/2                                      | W 75/3          |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                           | K4M 716                   | 82 (112)  | 04/05 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | W 75/3          |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                           | F4P                       | 88 (120)  | 11/00 →     | C 1858/2                                      | W 75/3          |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                                                           | F9Q                       | 88 (120)  | 11/00 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | → 03/05 W 75/3  |         | P 733/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               | 04/05 → W 79    |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                                                           | F9Q-754                   | 79 (107)  | 11/00 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | W 75/3          |         | WK 939/1  |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 500                                                      |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         | P 733/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                                                           | F9Q-752                   | 74 (100)  | 09/01 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | W 75/3          |         | WK 939/1  |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                                                           | F9Q-664                   | 68 (92)   | 03/04 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | W 79            |         | P 733/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                                                           | F9Q                       | 81 (110)  | 04/05 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | W 79            |         | P 733/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                                                           | F9Q                       | 96 (130)  | 04/05 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | W 79            |         | P 733/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0 dCi 16V                                                                                                                                       | M9R 700/740               | 110 (150) | 10/05 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | HU 618 x        |         | P 733/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0 dCi 16V                                                                                                                                       | M9R                       | 127 (173) | 02/06 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | HU 618 x        |         | P 733/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                           | F4R712-715                | 99 (135)  | 03/01 →     | C 1858/2                                      | W 75/3          |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0 16V GT Turbo                                                                                                                                  | F4R764                    | 150 (205) | 04/05 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | W 75/3          |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0 16V IDE                                                                                                                                       | IDE-F5R                   | 103 (140) | 11/00-08/03 | C 24 123/2                                    | W 75/3          |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                     | F4R764                    | 121 (165) | 11/02 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | W 75/3          |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                     | F4R764                    | 125 (170) | 04/05 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | W 75/3          |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         | WK 6002   |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.2 dCi                                                                                                                                           | G9T                       | 98 (134)  | 11/00-03/02 | C 24 123/2                                    | HU 923 x        |         | P 733/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.2 dCi                                                                                                                                           | G9T                       | 84 (114)  | 04/04-11/05 | C 24 123/2                                    | HU 923 x        |         | P 733/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.2 dCi 16V                                                                                                                                       | G9T-702                   | 110 (150) | 02/02 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | HU 923 x        |         | P 733/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
| 2.2 dCi 16V FAP                                                                                                                                   | G9T                       | 102 (139) | 12/04 →     | C 24 123/2                                    | HU 923 x        |         | P 733/1 x |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                           |           |             |                                               |                 |         |           |  |          |    |  |          |  |   |  |    |



|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| <b>Laguna II</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>00 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2149                                                                                | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2149                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 3.0 V6 24V                                                                                                                                          | L7X 731                                                                         | 152 (207)                                                                       | 03/01 →                                                                         | C 24 123/2                                                                        | W 712/47                                                                          |     |                                                                                   |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6002                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| <b>Laguna III</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2723-2                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                             | K9K 846                                                                         | 81 (110)                                                                        | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 25 109/1                                                                        | W 79                                                                              | → 06/14 WK 9022<br>07/14 → PU 9011 z KIT                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                             | K9K 780                                                                         | 81 (110)                                                                        | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 25 109/1                                                                        | W 79                                                                              | 07/14 → PU 9011 z KIT<br>→ 05/09 WK 918/1<br>06/09-06/14 WK 9022<br>→ 05/09 WK 918/2 x |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                             | K4M 824                                                                         | 81 (110)                                                                        | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 25 109                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                             | M4R 704                                                                         | 103 (140)                                                                       | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 25 109                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 6002                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V GT Turbo                                                                                                                                    | F4R 800                                                                         | 150 (205)                                                                       | 03/08 →                                                                         | C 25 109/1                                                                        | W 79                                                                              | WK 6002                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                       | F4R 811                                                                         | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 25 109                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                                                                             | M9R 742/802/805                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 25 109/1                                                                        | HU 618 x                                                                          | 07/14 → PU 9011 z KIT<br>→ 05/09 WK 918/1<br>06/09-06/14 WK 9022<br>→ 05/09 WK 918/2 x |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                                                                             | M9R 742/744/802                                                                 | 96 (130)                                                                        | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 25 109/1                                                                        | HU 618 x                                                                          | 07/14 → PU 9011 z KIT<br>→ 05/09 WK 918/1<br>06/09-06/14 WK 9022<br>→ 05/09 WK 918/2 x |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                                                                             | M9R 816                                                                         | 131 (178)                                                                       | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 25 109/1                                                                        | HU 618 x                                                                          | 07/14 → PU 9011 z KIT<br>→ 05/09 WK 918/1<br>06/09-06/14 WK 9022<br>→ 05/09 WK 918/2 x |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                                                                             | M9R 800                                                                         | 127 (173)                                                                       | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 25 109/1                                                                        | HU 618 x                                                                          | 07/14 → PU 9011 z KIT<br>→ 05/09 WK 918/1<br>06/09-06/14 WK 9022<br>→ 05/09 WK 918/2 x |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 dCi                                                                                                                                             | V9X                                                                             | 173 (235)                                                                       | 12/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 8013                                                                            | → 05/09 WK 918/1<br>06/09 → WK 9022<br>→ 05/09 WK 918/2 x                              |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 dCi                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | 177 (241)                                                                       | 01/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 8013                                                                            | WK 9022                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 24V                                                                                                                                             | V4Y 713                                                                         | 175 (238)                                                                       | 10/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| <b>Latitude</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 26 013-2                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 26 013-2                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                             | K9K 782                                                                         | 81 (110)                                                                        | 07/10 →                                                                         | C 25 109/1                                                                        | W 79                                                                              | → 06/14 WK 9022<br>07/14 → PU 9011 z KIT                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                             | M4R                                                                             | 103 (140)                                                                       | 02/11 →                                                                         | C 25 015                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 6002                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                                                                             | M9R                                                                             | 130 (178)                                                                       | 02/11 →                                                                         | C 2548                                                                            | HU 618 x                                                                          | WK 9022                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                                                                             | M9R                                                                             | 127 (173)                                                                       | 02/11 →                                                                         | C 38 001                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          | → 06/14 WK 9022<br>07/14 → PU 9011 z KIT                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 dCi                                                                                                                                             | V9X                                                                             | 177 (241)                                                                       | 02/11 →                                                                         | C 38 001                                                                          | W 8013                                                                            | → 06/14 WK 9022<br>07/14 → PU 9011 z KIT                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Lodgy</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>12 →</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 25 012                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 25 012                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 25 012                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 TCe                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | 85 (115)                                                                        | 06/12 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                             | K9K                                                                             | 80 (109)                                                                        | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 79                                                                              | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi 110                                                                                                                                         | K9K                                                                             | 79 (107)                                                                        | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 79                                                                              | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi 90                                                                                                                                          | K9K                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | W 7032                                                                            | PU 9011 z KIT                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 MPI 85                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 61 (83)                                                                         | 03/12 →                                                                         | C 33 006                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 SCe                                                                                                                                             | H4M                                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          |                                                                                   |   |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 TCe 130                                                                                                                                         | H5H 470                                                                         | 96 (131)                                                                        | 01/19 →                                                                         | C 27 030                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                              |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           |               |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----|
|                                                                                                              |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           |               |    |
| RENAULT                                                                                                      |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           |               |    |
| Logan / Logan Express / Logan Pick-Up                                                                        |               |    |       | 04 →                                                                              |                             |                           |               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                   |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             | → 09/09                   |               | CA |
|                                                                                                              |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             | 10/09 →                   | CU 1829       | CA |
|                                                                                                              |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             | 10/09 →                   | CUK 1829      | CA |
|                                                                                                              |               |    |       | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                             | 10/09 →                   | FP 1829       | CA |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                      | D4F 732/734   | 55 | (75)  | 04/09 →                                                                           | C 3366                      | W 66                      | WK 6002       |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                          | K7J 710       | 55 | (75)  | 09/04 →                                                                           | → 10/11<br>11/11 → C 33 006 | W 75/3                    | WK 6002       |    |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                      | K9K 790/792   | 50 | (68)  | 03/05 →                                                                           | C 3875<br>C 3875/1          | W 79                      |               |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                   |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           |               |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> DELPHI                                                |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | WK 8039       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE                                                 |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | WK 9008       |    |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                    |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | WK 9007       |    |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                      | K9K 892       | 55 | (75)  | 10/10 →                                                                           | C 27 010                    | W 79                      | WK 8039       |    |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                      | K9K 796       | 63 | (86)  | 03/08 →                                                                           | C 3875<br>C 3875/1          | W 79                      |               |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                   |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           |               |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> DELPHI                                                |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | WK 8039       |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE                                                 |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | WK 9008       |    |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                    |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | WK 9007       |    |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                      | K9K 892       | 65 | (88)  | 10/10 →                                                                           | C 27 010                    | W 79                      |               |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> DELPHI                                                |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | WK 8039       |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                          | K7M 800/718   | 62 | (84)  | 10/10 →                                                                           | C 2672/1                    | W 75/3                    |               |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                          | K7M710        | 64 | (87)  | 09/04 →                                                                           | C 2672/1                    | W 75/3                    | WK 6002       |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                      | K4M           | 77 | (105) | 03/05 →                                                                           | C 1858/2                    | W 75/3                    | WK 6002       |    |
| Logan II                                                                                                     |               |    |       | 13 →                                                                              |                             |                           |               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                   |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | CU 22 011     | CA |
|                                                                                                              |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | CUK 22 011    | CA |
|                                                                                                              |               |    |       | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                             |                           | FP 22 011     | CA |
| 0.9 TCe                                                                                                      | H4B           | 66 | (90)  | 05/13 →                                                                           | C 27 030                    | HU 10 002 z               |               |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                      | D4F732        | 55 | (75)  | 05/13 →                                                                           | C 3366                      | W 66                      |               |    |
| 1.2 16V LPG                                                                                                  | D4F734        | 53 | (72)  | 05/13 →                                                                           | C 3366                      | W 66                      |               |    |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                      | K9K           | 55 | (75)  | 05/13 →                                                                           | C 27 030                    |                           | PU 9011 z KIT |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>               |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             | W 7032                    |               |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup>           |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             | W 79                      |               |    |
| 1.5 dCi 90                                                                                                   | K9K           | 66 | (90)  | 05/13 →                                                                           | C 27 030                    |                           | PU 9011 z KIT |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>               |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             | W 7032                    |               |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup>           |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             | W 79                      |               |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                          | K7M           | 61 | (83)  | 05/13 →                                                                           | C 33 006                    | W 75/3                    |               |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                          | K7M           | 77 | (105) | 01/13 →                                                                           | C 33 006                    | W 75/3                    |               |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                          | K7M           | 75 | (102) | 04/15 →                                                                           | C 33 006                    | W 75/3                    |               |    |
| Master I                                                                                                     |               |    |       | 80-98                                                                             |                             |                           |               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                   |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           |               | CA |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                        | S8U 742       | 55 | (75)  | 08/89-07/98                                                                       | C 13 109                    | WP 1144                   | P 945 x       |    |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                        | S8U           | 60 | (81)  | 06/97-07/98                                                                       | C 32 154/1                  | WP 1144                   | P 733/1 x     |    |
| 2.5 D (Q..4)                                                                                                 | Sofim-8140.61 | 52 | (72)  | 09/80-11/90                                                                       | C 13 109                    | → 03/86<br>04/86 → WP 914 | P 78 x        |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                   |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | P 917 x       |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                   |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | P 945 x       |    |
| 2.5 TD                                                                                                       | S9U 714       | 69 | (94)  | 08/89-07/98                                                                       | C 13 109                    | WP 1144                   | P 78 x        |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | P 917 x       |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | P 945 x       |    |
| Master II                                                                                                    |               |    |       | 98 →                                                                              |                             |                           |               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                   |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           |               | CA |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                      | F9Q-770       | 60 | (82)  | 09/01-11/03                                                                       | C 32 154/1                  | W 79                      | P 733/1 x     |    |
| 1.9 DTI                                                                                                      | F9Q-780       | 59 | (80)  | 03/00-11/03                                                                       | C 3251/1                    | W 75/3                    | P 733/1 x     |    |
| 2.2 dCi                                                                                                      | G9T-720/722   | 66 | (90)  | 10/00-11/03                                                                       | C 32 154/1                  | HU 923 x                  |               |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                    |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | PU 731 x      |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580                                                       |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | P 726 x       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                                             |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | P 718 x       |    |
| teilweise/oder: / partly/or: <sup>(1017)</sup> Purflux FC 500/FC 500E                                        |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           | WK 939/1      |    |
| 2.5 D                                                                                                        | S8U 770/722   | 59 | (80)  | 07/98-02/01                                                                       | C 32 154/1                  | WP 1144                   | P 733/1 x     |    |
|                                                                                                              |               |    |       |                                                                                   |                             |                           |               |    |

|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Master II</b>                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>98 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.5 dCi                                                                                                | G9U-720                                                                         | 84 (115)                                                                        | 09/01 →                                                                         | 09/03 → C 32 154/1<br>10/03 → C 29 168                                            | HU 923 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 dTi                                                                                                | S9W-700/702                                                                     | 85 (115)                                                                        | 07/98-11/01                                                                     | C 32 154/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           | P 733/1 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| <b>Master III / Master Maxi</b>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03-10</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.9 dCi 80                                                                                             | F9Q-772/774                                                                     | 60 (82)                                                                         | 10/03-06/10                                                                     | C 32 154/1                                                                        | W 79                                                                              | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 dCi 90                                                                                             | G9T 720/750                                                                     | 66 (90)                                                                         | 10/03-06/10                                                                     | C 29 168                                                                          | HU 923 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi 100                                                                                            | G9U 750/754                                                                     | 73 (99)                                                                         | 10/03-07/06                                                                     | C 29 168                                                                          | HU 923 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi 100                                                                                            | G9U 650                                                                         | 74 (101)                                                                        | 07/06-06/10                                                                     | C 29 168                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi 120                                                                                            | G9U-750                                                                         | 84 (114)                                                                        | 10/03-07/06                                                                     | C 29 168                                                                          | HU 923 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi 120                                                                                            | G9U 650                                                                         | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/06-06/10                                                                     | C 29 168                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi 150                                                                                            | G9U 632                                                                         | 107 (146)                                                                       | 07/06-06/10                                                                     | C 29 168                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 dCi 140                                                                                            | ZD3 200/202/203                                                                 | 100 (136)                                                                       | 01/04-07/06                                                                     | C 36 172                                                                          | HU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 dCi 160                                                                                            | ZD3                                                                             | 115 (156)                                                                       | 05/04-06/10                                                                     | C 36 172                                                                          | HU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Master IV</b>                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2418-2<br>FP 2418-2                                                              | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 2.3 dCi 100                                                                                            | M9T670/676/690/692                                                              | 74 (100)                                                                        | 04/10 →                                                                         | C 30 035<br>C 30 011                                                              | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/10                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 dCi 110                                                                                            | M9T Euro 5/6                                                                    | 81 (110)                                                                        | 08/14 →                                                                         | C 30 035<br>C 30 011                                                              | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 dCi 125                                                                                            | M9T676/686/690/692/696/698                                                      | 92 (125)                                                                        | 04/10 →                                                                         | C 30 035<br>C 30 011                                                              | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 08/10                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 dCi 130                                                                                            | M9T Euro 5/6                                                                    | 96 (130)                                                                        | 08/14 →                                                                         | C 30 035<br>C 30 011                                                              | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |



| Master IV                                                                                              |                                      |           |             | 10 →        |                                                                                   |           |         |           |               |         | CU 2418-2 | CA |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |                                      |           |             |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |         |           |               |         | FP 2418-2 | CA |
| 2.3 dCi 150                                                                                            | M9T678/680/686/694/696/698 107 (146) |           | 04/10 →     |             | C 30 035                                                                          | HU 6011 z |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                      |           |             |             | C 30 011                                                                          |           |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE                                           |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         |           | PU 9009 z KIT |         |           |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                                             |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         |           | P 726 x       |         |           |    |
| Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581 |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         | → 08/10   | P 718 x       |         |           |    |
| 2.3 dCi 150                                                                                            | M9T880                               | 110 (150) | 01/13 →     |             | C 30 035                                                                          | HU 6011 z |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                      |           |             |             | C 30 011                                                                          |           |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE                                           |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         |           | PU 9009 z KIT |         |           |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                                             |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         |           | P 726 x       |         |           |    |
| 2.3 dCi Twin-Turbo 135                                                                                 | M9T Euro 5                           | 100 (136) | 08/14 →     |             | C 30 035                                                                          | HU 6011 z |         |           | PU 9009 z KIT |         |           |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                      |           |             |             | C 30 011                                                                          |           |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| 2.3 dCi Twin-Turbo 145                                                                                 | M9T Euro 6                           | 107 (145) | 08/15 →     |             | C 30 035                                                                          | HU 6011 z |         |           | PU 9009 z KIT |         |           |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                      |           |             |             | C 30 011                                                                          |           |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| 2.3 dCi Twin-Turbo 165                                                                                 | M9T Euro 5/6                         | 120 (163) | 08/14 →     |             | C 30 035                                                                          | HU 6011 z |         |           | PU 9009 z KIT |         |           |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                      |           |             |             | C 30 011                                                                          |           |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| 2.3 dCi Twin-Turbo 170                                                                                 | M9T Euro 6                           | 125 (170) | 08/15 →     |             | C 30 035                                                                          | HU 6011 z |         |           | PU 9009 z KIT |         |           |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                      |           |             |             | C 30 011                                                                          |           |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| Mégane I                                                                                               |                                      |           |             | 96 →        |                                                                                   |           |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         |           |               | → 03/98 | CU 3032   | CA |
|                                                                                                        |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         |           |               | → 03/98 | CUK 3032  | CA |
|                                                                                                        |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         |           |               | 04/98 → | CU 2945   | CA |
|                                                                                                        |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         |           |               | 04/98 → | CUK 2945  | CA |
|                                                                                                        |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         |           |               | 04/98 → | CU 2424   | CA |
|                                                                                                        |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         |           |               | 04/98 → | CUK 2424  | CA |
| 1.4 Eco                                                                                                | E7J 624                              | 52 (71)   | 02/96-03/99 |             | C 2766                                                                            | W 75/3    | → 03/96 | WK 6012   |               |         |           |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                             |                                      |           |             | 01/98-12/99 | C 2672/1                                                                          |           | 04/96 → | WK 6002   |               |         |           |    |
| 1.4i                                                                                                   | E7J 764                              | 55 (75)   | 01/96 →     |             | C 2766                                                                            | W 75/3    | → 03/96 | WK 6012   |               |         |           |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                             |                                      |           |             | 01/98-12/99 | C 2672/1                                                                          |           | 04/96 → | WK 6002   |               |         |           |    |
| 1.4i 16V                                                                                               | K4J 750                              | 70 (95)   | 03/99-08/03 |             | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3    |         | WK 6002   |               |         |           |    |
| 1.6 e                                                                                                  | K7M 703                              | 66 (90)   | 01/96-03/99 |             | C 1380                                                                            | W 75/3    | → 03/96 | WK 6012   |               |         |           |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                      |           |             |             | C 1380/3                                                                          |           | 04/96 → | WK 6002   |               |         |           |    |
| 1.6i                                                                                                   | K7M 720                              | 55 (75)   | 01/96-03/99 |             | C 1380                                                                            | W 75/3    | → 03/96 | WK 6012   |               |         |           |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                      |           |             |             | C 1380/3                                                                          |           | 04/96 → | WK 6002   |               |         |           |    |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                                               | K4M 700                              | 79 (107)  | 03/99-08/03 |             | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3    |         | WK 6002   |               |         |           |    |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                               | F4P                                  | 85 (115)  | 03/01 →     |             | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3    |         | WK 6002   |               |         |           |    |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                  | F8Q 620                              | 47 (64)   | 01/96 →     |             | C 18 121                                                                          | W 75/3    |         | P 735 x   |               |         |           |    |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                  | F8Q 622                              | 48 (65)   | 03/99 →     |             | C 2987/1                                                                          | W 75/3    |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                             |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         | P 716/1 x |               |         |           |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                        |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         | PU 822 x  |               |         |           |    |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                | F9Q 732/733                          | 75 (102)  | 10/00-08/03 |             | C 3251/1                                                                          | W 79      |         | WK 939/1  |               |         |           |    |
| 1.9 dT                                                                                                 | F8Q 784                              | 66 (90)   | 01/96-08/03 |             | C 1399/2                                                                          | W 75/3    |         | P 735 x   |               |         |           |    |
| 1.9 dTi                                                                                                | F9Q730/731//734/736                  | 72 (98)   | 03/97-08/03 |             |                                                                                   | W 79      |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> F9Q 730/734                                                    |                                      |           |             | → 02/99     | C 1399/2                                                                          |           |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> F9Q 731/736                                                    |                                      |           |             | 03/99 →     | C 3251/1                                                                          |           |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                             |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         | P 716/1 x |               |         |           |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                        |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         | PU 822 x  |               |         |           |    |
| 1.9 dTi                                                                                                | F9Q                                  | 59 (80)   | 10/00 →     |             | C 3251/1                                                                          | W 75/3    |         |           |               |         |           |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                             |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         | P 716/1 x |               |         |           |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                        |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           |         | PU 822 x  |               |         |           |    |
| 1.9 TDi                                                                                                |                                      | 69 (94)   | 09/96 →     |             | C 1399/2                                                                          | W 75/3    |         | P 716/1 x |               |         |           |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                | F7R 710                              | 108 (147) | 03/96-12/99 |             |                                                                                   | W 75/3    |         | WK 6002   |               |         |           |    |
| 2.0i                                                                                                   | F3R 750                              | 84 (114)  | 01/96-08/03 |             | C 18 121                                                                          | W 75/3    | → 03/96 | WK 6012   |               |         |           |    |
|                                                                                                        |                                      |           |             |             |                                                                                   |           | 04/96 → | WK 6002   |               |         |           |    |
| 2.0i                                                                                                   | F3R-750                              | 80 (109)  | 03/99-08/03 |             | C 18 121                                                                          | W 75/3    |         | WK 6002   |               |         |           |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                               | F4R                                  | 102 (139) | 01/02-08/03 |             | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3    |         | WK 6002   |               |         |           |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                |                                                                                                           |         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
|          |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| <b>Mégane I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             | <b>96 →</b>                                                                                                        |          |                                |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                |                                                                                                           | → 03/98 | CU 3032 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                |                                                                                                           | → 03/98 | CUK 3032 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                |                                                                                                           | 04/98 → | CU 2945 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                |                                                                                                           | 04/98 → | CUK 2945 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                     |          |                                |                                                                                                           | 04/98 → | CU 2424 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                     |          |                                |                                                                                                           | 04/98 → | CUK 2424 CA |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F5R                          | 103 (140) | 03/99-08/03 |                                                                                                                    | C 18 121 | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                                                                                   |         |             |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F5R                          | 102 (138) | 10/01 →     |                                                                                                                    | C 18 121 | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                                                                                   |         |             |
| <b>Mégane Scénic</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |           |             | <b>97-99</b>                                                                                                       |          |                                |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> |          |                                |                                                                                                           |         | CU 2930 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |          |                                |                                                                                                           | → 12/97 | CU 2734 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |          |                                |                                                                                                           | → 12/97 | CUK 2734 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |          |                                |                                                                                                           | 01/98 → | CU 2435 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |          |                                |                                                                                                           | 01/98 → | CUK 2435 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>   |          |                                |                                                                                                           |         | CU 2425 CA  |
| 1.4 (JA0E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E7J 764                      | 55 (75)   | 01/97-09/99 |                                                                                                                    | C 2766   | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                                                                                   |         |             |
| 1.6 (JA0L)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | K7M 720                      | 55 (75)   | 01/97-09/99 |                                                                                                                    | C 1380   | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                                                                                   |         |             |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    | C 1380/3 |                                |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| 1.6 (JA0F)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | K7M 702/703                  | 66 (90)   | 01/97-09/99 |                                                                                                                    | C 1380   | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                                                                                   |         |             |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    | C 1380/3 |                                |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| 1.6 16V (JA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | K4M 700/701/704/708          | 79 (107)  | 04/98-09/99 |                                                                                                                    | C 1858/2 | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                                                                                   |         |             |
| 1.9 D (JA0J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F8Q 788/790                  | 47 (64)   | 03/97-09/99 | → 02/99                                                                                                            | C 18 121 | W 75/3                         |                                                                                                           |         |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             | 03/99 →                                                                                                            | C 2987/1 |                                |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| teilweise/oder: / partly/or: <sup>(1017)</sup> Purflux-System<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                | P 716/1 x<br>PU 822 x                                                                                     |         |             |
| 1.9 dT (JA0K/JA0Y)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F8Q 784/786                  | 66 (90)   | 01/97-09/99 |                                                                                                                    | C 1399/2 | W 75/3                         | P 735 x                                                                                                   |         |             |
| 1.9 dT (JA0K/JA0Y)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F8Q                          | 74 (100)  | 04/97-09/99 |                                                                                                                    | C 1399/2 | W 75/3                         | P 735 x                                                                                                   |         |             |
| 1.9 dTi (JA0N)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F9Q 730/734                  | 72 (98)   | 04/97-09/99 | 03/99 →                                                                                                            | C 3251/1 | W 75/3                         |                                                                                                           |         |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             | → 02/99                                                                                                            | C 1399/2 |                                |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                | PU 822 x<br>P 716/1 x                                                                                     |         |             |
| 2.0 (JA0G)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F3R 750/751                  | 84 (114)  | 01/97-09/99 |                                                                                                                    | C 18 121 | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                                                                                   |         |             |
| 2.0 (JA0G)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F3R 796                      | 80 (109)  | 09/98-09/99 |                                                                                                                    | C 18 121 | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                                                                                   |         |             |
| <b>Mégane II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |           |             | <b>02 →</b>                                                                                                        |          |                                |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                |                                                                                                           |         | CU 2316 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                |                                                                                                           |         | CUK 2316 CA |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K4J-730                      | 72 (98)   | 10/02 →     |                                                                                                                    | C 1858/2 | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                                                                                   |         |             |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K4J                          | 60 (82)   | 10/02 →     |                                                                                                                    | C 1858/2 | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                                                                                   |         |             |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K9K-722                      | 60 (82)   | 10/02-06/05 |                                                                                                                    | C 2512   | W 75/3                         | → 12/04 WK 939/4<br>01/05 → WK 939/5<br>→ 12/04 WK 939/10 x<br>01/05 → WK 939/17 x<br>01/05 → WK 939/12 x |         |             |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> ,<br>für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K9K 728                      | 74 (101)  | 10/03-06/05 |                                                                                                                    | C 2512   | W 75/3                         | → 12/04 WK 939/4<br>01/05 → WK 939/5<br>→ 12/04 WK 939/10 x<br>01/05 → WK 939/17 x<br>01/05 → WK 939/12 x |         |             |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> ,<br>für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K9K-724                      | 63 (86)   | 06/05 →     |                                                                                                                    | C 2512   | → 09/07 W 75/3<br>10/07 → W 79 |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup><br>mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                | WK 920/5<br>WK 919/1                                                                                      |         |             |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K9K-732                      | 78 (106)  | 06/05 →     |                                                                                                                    | C 2512   | → 09/07 W 75/3<br>10/07 → W 79 |                                                                                                           |         |             |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup><br>ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                    |          |                                | WK 919/1<br>WK 920/5                                                                                      |         |             |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K4M 760 / 761, K4M 812 / 813 | 83 (113)  | 10/02 →     |                                                                                                                    | C 2512   | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                                                                                   |         |             |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K4M 762                      | 77 (105)  | 05/05 →     |                                                                                                                    | C 1858/2 | W 75/3                         | WK 6002                                                                                                   |         |             |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F9Q-800                      | 88 (120)  | 10/02-06/05 |                                                                                                                    | C 2538   | W 79                           | P 733/1 x                                                                                                 |         |             |



|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RENAULT                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mégane II                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 02 →        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2316    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2316   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F9Q                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68 (92)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 03/04-06/05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2538   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P 733/1 x                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 dCi FAP                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F9Q                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 (130)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 06/05 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2538   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P 733/1 x                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 dCi FAP                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F9Q                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/06 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2538   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P 733/1 x                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 dCi 16V                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M9R 700/740                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/06 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2538   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 618 x    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 919/1                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 920/5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 dCi 16V                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M9R                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 127 (173) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04/07 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2538   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 618 x    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 919/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 920/5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F4R-770M                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 99 (135)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10/02 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2538   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F4R, F4R 776                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120 (163) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/04 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2538   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 16V Turbo RS (Mégane Sport)                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F4R                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 165 (224) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09/03 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2538   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mégane III                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 08 →        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 26 005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 26 005  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 TCe 110                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H5F 400                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 (116)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 03/12 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 10 002 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 TCe 130 (JZ16)                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H5F 404                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97 (132)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/13 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 10 002 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 16V (BZ0F)                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H4J 700                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 (130)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04/09 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 dCi FAP                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K9K F 830                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 63 (86)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11/08 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9012 x                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 dCi FAP                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K9K H 834                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66 (90)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11/08 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9012 x                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 7032                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 dCi 95                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K9K 846                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 (95)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/14 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9012 x                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 dCi FAP (BZ1M)                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K9K 636/832/836/837/846                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/09 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 7032                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 16 40 093 84R                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9012 x                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K4M 848                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74 (100)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11/08 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K4M 858                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11/08 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 75/3      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 dCi 130                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R9M                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 (131)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 05/11 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 6011 z   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 dCi FAP (BZ0J)                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F9Q                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 (130)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11/08 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 25 115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 8013      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9012 x                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 dCi FAP (BZ0Y)                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M9R                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120 (163) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/12 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2439   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 618 x    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9012 x                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M4R 711                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 103 (140) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04/09 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2030   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 16V TCe                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F4R 870 / F4R 872                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 132 (180) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/09 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2439   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 16V TCe                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F4R 872                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 140 (190) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 06/12 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2439   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TCe 220                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F4R 874                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 162 (220) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/14 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2439   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 16V TCe RS                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F4RT                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 195 (265) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 08/11 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2439   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 16V RS (Mégane Sport)                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F4R 874                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 184 (250) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12/09 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2439   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 16V RS Trophy                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F4RT                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201 (273) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/14 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2439   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 79        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 6002                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 dCi FAP (BZ0Y)                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M9R 615                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04/09 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2439   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 618 x    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9012 x                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 dCi FAP (BZ0L)                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M9R 610                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 118 (160) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04/09 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 2439   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 618 x    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WK 9012 x                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mégane IV                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 →        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 25 003  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 25 003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 25 003  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 TCe 100                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H5F 408                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74 (101)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12/15 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 22 026 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 10 002 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 TCe 115                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H5H 450, H5H 470                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 (116)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/18 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 22 026 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 10 002 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 TCe 130                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H5F 408                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97 (132)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12/15 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 22 026 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 10 002 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 TCe 140                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H5H 450, H5H 470                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 103 (140) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 01/18 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 22 026 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 10 002 z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 dCi 90                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K9K 656                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66 (90)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12/15 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 22 014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 7032      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 dCi 110                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K9K 676                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12/15 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 22 014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W 7032      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 Blue dCi 115                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 (116)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 08/18 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 22 014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H4M                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 84 (114)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12/15 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 22 014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 TCe 165                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M5M 450                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 121 (165) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07/17 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 22 014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 TCe 205                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M5M 450                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 151 (205) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12/15 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 22 014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 dCi 130                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R9M 409                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 (131)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12/15 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 22 014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 6011 z   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 dCi 165                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R9M                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120 (163) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 04/16 →     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 22 014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HU 6011 z   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                           |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           |                                          |                                |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                           |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           |                                          |                                |                |
| RENAULT                                                                   |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           |                                          |                                |                |
| Mégane CC                                                                 |          |           |             | 10 →                                                                              |                           |                                          |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |          |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                           |                                          | CUK 26 005<br>FP 26 005        | CA<br>CA       |
| 1.2 TCe 110                                                               | H5F 400  | 85 (116)  | 05/12 →     | C 25 115                                                                          | HU 10 002 z               | WK 6002                                  |                                |                |
| 1.2 TCe 130 (EZ16)                                                        | H5F 404  | 97 (132)  | 01/13 →     | C 25 115                                                                          | HU 10 002 z               | WK 6002                                  |                                |                |
| 1.4 16V (BZ0F)                                                            | H4J 700  | 96 (130)  | 06/10 →     | C 25 115                                                                          | W 79                      | WK 6002                                  |                                |                |
| 1.6 16V                                                                   | K4M 858  | 81 (110)  | 06/10 →     | C 25 115                                                                          | W 75/3                    | WK 6002                                  |                                |                |
| 1.6 dCi 130                                                               | R9M      | 96 (131)  | 05/11 →     | C 25 115                                                                          | HU 6011 z                 |                                          |                                |                |
| 1.9 dCi FAP (BZ0J)                                                        | F9Q      | 96 (130)  | 06/10 →     | C 25 115                                                                          | W 8013                    |                                          |                                |                |
| 2.0 16V                                                                   | M4R 711  | 103 (140) | 06/10 →     | C 2030                                                                            |                           | WK 6002                                  |                                |                |
| 2.0 16V TCe                                                               | F4R 870  | 132 (180) | 06/10 →     | C 2439                                                                            | W 79                      | WK 6002                                  |                                |                |
| 2.0 dCi FAP (BZ0L)                                                        | M9R 610  | 118 (160) | 06/10 →     | C 2439                                                                            | HU 618 x                  |                                          |                                |                |
| Modus / Grand Modus                                                       |          |           |             | 04 →                                                                              |                           |                                          |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |          |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                           |                                          | CU 1829<br>CUK 1829<br>FP 1829 | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| 1.2                                                                       | D4F 784  | 76 (103)  | 04/11 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | W 66                      |                                          |                                |                |
| 1.2                                                                       | D7F      | 48 (65)   | 05/05 →     | C 3366                                                                            | W 66                      |                                          |                                |                |
| 1.2 16V                                                                   | D4F      | 55 (75)   | 07/04 →     | C 3366                                                                            | W 66                      |                                          |                                |                |
| 1.2 16V Turbo TCE                                                         | D4F      | 74 (100)  | 09/06 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | W 66                      |                                          |                                |                |
| 1.4 16V                                                                   | K4J      | 72 (98)   | 07/04 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | W 75/3                    |                                          |                                |                |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                   | K9K      | 50 (68)   | 07/04 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | → 09/07<br>10/07 → W 79   | W 75/3<br>WK 939/3                       |                                |                |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           | WK 939/11 x                              |                                |                |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                   | K9K      | 63 (86)   | 07/04 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | → 09/07<br>10/07 → W 79   | W 75/3<br>WK 939/3                       |                                |                |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           | WK 939/11 x                              |                                |                |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                   | K9K      | 78 (106)  | 04/05 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | → 09/07<br>10/07 → W 79   | W 75/3<br>WK 939/3                       |                                |                |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           | WK 939/11 x                              |                                |                |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                   | K9K      | 76 (103)  | 04/05 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | → 09/07<br>10/07 → W 79   | W 75/3<br>WK 939/3                       |                                |                |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           | WK 939/11 x                              |                                |                |
| 1.5 dCi 75                                                                | K9K 770  | 55 (75)   | 10/10 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | W 79                      | WK 939/3                                 |                                |                |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           | WK 939/11 x                              |                                |                |
| 1.5 dCi 90                                                                | K9K 770  | 63 (86)   | 10/10 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | W 79                      | WK 939/3                                 |                                |                |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           | WK 939/11 x                              |                                |                |
| 1.6 16V                                                                   | K4M 790  | 82 (112)  | 07/04 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | W 75/3                    |                                          |                                |                |
| 1.6 16V                                                                   | K4M      | 65 (88)   | 07/04 →     | C 2485/2                                                                          | W 75/3                    |                                          |                                |                |
| R 4                                                                       |          |           |             | 62-93                                                                             |                           |                                          |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           |                                          |                                | CA             |
| 0.8 (1123)                                                                | 800 705  | 19 (26)   | 10/62-09/71 | C 1933                                                                            | W 77                      | WK 42/1                                  |                                |                |
| 0.8 (1120)                                                                | 800 01   | 25 (34)   | 09/71-12/88 | → 07/74<br>08/75 → C 2135/2                                                       | W 77                      | WK 42/1                                  |                                |                |
| 0.8                                                                       |          | 20 (27)   | 01/81-09/82 | C 1933                                                                            | W 77                      | WK 42/1                                  |                                |                |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           |                                          |                                |                |
| 0.8 (1123)                                                                | B1B, 839 | 21 (29)   | 10/83-10/88 | C 2135/2                                                                          | W 77                      | WK 42/1                                  |                                |                |
| 1.0                                                                       |          | 31 (42)   | 12/85-06/93 | C 2356/6<br>C 2233/1                                                              | W 75/3                    | WK 42/1                                  |                                |                |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           |                                          |                                |                |
| 1.0                                                                       |          | 25 (34)   | 06/87-06/93 | C 2263                                                                            | W 75/3                    | WK 42/1                                  |                                |                |
| 1.1 (1128)                                                                | C1E 719  | 25 (34)   | 02/79-12/93 | → 12/85<br>01/86 → C 2356/6<br>01/86 → C 2233/1                                   | → 06/84<br>07/84 → W 75/3 | W 77<br>WK 42/1                          |                                |                |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           |                                          |                                |                |
| 1.1                                                                       |          | 32 (44)   | 06/86-06/90 | C 2356/6<br>C 2233/1                                                              | W 75/3                    | WK 42/1                                  |                                |                |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           |                                          |                                |                |
| R 5 I                                                                     |          |           |             | 72-85                                                                             |                           |                                          |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |          |           |             |                                                                                   |                           |                                          |                                | CA             |
| 0.8 (1221,1391,2381)                                                      | 800 710  | 27 (37)   | 09/81-09/84 |                                                                                   | W 77                      |                                          |                                |                |
| 1.0 (1222,2382)                                                           | 689 710  | 32 (44)   | 01/72-08/80 | C 2135/2                                                                          | W 77                      | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100) |                                |                |
| 1.1 (1227,1397,2387)                                                      | 688 713  | 33 (45)   | 09/80-12/85 | C 2135/2                                                                          | W 77                      |                                          |                                |                |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RENAULT                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>R 5 I</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 | <b>72-85</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.4 Alpine Turbo (122B)                                                         | C6J 750                                                                         | 79 (108)                                                                        | 10/81-01/85                                                                     | C 1362                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>R 5 II</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 | <b>84 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 (B/C/S400)                                                                  | C1C 700                                                                         | 30 (41)                                                                         | 10/84-10/88                                                                     | → 07/86 C 2555/2<br>08/86 → C 2356/5<br>08/86 → C 2233/1                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.1 (B/C/S401)                                                                  | C1E 756                                                                         | 33 (45)                                                                         | 10/84-03/95                                                                     | → 07/86 C 2555/2<br>08/86 → C 2356/5<br>08/86 → C 2233/1                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.1 (B/C40H,B/C/S401)                                                           | C1E 754                                                                         | 34 (46)                                                                         | 10/84-12/96                                                                     | → 07/86 C 2555/2<br>08/86 → C 2356/5                                              | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                             |                                                                                 | 40 (55)                                                                         | 01/87-12/96                                                                     | C 2555/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (B/C403)                                                                    | C2J 798                                                                         | 52 (71)                                                                         | 10/84-07/89                                                                     | C 2555/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (B/C40M)                                                                    | C2J 784                                                                         | 44 (60)                                                                         | 06/87-08/90                                                                     | C 2555/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (KAT, B/C/S407)                                                             | C3J 760                                                                         | 43 (58)                                                                         | 10/85-12/96                                                                     | C 1362                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 GT Turbo (C405)                                                             | C1J 788                                                                         | 85 (115)                                                                        | 04/85-08/90                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 85                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TD, GTD (B/C/S404)                                                          | F8M 730                                                                         | 40 (55)                                                                         | 10/87-12/96                                                                     | C 39 108                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 78 x                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>R 6</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 | <b>69-87</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.1                                                                             |                                                                                 | 33 (45)                                                                         | 08/70-04/87                                                                     | 09/71 → C 1770                                                                    | → 03/84 W 77<br>04/84 → W 75/3                                                    | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.1                                                                             |                                                                                 | 35 (48)                                                                         | 07/71-04/80                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 77                                                                              | WK 42/1                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>R 9</b>                                                                      |                                                                                 | <b>81-89</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.1 (L421)                                                                      | C1E 720                                                                         | 35 (48)                                                                         | 09/81-10/87                                                                     | → 06/86 C 2555/2<br>07/86 → C 2233/1<br>07/86 → C 2356/5                          | → 06/84 W 914/2<br>→ 06/84 W 914/2 (10)<br>07/84 → W 75/3                         | 01/85 → WK 42/2                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3                                                                             | C1G 710                                                                         | 40 (54)                                                                         | 09/85-12/86                                                                     | C 2555/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (L423)                                                                      | C2J 755                                                                         | 53 (72)                                                                         | 09/81-12/89                                                                     | C 2555/2                                                                          | → 06/84 W 914/2<br>→ 06/84 W 914/2 (10)<br>07/84 → W 75/3                         | 07/84 → WK 42/2                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (L42A)                                                                      | C2J 730                                                                         | 44 (60)                                                                         | 12/81-12/89                                                                     | C 2555/2                                                                          | → 06/84 W 914/2<br>→ 06/84 W 914/2 (10)<br>07/84 → W 75/3                         | 07/84 → WK 42/2                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (L423, L42C)                                                                | C2J 768                                                                         | 49 (67)                                                                         | 09/85-12/89                                                                     | C 2555/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 Automatik (L42R, L423)                                                      | C2J 757                                                                         | 50 (68)                                                                         | 09/81-12/89                                                                     | C 2555/2                                                                          | → 06/84 W 914/2<br>→ 06/84 W 914/2 (10)<br>07/84 → W 75/3                         | 07/84 → WK 42/2                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 Turbo (L425)                                                                | C1J 764                                                                         | 77 (105)                                                                        | 04/84-12/86                                                                     | C 1362                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 Turbo                                                                       | CIJ 760, CIJ 764                                                                | 85 (116)                                                                        | 12/86-12/89                                                                     | C 1362                                                                            | W 85                                                                              | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TD, GTD (L424)                                                              | F8M 730                                                                         | 40 (55)                                                                         | 10/82-12/89                                                                     | C 39 108                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 945 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 (L42N)                                                                      | F2N 798                                                                         | 65 (88)                                                                         | 10/86-12/88                                                                     | C 2766                                                                            | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 TXE (L426)                                                                  | F2N 704                                                                         | 59 (80)                                                                         | 09/84-06/87                                                                     | C 2766                                                                            | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| <b>R 11</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 | <b>83-89</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 (B/C/S37S)                                                                  | C1G 710                                                                         | 40 (55)                                                                         | 10/84-07/89                                                                     | C 2555/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | 01/85 → WK 42/2                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (B/C/S372, B/C37A)                                                          | C2J 730                                                                         | 44 (60)                                                                         | 03/83-07/89                                                                     | C 2555/2                                                                          | → 06/84 W 914/2<br>→ 06/84 W 914/2 (10)<br>07/84 → W 75/3                         | 07/84 → WK 42/2                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (B/C/S373, B/C37R)                                                          | C2J 768                                                                         | 49 (67)                                                                         | 03/83-07/89                                                                     | C 2555/2                                                                          | → 06/84 W 914/2<br>→ 06/84 W 914/2 (10)<br>07/84 → W 75/3                         | 07/84 → WK 42/2                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                 |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                 |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       |                 |
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                  |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       |                 |
| <b>R 11</b>                                                     |                 |          |             | <b>83-89</b>                                                                                                    |                               |                                       |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | CA              |
| 1.4 (B/C/S373,B/C37R)                                           | C2J 757/768     | 50 (68)  | 03/83-07/89 | C 2555/2                                                                                                        | → 06/84<br>→ 06/84<br>07/84 → | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)<br>W 75/3     | 07/84 → WK 42/2 |
| 1.4 Turbo (B/C375)                                              | C1J 782         | 85 (115) | 06/85-07/89 | C 1362                                                                                                          |                               | W 75/3                                | WK 830          |
| 1.6 TD,GTD (B/C/S374)                                           | F8M 730         | 40 (55)  | 08/83-07/89 | C 39 108                                                                                                        |                               | W 75/3                                |                 |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | WK 842/2        |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | P 917 x         |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | P 945 x         |
| <b>R 12</b>                                                     |                 |          |             | <b>69-80</b>                                                                                                    |                               |                                       |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | CA              |
| 1.3 (1170)                                                      | 810-02          | 37 (50)  | 07/75-04/80 | C 1362                                                                                                          |                               | W 77                                  |                 |
| 1.3 L,TL (1170)                                                 | 810-02/97       | 40 (54)  | 10/69-08/80 | C 1362                                                                                                          | → 05/70<br>→ 05/70<br>06/70 → | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)<br>W 77       |                 |
| 1.3 S,TS (1177,1337)                                            | 810-06          | 44 (60)  | 08/72-08/80 | C 1362                                                                                                          |                               | W 77                                  |                 |
| 1.6 Gordini                                                     | 82120           | 83 (113) | 08/70-12/74 | C 2135/2                                                                                                        |                               | W 77                                  |                 |
| <b>R 18</b>                                                     |                 |          |             | <b>78-86</b>                                                                                                    |                               |                                       |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | CA              |
| 1.4 TL,GT (1340)                                                | 847 720         | 47 (64)  | 04/78-07/86 |                                                                                                                 | → 06/84<br>→ 06/84<br>07/84 → | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)<br>W 75/3     |                 |
| 1.6 GTL (1341)                                                  | A2M 723         | 54 (73)  | 04/78-07/86 | 07/81 → C 1362                                                                                                  | → 06/84<br>→ 06/84<br>07/84 → | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)<br>W 75/3     |                 |
| 1.6 TS,GT (1341)                                                | 841 725         | 58 (79)  | 04/78-09/83 | C 1362                                                                                                          |                               | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)               |                 |
| 1.6 Turbo (1345)                                                | A5L 718         | 92 (125) | 10/82-07/86 | C 1380                                                                                                          | → 06/84<br>→ 06/84<br>07/84 → | W 914/2<br>W 914/2 (10)<br>W 75/3     | WK 830          |
| 2.0 (1343)                                                      | J6R 716         | 77 (105) | 05/82-07/86 | C 1380                                                                                                          | → 06/84<br>→ 06/84<br>07/84 → | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)<br>W 712/47 |                 |
| 2.1 TD                                                          |                 | 65 (88)  | 11/81-07/86 | C 13 109                                                                                                        |                               | W 815/5                               |                 |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | WK 842/2        |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | P 945 x         |
| 2.1 TD,GTD D (1344)                                             | J8S 711         | 49 (67)  | 11/81-07/86 | C 39 108                                                                                                        |                               | W 815/5                               |                 |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch      |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | WK 842/2        |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | P 917 x         |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | P 945 x         |
| <b>R 19</b>                                                     |                 |          |             | <b>88 →</b>                                                                                                     |                               |                                       |                 |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |                 |          |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> MB1 / MB3 |                               |                                       | CA<br>HTF       |
| 1.2 (B/C/L/S530)                                                | C1G730          | 40 (54)  | 09/88-12/95 | C 2555/2                                                                                                        |                               | W 75/3                                | WK 42/2         |
| 1.4                                                             | E6J 700/701     | 59 (80)  | 01/88-12/92 | C 1380                                                                                                          |                               | W 75/3                                | WK 42/2         |
| 1.4 (B/C53P)                                                    | C2J 772         | 43 (60)  | 01/89-12/89 | C 2555/2                                                                                                        |                               | W 75/3                                |                 |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                      |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | WK 42/2         |
| 1.4                                                             |                 | 59 (80)  | 01/92-12/95 | C 2555/2                                                                                                        |                               | W 75/3                                |                 |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                      |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | WK 42/2         |
| 1.4 (53A)                                                       | E7J 742         | 55 (75)  | 11/93-12/95 | C 2766                                                                                                          |                               | W 75/3                                | WK 830          |
| 1.4 RL,RN STH (532)                                             | C3J 710         | 43 (58)  | 04/92-12/95 | C 2555/2                                                                                                        |                               | W 75/3                                | WK 42/2         |
| 1.4 TR,GTR (531,532)                                            | C2J772, C3J 710 | 43 (58)  | 10/89-04/92 | C 2555/2                                                                                                        |                               | W 75/3                                |                 |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                      |                 |          |             |                                                                                                                 |                               |                                       | WK 42/2         |
| 1.7 (B/C53)                                                     | F3N 743         | 66 (90)  | 04/92-12/95 | C 1394/1                                                                                                        |                               | W 75/3                                | WK 830          |
| 1.7 GTS,TSE (53B)                                               | F3N 741         | 54 (73)  | 10/89-04/92 | C 2638/1                                                                                                        |                               | W 712/47                              | WK 830          |
| 1.7 GTX,TXE (53C)                                               | F3N 743         | 66 (90)  | 10/89-04/92 | C 1394/1                                                                                                        |                               | W 75/3                                | WK 830          |
| 1.7 RN,RT (53B,536)                                             | F3N 741         | 54 (73)  | 04/92-12/95 | C 2638/1                                                                                                        |                               | W 712/47                              | WK 830          |
| 1.8 Cabrio (53Y)                                                | F3P 765         | 65 (88)  | 05/92-06/96 | C 18 108                                                                                                        |                               | W 75/3                                | WK 830          |
| 1.8 Cabrio (853A)                                               | F3P 760         | 66 (90)  | 09/93-06/96 | C 18 108                                                                                                        |                               | W 75/3                                | WK 830          |
| 1.8 Cabrio (53D)                                                | F3P 682         | 79 (107) | 11/94-06/96 | C 18 108                                                                                                        |                               | W 75/3                                | WK 830          |
| 1.8 RT (538)                                                    | F3P 700         | 81 (110) | 04/92-12/95 | C 18 108                                                                                                        |                               | W 75/3                                | WK 830          |

|  |  |  |  |                                |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RENAULT                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>R 19</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 | <b>88 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> MB1 / MB3 |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | H 212 x KIT                                                                           | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.8 16V                                                                         | F7P 704                                                                         | 99 (135)                                                                        | 04/92-06/96                                                                     | C 18 121                                                                                                        | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 D (534)                                                                     | F8Q 742                                                                         | 47 (64)                                                                         | 10/89-04/92                                                                     | C 18 121                                                                                                        | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 D (531)                                                                     | F8Q 742                                                                         | 47 (64)                                                                         | 04/92-12/95                                                                     | C 18 121                                                                                                        | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TD                                                                          | F8Q 744                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 04/92-12/95                                                                     | C 1399/2                                                                                                        | W 75/3                                                                            | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>R 21</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 | <b>84-95</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> MB1 / MB3 |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | H 212 x KIT                                                                           | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.7 (B/L/K48_)                                                                  | F3N 722, 723                                                                    | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/89-06/94                                                                     | C 1394/1                                                                                                        | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 GTS,TS (L48E)                                                               | F3N 723                                                                         | 69 (94)                                                                         | 03/86-12/89                                                                     | C 1394/1                                                                                                        | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 TS,GTS,RS,TSE (L482)                                                        | F2N 710                                                                         | 65 (88)                                                                         | 03/86-09/90                                                                     | C 2638/1                                                                                                        | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 D                                                                           | F8Q 710                                                                         | 47 (64)                                                                         | 09/89-12/94                                                                     | C 18 121                                                                                                        | W 79                                                                              | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                             |                                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 03/86-12/93                                                                     | C 1380                                                                                                          | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (L48R)                                                                      | J7R 740                                                                         | 99 (135)                                                                        | 02/90-06/94                                                                     | C 1380                                                                                                          | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.1 D Nevada (K48V,S48V,K480)                                                   | J8S 740                                                                         | 53 (72)                                                                         | 10/89-12/92                                                                     | C 39 108                                                                                                        | W 815/5                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 13 109                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 945 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.1 D Nevada RT (K480)                                                          | J8S 784                                                                         | 51 (69)                                                                         | 02/92-09/95                                                                     | C 39 108                                                                                                        | W 815/5                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 13 109                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 945 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.1 TD D,DX (L487/48P/48W/48)                                                   | J8S 788                                                                         | 65 (88)                                                                         | 03/86-06/94                                                                     | C 39 108                                                                                                        | W 815/5                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 13 109                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 945 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 RX,TX,GTX (L48K)                                                            | J7T 755                                                                         | 79 (107)                                                                        | 07/86-12/93                                                                     | C 1380                                                                                                          | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| <b>Rapid</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 | <b>85-98</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.1 (F401)                                                                      | C1E 792, C1E 750                                                                | 33 (45)                                                                         | 06/87-08/91                                                                     | → 06/90 C 2356/5                                                                                                | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 07/90 → C 2555/2                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 06/90 C 2233/1                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 (F406/40F)                                                                  | C3G 702                                                                         | 40 (55)                                                                         | 09/91-03/98                                                                     | C 3042/1                                                                                                        | W 75/3                                                                            | → 01/96 WK 830<br>02/96 → WK 6002                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                             | E7J 728                                                                         | 58 (79)                                                                         | 09/94-03/98                                                                     | C 2766                                                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 830                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (F40U/40V)                                                                  | E7J 726                                                                         | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/91-03/98                                                                     | C 2766                                                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | → 01/96 WK 830<br>02/96 → WK 6002                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 D (F404)                                                                    | F8M 760                                                                         | 40 (55)                                                                         | 03/86-08/91                                                                     | C 39 108                                                                                                        | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 D                                                                           | F8Q 640                                                                         | 40 (54)                                                                         | 09/94-03/98                                                                     | C 16 113                                                                                                        | → 02/96 W 932<br>03/96 → W 75/3                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 78 x                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 D (F40P/40N/40E)                                                            | F8Q 774                                                                         | 47 (64)                                                                         | 09/91-03/98                                                                     | C 16 113                                                                                                        | → 02/96 W 932<br>03/96 → W 75/3                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 78 x                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 10/95 → P 735 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Safrane</b>                                                                  |                                                                                 | <b>92-00</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | N7Q 711                                                                         | 100 (136)                                                                       | 07/96-12/00                                                                     | C 2282                                                                                                          | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 618/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 TD                                                                          | G8T 740                                                                         | 83 (113)                                                                        | 07/96-12/00                                                                     | C 3093                                                                                                          | → 01/99 WP 914<br>02/99 → W 815/5                                                 | P 735 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | P 733/1 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 20V                                                                         | N7U 701                                                                         | 121 (165)                                                                       | 07/96-12/00                                                                     | C 14 115                                                                                                        | W 712/47                                                                          | WK 618/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |



|                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|---------------|--|------------|--|----|--|
|                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | /          |  |    |  |
| RENAULT                                                                    |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| Safrane                                                                    |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 92-00                                                                                                              |  |             |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  |            |  | CA |  |
| 2.9 24V (B54N)                                                             |  | L7X 713       |  | 140 (190) |  | 03/99-12/00 |  | C 26 107                                                                                                           |  | W 712/47    |  | WK 618/1      |  |            |  |    |  |
| 3.0 V6 (B544)                                                              |  | Z7X 723       |  | 123 (167) |  | 12/92-12/00 |  |                                                                                                                    |  | W 712/47    |  | WK 830        |  |            |  |    |  |
| Sandero                                                                    |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 08 →                                                                                                               |  |             |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | CUK 1829   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | CU 1829    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |  |             |  |               |  | FP 1829    |  | CA |  |
| 1.6                                                                        |  | K4M           |  | 77 (105)  |  | 01/11 →     |  | C 1858/2                                                                                                           |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 6002       |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.2 16V                                                                    |  | D4F           |  | 55 (75)   |  | 01/09 →     |  | C 3366                                                                                                             |  | W 66        |  | WK 6002       |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.4 MPI                                                                    |  | K7J 710       |  | 55 (75)   |  | 05/08 →     |  | → 10/11<br>11/11 → C 2672/1<br>C 33 006                                                                            |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 6002       |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                    |  | K9K 790/792   |  | 50 (68)   |  | 01/09 →     |  | C 3875<br>C 3875/1                                                                                                 |  | W 79        |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> DELPHI              |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | WK 8039    |  |    |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE               |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | WK 9008    |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | WK 9007    |  |    |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                    |  | K9K 796       |  | 63 (86)   |  | 01/09 →     |  | C 3875<br>C 3875/1                                                                                                 |  | W 79        |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> DELPHI              |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | WK 8039    |  |    |  |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE               |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | WK 9008    |  |    |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>  |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | WK 9007    |  |    |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                    |  | K9K 892       |  | 55 (75)   |  | 10/10 →     |  | C 27 010                                                                                                           |  | W 79        |  | WK 8039       |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                    |  | K9K 892       |  | 65 (88)   |  | 10/10 →     |  | C 27 010                                                                                                           |  | W 79        |  | WK 8039       |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 MPI                                                                    |  | K7M 710       |  | 64 (87)   |  | 05/08 →     |  | → 10/11<br>11/11 → C 2672/1<br>C 33 006                                                                            |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 6002       |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 MPI                                                                    |  | K7M 800/718   |  | 62 (84)   |  | 10/10 →     |  | → 10/11<br>11/11 → C 2672/1<br>C 33 006                                                                            |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 6002       |  |            |  |    |  |
| Sandero II                                                                 |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 13 →                                                                                                               |  |             |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | CU 22 011  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | CUK 22 011 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |  |             |  |               |  | FP 22 011  |  | CA |  |
| 0.9 TCe                                                                    |  | H4B           |  | 66 (90)   |  | 01/13 →     |  | C 27 030                                                                                                           |  | HU 10 002 z |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.2                                                                        |  | D4F           |  | 54 (73)   |  | 05/15 →     |  | C 3366                                                                                                             |  | W 66        |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.2 16V                                                                    |  | D4F           |  | 55 (75)   |  | 01/13 →     |  | C 3366                                                                                                             |  | W 66        |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.2 16V LPG                                                                |  | D4F           |  | 53 (72)   |  | 01/13 →     |  | C 3366                                                                                                             |  | W 66        |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                    |  | K9K           |  | 55 (75)   |  | 01/13 →     |  | C 27 030                                                                                                           |  | W 7032      |  | PU 9011 z KIT |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.5 dCi 90                                                                 |  | K9K           |  | 66 (90)   |  | 01/13 →     |  | C 27 030                                                                                                           |  | W 7032      |  | PU 9011 z KIT |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                    |  | K9K 872       |  | 70 (95)   |  | 08/18 →     |  | C 27 030                                                                                                           |  |             |  | PU 9011 z KIT |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6                                                                        |  | K7M           |  | 61 (83)   |  | 01/13 →     |  | C 33 006                                                                                                           |  | W 75/3      |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6                                                                        |  | K7M           |  | 75 (102)  |  | 04/15 →     |  | C 33 006                                                                                                           |  | W 75/3      |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                    |  | K4M 690       |  | 77 (105)  |  | 01/13 →     |  | C 1858/2                                                                                                           |  | W 75/3      |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| Scala                                                                      |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 10 →                                                                                                               |  |             |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | CUK 26 005 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |  |             |  |               |  | FP 26 005  |  | CA |  |
| 1.5 dCi FAP (BZ1M)                                                         |  | K9K 832       |  | 81 (110)  |  | 06/10 →     |  | C 25 115                                                                                                           |  | W 79        |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| Scénic I                                                                   |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | 99-03                                                                                                              |  |             |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |  |             |  |               |  | CU 2240    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |  |             |  |               |  | CUK 2240   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> |  |             |  |               |  | CU 2930    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>   |  |             |  |               |  | CU 2425    |  | CA |  |
| 1.4 16V (JA)                                                               |  | K4J-714/750   |  | 70 (95)   |  | 09/99-06/03 |  | C 1858/2                                                                                                           |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 6002       |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V (JA)                                                               |  | K4M-720       |  | 85 (115)  |  | 09/99-06/03 |  | C 1858/2                                                                                                           |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 6002       |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.6 16V (JA)                                                               |  | K4M 700/1/4/8 |  | 79 (107)  |  | 09/99-06/03 |  | C 1858/2                                                                                                           |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 6002       |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.8 16V (JA1)                                                              |  | F4P-720/722   |  | 85 (115)  |  | 05/01-06/03 |  | C 1858/2                                                                                                           |  | W 75/3      |  | WK 6002       |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.9 D (JA0/JA1)                                                            |  | F8Q-790       |  | 48 (65)   |  | 10/99-06/03 |  | C 2987/1                                                                                                           |  | W 75/3      |  | P 716/1 x     |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.9 dCi (JA05/JA1F)                                                        |  | F9Q-732/733   |  | 75 (102)  |  | 10/00-06/03 |  | C 3251/1                                                                                                           |  | W 79        |  | WK 939/1      |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.9 dTi (JA0N)                                                             |  | F9Q-731/736   |  | 72 (98)   |  | 09/99-07/01 |  | C 3251/1                                                                                                           |  | W 79        |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                 |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | P 716/1 x  |  |    |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  | PU 822 x   |  |    |  |
|                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |
|                                                                            |  |               |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                    |  |             |  |               |  |            |  |    |  |

|                                                                                                         |  |  |                                     |  |  |                          |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| <b>Scénic I</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>99-03</b>                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2240                                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2240                                                                                                  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2930                                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2425                                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.9 dTi (JA1)                                                                                                                                                                          | F9Q-744                                                                         | 59 (80)                                                                         | 04/01-06/03                                                                                                        | C 3251/1                                                                          | W 79                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 716/1 x                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 822 x                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (JA1/RX4)                                                                                                                                                                      | F4R-740/741                                                                     | 102 (138)                                                                       | 09/99-06/03                                                                                                        | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Scénic RX4</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>99-03</b>                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2240                                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2240                                                                                                  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2930                                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2425                                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                | F9Q-740                                                                         | 75 (102)                                                                        | 11/00-08/03                                                                                                        | C 3251/1                                                                          | W 79                                                                              | WK 939/1                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                    | F4R-744                                                                         | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/99-08/03                                                                                                        | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Scénic II / Grand Scénic</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03 →</b>                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2430                                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2430                                                                                                  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.4 16V (JM0B)                                                                                                                                                                         | K4J-730                                                                         | 72 (98)                                                                         | 04/03 →                                                                                                            | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi (JM0F)                                                                                                                                                                         | K9K-722                                                                         | 60 (82)                                                                         | 04/03-06/05                                                                                                        | C 2512                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | → 12/04 WK 939/4<br>01/05 → WK 939/5<br>→ 12/04 WK 939/10 x<br>01/05 → WK 939/17 x<br>01/05 → WK 939/12 x |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 104 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi (JM0F)                                                                                                                                                                         | K9K                                                                             | 74 (101)                                                                        | 04/03-06/05                                                                                                        | C 2512                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | → 12/04 WK 939/4<br>01/05 → WK 939/5<br>→ 12/04 WK 939/10 x<br>01/05 → WK 939/17 x<br>01/05 → WK 939/12 x |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 104 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                | K9K                                                                             | 63 (86)                                                                         | 06/05 →                                                                                                            | C 2512                                                                            | → 09/07 W 75/3<br>10/07 → W 79                                                    | WK 919/1<br>WK 920/5                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                | K9K                                                                             | 78 (106)                                                                        | 06/05 →                                                                                                            | C 2512                                                                            | → 09/07 W 75/3<br>10/07 → W 79                                                    | WK 919/1<br>WK 920/5                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (JM0C)                                                                                                                                                                         | K4M-760/2, K4M 812                                                              | 83 (113)                                                                        | 04/03 →                                                                                                            | C 2512                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 dCi (JM0G)                                                                                                                                                                         | F9Q 812                                                                         | 88 (120)                                                                        | 04/03-06/05                                                                                                        | C 2538                                                                            | W 79                                                                              | P 733/1 x                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 dCi FAP                                                                                                                                                                            | F9Q                                                                             | 96 (130)                                                                        | 06/05 →                                                                                                            | C 2538                                                                            | W 79                                                                              | P 733/1 x                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 dCi FAP                                                                                                                                                                            | F9Q                                                                             | 81 (110)                                                                        | 06/05 →                                                                                                            | C 2538                                                                            | W 79                                                                              | P 733/1 x                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 dCi (JM0G)                                                                                                                                                                         | F9Q 803 / F9Q 812                                                               | 85 (116)                                                                        | 06/06 →                                                                                                            | C 2538                                                                            | W 79                                                                              | P 733/1 x                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                | M9R 700/740                                                                     | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/05 →                                                                                                            | C 2538                                                                            | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 919/1                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 920/5                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (JM0U)                                                                                                                                                                         | F4R-770/1                                                                       | 99 (135)                                                                        | 04/03 →                                                                                                            | C 2512                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (JM0U)                                                                                                                                                                   | F4R                                                                             | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/04 →                                                                                                            | C 2538                                                                            | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Scénic III / Grand Scénic</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>09 →</b>                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 27 009                                                                                                 | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 27 009                                                                                                | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 27 009                                                                                                 | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 TCe                                                                                                                                                                                | H5F 400                                                                         | 85 (116)                                                                        | 04/12 →                                                                                                            | C 25 115                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       | WK 6002                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 TCe (JZ16)                                                                                                                                                                         | H5F 404                                                                         | 97 (132)                                                                        | 01/13 →                                                                                                            | C 25 115                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       | WK 6002                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V (JZ0F)                                                                                                                                                                         | H4J                                                                             | 96 (130)                                                                        | 06/09 →                                                                                                            | C 25 115                                                                          | W 79                                                                              | WK 6002                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi FAP                                                                                                                                                                            | K9K 846                                                                         | 70 (95)                                                                         | 11/10 →                                                                                                            | C 25 115                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 9012 x                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | W 7032                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | W 79                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |

|                     |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RENAULT                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Scénic III / Grand Scénic</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>09 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 27 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 27 009                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 27 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi FAP (JZ0A)                                                                                 | K9K-830                                                                         | 63 (86)                                                                         | 04/09 →                                                                         | C 25 115                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 9012 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 7032                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 79                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi FAP (JZ1M)                                                                                 | K9K                                                                             | 78 (106)                                                                        | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 25 115                                                                          |                                                                                   | WK 9012 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 7032                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 79                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi FAP (JZ1M)                                                                                 | K9K                                                                             | 81 (110)                                                                        | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 25 115                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 79                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 7032                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 16 40 093 84R                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 9012 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (JZ0V)                                                                                     | K4M                                                                             | 81 (110)                                                                        | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 25 115                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 dCi 130                                                                                        | R9M                                                                             | 96 (131)                                                                        | 05/11 →                                                                         | C 25 115                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 dCi FAP (JZ0J)                                                                                 | F9Q                                                                             | 96 (130)                                                                        | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 25 115                                                                          | W 8013                                                                            | WK 9012 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (JZ0G)                                                                                     | M4R                                                                             | 103 (140)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 2030                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 120715 →                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 67/1                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi FAP (JZ0L)                                                                                 | M9R 610                                                                         | 118 (160)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 2439                                                                            | HU 618 x                                                                          | WK 9012 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi FAP (JZ0Y)                                                                                 | M9R 615                                                                         | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 2439                                                                            | HU 618 x                                                                          | WK 9012 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Scénic IV / Grand Scénic IV</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 25 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 25 003                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 25 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 TCe                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 85 (116)                                                                        | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 22 026                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 TCe                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 96 (130)                                                                        | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 22 026                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 TCe 115 (J9, R9)                                                                               | H5H450                                                                          | 85 (116)                                                                        | 01/18 →                                                                         | C 22 026                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 TCe 140 (J9, R9)                                                                               | H5H450                                                                          | 103 (140)                                                                       | 01/18 →                                                                         | C 22 026                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 TCe 160 (J9, R9)                                                                               | H5H450                                                                          | 120 (163)                                                                       | 01/18 →                                                                         | C 22 026                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi FAP                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 81 (110)                                                                        | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 22 014                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 7032                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 dCi                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 96 (131)                                                                        | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 22 014                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 dCi                                                                                            |                                                                                 | 118 (160)                                                                       | 09/16 →                                                                         | C 22 014                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 dCi 120                                                                                        | R9N-401                                                                         | 88 (120)                                                                        | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 22 014                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 dCi 150                                                                                        |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 22 014                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Symbol</b>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2945                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2945                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                            | D4F 712/728                                                                     | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/08 →                                                                         | C 3366                                                                            | W 66                                                                              | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                                                | K7J 700                                                                         | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/08 →                                                                         | C 2672/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                            | K4J 712/713                                                                     | 72 (98)                                                                         | 09/08 →                                                                         | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                            | K9K 740                                                                         | 48 (65)                                                                         | 09/08 →                                                                         | C 3875/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(63)</sup>                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 9028 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 939/7                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                            | K9K 718                                                                         | 62 (84)                                                                         | 09/08 →                                                                         | C 3875/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(63)</sup>                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 9028 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 939/7                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                            | K9K 700                                                                         | 47 (64)                                                                         | 09/08 →                                                                         | C 3875/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(63)</sup>                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 9028 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 939/7                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                            | K4M 743                                                                         | 75 (102)                                                                        | 09/08 →                                                                         | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Talisman</b>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>15 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 25 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 25 003                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 25 003                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 TCe 160                                                                                        | H5H 470                                                                         | 117 (160)                                                                       | 01/19 →                                                                         | C 22 026                                                                          | HU 10 002 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 Blue dCi 120                                                                                   | R9N-401                                                                         | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/18 →                                                                         | C 22 014                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 Blue dCi 150                                                                                   |                                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/18 →                                                                         | C 22 014                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi 110                                                                                        | K9K-646                                                                         | 81 (110)                                                                        | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 22 014                                                                          | W 7032                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TCe 150                                                                                        | MSM-450                                                                         | 110 (150)                                                                       | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 22 014                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TCe 225                                                                                        | MSP-403                                                                         | 165 (224)                                                                       | 09/18 →                                                                         | C 22 014                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                          |               |  |             |    |  |  |           |    |            |      |  |  /  |  |
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Talisman                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                 |             | 15 →                                                                              |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            | CU 25 003                                                                             |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            | CUK 25 003                                                                            |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                 |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            | FP 25 003                                                                             |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 1.6 TCe 200                                                                                                                            | M5M-450       | 147 (200)                                                                       | 11/15 →     | C 22 014                                                                          |  |                                                                                 |           |  |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 dCi 130                                                                                                                            | R9M           | 96 (131)                                                                        | 11/15 →     | C 22 014                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | HU 6011 z |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 dCi 160                                                                                                                            | R9M           | 118 (160)                                                                       | 11/15 →     | C 22 014                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | HU 6011 z |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Thalia I                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                 |             | 98-08                                                                             |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            | CU 2945                                                                               |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            | CUK 2945                                                                              |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                | D4F712/722    | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/01-08/08 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           | WK 6002                                                                             |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D4F712                                                                                         |               |                                                                                 |             | C 1932                                                                            |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D4F722                                                                                         |               |                                                                                 |             | C 3366                                                                            |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 30219                                                                               |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  | → 03/03                                                                         | HU 611 x  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 30220→                                                                                  |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  | 04/03 →                                                                         | W 66      |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                | K4J712/713    | 72 (98)                                                                         | 01/00-08/08 | C 1858/2                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | W 75/3    |                                                                                     | WK 6002    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.4e                                                                                                                                   | E7J780        | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/98-08/08 | C 2672/1                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | W 75/3    |                                                                                     | WK 6002    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             | C 3173                                                                            |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                | K9K700        | 48 (65)                                                                         | 03/02-08/08 | C 3875                                                                            |  |                                                                                 | W 75/3    | → 12/04                                                                             | WK 939/6   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             | C 3875/1                                                                          |  |                                                                                 |           | 01/05 →                                                                             | WK 939/7   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 061 576 |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           | → 12/04                                                                             | WK 939/8 x |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 062 190 |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           | 01/05 →                                                                             | WK 9028 z  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 7701 063 611 |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           | 01/05 →                                                                             | WK 939/9 x |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                | K4M748        | 79 (107)                                                                        | 03/02-08/08 | C 1858/2                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | W 75/3    |                                                                                     | WK 6002    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             | C 3366                                                                            |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Thalia II                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                 |             | 08 →                                                                              |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            | CU 2945                                                                               |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            | CUK 2945                                                                              |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                | D4F 712/728   | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/08 →     | C 3366                                                                            |  |                                                                                 | W 66      |                                                                                     | WK 6002    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                    | K7J 700       | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/08 →     | C 2672/1                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | W 75/3    |                                                                                     | WK 6002    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                | K4J 712/713   | 72 (98)                                                                         | 09/08 →     | C 1858/2                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | W 75/3    |                                                                                     | WK 6002    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                | K9K 740       | 48 (65)                                                                         | 09/08 →     | C 3875/1                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | W 75/3    |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                              |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | WK 9028 z  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                                                         |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | WK 939/7   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                | K9K 718       | 62 (84)                                                                         | 09/08 →     | C 3875/1                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | W 75/3    |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                              |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | WK 9028 z  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                                                         |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | WK 939/7   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                | K9K 700       | 47 (64)                                                                         | 09/08 →     | C 3875/1                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | W 75/3    |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                              |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | WK 9028 z  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                                                         |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | WK 939/7   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                | K4M 743       | 75 (102)                                                                        | 09/08 →     | C 1858/2                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | W 75/3    |                                                                                     | WK 6002    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Trafic I                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                 |             | 80-01                                                                             |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |  |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                  | F8Q-606       | 44 (60)                                                                         | 09/96-03/01 | C 13 109                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | W 75/3    | → 07/98                                                                             | P 716/1 x  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           | 08/98 →                                                                             | P 733/1 x  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.9 dCi                                                                                                                                | F9Q-780       | 59 (80)                                                                         | 03/00-03/01 | C 3251/1                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | W 75/3    |                                                                                     | PU 731 x   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.1 D (P.3)                                                                                                                            | 852 720/750   | 43 (59)                                                                         | 09/80-07/94 | C 3597                                                                            |  |                                                                                 | W 815/5   |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             | C 1394/1                                                                          |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | WK 842/2   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                        |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | P 917 x    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                        |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | P 945 x    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.1 D                                                                                                                                  | J8S 758       | 47 (64)                                                                         | 06/94-12/97 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 | W 815/5   |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             | C 3597                                                                            |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             | C 1394/1                                                                          |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | WK 842/2   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                        |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | P 917 x    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                        |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | P 945 x    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.5 D (T.4, V.4)                                                                                                                       | Sofim-8140.67 | 55 (76)                                                                         | 03/89-03/01 | C 13 109                                                                          |  |                                                                                 | WP 1144   |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                             |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | P 78 x     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                        |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | P 917 x    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                        |               |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                     | P 945 x    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                  |  |  |                                                                          |  |  |    |  |
| RENAULT                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Trafic I                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 80-01                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.5 D 4x4 (TXW)                                                                                                 | S8U 750/752/758                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/89-03/01                                                                                                                                             | C 13 109                                                                          | WP 1144                                                                           | WK 842/2<br>P 917 x<br>P 945 x                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Trafic II / Traffic Generation                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 01 →                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3454<br>CUK 3454<br>FP 3454                                                      | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 dCi 80                                                                                                      | F9Q-762                                                                         | 60 (82)                                                                         | 02/01-08/06                                                                                                                                             | C 3251/1                                                                          | W 79                                                                              | PU 731 x<br>P 718 x<br>P 726 x                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 581                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 dCi 100                                                                                                     | F9Q-760                                                                         | 74 (100)                                                                        | 02/01-08/06                                                                                                                                             | C 3251/1                                                                          | W 79                                                                              | PU 731 x<br>P 718 x<br>P 726 x                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi 90                                                                                                      | M9R-630/-782/-780                                                               | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/06 →                                                                                                                                                 | C 30 163                                                                          | 06/10 → HU 6011 z<br>HU 618 x                                                     | P 718 x<br>P 726 x                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-630 (Euro5)                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-782/786 (Euro4)                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 dCi 115                                                                                                     | M9R-692/-780/-782/-786                                                          | 84 (114)                                                                        | 09/06 →                                                                                                                                                 | C 30 163                                                                          | 06/10 → HU 6011 z<br>HU 618 x                                                     | P 718 x<br>P 726 x                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-630, M9R-692. Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-780, M9R-832. Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                         | F4R720/722                                                                      | 88 (120)                                                                        | 02/01 →                                                                                                                                                 | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | WK 6002                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi 115                                                                                                     | G9U-630                                                                         | 84 (114)                                                                        | 08/07 →                                                                                                                                                 | C 30 163                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          | PU 731 x<br>P 718 x<br>P 726 x                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi 140                                                                                                     | G9U730                                                                          | 99 (135)                                                                        | 09/02-08/06                                                                                                                                             | C 30 163                                                                          | HU 923 x                                                                          | PU 731 x<br>P 718 x<br>P 726 x                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 dCi 150                                                                                                     | G9U-630/632                                                                     | 107 (146)                                                                       | 09/06 →                                                                                                                                                 | C 30 163                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          | PU 731 x<br>P 718 x<br>P 726 x                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Trafic III                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 14 →                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 27 009                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 27 009                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 27 009                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 dCi 90                                                                                                      | R9M                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 07/14 →                                                                                                                                                 | C 26 120                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 dCi 95                                                                                                      | R9M                                                                             | 70 (95)                                                                         | 07/15 →                                                                                                                                                 | C 26 120                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 dCi 115                                                                                                     | R9M                                                                             | 84 (115)                                                                        | 07/14 →                                                                                                                                                 | C 26 120                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 dCi 120                                                                                                     | R9M                                                                             | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/14 →                                                                                                                                                 | C 26 120                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 dCi 125                                                                                                     | R9M                                                                             | 92 (125)                                                                        | 07/15 →                                                                                                                                                 | C 26 120                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 dCi 140                                                                                                     | R9M                                                                             | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                                                                                                 | C 26 120                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 dCi 145                                                                                                     | R9M                                                                             | 107 (145)                                                                       | 07/15 →                                                                                                                                                 | C 26 120                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Twingo I                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 93-07                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 7701 401 323       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2642                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> MB1 / MB3                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 212 x KIT                                                                         | HT                                                                                |
| 1.1 (C066/067)                                                                                                  | D7F 701/706                                                                     | 43 (58)                                                                         | 05/96-06/07                                                                                                                                             | C 1145/6                                                                          | → 05/00 W 68<br>06/00-03/03 HU 611 x<br>04/03 → W 66                              | WK 6002                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 (C032)                                                                                                      | C3G 702 (1239 cc)                                                               | 40 (54)                                                                         | 03/93-12/96                                                                                                                                             | C 3042/1                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            | → 02/96 WK 6012<br>03/96 → WK 6002                                                  |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |



|         |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |                     |             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-----|
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |                     |             |     |
| Twingo I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                           |           |             | 93-07                                                                                                                                             |             |             |                     |             |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |           |             | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 7701 401 323 |             |             |                     | CU 2642     | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> MB1 / MB3                                   |             |             |                     | H 212 x KIT | HTF |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D7F 701 (1149 cc)                                                         | 40 (54)   | 09/96-06/07 | C 1145/6                                                                                                                                          | → 05/00     | W 68        | WK 6002             |             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   | 06/00-03/03 | HU 611 x    |                     |             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   | 04/03 →     | W 66        |                     |             |     |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D4F 702                                                                   | 55 (75)   | 07/00-06/07 | C 1932                                                                                                                                            | → 03/03     | HU 611 x    | WK 6002             |             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   | 04/03 →     | W 66        |                     |             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                |           |             | C 1145/6                                                                                                                                          |             |             |                     |             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                |           |             | C 3366                                                                                                                                            |             |             |                     |             |     |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D4F 708                                                                   | 44 (60)   | 07/04-06/07 | C 3366                                                                                                                                            |             | W 66        | WK 6002             |             |     |
| Twingo II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                           |           |             | 07 →                                                                                                                                              |             |             |                     |             |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |                     | CU 1829     | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |             |             |                     | CUK 1829    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |                     | FP 1829     | CA  |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D7F 800                                                                   | 44 (60)   | 06/07 →     | C 1145/6                                                                                                                                          |             | W 66        | WK 6002             |             |     |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D4F 772                                                                   | 55 (75)   | 06/07 →     | C 3366                                                                                                                                            |             | W 66        | WK 6002             |             |     |
| 1.2 16V Turbo TCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D4F 780                                                                   | 74 (100)  | 06/07 →     | C 2325                                                                                                                                            |             | W 66        | WK 6002             |             |     |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K9K 740                                                                   | 48 (65)   | 06/07 →     | C 3875/1                                                                                                                                          | 10/07 →     | W 79        | → 05/09 WK 918/1    |             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   | → 09/07     | W 75/3      | 06/09-06/14 WK 9022 |             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             | → 05/09 WK 918/2 x  |             |     |
| 1.5 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                           | 62 (84)   | 04/08 →     | C 3875/1                                                                                                                                          |             | W 79        | → 05/09 WK 918/1    |             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             | 06/09-06/14 WK 9022 |             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             | → 05/09 WK 918/2 x  |             |     |
| 1.5 dCi 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | K9K 820                                                                   | 55 (75)   | 10/10 →     | C 21 025                                                                                                                                          |             | W 79        | → 06/14 WK 9022     |             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             | 07/14 → WK 918/1    |             |     |
| 1.5 dCi 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | K9K 820                                                                   | 63 (86)   | 10/10 →     | C 21 025                                                                                                                                          |             | W 79        | → 06/14 WK 9022     |             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             | 07/14 → WK 918/1    |             |     |
| 1.6 16V Sport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | K4M                                                                       | 98 (133)  | 09/08 →     |                                                                                                                                                   |             | W 75/3      |                     |             |     |
| Twingo III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |           |             | 14 →                                                                                                                                              |             |             |                     |             |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |                     | CUK 22 021  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |             |             |                     | FP 22 021   | CA  |
| 0.9 GT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | H4B                                                                       | 80 (109)  | 06/16 →     | C 22 033                                                                                                                                          |             | HU 10 002 z |                     |             |     |
| 0.9 TCe90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H4B401                                                                    | 66 (90)   | 09/14 →     | C 22 033                                                                                                                                          |             | HU 10 002 z |                     |             |     |
| 0.9 TCe95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H4B 453                                                                   | 68 (92)   | 03/19 →     | C 22 033                                                                                                                                          |             | HU 10 002 z |                     |             |     |
| 1.0 SCe70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H4D400                                                                    | 52 (71)   | 09/14 →     | C 22 033                                                                                                                                          |             | W 79        |                     |             |     |
| 1.0 SCe65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B4D403                                                                    | 48 (65)   | 09/14 →     | C 22 033                                                                                                                                          |             | W 79        |                     |             |     |
| 1.0 SCe75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B4D403                                                                    | 54 (73)   | 09/14 →     | C 22 033                                                                                                                                          |             | W 79        |                     |             |     |
| Vel Satis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                           |           |             | 01 →                                                                                                                                              |             |             |                     |             |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |                     | CU 2149     | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |                     | CUK 2149    | CA  |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (BJOK06)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F4R                                                                       | 125 (170) | 04/05 →     | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                        |             | W 75/3      |                     |             |     |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (BJOK06)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F4R                                                                       | 120 (164) | 03/02 →     | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                        |             | W 75/3      |                     |             |     |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M9R                                                                       | 110 (150) | 05/06 →     | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                        |             | HU 618 x    | P 733/1 x           |             |     |
| 2.0 dCi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M9R                                                                       | 127 (173) | 05/06 →     | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                        |             | HU 618 x    | P 733/1 x           |             |     |
| 2.2 dCi (BJ00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | G9T 606                                                                   | 78 (106)  | 09/05-12/10 | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                        |             | HU 923 x    | P 733/1 x           |             |     |
| 2.2 dCi 16V (BJ0E06)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | G9T                                                                       | 110 (150) | 03/02 →     | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                        |             | HU 923 x    | P 733/1 x           |             |     |
| 2.2 dCi 16V FAP (BJ0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G9T                                                                       | 102 (140) | 09/04 →     | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                        |             | HU 923 x    | P 733/1 x           |             |     |
| 2.2 dCi 16V FAP (BJ0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G9T                                                                       | 85 (115)  | 04/04 →     | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                        |             | HU 923 x    | P 733/1 x           |             |     |
| 3.0 dCi V6 24V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P9X-715                                                                   | 133 (181) | 06/06 →     | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                        |             |             | P 733/1 x           |             |     |
| 3.0 dCi V6 24V (BJ0JOB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P9X-701                                                                   | 130 (177) | 10/01-05/06 | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                        |             | HU 9002 z   | P 733/1 x           |             |     |
| 3.5 V6 24V (BJ0V0B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | V4Y                                                                       | 177 (241) | 10/01 →     | C 24 123/2                                                                                                                                        |             | W 67/1      |                     |             |     |
| Wind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |           |             | 10 →                                                                                                                                              |             |             |                     |             |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |                     | CU 1829     | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |             |             |                     | CUK 1829    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |                     | FP 1829     | CA  |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D4F780/782                                                                | 74 (101)  | 06/10 →     | C 2325                                                                                                                                            |             | W 66        |                     |             |     |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K4M 854                                                                   | 98 (133)  | 06/10 →     |                                                                                                                                                   |             | W 75/3      |                     |             |     |
| ZOE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |           |             | 12 →                                                                                                                                              |             |             |                     |             |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |                     | CU 25 012   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             |                                                                                                                                                   |             |             |                     | CUK 25 012  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |             |             |                     | FP 25 012   | CA  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>ROLLS-ROYCE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>Corniche</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | <b>71-02</b> |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |  | CA  |
| 6.8 V8 Turbo (MK V)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 242 (329) | 01/00-09/02 |              |                   | <b>W 930/13</b>   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>Dawn</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |           |             | <b>15 →</b>  |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2533-2</b>                                                                    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CUK 2533-2</b>                                                                   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>FP 2533-2</b>                                                                    | CA  |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 6.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N74B66A    | 420 (571) | 09/15 →     |              |                   | <b>HU 8007 z</b>  |    |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>Ghost</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             | <b>09 →</b>  |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2533-2</b>                                                                    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CUK 2533-2</b>                                                                   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>FP 2533-2</b>                                                                    | CA  |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 6.6 V12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N74B66A    | 420 (570) | 11/09 →     |              |                   | <b>HU 8007 z</b>  |    |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>Park Ward</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |           |             | <b>95 →</b>  |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 5.4 V12 (MK II)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BMW M73B54 | 240 (326) | 04/00 →     |              |                   | <b>HU 938/4 x</b> |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>Phantom</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |           |             | <b>03 →</b>  |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 3124-2</b>                                                                    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CUK 3124-2</b>                                                                   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>FP 3124-2</b>                                                                    | CA  |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 6HP32.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>H 50 002</b>                                                                     | HTF |
| mit Ölwanne aus Kunststoff / with plastic oil pan <sup>(306)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 6.75 V12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | N73B68A    | 338 (460) | 01/03 →     |              |                   | <b>HU 823 x</b>   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |              | → 08/06           | <b>C 30 153/1</b> |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>Silver Seraph</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |           |             | <b>98-02</b> |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>H 2522/1 x KIT</b>                                                               | HTF |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF 5HP30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 5.4 V12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BMW M73B54 | 240 (326) | 03/98-09/02 |              |                   | <b>HU 938/4 x</b> |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>Wraith</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             | <b>12 →</b>  |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2533-2</b>                                                                    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CUK 2533-2</b>                                                                   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>FP 2533-2</b>                                                                    | CA  |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 6.6 V12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N74B66A    | 465 (632) | 11/12 →     |              |                   | <b>HU 8007 z</b>  |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Sonderausstattung: / Optional extra: <sup>(1016)</sup> Code S1AKA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |              |                   |                   | <b>WK 6030</b>                                                                        |                                                                                     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>ROVER (MG ROVER GROUP LTD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>MG X-Power</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             | <b>03-08</b> |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 3943</b>                                                                      | CA  |
| 4.6 SV V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ford V8    | 230 (313) | 09/03-04/08 |              |                   | <b>W 920/45</b>   |  |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>MG ZR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             | <b>01-05</b> |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2520</b>                                                                      | CA  |
| 1.4 16V (ZR 105)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            | 76 (103)  | 02/02-04/05 |              | <b>C 2774</b>     | <b>W 713/28</b>   | <b>WK 612/3</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 1.8 16V (ZR 120)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K 1.8      | 86 (117)  | 02/02-04/05 |              | <b>C 2774</b>     | <b>W 713/28</b>   | <b>WK 612/3</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 1.8 16V (ZR 160)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K1.8 VVC   | 118 (161) | 09/01-04/05 |              | <b>C 2774</b>     | <b>W 713/28</b>   | <b>WK 612/3</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 2.0 iDT (ZR 100)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            | 74 (101)  | 02/02-04/05 |              | <b>C 2874</b>     | <b>W 914/26</b>   | <b>WK 842/3</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>MG ZS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             | <b>01-05</b> |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2520</b>                                                                      | CA  |
| mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 2253</b>                                                                      | CA  |
| ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> . bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → WD354434                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 79 (107)  | 07/03-12/05 |              | <b>C 2774</b>     | <b>W 713/28</b>   | <b>WK 612/3</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 1.8 (ZS 120)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | K 1.8      | 86 (117)  | 02/02-10/05 |              | <b>C 2874</b>     | <b>W 713/28</b>   | <b>WK 612/3</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 2.0 iDT (ZS 100)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            | 74 (101)  | 02/02-10/05 |              | <b>C 2874</b>     | <b>W 914/26</b>   | <b>WK 842/3</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 2.5 V6 (ZS 180)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | KV6        | 130 (177) | 09/01-10/05 |              |                   | <b>W 719/33</b>   | <b>WK 612/3</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| <b>MG ZT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             | <b>01-05</b> |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       | <b>CU 3943</b>                                                                      | CA  |
| 1.8 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | K1.8T      | 118 (160) | 09/03-07/05 |              | <b>C 25 135</b>   | <b>W 713/28</b>   |  |                                                                                     |     |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M47        | 85 (115)  | 06/02-09/03 |              | <b>C 15 105/1</b> | <b>HU 718/1 z</b> | <b>WK 845/8</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M47        | 96 (131)  | 02/03-07/05 |              | <b>C 15 105/1</b> | <b>HU 718/1 z</b> | <b>WK 845/8</b>                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| 2.5 V6 (ZT 160)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | KV6        | 118 (161) | 06/01-07/05 |              | <b>C 25 135</b>   | <b>W 719/33</b>   |  |                                                                                     |     |
| 2.5 V6 (ZT 180)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | KV6        | 130 (177) | 02/02-07/05 |              | <b>C 25 135</b>   | <b>W 719/33</b>   |  |                                                                                     |     |
| 2.5 V6 (ZT 190)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | KV6        | 140 (190) | 09/01-07/05 |              | <b>C 25 135</b>   | <b>W 719/33</b>   |  |                                                                                     |     |
| 4.6 V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ford V8    | 191 (260) | 09/03-07/05 |              |                   | <b>W 920/45</b>   |  |                                                                                     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                   |                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|---------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  | / |  |
| ROVER (MG ROVER GROUP LTD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| MG ZT-T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |              |  | 01-05     |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  | CU 3943 |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | M47          |  | 96 (131)  |  | 02/03-07/05 |  | C 15 105/1         |  | HU 718/1 z         |  | WK 845/8           |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 2.5 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | KV6          |  | 140 (190) |  | 10/01-07/05 |  | C 25 135           |  | W 719/33           |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 4.6 V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | Ford V8      |  | 191 (260) |  | 09/03-07/05 |  |                    |  | W 920/45           |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| MGB GT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |              |  | 66-80     |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |              |  | 68 (92)   |  | 01/66-11/80 |  |                    |  | → 12/69<br>01/70 → |  | H 816 x<br>W 916/1 |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |              |  | 70 (95)   |  | 01/66-11/80 |  |                    |  | → 12/69<br>01/70 → |  | H 816 x<br>W 916/1 |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| MGF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |              |  | 95-02     |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | K 1.6        |  | 75 (102)  |  | 04/01-04/02 |  | C 2774/1<br>C 3091 |  | W 713/28           |  | WK 612/3           |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → YD522752<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> YD522573→                                                                                                              |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1.8i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 18K4F        |  | 88 (120)  |  | 10/95-04/02 |  | C 2774/1<br>C 3091 |  | W 713/28           |  | WK 612/3           |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → YD 522 572<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> YD 522 573→                                                                                                                   |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1.8i VVC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 18K4K (VVC)  |  | 107 (146) |  | 12/95-04/02 |  | C 2774/1<br>C 3091 |  | W 713/28           |  | WK 612/3           |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → YD 522 572<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> YD 522 573→                                                                                                                   |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1.8i VVC Trophy                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | K 1.8 VVC    |  | 118 (160) |  | 05/01-04/02 |  | C 3091             |  | W 713/28           |  | WK 612/3           |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| MG TF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |              |  | 02 →      |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | K1.6         |  | 85 (115)  |  | 03/02 →     |  | C 3091<br>C 2774/1 |  | W 713/28           |  | WK 612/3           |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> YD522573→<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → YD522752                                                                                                              |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 120 Stepspeed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | K1.8         |  | 88 (120)  |  | 03/02 →     |  | C 3091             |  | W 713/28           |  | WK 612/3           |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | K1.8         |  | 100 (135) |  | 03/02 →     |  | C 3091             |  | W 713/28           |  | WK 612/3           |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | K1.8 VVC     |  | 118 (160) |  | 03/02 →     |  | C 3091             |  | W 713/28           |  | WK 612/3           |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Midget                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |              |  | 64-79     |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |              |  | 49 (66)   |  | 09/74-12/79 |  |                    |  | W 713/14           |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Mini (MK I + II)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |              |  | 67-01     |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  | CA |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 850                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | BMC Series A |  | 25 (34)   |  | 01/67-08/79 |  | C 1417<br>C 2233   |  | → 12/73<br>01/74 → |  | H 813/1 x<br>W 712 |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Carburettor type / Carburettor type <sup>(1003)</sup> HS2<br>Carburettor type / Carburettor type <sup>(1003)</sup> HS4                                                                                                                        |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |              |  | 26 (35)   |  | 10/67-09/84 |  | C 1417<br>C 2233   |  | → 12/73<br>01/74 → |  | H 813/1 x<br>W 712 |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Carburettor type / Carburettor type <sup>(1003)</sup> HS2<br>Carburettor type / Carburettor type <sup>(1003)</sup> HS4                                                                                                                        |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 99 H         |  | 29 (39)   |  | 10/67-09/84 |  | C 1417<br>C 2233   |  | → 12/73<br>01/74 → |  | H 813/1 x<br>W 712 |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Carburettor type / Carburettor type <sup>(1003)</sup> HS2<br>Carburettor type / Carburettor type <sup>(1003)</sup> HS4                                                                                                                        |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 99 HD 81     |  | 30 (41)   |  | 01/92-06/93 |  | C 2233             |  | W 712              |  | WK 612/2           |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1000 HLE,Mayfair                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 99 HC20P     |  | 31 (42)   |  | 08/82-06/93 |  | C 2021             |  | W 712              |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1000 Mayfair Sport                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 99 HD81      |  | 30 (41)   |  | 09/88-06/93 |  | C 2021             |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup><br>Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup>                                                                                                                                       |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  | H 804 t<br>W 712   |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1100 Special                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 10 H         |  | 33 (45)   |  | 01/76-08/81 |  | C 2233             |  | W 712              |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Carburettor type / Carburettor type <sup>(1003)</sup> HS4                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 12 A2B       |  | 37 (50)   |  | 10/92-10/96 |  | C 2021             |  | W 713/28<br>W 712  |  | WK 612/3           |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 1300 Cooper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 12 A2 E/L    |  | 46 (63)   |  | 01/92-04/95 |  | C 2021             |  |                    |  | WK 612/3           |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → BD 134454. Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup><br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → BD 134454<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> BD 134455→ |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  | W 712<br>W 713/28  |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |  |  |         |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |

|         |                |           |             |                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| ROVER (MG ROVER GROUP LTD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Rover 25</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | <b>99 →</b>                                                        |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  | CU 2520                                                                                       | CA |
| 1.1 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 1.1          | 55 (75)   | 09/99-06/01 | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.1 8V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                | 44 (60)   | 11/99-05/05 | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 1.4          | 83 (113)  | 01/00 →     | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 1.4          | 62 (84)   | 10/99 →     | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 1.4          | 76 (104)  | 10/99 →     | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 1.6          | 80 (109)  | 10/99 →     | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 1.8          | 85 (116)  | 10/99 →     | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.8 16V Vi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | K 1.8 VVC      | 107 (146) | 02/00 →     | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 iDT Turbodiesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TCie           | 74 (101)  | 10/99 →     | C 2874                                                             | W 914/26   | WK 842/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 iDT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                | 83 (113)  | 01/02-12/04 | C 2874                                                             | W 914/26   | WK 842/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Rover 45</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | <b>00-05</b>                                                       |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>     |            |                                                                                       |  | CU 2520                                                                                       | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> |            |                                                                                       |  | CU 2253                                                                                       | CA |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 1.4          | 76 (103)  | 02/00-05/05 | C 2874                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 1.6          | 80 (109)  | 02/00-05/05 | C 2874                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 1.8          | 86 (117)  | 02/00-05/05 | C 2874                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 iDT Turbodiesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 74 (101)  | 02/00-05/05 | C 2874                                                             | W 914/26   | WK 842/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | KV6            | 110 (150) | 02/00-05/05 |                                                                    | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 iDT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                | 83 (113)  | 01/04-05/05 | C 2874                                                             | W 914/26   | WK 842/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Rover 75 / Rover 75 Tourer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |           |             | <b>99-05</b>                                                       |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  | CU 3943                                                                                       | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  | CUK 3943                                                                                      | CA |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K 1.8          | 88 (120)  | 04/99-05/05 | C 25 135                                                           | W 713/28   |    |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.8 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 18 K4G         | 110 (150) | 07/03-05/05 | C 25 135                                                           | W 713/28   |    |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 CDT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M47R           | 85 (116)  | 04/99-05/05 | C 15 105/1                                                         | HU 718/1 z | WK 845/8                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 204D2          | 96 (131)  | 02/03-05/05 | C 15 105/1                                                         | HU 718/1 z | WK 845/8                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 204KF          | 110 (150) | 04/99-05/05 | C 25 135                                                           | W 719/33   |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.5 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | KV6            | 129 (175) | 04/99-10/01 | C 25 135                                                           | W 719/33   |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.5 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25K4F          | 130 (177) | 10/01-05/05 | C 25 135                                                           | W 719/33   |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 4.6 V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                | 191 (260) | 10/04-05/05 |                                                                    | W 920/45   |  |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Rover 100</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |           |             | <b>90-98</b>                                                       |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  |          | CA |
| 111 1.1 C,L,S (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11 K2D, 11 K2A | 44 (60)   | 09/90-12/98 |                                                                    | W 713/28   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 110566 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | C 2774                                                             |            | 12/94 → WK 612/3                                                                      |  |                                                                                               |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 110565                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |           |             |                                                                    |            | → 11/94 WK 612/2                                                                      |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Rover 200</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |           |             | <b>85 →</b>                                                        |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  | → 10/95  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  | 11/95 → CU 2520                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                         |            |                                                                                       |  | CU 2253                                                                                       | CA |
| 211 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                | 44 (60)   | 01/98-03/00 | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 213 1.3 ,S (XH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | EV 2           | 54 (73)   | 09/85-09/89 |                                                                    | W 815/81   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 214 1.4 GSi,Si                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 K4F         | 76 (103)  | 12/92-03/00 | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | → 10/95 WK 612/2                                                                      |  |                                                                                               |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  | 11/95 → WK 612/3                                                                              |    |
| 214 1.4 i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                | 55 (75)   | 02/96-03/00 | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 214 1.4 Si                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 76 (103)  | 02/96 →     | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 214 1.4 Si,GSi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 K4C/D       | 66 (90)   | 10/89-11/99 | 09/92 → C 2774                                                     | W 713/28   | → 10/95 WK 612/2                                                                      |  |                                                                                               |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  | 11/95 → WK 612/3                                                                              |    |
| 216 1.6 GTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 16 A8        | 90 (122)  | 09/90-11/99 |                                                                    | W 814/80   |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 216 1.6 Si                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16K            | 82 (112)  | 02/96-03/00 | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 216 1.6i 16V Cabrio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16K4F          | 82 (111)  | 01/96-11/99 | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 218 1.8 K Vi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18K4K (VVC)    | 107 (145) | 02/96-03/00 | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 220 2.0 D,SD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 63 (86)   | 02/96-03/00 | C 2874                                                             | W 920/11   | WK 842/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 220 2.0 GTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | T 16           | 100 (136) | 01/93-06/99 | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/2                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 220 2.0 SDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                | 77 (105)  | 02/96-03/00 | C 2874                                                             | W 920/11   | WK 842/3                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| 220 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20 T4G         | 147 (200) | 01/93-06/99 | C 2774                                                             | W 713/28   | WK 612/2                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Rover 400 (Mk. I)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |           |             | <b>90-00</b>                                                       |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                    |            |                                                                                       |  |          | CA |
| 414 1.4 GSi,Si                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 K4D         | 66 (90)   | 04/90-04/95 |                                                                    | W 713/28   | WK 612/2                                                                              |  |                                                                                               |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 605482 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | → 07/95 C 2774                                                     |            |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                               |    |

|         |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| ROVER (MG ROVER GROUP LTD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Rover 400 (Mk. I)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |           |             | <b>90-00</b>                                                   |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |    | CA |
| 414 1.4 GSi, Si                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14 K4F       | 76 (103)  | 01/93-03/00 |                                                                |            | W 713/28  | WK 612/2 |                                                                                       |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 605482 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |           |             | → 07/95 C 2774                                                 |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Rover 400 (Mk. II)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |           |             | <b>95 →</b>                                                    |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          | CU 2253                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |            |           |          | CU 2351                                                                               | CA |
| 414 1.4 i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | K16          | 70 (96)   | 05/95 →     | C 2874                                                         | W 713/28   | WK 612/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 414 1.4 i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | K16          | 76 (103)  | 05/95-03/00 | C 2874                                                         | W 713/28   | WK 612/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 414                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14 K2F       | 55 (75)   | 03/96-12/97 | C 2874                                                         | W 713/28   | WK 612/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 416 1.6 i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DOHC 16V     | 82 (111)  | 05/95-03/00 | C 2874                                                         | W 713/28   | WK 612/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 416 1.6 i 16V Automatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D16A (Honda) | 83 (112)  | 05/95-03/00 | C 2138/3                                                       | W 814/80   |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 418 1.8i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 18 K4K(VVC)  | 107 (146) | 06/96-11/98 | C 2874                                                         | W 713/28   |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 420 2.0 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TDI 16       | 63 (86)   | 10/95-03/00 | C 2874                                                         | W 920/11   | WK 842/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 420 2.0 D Intercooler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TDI 16 IC    | 77 (105)  | 10/95-03/00 | C 2874                                                         | W 920/11   | WK 842/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 420 2.0 i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M16 16V      | 100 (136) | 05/95 →     | C 2874                                                         | W 713/28   | WK 612/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 420 2.0 Si Lux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20 T4H       | 100 (136) | 12/95-03/00 | C 2874                                                         | W 713/28   |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Rover 600</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |           |             | <b>93-99</b>                                                   |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |    | CA |
| 618i, Si                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | 85 (115)  | 03/96-02/99 | C 2537/2                                                       | W 814/80   |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 620 SDi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | 77 (105)  | 12/94-02/99 | C 2874                                                         | W 920/11   | WK 842/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 620 Si                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F 20 Z1      | 96 (131)  | 08/93-02/99 | C 2537/2                                                       | W 814/80   |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 620 Ti Vitesse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              | 147 (200) | 07/94-02/99 | C 2874                                                         | W 713/28   | WK 612/2  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 620i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F 20 Z2      | 85 (115)  | 08/93-06/96 | C 2537/2                                                       | W 814/80   |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 623 Si                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | H 23 A3      | 116 (158) | 08/93-02/99 | C 2537/2                                                       | W 814/80   |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Spitfire</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             | <b>62-80</b>                                                   |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |   | CA |
| 1.5 MK IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | 51 (69)   | 12/72-12/75 |                                                                | W 713/14   |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Stag</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |           |             | <b>70-77</b>                                                   |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |  | CA |
| 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | 107 (146) | 01/70-12/77 | C 4373/1                                                       | H 813/1 n  |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Streetwise</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |           |             | <b>03 →</b>                                                    |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          | CU 2520                                                                               | CA |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K 1.4        | 62 (84)   | 09/03-05/05 | C 2774                                                         | W 713/28   | WK 612/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K 1.4        | 76 (103)  | 09/03-05/05 | C 2774                                                         | W 713/28   | WK 612/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 1.6        | 80 (109)  | 03/04 →     | C 2774                                                         | W 713/28   | WK 612/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 1.8        | 85 (116)  | 09/03-05/05 | C 2774                                                         | W 713/28   | WK 612/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TCie         | 74 (101)  | 09/03-05/05 | C 2874                                                         | W 914/26   | WK 842/3  |          |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| SAAB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>9-3 (Serie I/YS3D)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |           |             | <b>98-03</b>                                                   |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          | CU 4416                                                                               | CA |
| 2.0 S Turbo (YS3D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B204/205     | 151 (205) | 09/99-08/03 | → 07/00 C 29 118                                               | W 712/80   | WK 853    |          |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             | 08/00 → C 31 122                                               |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 SE Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B204R/205R   | 147 (200) | 02/98-08/02 | → 07/00 C 29 118                                               | W 712/80   | WK 853    |          |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             | 08/00 → C 31 122                                               |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B204I/205I   | 96 (130)  | 03/98-08/00 | C 29 118                                                       | W 712/80   | WK 853    |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B204L/205L   | 136 (185) | 03/98-08/02 | → 07/00 C 29 118                                               | W 712/80   | WK 853    |          |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             | 08/00 → C 31 122                                               |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B204/205     | 113 (154) | 06/98-08/00 | C 29 118                                                       | W 712/80   | WK 853    |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B205E        | 110 (150) | 08/00-08/03 | C 31 122                                                       | W 712/80   | WK 853    |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 TiD 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X22DTH       | 92 (125)  | 08/00-08/02 | C 31 104                                                       | HU 718/1 n | PU 8013 z |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 TiD 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X22DTH       | 85 (115)  | 03/98-09/00 | C 31 104                                                       | HU 718/1 n | PU 8013 z |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.3 16 V Turbo (YS3D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B235R        | 165 (224) | 10/98-08/02 | → 07/00 C 29 118                                               | W 712/80   | WK 853    |          |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             | 08/00 → C 31 122                                               |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.3 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B234I        | 110 (150) | 03/98-08/02 | → 07/00 C 29 118                                               | W 712/80   | WK 853    |          |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             | 08/00 → C 31 122                                               |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                |            |           |          |                                                                                       |    |



|                                                                 |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  |                         |  |                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
|                                                                 |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  |                         |  | /                     |  |
| SAAB                                                            |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| 9-3 / 9-3 x (Serie II/YS3F)                                     |  |              |  |           |  |             |  | 02 →                                                                                                                                               |  |                      |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |              |  |           |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                      |  | CU 3337                 |  |                       |  |
|                                                                 |  |              |  |           |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                      |  | CUK 3337                |  |                       |  |
|                                                                 |  |              |  |           |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                      |  | FP 3337                 |  |                       |  |
| 1.8 (YS3F)                                                      |  | Z18XE        |  | 90 (122)  |  | 08/03 →     |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3 515 366 |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | W 712/75             |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3 515 366→ |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 611/1 x           |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| 1.8 t (YS3F)                                                    |  | B207E        |  | 110 (150) |  | 08/02 →     |  | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 6007 x            |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 1.8 t Biopower (YS3F)                                           |  | B207E E85    |  | 129 (175) |  | 10/05 →     |  | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 6007 x            |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| 1.9 TiD (YS3F)                                                  |  | Z19DT        |  | 88 (120)  |  | 08/04 →     |  | C 30 170/1                                                                                                                                         |  | HU 711/4 x           |  | → 09/05<br>10/05 →      |  | PU 723 x<br>WK 842/24 |  |
| 1.9 TiD (YS3F)                                                  |  | Z19DTH       |  | 110 (150) |  | 08/04 →     |  | C 30 170/1                                                                                                                                         |  | HU 711/4 x           |  | → 05/05<br>06/05 →      |  | PU 723 x<br>WK 842/24 |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                 |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | 06/05 →                 |  | PU 9001 x             |  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | 06/05 →                 |  |                       |  |
| 1.9 TTiD (YS3F)                                                 |  | A19DTR       |  | 96 (130)  |  | 12/07 →     |  | C 30 170/1                                                                                                                                         |  | HU 7004/1 x          |  |                         |  | PU 9001 x             |  |
| 1.9 TTiD (YS3F)                                                 |  | A19DTR       |  | 118 (160) |  | 12/07 →     |  | C 30 170/1                                                                                                                                         |  | HU 7004/1 x          |  |                         |  | PU 9001 x             |  |
| 1.9 TTiD (YS3F)                                                 |  | Z19DTR       |  | 132 (180) |  | 12/07 →     |  | C 30 170/1                                                                                                                                         |  | HU 7004/1 x          |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                 |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 842/24               |  |                       |  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | PU 9001 x               |  |                       |  |
| 2.0 t (YS3F)                                                    |  | B207L        |  | 129 (175) |  | 08/02 →     |  | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 6007 x            |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.0 t (YS3F)                                                    |  | B207         |  | 177 (240) |  | 06/09 →     |  | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 6007 x            |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.0 t Biopower (YS3F)                                           |  | A20NFT       |  | 162 (220) |  | 01/11 →     |  | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 6007 x            |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| 2.0 t Biopower (YS3F)                                           |  | B207H        |  | 120 (163) |  | 01/07 →     |  | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 6007 x            |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| 2.0 t Biopower (YS3F)                                           |  | B207         |  | 147 (200) |  | 06/07 →     |  | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 6007 x            |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| 2.0 Turbo (YS3F)                                                |  | B205R/B207   |  | 154 (210) |  | 08/02 →     |  | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 6007 x            |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.2 TiD (YS3F)                                                  |  | D223L        |  | 92 (125)  |  | 08/02-09/04 |  | C 30 170/1                                                                                                                                         |  | HU 718/1 n           |  | PU 8013 z               |  |                       |  |
| 2.8 Turbo V6 (YS3F)                                             |  | B284L, B284R |  | 206 (280) |  | 11/07 →     |  | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 69/3 x            |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.8 Turbo V6 (YS3F)                                             |  | LP9          |  | 169 (230) |  | 03/05 →     |  | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 69/3 x            |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.8 Turbo V6 (YS3F)                                             |  | B284L        |  | 188 (255) |  | 08/07 →     |  | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 69/3 x            |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.8 Turbo V6 (YS3F)                                             |  | B284L        |  | 184 (250) |  | 08/05 →     |  | C 30 170                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 69/3 x            |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 9-5                                                             |  |              |  |           |  |             |  | 97 →                                                                                                                                               |  |                      |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                      |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | CUK 3220                |  |                       |  |
| 1.9 TiD (YS3E)                                                  |  | Z19DTH       |  | 110 (150) |  | 10/05 →     |  | C 14 178                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 711/4 x           |  | WK 842/24               |  |                       |  |
| 1.9 TiD (YS3E)                                                  |  | Z19DTH       |  | 129 (175) |  | 01/07 →     |  | C 14 178                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 711/4 x           |  | WK 842/24               |  |                       |  |
| 2.0 t (YS3E)                                                    |  | B205L        |  | 136 (185) |  | 07/00-07/01 |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  | WK 853                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.0 t (YS3E)                                                    |  |              |  | 110 (150) |  | 09/97 →     |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 53510415  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 853                  |  |                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 53510416→  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.0 t (YS3E)                                                    |  | B204R        |  | 141 (192) |  | 01/98-07/00 |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 53510415  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 853                  |  |                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 53510416→  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.0 t Biopower (YS3E)                                           |  |              |  | 110 (150) |  | 01/05 →     |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| 2.0 t Biopower (YS3E)                                           |  |              |  | 132 (179) |  | 10/05 →     |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| 2.2 TiD (YS3E)                                                  |  | D223L        |  | 88 (120)  |  | 01/02-09/05 |  | → 07/03<br>08/03 →                                                                                                                                 |  | C 18 143<br>C 14 178 |  | HU 718/1 n<br>PU 8013 z |  |                       |  |
| 2.3 Turbo (YS3E)                                                |  | B235R        |  | 169 (230) |  | 10/99-09/01 |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  | WK 853                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.3 Turbo (YS3E)                                                |  | B235R        |  | 184 (250) |  | 07/01-09/05 |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 53510416→  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 53510415  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 853                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.3 Turbo Aero (YS3E)                                           |  | B235R        |  | 191 (260) |  | 10/05 →     |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 53510415  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 853                  |  |                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 53510416→  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.3 t (YS3E)                                                    |  | B235E        |  | 125 (170) |  | 09/97-04/01 |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  | WK 853                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.3 t (YS3E)                                                    |  | B235         |  | 136 (185) |  | 02/01 →     |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 53510415  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 853                  |  |                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 53510416→  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 2.3 t Biopower (YS3E)                                           |  | B235         |  | 136 (185) |  | 01/07 →     |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| 2.3 t Biopower (YS3E)                                           |  | B235         |  | 154 (210) |  | 10/05 →     |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| 2.3 Turbo (YS3E)                                                |  | B235         |  | 162 (220) |  | 07/03 →     |  | C 18 143                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/80             |  |                         |  |                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 53510415  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 853                  |  |                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 53510416→  |  |              |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | WK 512                  |  |                       |  |
| 3.0 TiD (YS3E)                                                  |  | D308L        |  | 130 (176) |  | 07/01-09/05 |  | 05/03 → C 14 178                                                                                                                                   |  | HU 9002 z            |  | PU 8013 z               |  |                       |  |



# SAAB

| 9-5                                        |               |           |             | 97 →               |                                                                                   |             |           |    |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |               |           |             |                    |                                                                                   |             | CUK 3220  | CA |
| 3.0 V6 24V Turbo (YS3E)                    | B308E         | 147 (200) | 01/98-09/03 |                    | C 18 143                                                                          | W 712/80    | WK 853    |    |
| 9-5 II                                     |               |           |             | 10 →               |                                                                                   |             |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |               |           |             |                    |                                                                                   |             | CU 2442   | CA |
|                                            |               |           |             |                    |                                                                                   |             | CUK 2442  | CA |
|                                            |               |           |             |                    |                                                                                   |             | FP 2442   | CA |
|                                            |               |           |             |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |           |    |
| 1.6 T                                      | A16LET        | 132 (180) | 09/10 →     |                    | C 29 012                                                                          | HU 612/2 x  |           |    |
| 2.0 T                                      | A20NHT/A20NFT | 162 (220) | 09/10 →     | 01/11 →<br>→ 12/10 | C 29 145<br>C 29 012                                                              | HU 6007 x   |           |    |
| 2.0 TiD                                    | A20DTH        | 118 (160) | 09/10 →     |                    | C 29 012                                                                          | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x |    |
| 2.0 TtiD                                   | A20DTR        | 140 (190) | 09/10 →     |                    | C 29 012                                                                          | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x |    |
| 2.8 T                                      | A28NER        | 221 (301) | 09/10 →     |                    | C 29 012                                                                          | HU 69/3 x   |           |    |
| 900 II                                     |               |           |             | 93-98              |                                                                                   |             |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |               |           |             |                    |                                                                                   |             | CU 4416   | CA |
| 2.0 Turbo 16                               | B204L         | 136 (185) | 07/93-05/98 |                    | C 29 118                                                                          | W 712/80    | WK 853    |    |
| 2.0i                                       | B204I         | 96 (131)  | 07/93-05/98 |                    | C 29 118                                                                          | W 712/80    | WK 853    |    |
| 2.0i                                       | B206I         | 98 (133)  | 12/93-02/98 |                    | C 29 118                                                                          | W 712/80    | WK 853    |    |
| 2.3 16                                     | B234I         | 110 (150) | 07/93-05/98 |                    | C 29 118                                                                          | W 712/80    | WK 853    |    |
| 2.5 24 V6                                  | B258I         | 125 (170) | 07/93-05/98 |                    | C 2999                                                                            | W 712/75    | WK 853    |    |

# SANTANA MOTOR

| Anibal / PS-10                                               |                   |           |         | 02 → |          |            |          |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------|------------|----------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                   |                   |           |         |      |          |            |          | CA |
| 2.8 TDI (PS10-Military)                                      | Iveco 8140.43 C   | 78 (106)  | 09/02 → |      | C 15 250 |            | WK 724/3 |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326   |                   |           |         |      |          | WP 1144    |          |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327→      |                   |           |         |      |          | W 940/62   |          |    |
| 2.8 TDI (PS10)                                               | Iveco 8140.43 SCR | 92 (125)  | 07/02 → |      | C 15 250 |            | WK 724/3 |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 3981326   |                   |           |         |      |          | WP 1144    |          |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 3981327→      |                   |           |         |      |          | W 940/62   |          |    |
| 3.0 TDI (PS10)                                               | Iveco F1CE0481    | 107 (140) | 08/06 → |      | C 15 250 | W 950/36   | WK 854/2 |    |
| 300 / 350                                                    |                   |           |         | 98 → |          |            |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                   |                   |           |         |      |          |            |          | CA |
| 1.6 D                                                        | Peugeot DV6ATED4  | 66 (90)   | 09/98 → |      |          | HU 716/2 x | WK 939/2 |    |
| 2.0 TD                                                       | Peugeot DW10TD    | 64 (87)   | 06/05 → |      | C 2337   |            |          |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch   |                   |           |         |      |          |            | PU 922 x |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens |                   |           |         |      |          |            | PU 830 x |    |

# SEAT

| Tarraco                                                                                                            |      |           |         | 18 → |                                                                                   |           |            |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                         |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           | CU 26 009  | CA       |
|                                                                                                                    |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           | CUK 26 009 | CA       |
|                                                                                                                    |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           | FP 26 009  | CA       |
|                                                                                                                    |      |           |         |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |            |          |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                            | DFGA | 110 (150) | 12/18 → |      | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z |            |          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |      |           |         |      | C 30 004                                                                          |           |            |          |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                         |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           | PU 8014    |          |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                     |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           | PU 8028    |          |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           |            | H 6003 z |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                            | DFHA | 140 (190) | 12/18 → |      | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z |            |          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |      |           |         |      | C 30 004                                                                          |           |            |          |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                         |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           | PU 8014    |          |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                     |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           | PU 8028    |          |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           |            | H 6003 z |
| 1.5 TSI                                                                                                            | DADA | 110 (150) | 12/18 → |      | C 28 043                                                                          | W 712/95  |            |          |
| 2.0 TSI                                                                                                            | DKZA | 140 (190) | 12/18 → |      | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 6013 z |            |          |
|                                                                                                                    |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           |            |          |
|                                                                                                                    |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           |            |          |
|                                                                                                                    |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           |            |          |
|                                                                                                                    |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           |            |          |
|                                                                                                                    |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           |            |          |
|                                                                                                                    |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |           |            |          |



## 96-10

|         |              |     |
|---------|--------------|-----|
| → 06/00 | CU 5480      | CA  |
| 07/00 → | CUK 5480     | CA  |
|         | FP 5480      | CA  |
|         | H 2019 KIT 2 | HTF |

Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox<sup>(2)</sup>. Getriebe-Code / Gear

| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                                                                                                                                     |  |  |            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|------------|-----|
|                                            | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |  |  | CU 2939    | CA  |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                     |  |  | CUK 2939   | CA  |
|                                            | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |  |  | FP 2939    | CA  |
|                                            | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |  |  | CUK 2939/1 | CA  |
|                                            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |  |  | FP 2939/1  | CA  |
|                                            | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |  |  | H 6003 z   | HTF |

[illegible]

|                                         |  |  |  |                                                    |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEAT                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Altea / Altea XL / Freetrack                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 04 →                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 2939                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 2939                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 2939/1                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                                                                   | FP 2939/1                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.2 TSI (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                                | CBZB                                                                            | 77 (105)                                                                        | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | W 712/94                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                                | BXW, CGGB                                                                       | 63 (86)                                                                         | 05/06 →                                                                         | C 3880                                                                                                                              | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                                | CAXC                                                                            | 92 (125)                                                                        | 09/07 →                                                                         | C 14 130                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 5P_8_090 000                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 712/6 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 5P_8_090 001 →                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | → 05/10 W 712/93                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 5P_8_090 001 →                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | 06/10 → W 712/94                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                                    | BGU, BSE, BSF, CCSA, CHGA, CMXA                                                 | 75 (102)                                                                        | 04/04 →                                                                         | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Multifuel (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                          | CMXA                                                                            | 75 (102)                                                                        | 11/10-05/11                                                                     | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                                | CAYC                                                                            | 77 (105)                                                                        | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                                | CAYB                                                                            | 66 (90)                                                                         | 11/10 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TFSI (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                               | BYT, BZB, CDAA                                                                  | 118 (160)                                                                       | 11/06 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | W 719/45                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                                | BKC, BJB, BLS, BXE                                                              | 77 (105)                                                                        | 04/04 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 K. Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400C/E/J. Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 C. Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                                | BXF                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 FSI (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                                | BHD, BLR, BLY, BVY, BVZ                                                         | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/04-03/09                                                                     | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                                | BKD, BMM, CFHC                                                                  | 103 (140)                                                                       | 04/04 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BKD, BMM                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFHC                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 K. Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400 C/E/J. Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 K. Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (5P1, 5P5)                                                                                                     | AZV                                                                             | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/04-12/07                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 K                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400 C/E/J (M+H)                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 C (UFI)                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI FR (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                             | BMN, CEGA, CFJA                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 01/06 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BMN, CEGA                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFJA                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 K (M+H)                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400 C/E/J (M+H)                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 C (UFI)                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                               | CCZB                                                                            | 155 (211)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | W 719/45                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Turbo FSI (5P1, 5P5, 5P8)                                                                                          | BWA                                                                             | 147 (200)                                                                       | 05/06-09/09                                                                     | C 41 110                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |

| SEAT                                                                                           |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----|
| <b>Arona (KJ)</b>                                                                              |                       | <b>17 →</b>  |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | CU 26 021           | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | CUK 26 021          | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | FP 26 021           | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |              |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                            |            |                     |     |
| 1.0 EcoTSI (KJ)                                                                                | CHZL                  | 70 (95)      | 09/17 →     | C 22 035                                                                                                                     | W 712/95   |                     |     |
| 1.0 TGI (KJ)                                                                                   | DBYA                  | 66 (90)      | 11/18 →     | C 22 035                                                                                                                     | W 712/95   |                     |     |
| 1.0 EcoTSI (KJ)                                                                                | CHZJ, DKJA            | 85 (116)     | 09/17 →     | C 22 035                                                                                                                     | W 712/95   |                     |     |
| 1.5 TSI (KJ)                                                                                   | DADA                  | 110 (150)    | 11/17 →     | C 28 043                                                                                                                     | W 712/95   |                     |     |
| 1.6 MPI (KJ)                                                                                   | CWWA                  | 81 (110)     | 11/17 →     | C 21 014                                                                                                                     | W 712/95   |                     |     |
| 1.6 TDI (KJ)                                                                                   | DGTD                  | 70 (95)      | 11/17 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                                     | HU 7020 z  | PU 8028             |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |              |             | C 30 004                                                                                                                     |            |                     |     |
| 1.6 TDI (KJ)                                                                                   | DGTA                  | 85 (115)     | 12/17 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                                     | HU 7020 z  | PU 8028             |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |              |             | C 30 004                                                                                                                     |            |                     |     |
| <b>Arosa</b>                                                                                   |                       | <b>97-05</b> |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                       |              |             | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                   |            | CU 2882             | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |              |             | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                   |            | CUK 2882            | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |              |             | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            | FP 2882             | CA  |
| 1.0 (6H)                                                                                       | AER,...HT,LD,LL,NV,UC | 37 (50)      | 05/97-06/04 |                                                                                                                              |            | WK 512              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AER/AHT/ALL                                            |                       |              |             | C 2873/1                                                                                                                     |            |                     |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ALD/ANV/AUC                                            |                       |              |             | C 1955-2                                                                                                                     |            |                     |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AER/ALD/ALL/ANV/AUC                                    |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              | W 712/52   |                     |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AHT                                                    |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              | W 712/54   |                     |     |
| 1.2 TDI 3L (6H)                                                                                | ANY                   | 45 (61)      | 10/99-05/05 | C 12 107/1                                                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x | WK 842/12 x         |     |
| 1.4 (6H)                                                                                       | AEX/KK/KV/PQ/NW/UD    | 44 (60)      | 05/97-05/05 |                                                                                                                              | W 712/52   | WK 512              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AEX/AKV/APQ                                            |                       |              |             | C 2873/1                                                                                                                     |            |                     |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AKK/ANW/AUD                                            |                       |              |             | C 1955-2                                                                                                                     |            |                     |     |
| 1.4 TDI (6H)                                                                                   | AMF                   | 55 (75)      | 10/99-05/05 | C 12 107/1                                                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x | WK 842/12 x         |     |
| 1.4 16V (6H)                                                                                   | AFK, ANM, AQQ         | 74 (100)     | 10/99-05/05 | C 4287/2                                                                                                                     | W 712/52   | WK 512              |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                       |              |             | C 4287/1                                                                                                                     |            |                     |     |
| 1.7 SDI (6H)                                                                                   | AKU                   | 44 (60)      | 05/97-05/05 | C 12 107                                                                                                                     | W 920/8    |                     |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6H_Y 020000                              |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | → 05/00 WK 841      |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6H_Y 020000→                              |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | 06/00 → WK 842/12 x |     |
| <b>Ateca</b>                                                                                   |                       | <b>16 →</b>  |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | CU 26 009           | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | CUK 26 009          | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | FP 26 009           | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | H 6003 z            | HTF |
|                                                                                                |                       |              |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                            |            |                     |     |
|                                                                                                |                       |              |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)           |            |                     |     |
| 1.0 TSI (KH)                                                                                   | CHZJ, DKRF            | 85 (115)     | 06/16 →     | C 22 035                                                                                                                     | W 712/95   |                     |     |
| 1.4 TSI (KH)                                                                                   | CZEA                  | 110 (150)    | 06/16 →     | C 27 009                                                                                                                     | W 712/95   |                     |     |
| 1.5 TSI (KH)                                                                                   | DADA                  | 110 (150)    | 07/18 →     | C 28 043                                                                                                                     | W 712/95   |                     |     |
| 1.6 TDI (KH)                                                                                   | DDYA, DGTE            | 85 (115)     | 05/16 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                                     | HU 7020 z  |                     |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |              |             | C 30 004                                                                                                                     |            |                     |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | PU 8014             |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | PU 8028             |     |
| 2.0 TDI (KH)                                                                                   | DFFA                  | 110 (150)    | 05/16 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                                     | HU 7020 z  |                     |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |              |             | C 30 004                                                                                                                     |            |                     |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | PU 8014             |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | PU 8028             |     |
| 2.0 TDI (KH)                                                                                   | DFHA                  | 140 (190)    | 06/16 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                                     | HU 7020 z  |                     |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |              |             | C 30 004                                                                                                                     |            |                     |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | PU 8014             |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | PU 8028             |     |
| 2.0 TDI (KH)                                                                                   | CRVA                  | 81 (110)     | 11/16 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                                     | HU 7020 z  |                     |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |              |             | C 30 004                                                                                                                     |            |                     |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | PU 8014             |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | PU 8028             |     |
| 2.0 TDI (KH)                                                                                   | CRVC                  | 105 (143)    | 11/16 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                                     | HU 7020 z  |                     |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |              |             | C 30 004                                                                                                                     |            |                     |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | PU 8014             |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                       |              |             |                                                                                                                              |            | PU 8028             |     |
| 2.0 TSI (KH)                                                                                   | CZPB, DKZA            | 140 (190)    | 06/17 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                                     | HU 6013 z  |                     |     |
| 2.0 TSI Cupra (KH)                                                                             | DNUE                  | 221 (300)    | 10/18 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                                     | HU 6013 z  |                     |     |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| SEAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| Cordoba I 93-02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |           |             | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup><br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup><br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 |            |                    | CU 2882<br>CUK 2882<br>FP 2882<br>H 2019 KIT |  | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF |
| 1.0 (6K1, 6K2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AST, AVZ                     | 51 (69)   | 06/01-08/02 | C 4287/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/52   | WK 512             |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.0i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AER, ALD, ANV, AUC           | 37 (50)   | 09/96-10/02 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 712/52   | → 09/97<br>10/97 → | WK 613<br>WK 512                             |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             | C 2873/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ALD, ANV, AUC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |           |             | C 1955-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ANX                          | 40 (54)   | 12/97-04/99 | C 2873/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/52   | WK 512             |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | APE, AUA                     | 55 (75)   | 06/99-12/02 | C 4287/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/52   | WK 512             |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.4i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AEX, AKK, AKV, ANW, APQ, AUD | 44 (60)   | 06/94-10/02 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 712/52   | → 09/97<br>10/97 → | WK 613<br>WK 512                             |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AEX, AKV, APQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |           |             | C 2873/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AKK, ANW, AUD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |           |             | C 1955-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.4i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AFH, AQQ, AUB                | 74 (101)  | 09/96-10/02 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 712/52   | → 09/97<br>10/97 → | WK 613<br>WK 512                             |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AFH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             | C 4287/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AQQ, AUB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |           |             | C 4287/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ABU/AEE/ALM                  | 55 (75)   | 03/93-10/02 | C 2873/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/52   | → 09/97<br>10/97 → | WK 613<br>WK 512                             |  |                       |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1F                           | 55 (75)   | 10/94-06/99 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 719/30   | → 09/97<br>10/97 → | WK 613<br>WK 512                             |  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AFT, AEH, AKL, APF, AUR      | 74 (101)  | 07/96-10/02 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 719/30   | → 09/97<br>10/97 → | WK 613<br>WK 512                             |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AUR, AEH, AKL, APF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |           |             | C 37 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AFT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AFT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.7 SDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              | 44 (60)   | 07/97-06/99 | C 12 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 920/8    | WK 841             |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.8 GTi 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ADL                          | 95 (129)  | 10/93-06/99 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 719/30   | WK 613             |                                              |  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.8 T 20V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AQX, AYP                     | 115 (156) | 06/99-12/02 | C 37 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 719/30   | WK 512             |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.8i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ABS, ACC, ADZ                | 66 (90)   | 02/93-09/02 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 719/30   | WK 613             |                                              |  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.9 SDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AGP, AQM                     | 50 (68)   | 06/99-12/02 | C 37 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 726/2 x | WK 823             |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1Y                           | 47 (64)   | 01/96-06/99 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 940/25   | → 02/97<br>03/97 → | WK 842/4<br>WK 841                           |  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1Y                           | 50 (68)   | 10/93-06/99 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 940/25   | → 02/97<br>03/97 → | WK 842/4<br>WK 841                           |  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | AAZ                          | 55 (75)   | 10/93-06/99 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 940/25   | → 02/97<br>03/97 → | WK 842/4<br>WK 841                           |  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.9 SDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AEY                          | 47 (64)   | 01/96-06/99 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 940/25   | WK 841             |                                              |  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AHU, 1Z, AGR, ALH            | 66 (90)   | 08/96-10/02 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1Z, AHU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 840/2    | WK 841             |                                              |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AGR, ALH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |           |             | C 37 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | WK 823             |                                              |  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1Z, AHU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AGR, ALH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 726/2 x |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AFN, ASV                     | 81 (110)  | 09/96-10/02 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ASV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             | C 37 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 726/2 x | WK 823             |                                              |  |                       |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AFN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 830/1    | WK 841             |                                              |  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 2.0 GTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AGG, 2E                      | 85 (116)  | 10/93-06/99 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 719/30   | WK 613             |                                              |  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ABF                          | 110 (150) | 08/96-06/99 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 719/30   | WK 613             |                                              |  |                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                    |                                              |  |                       |

|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |  |  |  |                                                                                         |  |      |  |
| SEAT                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Cordoba II02-09                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | CU 2545<br>CUK 2545<br>FP 26 010                                                      | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 12V (6L2)                                                                                     | AZQ, BME                                                                        | 47 (64)                                                                         | 10/02-06/06                                                                     | C 3093/1                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 710 x                                                                          | WK 69/1<br>WK 59 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 12V (6L2)                                                                                     | BXV                                                                             | 51 (70)                                                                         | 06/06-11/09                                                                     | C 3093/1                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 710 x                                                                          | WK 69/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TDI (6L2)                                                                                     | AMF                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 02/03-12/05                                                                     | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 853/12                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TDI (6L2)                                                                                     | BNM                                                                             | 51 (70)                                                                         | 06/05-11/09                                                                     | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 823/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TDI (6L2)                                                                                     | BMS, BNV                                                                        | 58 (80)                                                                         | 06/05-11/09                                                                     | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 823/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V (6L2)                                                                                     | BBY, BKY                                                                        | 55 (75)                                                                         | 10/02-12/07                                                                     | C 2998/5 x                                                                                                                                                               | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 69/1<br>WK 59 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V (6L2)                                                                                     | AUB, BBZ                                                                        | 74 (100)                                                                        | 10/02-11/09                                                                     | C 2998/5 x                                                                                                                                                               | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 69/1<br>WK 59 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V (6L2)                                                                                     | BXW                                                                             | 63 (86)                                                                         | 06/06-11/09                                                                     | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 69/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (6L2)                                                                                     | BAH                                                                             | 74 (100)                                                                        | 02/03-11/09                                                                     | C 4287/2                                                                                                                                                                 | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 69/1<br>WK 59 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (6L2)                                                                                     | BTS                                                                             | 77 (105)                                                                        | 09/06-11/09                                                                     | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 712/6 x                                                                        | WK 69/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 SDI (6L2)                                                                                     | ASY                                                                             | 47 (64)                                                                         | 10/02-11/09                                                                     | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 853/12                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (6L2)                                                                                     | ATD, AXR, BMT                                                                   | 74 (100)                                                                        | 10/02-11/09                                                                     | C 2295/3                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | → 04/05 WK 853/12<br>05/05 → WK 823/3 x                                               |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (6L2)                                                                                     | ASZ, BLT                                                                        | 96 (130)                                                                        | 10/02-11/09                                                                     | C 2295/3                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | → 04/05 WK 853/12<br>05/05 → WK 823/3 x                                               |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (6L2)                                                                                         | AZL, BBX                                                                        | 85 (115)                                                                        | 03/03-11/09                                                                     | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                     | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 69/1<br>WK 59 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Exeo09 →                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | CU 3037<br>CUK 3037<br>FP 3037                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (3R2, 3R5)                                                                                    | ALZ                                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 02/09 →                                                                         | C 27 192/1                                                                                                                                                               | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 T (3R2, 3R5)                                                                                  | CFMA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/09-06/10                                                                     | C 27 192/1                                                                                                                                                               | W 940/66                                                                          | WK 720/6                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TFSI (3R2, 3R5)                                                                               | CDHA                                                                            | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 27 192/1                                                                                                                                                               | W 719/45                                                                          | WK 720/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TFSI (3R2, 3R5)                                                                               | CDHB                                                                            | 118 (160)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 27 192/1                                                                                                                                                               | W 719/45                                                                          | WK 720/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (3R2, 3R5)                                                                                | CAGC, CJCC                                                                      | 88 (120)                                                                        | 06/09 →                                                                         | C 27 192/1                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAGC                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 6001                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJCC                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 8036                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (3R2, 3R5)                                                                                | CAGA, CJCA                                                                      | 105 (143)                                                                       | 02/09 →                                                                         | C 27 192/1                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAGA                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 6001                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJCA                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 8036                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (3R2, 3R5)                                                                                | CAHA, CGLB                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 02/09 →                                                                         | C 27 192/1                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAHA                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 6001                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CGLB                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 8036                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (3R2, 3R5)                                                                               | BWE                                                                             | 147 (200)                                                                       | 02/09 →                                                                         | C 27 192/1                                                                                                                                                               | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 720/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (3R2, 3R5)                                                                               | CDND                                                                            | 155 (211)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 27 192/1                                                                                                                                                               | W 719/45                                                                          | WK 720/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Ibiza I84-93                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 0.9                                                                                               | 146 A 000                                                                       | 32 (44)                                                                         | 06/89-05/93                                                                     | C 2436/1                                                                                                                                                                 | W 714/2                                                                           | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100)                                              |                                                                                   |

|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|--|---------------|----------|------------|--|-----|--|
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| SEAT                                                                       |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| Ibiza I                                                                    |                             |    |       |             |  | 84-93                                                                                                     |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  |               |          |            |  | CA  |  |
| 0.9                                                                        | 146 A 000                   | 29 | (39)  | 08/90-05/93 |  | C 2436/1                                                                                                  |  | W 714/2  |  | WK 31/2       |          |            |  |     |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | WK 31/2 (10)  |          |            |  |     |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | WK 31/2 (100) |          |            |  |     |  |
| 1.2                                                                        | 021 A 1000                  | 44 | (60)  | 06/84-05/93 |  | C 2536                                                                                                    |  | W 719/5  |  | WK 31/2       |          |            |  |     |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | WK 31/2 (10)  |          |            |  |     |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | WK 31/2 (100) |          |            |  |     |  |
| 1.2                                                                        |                             | 47 | (64)  | 11/84-12/93 |  | C 2536                                                                                                    |  | W 719/5  |  | WK 31/2       |          |            |  |     |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | WK 31/2 (10)  |          |            |  |     |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | WK 31/2 (100) |          |            |  |     |  |
| 1.2                                                                        | 021 C.1000                  | 52 | (71)  | 12/89-05/93 |  |                                                                                                           |  | W 719/5  |  | WK 830/7      |          |            |  |     |  |
| 1.5 GLI, GLXi, SXi                                                         | 021 C.2000                  | 66 | (90)  | 10/86-05/93 |  |                                                                                                           |  | W 719/5  |  | WK 830/7      |          |            |  |     |  |
| 1.5i                                                                       | 021 D.2000                  | 65 | (89)  | 10/86-05/93 |  |                                                                                                           |  | W 719/5  |  | WK 830/7      |          |            |  |     |  |
| 1.7 D                                                                      | 022 A.5000                  | 40 | (54)  | 06/84-05/93 |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | P 917 x       |          |            |  |     |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                 |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | WK 842/2      |          |            |  |     |  |
| Ibiza II                                                                   |                             |    |       |             |  | 93-02                                                                                                     |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                             |    |       |             |  | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                |  |          |  |               |          | CU 2882    |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                |  |          |  |               |          | CUK 2882   |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                |  |          |  |               |          | FP 2882    |  | CA  |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 |  |          |  |               |          | H 2019 KIT |  | HTF |  |
| 1.0i                                                                       | AER                         | 37 | (50)  | 09/96-08/99 |  | C 2873/1                                                                                                  |  | W 712/52 |  | WK 613        |          |            |  |     |  |
| 1.05i                                                                      | AAU                         | 33 | (45)  | 03/93-08/99 |  | C 2852/2                                                                                                  |  | W 712/52 |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6K_V_250000          |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | → 09/97       | WK 613   |            |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_000001 →         |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | 10/97 →       | WK 512   |            |  |     |  |
| 1.3i                                                                       | AAV                         | 40 | (54)  | 03/93-08/99 |  | C 2873/1                                                                                                  |  | W 712/52 |  | → 09/97       | WK 613   |            |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_000001 →         |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | 10/97 →       | WK 512   |            |  |     |  |
| 1.4                                                                        | ABD/AEX/AKV/APQ/ANW/AKK/AUD | 44 | (60)  | 09/93-08/99 |  | C 2873/1                                                                                                  |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ABD                                |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  | W 719/30 |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AEX, AKV, APQ, ANW, AKK, AUD       |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  | W 712/52 |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6K_V_250000          |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | → 08/97       | WK 613   |            |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_000001 →         |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | 09/97 →       | WK 512   |            |  |     |  |
| 1.4i 16V                                                                   | AFH                         | 74 | (101) | 09/96-08/99 |  | C 4287/2                                                                                                  |  | W 712/52 |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                             |    |       |             |  | C 4287/1                                                                                                  |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6K_V_250000          |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | → 09/97       | WK 613   |            |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_000001 →         |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | 10/97 →       | WK 512   |            |  |     |  |
| 1.6i                                                                       | ABU/AEE/ALM                 | 55 | (75)  | 03/93-08/99 |  | C 2873/1                                                                                                  |  | W 712/52 |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6K_V_250000          |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | → 09/97       | WK 613   |            |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_000001 →         |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | 10/97 →       | WK 512   |            |  |     |  |
| 1.6i                                                                       | 1F                          | 55 | (75)  | 10/94-06/99 |  | C 28 136/1                                                                                                |  | W 719/30 |  | → 09/97       | WK 613   |            |  |     |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                             |    |       |             |  | C 28 136/2                                                                                                |  |          |  | 10/97 →       | WK 512   |            |  |     |  |
| 1.6i                                                                       | AFT                         | 74 | (101) | 04/96-08/99 |  | C 28 136/2                                                                                                |  | W 719/30 |  | → 09/97       | WK 613   |            |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_000001 →         |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | 10/97 →       | WK 512   |            |  |     |  |
| 1.7 SDI                                                                    |                             | 44 | (60)  | 07/97-08/99 |  | C 12 107                                                                                                  |  | W 920/8  |  |               | WK 841   |            |  |     |  |
| 1.8                                                                        | ACC, ABS, ADZ               | 66 | (90)  | 03/93-08/99 |  | C 28 136/1                                                                                                |  | W 719/30 |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                             |    |       |             |  | C 28 136/2                                                                                                |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6K_V_250000          |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | → 09/97       | WK 613   |            |  |     |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_000001 →         |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  | 10/97 →       | WK 512   |            |  |     |  |
| 1.8 GTi 16V                                                                | ADL                         | 95 | (129) | 11/93-08/99 |  | C 28 136/1                                                                                                |  | W 719/30 |  |               | WK 613   |            |  |     |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                             |    |       |             |  | C 28 136/2                                                                                                |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
| 1.9 D                                                                      | 1Y                          | 50 | (68)  | 10/94-08/99 |  | C 28 136/1                                                                                                |  | W 940/25 |  | → 02/97       | WK 842/4 |            |  |     |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                             |    |       |             |  | C 28 136/2                                                                                                |  |          |  | 03/97 →       | WK 841   |            |  |     |  |
| 1.9 D/SDI                                                                  | AEF                         | 47 | (64)  | 03/93-08/99 |  | C 28 136/1                                                                                                |  | W 940/25 |  | → 02/97       | WK 842/4 |            |  |     |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                             |    |       |             |  | C 28 136/2                                                                                                |  |          |  | 03/97 →       | WK 841   |            |  |     |  |
| 1.9 TD                                                                     | AAZ                         | 55 | (75)  | 03/93-08/99 |  | C 28 136/1                                                                                                |  | W 940/25 |  |               | WK 842/4 |            |  |     |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                             |    |       |             |  | C 28 136/2                                                                                                |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |
|                                                                            |                             |    |       |             |  |                                                                                                           |  |          |  |               |          |            |  |     |  |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                         |  |                            |  |  |  | /      |  |
| <b>SEAT</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
| <b>Ibiza II</b>                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | <b>93-02</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2882                                                                           |        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2882                                                                          |        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2882                                                                           |        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT                                                                        |        | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                         | 1Z, AGR, AHU, ALH                                                                                      | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/96-05/02                                                                                               | C 28 136/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           | C 28 136/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1Z, AHU                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 840/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AGR, ALH                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 726/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1Z                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 841                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AGR, AHU, ALH                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 823                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                         | AFN                                                                                                    | 81 (110)                                                                        | 09/96-08/99                                                                                               | C 28 136/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 830/1                                                                           | WK 841 |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           | C 28 136/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
| 2.0i                                                                            | AGG, 2E                                                                                                | 85 (116)                                                                        | 03/93-08/99                                                                                               | C 28 136/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 613 |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           | C 28 136/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                        | ABF                                                                                                    | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/96-08/99                                                                                               | C 28 136/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | W 719/30                                                                          |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           | C 28 136/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6K_V_250000                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 09/97                                                                           | WK 613 |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_000001→                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10/97→                                                                            | WK 512 |                                                                                   |
| <b>Ibiza III</b>                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | <b>99-02</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2882                                                                           |        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2882                                                                          |        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2882                                                                           |        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.0                                                                             | ALD, ANV                                                                                               | 37 (50)                                                                         | 08/99-02/02                                                                                               | C 1955-2                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 16V                                                                         | AST, AVZ                                                                                               | 51 (70)                                                                         | 08/99-05/02                                                                                               | C 4287/1                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                             | AEX                                                                                                    | 44 (60)                                                                         | 08/99-02/02                                                                                               | C 1955-2                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                         | APE, AUA                                                                                               | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/99-02/02                                                                                               | C 4287/2                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           | C 4287/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                         | AFH                                                                                                    | 74 (100)                                                                        | 08/99-02/02                                                                                               | C 4287/2                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           | C 4287/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                             | AEE, ALM                                                                                               | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/99-12/00                                                                                               | C 2852/2                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                         | AEH, AKL, APF                                                                                          | 74 (100)                                                                        | 08/99-02/02                                                                                               | C 37 132                                                                          | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                         | APF, AZD                                                                                               | 77 (105)                                                                        | 02/00-02/02                                                                                               | C 2998/5 x                                                                        | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 T 20V                                                                       | AQX, AYP                                                                                               | 115 (156)                                                                       | 08/99-02/02                                                                                               | C 37 132                                                                          | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 SDI                                                                         | AGP, AQM                                                                                               | 50 (68)                                                                         | 08/99-02/02                                                                                               | C 37 132                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 823                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                         | AHU, ALH, ALK                                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/99-02/02                                                                                               | C 37 132                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 823                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                         | ASK, ASV                                                                                               | 81 (110)                                                                        | 08/99-02/02                                                                                               | C 37 132                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 823                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
| <b>Ibiza IV</b>                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | <b>02-09</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2545                                                                           |        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2545                                                                          |        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 26 010                                                                         |        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 | für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup>                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 6V (6L1)                                                                    | BBM                                                                                                    | 44 (60)                                                                         | 06/07-12/09                                                                                               | C 2295/2                                                                          | HU 710 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/1                                                                           |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 12V (6L1)                                                                   | AZQ, BME                                                                                               | 47 (64)                                                                         | 02/02-12/09                                                                                               | C 3093/1                                                                          | HU 710 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/1                                                                           |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 12V (6L1)                                                                   | BXV                                                                                                    | 51 (70)                                                                         | 06/06-12/09                                                                                               | C 3093/1                                                                          | HU 710 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                            |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/1                                                                           |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |        |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|
|         |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| SEAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| Ibiza IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |           |             | 02-09      |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           | CU 2545   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           | CUK 2545  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           | FP 26 010 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |            |            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> .<br>für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> |           |           |    |
| 1.4 TDI (6L1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AMF      | 55 (75)   | 02/02-12/09 | C 2295/3   | HU 719/7 x | → 04/05                                                                                                                                                                    | WK 853/12 |           |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             | C 2295/4   |            | 05/05 →                                                                                                                                                                    | WK 823/2  |           |    |
| 1.4 TDI (6L1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BNM      | 51 (70)   | 06/05-12/09 | C 2295/3   | HU 719/7 x |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 823/2  |           |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             | C 2295/4   |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| 1.4 TDI (6L1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BMS, BNW | 59 (80)   | 06/05-12/09 | C 2295/3   | HU 719/7 x |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 823/2  |           |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             | C 2295/4   |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| 1.4 16V (6L1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BBY, BKY | 55 (75)   | 02/02-12/09 | C 2998/5 x | W 712/52   |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 512    |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 69/1   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 69/2   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 59 x   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| 1.4 16V (6L1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AUB, BBZ | 74 (100)  | 02/02-12/09 | C 2998/5 x | W 712/52   |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 512    |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 69/1   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 59 x   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 69/2   |           |    |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| 1.4 16V (6L1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BXW      | 63 (86)   | 06/06-12/09 | C 3880     | W 712/52   |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 512    |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 69/1   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 69/2   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| 1.6 16V (6L1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BAH      | 74 (100)  | 02/03-12/09 | C 4287/2   | W 712/52   |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 512    |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 69/1   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 69/2   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 59 x   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| 1.6 16V (6L1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BTS      | 77 (105)  | 09/06-12/09 | C 3880     | HU 712/6 x |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 512    |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 69/1   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 69/2   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| 1.8 T Cupra (6L1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BBU, BLZ | 132 (180) | 05/04-12/09 | C 2295/3   | W 719/30   |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 512    |           |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |             | C 2295/4   |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 69/1   |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 69/2   |           |    |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | WK 59 x   |           |    |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |    |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |            |  |            |  |         |  /  |  |  |  |
| SEAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Ibiza IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | 02-09                                                                               |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.8 T 20V FR (6L1) BJK, BKV 110 (150) 02/04-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/3                                                                            | W 719/30   |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> . |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/4                                                                            |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   | WK 512  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   | WK 69/1 |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   | WK 69/2 |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   | WK 59 x |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.9 SDI (6L1) ASY 47 (64) 02/02-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/3                                                                            | HU 719/7 x |                                                                                   |            | WK 853/12                                                                         |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/4                                                                            |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (6L1) ATD, AXR, BMT 74 (100) 02/02-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/3                                                                            | HU 719/7 x | → 05/05                                                                           | WK 853/12  |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            | 06/05 →                                                                           | WK 823/3 x |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/4                                                                            |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (6L1) ASZ, BLT 96 (130) 02/02-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/3                                                                            | HU 719/7 x | → 05/05                                                                           | WK 853/12  |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            | 06/05 →                                                                           | WK 823/3 x |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/4                                                                            |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (6L1) ASZ 112 (152) 07/03-06/04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/3                                                                            | HU 719/7 x | → 05/05                                                                           | WK 853/12  |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            | 06/05 →                                                                           | WK 823/3 x |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/4                                                                            |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI Cupra (6L1) BPX, BUK 118 (160) 05/04-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/3                                                                            |            | → 05/05                                                                           | WK 853/12  |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6L_5_999999<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6L_6_000001→                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/4                                                                            |            |                                                                                   | 06/05 →    | WK 823/3 x                                                                        |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     | → 05/05    | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     | 06/05 →    | HU 726/2 x                                                                        |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 2.0 (6L1) AZL, BBX 85 (115) 04/02-12/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/3                                                                            | W 719/30   |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> . |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/4                                                                            |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   | WK 512  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   | WK 69/1 |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   | WK 69/2 |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   | WK 59 x |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Ibiza V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | 08 →                                                                                |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   | → 09/10    | CU 2545                                                                           | CA      |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   | → 09/10    | CUK 2545                                                                          | CA      |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   | 10/10 →    | CU 26 010                                                                         | CA      |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   | 10/10 →    | CUK 26 010                                                                        | CA      |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   | → 09/10    | FP 26 010                                                                         | CA      |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                   | 10/10 →    | FP 26 010                                                                         | CA      |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.0 (6P) CHYB 55 (75) 05/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 29 015                                                                            | W 712/95   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2    |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.0 TFSI (6P) CHZB 70 (95) 05/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     | W 712/95   |                                                                                   | WK 69      |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 04 C 129 620 A. für / for <sup>(174)</sup> Prüfnummer: TJ4<br>für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 04 C 129 620 C. für / for <sup>(174)</sup> Prüfnummer TH4                                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 22 035                                                                            |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 29 015                                                                            |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.0 TFSI (6P) CHZC 81 (110) 05/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     | W 712/95   |                                                                                   | WK 69      |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 04C 129 620 A. für / for <sup>(174)</sup> Prüfnummer TJ4<br>für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 04C 129 620 C. für / for <sup>(174)</sup> Prüfnummer TH4                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 22 035                                                                            |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 29 015                                                                            |            |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.2 (6J) BZG, CGPA 51 (70) 05/08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/2                                                                            | HU 710 x   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2    |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.2 LPG (6J) BZG 51 (70) 05/08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/2                                                                            | HU 710 x   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2    |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.2 (6J) CGPB, CHFA 44 (60) 08/09 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 2295/2                                                                            | HU 710 x   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2    |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.2 TSI (6J) CBZA 63 (86) 09/12 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 15 008                                                                            | W 712/94   |                                                                                   | WK 69      |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.2 TSI (6P) CJZC 66 (90) 05/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 27 009                                                                            | W 712/95   |                                                                                   | WK 69      |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.2 TSI (6J) CBZB 77 (105) 06/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 15 008                                                                            | W 712/94   |                                                                                   | WK 69      |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.2 TSI (6P) CJZD 81 (110) 09/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 27 009                                                                            | W 712/95   |                                                                                   | WK 69      |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 1.2 TDI (6J) CFWA 55 (75) 05/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                 |  | C 15 008                                                                            | HU 7017 z  |                                                                                   | WK 8029/1  |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| <b>Ibiza V</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |           |             | <b>08 →</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       | → 09/10  | CU 2545 CA    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       | → 09/10  | CUK 2545 CA   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       | 10/10 →  | CU 26 010 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       | 10/10 →  | CUK 26 010 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       | → 09/10  | FP 26 010 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                         |                                                                                       | 10/10 →  | FP 26 010 CA  |
| 1.4 16V (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BXW, CGGB              | 63 (86)   | 05/08 →     |             | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 712/52                                | WK 69/2                                                                               |          |               |
| 1.4 LPG (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BXW                    | 63 (86)   | 05/08 →     |             | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 712/52                                | WK 69/2                                                                               |          |               |
| 1.4 TSI (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CPTA                   | 103 (140) | 11/13 →     |             | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 712/95                                | WK 69                                                                                 |          |               |
| 1.4 TSI (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CAVF, CNUB, CTHF, CTJB | 110 (150) | 06/09 →     |             | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | → 05/10<br>06/10 → W 712/93<br>W 712/94 | WK 69                                                                                 |          |               |
| 1.4 TSI (6P)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CZEA                   | 110 (150) | 11/15 →     |             | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 712/95                                | WK 69                                                                                 |          |               |
| 1.4 TSI Cupra (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CAVE, CTHE, CTJC       | 132 (180) | 06/09 →     |             | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | → 05/10<br>06/10 → W 712/93<br>W 712/94 | WK 69                                                                                 |          |               |
| 1.4 TDI (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BMS                    | 59 (80)   | 07/08-07/10 |             | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                              | WK 823/2                                                                              |          |               |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| 1.4 TDI (6P)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CUSA                   | 55 (75)   | 07/15 →     |             | C 35 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         | WK 8029/1                                                                             |          |               |
| 1.4 TDI (6P)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CUSB                   | 66 (90)   | 05/15 →     |             | C 35 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         | WK 8029/1                                                                             |          |               |
| 1.4 TDI (6P)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CUTA                   | 77 (105)  | 05/15 →     |             | C 35 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         | WK 8029/1                                                                             |          |               |
| 1.6 16V (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BTS                    | 77 (105)  | 05/08 →     |             | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HU 712/6 x                              | WK 69/2                                                                               |          |               |
| 1.6 LPG (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CNKA                   | 60 (82)   | 05/11 →     |             | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 712/94                                | WK 69/2                                                                               |          |               |
| 1.6 MPI (6P)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CWVB                   | 66 (90)   | 05/15 →     |             | C 21 014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 712/95                                | WK 69/2                                                                               |          |               |
| 1.6 MPI (6P)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CWVA                   | 81 (110)  | 05/15 →     |             | C 21 014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 712/95                                | WK 69/2                                                                               |          |               |
| 1.6 TDI (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CAYA                   | 55 (75)   | 05/10-06/11 |             | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7008 z                               | WK 823/2                                                                              |          |               |
| 1.6 TDI (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CAYB                   | 66 (90)   | 05/09 →     |             | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7008 z                               | WK 823/2                                                                              |          |               |
| 1.6 TDI (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CAYC, CLNA             | 77 (105)  | 05/09 →     |             | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7008 z                               | WK 823/2                                                                              |          |               |
| 1.8 TSI Cupra (6P)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DAJA                   | 141 (192) | 11/15 →     |             | C 29 029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 6013 z                               | WK 69                                                                                 |          |               |
| 1.9 TDI (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BXJ                    | 66 (90)   | 07/08-07/10 |             | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                              | WK 823/2                                                                              |          |               |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| 1.9 TDI (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BLS                    | 77 (105)  | 05/08-07/10 |             | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                              | WK 823/2                                                                              |          |               |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| 2.0 (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CEKA                   | 85 (115)  | 09/08 →     |             | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | W 719/30                                | WK 69/2                                                                               |          |               |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| 2.0 TDI (6J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CFHD                   | 105 (143) | 01/10 →     |             | C 29 230                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7008 z                               | WK 8029/1                                                                             |          |               |
| <b>Ibiza VI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             | <b>17 →</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          | CU 26 021 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          | CUK 26 021 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          | FP 26 021 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| 1.0 EcoTSI (KJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CHZL                   | 70 (95)   | 05/17 →     |             | C 22 035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 712/95                                |  |          |               |
| 1.0 EcoTSI (KJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CHZJ                   | 85 (115)  | 05/17 →     |             | C 22 035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 712/95                                |  |          |               |
| 1.0 MPI (KJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CHYB                   | 55 (75)   | 05/17 →     |             | C 31 031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 712/95                                |  |          |               |
| 1.0 MPI (KJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DFNA                   | 59 (80)   | 09/18 →     |             | C 28 043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 712/95                                |  |          |               |
| 1.0 MPI (KJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CHYC, DFNB             | 48 (65)   | 07/17 →     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 712/95                                |  |          |               |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CHYC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |           |             |             | C 31 031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DFNB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |           |             |             | C 28 043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| 1.0 TGI CNG (KJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DBYA                   | 66 (90)   | 11/17 →     |             | C 22 035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 712/95                                |  |          |               |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       | H 6003 z | HTF           |
| 1.5 TSI (KJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DADA                   | 110 (150) | 05/17 →     |             | C 28 043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 712/95                                |  |          |               |
| 1.6 MPI (KJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CWVA                   | 81 (110)  | 05/17 →     |             | C 21 014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 712/95                                |  |          |               |
| 1.6 MPI (KJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CWVB                   | 66 (90)   | 09/17 →     |             | C 21 014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | W 712/95                                |  |          |               |
| 1.6 TDI (KJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DGTC                   | 59 (80)   | 11/17 →     |             | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7020 z                               | PU 8028                                                                               |          |               |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |             | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| 1.6 TDI (KJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DGTA                   | 85 (115)  | 12/17 →     |             | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7020 z                               | PU 8028                                                                               |          |               |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |             | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
| 1.6 TDI (KJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DGTD                   | 70 (95)   | 09/17 →     |             | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HU 7020 z                               | PU 8028                                                                               |          |               |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |             | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                                       |          |               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                    |            |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|
|         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                    |            |  |  |
| <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                    |            |  |  |
| <b>Inca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             | <b>95-04</b>                                                                                                                 |            |                    |            |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                   |            |                    | CU 2882    |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                   |            |                    | CUK 2882   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |                    | FP 2882    |  |  |
| 1.4 16V (9KSF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AUA                | 55 (75)   | 04/00-02/04 | C 4287/1                                                                                                                     | W 712/52   | WK 613             |            |  |  |
| 1.4i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AEX                | 44 (60)   | 11/95-02/04 | C 2873/1                                                                                                                     | W 712/52   | WK 613             |            |  |  |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1F/AEE             | 55 (75)   | 11/95-10/00 |                                                                                                                              |            | WK 613             |            |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                   | W 719/30   |                    |            |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1F. staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AEE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              | W 712/52   |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.7 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AHB                | 42 (57)   | 09/96-02/04 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                   | W 940/25   | WK 841             |            |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.9 D/SDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | AEY/AQY/1Y         | 47 (64)   | 11/95-02/04 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                   | W 940/25   | WK 841             |            |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AYQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             | C 37 132                                                                                                                     | HU 726/2 x | WK 823             |            |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AHU                | 66 (90)   | 09/96-02/04 | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                   | W 940/25   | WK 841             |            |  |  |
| <b>Leon I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |           |             | <b>99-06</b>                                                                                                                 |            |                    |            |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                    | CU 2882    |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                    | CUK 2882   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                            |            |                    | FP 2882    |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4                    |            |                    | H 2019 KIT |  |  |
| 1.4 16V (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AHW, APE           | 55 (75)   | 11/99-10/05 | C 4287/2                                                                                                                     | W 712/52   | WK 730/1           |            |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | C 4287/1                                                                                                                     |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.6 (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | AEH, AKL, APF      | 74 (100)  | 11/99-10/05 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | W 719/30   | WK 730/1           |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.6 (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BFQ                | 75 (102)  | 10/05-06/06 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | W 719/30   | WK 730/1           |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.6 16V (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ATN, AUS, AZD, BCB | 77 (105)  | 11/99-10/05 | → 04/01                                                                                                                      | C 4287/2   | W 712/52           | WK 730/1   |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | 05/01 →                                                                                                                      | C 2998/5 x |                    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | → 04/01                                                                                                                      | C 4287/1   |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.8 20V (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AGN, APG           | 92 (125)  | 11/99-10/05 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | W 719/30   | WK 730/1           |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.8 20V Cupra R (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMK                | 154 (210) | 01/02-10/05 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | W 719/30   | WK 730/1           |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.8 20V Cupra R (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BAM                | 165 (225) | 05/03-06/06 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | W 719/30   | WK 730/1           |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.8 20V Turbo (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | APPAUQ             | 132 (180) | 11/99-10/05 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | W 719/30   | WK 730/1           |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.9 SDI (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AQM                | 50 (68)   | 11/99-10/05 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | HU 726/2 x | → 10/02 WK 853/3 x |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            | 11/02 → WK 829/1 x |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AGR, ALH           | 66 (90)   | 11/99-10/05 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | HU 726/2 x | → 10/02 WK 853/3 x |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            | 11/02 → WK 829/1 x |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AHF, ASV           | 81 (110)  | 11/99-10/05 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | HU 726/2 x |                    |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AHF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            | WK 853/3 x         |            |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ASV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            | → 10/02 WK 853/3 x |            |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ASV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            | 11/02 → WK 829/1 x |            |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ARL                | 110 (150) | 03/01-10/05 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | HU 726/2 x | WK 853/3 x         |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ASZ                | 96 (130)  | 03/03-10/05 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | HU 726/2 x | WK 853/3 x         |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AXR                | 74 (100)  | 10/05-06/06 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | HU 726/2 x | WK 853/3 x         |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
| 2.8 VR6 Cupra 4 (1M1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AUE, BDE           | 150 (204) | 02/01-10/05 | C 37 153                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x | WK 730/1           |            |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                   |            |                    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                              |            |                    |            |  |  |

|                                             |  |  |  |                                                    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEAT                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Leon II                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 05 →                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 2939                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 2939                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 2939/1                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                                                                   | FP 2939/1                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.2 TSI (1P1)                                                                                                              | CBZB                                                                            | 77 (105)                                                                        | 02/10 →                                                                         | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | W 712/94                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (1P1)                                                                                                                  | BXW, CGGB                                                                       | 63 (86)                                                                         | 06/06 →                                                                         | C 3880                                                                                                                              | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (1P1)                                                                                                              | CAXC                                                                            | 92 (125)                                                                        | 09/07 →                                                                         | C 14 130                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1P_8_119 000                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | → 05/08 HU 712/6 x                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1P_8_119 001 →                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | 06/08-05/10 W 712/93                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1P_8_119 001 →                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | 06/10 → W 712/94                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (1P1)                                                                                                                  | BSE, BSF, CCSA, CHGA/LPG, CMXA                                                  | 75 (102)                                                                        | 08/05 →                                                                         | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI (1P1)                                                                                                              | CAYB                                                                            | 66 (90)                                                                         | 11/10 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI (1P1)                                                                                                              | CAYC                                                                            | 77 (105)                                                                        | 12/09 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TFSI (1P1)                                                                                                             | BYT, BZB, CDAA                                                                  | 118 (160)                                                                       | 08/07 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | W 719/45                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1P1)                                                                                                              | BKC, BLS, BXE                                                                   | 77 (105)                                                                        | 08/05 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400J (M+H). bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1P_6_014 785    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400K (M+H). bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1P_6_014 785    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0127400C (UFI). ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1P_6_014 786 →   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1P1)                                                                                                              | BFX                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 07/07 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400J (M+H). bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1P_6_014 785    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400K (M+H). bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1P_6_014 785    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0127400C (UFI). ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1P_6_014 786 →   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 FSI (1P1)                                                                                                              | BLR, BLY, BVY, BVZ                                                              | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/05-05/10                                                                     | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1P1)                                                                                                              | BKD, BMM, CFHC, CLCB                                                            | 103 (140)                                                                       | 08/05 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BKD, BMM                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFHC, CLCB                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400J (M+H). bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1P_6_014 785    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127434K (M+H). bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1P_6_014 785    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0127400C/D (UFI). ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1P_6_014 786 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1P1)                                                                                                              | AZV                                                                             | 100 (136)                                                                       | 08/05-05/10                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400J (M+H). bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1P_6_014 785    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400K (M+H). bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1P_6_014 785    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0127400C (UFI). ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1P_6_014 786 →   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI FR (1P1)                                                                                                           | BMN, CEGA, CFJA                                                                 | 125 (170)                                                                       | 01/06 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BMN, CEGA                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFJA                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400J (M+H). bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1P_6_014 785    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400K (M+H). bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1P_6_014 785    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0127400C/D (UFI). ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1P_6_014 786 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (1P1)                                                                                                             | BWA                                                                             | 136 (185)                                                                       | 11/05-05/06                                                                     | C 41 110                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI FR (1P1)                                                                                                          | CCZB                                                                            | 155 (211)                                                                       | 07/09 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | W 719/45                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI FR (1P1)                                                                                                          | BWA                                                                             | 147 (200)                                                                       | 06/06-06/09                                                                     | C 41 110                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI CUPRA (1P1)                                                                                                       | BWJ, CDLD                                                                       | 177 (240)                                                                       | 11/06 →                                                                         | C 41 002                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI CUPRA R (1P1)                                                                                                     | CDLA                                                                            | 195 (265)                                                                       | 07/09 →                                                                         | C 41 002                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----|-------|---------|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|----|
|                                                                                                |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| SEAT                                                                                           |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| Leon III                                                                                       |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | 12 →                                                                                                               |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  | CU 26 009  |  | CA |
|                                                                                                |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 26 009 |  | CA |
|                                                                                                |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  | FP 26 009  |  | CA |
|                                                                                                |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  | H 6003 z   |  | HT |
|                                                                                                |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
|                                                                                                |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.0 TSI (5F8)                                                                                  |  | DKLB             | 63  | (86)  | 09/18 → |  |  | C 22 035                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.5 TSI (5F1, 5F8)                                                                             |  | DACA             | 96  | (131) | 09/18 → |  |  | C 28 043                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 2.0 TSI (5F1, 5F8)                                                                             |  | DKZA             | 140 | (190) | 09/18 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 6013 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.5 TSI (5F1, 5F8)                                                                             |  | DADA             | 110 | (150) | 09/18 → |  |  | C 28 043                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.5 TGI (5F1, 5F8)                                                                             |  | DHFA             | 96  | (131) | 10/18 → |  |  | C 28 043                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.0 TSI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CHZD             | 85  | (116) | 05/15 → |  |  | C 22 035                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.2 TSI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CJZB             | 63  | (86)  | 11/12 → |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.2 TSI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CJZA             | 77  | (105) | 11/12 → |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.2 TSI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CYVB             | 81  | (110) | 10/13 → |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4 TGI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CPWA             | 81  | (110) | 09/13 → |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4 TSI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CMBA             | 90  | (122) | 11/12 → |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4 TSI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CHPA, CPTA       | 103 | (140) | 11/12 → |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4 TSI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CZCA             | 92  | (125) | 05/14 → |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4 TSI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CZEA, CZDA       | 110 | (150) | 05/14 → |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 TDI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CLHB             | 66  | (90)  | 11/12 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 7020 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8014 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8028 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 TDI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CLHA             | 77  | (105) | 11/12 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 7020 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8014 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8028 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 TDI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CRKB, CXXB       | 81  | (110) | 11/12 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 7020 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8014 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8028 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 TDI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | DDYA, DGTE       | 85  | (115) | 01/17 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 7020 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8014 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8028 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 1.8 TSI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CJSA             | 132 | (180) | 02/13 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 6013 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 2.0 TDI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CRVA, CRLD       | 81  | (110) | 11/12 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 7020 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8014 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8028 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 2.0 TDI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CRVC             | 105 | (143) | 11/12 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 7020 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8014 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8028 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 2.0 TDI (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                        |  | CKFC, CRMB, CRLB | 110 | (150) | 11/12 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 7020 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8014 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8028 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 2.0 TDI FR (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                     |  | CRGA             | 130 | (177) | 03/16 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 7020 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8014 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8028 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 2.0 TDI FR (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                     |  | CUPA, CUNA       | 135 | (184) | 11/12 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 7020 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8014 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  | PU 8028 |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 2.0 TSI Cupra (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                  |  | CJXE             | 195 | (265) | 01/14 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 6013 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| 2.0 TSI Cupra 280 (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                              |  | CJXA             | 206 | (280) | 01/14 → |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                           |  | HU 6013 z |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  | C 30 004                                                                                                           |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |
|                                                                                                |  |                  |     |       |         |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |    |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Leon III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       | <b>12 →</b>                                                                                                        |            |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           |                                                                                       | CU 26 009                                                                             | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           |                                                                                       | CUK 26 009                                                                            | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |            |           |                                                                                       | FP 26 009                                                                             | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |            |           |                                                                                       | H 6003 z                                                                              | HTF |
| 2.0 TSI Cupra 290 (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CJXH   | 213 | (290) | 10/15 →                                                                                                            | C 30 005   | HU 6013 z |    |                                                                                       |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    | C 30 004   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.0 TSI ST Cupra 300 (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CJXC   | 221 | (300) | 11/16 →                                                                                                            | C 30 005   | HU 6013 z |    |                                                                                       |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    | C 30 004   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.0 TSI Cupra R (5F1, 5F5, 5F8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CJXG   | 228 | (310) | 11/17 →                                                                                                            | C 30 005   | HU 6013 z |    |                                                                                       |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    | C 30 004   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Marbella</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       | <b>87-98</b>                                                                                                       |            |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           |                                                                                       |    | CA  |
| 0.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 08 NCA | 25  | (34)  | 01/87-12/93                                                                                                        | C 2436/1   | W 714/2   | WK 31/2                                                                               |                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 31/2 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 31/2 (100)                                                                         |                                                                                       |     |
| 0.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 09 NCB | 29  | (39)  | 01/87-12/93                                                                                                        | C 2436/1   | W 714/2   | WK 31/2                                                                               |                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 31/2 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 31/2 (100)                                                                         |                                                                                       |     |
| 0.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 09 NCA | 29  | (39)  | 01/87-12/93                                                                                                        | C 2436/1   | W 714/2   | WK 31/2                                                                               |                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 31/2 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 31/2 (100)                                                                         |                                                                                       |     |
| 0.9 (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 08 NCB | 30  | (41)  | 11/96-10/98                                                                                                        | C 2852/2   | W 714/2   | WK 830/7                                                                              |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Mii</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |       | <b>11 →</b>                                                                                                        |            |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |       | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                 |            |           |                                                                                       |    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                     |            |           |                                                                                       | CU 26 006                                                                             | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                     |            |           |                                                                                       | CUK 26 006                                                                            | CA  |
| 1.0 (KF1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CHYA   | 44  | (60)  | 12/11 →                                                                                                            | C 29 015   | W 712/95  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.0 (KF1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CHYB   | 55  | (75)  | 12/11 →                                                                                                            | C 29 015   | W 712/95  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.0 Ecofuel Ecomotive (KF1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CPGA   | 50  | (68)  | 11/12 →                                                                                                            | C 29 015   | W 712/95  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Terra</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |     |       | <b>87-96</b>                                                                                                       |            |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           |                                                                                       |  | CA  |
| 0.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        | 29  | (39)  | 01/87-12/96                                                                                                        | C 2436/1   | W 714/2   | WK 31/2                                                                               |                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 31/2 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 31/2 (100)                                                                         |                                                                                       |     |
| 0.9 (KAT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 09 NCB | 29  | (40)  | 01/90-12/95                                                                                                        | C 2436/1   | W 714/2   | WK 31/2                                                                               |                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 31/2 (10)                                                                          |                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 31/2 (100)                                                                         |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.3 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MN     | 33  | (45)  | 03/90-12/94                                                                                                        | C 22 117   | W 940/25  | WK 842/3                                                                              |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.4 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 W    | 35  | (48)  | 10/90-12/95                                                                                                        | C 22 117   | W 940/25  | WK 842/3                                                                              |                                                                                       |     |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 842/4                                                                              |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Toledo I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |       | <b>91-99</b>                                                                                                       |            |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |       | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4          |            |           |                                                                                       | H 2019 KIT                                                                            | HTF |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EZ     | 54  | (73)  | 05/91-03/99                                                                                                        | C 28 136/1 | W 719/30  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    | C 28 136/2 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 830/7                                                                              |                                                                                       |     |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 32                                                                                 |                                                                                       |     |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 32 (10)                                                                            |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1F     | 52  | (71)  | 05/91-03/99                                                                                                        | C 28 136/1 | W 719/30  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    | C 28 136/2 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 830/7                                                                              |                                                                                       |     |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 32                                                                                 |                                                                                       |     |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 32 (10)                                                                            |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1F     | 55  | (75)  | 05/91-03/99                                                                                                        | C 28 136/1 | W 719/30  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    | C 28 136/2 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 830/7                                                                              |                                                                                       |     |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 32                                                                                 |                                                                                       |     |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    |            |           | WK 32 (10)                                                                            |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AFT    | 74  | (100) | 11/96-03/99                                                                                                        | C 28 136/1 | W 719/30  | WK 830/7                                                                              |                                                                                       |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    | C 28 136/2 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RP     | 65  | (88)  | 05/91-03/99                                                                                                        | C 28 136/1 | W 719/30  | WK 830/7                                                                              |                                                                                       |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |       |                                                                                                                    | C 28 136/2 |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |

|                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |      |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEAT                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Toledo I                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 91-99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | H 2019 KIT HTF                                                                           |
| 1.8 GLX                                                                                           | ADZ                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 11/93-03/99                                                                     | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 D                                                                                             | 1Y                                                                              | 50 (68)                                                                         | 05/91-03/99                                                                     | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 842/4                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 D                                                                                             | 1Y                                                                              | 47 (64)                                                                         | 12/95-03/99                                                                     | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 842/4                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                            | AAZ                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 05/91-03/99                                                                     | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 842/4                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                           | AHU/1Z                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/95-03/99                                                                     | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 840/2                                                                           | WK 841                                                                                |                                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 2.0                                                                                               | AGG                                                                             | 85 (116)                                                                        | 05/91-03/99                                                                     | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Toledo II                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 99-06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2882 CA<br>CUK 2882 CA<br>FP 2882 CA                                                  |
| 1.4 16V (1M2)                                                                                     | AHW                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 07/99-05/06                                                                     | C 4287/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 (1M2)                                                                                         | AEH, AKL                                                                        | 74 (100)                                                                        | 03/99-12/00                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 16V (1M2)                                                                                     | AZD, AUS                                                                        | 77 (105)                                                                        | 10/00-05/06                                                                     | → 04/01 C 4287/2<br>05/01 → C 2998/5 x<br>→ 04/01 C 4287/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.8 20V (1M2)                                                                                     | AGN, APG                                                                        | 92 (125)                                                                        | 03/99-05/06                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.8 20V Turbo (1M2)                                                                               | AUQ                                                                             | 132 (180)                                                                       | 07/02-05/06                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 SDI (1M2)                                                                                     | AQM                                                                             | 50 (68)                                                                         | 03/99-06/04                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | → 10/02 WK 853/3 x<br>11/02 → WK 829/1 x                                              |                                                                                          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 TDI (1M2)                                                                                     | AGR, ALH                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 03/99-05/06                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | → 10/02 WK 853/3 x<br>11/02 → WK 829/1 x                                              |                                                                                          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 TDI (1M2)                                                                                     | AHF, ASV                                                                        | 81 (110)                                                                        | 03/99-05/06                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 726/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AHF                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                          |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ASV                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 11/02 → WK 829/1 x                                                                    |                                                                                          |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ASV                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | → 10/02 WK 853/3 x                                                                    |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 TDI (1M2)                                                                                     | ARL                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 03/01-05/06                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 TDI (1M2)                                                                                     | ASZ                                                                             | 96 (130)                                                                        | 03/03-05/06                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 2.3 V5 (1M2)                                                                                      | AGZ                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 03/99-05/01                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 2.3 V5 20V (1M2)                                                                                  | AQN                                                                             | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/00-05/06                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Toledo III                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 04 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2939 CA<br>CUK 2939 CA<br>FP 2939 CA<br>CUK 2939/1 CA<br>FP 2939/1 CA<br>H 6003 z HTF |
| 1.4 (5P2)                                                                                         | BXW                                                                             | 63 (86)                                                                         | 05/06-05/09                                                                     | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 712/52                                                                          |  |                                                                                          |
| 1.4 TSI (5P2)                                                                                     | CAXC                                                                            | 92 (125)                                                                        | 09/07 →                                                                         | C 14 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 712/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                                 |                                                                                          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 (5P2)                                                                                         | BGU, BSE, BSF, CCSA                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 11/04-05/09                                                                     | C 14 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                               |                                                                                          |

SEAT

| Toledo III                                                                 |                    |           |             | 04 → |                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                    |           |             |      | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |            | CU 2939                                                                               | CA  |
|                                                                            |                    |           |             |      | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |            | CUK 2939                                                                              | CA  |
|                                                                            |                    |           |             |      | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |            | FP 2939                                                                               | CA  |
|                                                                            |                    |           |             |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |            | CUK 2939/1                                                                            | CA  |
|                                                                            |                    |           |             |      | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |            | FP 2939/1                                                                             | CA  |
|                                                                            |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | H 6003 z                                                                              | HTF |
| 1.8 TFSI (5P2)                                                             | BYT, BZB, CDAA     | 118 (160) | 01/07-05/09 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | W 719/45   | WK 69                                                                                 |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                  |                    |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |            |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.9 TDI (5P2)                                                              | BJB, BKC, BLS, BXE | 77 (105)  | 11/04-05/09 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x |                                                                                       |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                  |                    |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |            |                                                                                       |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400C/E/J (M+H)                    |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | PU 936/1 x                                                                            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400K (M+H)                        |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | PU 936/2 x                                                                            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0127400C (UF)                         |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | PU 825 x                                                                              |     |
| 2.0 FSI (5P2)                                                              | BLR, BLV, BVV, BVZ | 110 (150) | 11/04-05/09 |      | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x | WK 69                                                                                 |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                  |                    |           |             |      | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |            |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.0 TDI (5P2)                                                              | BKD, BMM           | 103 (140) | 11/04-05/09 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x |                                                                                       |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                  |                    |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |            |                                                                                       |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400C/E/J (M+H)                    |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | PU 936/2 x                                                                            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400K (M+H)                        |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | PU 936/1 x                                                                            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0127434 (UF)                          |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | PU 825 x                                                                              |     |
| 2.0 TDI (5P2)                                                              | AVZ                | 100 (136) | 11/04-05/09 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x |                                                                                       |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                  |                    |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |            |                                                                                       |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400C/E/J (M+H)                    |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | PU 936/2 x                                                                            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400K (M+H)                        |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | PU 936/1 x                                                                            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0127400C (UF)                         |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | PU 825 x                                                                              |     |
| 2.0 TDI (5P2)                                                              | BMN, CEGA          | 125 (170) | 01/06-05/09 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x |                                                                                       |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                  |                    |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |            |                                                                                       |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400C/E/J (M+H)                    |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | PU 936/2 x                                                                            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400K (M+H)                        |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | PU 936/1 x                                                                            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0127400C (UF)                         |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | PU 825 x                                                                              |     |
| 2.0 Turbo FSI (5P2)                                                        | AXX, BWA           | 147 (200) | 05/06-05/09 |      | C 41 110                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x | WK 69                                                                                 |     |
| Toledo IV                                                                  |                    |           |             | 12 → |                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                    |           |             |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |            | CU 26 010                                                                             | CA  |
|                                                                            |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | CUK 26 010                                                                            | CA  |
|                                                                            |                    |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |            | FP 26 010                                                                             | CA  |
| 1.0 TSI (KG3)                                                              | CHZB               | 70 (95)   | 05/17 →     |      | C 22 035                                                                                                                            | W 712/95   |  |     |
| 1.0 TSI (KG3)                                                              | CHZC               | 81 (110)  | 05/17 →     |      | C 22 035                                                                                                                            | W 712/95   |  |     |
| 1.2 (KG3)                                                                  | CGPC               | 55 (75)   | 10/12 →     |      | C 2295/2                                                                                                                            | HU 710 x   | WK 69/2                                                                               |     |
| 1.2 TSI (KG3)                                                              | CBZA               | 63 (85)   | 10/12 →     |      | C 15 008                                                                                                                            | W 712/94   | WK 69                                                                                 |     |
| 1.2 TSI (KG3)                                                              | CBZB               | 77 (105)  | 10/12 →     |      | C 15 008                                                                                                                            | W 712/94   | WK 69                                                                                 |     |
| 1.2 TSI (KG3)                                                              | CJZC               | 66 (90)   | 05/15 →     |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95   | WK 69                                                                                 |     |
| 1.2 TSI (KG3)                                                              | CJZD               | 81 (110)  | 05/15 →     |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95   | WK 69                                                                                 |     |
| 1.4 TDI (KG3)                                                              | CUSB               | 66 (90)   | 05/15 →     |      | C 35 011                                                                                                                            |            | WK 8029/1                                                                             |     |
| 1.4 TSI (KG3)                                                              | CAXA               | 90 (122)  | 10/12 →     |      | C 15 008                                                                                                                            | W 712/94   | WK 69                                                                                 |     |
| 1.4 TSI (KG3)                                                              | CZCA               | 92 (125)  | 05/15 →     |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95   |  |     |
| 1.6 (KG3)                                                                  | CWVA               | 81 (110)  | 05/15 →     |      | C 21 014                                                                                                                            | W 712/95   |  |     |
| 1.6 MPI (KG3)                                                              | CFNA               | 77 (105)  | 10/12 →     |      | C 3880                                                                                                                              | W 712/94   | WK 69/2                                                                               |     |
| 1.6 TDI (KG3)                                                              | CXMA               | 85 (116)  | 05/15 →     |      | C 29 029                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z  | WK 8029/1                                                                             |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                    |           |             |      | C 29 034                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.6 TDI (KG3)                                                              | CAYC, CLNA         | 77 (105)  | 10/12 →     |      | C 15 008                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z  | WK 823/2                                                                              |     |
| 1.6 TDI (KG3)                                                              | CAYB               | 66 (90)   | 10/12 →     |      | C 15 008                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z  | WK 823/2                                                                              |     |

SKODA

| Kamiq                                      |      |           |         | 19 → |                                                                                   |          |                                                                                       |    |
|--------------------------------------------|------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |      |           |         |      | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                      |          | CU 26 021                                                                             | CA |
|                                            |      |           |         |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          | CUK 26 021                                                                            | CA |
|                                            |      |           |         |      |                                                                                   |          | FP 26 021                                                                             | CA |
| 1.0 TSI                                    | DKLA | 70 (95)   | 02/19 → |      | C 22 035                                                                          | W 712/95 |  |    |
| 1.0 TSI                                    | DKFR | 85 (116)  | 04/19 → |      | C 22 035                                                                          | W 712/95 |  |    |
| 1.5 TSI                                    | DADA | 110 (150) | 04/19 → |      | C 28 043                                                                          | W 712/95 |  |    |

|                         |  |  |  |    |  |    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SKODA                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Kamq</b>                                                                                            |                                                                                 | <b>19 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                        |                                                                                   | CU 26 021                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 021                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 26 021                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 TDI                                                                                                | DGTA                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 04/19 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Scala</b>                                                                                           |                                                                                 | <b>19 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                        |                                                                                   | CU 26 021                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 021                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 26 021                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 TSI                                                                                                | DKFR                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 04/19 →                                                                         | C 22 035                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 TSI                                                                                                | DKLA                                                                            | 70 (95)                                                                         | 02/19 →                                                                         | C 22 035                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TSI                                                                                                | DADA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/19 →                                                                         | C 28 043                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI                                                                                                | DGTA                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 04/19 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>Citigo (NF1)</b>                                                                                    |                                                                                 | <b>11 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                  |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                      |                                                                                   | CU 26 006                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                      |                                                                                   | CUK 26 006                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 (NF1)                                                                                              | CHYA                                                                            | 44 (60)                                                                         | 12/11 →                                                                         | C 29 015                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 (NF1)                                                                                              | CHYB                                                                            | 55 (75)                                                                         | 12/11 →                                                                         | C 29 015                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 CNG Green Tec (NF1)                                                                                | CPGA                                                                            | 50 (68)                                                                         | 11/12 →                                                                         | C 29 015                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Fabia I (6Y2, 6Y3, 6Y5)</b>                                                                         |                                                                                 | <b>99-08</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 2545                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CUK 2545                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |                                                                                   | FP 26 010                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.0                                                                                                    | ARV, ATY, AQV                                                                   | 37 (50)                                                                         | 09/99-10/02                                                                     | C 2295/2                                                                            | W 712/54                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69/1                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                                                    | AWY, BMD                                                                        | 40 (54)                                                                         | 08/02-04/08                                                                     | C 3575                                                                              | HU 710 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AWY                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2295/2                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BMD                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69/1                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 12V                                                                                                | AZQ, BME                                                                        | 47 (65)                                                                         | 01/03-04/08                                                                     | C 3093/1                                                                            | HU 710 x                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69/1                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                                                    | AME, AQW, ATZ                                                                   | 50 (68)                                                                         | 09/99-01/03                                                                     | C 2295/2                                                                            | W 712/54                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69/1                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |



# SKODA

| Fabia I (6Y2, 6Y3, 6Y5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |          |             | 99-08                                                                                                                                                                      |            |         |  |                         |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|--|-------------------------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  | CU 2545                 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  | CUK 2545                | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> ,<br>für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> |            |         |  | FP 26 010               | CA |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AZE, AZF      | 44 (60)  | 06/00-03/03 | C 2295/2                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/54   |         |  | WK 512<br>WK 69/1       |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  | WK 59 x                 |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BUD           | 59 (80)  | 06/06-04/08 | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/52   |         |  | WK 512<br>WK 69/1       |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  | WK 69/2                 |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AUA, BBY, BKY | 55 (75)  | 09/99-04/08 | C 2998/5 x                                                                                                                                                                 | W 712/52   |         |  | WK 512<br>WK 69/1       |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                                                               |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            | 08/04 → |  | WK 69/2                 |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  | WK 59 x                 |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AUB, BBZ      | 74 (100) | 09/99-04/08 | C 2998/5 x                                                                                                                                                                 | W 712/52   |         |  | WK 512<br>WK 69/1       |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                                                               |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  | WK 69/2                 |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  | WK 59 x                 |    |
| 1.4 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AMF, BAY      | 55 (75)  | 04/03-10/05 | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/7 x |         |  | WK 853/12               |    |
| 1.4 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BNM           | 51 (70)  | 09/05-04/08 | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/7 x |         |  | WK 823/2                |    |
| 1.4 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BMS, BNV      | 58 (80)  | 09/05-04/08 | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/7 x |         |  | WK 823/2                |    |
| 1.9 SDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ASY           | 47 (64)  | 09/99-04/08 | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/7 x |         |  | WK 853/12               |    |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ASZ, BLT      | 96 (130) | 09/03-04/08 | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/7 x |         |  |                         |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6Y_5_391 601 →<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6Y_5_391 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  | WK 823/3 x<br>WK 853/12 |    |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ATD, AXR      | 74 (100) | 09/99-04/08 | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/7 x |         |  |                         |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6Y_5_391 601 →<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6Y_5_391 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  | WK 823/3 x<br>WK 853/12 |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AQY, AZL      | 85 (115) | 09/99-04/08 | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | W 719/30   |         |  |                         |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup><br>ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup> |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            | → 09/05 |  | WK 512<br>WK 69/1       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  | WK 69/2                 |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  | WK 59 x                 |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  |                         |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  |                         |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  |                         |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |         |  |                         |    |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| <b>SKODA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| <b>Fabia II (5J6, 5J9)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             | <b>07-14</b> |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  | → 07/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CU 2545 CA    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  | → 07/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CUK 2545 CA   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  | 08/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CU 26 010 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  | 08/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CUK 26 010 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  | → 07/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | FP 26 010 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  | 08/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | FP 26 010 CA  |
| 1.2 12V (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BZG, CEVA, CGPA, CHTA | 51 (70)   | 02/07-12/14 | C 2295/2     | HU 710 x   | WK 69/2    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.2 LPG (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CGPA                  | 51 (70)   | 10/07-11/14 | C 2295/2     | HU 710 x   | WK 69/2    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.2 12V (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BBM, CHFA, CGPB       | 44 (60)   | 02/07-12/14 | C 2295/2     | HU 710 x   | WK 69/2    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.2 LPG (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CHFA                  | 44 (60)   | 03/09-11/11 | C 2295/2     | HU 710 x   | WK 69/2    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.2 TDI (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CFWA                  | 55 (75)   | 03/10-12/14 | C 15 008     | HU 7017 z  | WK 8029/1  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.2 TSI (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CBZA                  | 63 (86)   | 03/10-12/14 | C 15 008     | W 712/94   | WK 69      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.2 TSI (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CBZB                  | 77 (105)  | 03/10-12/14 | C 15 008     | W 712/94   | WK 69      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.4 16V (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BXW, CGGB             | 63 (86)   | 02/07-12/14 | C 3880       | W 712/52   | WK 69/2    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.4 LPG (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BXW, CGGB             | 63 (86)   | 10/07-11/14 | C 3880       | W 712/52   | WK 69/2    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.4 TDI (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BNM                   | 51 (70)   | 02/07-04/10 | C 2295/3     | HU 719/7 x | WK 823/2   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             | C 2295/4     |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.4 TDI (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BNV, BMS              | 59 (80)   | 02/07-04/10 | C 2295/3     | HU 719/7 x | WK 823/2   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             | C 2295/4     |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.4 TSI RS (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CAVE, CTHE            | 132 (180) | 06/10-12/14 | C 15 008     | W 712/94   | WK 69      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.6 16V (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BTS, CFNA             | 77 (105)  | 02/07-12/14 | C 3880       |            | WK 69/2    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |           |             |              | HU 712/6 x |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFNA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |           |             |              | W 712/94   |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.6 TDI (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CAYA                  | 55 (75)   | 03/10-12/14 | C 15 008     | HU 7008 z  | WK 823/2   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.6 TDI (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CAYB                  | 66 (90)   | 03/10-12/14 | C 15 008     | HU 7008 z  | WK 823/2   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.6 TDI (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CAYC                  | 77 (105)  | 03/10-12/14 | C 15 008     | HU 7008 z  | WK 823/2   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.9 TDI (5J6/5J9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BLS, BSW              | 77 (105)  | 02/07-04/10 | C 2295/3     | HU 719/7 x | WK 823/3 x |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             | C 2295/4     |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| <b>Fabia III (NJ3, NJ5)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |           |             | <b>14 →</b>  |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CU 26 010 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CUK 26 010 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | FP 26 010 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
| 1.0 12V DOHC WT (NJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CHZB                  | 70 (95)   | 08/17 →     | C 22 035     | W 712/95   |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.0 MPI (NJ3, NJ5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CHYB                  | 55 (75)   | 09/14 →     | C 29 015     | W 712/95   | WK 69/2    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.0 MPI (NJ3, NJ5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CHYA                  | 44 (60)   | 09/14 →     | C 29 015     | W 712/95   | WK 69/2    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.0 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CHZC                  | 81 (110)  | 05/17 →     | C 22 035     | W 712/95   | WK 69      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.0 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CHZB, DKLD            | 70 (95)   | 05/17 →     | C 22 035     | W 712/95   | WK 69      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.2 TSI (NJ3, NJ5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CJZD                  | 81 (110)  | 09/14 →     | C 27 009     | W 712/95   | WK 69      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.2 TSI (NJ3, NJ5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CJZC                  | 66 (90)   | 09/14 →     | C 27 009     | W 712/95   | WK 69      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.4 TDI (NJ3, NJ5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CUSA                  | 55 (75)   | 05/15 →     | C 35 011     |            | WK 8029/1  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.4 TDI (NJ3, NJ5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CUSB                  | 66 (90)   | 09/14 →     | C 35 011     |            | WK 8029/1  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.4 TDI (NJ3, NJ5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CUTA                  | 77 (105)  | 09/14 →     | C 35 011     |            | WK 8029/1  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.4 TSI (NJ3, NJ5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CZCA                  | 92 (125)  | 02/18 →     | C 27 009     | W 712/95   | WK 69      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.6 MPI (NJ3, NJ5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CWVA                  | 81 (110)  | 09/14 →     | C 21 014     | W 712/95   | WK 69/2    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| <b>Favorit / Favorit Pickup</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             | <b>89-97</b> |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                          | CA            |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 136 B                 | 50 (68)   | 01/94-07/97 | C 2873/1     | W 712/43   | WK 410     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.3 135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 781.135               | 44 (60)   | 10/90-10/94 | C 2749       | W 712/43   | WK 32      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            | WK 32 (10) |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.3 135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 781.135               | 42 (57)   | 12/91-07/97 | C 2749       | W 712/43   | WK 32      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            | WK 32 (10) |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.3 135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 781.135               | 43 (58)   | 12/91-10/94 | C 2749       | W 712/43   | WK 32      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            | WK 32 (10) |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.3 135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 781.135E              | 40 (54)   | 01/90-07/97 | C 2852/2     | W 712/43   | WK 410     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.3 135 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       | 43 (58)   | 05/89-10/94 | C 2749       | W 712/43   | WK 32      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            | WK 32 (10) |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 1.3 136                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 136 L                 | 45 (61)   | 10/90-10/94 | C 2749       | W 712/43   | WK 42/2    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |              |            |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |

|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  |  |  |  |                                   |  |      |  |
| SKODA                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Felicia94-01                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3                                                                                            | 135B, AMG                                                                       | 40 (54)                                                                         | 10/94-08/01                                                                     |                                                                                                                    | W 712/43                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Monojetronic                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2873/1                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Multipoint injection                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2749                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | WK 410                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.3                                                                                            | 136 B/M, AMH                                                                    | 50 (68)                                                                         | 10/94-08/01                                                                     |                                                                                                                    | W 712/43                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Monojetronic                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2873/1                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Multipoint injection                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2749                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | WK 410                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.3                                                                                            | 135L/AMJ                                                                        | 43 (58)                                                                         | 10/94-08/01                                                                     |                                                                                                                    | W 712/43                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Monojetronic                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2873/1                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Multipoint injection                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/1                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Vergaser / Carburettor <sup>(56)</sup>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2749                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | WK 42/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | WK 410                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                                            | AEE (EA111)                                                                     | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/95-08/01                                                                     | C 28 136/1                                                                                                         | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 410                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/2                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 D                                                                                          | AEF                                                                             | 47 (64)                                                                         | 09/96-08/01                                                                     | C 28 136/1                                                                                                         | W 920/8                                                                           | WK 841                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/2                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Karoq17 →                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | CU 26 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | CUK 26 009                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |                                                                                   | FP 26 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 TSI (NU)                                                                                   | CHZJ, DKRA                                                                      | 85 (116)                                                                        | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 22 035                                                                                                           | W 712/95                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TSI (NU)                                                                                   | DADA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 28 043                                                                                                           | W 712/95                                                                          |   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI (NU)                                                                                   | DDYA, DGTE                                                                      | 85 (116)                                                                        | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                           | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (NU)                                                                                   | DFFA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                           | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (NU)                                                                                   | DFHA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                           | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (NU)                                                                                   | CRVC                                                                            | 105 (143)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                           | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI (NU)                                                                                   | DKZA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 04/19 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                           | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| Kodiaq17 →                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | CU 26 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | CUK 26 009                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |                                                                                   | FP 26 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.4 TSI (NS)                                                                                   | CZDA, CZEa                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                                                           | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (NS)                                                                                   | CZCA                                                                            | 92 (125)                                                                        | 02/17 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                                                           | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TSI (NS)                                                                                   | DADA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 28 043                                                                                                           | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 RS TDI (NS)                                                                                | CUAA                                                                            | 176 (239)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 38 002                                                                                                           | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 38 003                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (NS)                                                                                   | CRFC                                                                            | 105 (143)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                           | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                 |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |    |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SKODA                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Kodiaq                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 17 →                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                   | CU 26 009                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                                     |                                                                                   | CUK 26 009                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | FP 26 009                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                            | HTF                                                                               |
| 2.0 TDI (NS)                                                                                   | DBGA, DFGA                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                         | C 38 002                                                                                                                                               | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 38 003                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (NS)                                                                                   | DFHA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                         | C 38 002                                                                                                                                               | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 38 003                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (NS)                                                                                   | DFGC                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 38 002                                                                                                                                               | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 38 003                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI (NS)                                                                                   | CZPA                                                                            | 132 (180)                                                                       | 02/17 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                                               | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI (NS)                                                                                   | DKZA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                                               | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Octavia I                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 96-10                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                         |                                                                                   | CUK 2862                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>     |                                                                                   | FP 2862                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 2882                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CUK 2882                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 2882                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4                                              |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.4 (1U)                                                                                       | AMD                                                                             | 44 (60)                                                                         | 04/99-07/04                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | W 712/54                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (1U)                                                                                       | AME                                                                             | 50 (68)                                                                         | 01/00-07/04                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | W 712/54                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (1U)                                                                                       | AXP, BCA                                                                        | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/00-10/04                                                                     | C 4287/2                                                                                                                                               | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 4287/1                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (1U)                                                                                       | AEH, AFT, AKL                                                                   | 74 (101)                                                                        | 05/97-11/00                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (1U)                                                                                       | AEE                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/96-11/00                                                                     | C 2873/1                                                                                                                                               | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (1U)                                                                                       | AVU, BFQ                                                                        | 75 (102)                                                                        | 09/00-12/07                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 20V (1U)                                                                                   | AGN                                                                             | 92 (125)                                                                        | 09/96-09/04                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 T (1U)                                                                                     | AEB/AGU/ARX/AUM                                                                 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/97-12/10                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 T RS (1U)                                                                                  | AUQ                                                                             | 132 (180)                                                                       | 01/01-02/06                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 SDI (1U)                                                                                   | AGP, AQM                                                                        | 50 (68)                                                                         | 06/97-09/04                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 SDI (1U)                                                                                   | AEY                                                                             | 47 (64)                                                                         | 09/96-09/04                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1U)                                                                                   | ATD, AXR                                                                        | 74 (101)                                                                        | 09/00-12/10                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1U)                                                                                   | ASZ                                                                             | 96 (130)                                                                        | 02/03-09/04                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1U)                                                                                   | AHF, ASV                                                                        | 81 (110)                                                                        | 05/97-02/06                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1U)                                                                                   | AGR, ALH                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/96-12/10                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (1U)                                                                                       | AEG/APK/AQY/AZH/AZJ                                                             | 85 (115)                                                                        | 04/99-09/04                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (1U)                                                                                       | ATF                                                                             | 88 (120)                                                                        | 01/00-09/04                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                               | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----|
|         |                                 |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| <b>SKODA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| <b>Octavia II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |           |             | <b>04-13</b> |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 |           |             |              |                    | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                      |       | CU 2939    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> .                    |       | CUK 2939   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |       | FP 2939    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                    |       | CUK 2939/1 | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |       | FP 2939/1  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                   |       | H 6003 z   | HTF |
| 1.2 TSI (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CBZB                            | 77 (105)  | 02/10-06/13 | C 14 130     | W 712/94           | WK 69                                                                                                                               |       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             | C 14 130/1   |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| 1.4 (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | BCA                             | 55 (75)   | 05/04-06/06 | C 2998/5 x   | W 712/52           | WK 69/2                                                                                                                             |       |            |     |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |           |             |              |                    | WK 59 x                                                                                                                             |       |            |     |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| 1.4 (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | BUD, CGGA                       | 59 (80)   | 06/06-06/13 | C 3880       | W 712/52           | WK 69/2                                                                                                                             |       |            |     |
| 1.4 TSI (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CAXA                            | 90 (122)  | 11/08-06/13 | C 14 130     | → 06/10<br>07/10 → | W 712/93<br>W 712/94                                                                                                                | WK 69 |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             | C 14 130/1   |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| 1.6 (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | BGU, BSE, BSF, CCSA, CHGA, CMXA | 75 (102)  | 05/04-06/13 | C 14 130     | W 719/30           |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             | C 14 130/1   |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |           |             |              |                    | WK 69/2                                                                                                                             |       |            |     |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |           |             |              |                    | WK 59 x                                                                                                                             |       |            |     |
| 1.6 FSI (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BLF                             | 85 (115)  | 05/04-11/08 | C 3083/1     | HU 712/6 x         | WK 69                                                                                                                               |       |            |     |
| 1.6 TDI (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CAYC                            | 77 (105)  | 06/09-06/13 | C 35 154     | HU 7008 z          | PU 825 x                                                                                                                            |       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             | C 35 154/1   |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| 1.8 TSI (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CDAB                            | 112 (152) | 03/09-06/13 | C 35 154     | W 719/45           | WK 69                                                                                                                               |       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             | C 35 154/1   |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| 1.8 TSI (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BYT, BZB, CDA, CDAB             | 118 (160) | 03/07-06/13 | C 35 154     | W 719/45           | WK 69                                                                                                                               |       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             | C 35 154/1   |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| 1.9 TDI (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BJB, BKC, BLS, BXE              | 77 (105)  | 05/04-12/10 | C 35 154     | HU 719/7 x         |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             | C 35 154/1   |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400C/E (M+H), 1K0127400J (M+H)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |           |             |              |                    | PU 936/2 x                                                                                                                          |       |            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400K (M+H)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 |           |             |              |                    | PU 936/1 x                                                                                                                          |       |            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0127400C (UFI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 |           |             |              |                    | PU 825 x                                                                                                                            |       |            |     |
| 2.0 FSI (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BLR/X/Y/BVX/Y/Z                 | 110 (150) | 12/04-11/08 | C 14 130     | HU 719/6 x         | WK 69                                                                                                                               |       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             | C 14 130/1   |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| 2.0 RS (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BWA, CCZA                       | 147 (200) | 09/05-06/13 |              |                    | WK 69                                                                                                                               |       |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BWA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 |           |             | → 10/08      | C 41 110           |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCZA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |           |             | 11/08 →      | C 35 154           |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCZA. für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |           |             | 11/08 →      | C 35 154/1         |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BWA. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCZA. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AZV, BKD, BMM, CFHC, CLCB       | 103 (140) | 05/04-06/13 | C 35 154     |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             | C 35 154/1   |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AZV, BKD, BMM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |           |             |              | HU 719/7 x         |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFHC, CLCB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                 |           |             |              | HU 7008 z          |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400C/E, 1K0127400J. Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    | PU 936/2 x                                                                                                                          |       |            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400K. Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |           |             |              |                    | PU 936/1 x                                                                                                                          |       |            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0127400C. Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             |              |                    | PU 825 x                                                                                                                            |       |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CLCA, CFHF                      | 81 (110)  | 03/10-06/13 | C 35 154     | HU 7008 z          |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             | C 35 154/1   |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFHF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |           |             |              |                    | PU 825 x                                                                                                                            |       |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI RS (1Z3, 1Z5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BMN, CEGA, CFGB                 | 125 (170) | 07/06-06/13 | C 35 154     |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             | C 35 154/1   |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BMN + CEGA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                 |           |             |              | HU 719/7 x         |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFGB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |           |             |              | HU 7008 z          |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0127400K. Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |           |             |              |                    | PU 936/1 x                                                                                                                          |       |            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0127400C. Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |           |             |              |                    | PU 825 x                                                                                                                            |       |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |             |              |                    |                                                                                                                                     |       |            |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|
|         |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| SKODA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| Octavia III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |           |         | 13 → |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       | CU 26 009  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       | CUK 26 009 | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       | FP 26 009  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       | H 6003 z   | HTF |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |         |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| 1.0 TSI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CHZD, DKRA                       | 85 (115)  | 05/16 → |      | C 22 035                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/95  |    |            |     |
| 1.2 TSI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CJZB, CYVA                       | 63 (86)   | 01/13 → |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 712/95  |    |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJZB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                  |           |         |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CYVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                  |           |         |      | C 22 035                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| 1.2 TSI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CJZA                             | 77 (105)  | 01/13 → |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/95  |    |            |     |
| 1.2 TSI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CYVB                             | 81 (110)  | 05/15 → |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/95  |    |            |     |
| 1.4 TSI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CHPA                             | 103 (140) | 01/13 → |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/95  |    |            |     |
| 1.4 TSI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CMBA                             | 90 (122)  | 01/13 → |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/95  |    |            |     |
| 1.4 TSI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CHPB, CZDA                       | 110 (150) | 08/14 → |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/95  |    |            |     |
| 1.4 TSI G-TEC / TGI CNG (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CPWA                             | 81 (110)  | 11/13 → |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/95  |                                                                                       |            |     |
| 1.5 TSI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DHFA                             | 96 (131)  | 06/17 → |      | C 28 043                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/95  |    |            |     |
| 1.5 TSI G-TEC (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                  | 96 (131)  | 01/19 → |      | C 28 043                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/95  |    |            |     |
| 1.5 TSI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DADA                             | 110 (150) | 03/17 → |      | C 28 043                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/95  |    |            |     |
| 1.6 MPI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CWVA                             | 81 (110)  | 01/14 → |      | C 21 014                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 712/95  |    |            |     |
| 1.6 TDI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CLHA                             | 77 (105)  | 01/13 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7020 z |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |         |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8014                                                                               |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8028                                                                               |            |     |
| 1.6 TDI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CLHB, CXXA, DDYB, DGTB           | 66 (90)   | 01/13 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7020 z |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |         |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8014                                                                               |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8028                                                                               |            |     |
| 1.6 TDI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CRKB, CXXB, DBKA                 | 81 (110)  | 01/13 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7020 z |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |         |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8014                                                                               |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8028                                                                               |            |     |
| 1.6 TDI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DDYA, DGT A                      | 85 (115)  | 02/17 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7020 z |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |         |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8014                                                                               |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8028                                                                               |            |     |
| 1.8 TSI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CJSA, CJSB                       | 132 (180) | 01/13 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 6013 z |  |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |         |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| 2.0 RS (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CHHB                             | 162 (220) | 07/13 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 6013 z |  |            |     |
| 2.0 RS (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CHHA                             | 169 (230) | 05/15 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 6013 z |  |            |     |
| 2.0 RS (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DHGA, DLBA                       | 180 (245) | 02/17 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 6013 z |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DKZA                             | 140 (190) | 02/17 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 6013 z |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CRVA                             | 81 (110)  | 01/13 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7020 z |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |         |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8014                                                                               |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8028                                                                               |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CKFC, CYKA, CRMB, DCYA, DFFA 110 | (150)     | 01/13 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7020 z |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |         |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8014                                                                               |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8028                                                                               |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CKFB, CRVC                       | 105 (143) | 01/13 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7020 z |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |         |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8014                                                                               |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8028                                                                               |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI / RS (5E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CUPA, CUNA, DJGA                 | 135 (184) | 07/13 → |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7020 z |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |         |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8014                                                                               |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | PU 8028                                                                               |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                       |            |     |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|----|--|
| <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
| SKODA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
| Praktik07 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | → 07/10 | CU 2545    | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | → 07/10 | CUK 2545   | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | 08/10 → | CU 26 010  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | 08/10 → | CUK 26 010 | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | → 07/10 | FP 26 010  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> ,<br>für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                          |            |                                                                                       | 08/10 → | FP 26 010  | CA |  |
| 1.2 12V (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BZG, CGPA  | 51 (70)  | 06/07 →     | C 2295/2                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 710 x   | WK 69/2                                                                               |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 TDI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CFWA       | 55 (75)  | 03/10 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 7017 z  | WK 8029/1                                                                             |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 TSI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CBZA       | 63 (86)  | 03/10 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/94   | WK 69                                                                                 |         |            |    |  |
| 1.4 16V (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BXW        | 63 (86)  | 06/07 →     | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/52   | WK 69/2                                                                               |         |            |    |  |
| 1.4 TDI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BNV, BMS   | 59 (80)  | 06/07-03/10 | C 2295/3                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x | WK 823/2                                                                              |         |            |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |          |             | C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
| 1.4 TDI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BNM        | 51 (70)  | 06/07-03/10 | C 2295/3                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x | WK 823/2                                                                              |         |            |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |          |             | C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
| 1.6 TDI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CAYB       | 66 (90)  | 03/10 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 7008 z  | WK 823/2                                                                              |         |            |    |  |
| Rapid (NA2)11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         | CU 2545    | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         | CUK 2545   | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         | FP 26 010  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> ,<br>für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
| 1.6 (NA2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CLSA       | 77 (105) | 11/11 →     |                                                                                                                                                                            | W 712/94   | WK 69/2                                                                               |         |            |    |  |
| 1.6 TDI (NA2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CLNA       | 77 (105) | 11/11 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 7008 z  |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
| Rapid (NH3, NH1)12 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         | CU 26 010  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         | CUK 26 010 | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         | FP 26 010  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                          |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
| 1.0 TSI (NH3, NH1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CHZB, DKLD | 70 (95)  | 06/17 →     | C 22 035                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/95   | WK 69                                                                                 |         |            |    |  |
| 1.0 TSI (NH3, NH1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CHZC, DKRC | 81 (110) | 06/17 →     | C 22 035                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/95   | WK 69                                                                                 |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 MPI (NH3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CGPC       | 55 (75)  | 10/12 →     | C 2295/2                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 710 x   | WK 69/2                                                                               |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 LPG (NH3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CGPC       | 55 (75)  | 07/12 →     | C 2295/2                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 710 x   | WK 69/2                                                                               |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 TSI (NH3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CBZA       | 63 (85)  | 10/12 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/94   | WK 69                                                                                 |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 LPG (NH3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CBZA       | 63 (85)  | 07/12 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/94   | WK 69                                                                                 |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 TSI (NH3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CBZB       | 77 (105) | 10/12 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/94   | WK 69                                                                                 |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 TSI (NH3, NH1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CJZD       | 81 (110) | 05/15 →     | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/95   | WK 69                                                                                 |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 TSI (NH3, NH1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CJZC       | 66 (90)  | 05/15 →     | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/95   | WK 69                                                                                 |         |            |    |  |
| 1.4 TDI (NH3, NH1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CUSB       | 66 (90)  | 05/15 →     | C 35 011                                                                                                                                                                   |            | WK 8029/1                                                                             |         |            |    |  |
| 1.4 TSI (NH3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CAXA       | 90 (122) | 10/12 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/94   | WK 69                                                                                 |         |            |    |  |
| 1.4 TSI (NH3, NH1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CZCA       | 92 (125) | 05/15 →     | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/95   |  |         |            |    |  |
| 1.6 (NH3, NH1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CWVA       | 81 (110) | 05/15 →     | C 21 014                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/95   |  |         |            |    |  |
| 1.6 (NH3, NH1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CWVB       | 66 (90)  | 05/15 →     | C 21 014                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/95   | WK 69/2                                                                               |         |            |    |  |
| 1.6 MPI (NH3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CFNA       | 77 (105) | 10/12 →     | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/94   | WK 69/2                                                                               |         |            |    |  |
| 1.6 TDI (NH3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CAYC, CLNA | 77 (105) | 10/12 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 7008 z  | WK 823/2                                                                              |         |            |    |  |
| 1.6 TDI (NH3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CAYB       | 66 (90)  | 10/12 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 7008 z  | WK 823/2                                                                              |         |            |    |  |
| 1.6 TDI (NH3, NH1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXMA       | 85 (116) | 05/15 →     | C 29 029                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 7020 z  | WK 8029/1                                                                             |         |            |    |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |          |             | C 29 034                                                                                                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
| Roomster06 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | → 07/10 | CU 2545    | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | → 07/10 | CUK 2545   | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | 08/10 → | CU 26 010  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | 08/10 → | CUK 26 010 | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             |                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       | → 07/10 | FP 26 010  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> ,<br>für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> |            |                                                                                       |         |            |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                          |            |                                                                                       | 08/10 → | FP 26 010  | CA |  |
| 1.2 12V (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BME        | 47 (64)  | 06/06-04/10 | C 3093/1                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 710 x   | WK 69/2                                                                               |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 12V (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BZG, CGPA  | 51 (69)  | 02/07 →     | C 2295/2                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 710 x   | WK 69/2                                                                               |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CGPA       | 51 (69)  | 03/09-05/15 | C 2295/2                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 710 x   | WK 69/2                                                                               |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 TDI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CFWA       | 55 (75)  | 03/10 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 7017 z  | WK 8029/1                                                                             |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 TSI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CBZA       | 63 (86)  | 03/10 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/94   | WK 69                                                                                 |         |            |    |  |
| 1.2 TSI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CBZB       | 77 (105) | 03/10 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/94   | WK 69                                                                                 |         |            |    |  |
| 1.4 16V (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BXW, CGGB  | 63 (86)  | 06/06 →     | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/52   | WK 69/2                                                                               |         |            |    |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|--|---------|----------------|
|          |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         |                |
| <b>SKODA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         |                |
| <b>Roomster</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             | <b>06 →</b>  |            |            |  |         |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  | → 07/10 | CU 2545 CA     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  | → 07/10 | CUK 2545 CA    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  | 08/10 → | CU 26 010 CA   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  | 08/10 → | CUK 26 010 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  | → 07/10 | FP 26 010 CA   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  | 08/10 → | FP 26 010 CA   |
| 1.4 LPG (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BOX, CGGB       | 63 (86)   | 03/10-05/15 | C 3880       | W 712/52   | WK 69/2    |  |         |                |
| 1.4 TDI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BNV, BMS        | 59 (80)   | 06/06-04/10 | C 2295/3     | HU 719/7 x | WK 823/2   |  |         |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             | C 2295/4     |            |            |  |         |                |
| 1.4 TDI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BNM             | 51 (70)   | 06/06-04/10 | C 2295/3     | HU 719/7 x | WK 823/2   |  |         |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             | C 2295/4     |            |            |  |         |                |
| 1.6 16V (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BTS, CFNA       | 77 (105)  | 06/06 →     | C 3880       | HU 712/6 x | WK 69/2    |  |         |                |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFNA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |              | W 712/94   |            |  |         |                |
| 1.6 LPG (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BTS             | 77 (105)  | 06/06-07/10 | C 3880       | HU 712/6 x | WK 69/2    |  |         |                |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFNA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |              | W 712/94   |            |  |         |                |
| 1.6 TDI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CAYB            | 66 (90)   | 03/10 →     | C 15 008     | HU 7008 z  | WK 823/2   |  |         |                |
| 1.6 TDI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CAYC            | 77 (105)  | 03/10 →     | C 15 008     | HU 7008 z  | WK 823/2   |  |         |                |
| 1.9 TDI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BLS, BSW        | 77 (105)  | 06/06-04/10 | C 2295/3     | HU 719/7 x | WK 823/3 x |  |         |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             | C 2295/4     |            |            |  |         |                |
| 1.9 TDI (5J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | AXR             | 74 (100)  | 06/06-04/10 | C 2295/3     | HU 719/7 x | WK 823/3 x |  |         |                |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             | C 2295/4     |            |            |  |         |                |
| <b>Superb I (3U)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |           |             | <b>01-08</b> |            |            |  |         |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         | CU 2882 CA     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         | CUK 2882 CA    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         | FP 2882 CA     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         | H 2826 KIT HTF |
| 1.8 20V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | AWT             | 110 (150) | 09/01-09/08 | C 26 168     | W 940/66   | WK 830/7   |  |         |                |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AVB             | 74 (100)  | 09/01-09/08 | C 26 168     | HU 726/2 x |            |  |         |                |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3U_3_018401                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |              |            | WK 842/11  |  |         |                |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3U_3_018402 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |           |             |              |            | WK 853/3 x |  |         |                |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BSV             | 77 (105)  | 09/05-09/08 | C 26 168     | HU 726/2 x | WK 853/3 x |  |         |                |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BPZ             | 85 (115)  | 02/07-09/08 | C 26 168     | HU 726/2 x | WK 853/3 x |  |         |                |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AWX, AVF        | 96 (130)  | 09/01-09/08 | C 26 168     | HU 726/2 x |            |  |         |                |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3U_3_018401                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |              |            | WK 842/11  |  |         |                |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3U_3_018402 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |           |             |              |            | WK 853/3 x |  |         |                |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AZM             | 85 (115)  | 09/01-09/08 | C 26 168     | W 719/30   | WK 830/7   |  |         |                |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BSS             | 103 (140) | 09/05-09/08 | C 26 168     | HU 726/2 x | WK 853/3 x |  |         |                |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BWW             | 91 (124)  | 03/06-09/08 | C 26 168     | HU 726/2 x | WK 853/3 x |  |         |                |
| 2.5 V6 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AYM             | 114 (155) | 09/01-09/08 | C 26 206/1   | HU 842 x   | WK 823/1   |  |         |                |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> Scandinavia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             | C 26 168     |            |            |  |         |                |
| 2.5 V6 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BDG             | 120 (163) | 06/03-09/08 | C 26 206/1   | HU 842 x   | WK 823/1   |  |         |                |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> Scandinavia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             | C 26 168     |            |            |  |         |                |
| 2.8 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AMX, BBG        | 142 (193) | 09/01-09/08 | C 26 168     | W 930/21   | WK 830/7   |  |         |                |
| <b>Superb II (3T)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |           |             | <b>08 →</b>  |            |            |  |         |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         | CU 2939 CA     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         | CUK 2939 CA    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         | FP 2939 CA     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         | CUK 2939/1 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         | FP 2939/1 CA   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              |            |            |  |         | H 6003 z HTF   |
| 1.4 TSI (3T)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CAXC            | 92 (125)  | 07/08 →     | C 14 130     |            | WK 69      |  |         |                |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |           |             | C 14 130/1   |            |            |  |         |                |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              | → 06/10    | W 712/93   |  |         |                |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |           |             |              | 07/10 →    | W 712/94   |  |         |                |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> , teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |           |             |              |            | HU 712/6 x |  |         |                |
| 1.6 TDI (3T)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CAYC            | 77 (105)  | 09/10 →     | C 35 154     | HU 7008 z  | PU 825 x   |  |         |                |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |           |             | C 35 154/1   |            |            |  |         |                |
| 1.8 TSI (3T)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BZB, CDAA, CDAB | 118 (160) | 07/08 →     | C 35 154     | W 719/45   | WK 69      |  |         |                |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |           |             | C 35 154/1   |            |            |  |         |                |

|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|------------|-----|
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| SKODA                                                     |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| Superb II (3T)                                            |                      |           |             | 08 → |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                |                      |           |             |      |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | CU 2939    | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | CUK 2939   | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | FP 2939    | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | CUK 2939/1 | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | FP 2939/1  | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | H 6003 z   | HTF |
| 1.9 TDI (3T)                                              | BLS, BXE             | 77 (105)  | 07/08-11/10 |      |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 719/7 x |            | PU 825 x |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                      |           |             |      |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (3T)                                              | BKD, BMP, CFFB, CLJA | 103 (140) | 07/08 →     |      |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                      |           |             |      |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BKD, BMP          |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | HU 719/7 x |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFFB, CLJA        |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | HU 7008 z  |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BKD, BMP, CFFB    |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          | PU 825 x |  |  |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (3T)                                              | CBBB, CFGB           | 125 (170) | 07/08 →     |      |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            | PU 825 x |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                      |           |             |      |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBBB              |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | HU 719/7 x |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFGB              |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | HU 7008 z  |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TFSI (3T)                                             | CCZA                 | 147 (200) | 05/10 →     |      |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 719/45   |            | WK 69    |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                      |           |             |      |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 3.6 FSI V6 (3T)                                           | CDVA                 | 191 (260) | 11/08 →     |      |  | C 36 188                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | → 07/11    | HU 719/7 x | WK 69    |          |  |  |  |            |     |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 08/11 →    | HU 8009 z  |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                      |           |             |      |  | C 36 188/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| Superb III (3V)                                           |                      |           |             | 15 → |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                |                      |           |             |      |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | CU 26 009  | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | CUK 26 009 | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | FP 26 009  | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | H 6003 z   | HTF |
| 1.4 TSI (3V)                                              | CZCA                 | 92 (125)  | 05/15 →     |      |  | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 712/95   |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 1.4 TSI (3V)                                              | CZDA                 | 110 (150) | 05/15 →     |      |  | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 712/95   |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 1.5 TSI (3V)                                              | DADA                 | 110 (150) | 03/15 →     |      |  | C 28 043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 712/95   |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 1.6 TDI (3V)                                              | DCXA                 | 88 (120)  | 05/15 →     |      |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 7020 z  |            | PU 8028  |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                      |           |             |      |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 1.8 TSI (3V)                                              | CJSA, CJSC           | 132 (179) | 05/15 →     |      |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 6013 z  |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI (3V)                                              | DKZA                 | 140 (190) | 07/19 →     |      |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 6013 z  |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI (3V)                                              | CHHB                 | 162 (220) | 05/15 →     |      |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 6013 z  |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI (3V)                                              | DNUA                 | 200 (272) | 11/18 →     |      |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 6013 z  |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI (3V)                                              | CJXA                 | 206 (280) | 05/15 →     |      |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 6013 z  |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (3V)                                              | CRLB                 | 110 (150) | 05/15 →     |      |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 7020 z  |            | PU 8028  |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                      |           |             |      |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (3V)                                              | DDAA, DFCA           | 140 (190) | 05/15 →     |      |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 7020 z  |            | PU 8028  |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                      |           |             |      |  | C 30 004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| Yeti (5J, 5L)                                             |                      |           |             | 09 → |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                |                      |           |             |      |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | CU 2939    | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | CUK 2939   | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | FP 2939    | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | FP 2939/1  | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | CUK 2939/1 | CA  |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  | H 6003 z   | HTF |
| 1.2 TSI (5J, 5L)                                          | CBZB                 | 77 (105)  | 12/09 →     |      |  | C 14 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 712/94   |            | WK 69    |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                      |           |             |      |  | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 1.2 TSI (5L)                                              | CYVB                 | 81 (110)  | 05/14 →     |      |  | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 712/95   |            | WK 69    |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 1.4 TSI (5J, 5L)                                          | CAXA                 | 90 (122)  | 07/10 →     |      |  | C 14 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 712/94   |            | WK 69    |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                      |           |             |      |  | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 1.4 TSI (5L)                                              | CZDA                 | 110 (150) | 05/15 →     |      |  | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 712/95   |            | WK 69    |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 1.4 TSI (5L)                                              | CZCA                 | 92 (125)  | 05/15 →     |      |  | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 712/95   |            | WK 69    |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 1.6 MPI (5L)                                              | CWVA                 | 81 (110)  | 11/13 →     |      |  | C 21 014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 712/95   |            | WK 69/2  |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| 1.6 TDI (5J, 5L)                                          | CAYC                 | 77 (105)  | 11/10 →     |      |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HU 7008 z  |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                      |           |             |      |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 E          |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            | PU 825 x |          |  |  |  |            |     |
|                                                           |                      |           |             |      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |          |          |  |  |  |            |     |

|                                                                                                            |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
|                                                                                                            |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           | / |                                  |  |
| SKODA                                                                                                      |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Yeti (5J, 5L)                                                                                              |  |                              |           |             | 09 →                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                 |  |                              |           |             |                        |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> .<br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |            |                     |                     |  |  | CU 2939<br>CUK 2939<br>FP 2939<br><br>FP 2939/1<br>CUK 2939/1<br>H 6003 z |   | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>HT |  |
| 1.8 TSI (5J, 5L)                                                                                           |  | CDAA                         | 118 (160) | 08/09 →     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1 |  | W 719/45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | WK 69               |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                  |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 1.8 TSI (5J, 5L)                                                                                           |  | CDAB                         | 112 (152) | 11/09 →     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1 |  | W 719/45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | WK 69               |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                  |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5J, 5L)                                                                                           |  | CFHA, CFHF, CLCA, CUUA, DFSA | 81 (110)  | 11/09 →     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                  |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CUUA, DFSA                                                         |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 7020 z  |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFHA, CFHF, CLCA                                                   |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 7008 z  |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFHA, CFHF, CLCA. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 E |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     | PU 825 x<br>PU 8028 |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CUUA, DFSA                                                         |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5J, 5L)                                                                                           |  | CEGA, CFJA                   | 125 (170) | 11/09 →     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                  |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CEGA                                                               |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 719/7 x |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFJA                                                               |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 7008 z  |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 E                                                           |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     | PU 825 x            |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5J, 5L)                                                                                           |  | CBDB, CFHC, CLCB             | 103 (140) | 08/09 →     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                  |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBDB                                                               |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 719/7 x |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFHC, CLCB                                                         |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 7008 z  |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 E                                                           |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     | PU 825 x            |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5L)                                                                                               |  | CUUB, DFSB                   | 110 (150) | 05/15 →     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1 |  | HU 7020 z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | PU 8028             |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                  |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 100                                                                                                        |  |                              |           |             | 70-77                  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                 |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  | CA                                                                        |   |                                  |  |
| 1.0 100                                                                                                    |  | OHV                          | 29 (39)   | 01/70-12/77 | C 1150                 |  | H 719/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 105,120                                                                                                    |  |                              |           |             | 76-90                  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                 |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  | CA                                                                        |   |                                  |  |
| 1.0 105 S,L                                                                                                |  | 742,10                       | 34 (46)   | 08/76-12/90 | C 1150                 |  | → 12/83<br>01/84 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | H 719/2<br>W 712/43 |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 1.2 120 GLS                                                                                                |  |                              | 43 (58)   | 02/83-12/90 | C 1150                 |  | → 12/83<br>01/84 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | H 719/2<br>W 712/43 |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 1.2 120 L                                                                                                  |  |                              | 38 (52)   | 08/76-12/90 | C 1150                 |  | → 12/83<br>01/84 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | H 719/2<br>W 712/43 |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 1.2 120 LS                                                                                                 |  | 742,12 X                     | 43 (58)   | 08/76-12/90 | C 1150                 |  | → 12/83<br>01/84 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | H 719/2<br>W 712/43 |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
|                                                                                                            |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| SMART (DAIMLER AG)                                                                                         |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| City-Coupé/Cabrio/Fortwo (450)                                                                             |  |                              |           |             | 97-07                  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                 |  |                              |           |             |                        |  | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                     |                     |  |  | CUK 2032                                                                  |   | CA                               |  |
| 600                                                                                                        |  | M160                         | 33 (45)   | 08/97-01/04 | C 1036/1               |  | HU 68 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | WK 6032             |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 600                                                                                                        |  | M160                         | 40 (55)   | 06/98-01/04 | C 1036/1               |  | HU 68 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | WK 6032             |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 600                                                                                                        |  | M160                         | 45 (62)   | 01/01-01/04 | C 1036/1               |  | HU 68 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | WK 6032             |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 600 Crossblade                                                                                             |  | M160                         | 52 (71)   | 06/02-03/07 | C 1036/2               |  | HU 68 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | WK 6032             |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 700                                                                                                        |  | M160                         | 37 (50)   | 01/03-03/07 | C 1036/1               |  | HU 68 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | WK 6032             |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 700                                                                                                        |  | M160                         | 45 (61)   | 01/03-03/07 | C 1036/1               |  | HU 68 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | WK 6032             |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 700                                                                                                        |  | M160                         | 55 (75)   | 01/03-03/07 | C 1036/1               |  | HU 68 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | WK 6032             |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 700 (450.335)                                                                                              |  | M160                         | 40 (54)   | 01/04-01/07 | C 1036/1               |  | HU 68 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | WK 6032             |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 800 CDI                                                                                                    |  | OM 660 DE8LA                 | 30 (41)   | 11/99-03/07 | C 1041                 |  | HU 68 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | WK 612/6            |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Fortwo Coupé / Cabrio II (451)                                                                             |  |                              |           |             | 07 →                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                 |  |                              |           |             |                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                     |                     |  |  | CU 2132<br>CUK 2132                                                       |   | CA<br>CA                         |  |
| 0.8 CDI (451)                                                                                              |  | OM 660.950                   | 33 (45)   | 03/07-09/14 | C 2716                 |  | HU 68 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | WK 5003             |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |
| 0.8 CDI (451)                                                                                              |  | OM 660.951                   | 40 (54)   | 08/09-09/14 | C 2716                 |  | HU 68 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | WK 5003             |                     |  |  |                                                                           |   |                                  |  |



## SMART (DAIMLER AG)

| Fortwo Coupé / Cabrio II (451)             |            |           |             | 07 →     |                                                                                   |         |  |  |                         |          |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |            |           |             |          |                                                                                   |         |  |  | CU 2132<br>CUK 2132     | CA<br>CA |
| 1.0 (451)                                  | M 132      | 45 (61)   | 03/07-09/14 | C 2716   | W 6011                                                                            |         |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.0 (451)                                  | M 132      | 52 (71)   | 03/07 →     | C 2716   | W 6011                                                                            |         |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.0 Turbo (451)                            | M 132      | 62 (84)   | 03/07-09/14 | C 2716   | W 6011                                                                            |         |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.0 Brabus Turbo (451)                     | M 132      | 72 (98)   | 04/07-08/10 | C 2716   | W 6011                                                                            |         |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.0 Brabus Turbo (451)                     | M 132      | 75 (102)  | 09/10-09/14 | C 2716   | W 6011                                                                            |         |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.0 Brabus ultimate 120 (451)              | M 132      | 88 (120)  | 04/12-09/14 | C 2716   | W 6011                                                                            |         |  |  |                         |          |
| Fortwo / Cabrio / Forfour (453)            |            |           |             | 14 →     |                                                                                   |         |  |  |                         |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |            |           |             |          | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |         |  |  | CUK 22 021<br>FP 22 021 | CA<br>CA |
| 0.9 Brabus (453)                           | M 281.910  | 80 (109)  | 05/16 →     | C 22 033 | HU 10 002 z                                                                       | WK 6002 |  |  |                         |          |
| 0.9 Brabus Ultimate 125 (453)              | M 281.910  | 92 (125)  | 03/17 →     | C 22 033 | HU 10 002 z                                                                       | WK 6002 |  |  |                         |          |
| 0.9 Turbo (453)                            | M 281.910  | 66 (90)   | 09/14 →     | C 22 033 | HU 10 002 z                                                                       | WK 6002 |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.0 (453)                                  | M 281.920  | 52 (71)   | 09/14 →     | C 22 033 | W 79                                                                              | WK 6002 |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.0 (453)                                  | M 281.920  | 44 (60)   | 01/15 →     | C 22 033 | W 79                                                                              | WK 6002 |  |  |                         |          |
| Forfour (454)                              |            |           |             | 04-06    |                                                                                   |         |  |  |                         |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |            |           |             |          |                                                                                   |         |  |  | CU 1830<br>CUK 1830     | CA<br>CA |
| 1.1 (454.030)                              | M 134.910  | 55 (75)   | 04/04-06/06 | C 2584   | W 67                                                                              |         |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.1 (454.033)                              | M 134.911  | 47 (64)   | 03/05-06/06 | C 2584   | W 67                                                                              |         |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.3 (454.031)                              | M 135.930  | 70 (95)   | 04/04-06/06 | C 2584   | W 67                                                                              |         |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.5 Brabus (454.034)                       | M 122.950  | 130 (177) | 05/05-06/06 | C 2561   | W 811/80                                                                          |         |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.5 (454.032)                              | M 135.950  | 80 (109)  | 04/04-06/06 | C 2584   | W 67                                                                              |         |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.5 CDI (454.000)                          | OM 639.939 | 50 (68)   | 09/04-06/06 | C 2561   | W 713/35                                                                          | WK 820  |  |  |                         |          |
| 1.5 CDI (454.001)                          | OM 639.939 | 70 (95)   | 09/04-06/06 | C 2561   | W 713/35                                                                          | WK 820  |  |  |                         |          |
| Roadster / Roadster Coupé (452)            |            |           |             | 03-05    |                                                                                   |         |  |  |                         |          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |            |           |             |          |                                                                                   |         |  |  | CU 1830<br>CUK 1830     | CA<br>CA |
| 700 (452.432/332)                          |            | 45 (61)   | 04/03-12/05 | C 1036/2 | HU 68 x                                                                           | WK 6032 |  |  |                         |          |
| 700 (452.434/334)                          |            | 60 (82)   | 04/03-12/05 | C 1036/2 | HU 68 x                                                                           | WK 6032 |  |  |                         |          |
| 700 Brabus (452.437/337)                   |            | 74 (101)  | 12/03-12/05 | C 1036/2 | HU 68 x                                                                           | WK 6032 |  |  |                         |          |
| 700 racing edition (452.437/337)           |            | 66 (90)   | 07/05-12/05 | C 1036/2 | HU 68 x                                                                           | WK 6032 |  |  |                         |          |

## SSANGYONG

| Actyon                                                                    |          |           |             | 07 →     |                                                                    |              |  |  |             |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|-------------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |          |           |             |          |                                                                    |              |  |  | CU 22 009-2 | CA |
| 2.0                                                                       | G20      | 110 (150) | 08/12 →     | C 30 171 |                                                                    |              |  |  |             |    |
| 2.0 Xdi                                                                   |          | 104 (141) | 01/07 →     | C 30 171 | HU 727/1 x                                                         |              |  |  |             |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>         |          |           |             |          |                                                                    | WK 829/3     |  |  |             |    |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup> |          |           |             |          |                                                                    | WK 829/6     |  |  |             |    |
| 2.0 Xdi                                                                   |          | 114 (155) | 09/11 →     | C 30 171 |                                                                    |              |  |  |             |    |
| 2.0 Xdi                                                                   | D20DTF   | 110 (150) | 08/12 →     | C 30 171 |                                                                    |              |  |  |             |    |
| 2.3                                                                       |          | 110 (150) | 04/07 →     | C 30 171 | HU 727/1 x                                                         |              |  |  |             |    |
| Istana                                                                    |          |           |             | 92-03    |                                                                    |              |  |  |             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |          |           |             |          |                                                                    |              |  |  |             | CA |
| 2.9 D                                                                     | MB OM662 | 72 (98)   | 10/92-12/03 |          | HU 951 x<br>PF 1050/1 n                                            | WK 817/3 x   |  |  |             |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                |          |           |             |          |                                                                    |              |  |  |             |    |
| Korando                                                                   |          |           |             | 88 →     |                                                                    |              |  |  |             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |          |           |             |          | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> |              |  |  | → 12/97     | CA |
| 2.0 (KJ)                                                                  |          | 94 (128)  | 05/97 →     |          | HU 727/1 x                                                         |              |  |  |             |    |
| 2.3 (KJ)                                                                  |          | 105 (143) | 01/99 →     |          | HU 727/1 x                                                         |              |  |  |             |    |
| 2.3 (KJ)                                                                  |          | 110 (150) | 01/02 →     |          | HU 727/1 x                                                         |              |  |  |             |    |
| 2.9 TD                                                                    |          | 88 (120)  | 04/98-01/99 |          | PF 1050/1 n                                                        | WK 817/3 x   |  |  |             |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                     |          |           |             |          |                                                                    | WK 31/5      |  |  |             |    |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                     |          |           |             |          |                                                                    | WK 31/5 (10) |  |  |             |    |
| Kyron                                                                     |          |           |             | 05 →     |                                                                    |              |  |  |             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                |          |           |             |          |                                                                    |              |  |  | CU 22 009-2 | CA |
| 2.3                                                                       |          | 110 (150) | 01/10 →     |          | HU 727/1 x                                                         |              |  |  |             |    |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|         |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>SSANGYONG</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Kyron</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |             | 05 → |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | CU 22 009-2                                                                           | CA  |
| 2.7 Xdi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 121 (165) | 05/05 →     |      | C 30 171                                                                                                               | HU 727/1 x  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 829/3                                                                              |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 829/6                                                                              |     |
| 3.2 M320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | 162 (220) | 03/08 →     |      | C 30 171                                                                                                               | HU 727/1 x  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 200 Xdi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 104 (141) | 02/06 →     |      | C 30 171                                                                                                               | HU 727/1 x  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 829/3                                                                              |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 829/6                                                                              |     |
| <b>Musso / Musso Sports Pickup</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |           |             | 95 → |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |      | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                     |             |  |    | CA  |
| 2.3 (FJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MB-M 111  | 110 (150) | 04/03 →     |      |                                                                                                                        | HU 727/1 x  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.9 TD (FJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MB-OM 662 | 88 (120)  | 04/98 →     |      |                                                                                                                        | PF 1050/1 n |  | WK 817/3 x                                                                            |     |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        | HU 951 x    |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 31/5                                                                               |     |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 31/5 (10)                                                                          |     |
| <b>Rexton</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             | 01 → |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |      | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 5-Gang / 5-speed |             |  | H 182 KIT                                                                             | HTF |
| 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MB M111   | 110 (150) | 09/01 →     |      |                                                                                                                        | HU 727/1 x  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.3 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MB OM 601 | 74 (101)  | 09/01 →     |      |                                                                                                                        | HU 951 x    |  | WK 817/3 x                                                                            |     |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        | PF 1050/1 n |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.7 Xdi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 120 (163) | 06/04-08/06 |      |                                                                                                                        | HU 727/1 x  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 829/3                                                                              |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 829/6                                                                              |     |
| 2.7 Xdi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 132 (179) | 03/11 →     |      |                                                                                                                        | HU 727/1 x  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 829/3                                                                              |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 829/6                                                                              |     |
| 2.7 Xdi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 118 (160) | 03/11 →     |      |                                                                                                                        | HU 727/1 x  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 829/3                                                                              |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 829/6                                                                              |     |
| 2.9 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MB OM602  | 88 (120)  | 08/01 →     |      |                                                                                                                        | HU 951 x    |  | WK 817/3 x                                                                            |     |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        | PF 1050/1 n |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.9 TDS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MB OM602  | 107 (145) | 02/04 →     |      |                                                                                                                        | HU 951 x    |  | WK 817/3 x                                                                            |     |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        | PF 1050/1 n |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 3.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MB M104   | 161 (220) | 09/01 →     |      |                                                                                                                        | HU 727/1 x  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Rexton W</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             | 13 → |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |      | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> 7G               |             |  | H 182 KIT                                                                             | HTF |
| <b>Rodius</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             | 05 → |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.7 Xdi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 120 (163) | 05/05 →     |      | C 30 171                                                                                                               | HU 727/1 x  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 829/3                                                                              |     |
| mit Wassersensor-Anschluss / with water-sensor connection <sup>(83)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | WK 829/6                                                                              |     |
| 3.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | 162 (220) | 07/07 →     |      | C 30 171                                                                                                               | HU 727/1 x  |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Rodius II / Turismo / Stavic</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |           |             | 13 → |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.0 Xdi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 100 (136) | 07/13 →     |      | C 30 024                                                                                                               |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.0 Xdi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 114 (155) | 07/13 →     |      | C 30 024                                                                                                               |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 2.2 Xdi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 131 (178) | 07/15 →     |      | C 30 024                                                                                                               |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>Tivoli</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             | 15 → |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G16DF     | 94 (128)  | 04/15 →     |      | C 24 042                                                                                                               |             |  |  |     |
| 1.6 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D16DTF    | 85 (116)  | 04/15 →     |      | C 24 042                                                                                                               |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>XLV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             | 16 → |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G16DF     | 94 (128)  | 04/16 →     |      | C 24 042                                                                                                               |             |  |  |     |
| 1.6 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D16DTF    | 85 (116)  | 04/16 →     |      | C 24 042                                                                                                               |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>SUBARU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| <b>BRZ</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             | 12 → |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | CU 1827                                                                               | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  | CUK 1827                                                                              | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                      |             |  | FP 1827                                                                               | CA  |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | FA20      | 147 (200) | 06/12 →     |      | C 2620                                                                                                                 | W 6019      |  |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |             |      |                                                                                                                        |             |  |                                                                                       |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |        |        |  |             |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|--|-------------|---------|
|         |            |           |             |              |        |        |  |             |         |
| <b>SUBARU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             |              |        |        |  |             |         |
| <b>Forester (SF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |           |             | <b>97-02</b> |        |        |  |             |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |        |        |  | → 07/98     | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |        |        |  | 08/98-06/00 | CU 1526 |
| 2.0 (SF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EJ20       | 90 (122)  | 08/97-12/98 | → 06/98      | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | 07/98 →      | C 3747 |        |  |             |         |
| 2.0 (SF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EJ20       | 92 (125)  | 06/98-09/02 |              | C 3747 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              | C 2964 |        |  |             |         |
| 2.0 S-Turbo (SF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | EJ20G      | 130 (177) | 02/01-09/02 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.0 S-Turbo (SF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | EJ20G      | 125 (170) | 04/99-03/01 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| <b>Forester (SG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |           |             | <b>00 →</b>  |        |        |  |             |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |        |        |  | CU 22 003   | CA      |
| 2.0 (SG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EJ20       | 92 (125)  | 09/02-03/08 |              | C 3747 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              | C 2964 |        |  |             |         |
| 2.0 (SG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EJ20       | 115 (158) | 09/05-03/08 |              | C 3747 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              | C 2964 |        |  |             |         |
| 2.0 S/XT-Turbo (SG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EJ20G      | 130 (177) | 11/00-07/02 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.5 (SG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EJ25D      | 121 (165) | 07/05 →     |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.5 RX (SG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EJ25       | 115 (156) | 11/02-08/05 |              | C 3747 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.5 XT-Turbo (SG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | EJ25       | 169 (230) | 09/05-03/08 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.5 XT-Turbo (SG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | EJ25       | 155 (211) | 09/04-03/08 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| <b>Forester (SH)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |           |             | <b>08 →</b>  |        |        |  |             |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |        |        |  | CU 22 004   | CA      |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EJ20, FB20 | 110 (150) | 04/08 →     |              | C 2201 |        |  |             |         |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> EJ20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             |              |        | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> FB20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             |              |        | W 6019 |  |             |         |
| 2.0 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            | 108 (147) | 10/08 →     |              | C 2201 | W 7037 |  |             |         |
| 2.5 XT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EJ25       | 169 (230) | 04/08 →     |              | C 2201 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.5 X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EJ25, FB25 | 126 (171) | 06/10 →     |              | C 2201 |        |  |             |         |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> EJ25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             |              |        | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> FB25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             |              |        | W 6019 |  |             |         |
| <b>Forester (SJ)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |           |             | <b>13 →</b>  |        |        |  |             |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |        |        |  | CU 22 004   | CA      |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 110 (150) | 03/13 →     |              | C 2201 | W 6019 |  |             |         |
| 2.0 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            | 108 (147) | 03/13 →     |              | C 2201 | W 7037 |  |             |         |
| 2.0XT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | 177 (240) | 03/13 →     |              | C 2201 | W 6019 |  |             |         |
| <b>Impreza I (GC/GF/GFC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |             | <b>92-00</b> |        |        |  |             |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |        |        |  | CU 1526     | CA      |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EJ16E      | 66 (90)   | 12/96-12/00 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EJ16       | 70 (95)   | 06/98-12/00 |              | C 3747 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 1.6i 4WD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EJ16       | 66 (90)   | 08/92-12/00 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 1.8i 4WD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EJ18       | 76 (103)  | 08/92-12/00 | → 07/98      | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             | 08/98 →      | C 3747 |        |  |             |         |
| 2.0 Turbo GT 4WD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | EJ20T      | 160 (218) | 06/98-12/00 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.0 Turbo 4WD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | EJ20       | 155 (211) | 12/96-12/00 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.0i Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EJ20T      | 155 (211) | 03/94-12/00 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.0i 4WD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EJ20       | 85 (115)  | 10/95-12/00 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.0i 4WD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EJ20       | 92 (125)  | 06/98-12/00 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              | C 3747 |        |  |             |         |
| <b>Impreza II (GD/GG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |           |             | <b>00-07</b> |        |        |  |             |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |        |        |  | CU 2145     | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |        |        |  | CUK 2145    | CA      |
| 1.5 R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | 77 (105)  | 09/06-08/07 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EJ16       | 70 (95)   | 12/00-12/05 |              | C 3747 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.0 GX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EJ20       | 92 (125)  | 12/00-12/05 |              | C 3747 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.0 R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EJ20       | 118 (160) | 11/05-08/07 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.0 WRX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EJ20T      | 160 (218) | 12/00-03/03 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.0 WRX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EJ20T      | 165 (225) | 02/03-12/05 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.0 WRX STI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EJ20T      | 195 (265) | 02/02-12/05 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.0 WRX STI S202                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | EJ20T      | 235 (320) | 07/02-12/05 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.5 WRX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EJ25       | 169 (230) | 11/05-08/07 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |
| 2.5 WRX STI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EJ25       | 206 (280) | 11/05-08/07 |              | C 2964 | W 67/1 |  |             |         |



| Impreza III (G3, GH, GR)                   |  |     |       | 07-13                                                                                                                                       |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  | CU 22 004                                                                             | CA |
|--------------------------------------------|--|-----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 16V                                    |  | 79  | (107) | 09/07-08/13                                                                                                                                 | C 2201             | W 67/1             |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 16V EJ204                              |  | 110 | (150) | 09/07-08/13                                                                                                                                 | C 2201             | W 67/1             |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 Diesel                                 |  | 110 | (150) | 10/08-08/13                                                                                                                                 | C 2201             | W 7037             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 Diesel                                 |  | 80  | (109) | 01/11-08/13                                                                                                                                 | C 2201             | W 7037             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5                                        |  | 169 | (230) | 02/08-08/13                                                                                                                                 | C 2201             | W 67/1             |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 STI                                    |  | 294 | (400) | 04/10-08/13                                                                                                                                 | C 2201             | W 67/1             |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 WRX STI EJ257                          |  | 221 | (301) | 02/08-08/13                                                                                                                                 | C 2201             | W 67/1             |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Impreza IV (GJ, GP)                        |  |     |       | 13 →                                                                                                                                        |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  | CU 22 004                                                                             | CA |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 FB16                                   |  | 84  | (114) | 03/13 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2201             | W 6019             |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 FB20                                   |  | 110 | (150) | 02/15 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2201             | W 6019             |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 WRX STI                                |  | 221 | (300) | 06/14 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2201             | W 67/1             |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Impreza V (GK, GT)                         |  |     |       | 16 →                                                                                                                                        |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6i (GK, GK2, GK3, GT2, GT3) FB16         |  | 84  | (114) | 12/16 →                                                                                                                                     | C 22 038           | W 6019             |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0i (GK6, GK7, GT6, GT7) FB20             |  | 113 | (154) | 12/16 →                                                                                                                                     | C 22 038           | W 6019             |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0i (GK7, GT7) FB20                       |  | 115 | (156) | 12/16 →                                                                                                                                     | C 22 038           | W 6019             |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Justy I (KAD) + II (JMA, MS)               |  |     |       | 84-04                                                                                                                                       |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |    | CA |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.3 GX 16V (JMA, MS) G13B                  |  | 63  | (86)  | 01/01-01/04                                                                                                                                 |                    | W 67/2             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.3 GX 4WD (JMA, MS) EF13                  |  | 50  | (68)  | 10/95-01/04                                                                                                                                 | C 2223             | → 12/00<br>01/01 → | W 67/2<br>W 610/1                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Justy III (G3X)                            |  |     |       | 03 →                                                                                                                                        |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  | CU 2326                                                                               | CA |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |     |       | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                              |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.3 16V (G3X)                              |  | 69  | (94)  | 12/03 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2653             | W 610/1            |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.3 Turbodiesel CR (G3X) Z13DT             |  | 51  | (70)  | 12/03 →                                                                                                                                     | C 3118             |                    | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    | HU 713/1 x         |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI     |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    | HU 712/7 x         |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 16V (G3X)                              |  | 73  | (99)  | 12/03 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2653             | W 610/1            |  |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Justy IV                                   |  |     |       | 07 →                                                                                                                                        |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  | CUK 1611                                                                              | CA |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |     |       | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup>                                                                                          |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.0 12V 1KR-FE                             |  | 51  | (70)  | 09/07 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2610             | HU 6006 z          |  |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.3                                        |  | 67  | (91)  | 03/08 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2653             | W 610/1            |  |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Legacy I                                   |  |     |       | 89-99                                                                                                                                       |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |  | CA |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0i 4WD (BD/BG) EJ20                      |  | 85  | (116) | 09/94-03/99                                                                                                                                 | → 09/98<br>10/98 → | C 2964<br>C 3747   | W 67/1                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 16V 4WD (BD/BG) EJ25                   |  | 110 | (150) | 07/96-12/98                                                                                                                                 | → 09/98<br>10/98 → | C 2964<br>C 3747   | W 67/1                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Legacy II                                  |  |     |       | 98-04                                                                                                                                       |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  | CU 21 002-2                                                                           | CA |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 (BE/BH) EJ20-E                         |  | 92  | (125) | 04/99-02/04                                                                                                                                 | C 3747             | W 67/1             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 (BE/BH) EJ25D                          |  | 115 | (156) | 12/98-02/04                                                                                                                                 | C 3747             | W 67/1             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.0 H6 (BE/BH)                             |  | 154 | (209) | 10/00-02/04                                                                                                                                 | C 2964             | W 811/80           |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Legacy III / Liberty                       |  |     |       | 03 →                                                                                                                                        |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |     |       | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Benzinzer / Petrol engine                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2131                                                                              | CA |
|                                            |  |     |       | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Benzinzer / Petrol engine. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  | FP 2131                                                                               | CA |
|                                            |  |     |       | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Diesel                                                                                                       |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  | CU 1828                                                                               | CA |
|                                            |  |     |       | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Diesel                                                                                                       |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  | CUK 1828                                                                              | CA |
|                                            |  |     |       | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Diesel. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                    |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  | FP 1828                                                                               | CA |
| 2.0 16V EJ20                               |  | 101 | (138) | 10/03 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2201             | W 67/1             |                                                                                       |  | CU 2131                                                                               | CA |
| 2.0 16V EJ20                               |  | 120 | (165) | 09/05 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2201             | W 67/1             |                                                                                       |  | CU 2131                                                                               | CA |
| 2.0 16V EJ20                               |  | 110 | (150) | 09/07 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2201             | W 67/1             |                                                                                       |  | CU 2131                                                                               | CA |
| 2.0 Diesel                                 |  | 110 | (150) | 02/08 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2201             | W 7037             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 16V EJ25                               |  | 121 | (165) | 10/03 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2201             | W 67/1             |                                                                                       |  | CU 2131                                                                               | CA |
| 3.0 24V EZ30                               |  | 180 | (245) | 10/03 →                                                                                                                                     | C 2201             | W 811/80           |                                                                                       |  | CU 2131                                                                               | CA |
|                                            |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                            |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                            |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                            |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                            |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                            |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                            |  |     |       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|         |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| <b>SUBARU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| <b>Legacy IV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |           |             | <b>09 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |           |            | CU 1919                                                                               | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |           |            | CUK 1919                                                                              | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |            | FP 1919                                                                               | CA      |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EJ204/FB20 | 110 (150) | 09/09 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 67/1     |                                                                                       |         |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> EJ204                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           | W 6019     |                                                                                       |         |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> FB204                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.0 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            | 110 (150) | 09/09 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 7037     |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.5i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EJ253      | 123 (167) | 09/09 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 67/1     |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.5i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | FB25       | 127 (173) | 07/12 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 6019     |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.5 GT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EJ255      | 195 (265) | 07/10 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 67/1     |                                                                                       |         |
| <b>Levorg</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             | <b>15 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            | CU 22 004                                                                             | CA      |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | FB16       | 125 (170) | 09/15 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| <b>Outback I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |           |             | <b>00-04</b> |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            | CU 21 002-2                                                                           | CA      |
| 2.5 (BE/BH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EJ25D      | 115 (156) | 10/00-02/04 |              | C 3747                                                                                                                                               |           | W 67/1     |                                                                                       |         |
| 3.0 H6 (BE/BH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | 154 (209) | 10/00-02/04 |              | C 2964                                                                                                                                               |           | W 811/80   |                                                                                       |         |
| <b>Outback II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             | <b>04-09</b> |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Benzin / Petrol engine                                                                                                |           |            | CUK 2131                                                                              | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Benzin / Petrol engine, Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>             |           |            | FP 2131                                                                               | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Diesel                                                                                                                |           |            | CU 1828                                                                               | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Diesel                                                                                                                |           |            | CUK 1828                                                                              | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Diesel, Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                             |           |            | FP 1828                                                                               | CA      |
| 2.0 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            | 110 (150) | 02/08-09/09 |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 7037     |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.5 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EJ25       | 121 (165) | 02/04-09/09 |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 67/1     |                                                                                       | CU 2131 |
| 3.0 24V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EZ30       | 180 (245) | 02/04-09/09 |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 811/80   |                                                                                       | CU 2131 |
| <b>Outback III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |             | <b>09 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |           |            | CU 1919                                                                               | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                                                     |           |            | CUK 1919                                                                              | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |            | FP 1919                                                                               | CA      |
| 2.0D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | 110 (150) | 09/09 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 7037     |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.5i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EJ253      | 123 (167) | 09/09 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 67/1     |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.5i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | FB25B      | 127 (173) | 01/13 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 6019     |                                                                                       |         |
| 3.6R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | 191 (260) | 09/09 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 811/80   |                                                                                       |         |
| <b>Outback IV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             | <b>15 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.0 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | 110 (150) | 03/15 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 7037     |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 129 (175) | 03/15 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               |           | W 6019     |                                                                                       |         |
| <b>Traviq</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             | <b>01 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |  | CA      |
| 2.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | GM Z22SE   | 108 (147) | 08/01 →     |              |                                                                                                                                                      | HU 6007 x | WK 512     |                                                                                       |         |
| <b>Trezia</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |           |             | <b>11 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            | CU 1919                                                                               | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            | CUK 1919                                                                              | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                    |           |            | FP 1919                                                                               | CA      |
| 1.3i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | 73 (99)   | 03/11 →     |              | C 2513                                                                                                                                               | HU 6006 z |            |                                                                                       |         |
| 1.4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | 66 (90)   | 03/11 →     |              | C 3088/1                                                                                                                                             | HU 7019 z | WK 720/2 x |                                                                                       |         |
| <b>Tribeca B9</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |             | <b>06 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            | CU 2131                                                                               | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            | CUK 2131                                                                              | CA      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                    |           |            | FP 2131                                                                               | CA      |
| 3.0 24V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | 180 (245) | 11/06 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               | W 811/80  |            |                                                                                       |         |
| 3.6 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | 190 (258) | 09/07 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               | W 811/80  |            |                                                                                       |         |
| <b>XV I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |           |             | <b>12 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            | CU 22 004                                                                             | CA      |
| 1.6 i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | 84 (114)  | 03/12 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               | W 6019    |            |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.0 i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | 110 (150) | 03/12 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               | W 6019    |            |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.0 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | 80 (109)  | 03/12 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               | W 7037    |            |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.0 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | 108 (147) | 03/12 →     |              | C 2201                                                                                                                                               | W 7037    |            |                                                                                       |         |
| <b>XV II (GT3/GT7)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |           |             | <b>17 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                                                                       |         |
| 1.6i (GT3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | FB16       | 84 (114)  | 06/17 →     |              | C 22 038                                                                                                                                             | W 6019    |            |                                                                                       |         |
| 2.0i (GT7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | FB20       | 115 (156) | 06/17 →     |              | C 22 038                                                                                                                                             | W 6019    |            |                                                                                       |         |

|                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |      |  |
| <b>SUZUKI</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>800</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>91 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 800 (0.8)                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 26 (35)                                                                         | 01/91 →                                                                         | C 2120/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 811/81                                                                          |                                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
| <b>Alto</b>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>82 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> GF, FF mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 05/02<br>06/02 →                                                                    | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 0.8                                                                                                                               | F8B                                                                             | 25 (34)                                                                         | 11/93-06/96                                                                     | C 2120/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 0.8 GA, GL (SB308/CA)                                                                                                             | F8B                                                                             | 29 (39)                                                                         | 01/86-11/93                                                                     | C 2120/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 (EF)                                                                                                                          | G10B                                                                            | 43 (58)                                                                         | 01/00 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 (EF)                                                                                                                          | G10B                                                                            | 39 (53)                                                                         | 09/94-06/02                                                                     | → 03/96 C 2120/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 (GF)                                                                                                                          | K10B                                                                            | 50 (68)                                                                         | 03/09 →                                                                         | C 24 003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 67/2                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.1 (FF)                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 46 (63)                                                                         | 06/02-12/08                                                                     | C 23 012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Baleno</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>95-02</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3                                                                                                                               | G13BA                                                                           | 52 (71)                                                                         | 09/96-05/02                                                                     | C 1924                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3i 16V                                                                                                                          | G13BB                                                                           | 63 (85)                                                                         | 07/95-05/02                                                                     | C 1924                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                                                                          | G16B                                                                            | 72 (98)                                                                         | 07/95-05/02                                                                     | C 1924                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 GT                                                                                                                            | J18A                                                                            | 89 (121)                                                                        | 03/96-05/02                                                                     | C 1924                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 03/97-05/02                                                                     | C 1924                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                            | XUD                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 04/98-05/02                                                                     | C 1924                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 7058                                                                            | P 917 x                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Baleno II (FW, EW)</b>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.0                                                                                                                               | K10C                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 02/16 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 67/2                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Cappucino</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>92-95</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 0.7                                                                                                                               | F6A                                                                             | 47 (64)                                                                         | 02/92-08/95                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Carry</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>80-04</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 Super (ED)                                                                                                                    | F10A                                                                            | 33 (45)                                                                         | 10/85-03/99                                                                     | C 1380/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 67/2                                                                            | WK 42/81                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 Super (ED)                                                                                                                    | F10A                                                                            | 30 (41)                                                                         | 09/94-03/99                                                                     | C 1380/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 67/2                                                                            | WK 42/81                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 Super (ED)                                                                                                                    | F10A                                                                            | 33 (45)                                                                         | 08/92-03/99                                                                     | C 1380/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 67/2                                                                            | WK 42/81                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 (FD)                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 | 58 (79)                                                                         | 03/99-09/04                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Celerio</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.0                                                                                                                               | K10B                                                                            | 50 (68)                                                                         | 11/14 →                                                                         | C 26 036                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 DualJet                                                                                                                       | K10C                                                                            | 50 (68)                                                                         | 11/14 →                                                                         | C 25 034                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Eljot LJ</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>80-84</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 0.8 LJ 80                                                                                                                         | F8A                                                                             | 29 (39)                                                                         | 01/80-01/84                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 67/2                                                                            | WK 42/81                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Grand Vitara</b>                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>98 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                                                                                   | → 09/05<br>09/00-10/02<br>11/02-09/05<br>10/05 →                                      | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                              |
| 1.6 (GT)                                                                                                                          | G16B SOHC                                                                       | 69 (94)                                                                         | 03/98-09/05                                                                     | C 2337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 614/47                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                                                                               | M16A                                                                            | 78 (106)                                                                        | 10/05 →                                                                         | C 2330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 DDiS                                                                                                                          | F9Q                                                                             | 95 (129)                                                                        | 03/06 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 00610001 →<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 00610000 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 24 567<br>C 2330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 8013<br>W 79                                                                    | WK 9012 x<br>P 733/1 x                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (GT)                                                                                                                          | J20A DOHC                                                                       | 94 (128)                                                                        | 03/98-09/05                                                                     | C 2337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 614/47                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                               | J20A                                                                            | 103 (140)                                                                       | 10/05 →                                                                         | C 2330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TD Intercooler (GT)                                                                                                           | RF                                                                              | 64 (87)                                                                         | 03/98-08/01                                                                     | C 2337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WP 920/80                                                                         | WK 940/16 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 HDi (GT)                                                                                                                      | Peugeot                                                                         | 80 (109)                                                                        | 07/01 →                                                                         | C 2337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 7058                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | PU 922 x<br>PU 830 x                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 2.4                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 | 124 (169)                                                                       | 10/08 →                                                                         | C 24 567                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 610/1                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V6 24V (FT)                                                                                                                   | H25A DOHC                                                                       | 106 (144)                                                                       | 04/98-09/05                                                                     | C 2337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 614/47                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5i V6 24V (FT)                                                                                                                  | H25A                                                                            | 116 (158)                                                                       | 07/03-09/05                                                                     | C 2337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 614/47                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 V6 24V (XL7)                                                                                                                  | H27A                                                                            | 127 (173)                                                                       | 01/01-12/03                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 610/1                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 200000                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 V6 24V (XL7)                                                                                                                  | H27A                                                                            | 136 (184)                                                                       | 11/03-09/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 610/1                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
|         |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
| <b>SUZUKI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
| <b>Grand Vitara</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |           |             | <b>98 →</b>  |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                             |            |                  | → 09/05     | CA          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> |            |                  | 09/00-10/02 | CU 22 002-2 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                 |            |                  | 11/02-09/05 | CU 2513     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            |                  | 10/05 →     | CU 2138     |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 171 (233)         |           | 10/08 →     |              | C 24 567                                                                                                       |            |                  |             |             |
| <b>Ignis I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |           |             | <b>00-04</b> |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             | CA          |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 61 (83)           |           | 10/00-01/04 |              | C 2622                                                                                                         | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |           |             |              | C 2653                                                                                                         |            |                  |             |             |
| <b>Ignis II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             | <b>03 →</b>  |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            |                  | CU 2326     | CA          |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M13A WT           | 69 (94)   | 12/03 →     |              | C 2653                                                                                                         | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| 1.3 DDiS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z13DT             | 51 (70)   | 12/03 →     |              | C 3118                                                                                                         |            | PU 723 x         |             |             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                | HU 713/1 x |                  |             |             |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                | HU 712/7 x |                  |             |             |
| 1.5 (4x2/4x4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M15A WT           | 73 (99)   | 12/03 →     |              | C 2653                                                                                                         | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| 1.5 Sport VWTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M15A WT           | 80 (109)  | 12/03 →     |              | C 2653                                                                                                         | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| <b>Jimny I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |           |             | <b>98 →</b>  |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            |                  | CU 2129     | CA          |
| 1.3 16V (FJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | G13BB             | 59 (80)   | 09/98 →     |              | C 2074                                                                                                         | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| 1.3 16V (FJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M13A              | 60 (82)   | 02/01 →     |              | C 2074                                                                                                         | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| 1.3 16V (FJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M13A              | 63 (86)   | 08/05 →     |              | C 2074                                                                                                         | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| 1.5 DDiS (FJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | K9K               | 48 (65)   | 12/03 →     |              | → 07/04 C 2074                                                                                                 | W 75/3     | WK 9008          |             |             |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              | 08/04 → C 19 095                                                                                               |            |                  |             |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            | WK 939/6         |             |             |
| 1.5 DDiS (FJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | K9K               | 63 (86)   | 12/05 →     |              | C 19 095                                                                                                       | W 75/3     | WK 9008          |             |             |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            | WK 939/6         |             |             |
| <b>Jimny II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             | <b>18 →</b>  |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
| 1.5 (A6G415)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | K15B              | 75 (102)  | 09/18 →     |              |                                                                                                                | W 67/2     |                  |             |             |
| <b>Kizashi</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |           |             | <b>10 →</b>  |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            |                  | CU 24 008   | CA          |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A6B424            | 131 (178) | 09/10 →     |              |                                                                                                                | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| <b>Liana</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |           |             | <b>01-07</b> |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            |                  | → 11/02     | CA          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            |                  | 12/02 →     | CU 2027     |
| 1.3 16V (ER)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M13A              | 66 (90)   | 06/01-12/07 | 12/02 →      | C 2432                                                                                                         | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| 1.4 DDiS (ER)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8HY (PSA DV4TED4) | 66 (90)   | 06/04-12/07 |              | C 3282                                                                                                         | HU 716/2 x | WK 939/2         |             |             |
| 1.6 16V (ER)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M16A              | 76 (103)  | 06/01-12/07 |              |                                                                                                                | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Model RH416-3, RH416-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |           |             |              | C 2432                                                                                                         |            |                  |             |             |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Model RH416-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |           |             |              | C 24 019                                                                                                       |            |                  |             |             |
| 1.6 16V (ER)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M16A              | 78 (106)  | 04/02-12/07 |              |                                                                                                                | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Model RH416-3, RH416-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |           |             |              | C 2432                                                                                                         |            |                  |             |             |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Model RH416-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |           |             |              | C 24 019                                                                                                       |            |                  |             |             |
| <b>Samurai / SJ 410 + 413</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |           |             | <b>81 →</b>  |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             | CA          |
| 1.3 (SJ413)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | G13A              | 44 (60)   | 08/86-08/90 |              | C 1980                                                                                                         | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| 1.3 (SJ413)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | G13A              | 44 (60)   | 11/88-12/04 |              | C 1980                                                                                                         | W 610/1    | WK 42/81         |             |             |
| 1.3 (SJ413)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | G13A              | 51 (70)   | 11/88-12/04 |              | C 1980                                                                                                         | W 610/1    | → 07/89 WK 42/81 |             |             |
| 1.3i (SJ413)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | G13A              | 59 (80)   | 09/01-12/04 |              | C 1980                                                                                                         | W 610/1    |                  |             |             |
| 1.9 Diesel (SJ / Santana)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Renault F8Q       | 47 (64)   | 09/01 →     |              | C 2987/1                                                                                                       | W 75/3     | P 716/1 x        |             |             |
| 1.9 TD (SJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Peugeot XUD9      | 46 (63)   | 11/98-12/04 |              | C 2987/1                                                                                                       | W 7058     | → 08/99 P 917 x  |             |             |
| <b>S-Cross</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |           |             | <b>13 →</b>  |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | 88 (120)  | 11/13 →     |              | C 28 200                                                                                                       | W 610/1    |                  | CU 22 023   | CA          |
| 1.6 DDiS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 88 (120)  | 11/13 →     |              |                                                                                                                | HU 8006 z  | PU 723 x         | CU 22 023   | CA          |
| <b>Splash</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |           |             | <b>08 →</b>  |                                                                                                                |            |                  |             |             |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |              |                                                                                                                |            |                  | CU 2028     | CA          |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | 48 (65)   | 05/08 →     |              | C 25 006                                                                                                       | W 67/2     |                  |             |             |
| 1.0 WT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | 50 (68)   | 09/11 →     |              | C 25 006                                                                                                       | W 67/2     |                  |             |             |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | 63 (86)   | 05/08 →     |              |                                                                                                                | W 67/2     |                  |             |             |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> S00500001 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |           |             |              | C 26 006                                                                                                       |            |                  |             |             |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → S0050000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |           |             |              | C 25 006                                                                                                       |            |                  |             |             |

|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                |  |      |  |
| <b>SUZUKI</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Splash</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | CU 2028                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 VVT ((A5B 412))                                                                                                                                         | K12B                                                                            | 69 (94)                                                                         | 09/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → S00500000                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 25 006                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 DDiS                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 55 (75)                                                                         | 05/08 →                                                                         | C 2554                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Swift II (EA/MA)</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | <b>89-05</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 (EA, AH, AJ)                                                                                                                                            | G10A                                                                            | 37 (50)                                                                         | 03/89-12/93                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.0i (EA, AH, AJ)                                                                                                                                           | G10A                                                                            | 40 (53)                                                                         | 02/91-02/96                                                                     | C 2223                                                                                                                                          | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.0i (MA)                                                                                                                                                   | G10A                                                                            | 39 (53)                                                                         | 01/95-05/05                                                                     | C 2223                                                                                                                                          | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 / 1.3 4WD (EA, AH, AJ)                                                                                                                                  | G13A, G13BA                                                                     | 51 (69)                                                                         | 03/89-12/96                                                                     | C 2223                                                                                                                                          | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 GTi (EA, AH, AJ)                                                                                                                                        | G13B                                                                            | 74 (101)                                                                        | 03/89-12/96                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3i (MA)                                                                                                                                                   | G13B                                                                            | 50 (68)                                                                         | 08/94-05/05                                                                     | C 2223                                                                                                                                          | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 63 (86)                                                                         | 06/01-12/03                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6i (MA)                                                                                                                                                   | G16B                                                                            | 68 (92)                                                                         | 09/94-05/05                                                                     | C 2223                                                                                                                                          | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Swift III (MZ/EZ/SG)</b>                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>05-10</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | CU 1827                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | CUK 1827                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | FP 1827                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 (MZ, SG)                                                                                                                                                | M13A                                                                            | 68 (92)                                                                         | 05/05-08/10                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ungarn / Hungary. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> T...              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2448                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J...                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 24 019                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 DDiS (MZ, SG)                                                                                                                                           | Z13DT / D13A                                                                    | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/05-08/10                                                                     | C 2554                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> Z13DT / D13A. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> Z13DT. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 (MZ, SG)                                                                                                                                                | M15A                                                                            | 75 (102)                                                                        | 05/05-08/10                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J...                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 24 019                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ungarn / Hungary. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> T...              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2448                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (MZ, SG)                                                                                                                                            | M16A                                                                            | 92 (125)                                                                        | 01/07-08/10                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J...                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 24 019                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ungarn / Hungary. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> T...              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2448                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Swift IV (AZG/AZH)</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> AZG                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | CU 1827                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> AZG                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | CUK 1827                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> AZG                          |                                                                                   | FP 1827                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> AZH. für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 95861-71L00                                                 |                                                                                   | CU 2040                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 (AZG/AZH)                                                                                                                                               | K12B                                                                            | 69 (94)                                                                         | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 26 006                                                                                                                                        | W 67/2                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 Dual-Jet (AZG/AZH)                                                                                                                                      | K12B                                                                            | 66 (90)                                                                         | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 26 006                                                                                                                                        | W 67/2                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 DDiS (AZG)                                                                                                                                              | D13A                                                                            | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 2554                                                                                                                                          | HU 712/11 x                                                                       | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (AZH)                                                                                                                                                   | K14B                                                                            | 70 (95)                                                                         | 02/11-03/13                                                                     | C 26 006                                                                                                                                        | W 67/2                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (AZG/AZH)                                                                                                                                               | M16A                                                                            | 100 (136)                                                                       | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 29 020                                                                                                                                        | W 610/1                                                                           | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Swift V (AZ)</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | <b>17 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | CU 2040                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.4 (ZC33S)                                                                                                                                                 | K14C                                                                            | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/2                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>SX4</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ungarn / Hungary                                                      |                                                                                   | CU 1827                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ungarn / Hungary                                                      |                                                                                   | CUK 1827                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ungarn / Hungary.                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 1827                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 21 004                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | 73 (99)                                                                         | 05/06 →                                                                         | C 23 004                                                                                                                                        | W 610/1                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 VVT                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 82 (112)                                                                        | 07/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ungarn / Hungary. für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 13780-54LA0-000 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 29 020                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ungarn / Hungary. für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 13780-79J00-000 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 23 004                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 ( (RW 416))                                                                                                                                             | M16A                                                                            | 74 (101)                                                                        | 05/06 →                                                                         | C 23 004                                                                                                                                        | W 610/1                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 29 020                                                                                                                                        | W 610/1                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 DDiS                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 66 (90)                                                                         | 05/07 →                                                                         | C 3282                                                                                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 DDiS                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 05/06-08/09                                                                     | C 1880                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> MANN+HUMMEL                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 | HU 711/4 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 | HU 712/11 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|         |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| <b>SUZUKI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| <b>SX4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | <b>06 →</b>                                                                                                                                     |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ungarn / Hungary                                                      |             | CU 1827                                                                               |  | CA                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ungarn / Hungary                                                      |             | CUK 1827                                                                              |  | CA                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ungarn / Hungary.                                                     |             | FP 1827                                                                               |  | CA                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                               |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan, mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(25)</sup> |             | CU 21 004                                                                             |  | CA                                                                                    |  |
| 2.0 DDiS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                | 99 (135)  | 09/09 →     | C 1923                                                                                                                                          | HU 712/11 x | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |  |
| <b>SX4 S-Cross</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |           |             | <b>16 →</b>                                                                                                                                     |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             | CU 22 023                                                                             |  | CA                                                                                    |  |
| 1.0 (JY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                | 82 (112)  | 08/16 →     |                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/2      |    |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.4 T (JY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | K14C           | 103 (140) | 08/16 →     |                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/2      |    |  |                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Vitara</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | <b>88 →</b>                                                                                                                                     |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             |    |  | CA                                                                                    |  |
| 1.6 (TA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G16A           | 59 (80)   | 09/91-01/95 | C 2697                                                                                                                                          | W 610/1     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 Cabrio (ET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | G16A           | 59 (80)   | 06/91-01/95 | C 2697                                                                                                                                          | W 610/1     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6i (ET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | G16B           | 71 (97)   | 09/91-12/94 |                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> 294 x 138 x 53 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | 07/94 →                                                                                                                                         | C 2736/1    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6i (ET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | G16B           | 59 (80)   | 03/94-03/99 |                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Filter für / Filter for <sup>(283)</sup> 294 x 138 x 53 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | 07/94 →                                                                                                                                         | C 2736/1    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6i Cabrio (ET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | G16B           | 71 (97)   | 09/91-03/98 | C 2736/1                                                                                                                                        | W 610/1     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.9 D (ET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | XUD 9A         | 50 (68)   | 01/95-03/99 | C 2337                                                                                                                                          | W 7058      | P 917 x                                                                               |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.9 D (ET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | XUD 9A         | 55 (75)   | 08/96-03/99 | C 2337                                                                                                                                          | W 7058      | P 917 x                                                                               |  |                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | C 2697                                                                                                                                          |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 HDi (ET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Peugeot DW10TD | 66 (90)   | 09/01 →     | C 2337                                                                                                                                          | W 7058      |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             | PU 922 x                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             | PU 830 x                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 HDi (ET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Peugeot DW10TD | 64 (87)   | 09/01-12/05 | C 2337                                                                                                                                          | W 7058      |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             | PU 922 x                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             | PU 830 x                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 TD (ET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RF             | 52 (71)   | 11/95-03/99 | C 2337                                                                                                                                          | WP 920/80   | WK 940/16 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 TDI (ET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | RF             | 64 (87)   | 12/95-03/99 | C 2337                                                                                                                                          | WP 920/80   | WK 940/16 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 V6 (ET/TA/TD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | H20A           | 100 (136) | 03/95-03/99 | C 2337                                                                                                                                          | W 610/1     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 16V (ET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | J20A           | 97 (132)  | 12/96-03/99 | C 2337                                                                                                                                          | W 610/1     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 2.5 V6 24V (ET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | H25A           | 118 (160) | 12/95-03/98 | C 2337                                                                                                                                          | W 610/1     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Vitara II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |           |             | <b>15 →</b>                                                                                                                                     |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             | CU 22 023                                                                             |  | CA                                                                                    |  |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 82 (111)  | 02/18 →     |                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/2      |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 103 (140) | 09/15 →     |                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/2      |  |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 88 (120)  | 02/15 →     | C 28 200                                                                                                                                        | W 610/1     |  |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 DDiS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                | 88 (120)  | 02/15 →     |                                                                                                                                                 | HU 8006 z   | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Wagon R+</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             | <b>98 →</b>                                                                                                                                     |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             | → 06/00                                                                               |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             | 07/00 →                                                                               |  | CU 2326                                                                               |  |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 39 (53)   | 07/03-08/05 | C 2579                                                                                                                                          | W 610/1     |  |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.0 (EM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                | 48 (65)   | 02/98-06/00 | C 23 012                                                                                                                                        | W 67/2      |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.0 (RB310 / SR410)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Z10XEP         | 44 (60)   | 06/04 →     | C 2579                                                                                                                                          |             |  |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> RB310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 | W 610/1     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> SR410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 | W 67/2      |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.2 (EM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | K12A           | 51 (69)   | 02/98-06/00 | C 23 012                                                                                                                                        | W 67/2      |  |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.2i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z12XEP         | 59 (80)   | 07/04 →     | C 2579                                                                                                                                          |             |  |  |                                                                                       |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 | HU 612/2 x  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 | HU 712/8 x  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.3 (MM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G13BB          | 56 (76)   | 06/00-02/04 | C 2579                                                                                                                                          | W 610/1     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.3 (MM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M13A WT        | 69 (94)   | 11/03 →     | C 2653                                                                                                                                          | W 610/1     |  |  |                                                                                       |  |
| 1.3 DDiS (MM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z13DT          | 51 (70)   | 11/03 →     | C 3118                                                                                                                                          |             | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 | HU 713/1 x  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 | HU 712/7 x  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| <b>X-90</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |           |             | <b>95-97</b>                                                                                                                                    |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             |  |  | CA                                                                                    |  |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G16B           | 71 (97)   | 09/95-12/97 | C 2736/1                                                                                                                                        | W 67/2      |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                                 |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |

|                                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| TATA MOTORS                                                                                                                                        |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Gurkha / Sierra                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             | 97-00    |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          | CA |
| 2.0 Turbodiesel                                                                                                                                    | 483 DL 1948 ccm              | 68 (92)   | 06/97-12/00 |          |  |                           | P 707<br>P 917 x                         |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                    |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Indica + Indigo                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             | 98-10    |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          | CA |
| 1.4 Diesel                                                                                                                                         | 475DL                        | 46 (62)   | 10/98-12/06 |          |  |                           | WK 829/3<br>P 917 x                      |    |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                                                     |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Loadbeta                                                                                                                                           |                              |           |             | 94-06    |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          | CA |
| 2.0 Diesel                                                                                                                                         | 483 DL 1948 ccm              | 50 (68)   | 06/94-12/06 | C 17 129 |  | W 930/11                  | P 707<br>P 917 x                         |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                    |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                            | 483DL TC49 1948cc            | 66 (90)   | 06/97-12/06 |          |  |                           | P 707<br>P 917 x                         |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                    |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Safari                                                                                                                                             |                              |           |             | 99 →     |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          | CA |
| 2.0 Turbodiesel                                                                                                                                    | 483DL 1948 cc                | 66 (90)   | 04/00 →     |          |  |                           | P 707<br>P 917 x                         |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                    |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| 2.2 Dicor 16V                                                                                                                                      | Dicor 2.2 TTV                | 103 (140) | 10/07 →     |          |  |                           | WK 829/3                                 |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup> , ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Xenon Pick-Up                                                                                                                                      |                              |           |             | 07 →     |  |                           |                                          |    |
| 2.2 Dicor 16V                                                                                                                                      | Dicor 2.2 TTV, 2.2-05        | 103 (140) | 10/07 →     |          |  |                           | WK 829/3                                 |    |
| 2.2 Dicor 16V                                                                                                                                      | Dicor 2.2 TTV, 2.2-05 Euro 5 | 110 (150) | 09/12 →     |          |  |                           | WK 829/3                                 |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup> , ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| 207 Pick-Up Telcoline                                                                                                                              |                              |           |             | 99 →     |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          | CA |
| 2.0 D (Telcoline)                                                                                                                                  | 483 DL                       |           |             | C 17 129 |  | W 930/11                  | P 707<br>P 917 x                         |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                    |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| 2.0 TDI (Telcoline)                                                                                                                                | 483 DL TC49                  | 66 (90)   | 01/01 →     |          |  |                           | P 707<br>P 917 x                         |    |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                                                    |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| 2.2 Dicor 16V                                                                                                                                      | Dicor 2.2 TTV                | 103 (140) | 10/07 →     |          |  |                           | WK 829/3                                 |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup> , ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| 3.0 D                                                                                                                                              |                              | 48 (65)   | 06/99-12/07 |          |  |                           | P 707                                    |    |
| 3.0 Dicor                                                                                                                                          | Dicor 3.0                    | 85 (116)  | 08/05 →     |          |  |                           | WK 829/3                                 |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup> , ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup> |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| TESLA MOTORS                                                                                                                                       |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Model 3                                                                                                                                            |                              |           |             | 17 →     |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           | FP 25 015                                | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| TOFAS                                                                                                                                              |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Dogan                                                                                                                                              |                              |           |             | 84-02    |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          | CA |
| 1.6 IE                                                                                                                                             |                              | 66 (90)   | 01/97-07/02 |          |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10) | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100) |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| 1.6 IE                                                                                                                                             |                              | 59 (80)   | 01/97-07/02 |          |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10) | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100) |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Kartal                                                                                                                                             |                              |           |             | 86-02    |  |                           |                                          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          | CA |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                |                              | 55 (75)   | 01/86-07/02 |          |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10) | WK 31/2<br>WK 31/2 (10)<br>WK 31/2 (100) |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |          |  |                           |                                          |    |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TOFAS                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Kartal</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>86-02</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 IE                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/97-07/02                                                                     |                                                                                 | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                                                         |                                                                                   | W 31/2<br>W 31/2 (10)<br>W 31/2 (100)                                             |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sahin</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>76-03</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 IE                                                                          | 63 (85)                                                                         | 01/97-07/02                                                                     |                                                                                 | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                                                         |                                                                                   | W 31/2<br>W 31/2 (10)<br>W 31/2 (100)                                             |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 S                                                                           | 59 (80)                                                                         | 01/80-12/03                                                                     | C 2443                                                                          | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)                                                         |                                                                                   | W 31/2<br>W 31/2 (10)<br>W 31/2 (100)                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

| TOYOTA                                     |                 |           |                                                                                   |          |                              |                   |                                |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>4-Runner</b>                            |                 |           | <b>83-96</b>                                                                      |          |                              |                   |                                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                 |           |                                                                                   |          |                              |                   | CA                             |
| 3.0 TD                                     | 1KZ-T           | 92 (125)  | 10/93-03/96                                                                       |          | WP 928/80                    | WK 828 x          |                                |
| 3.0 V6                                     | 3VZ-E           | 105 (143) | 07/90-03/96                                                                       | C 2262   | W 712/83                     | WK 614/11         |                                |
| <b>Alphard / Vellfire (H2)</b>             |                 |           | <b>08-14</b>                                                                      |          |                              |                   |                                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                 |           |                                                                                   |          |                              |                   | CA                             |
|                                            |                 |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          |                              |                   | CU 1919<br>CUK 1919<br>FP 1919 |
| 2.4 Hybrid (H2)                            | 2AZ-FXE         | 110 (150) | 12/11-12/14                                                                       |          | W 610/9                      | ∞                 |                                |
| 2.4 (H2)                                   | 2AZ-FE          | 125 (170) | 04/08-12/14                                                                       | C 26 003 | W 610/9                      | ∞                 |                                |
| 3.5 (H2)                                   | 2GR-FE          | 206 (280) | 04/08-12/14                                                                       | C 26 003 | HU 7019 z                    | ∞                 |                                |
| 3.5 (H2)                                   | 2GR-FE          | 202 (275) | 04/08-12/14                                                                       | C 26 003 | HU 7019 z                    | ∞                 |                                |
| <b>Alphard / Vellfire (H3)</b>             |                 |           | <b>15 →</b>                                                                       |          |                              |                   |                                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                 |           |                                                                                   |          |                              |                   | CA                             |
|                                            |                 |           | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                      |          |                              |                   | CU 22 032<br>CUK 22 032        |
| 2.5 Hybrid (H3)                            | 2AR-FXE         | 112 (152) | 02/15 →                                                                           |          | HU 7019 z                    | ∞                 |                                |
| 2.5 (H3)                                   | 2AR-FE          | 132 (180) | 02/15 →                                                                           | C 24 150 | HU 7019 z                    | ∞                 |                                |
| 2.5 (H3)                                   | 2AR-FE          | 134 (182) | 02/15 →                                                                           | C 24 150 | HU 7019 z                    | ∞                 |                                |
| 3.5 (H3)                                   | 2GR-FKS         | 221 (300) | 10/18 →                                                                           | C 24 150 | HU 7019 z                    | ∞                 |                                |
| 3.5 (H3)                                   | 2GR-FE          | 202 (275) | 02/15 →                                                                           | C 24 150 | HU 7019 z                    | ∞                 |                                |
| 3.5 (H3)                                   | 2GR-FE          | 206 (280) | 02/15 →                                                                           | C 24 150 | HU 7019 z                    | ∞                 |                                |
| <b>Alphard I</b>                           |                 |           | <b>03-08</b>                                                                      |          |                              |                   |                                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                 |           |                                                                                   |          |                              |                   | CUK 2226                       |
| 2.4 (ANH10W, ANH15W, ATH10W)               | 2AZ-FE, 2AZ-FXE | 117 (160) | 09/03-03/08                                                                       | C 32 003 | W 610/9                      | ∞                 |                                |
| 3.0 V6 (MNH10W, MNH15W)                    | 1MZ-FE          | 162 (220) | 09/03-03/08                                                                       | C 32 003 | W 712/83                     | ∞                 |                                |
| <b>Altezza</b>                             |                 |           | <b>01-05</b>                                                                      |          |                              |                   |                                |
| 2.0                                        | 1G-FE           | 118 (160) | 07/01-07/05                                                                       | C 3318   |                              | ∞                 |                                |
| 3.0 (JCE10)                                | 2JZ-GE          | 162 (220) | 07/01-11/05                                                                       |          | W 712/83                     | ∞                 |                                |
| <b>Auris I (E150)</b>                      |                 |           | <b>07 →</b>                                                                       |          |                              |                   |                                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                 |           |                                                                                   |          |                              |                   | CA                             |
|                                            |                 |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          |                              |                   | CU 1919<br>CUK 1919<br>FP 1919 |
| 1.33 WT                                    |                 | 74 (101)  | 05/09 →                                                                           | C 24 005 | HU 6006 z                    | ∞                 |                                |
| 1.4 16V                                    | 4ZZ-FE          | 71 (97)   | 02/07 →                                                                           | C 24 005 | W 68/3                       | ∞                 |                                |
| 1.4 D-4D                                   | 1ND-TV          | 66 (90)   | 02/07 →                                                                           | C 27 013 | → 12/08<br>01/09 → HU 7019 z | → 12/08 WK 8028 z |                                |
| 1.6                                        |                 | 97 (132)  | 05/09 →                                                                           | C 24 005 | HU 6006 z                    | ∞                 |                                |
| 1.6 WT-i                                   | 1ZR-FE          | 91 (124)  | 02/07 →                                                                           | C 24 005 | W 68/3                       | ∞                 |                                |
| 1.8 16V                                    |                 | 108 (147) | 02/09 →                                                                           | C 24 005 | HU 6006 z                    | ∞                 |                                |
| 1.8 Hybrid                                 | 2ZR-FXE         | 73 (99)   | 09/10 →                                                                           | C 22 009 | HU 6006 z                    | ∞                 |                                |
| 2.0 D-4D                                   | 1AD-FTV         | 93 (126)  | 02/07 →                                                                           | C 27 013 | HU 7009 z                    | → 12/08 WK 8028 z |                                |
| 2.2 D-4D                                   | 2AD-FHV         | 130 (177) | 02/07 →                                                                           | C 27 013 | HU 7009 z                    | → 12/08 WK 8028 z |                                |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              |           |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|----|
|         |                  |           |             |              |           |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |           |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| <b>Auris II (E180)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |           |             | <b>12 →</b>  |           |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |           |             |              |           |                                                                                                                |            | CU 1919     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              |           |                                                                                                                |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              |           |                                                                                                                |            | FP 1919     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                              |            |             |    |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8NR-FTS          | 85 (116)  | 05/15 →     | C 24 005     | W 68/3    |                             |            |             |    |
| 1.33 VVT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1NR-FE           | 73 (99)   | 10/12 →     | C 24 005     | HU 6006 z |                             |            |             |    |
| 1.4 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1ND-TV           | 66 (90)   | 10/12 →     | C 27 013     | HU 7019 z |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1ZR-FAE          | 97 (132)  | 10/12 →     | C 24 005     | HU 6006 z |                             |            |             |    |
| 1.6 D4-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1WW              | 82 (111)  | 05/15 →     | C 26 010     | HU 6004 x |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| 1.8 (ZRE186)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2ZR-FAE          | 102 (139) | 08/16 →     | C 24 005     | HU 6006 z |                             |            |             |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              | → 10/16   |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              | 10/16 →   | W 68/3                                                                                                         |            |             |    |
| 1.8 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2ZR-FXE          | 73 (99)   | 10/12 →     | C 22 009     | HU 6006 z |                             |            |             |    |
| 2.0 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1AD-FTV          | 91 (124)  | 10/12 →     | C 27 013     | HU 7009 z |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| <b>Avenis I (T22)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |           |             | <b>97-03</b> |           |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |           |             |              |           |                                                                                                                |            | CU 21 001-2 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              |           | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |            |             |    |
| 1.6 (T22)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4A-FE            | 74 (101)  | 09/97-10/00 | C 3284/2     | W 68/3    |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| 1.6 16V (T22)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3ZZ-FE           | 81 (110)  | 01/98-02/03 | C 3284/2     | W 68/3    |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| 1.8 16V (T22)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7A-FE            | 81 (110)  | 01/98-10/00 | C 3284/2     | W 68/3    |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| 1.8 16V (T22)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1ZZ-FE           | 95 (129)  | 10/00-02/03 | C 3284/2     | W 68/3    |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| 2.0 D-4D Turbodiesel (T22)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1CD-FTV          | 81 (110)  | 04/00-02/03 | C 31 101/1   | WP 928/80 | WK 720/2 x                                                                                                     |            |             |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              | → 12/02   |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              | 01/03 →   | WP 1026                                                                                                        |            |             |    |
| 2.0 D-4D Turbodiesel (T22/CLM20)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1CD-FTV          | 85 (116)  | 04/01-02/03 | C 31 101/1   | WP 1026   | WK 720/2 x                                                                                                     |            |             |    |
| 2.0 TD (T22)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2C-FE            | 66 (90)   | 01/98-02/03 | C 32 140/1   | WP 1026   | WK 720/2 x                                                                                                     |            |             |    |
| 2.0 16V (T22)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3S-FE            | 94 (128)  | 01/98-10/00 | C 3284/2     | W 68/3    |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| 2.0 16V (T22/ACM20)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1AZ-FE/FSE       | 110 (150) | 10/00-02/03 |              | W 610/9   |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1AZ-FE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |           |             | C 2620       |           |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1AZ-FSE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             | C 3284/2     |           |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| <b>Avenis II (T25)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |           |             | <b>03-09</b> |           |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |           |             |              |           |                                                                                                                |            | CU 2035     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              |           |                                                                                                                |            | CUK 2035    | CA |
| 1.6 16V (T25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3ZZ-FE           | 81 (110)  | 04/03-11/08 | C 2620       | W 68/3    |                           |            |             |    |
| 1.8 16V (T25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1ZZ-FE           | 95 (129)  | 03/03-11/08 | C 2620       | W 68/3    |                           |            |             |    |
| 2.0 16V (T25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1AZ-FSE          | 108 (147) | 03/03-11/08 | C 2620       | W 610/9   |                           |            |             |    |
| 2.0 D-4D (T25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1AD-FTV          | 93 (126)  | 09/06-11/08 | C 31 145     | HU 7009 z | WK 720/2 x                                                                                                     |            |             |    |
| 2.0 D-4D/D-CAT (T25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1CD-FTV          | 85 (116)  | 03/03-07/05 | C 3230       | WP 1026   | WK 828 x                                                                                                       |            |             |    |
| 2.0 VVTi (T25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1AZ-FSE          | 114 (155) | 03/03-11/08 | C 2620       | W 610/9   |                           |            |             |    |
| 2.2 D-4D (T25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2AD-FTV          | 110 (150) | 09/05-11/09 | C 31 145     | HU 7009 z | WK 720/2 x                                                                                                     |            |             |    |
| 2.2 D-CAT (T25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2AD-FHV          | 130 (177) | 06/05-11/08 | C 31 145     | HU 7009 z | WK 720/2 x                                                                                                     |            |             |    |
| 2.4 16V (T25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2AZ-FSE          | 120 (163) | 10/03-11/08 | C 2620       | W 610/9   |                           |            |             |    |
| <b>Avenis III (T27)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             | <b>08 →</b>  |           |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |           |             |              |           |                                                                                                                |            | CU 1919     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              |           |                                                                                                                |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              |           |                                                                                                                |            | FP 1919     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                              |            |             |    |
| 1.6 D-4D (T27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1WW              | 82 (111)  | 04/15 →     | C 26 010     | HU 6004 x |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| 1.6 16V (T27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1ZR-FAE          | 97 (132)  | 01/09 →     | C 24 005     | HU 6006 z |                           |            |             |    |
| 1.8 16V (T27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2ZR-FAE          | 108 (147) | 01/09 →     | C 24 005     | HU 6006 z |                           |            |             |    |
| 2.0 (T27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1AZ-FE           | 100 (136) | 11/08-04/11 | C 26 003     | W 610/9   |                           |            |             |    |
| 2.0 16 V (T27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3ZR-FAE          | 112 (152) | 01/09 →     | C 24 005     | HU 6006 z |                           |            |             |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              | → 07/16   |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              | 10/16 →   | W 68/3                                                                                                         |            |             |    |
| 2.0 D-4D (T27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1AD-FTV          | 93 (126)  | 01/09-10/11 | C 27 013     | HU 7009 z | → 04/10                                                                                                        | WK 720/2 x |             |    |
| 2.0 D-4D (T27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1AD-FTV          | 91 (124)  | 11/11 →     | C 27 013     | HU 7009 z |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| 2.0 (T27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3ZR-FE           | 102 (139) | 12/12 →     | C 24 005     | HU 6006 z |                           |            |             |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              | → 12/16   |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |              | 09/16 →   | W 68/3                                                                                                         |            |             |    |
| 2.0 D-4D (T27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2WW              | 105 (143) | 04/15 →     | C 26 010     | HU 6004 x |                                                                                                                |            |             |    |
| 2.2 D-4D (T27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2AD-FHV, 2AD-FTV | 110 (150) | 01/09 →     | C 27 013     | HU 7009 z | → 04/10                                                                                                        | WK 720/2 x |             |    |
| 2.2 D-CAT (T27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2AD-FHV          | 130 (177) | 01/09 →     | C 27 013     | HU 7009 z | → 04/10                                                                                                        | WK 720/2 x |             |    |

|                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                  |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |      |  |
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Avensis Verso</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>01-10</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                   | CU 2131<br>CUK 2131<br>FP 2131                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 2.0 16V (T22/ACM20)                                                                                                                             | 1AZ-FE/FSE                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/01-11/09                                                                     | C 2620<br>C 3284/2                                                                                                                                | W 610/9                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1AZ-FE                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1AZ-FSE                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D-4D Turbodiesel (T22/CLM20)                                                                                                                | 1CD-FTV                                                                         | 85 (116)                                                                        | 08/01-08/05                                                                     | C 31 101/1                                                                                                                                        | WP 1026                                                                           | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 VVTi 4WD                                                                                                                                    | 2AZ-FE                                                                          | 118 (160)                                                                       | 05/01-12/10                                                                     | C 2620                                                                                                                                            | W 610/9                                                                           |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Aygo</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                  |                                                                                   | CU 2317<br>CUK 2317                                                                   | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                             | 1KR-FE                                                                          | 50 (68)                                                                         | 07/05 →                                                                         | C 2610                                                                                                                                            | W 68/3                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 HDi                                                                                                                                         | DV4TED                                                                          | 40 (54)                                                                         | 03/06-08/10                                                                     | C 3087/2                                                                                                                                          | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939<br>WK 9015 x                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Aygo II</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 20 013                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                             | 1KR-FE                                                                          | 53 (72)                                                                         | 03/18 →                                                                         | C 17 008                                                                                                                                          | W 68/3                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                             | 1KR-FE                                                                          | 51 (69)                                                                         | 05/14 →                                                                         | C 17 008                                                                                                                                          | W 68/3                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                             | 1PP                                                                             | 60 (82)                                                                         | 05/14 →                                                                         | C 24 120                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>BB</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>00-05</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | → 08/02<br>→ 08/02<br>→ 08/02                                                         | CU 1828<br>CUK 1828<br>FP 1828                                                    |
| 1.5 (NCP34)                                                                                                                                     | 1NZ-FE                                                                          | 77 (105)                                                                        | 03/00-12/05                                                                     | C 2513                                                                                                                                            | W 68/3                                                                            |    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Caldina</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>02-07</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 1828<br>CUK 1828<br>FP 1828                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 2.0 (AZT246W)                                                                                                                                   | 1AZ-FSE                                                                         | 114 (155)                                                                       | 09/02-06/07                                                                     | C 2620                                                                                                                                            | W 610/9                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Camry II (_V2_)</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>86-91</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0i 16V (SV21)                                                                                                                                 | 3S-FE                                                                           | 89 (121)                                                                        | 11/86-05/91                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | W 68/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Camry III (_CV1_, _XV1_)</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>91-96</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.2 (SXV10)                                                                                                                                     | 5S-FE                                                                           | 100 (136)                                                                       | 06/91-11/96                                                                     | C 31 126                                                                                                                                          | W 68/3                                                                            | WK 612/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 (VCV10)                                                                                                                                     | 3VZ-FE                                                                          | 138 (188)                                                                       | 06/91-08/96                                                                     | C 31 126                                                                                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Camry IV (_CV2_, _XV2_)</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>96-01</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 (SXV20.)                                                                                                                                    | 5S-FE                                                                           | 93 (126)                                                                        | 11/00-12/01                                                                     | C 31 126                                                                                                                                          | W 68/3                                                                            | WK 614/24 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.2 (SXV20.)                                                                                                                                    | 5S-FE                                                                           | 96 (131)                                                                        | 10/96-12/01                                                                     | C 31 126                                                                                                                                          | W 68/3                                                                            | WK 614/24 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 24V (MCV20.)                                                                                                                                | 1MZ-FE                                                                          | 140 (190)                                                                       | 08/96-12/01                                                                     | C 31 126                                                                                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          | → 07/97 WK 614/24 x                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 (MCV20.)                                                                                                                                 | 1MZ-FE                                                                          | 135 (184)                                                                       | 04/00-12/01                                                                     | C 31 126                                                                                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Camry V (MCV3_, ACV3_, XV3_)</b>                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>01-05</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 16V (XV30)                                                                                                                                  | 2AZ-FE                                                                          | 111 (152)                                                                       | 11/01-12/05                                                                     | C 32 003<br>C 30 009                                                                                                                              | W 610/9                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan, Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J...             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> USA, Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> 1... / 4... / 5... |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2226                                                                          |
| 3.0 V6 (XV30)                                                                                                                                   | 1MZ-FE                                                                          | 136 (186)                                                                       | 11/01-12/05                                                                     | C 32 003                                                                                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |  | CUK 2226                                                                          |
| mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
| <b>Camry VI (_XV4_)</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06-11</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                   | CU 1919<br>CUK 1919<br>FP 1919                                                        | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 2.4 (XV40)                                                                                                                                      | 2AZ-FE                                                                          | 120 (163)                                                                       | 01/06-11/06                                                                     | C 30 009                                                                                                                                          | W 610/9                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 (XV40)                                                                                                                                      | 2GR-FE                                                                          | 209 (284)                                                                       | 01/08-09/11                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6 (XV40)                                                                                                                                   | 2GR-FE                                                                          | 204 (277)                                                                       | 01/06-09/11                                                                     | C 26 003                                                                                                                                          | HU 7019 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Camry VII (AVV5_, XV5_) 11-17</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             | CU 1919                                                                                       | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             | CUK 1919                                                                                      | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                   |           |                                                                                       |             | FP 1919                                                                                       | CA |
| 2.0 (ACV51_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1AZ-FE  | 109 (148) | 09/11-09/17 | C 30 009                                                                                            | W 610/9   |    |             |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 (ASV51_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6AR-FSE | 110 (150) | 01/15-09/17 |                                                                                                     | HU 7019 z |    |             |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.5 (XV50)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2AR-FE  | 133 (181) | 09/11-09/17 | C 30 009                                                                                            | HU 7019 z |    |             |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.5 Hybrid (XV50)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2AR-FXE | 115 (157) | 08/11-09/17 |                                                                                                     | HU 7019 z |    |             |                                                                                               |    |
| 3.5 V6 (XV50)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2GR-FE  | 204 (277) | 09/11-09/17 | C 22 039                                                                                            | HU 7019 z |    |             |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Camry VIII (ASV7_, GRV7_) 17 →</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             | CU 22 032                                                                                     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             | CUK 22 032                                                                                    | CA |
| 2.0 (ASV71_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6AR-FSE | 110 (150) | 03/18 →     |                                                                                                     | HU 7019 z |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2AR-FE  | 131 (178) | 08/17 →     |                                                                                                     | HU 7019 z |    |             |                                                                                               |    |
| 3.5 (XV70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2GR-FKS | 221 (300) | 09/17 →     |                                                                                                     | HU 7019 z |    |             |                                                                                               |    |
| 3.5 (XV70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2GR-FKS | 183 (249) | 10/17 →     |                                                                                                     | HU 7019 z |    |             |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Carina E (T19) 92-97</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                      |           |                                                                                       |             | CU 21 001-2                                                                                   | CA |
| 1.6 (AT190)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4A-FE   | 85 (116)  | 12/92-10/97 | C 3284/2                                                                                            | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             | → 04/97 C 31 101/1                                                                                  |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       | WK 614/26 x |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.6 (AT190)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4A-FE   | 73 (99)   | 01/95-10/97 | C 3284/2                                                                                            | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             | → 04/97 C 31 101/1                                                                                  |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       | WK 614/26 x |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.6 (AT190)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4A-FE   | 79 (107)  | 04/92-10/97 | C 3284/2                                                                                            | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             | → 04/97 C 31 101/1                                                                                  |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       | WK 614/26 x |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.8 (AT191)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7A-FE   | 79 (107)  | 01/95-10/97 | C 3284/2                                                                                            | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             | → 04/97 C 31 101/1                                                                                  |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       | WK 614/26 x |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 (ST191)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3S-FE   | 93 (126)  | 12/92-10/97 | C 3284/2                                                                                            | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             | → 04/97 C 31 101/1                                                                                  |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       | WK 614/24 x |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 (ST191)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3S-FE   | 98 (133)  | 04/92-10/97 | C 3284/2                                                                                            | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             | → 04/97 C 31 101/1                                                                                  |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 D (CT190)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2C      | 54 (73)   | 12/94-01/96 | C 31 101/1                                                                                          | WP 914/80 |                                                                                       | WK 828 x    |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 GTi (ST191)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3S-GE   | 116 (158) | 04/92-03/94 | C 3284/2                                                                                            | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             | → 04/97 C 31 101/1                                                                                  |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       | WK 614/24 x |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 GTi 16V (ST191)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3S-GE   | 129 (175) | 03/94-10/97 | C 3284/2                                                                                            | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             | → 04/97 C 31 101/1                                                                                  |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 TD (CT190)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2C-T    | 61 (83)   | 01/96-10/97 | C 32 140/1                                                                                          | WP 914/80 |                                                                                       | WK 828 x    |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Carina II 82-93</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             |          | CA |
| 1.6 (AT171)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4A-FE   | 72 (98)   | 12/87-03/92 | → 10/89 C 2568                                                                                      | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             | 11/89 → C 31 101/1                                                                                  |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       | WK 614/24 x |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.6 SX (AT171)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4A-FE   | 75 (102)  | 12/87-03/92 | → 10/89 C 2568                                                                                      | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             | 11/89 → C 31 101/1                                                                                  |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       | WK 614/24 x |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.6 XL (AT171)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4A-F    | 66 (90)   | 12/87-11/89 | C 2619                                                                                              | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 D (T17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         | 54 (73)   | 03/88-06/93 | C 31 101/1                                                                                          | WP 914/80 |                                                                                       | WK 828 x    |                                                                                               |    |
| 2.0 GLi (ST171)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3S-FE   | 89 (121)  | 12/87-03/92 | C 31 101/1                                                                                          | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       | WK 614/24 x |                                                                                               |    |
| <b>Celica 73-05</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       |             | → 10/99  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                      |           |                                                                                       |             | 11/99 → CU 2131                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                  |           |                                                                                       |             | 11/99 → CU 2131                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             | nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 88899-20340 |           |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.8i 16V Coupe (AT200/ST)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7A-FE   | 85 (116)  | 11/93-12/99 | C 31 126                                                                                            | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |             |                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                       | WK 614/26 x |                                                                                               |    |
| 1.8 S 16V (T23)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1ZZ-FE  | 105 (143) | 11/99-12/05 | C 2568                                                                                              | W 610/9   |  |             |                                                                                               |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|----|
| <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| TOYOTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| Celica73-05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                      |                    |                       |                        | → 10/99    | ✕          | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> .                                                                |                    |                       |                        | 11/99 →    | CU 2131    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |             | nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 88899-20340                                 |                    |                       |                        | 11/99 →    | CU 2131    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.8 TS 16V (T23)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2ZZ-GE  | 141 (192) | 09/00-12/05 | C 2568                                                                                                                              | W 610/9            |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| C-HR16 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            | CU 24 017  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Hybrid (ZYX10)                                                                                       |                    |                       |                        |            | CU 22 032  | CA |
| 1.2 (NGX10, 50)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8NR-FTS | 85 (116)  | 10/16 →     |                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.2 (NGX10, 50)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8NR-FTS | 96 (131)  | 10/18 →     |                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.8 Hybrid (ZYX10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2ZR-FXE | 100 (136) | 10/16 →     | C 17 008                                                                                                                            | → 09/17<br>10/17 → | HU 6006 z<br>W 68/3   |                        | CUK 22 032 | CA         |    |
| 2.0 (ZGX10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3ZR-FAE | 109 (148) | 10/16 →     |                                                                                                                                     | → 09/17<br>10/17 → | HU 6006 z<br>W 68/3   |                        |            |            |    |
| Corolla07 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.4 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1ND-TV  | 66 (90)   | 04/07 →     | C 27 013                                                                                                                            | → 12/08<br>01/09 → | W 712/83<br>HU 7019 z | → 12/08                | WK 8028 z  | CU 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            | CUK 1919   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            | FP 1919    | CA |
| Corolla (E210)19 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            | CU 22 032  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |             | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                                                                        |                    |                       |                        |            | CUK 22 032 | CA |
| 1.2 (E210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8NRFTS  | 85 (116)  | 01/19 →     |                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.6 VVTi (E210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1ZR-FE  | 90 (122)  | 01/19 →     |                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.6 VVTi (E210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1ZR-FAE | 97 (132)  | 01/19 →     |                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.8 (E210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2ZRFXE  | 85 (116)  | 01/19 →     | C 17 008                                                                                                                            | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.8 Hybrid (E210)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2ZRFXE  | 72 (98)   | 01/19 →     | C 17 008                                                                                                                            | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| Corolla III (E30/E40/E50/E60)74-79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            | ✕          | CA |
| 1.2 (KE30)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3K      | 40 (54)   | 04/74-12/79 |                                                                                                                                     | W 818/81           |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| Corolla IV (E70)79-83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            | ✕          | CA |
| 1.3 (KE70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4K      | 44 (60)   | 09/79-01/82 |                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3             |                       | WK 42/10               |            |            |    |
| 1.3 (KE70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4K      | 48 (65)   | 02/82-05/83 |                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3             |                       | WK 42/10               |            |            |    |
| Corolla IX (E12/E13)01-09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            | CU 2035    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            | CUK 2035   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J... |                    |                       |                        |            | CU 1912    | CA |
| 1.4 (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4ZZ-FE  | 71 (97)   | 01/02-07/07 | C 2620                                                                                                                              | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.4 D-4D (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1ND-TV  | 66 (90)   | 09/04-03/09 | C 3230                                                                                                                              | W 712/83           |                       | WK 720/2 x             |            |            |    |
| 1.6 (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3ZZ-FE  | 81 (110)  | 01/02-07/07 | C 2620                                                                                                                              | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.8 VVTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1ZZ-FE  | 99 (134)  | 11/01-07/07 | C 2620                                                                                                                              | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.8 (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2ZZ-GE  | 127 (173) | 09/04-12/06 | C 2620                                                                                                                              | W 610/9            |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.8 (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2ZZ-GE  | 141 (192) | 01/02-02/07 | C 2620                                                                                                                              | W 610/9            |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.8 TS Compressor (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2ZZ-GE  | 165 (225) | 04/05-02/07 | C 2620                                                                                                                              | W 610/9            |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 2.0 D-4D (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1CD-FTV | 81 (110)  | 01/02-07/03 | C 3230                                                                                                                              | WP 1026            |                       | WK 720/2 x             |            |            |    |
| 2.0 D-4D (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1CD-FTV | 66 (90)   | 01/02-02/07 | C 3230                                                                                                                              | WP 1026            |                       | WK 720/2 x             |            |            |    |
| 2.0 D-4D (E12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1CD-FTV | 85 (116)  | 06/03-07/07 | C 3230                                                                                                                              | WP 1026            | → 05/04<br>06/04 →    | WK 720/2 x<br>WK 828 x |            |            |    |
| Corolla IX Verso02-09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        | → 03/04    | CU 1912    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        | 04/04 →    | CU 2035    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        | 04/04 →    | CUK 2035   | CA |
| 1.4 (E12J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4ZZ-FE  | 71 (97)   | 01/02-05/04 | C 2620                                                                                                                              | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.6 (E12J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3ZZ-FE  | 81 (110)  | 01/02-03/09 | C 2620                                                                                                                              | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.8 (E12J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1ZZ-FE  | 99 (135)  | 01/02-05/04 | C 2620                                                                                                                              | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 1.8 16V (E12J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1ZZ-FE  | 95 (129)  | 03/03-03/09 | C 2620                                                                                                                              | W 68/3             |                       |                        |            |            |    |
| 2.0 D-4D (E12J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1CD-FTV | 66 (90)   | 01/02-05/04 | C 3230                                                                                                                              | WP 1026            |                       | WK 720/2 x             |            |            |    |
| 2.0 D-4D (E12J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1CD-FTV | 85 (116)  | 04/04-03/09 | C 3230                                                                                                                              | WP 1026            |                       | WK 828 x               |            |            |    |
| 2.2 D-4D (E12J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2AD-FTV | 100 (136) | 10/05-03/09 | C 31 145                                                                                                                            | HU 7009 z          |                       | WK 720/2 x             |            |            |    |
| 2.2 D-CAT (E12J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2AD-FHV | 130 (177) | 10/05-03/09 | C 31 145                                                                                                                            | HU 7009 z          |                       | WK 720/2 x             |            |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                        |            |            |    |



| Corolla V (E80)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |     |       | 83-88                                                                             |            |                           |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|----|--|--|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           |                                                                                       |  |  | CA |  |  |
| 1.3 (EE80)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2E-L    | 55  | (75)  | 01/85-08/87                                                                       | C 2645/1   | W 68/3                    | WK 42/5                                                                               |  |  |    |  |  |
| Corolla VI (E90)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |     |       | 87-93                                                                             |            |                           |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           |                                                                                       |  |  | CA |  |  |
| 1.3 (EE90)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2E      | 55  | (75)  | 08/87-04/92                                                                       | C 2645/1   | W 68/3                    | WK 42/5                                                                               |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.6 (AE92)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4A-F    | 66  | (90)  | 08/87-04/92                                                                       | C 2619     | W 68/3                    | WK 42/5                                                                               |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.6 (AE92/AE95)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4A-FE   | 77  | (105) | 08/89-04/92                                                                       | C 2568     | W 68/3                    |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.8 D (CE90)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1C      | 47  | (64)  | 08/87-04/92                                                                       | C 31 101/1 | WP 914/80                 | WK 828 x                                                                              |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.8 D (CE90)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1C      | 49  | (67)  | 08/89-04/92                                                                       | C 31 101/1 | WP 914/80                 | WK 828 x                                                                              |  |  |    |  |  |
| Corolla VII (E10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |     |       | 92-97                                                                             |            |                           |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           |                                                                                       |  |  | CA |  |  |
| 1.3 12V (EE100)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2E      | 53  | (72)  | 07/92-05/95                                                                       | C 2645/1   | W 68/3                    | WK 42/5                                                                               |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.3 XLi (EE101)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2E      | 55  | (75)  | 09/95-04/97                                                                       | C 2326     | W 68/3                    |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                 |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           | WK 614/36 x                                                                           |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.3 XLi 16V (EE101)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4E-FE   | 65  | (88)  | 07/92-05/97                                                                       | C 2326     | W 68/3                    |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                 |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           | WK 614/36 x                                                                           |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.6 GLi (AE101)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4A-FE   | 84  | (114) | 07/92-05/97                                                                       | C 2731/1   | W 68/3                    |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                 |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           | WK 614/36 x                                                                           |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.6 Si (AE101)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4A-FE   | 84  | (114) | 07/92-05/97                                                                       | C 2731/1   | W 68/3                    |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                 |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           | WK 614/36 x                                                                           |  |  |    |  |  |
| 2.0 D (CE100)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2C      | 53  | (72)  | 07/92-05/97                                                                       | C 31 101/1 | → 05/95<br>WP 914/80      | WK 828 x                                                                              |  |  |    |  |  |
| Corolla VIII (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |     |       | 97-01                                                                             |            |                           |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           | CU 2015                                                                               |  |  | CA |  |  |
| 1.4 (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4E-FE   | 63  | (86)  | 04/97-12/99                                                                       | C 2326     | W 68/3                    |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Großbritannien / Great Britain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> S...<br>nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup> |         |     |       |                                                                                   | C 2345/1   |                           | WK 614/36 x                                                                           |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.4 i (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4ZZ-FE  | 71  | (97)  | 11/99-12/01                                                                       |            | W 68/3                    |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Großbritannien / Great Britain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> S...                                                                                          |         |     |       |                                                                                   | C 2759/1   |                           |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J...                                                                                                                   |         |     |       |                                                                                   | C 2731/1   |                           |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.6 (AE11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4A-FE   | 81  | (110) | 04/97-12/99                                                                       | C 2731/1   | W 68/3                    |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                 |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           | WK 614/36 x                                                                           |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.6 (AE11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4A-FE   | 79  | (107) | 04/97-12/99                                                                       | C 2731/1   | W 68/3                    |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                 |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           | WK 614/36 x                                                                           |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.6 i (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3ZZ-FE  | 81  | (110) | 11/99-12/01                                                                       |            | W 68/3                    |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Großbritannien / Great Britain. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> S...                                                                                          |         |     |       |                                                                                   | C 2759/1   |                           |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J...                                                                                                                   |         |     |       |                                                                                   | C 2731/1   |                           |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.8 16V 4WD (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7A-FE   | 81  | (110) | 02/00-12/01                                                                       |            | W 68/3                    | WK 42/10                                                                              |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.8 4WD (AE115)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7A-FE   | 81  | (110) | 04/97-12/99                                                                       | C 2731/1   | W 68/3                    | WK 42/10                                                                              |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.9 D (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1WZ     | 51  | (69)  | 02/00-12/01                                                                       | C 31 101/1 |                           | PU 1021 x                                                                             |  |  |    |  |  |
| 2.0 D (CE11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2C-E    | 53  | (72)  | 04/97-12/99                                                                       | C 31 101/1 | WP 1026                   | WK 828 x                                                                              |  |  |    |  |  |
| 2.0 D-4D (E11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1CD-FTV | 66  | (90)  | 11/00-12/01                                                                       | C 3136     | WP 1026                   | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |  |  |    |  |  |
| Corolla X (E14/E15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |     |       | 06 →                                                                              |            |                           |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           | CU 1919                                                                               |  |  | CA |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           | CUK 1919                                                                              |  |  | CA |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |     |       | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |                           | FP 1919                                                                               |  |  | CA |  |  |
| 1.33 VVT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1NR-FE  | 74  | (101) | 10/08 →                                                                           | C 24 005   | HU 6006 z                 |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4ZZ-FE  | 71  | (97)  | 01/07 →                                                                           | C 24 005   | W 68/3                    |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1ZR-FE  | 91  | (124) | 04/07-04/13                                                                       | C 24 005   | → 12/08<br>01/09 → W 68/3 |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.6 VTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1ZR-FE  | 100 | (136) | 03/07-12/10                                                                       | C 24 005   | → 12/08<br>01/09 → W 68/3 |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1ZR-FAE | 97  | (132) | 01/09 →                                                                           | C 24 005   | HU 6006 z                 |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.8 (E140)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2ZR-FE  | 100 | (136) | 05/07-12/10                                                                       | C 24 005   | HU 6006 z                 |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.8 (E15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1ZZ-FE  | 94  | (128) | 11/06-12/09                                                                       | C 24 005   | W 68/3                    |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2ZR-FAE | 108 | (147) | 01/09 →                                                                           | C 24 005   | HU 6006 z                 |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1.8i 16V DOHC (E15) (E15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2ZRFE   | 100 | (136) | 05/07 →                                                                           | C 24 005   |                           |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup><br>Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                                                                                                     |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            | → 12/08<br>01/09 → W 68/3 |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |
| 2.0 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1AD-FTV | 93  | (126) | 04/07 →                                                                           | C 27 013   | HU 7009 z                 | → 12/08<br>WK 8028 z                                                                  |  |  |    |  |  |
| 2.2 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2AD-FHV | 130 | (177) | 02/07 →                                                                           | C 27 013   | HU 7009 z                 | → 12/08<br>WK 8028 z                                                                  |  |  |    |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |     |       |                                                                                   |            |                           |                                                                                       |  |  |    |  |  |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| <b>Corolla XI (E18)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |     |       | <b>13 →</b>  |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                                     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                                    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                                     | CA |
| 1.33 WT-i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1NR-FE  | 73  | (99)  | 06/13 →      | C 24 005                                                                          | HU 6006 z |    |                                                                                             |    |
| 1.4 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1ND-TV  | 66  | (90)  | 06/13 →      | C 27 013                                                                          | HU 7019 z |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| 1.5 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1NZ-FXE | 54  | (73)  | 10/14 →      | C 17 008                                                                          | W 68/3    |    |                                                                                             |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1ZR-FAE | 97  | (132) | 06/13 →      | C 24 005                                                                          | HU 6006 z |    |                                                                                             |    |
| 1.6 VWT-i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1ZR-FE  | 90  | (122) | 06/13 →      | C 24 005                                                                          | HU 6006 z |    |                                                                                             |    |
| 1.8 VWT-i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2ZR-FE  | 100 | (136) | 06/13 →      | C 24 005                                                                          | HU 6006 z |    |                                                                                             |    |
| 2.0 VWT-i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3ZR-FE  | 105 | (143) | 10/13 →      | C 24 005                                                                          | HU 6006 z |    |                                                                                             |    |
| <b>Crown</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |     |       | <b>79-85</b> |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |          | CA |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5R      | 62  | (84)  | 09/79-06/81  | C 2868                                                                            |           | WK 42/10                                                                              |                                                                                             |    |
| für / for <sup>(174)</sup> Taxi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| <b>Dyna 150</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       | <b>85 →</b>  |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       | → 08/06  | CA |
| 2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2KD-FTV | 65  | (88)  | 08/01 →      |                                                                                   | WP 1026   | WK 828 x                                                                              |                                                                                             |    |
| 3.0 D4d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5L      | 65  | (88)  | 08/01 →      |                                                                                   | W 940/81  | WK 828 x                                                                              |                                                                                             |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   | WP 928/80 |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| 3.0 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1KD-FTV | 80  | (109) | 09/06 →      |                                                                                   | W 712/83  |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 23390-YZZAB, 23390-30180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           | WK 828 x                                                                              |                                                                                             |    |
| 3.0 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1KD-FTV | 100 | (136) | 10/09 →      |                                                                                   | W 712/83  |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> , für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 23390-YZZAB, 23390-30180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           | WK 828 x                                                                              |                                                                                             |    |
| <b>Echo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |     |       | <b>03-05</b> |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       | CU 1828                                                                                     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                      |           |                                                                                       | CUK 1828                                                                                    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |                                                                                       | FP 1828                                                                                     | CA |
| 1.3 (NCP11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2NZ-FE  | 64  | (87)  | 04/03-08/05  | C 2513                                                                            | W 68/3    |  |                                                                                             |    |
| <b>FJ Cruiser</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |     |       | <b>05 →</b>  |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| 4.0 (GSJ15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1GR-FE  | 176 | (239) | 06/05-10/09  | C 35 004                                                                          | W 712/83  |  | CUK 2226                                                                                    | CA |
| 4.0 i V6 (GSJ15) (JTEBU11F)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1GRFE   | 191 | (260) | 12/10 →      | C 32 011                                                                          | HU 7009 z |                                                                                       | CUK 2226                                                                                    | CA |
| 4.0 i V6 (GSJ15) (JTEBU11F)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1GRFE   | 200 | (272) | 12/10 →      | C 32 011                                                                          | HU 7009 z |                                                                                       | CUK 2226                                                                                    | CA |
| <b>Fortuner II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |     |       | <b>15 →</b>  |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| 2.5 Diesel (GUN156_, 166_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2KD-FTV | 75  | (102) | 03/16-08/17  | C 33 017                                                                          | W 712/83  |                                                                                       | CU 22 032                                                                                   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       | CUK 22 032                                                                                  | CA |
| 2.7 (TGN156_, 166_, 168_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2TR-FE  | 122 | (166) | 05/15 →      | C 23 107                                                                          | W 712/83  |                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                                     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                                    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                                     | CA |
| 2.8 Diesel (GUN156_, 166_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1GD-FTV | 130 | (177) | 05/15 →      | C 33 017                                                                          | W 712/83  |                                                                                       | CU 22 032                                                                                   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       | CUK 22 032                                                                                  | CA |
| 3.0 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5L-E    | 70  | (95)  | 03/16 →      | C 33 017                                                                          | W 940/81  |                                                                                       | CU 22 032                                                                                   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       | CUK 22 032                                                                                  | CA |
| <b>GT86</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |     |       | <b>12 →</b>  |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       | CU 1827                                                                                     | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       | CUK 1827                                                                                    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |                                                                                       | FP 1827                                                                                     | CA |
| 2.0 16V (ZN6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | FA20    | 147 | (200) | 06/12 →      | C 2620                                                                            | W 6019    |  |                                                                                             |    |
| <b>HiAce</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |     |       | <b>72 →</b>  |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                       |        | CA |
| 2.0 (RZH112)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1RZ     | 74  | (101) | 08/89-08/93  |                                                                                   | W 712/83  |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| 2.0 (H10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1RZ     | 74  | (101) | 02/90-08/95  |                                                                                   | W 712/83  |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| 2.4 D (LH102/112)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2L      | 57  | (78)  | 10/93-08/95  |                                                                                   | WP 928/80 | WK 828 x                                                                              |                                                                                             |    |
| 2.4 D (H12G)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2L      | 58  | (79)  | 08/95-08/06  | C 15 163/1                                                                        | WP 928/80 | → 02/96<br>03/96 → WK 828 x                                                           |                                                                                             |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                             |    |
| 2.4 D (H12G)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2L      | 55  | (75)  | 07/99-08/06  | C 15 163/1                                                                        | WP 928/80 |                                                                                       | WK 720/2 x                                                                                  |    |
| 2.4 D Turbo (LXH12/KLH12/RCH12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2LT     | 66  | (90)  | 08/95 →      | C 15 163/1                                                                        | WP 928/80 | → 07/97<br>08/97 → WK 828 x                                                           |                                                                                             |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |     |       |              |                                                                                   |           | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                             |    |
| 2.4 (H12G)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2R-ZE   | 85  | (115) | 01/96-04/98  | C 15 163/1                                                                        | W 712/83  |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| 2.4i (RZH103)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2RZ-E   | 88  | (120) | 08/89-08/95  |                                                                                   | W 712/83  |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |    |
| 2.5 D-4D (H1/H2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2KD-FTV | 65  | (88)  | 10/01 →      | C 15 163/1                                                                        | W 712/83  | WK 828 x                                                                              |                                                                                             |    |
| 2.5 D-4D (H1/H2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2KD-FTV | 75  | (102) | 10/01 →      | C 15 163/1                                                                        | W 712/83  | WK 828 x                                                                              |                                                                                             |    |

|                                                                                   |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            |             |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----|
|                                                                                   |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            |             |    |
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                     |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            |             |    |
| <b>HiAce</b>                                                                      |                |           |             | <b>72 →</b>                                                                       |           |            |             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            |             | CA |
| 2.5 D-4D                                                                          | 2 KD-FTV, H    | 86 (117)  | 10/06 →     | C 15 163/1                                                                        | W 712/83  | WK 828 x   |             |    |
| 2.5 D-4D                                                                          | 2 KD-FTV, H    | 70 (95)   | 10/06 →     | C 15 163/1                                                                        | W 712/83  | WK 828 x   |             |    |
| 2.7, 2.7 4WD (H18/29)                                                             | 3RZ-FE         | 105 (143) | 04/98 →     | C 15 163/1                                                                        | W 712/83  |            |             |    |
| 2.7 VVTi (TRH201)                                                                 | 2TRFE          | 111 (151) | 01/05 →     |                                                                                   | W 712/83  |            |             |    |
| <b>Highlander I</b>                                                               |                |           |             | <b>00-07</b>                                                                      |           |            |             |    |
| 2.4                                                                               | 2AZ-FE         | 115 (157) | 11/00-08/07 | C 32 003                                                                          | W 610/9   |            |             |    |
| 3.0 V6                                                                            | 1MZ-FE         | 164 (223) | 11/00-08/07 | C 32 003                                                                          | W 712/83  |            |             |    |
| 3.3 V6                                                                            | 3MZ-FE         | 170 (232) | 08/03-08/07 | C 32 003                                                                          | W 712/83  |            |             |    |
| 3.3 V6 Hybrid                                                                     | 3MZ-FE         | 200 (268) | 03/05-08/07 |                                                                                   | W 712/83  |            |             |    |
| <b>Highlander II</b>                                                              |                |           |             | <b>07 →</b>                                                                       |           |            |             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |            | CU 1919     | CA |
|                                                                                   |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
|                                                                                   |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
| 2.7                                                                               | 2AR-FE         | 140 (187) | 09/07 →     | C 32 003                                                                          | HU 7019 z |            |             |    |
| 3.5 V6                                                                            | 2GR-FE         | 201 (273) | 09/07 →     |                                                                                   | HU 7019 z |            |             |    |
| <b>HiLux / Fortuner</b>                                                           |                |           |             | <b>71 →</b>                                                                       |           |            |             |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> KUN1, KUN2                                         |           |            | → 07/05     | CA |
|                                                                                   |                |           |             | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> GUN12                                              |           |            | 08/05-05/15 | CA |
|                                                                                   |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | 06/15 →     | CA |
| 2.0 8V SOHC (RZN147)                                                              | 1RZ-FE         | 80 (109)  | 11/97-10/02 |                                                                                   | W 712/83  |            |             |    |
| 2.7 (RZN1_)                                                                       | 3RZ-FE         | 108 (147) | 08/01-07/04 |                                                                                   | WP 928/80 | WK 828 x   |             |    |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 17801-67060                       |                |           |             | C 22 267                                                                          |           |            |             |    |
| 2.7 4WD (TGN16)                                                                   | 2TR-FE         | 118 (160) | 08/05 →     | C 23 107                                                                          | W 712/83  |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
| 3.0 D (4WD (KUN26))                                                               | 1KD-FTV        | 120 (163) | 01/06-03/12 | C 23 107                                                                          | W 712/83  |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
| 3.0 D (5LE) (LN14/15/16)                                                          | 5LE            | 71 (97)   | 12/00-04/05 |                                                                                   | W 712/83  |            |             |    |
| 3.0 D (KUN16)                                                                     | D-4D (1KD-FTV) | 120 (171) | 08/05-09/06 | C 23 107                                                                          | W 712/83  |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
| 3.0 D 4WD (CD / CS / DX / SR / SRV / 4x2 / 4x4) 5LE                               |                | 66 (90)   | 01/02-07/05 |                                                                                   | WP 928/80 | WK 828 x   |             |    |
| 4.0 4WD (GGN15/25)                                                                | 1GR-FE         | 175 (238) | 08/05 →     | C 35 004                                                                          | W 712/83  |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
| 4.0 VVTi 4WD (SW4)                                                                | 1GR-FE         | 175 (238) | 01/10-06/12 | C 23 107                                                                          | W 712/83  |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
| 1.8 (YN8, YN9)                                                                    | 2Y             | 61 (83)   | 09/89-12/93 |                                                                                   | W 818/81  | WK 42/10   |             |    |
| 2.0                                                                               | 1TR-FE         | 98 (133)  | 02/05 →     |                                                                                   |           |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
| 2.0                                                                               | 1AZ-FSE        | 108 (147) | 02/05 →     |                                                                                   |           |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
| 2.4 D (LN1)                                                                       | 2L             | 55 (75)   | 07/98-01/02 |                                                                                   | WP 928/80 | WK 828 x   |             |    |
| 2.4 D                                                                             |                | 73 (99)   | 08/91-07/97 | C 20 189                                                                          | WP 928/80 | WK 828 x   |             |    |
| 2.4 D (LN5, LN6, LN8)                                                             | 2L             | 59 (80)   | 08/91-03/95 | C 20 189                                                                          | WP 928/80 | WK 828 x   |             |    |
| 2.4 i 4WD (RZN1)                                                                  | 2RZ-FE         | 103 (140) | 08/97-07/05 |                                                                                   | W 712/83  |            |             |    |
| 2.4 TD 4WD (LN1)                                                                  | 2L-T           | 66 (90)   | 08/98-01/02 |                                                                                   | WP 928/80 | WK 720/2 x |             |    |
| 2.4 D (LN5, LN6, LN8)                                                             | 2L             | 61 (83)   | 03/89-12/95 | C 20 189                                                                          | WP 928/80 | WK 828 x   |             |    |
| 2.4 D (GUN12)                                                                     | 2GD-FTV        | 110 (150) | 06/15 →     | C 33 017                                                                          | W 712/83  |            | CUK 22 032  | CA |
| 2.5 D-4D (KUN1, KUN2)                                                             | 2KD-FTV        | 88 (120)  | 08/05 →     | C 23 107                                                                          | W 712/83  |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
| 2.5 D-4D (KDN1)                                                                   | 2KD-FTV        | 65 (89)   | 10/01-07/05 | C 22 013                                                                          | W 712/83  | WK 828 x   |             |    |
| 2.5 D-4D (KDN1)                                                                   | 2KD-FTV        | 75 (102)  | 10/01-07/05 | C 22 013                                                                          | W 712/83  | WK 828 x   |             |    |
| 2.5 D-4D (KUN1, KUN2)                                                             | 2KD-FTV        | 75 (102)  | 08/05 →     | C 23 107                                                                          | W 712/83  |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
| 2.5 D-4D (KUN1, KUN2)                                                             | 2KD-FTV        | 106 (144) | 12/07 →     | C 23 107                                                                          | W 712/83  |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
| 3.0 D (KUN15)                                                                     | 1KD-FTV        | 145 (197) | 01/06 →     | C 23 107                                                                          | W 712/83  |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
| 3.0D-4D (KUN1, KUN2)                                                              | 1KD-FTV        | 126 (171) | 03/07 →     | C 23 107                                                                          | W 712/83  |            | CUK 1919    | CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            | FP 1919     | CA |
|                                                                                   |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            |             |    |
|                                                                                   |                |           |             |                                                                                   |           |            |             |    |

|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>HILUX VIII</b>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                      |                                                                                   | CU 22 032                                                                                     | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 22 032                                                                                    | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 D                                                                             | 2GD-FTV                                                                         | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/18 →                                                                         | C 33 017                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>IQ</b>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>09 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 28 004                                                                                     | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0                                                                               |                                                                                 | 50 (68)                                                                         | 01/09 →                                                                         | C 34 003                                                                          | W 68/3                                                                            |            |                                                                                   |
| 1.33 VT                                                                           |                                                                                 | 72 (98)                                                                         | 07/09 →                                                                         | C 34 003                                                                          | HU 6006 z                                                                         |            |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 D-4D                                                                          |                                                                                 | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/09 →                                                                         | C 3088/1                                                                          | HU 7019 z                                                                         | WK 720/2 x                                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| <b>Isis</b>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>04-10</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                      |                                                                                   | CU 1828                                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 1828                                                                                      | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 1828                                                                                       | CA                                                                                |
| 1.8 WTi (ZNM15W)                                                                  | 1ZZ-FE                                                                          | 97 (132)                                                                        | 07/04-12/10                                                                     | C 2620                                                                            | W 68/3                                                                            |            |                                                                                   |
| <b>Kijang Innova / Condor (TGN4, KUN4)</b>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (TGN40)                                                                       | 1TR-FE                                                                          | 100 (136)                                                                       | 07/03 →                                                                         | C 23 107                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.5D (KUN40)                                                                      | 2KD-FTV                                                                         | 75 (102)                                                                        | 08/08 →                                                                         | C 23 107                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 D (GUN12)                                                                     | 1GD-FTV                                                                         | 130 (177)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 33 017                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 22 032                                                                                     | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 22 032                                                                                    | CA                                                                                |
| <b>Kluger</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>00 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/07 →                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                           |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 05/07 →                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | 05/07 →                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 2.4                                                                               | 2AZ-FE                                                                          | 115 (156)                                                                       | 06/00-05/07                                                                     | C 32 003                                                                          | W 610/9                                                                           |            |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 WTi                                                                           | 1AR-FE                                                                          | 140 (190)                                                                       | 05/07 →                                                                         | C 32 003                                                                          | HU 7019 z                                                                         |            |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 24V DOHC VVT (MCU2)                                                           | 1MZ-FE                                                                          | 164 (223)                                                                       | 06/00-05/07                                                                     | C 32 003                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |            |                                                                                   |
| 3.3 Hybrid                                                                        | 3MZ-FE                                                                          | 200 (272)                                                                       | 03/05-05/07                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 712/83                                                                          |            |                                                                                   |
| <b>Land Cruiser</b>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>69 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> J20/J15                                            |                                                                                   | → 12/02  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/08 →                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                           |
| 2.8 D-4D (J15)                                                                    | 1GD-FTV                                                                         | 147 (200)                                                                       | 10/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 D (KDJ125)                                                                    | 1KZ-TE                                                                          | 96 (131)                                                                        | 08/05-12/10                                                                     |                                                                                   | WP 928/80                                                                         |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 16V (J9/90/95/Prado)                                                          | 3RZ-FE                                                                          | 112 (152)                                                                       | 10/96-08/04                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 712/83                                                                          | WK 614/11                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.7 (J15 Prado)                                                                   | 2TR-FE                                                                          | 120 (163)                                                                       | 08/09-09/13                                                                     | C 32 005                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | CUK 1919                                                                          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 2.8 D-4D (J15)                                                                    | 1GD-FTV                                                                         | 130 (177)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | CUK 1919                                                                          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 3.0 D-4D (J90/95)                                                                 | 1KD-FTV                                                                         | 120 (163)                                                                       | 11/00-02/03                                                                     | C 22 267                                                                          | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 828 x                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 D (J12)                                                                       | 1KD-FTV                                                                         | 70 (95)                                                                         | 04/02-02/10                                                                     | C 32 005                                                                          | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 828 x                                                                                      | 01/03 →                                                                           |
| 3.0 D-4D (KZJ12)                                                                  | 1KZ-TE                                                                          | 92 (125)                                                                        | 09/02-02/10                                                                     | C 32 005                                                                          | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 828 x                                                                                      | CU 2131                                                                           |
| 3.0 D-4D (J12)                                                                    | 1KD-FTV                                                                         | 120 (163)                                                                       | 01/03-12/04                                                                     | C 32 005                                                                          | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 828 x                                                                                      | CU 2131                                                                           |
| 3.0 D-4D (J12)                                                                    | 1KD-FTV                                                                         | 122 (166)                                                                       | 11/04-02/10                                                                     | C 32 005                                                                          | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 828 x                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 D-4D (J12)                                                                    | 1KD-FTV                                                                         | 127 (173)                                                                       | 12/06-02/10                                                                     | C 32 005                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          | WK 828 x                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 D-4D (J15)                                                                    | 1KD-FTV                                                                         | 140 (190)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 32 005                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | CUK 1919                                                                          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 3.0 D-4D (J15)                                                                    | 1KD-FTV                                                                         | 127 (173)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 32 005                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | CUK 1919                                                                          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 3.0 TD (KZJ90/95)                                                                 | 1KZ-TE                                                                          | 92 (125)                                                                        | 04/96 →                                                                         | C 22 267                                                                          | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 828 x                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 3.4 D (BJ42/45/46/60)                                                             | 3B                                                                              | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/80-08/87                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 940/81                                                                          | WK 811/86                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 3.4i 24V (VZJ90/95)                                                               | 5VZFE                                                                           | 131 (178)                                                                       | 04/96 →                                                                         |                                                                                   | W 712/83                                                                          | WK 614/11                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 3.9 (FJ40/43/45/55))                                                              | F                                                                               | 96 (131)                                                                        | 03/69-01/75                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 940/81                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 (FJ62)                                                                        | 3F-E                                                                            | 115 (156)                                                                       | 08/87-12/89                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 940/81                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 4.0 V6 (J12)                                                                      | 1GR-FE                                                                          | 183 (249)                                                                       | 01/03-08/04                                                                     | C 35 004                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                               | CU 2131                                                                           |
| 4.0 V6 Dual WTi (J15)                                                             | 1GR-FE                                                                          | 205 (279)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 32 011                                                                          | HU 7009 z                                                                         |                                                                                               | CUK 1919                                                                          |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 4.0 V6 WTi (J15)                                                                  | 1GR-FE                                                                          | 183 (249)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 32 011                                                                          | HU 7009 z                                                                         |                                                                                               | CUK 1919                                                                          |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 4.0 V6 WTi (J15)                                                                  | 1GR-FE                                                                          | 207 (282)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 32 011                                                                          | HU 7009 z                                                                         |                                                                                               | CUK 1919                                                                          |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 4.2 (FJ45-62)                                                                     | 2F                                                                              | 89 (121)                                                                        | 01/75-01/88                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 940/81                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                  |  |      |  |
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Land Cruiser</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 69 →                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> J20/J15                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | → 12/02<br>01/08 →                                                                    | CA                                                                                |
| 4.2 D (HZJ70/80)                                                                                                                                  | 1H-Z                                                                            | 97 (132)                                                                        | 01/90-12/97                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 828 x<br>P 718/2 x                                                                 | CA                                                                                |
| Anschraufilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup><br>Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 TD (HZJ80)                                                                                                                                    | 1HD-T                                                                           | 123 (167)                                                                       | 01/90-12/97                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 828 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 TD (HDJ80)                                                                                                                                    | 1HD-FT                                                                          | 125 (170)                                                                       | 03/95-12/97                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 828 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 TD (HDJ100)                                                                                                                                   | 1HD-FTE                                                                         | 150 (204)                                                                       | 01/98-07/03                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | WP 928/80                                                                         | WK 828 x                                                                              | CUK 1919                                                                          |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 4.2 TD (J20)                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 150 (204)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 35 004                                                                                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                          |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 4.5 D-4D (J20)                                                                                                                                    | 1VD-FTV                                                                         | 210 (286)                                                                       | 01/08 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                          |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 4.5 D-4D (J20)                                                                                                                                    | 1VD-FTV                                                                         | 200 (272)                                                                       | 03/12 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                          |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 4.5 24V (FZJ80)                                                                                                                                   | 1FZ-FE                                                                          | 151 (205)                                                                       | 08/92-12/97                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | W 940/81                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.5 24V (FZJ80)                                                                                                                                   | 1FZ-FE                                                                          | 215 (292)                                                                       | 08/92-12/97                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | W 940/81                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.7 V8 32V (UZJ100/LC100)                                                                                                                         | 2UZ-FE                                                                          | 173 (235)                                                                       | 01/98 →                                                                         | C 31 007                                                                                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.7 V8 32V (UZJ100/LC100)                                                                                                                         | 2UZ-FE                                                                          | 175 (238)                                                                       | 02/02 →                                                                         | C 31 007                                                                                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 4.7 V8 (UZJ200)                                                                                                                                   | 2UZ-FE                                                                          | 232 (315)                                                                       | 01/08 →                                                                         | C 32 014                                                                                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 4.7 V8 (J20)                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 212 (288)                                                                       | 01/08 →                                                                         | C 32 014                                                                                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |    | CUK 1919                                                                          |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 4.7 V8 (J20)                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | 175 (238)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 32 014                                                                                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |    | CUK 1919                                                                          |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 5.7 V8 (URJ200_)                                                                                                                                  | 3UR-FE                                                                          | 270 (367)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                         | C 32 014                                                                                                                                          | W 712/83                                                                          |    | CUK 1919                                                                          |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                           |
| <b>Lite-Ace</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 79-95                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5 (KR21/27)                                                                                                                                     | 5K                                                                              | 52 (71)                                                                         | 01/92-01/95                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | W 68/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Mark 2</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 00-04                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 03/01-06/07                                                                           | CUK 2246                                                                          |
| 2.0 (X11)                                                                                                                                         | 1G-FE                                                                           | 118 (160)                                                                       | 10/00-11/04                                                                     | C 3318                                                                                                                                            | W 712/83                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 (X11)                                                                                                                                         | 1JZ-GTE                                                                         | 206 (280)                                                                       | 10/00-11/04                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/83                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 (X11)                                                                                                                                         | 1JZ-FSE                                                                         | 147 (200)                                                                       | 10/02-11/04                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/83                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 (X11)                                                                                                                                         | 1JZ-GE                                                                          | 144 (196)                                                                       | 10/00-10/02                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/83                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Mark X I</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 04-09                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                           |
| 3.0 VVTi (GRX12)                                                                                                                                  | 3GR-FSE                                                                         | 188 (256)                                                                       | 11/04-09/09                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | 01/05 → HU 7009 z                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Matrix</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 09-10                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 4WD (E14)                                                                                                                                     | 2AZ-FE                                                                          | 117 (159)                                                                       | 01/09-12/10                                                                     | C 26 003                                                                                                                                          | W 610/9                                                                           |  | CUK 1919                                                                          |
| Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                           |
| <b>Mirai</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 15 →                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                           |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>MR 2</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 84-05                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.8 16V (ZZW30)                                                                                                                                   | 1ZZ-FE                                                                          | 103 (140)                                                                       | 12/99-09/05                                                                     | C 2568                                                                                                                                            | W 68/3                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (SW20)                                                                                                                                    | 3S-GE                                                                           | 129 (175)                                                                       | 12/89-05/00                                                                     | C 31 101/1                                                                                                                                        | W 68/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (SW20)                                                                                                                                    | 3S-GE                                                                           | 125 (170)                                                                       | 12/89-05/00                                                                     | C 31 101/1                                                                                                                                        | W 68/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (SW20)                                                                                                                                    | 3S-GE                                                                           | 115 (156)                                                                       | 12/89-05/00                                                                     | C 31 101/1                                                                                                                                        | W 68/3                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Noah/Voxy</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 04-07                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2131                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2131                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 2131                                                                           |
| 2.0 4WD (AZR65G, AZR60G)                                                                                                                          | 1AZ-FSE                                                                         | 114 (155)                                                                       | 01/04-06/07                                                                     | C 2620                                                                                                                                            | W 610/9                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |

|  |  |  |  |  |                                                |      |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TOYOTA                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Paseo</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>96-99</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | CA                                                                                               |
| 1.5 16V                                                                         | 5E-FE                                                                           | 66 (90)                                                                         | 04/96-07/99                                                                     | C 2524                                                                            | W 68/3                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Picnic</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>96-01</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | CU 21 001-2 CA                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (SMX10.)                                                                    | 3S-FE                                                                           | 90 (122)                                                                        | 01/01-11/01                                                                     | C 31 101/1                                                                        | W 68/3                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| 2.0 16V (SXM10.)                                                                | 3S-FE                                                                           | 94 (128)                                                                        | 05/96-11/01                                                                     | C 31 101/1                                                                        | W 68/3                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| 2.2 TD (CMX10)                                                                  | 3C-TE                                                                           | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/97-11/01                                                                     | C 3136                                                                            | WP 1026                                                                                                                         | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Premio / Allion I</b>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>01-04</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | CU 1828 CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                       | CUK 1828 CA                                                                                      |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                               |                                                                                       | FP 1828 CA                                                                                       |
| 1.8 (T24)                                                                       | 1ZZ-FE                                                                          | 92 (125)                                                                        | 06/01-09/04                                                                     | C 2620                                                                            | W 68/3                                                                                                                          |    |                                                                                                  |
| 2.0 (T24)                                                                       | 1AZ-FSE                                                                         | 92 (125)                                                                        | 06/01-09/04                                                                     | C 2620                                                                            | W 610/9                                                                                                                         |    |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Premio/Allion II</b>                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>07 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | CU 1919 CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | CUK 1919 CA                                                                                      |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | FP 1919 CA                                                                                       |
| 1.5 (T26)                                                                       | 1NZ-FE                                                                          | 81 (110)                                                                        | 07/07 →                                                                         | C 24 005                                                                          | W 68/3                                                                                                                          |    |                                                                                                  |
| 1.8 (T26)                                                                       | 2ZR-FAE                                                                         | 92 (125)                                                                        | 07/07 →                                                                         | C 24 005                                                                          | → 08/16 HU 6006 z<br>09/16 → W 68/3                                                                                             |    |                                                                                                  |
| 1.8 (T26)                                                                       | 2ZR-FAE                                                                         | 100 (136)                                                                       | 07/07 →                                                                         | C 24 005                                                                          | → 08/16 HU 6006 z<br>09/16 → W 68/3                                                                                             |    |                                                                                                  |
| 2.0 (T26)                                                                       | 3ZR-FAE                                                                         | 112 (152)                                                                       | 12/12 →                                                                         | C 24 005                                                                          | → 08/16 HU 6006 z<br>09/16 → W 68/3                                                                                             |    |                                                                                                  |
| 2.0 (T26)                                                                       | 3ZR-FAE                                                                         | 116 (158)                                                                       | 07/07 →                                                                         | C 24 005                                                                          | → 08/16 HU 6006 z<br>09/16 → W 68/3                                                                                             |    |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Previa</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>90 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | → 09/99  CA |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | 10/99 → CU 2131 CA                                                                               |
| 2.4 4WD                                                                         | 2TZ-FE                                                                          | 97 (132)                                                                        | 05/90-08/00                                                                     | C 2535                                                                            | W 712/83                                                                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| 2.0 D-4D                                                                        | 1CD-FTV                                                                         | 85 (116)                                                                        | 03/01 →                                                                         | C 31 101/1                                                                        | WP 1026                                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| 2.4                                                                             | 2AZ-FE                                                                          | 115 (156)                                                                       | 06/00-01/06                                                                     | C 3725                                                                            | W 610/9                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                  |
| 2.4 16V                                                                         | 2AZ-FE                                                                          | 118 (160)                                                                       | 08/00 →                                                                         | C 3725                                                                            | W 610/9                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Prius / Prius+</b>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>00 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> NHW11 / NHW 20                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2131 CA                                                                                      |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> NHW11 / NHW20. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                       | FP 2131 CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> ZVW30 / ZVW40                                                                                    |                                                                                       | CU 1919 CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> ZVW30 / ZVW40                                                                                    |                                                                                       | CUK 1919 CA                                                                                      |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> ZVW30 / ZVW40. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                       | FP 1919 CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> ZVW50/52                                                                                         |                                                                                       | CU 22 032 CA                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (NHW11)                                                                     | 1NZ-FXE                                                                         | 53 (72)                                                                         | 05/00-12/03                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 68/3                                                                                                                          |  | CU 2131 CA                                                                                       |
| 1.5 (NHW20)                                                                     | 1NZ-FXE                                                                         | 57 (78)                                                                         | 01/04-03/09                                                                     | C 29 002                                                                          | W 68/3                                                                                                                          |  | CU 2131 CA                                                                                       |
| 1.8 (ZVW30/40)                                                                  | 2ZR-FXE                                                                         | 73 (99)                                                                         | 04/09 →                                                                         | C 22 009                                                                          | HU 6006 z                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                  |
| 1.8 Hybrid (ZVW40)                                                              | 2ZR-FXE                                                                         | 100 (136)                                                                       | 05/11 →                                                                         | C 22 009                                                                          | HU 6006 z                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                  |
| 1.8 Hybrid (ZVW50/52)                                                           | 2ZR-FXE                                                                         | 72 (98)                                                                         | 11/15 →                                                                         | C 17 008                                                                          |                                                                                                                                 |  | CUK 22 032 CA                                                                                    |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | W 68/3                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 6006 z                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Proace</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>13 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | CU 3847 CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | CUK 3847 CA                                                                                      |
| 1.6 D4-D                                                                        | DV6                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 3585                                                                            | HU 716/2 x                                                                                                                      | WK 9034 z                                                                             |                                                                                                  |
| 2.0 D4-D                                                                        | DW10C                                                                           | 94 (128)                                                                        | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 35 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                                     | PU 927 x                                                                              |                                                                                                  |
| 2.0 D4-D                                                                        | DW10C                                                                           | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 35 160/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                                                                                                                     | PU 927 x                                                                              |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Proace II</b>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>16 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | CU 29 003-2 CA                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | CUK 29 003-2 CA                                                                                  |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                               |                                                                                       | FP 29 003-2 CA                                                                                   |
| 1.5 D-4D                                                                        | 5WZ-HV (DV5RUC)                                                                 | 88 (120)                                                                        | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 24 036                                                                          | HU 7032 z                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
| 1.6 D 115                                                                       | 3WZ-HV (DV6FCU)                                                                 | 85 (116)                                                                        | 08/16 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                                                                       | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                                  |
| 1.6 D 95                                                                        | 3WZ-TV (DV6FDU)                                                                 | 70 (95)                                                                         | 08/16 →                                                                         | C 24 017                                                                          | HU 7033 z                                                                                                                       | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                                  |
| 2.0 D 120                                                                       | 4WZ-FTV (DW10FE)                                                                | 90 (122)                                                                        | 08/16 →                                                                         | C 29 110                                                                          | W 7063                                                                                                                          | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                                  |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|          |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Proace II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |           |             | <b>16 →</b>  |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | CU 29 003-2                                                                           | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | CUK 29 003-2                                                                          | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | FP 29 003-2                                                                           | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 D 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4WZ-FTV (DW10FD) | 110 (150) | 08/16 →     |              | C 29 110                                                                          |         |           | PU 7010 z                                                                             |    |
| 2.0 D 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4WZ-FHV (DW10FC) | 130 (177) | 08/16 →     |              | C 29 110                                                                          |         |           | PU 7010 z                                                                             |    |
| <b>Progres</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |           |             | <b>00-07</b> |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 4WD (JCG15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1JZ-FSE          | 147 (200) | 01/00-12/07 |              |                                                                                   |         | W 712/83  |    |    |
| 3.0 4WD (JCG15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2JZ-FSE          | 162 (220) | 10/04-07/07 |              |                                                                                   |         | W 712/83  |    |    |
| <b>RAV 4 I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |           |             | <b>94-00</b> |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | 06/00-02/06 CU 1828                                                                   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | 06/00-02/06 CUK 1828                                                                  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           |    | CA |
| 2.0 16V (XA1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3S-FE            | 95 (129)  | 06/94-06/00 |              | C 31 101/1                                                                        |         | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>RAV 4 II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             | <b>00-06</b> |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | CU 1828                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | CUK 1828                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | FP 1828                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8 VVTi (XA2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1ZZ-FE           | 92 (125)  | 06/00-02/06 |              | C 3318                                                                            |         | W 68/3    |    |    |
| 2.0 D-4D Turbodiesel (XA2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1CD-FTV          | 84 (114)  | 07/01-02/06 | → 04/05      | C 31 101/1                                                                        |         | WP 1026   | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |    |
| 2.0 VVTi (XA2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1AZ-FE           | 110 (150) | 06/00-02/06 |              | C 3725                                                                            |         | W 610/9   |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>RAV 4 III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |           |             | <b>05 →</b>  |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | CU 1919                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | CUK 1919                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | FP 1919                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 VVT-i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3ZR-FAE          | 116 (158) | 12/08 →     |              | C 24 005                                                                          |         | HU 6006 z |    |    |
| 2.0 VVT-i (XA3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1AZ-FE           | 112 (152) | 03/06 →     |              | C 26 003                                                                          |         | W 610/9   |    |    |
| 2.2 D 4WD (A3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2AD-FTV          | 98 (133)  | 11/05-12/10 |              | C 24 007                                                                          |         | HU 7009 z | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |    |
| 2.2 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  | 110 (150) | 04/09 →     |              | C 24 007                                                                          |         | HU 7009 z | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |    |
| 2.2 D-4D (XA3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2AD-FTV          | 100 (136) | 03/06 →     |              | C 24 007                                                                          |         | HU 7009 z | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |    |
| 2.2 D-CAT (XA3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2AD-FHV          | 130 (177) | 03/06 →     |              | C 24 007                                                                          |         | HU 7009 z | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |    |
| 2.4 VVT-i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2AZ-FE           | 125 (170) | 11/05 →     |              | C 26 003                                                                          |         | W 610/9   |  |    |
| 3.5 VVT-i (A3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2GR-FE           | 201 (273) | 11/05 →     |              | C 26 003                                                                          |         | W 610/9   |  |    |
| <b>RAV 4 IV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             | <b>12 →</b>  |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | CU 1919                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | CUK 1919                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | FP 1919                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2WW              | 105 (143) | 10/15 →     |              | C 26 010                                                                          |         | HU 6004 x |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 D4-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1AD-FTV          | 91 (124)  | 12/12 →     |              | C 24 007                                                                          |         | HU 7009 z | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |    |
| 2.0 VVT-i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3ZR-FE           | 107 (146) | 12/12 →     |              | C 24 005                                                                          | → 09/16 | HU 6006 z |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   | 10/16 → | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 VVT-i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3ZR-FAE          | 111 (151) | 12/12 →     |              | C 24 005                                                                          | → 07/15 | HU 6006 z |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   | 08/15 → | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 D 4WD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2AD-FHV          | 130 (177) | 12/12 →     | → 10/15      | C 24 007                                                                          |         | HU 7009 z | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             | 11/15 →      | C 24 150                                                                          |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 D4-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2AD-FTV, 2AD-FHV | 110 (150) | 12/12 →     |              |                                                                                   |         | HU 7009 z | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 2AD-FHV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              | C 24 007                                                                          |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 2AD-FTV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              | C 24 150                                                                          |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2AR-FXE          | 145 (197) | 10/15 →     |              | C 22 009                                                                          |         | HU 7019 z |  |    |
| 2.5 VVT-i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2AR-FE           | 132 (180) | 12/12 →     |              |                                                                                   |         | HU 7019 z |  |    |
| <b>RAV 4 V</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |           |             | <b>18 →</b>  |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | CU 22 032                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           | CUK 22 032                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |           |             |              | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                      |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Sequoia</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |           |             | <b>04-07</b> |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| 4.7 (UCK35)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2UZ-FE           | 201 (273) | 05/04-10/07 |              | C 31 007                                                                          |         | W 712/83  |  |    |
| <b>Stallion (RZF5_, LF5_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |           |             | <b>00-04</b> |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2Y               | 65 (88)   | 01/00-12/04 |              |                                                                                   |         | W 818/81  | WK 42/10                                                                              |    |
| <b>Starlet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |           |             | <b>78-99</b> |                                                                                   |         |           |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |              |                                                                                   |         |           |  | CA |
| 1.0 (EP 70L)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1E-L             | 40 (54)   | 10/84-12/89 |              | C 2645/1                                                                          |         | W 68/3    | WK 42/10                                                                              |    |
| 1.0 (EP80.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  | 40 (54)   | 12/89-12/92 |              | C 2645/1                                                                          |         | W 68/3    |                                                                                       |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Starlet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |           |             | <b>78-99</b> |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  | CA |
| 1.3 (EP81)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2E-E           | 55 (75)   | 12/89-03/96 |              | C 3126                                                                            | W 68/3      |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | WK 614/24 x                                                                           |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.3 (EP91)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4E-FE          | 55 (75)   | 04/96-03/99 |              |                                                                                   | W 68/3      |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             |              | C 2524                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| nicht für den Einsatz von E10 geeignet / not for use with E10 petrol <sup>(212)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | WK 614/36 x                                                                           |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Supra</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |           |             | <b>83 →</b>  |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 190 (258) | 03/19 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 6014/1 z |    |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 145 (197) | 03/19 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 6014/1 z |    |                                                                                     |    |
| 3.0 GR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                | 250 (340) | 03/19 →     |              |                                                                                   | HU 6022 z   |    |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Tacoma</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | <b>04-15</b> |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 4.0 4WD (GRN245)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1GR-FE         | 175 (238) | 09/04-07/15 |              | C 35 004                                                                          | W 712/83    |    |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Tercel (Corsa)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |           |             | <b>79-97</b> |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |  | CA |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5E-FHE         | 85 (116)  | 09/90-09/94 |              |                                                                                   | W 68/3      |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.5 (EL55)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5E-FE          | 67 (91)   | 09/94-12/97 |              | C 2524                                                                            | W 68/3      | WK 614/24 x                                                                           |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Tundra</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | <b>06 →</b>  |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 4.6 (UPK51)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1UR-FE         | 228 (310) | 11/06 →     |              | C 32 014                                                                          |             |    |                                                                                     |    |
| 5.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3UR-FE         | 284 (386) | 01/07 →     |              | C 32 014                                                                          |             |    |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Urban Cruiser</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |           |             | <b>09 →</b>  |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.33 VT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1NR-FE         | 74 (101)  | 04/09 →     |              | C 2513                                                                            | HU 6006 z   |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.4 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1ND-TV         | 66 (90)   | 04/09 →     |              | C 3088/1                                                                          | HU 7019 z   | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Venza</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |           |             | <b>08 →</b>  |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.7 (AGV10, AGV15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1AR-FE         | 136 (185) | 11/08 →     |              | C 30 009                                                                          | HU 7019 z   |  |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Verso</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |           |             | <b>09 →</b>  |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1ZR-FAE        | 97 (132)  | 04/09 →     |              | C 24 005                                                                          | HU 6006 z   |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1ZR-FAE        | 81 (110)  | 04/09 →     |              | C 24 005                                                                          | HU 6006 z   |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.6 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1WW            | 82 (111)  | 02/14 →     |              | C 26 010                                                                          | HU 6004 x   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2ZR-FAE        | 108 (147) | 04/09 →     |              | C 24 005                                                                          | HU 6006 z   |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.0 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1AD-FTV        | 93 (126)  | 04/09 →     |              | C 27 013                                                                          | HU 7009 z   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> Turkey / Africa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | → 02/10 WK 720/2 x                                                                    |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | 03/10 → WK 828 x                                                                      |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | → 02/10 WK 828 x                                                                      |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.2 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2AD-FHV        | 110 (150) | 04/09 →     |              | C 27 013                                                                          | HU 7009 z   | → 02/10 WK 720/2 x                                                                    |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | 03/10 → WK 828 x                                                                      |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.2 D-4D (R2 (AUR21))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2AD-FHV        | 100 (136) | 04/09 →     |              | C 27 013                                                                          | HU 7009 z   | → 02/10 WK 720/2 x                                                                    |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | 03/10 → WK 828 x                                                                      |                                                                                     |    |
| 2.2 D-CAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2AD-FHV        | 130 (177) | 04/09 →     |              | C 27 013                                                                          | HU 7009 z   | → 02/10 WK 720/2 x                                                                    |                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             | 03/10 → WK 828 x                                                                      |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Verso-S</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |           |             | <b>10 →</b>  |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.33 VT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                | 73 (99)   | 11/10 →     |              | C 2513                                                                            | HU 6006 z   |  |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.4 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                | 66 (90)   | 11/10 →     |              | C 3088/1                                                                          | HU 7019 z   | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                     |    |
| <b>Yaris / Vios (ZSP9, NCP9)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |           |             | <b>07 →</b>  |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                            | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                             | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |    |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2NZ-FE, 2SZ-FE | 64 (87)   | 08/07 →     |              | C 24 005                                                                          | W 68/3      |  |                                                                                     |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <div></div> |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| TOYOTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| Yaris I / Yaris Verso (P1)99-05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |     |       |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Frankreich / France.<br>Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V...                                                                                       |                                       |                                                                                       | CU 2131                                                                               | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Frankreich / France.<br>Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V...                                                                                       |                                       |                                                                                       | CUK 2131                                                                              | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Frankreich / France.<br>Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> V.... Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter /<br>Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                       |                                                                                       | FP 2131                                                                               | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J...                                                                                                        |                                       |                                                                                       | CU 1828                                                                               | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J...                                                                                                        |                                       |                                                                                       | CUK 1828                                                                              | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Japan. Chassis-Nummer /<br>Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> J.... Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                  |                                       |                                                                                       | FP 1828                                                                               | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1SZ-FE          | 50  | (68)  | 04/99-09/05 | C 2610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3                                |    |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1SZ-FE          | 48  | (65)  | 03/03-09/05 | C 2610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3                                |    |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2NZ-FE          | 63  | (86)  | 11/99-09/05 | C 2513                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3                                |    |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2SZ-FE          | 64  | (87)  | 04/02-09/05 | C 2610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3                                |    |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.4 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1ND-TV          | 55  | (75)  | 09/01-09/05 | C 2715                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/83                              | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.5 TS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1NZ-FE          | 78  | (106) | 02/01-09/05 | C 2513                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3                                |    |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.5 VVT-i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1NZ-FE          | 110 | (150) | 03/03-07/05 | C 24 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 68/3                                |    |                                                                                       |                |
| Yaris II (XP9)06-11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                               | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                              | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                               | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.0 12V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1KR-FE          | 51  | (69)  | 01/06-08/11 | C 2610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3                                |    |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.3 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2SZ-FE          | 64  | (87)  | 01/06-03/09 | C 2610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 68/3                                |    |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.33 VVT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 | 73  | (99)  | 01/09-08/11 | C 2513                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HU 6006 z                             |    |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.4 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1ND-TV          | 66  | (90)  | 01/06-08/11 | → 10/08 C 3127<br>11/08 → C 3088/1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | → 10/08 W 712/83<br>11/08 → HU 7019 z | WK 720/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2ZR-FE          | 98  | (133) | 01/07-12/08 | C 24 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 6006 z                             |  |                                                                                       |                |
| Yaris III (XP13)11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       | CU 1919                                                                               | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       | CUK 1919                                                                              | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |                                                                                       | FP 1919                                                                               | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.0 12V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1KR-FE          | 51  | (69)  | 09/11 →     | → 06/14 C 2610<br>07/14 → C 17 008                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W 68/3                                |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.33 VVT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1NR-FE          | 73  | (99)  | 09/11 →     | C 2513                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HU 6006 z                             |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.4 D-4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1ND-TV          | 66  | (90)  | 09/11 →     | C 3088/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 7019 z                             | 09/11 → PU 7007 z                                                                     |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.5 (NSP131)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2NR-FKE         | 82  | (111) | 02/17 →     | C 24 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 6006 z                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.5 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1NZ-FXE         | 74  | (100) | 03/12 →     | C 17 008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 68/3                                |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.5 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1NZ-FXE         | 54  | (73)  | 07/14 →     | C 17 008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 68/3                                |  |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.8 GRMN (NSP131)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2ZR-FE          | 156 | (212) | 11/17 →     | C 24 005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 68/3                                |  |                                                                                       |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| TRABANT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| Trabant66-91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |  | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| 0.6 P 601                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P63/64          | 19  | (26)  | 03/70-04/90 | C 1134/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4V05,9 / 7,5GRF | 30  | (41)  | 05/90-12/91 | C 22 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 719/5                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| UAZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| Hunter04 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ZMZ-409.10      | 94  | (128) | 07/04 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)             |                                                                                       | CU 2335<br>CUK 2335 KIT<br>FP 2335 KIT                                                | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| Patriot04 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
| 2.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ZMZ-409.10      | 94  | (128) | 07/04 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10)             |                                                                                       | CU 2335<br>CUK 2335 KIT<br>FP 2335 KIT                                                | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                |

|                                                                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | /               |  |
| UAZ                                                                                                                               |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| UAZ 3151/31512                                                                                                                    |  |                |  | 98 →      |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | CA              |  |
| 4.3 V6                                                                                                                            |  | 135 (184)      |  | 01/98 →   |  |                                                                                   |  | W 920/21<br>W 920/21 (10) |  |                          |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                                          |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| Adam                                                                                                                              |  |                |  | 12 →      |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | CU 2243 CA      |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | CUK 2243 CA     |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                           |  |                          |  | FP 2243 CA      |  |
| 1.0 ECOTEC DI Turbo                                                                                                               |  | B10XFT         |  | 85 (115)  |  | 07/14 →                                                                           |  | C 21 005                  |  | W 7056                   |  |                 |  |
| 1.0 ECOTEC DI Turbo                                                                                                               |  | B10XFL         |  | 66 (90)   |  | 07/14 →                                                                           |  | C 21 005                  |  | W 7056                   |  |                 |  |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                           |  | A12XEL, B12XEL |  | 51 (70)   |  | 12/12 →                                                                           |  | C 21 005                  |  | HU 612/2 x               |  |                 |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                           |  | A14XEL, B14XEL |  | 64 (87)   |  | 12/12 →                                                                           |  | C 21 005                  |  | HU 612/2 x               |  |                 |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                           |  | A14XER, B14XER |  | 74 (100)  |  | 12/12 →                                                                           |  | C 21 005                  |  | HU 612/2 x               |  |                 |  |
| 1.4 S Turbo                                                                                                                       |  | B14NEH         |  | 110 (150) |  | 01/15 →                                                                           |  | C 21 005                  |  | HU 612/2 x               |  |                 |  |
| Agila                                                                                                                             |  |                |  | 00-08     |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | CU 2326 CA      |  |
| 1.0 12V                                                                                                                           |  | Z10XE/XEP      |  | 44 (60)   |  | 09/03-03/08                                                                       |  | C 2579                    |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →<br>bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234          |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  | HU 612/2 x<br>HU 712/8 x |  |                 |  |
| 1.0 12V                                                                                                                           |  | Z10XE          |  | 43 (58)   |  | 06/00-10/03                                                                       |  | C 2579                    |  | HU 712/8 x               |  |                 |  |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                           |  | Z12XEP         |  | 59 (80)   |  | 07/04-11/06                                                                       |  | C 2579                    |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →          |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x |  |                 |  |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                           |  | Z12XE          |  | 55 (75)   |  | 06/00-08/04                                                                       |  | C 2579                    |  | HU 712/8 x               |  |                 |  |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                                          |  | Z13DT          |  | 51 (70)   |  | 09/03-03/08                                                                       |  | C 3118                    |  |                          |  | PU 723 x        |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                              |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x |  |                 |  |
| Agila II                                                                                                                          |  |                |  | 08 →      |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | CU 2028 CA      |  |
| 1.0                                                                                                                               |  | K10B           |  | 48 (65)   |  | 04/08 →                                                                           |  | C 25 006                  |  | W 67/2                   |  |                 |  |
| 1.0 ecoFLEX                                                                                                                       |  | K10B           |  | 50 (68)   |  | 08/11 →                                                                           |  | C 25 006                  |  | W 67/2                   |  |                 |  |
| 1.2                                                                                                                               |  | K12B           |  | 63 (86)   |  | 04/08-03/10                                                                       |  | C 25 006                  |  | W 67/2                   |  |                 |  |
| 1.2 ecoFlex                                                                                                                       |  | K12B           |  | 69 (94)   |  | 04/10 →                                                                           |  |                           |  | W 67/2                   |  |                 |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> BM000001 →<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → AM999999 |  |                |  |           |  | 09/10 →<br>→ 08/10                                                                |  | C 26 006<br>C 25 006      |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                                          |  | D13A, Z13DTJ   |  | 55 (75)   |  | 04/08 →                                                                           |  | C 2554                    |  | HU 712/7 x               |  | PU 723 x        |  |
| Ampera                                                                                                                            |  |                |  | 11 →      |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | CU 2442 CA      |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | CUK 2442 CA     |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                           |  |                          |  | FP 2442 CA      |  |
| 1.4                                                                                                                               |  | A14XFL         |  | 63 (86)   |  | 10/11 →                                                                           |  |                           |  | W 712/75                 |  |                 |  |
| Antara                                                                                                                            |  |                |  | 06 →      |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | CU 2622 CA      |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | CUK 2622 CA     |  |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                          |  | Z20DMH         |  | 110 (150) |  | 11/06 →                                                                           |  | C 29 008                  |  | HU 719/3 x               |  | PU 723 x        |  |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                          |  | Z20DM          |  | 93 (127)  |  | 11/06 →                                                                           |  | C 29 008                  |  | HU 719/3 x               |  | PU 723 x        |  |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                          |  | B20DTH         |  | 125 (170) |  | 01/16 →                                                                           |  | C 30 012                  |  | HU 6023 z                |  |                 |  |
| 2.2 CDTi                                                                                                                          |  | A22DM          |  | 120 (163) |  | 01/11 →                                                                           |  | C 30 012                  |  | HU 7030 z                |  |                 |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                 |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | → 12/12 PU 7006 |  |
| 2.2 CDTi                                                                                                                          |  | A22DM          |  | 135 (184) |  | 01/11 →                                                                           |  | C 30 012                  |  | HU 7030 z                |  |                 |  |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                 |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | → 12/12 PU 7006 |  |
| 2.4                                                                                                                               |  | Z24XE          |  | 103 (140) |  | 08/06 →                                                                           |  | C 29 008                  |  | W 712/75                 |  |                 |  |
| 2.4                                                                                                                               |  | A24XE          |  | 123 (167) |  | 02/11 →                                                                           |  |                           |  | HU 6007 x                |  |                 |  |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                            |  | Z32SE          |  | 167 (227) |  | 11/06 →                                                                           |  | C 29 008                  |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| Astra Mk III                                                                                                                      |  |                |  | 91-01     |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  |                 |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                        |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | CU 4251 CA      |  |
|                                                                                                                                   |  |                |  |           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                          |  | CUK 4251 CA     |  |
| 1.4i                                                                                                                              |  | C 14 SE        |  | 60 (82)   |  | 03/92-03/01                                                                       |  | C 3178                    |  | W 712/75                 |  | WK 613          |  |
| 1.4i 16V                                                                                                                          |  | X 14 XE        |  | 66 (90)   |  | 02/96-03/01                                                                       |  | C 3178                    |  | W 712/75                 |  | WK 613          |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            |                          |           |  |          |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|----------|----|
|         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            |                          |           |  |          |    |
| <b>VAUXHALL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            |                          |           |  |          |    |
| <b>Astra Mk III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |           |             | <b>91-01</b>                                                                                                               |                          |           |  |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            |                          |           |  |          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            |                          |           |  |          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            |                          |           |  |          |    |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E16NZ/X16SRZ       | 55 (75)   | 09/91-03/01 | C 3167/1                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 | WK 613    |  | CU 4251  | CA |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C 18 XEL           | 85 (115)  | 09/94-03/01 | C 3178                                                                                                                     | W 712/75                 | WK 613    |  | CUK 4251 | CA |
| <b>Astra Mk IV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |           |             | <b>98-06</b>                                                                                                               |                          |           |  |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR                                                                                      |                          |           |  |          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR                                                                                      |                          |           |  |          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |                          |           |  |          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI                                                                                    |                          |           |  |          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI                                                                                    |                          |           |  |          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                          |           |  |          |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z12 XE             | 55 (75)   | 10/00-05/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 712/8 x               | WK 512    |  | CU 2757  | CA |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X12 XE             | 48 (65)   | 05/98-12/00 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 712/8 x               | WK 512    |  | CUK 2757 | CA |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | X14 SZ             | 44 (60)   | 05/98-05/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |  | FP 2757  | CA |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X 14 XE, Z 14 XE   | 60 (82)   | 05/98-05/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |  | CU 3054  | CA |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Z16 SE             | 62 (85)   | 10/00-05/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |  | CUK 3054 | CA |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | X16 SZR            | 55 (75)   | 05/98-12/00 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |  | FP 3054  | CA |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z 16 XEP           | 76 (103)  | 03/03-10/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |  |          |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X16 XEL, Z16 XE    | 74 (101)  | 05/98-10/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |  |          |    |
| 1.6 CNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z 16 YNG           | 71 (97)   | 09/02-10/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |  |          |    |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z 17 DTL           | 59 (80)   | 02/03-05/05 | C 30 130/1                                                                                                                 | HU 820 x                 | PU 8013 z |  |          |    |
| 1.7 DTI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Y17 DT/DITE (Eco4) | 55 (75)   | 02/00-08/06 | → 07/01<br>08/01 → C 30 130/1                                                                                              | HU 820 x                 | PU 8013 z |  |          |    |
| 1.7 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | X17 DTL            | 50 (68)   | 05/98-08/00 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/41                 | PU 8013 z |  |          |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z18 XE             | 92 (125)  | 10/00-10/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   |                          | WK 512    |  |          |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 20V00605 →<br>bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 20V00604                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            | W 712/75<br>HU 611/1 x   |           |  |          |    |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X20 XEV            | 100 (136) | 05/98-12/00 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |  |          |    |
| 2.0 16V OPC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X 20 XER           | 118 (160) | 11/99-07/01 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/41                 | WK 512    |  |          |    |
| 2.0 16V OPC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Z20LET/ZET         | 147 (200) | 11/02-07/06 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |  |          |    |
| 2.0 16V OPC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Z20 LET            | 141 (192) | 03/02-10/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |  |          |    |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z20 LET            | 140 (190) | 03/00-08/05 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 | WK 512    |  |          |    |
| 2.0 D/TD 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | X20 DTL, Y 20 DTL  | 60 (82)   | 05/98-05/05 | → 07/01<br>08/01 → C 30 130/1                                                                                              | HU 718/1 n               | PU 8013 z |  |          |    |
| 2.0 DTI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X 20 DTH, Y 20 DTH | 74 (101)  | 08/99-05/05 | → 07/01<br>08/01 → C 30 130/2                                                                                              | HU 718/1 n               | PU 8013 z |  |          |    |
| 2.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z22 SE             | 108 (147) | 03/00-10/05 | C 30 138/1                                                                                                                 | HU 6007 x                | WK 512    |  |          |    |
| 2.2 DTI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Y22 DTR            | 92 (125)  | 09/02-05/05 | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 718/1 n               | PU 8013 z |  |          |    |
| <b>Astra Mk V</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |           |             | <b>04-11</b>                                                                                                               |                          |           |  |          |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            |                          |           |  |          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            |                          |           |  |          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            |                          |           |  |          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                          |                          |           |  |          |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z12XEP             | 59 (80)   | 08/05-10/10 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   |                          |           |  | CU 3054  | CA |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x |           |  | CUK 3054 | CA |
| 1.3 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z13DTH             | 66 (90)   | 04/05-11/10 | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 |                          | PU 723 x  |  | FP 3054  | CA |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            | HU 713/1 x<br>HU 712/7 x |           |  |          |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z14XEL             | 55 (75)   | 03/04-11/10 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   |                          |           |  |          |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x |           |  |          |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z14XEP             | 66 (90)   | 03/04-11/10 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   |                          |           |  |          |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                                                                                                                            | HU 712/8 x<br>HU 612/2 x |           |  |          |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z16XEP, Z16XE1     | 77 (105)  | 03/04-11/10 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75                 |           |  |          |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z16XER, A16XER     | 85 (115)  | 02/07-11/10 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x               |           |  |          |    |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z16LET             | 132 (180) | 02/07-11/10 | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x               |           |  |          |    |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z17DTL             | 59 (80)   | 03/04-05/09 | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 820 x                 | PU 8013 z |  |          |    |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z17DTH             | 74 (100)  | 03/04-11/11 | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 820 x                 | PU 8013 z |  |          |    |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z17DTJ             | 79 (108)  | 09/08-05/09 | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 820/1 y               | PU 8013 z |  |          |    |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A17DTR, Z17DTR     | 92 (125)  | 02/07-10/10 | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 820/1 y               | PU 8013 z |  |          |    |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
| Astra Mk V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             | 04-11    |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  | CU 3054    | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  | CUK 3054   | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>     |  | FP 3054    | CA                                                                                       |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z18XE           | 92 (125)  | 03/04-11/10 | C 30 130 | W 712/75    |    |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z18XER          | 103 (140) | 09/05-11/10 | C 30 130 | HU 612/2 x  |    |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z19DTH          | 110 (150) | 09/04-11/11 | C 30 138 | HU 711/4 x  | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z19DT/DTJ       | 88 (120)  | 09/04-11/11 | C 30 138 | HU 711/4 x  | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z19DTL          | 74 (100)  | 09/05-11/10 | C 30 138 | HU 711/4 x  | PU 723 x                                                                              |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z20LEL          | 125 (170) | 09/04-11/10 | C 30 130 | W 712/75    |    |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z20LER          | 147 (200) | 09/04-11/10 | C 30 130 | W 712/75    |    |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 16V Turbo OPC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Z20LE           | 177 (240) | 11/05-11/10 | C 30 130 | W 712/75    |    |  |            |                                                                                          |
| Astra Mk VI / GTC Mk VI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |           |             | 09 →     |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  | CU 2442    | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2442   | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>     |  | FP 2442    | CA                                                                                       |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A13DTE          | 70 (95)   | 11/09 →     | C 27 107 | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A14XER / B14XER | 74 (100)  | 11/09 →     | C 26 106 | HU 612/2 x  |    |  |            |                                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             | C 26 108 |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A14XEL          | 64 (87)   | 11/09 →     | C 26 106 | HU 612/2 x  |    |  |            |                                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             | C 26 108 |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.4 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A14NEL          | 88 (120)  | 10/10 →     | C 27 107 | HU 612/2 x  |    |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.4 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A14NET          | 103 (140) | 11/09 →     | C 27 107 | HU 612/2 x  |    |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.4 16V Turbo LPG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A14NET          | 103 (140) | 07/14 →     | C 27 107 | HU 612/2 x  |    |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A16XER          | 85 (115)  | 11/09 →     | C 26 106 | HU 612/2 x  |    |  |            |                                                                                          |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             | C 26 108 |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 16V SIDI Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | A16SHT          | 147 (200) | 12/13 →     | C 27 107 | HU 6018 z   |    |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 16V SIDI Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | A16XHT          | 125 (170) | 01/13 →     | C 27 107 | HU 6018 z   |  |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A16LET          | 132 (180) | 11/09 →     | C 27 107 | HU 612/2 x  |  |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B16DTH          | 100 (136) | 04/13 →     | C 27 107 | HU 6019 z   | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B16DTL          | 81 (110)  | 02/14 →     | C 27 107 | HU 6019 z   | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A17DTL          | 74 (101)  | 11/09 →     | C 27 107 | HU 820/1 y  | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A17DTS          | 96 (131)  | 09/11 →     | C 27 107 | HU 820/1 y  | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A17DTR          | 92 (125)  | 11/09 →     | C 27 107 | HU 820/1 y  | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A17DTJ          | 81 (110)  | 11/09 →     | C 27 107 | HU 820/1 y  | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (OPC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A20NFT          | 206 (280) | 04/12 →     | C 26 108 | HU 6007 x   |  |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A20DTH          | 118 (160) | 11/09 →     | C 27 107 | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A20DTH          | 121 (165) | 06/11 →     | C 27 107 | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 2.0 CDTi BiTurbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A20DTR          | 143 (195) | 10/12 →     | C 27 107 | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| Astra Mk VII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |           |             | 15 →     |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  | CUK 24 003 | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.0 ECOTEC DI Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B10XFL, B10XFT  | 77 (105)  | 08/15 →     | C 14 013 | W 7056      |  |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B14XE           | 74 (101)  | 08/15 →     | C 14 013 | W 7056      |  |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.4 CNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B14XNT          | 81 (110)  | 10/17 →     | C 14 013 | W 7056      |  |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.4 ECOTEC DI Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B14XFT          | 110 (150) | 08/15 →     | C 14 013 | W 7056      |  |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.4 ECOTEC DI Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B14XFL          | 92 (125)  | 08/15 →     | C 14 013 | W 7056      |  |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B16DTC          | 70 (95)   | 08/15 →     | C 16 012 | HU 6019 z   | PU 9012 z                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B16DTE, B16DTU  | 81 (110)  | 08/15 →     | C 16 012 | HU 6019 z   | PU 9012 z                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B16DTH          | 100 (136) | 08/15 →     | C 16 012 | HU 6019 z   | PU 9012 z                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B16DTR          | 118 (160) | 11/15 →     | C 16 012 | HU 6019 z   | PU 9012 z                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D16DTR          | 110 (150) | 08/18 →     | C 16 012 | HU 6019 z   | PU 9012 z                                                                             |  |            |                                                                                          |
| 1.6 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B16SHT          | 147 (200) | 11/15 →     | C 14 013 | HU 6018 z   |  |  |            |                                                                                          |
| Calibra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |           |             | 90-97    |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  | → 09/92    |  CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  | 10/92 →    | CU 4251 CA                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  | 10/92 →    | CUK 4251 CA                                                                              |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C 20 NE         | 85 (115)  | 06/90-07/97 | C 2991/2 | W 712/75    | WK 613                                                                                |  |            |                                                                                          |
| Cascada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |           |             | 13 →     |             |                                                                                       |  |            |                                                                                          |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  | CU 2442    | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |          |             |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2442   | CA                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |           |             |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>     |  | FP 2442    | CA                                                                                       |
| 1.4 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A14NEL          | 88 (120)  | 02/13 →     | C 27 107 | HU 612/2 x  |  |  |            |                                                                                          |

|                                                                            |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|----------|--|----|
|                                                                            |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | / |  |          |  |    |
| VAUXHALL                                                                   |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| Cascada                                                                    |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           | 13 →                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CU 2442  |  | CA |
|                                                                            |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CUK 2442 |  | CA |
|                                                                            |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | FP 2442  |  | CA |
| 1.4 16V Turbo                                                              | A14NET            | 103 | (140) | 02/13 →     | C 27 107   | HU 612/2 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.6 16V SIDI Turbo                                                         | A16XHT            | 125 | (170) | 02/13 →     | C 27 107   | HU 6018 z   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.6 16V SIDI Turbo                                                         | A16SHT            | 147 | (200) | 09/13 →     | C 27 107   | HU 6018 z   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                   | A20DTH            | 121 | (165) | 02/13 →     | C 27 107   | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 2.0 CDTi                                                                   | B20DTH            | 125 | (170) | 04/15 →     | C 27 107   | HU 6023 z   | PU 9001 x |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 2.0 CDTi BiTurbo                                                           | A20DTR            | 143 | (195) | 02/13 →     | C 27 107   | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| Cavalier                                                                   |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           | 75-95                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CA       |  |    |
|                                                                            |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.4                                                                        | 14 NV             | 55  | (75)  | 09/88-11/95 | C 2846     | W 712/75    | WK 613    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| Corsa Mk I                                                                 |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           | 93-00                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup><br>ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CU 3455  |  | CA |
|                                                                            |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CUK 3455 |  | CA |
|                                                                            |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CU 2349  |  | CA |
| 1.0i 12V                                                                   | X 10 XE           | 40  | (54)  | 11/96-10/00 | C 2256     | HU 712/8 x  | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                   |     |       |             | C 2256/2   |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                    | X 12 XE           | 48  | (65)  | 01/98-10/00 | C 2256     | HU 712/8 x  | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                   |     |       |             | C 2256/2   |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.2i                                                                       | C 12 NZ/SZ        | 33  | (45)  | 03/93-10/00 | C 2256     | W 712/75    | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                   |     |       |             | C 2256/2   |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.4i                                                                       | C 14 NZ           | 44  | (60)  | 03/93-10/00 | C 2256     | W 712/75    | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                   |     |       |             | C 2256/2   |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.4i                                                                       | X 14 SZ / X 14 SX | 44  | (60)  | 11/96-10/00 | C 2256     | W 712/75    | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                   |     |       |             | C 2256/2   |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.4i 16V                                                                   | X 14 XE, Z 14 XE  | 66  | (90)  | 09/94-10/00 | C 2256     | W 712/75    | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                   |     |       |             | C 2256/2   |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.4i S                                                                     | C 14 SE           | 60  | (82)  | 03/93-10/00 | C 2256     | W 712/75    | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                   |     |       |             | C 2256/2   |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.5 D                                                                      | 15 D (4EC1)       | 37  | (50)  | 03/93-10/00 | C 2295     | W 610/3     | WK 842/2  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.5 TD                                                                     | X 15 DT (T4EC1)   | 49  | (67)  | 03/93-10/00 | C 2295     | W 610/3     | WK 842/2  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.6 GSi 16V                                                                | C 16 XE           | 80  | (109) | 03/93-10/00 | C 2256     | W 712/75    | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                   |     |       |             | C 2256/2   |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                   | X 16 XE           | 78  | (106) | 09/94-10/00 | C 2256     | W 712/75    | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                   |     |       |             | C 2256/2   |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.7 D                                                                      | X 17 D (4EE1)     | 44  | (60)  | 02/96-10/00 | C 2295     | W 610/3     | WK 842/2  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| Corsa Mk II                                                                |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           | 00-07                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                 |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CU 3337  |  | CA |
|                                                                            |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | CUK 3337 |  | CA |
|                                                                            |                   |     |       |             |            |             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | FP 3337  |  | CA |
| 1.0i 12V                                                                   | Z10XE             | 43  | (58)  | 10/00-08/03 | C 30 125/4 |             | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                |                   |     |       |             |            | HU 712/8 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                  |                   |     |       |             |            | HU 612/2 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.0i 12V                                                                   | Z10EP/XEP         | 44  | (60)  | 10/03-04/07 | C 30 125/4 |             | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                |                   |     |       |             |            | HU 712/8 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                  |                   |     |       |             |            | HU 612/2 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.2i 16V                                                                   | Z12XE             | 55  | (75)  | 10/00-08/04 | C 30 125/4 |             | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                |                   |     |       |             |            | HU 712/8 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                  |                   |     |       |             |            | HU 612/2 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.2i 16V                                                                   | Z12XEP            | 59  | (80)  | 07/04-11/06 | C 30 125/4 |             | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                |                   |     |       |             |            | HU 712/8 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                  |                   |     |       |             |            | HU 612/2 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                   | Z13DT             | 51  | (70)  | 09/03-11/06 | C 30 125/4 |             | PU 723 x  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                 |                   |     |       |             |            | HU 713/1 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                     |                   |     |       |             |            | HU 712/7 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.4i 16V                                                                   | Z14XE             | 66  | (90)  | 10/00-11/06 | C 30 125/4 | W 712/75    | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.4i 16V                                                                   | Z14XEP            | 66  | (90)  | 07/03-11/06 | C 30 125/4 |             | WK 512    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                  |                   |     |       |             |            | HU 612/2 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                |                   |     |       |             |            | HU 712/8 x  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |
| 1.6 CNG                                                                    | Y16YNG, Z16YNG    | 69  | (94)  | 05/03-11/06 | C 30 125/4 | W 712/75    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |          |  |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|----|
| <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| Corsa Mk II00-07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 3337  |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 3337 |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       | FP 3337  |  | CA |
| 1.6i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z16SE                  | 62 (84)   | 08/01-10/04 | C 30 125/4                                                                        | W 712/75    | WK 512                                                                                |          |  |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Z17DTH                 | 74 (100)  | 09/03-11/06 | C 30 125/4                                                                        | HU 820 x    | PU 8013 z                                                                             |          |  |    |
| 1.7 DI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Y17DTL                 | 48 (65)   | 10/00-11/06 | C 30 125/4                                                                        | HU 820 x    | PU 8013 z                                                                             |          |  |    |
| 1.7 DTi 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Y17DT                  | 55 (75)   | 10/00-11/06 | C 30 125/4                                                                        | HU 820 x    | PU 8013 z                                                                             |          |  |    |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Z18XE                  | 92 (125)  | 10/00-11/06 | C 30 125/4                                                                        |             | WK 512                                                                                |          |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 20V00605→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | W 712/75    |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 20V00604                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 611/1 x  |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| Corsa Mk III06 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 2243  |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 2243 |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       | FP 2243  |  | CA |
| 1.0 12V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Z10XEP                 | 44 (60)   | 09/06 →     | C 20 106                                                                          |             |    |          |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 712/8 x  |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x  |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| 1.0 12V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Z10XEP/A10XEP          | 48 (65)   | 06/10 →     | C 20 106                                                                          |             |    |          |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 712/8 x  |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x  |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Z12XEP                 | 59 (80)   | 09/06 →     | C 20 106                                                                          |             |    |          |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 712/8 x  |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x  |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A12XER                 | 63 (85)   | 01/10 →     | C 20 106                                                                          | HU 612/2 x  |    |          |  |    |
| 1.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A12XEL                 | 51 (70)   | 01/10 →     | C 20 106                                                                          | HU 612/2 x  |    |          |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A13DTE, A13DTR, Z13DTE | 70 (95)   | 01/10 →     | C 20 106/1                                                                        | HU 7004/1 x | WK 8021                                                                               |          |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Z13DTH                 | 66 (90)   | 09/06 →     | C 20 106/1                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x  |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x  |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 96129269                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             | WK 853/23                                                                             |          |  |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 96129270→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             | WK 8021                                                                               |          |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A13DTC, Z13DTJ         | 55 (75)   | 09/06 →     | C 20 106/1                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> A13DTC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | 07/10 →     | HU 7004/1 x                                                                           |          |  |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> Z13DTJ. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | → 06/10     | HU 713/1 x                                                                            |          |  |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> Z13DTJ. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | → 06/10     | HU 712/7 x                                                                            |          |  |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 96129270→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             | WK 8021                                                                               |          |  |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 96129269                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             | WK 853/23                                                                             |          |  |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Z14XEP                 | 66 (90)   | 07/06-05/10 | C 20 106                                                                          |             |  |          |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | → 01/07     | HU 712/8 x                                                                            |          |  |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | 02/07 →     | HU 612/2 x                                                                            |          |  |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A14XEL                 | 64 (87)   | 01/10 →     | C 20 106                                                                          | HU 612/2 x  |  |          |  |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A14XER                 | 74 (100)  | 01/10 →     | C 20 106                                                                          | HU 612/2 x  |  |          |  |    |
| 1.4 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A14NEL                 | 88 (120)  | 07/12 →     | C 20 106/1                                                                        | HU 612/2 x  |  |          |  |    |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Z16LER                 | 141 (192) | 04/07 →     | C 20 106/1                                                                        | HU 612/2 x  |  |          |  |    |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Z16LEL                 | 110 (150) | 10/07-06/10 | C 20 106/1                                                                        | HU 612/2 x  |  |          |  |    |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Z16LES, A16LES         | 155 (211) | 06/11 →     | C 20 106/1                                                                        | HU 612/2 x  |  |          |  |    |
| 1.6 16V Turbo VXR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Z16LES                 | 150 (204) | 06/11-03/12 | C 20 106/1                                                                        | HU 612/2 x  |  |          |  |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Z17DTR                 | 92 (125)  | 11/06 →     | C 20 106/1                                                                        | HU 820/1 y  | PU 8013 z                                                                             |          |  |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A17DTS                 | 96 (131)  | 03/10 →     | C 20 106/1                                                                        | HU 820/1 y  | WK 8021                                                                               |          |  |    |
| Corsa Mk IV14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CU 2243  |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |                                                                                   |             |                                                                                       | CUK 2243 |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       | FP 2243  |  | CA |
| 1.0 ECOTEC DI Turbo (X15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B10XFT                 | 85 (115)  | 09/14 →     | C 20 106/4                                                                        | W 7056      |  |          |  |    |
| 1.0 ECOTEC DI Turbo (X15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B10XFL                 | 66 (90)   | 09/14 →     | C 20 106/4                                                                        | W 7056      |  |          |  |    |
| 1.2 (X15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B12XEL, B12XER         | 51 (70)   | 09/14 →     | C 20 106/4                                                                        | HU 612/2 x  |  |          |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTi (X15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B13DTE, B13DTR         | 70 (95)   | 09/14 →     | C 20 106/4                                                                        | HU 7041 z   | WK 8021                                                                               |          |  |    |
| 1.3 CDTi (X15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B13DTC                 | 55 (75)   | 09/14 →     | C 20 106/4                                                                        | HU 7041 z   | WK 8021                                                                               |          |  |    |
| 1.4 (X15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B14XEJ, B14XER         | 55 (75)   | 09/14 →     | C 20 106/4                                                                        |             |  |          |  |    |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> + Easytronic-3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x  |                                                                                       |          |  |    |
| 1.4 Turbo (X15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B14NEJ                 | 74 (101)  | 09/14 →     | C 20 106/4                                                                        | HU 612/2 x  |  |          |  |    |

|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| Corsa Mk IV                                                                                                       |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | 14 →                                                                              |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                        |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | CU 2243<br>CUK 2243<br>FP 2243                                                    |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.4 Turbo (X15)                                                                                                   |  | B14NEH                  |  | 110 (150) |  | 03/15 →     |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  | HU 612/2 x                         |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.4, 1.4 LPG (X15)                                                                                                |  | B14XEL                  |  | 66 (90)   |  | 09/14 →     |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> + Easytronic-3.0 |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  | HU 612/2 x                         |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6 OPC (X15)                                                                                                     |  | B16LES                  |  | 152 (207) |  | 03/15 →     |  | C 20 106/4                                                                        |  | HU 612/2 x                         |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| Crossland X                                                                                                       |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | 17 →                                                                              |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                        |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | CUK 29 008                                                                        |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.2 (P17)                                                                                                         |  | B12XE (EB2F)            |  | 60 (82)   |  | 04/17 →     |  | C 24 026                                                                          |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.2 Turbo (P17)                                                                                                   |  | B12XHL (EB2DT)          |  | 81 (110)  |  | 04/17 →     |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.2 Turbo (P17)                                                                                                   |  | B12XHT (EB2DTS)         |  | 96 (131)  |  | 04/17 →     |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.5 TD (P17)                                                                                                      |  | D15DTH                  |  | 88 (120)  |  | 08/18 →     |  | C 24 036                                                                          |  | HU 7032 z                          |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.5 TD (P17)                                                                                                      |  | D15DT                   |  | 75 (102)  |  | 06/18 →     |  | C 24 036                                                                          |  | HU 7032 z                          |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6 Diesel (P17)                                                                                                  |  | B16DT (DV6FD)           |  | 73 (99)   |  | 04/17 →     |  | C 24 017                                                                          |  | HU 7033 z                          |  | PU 7010 z |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6 Diesel (P17)                                                                                                  |  | B16DTH (DV6FC)          |  | 88 (120)  |  | 04/17 →     |  | C 24 017                                                                          |  | HU 7033 z                          |  | PU 7010 z |  |        |  |  |  |
| Frontera                                                                                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | 92-04                                                                             |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                        |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.2 DTi                                                                                                           |  | X 22 DTH                |  | 85 (116)  |  | 10/97-09/04 |  | C 3145                                                                            |  | HU 718/1 n                         |  | PU 8013 z |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.2i                                                                                                              |  | X/Y 22 SE/XE            |  | 100 (136) |  | 03/95-10/04 |  | → 08/98<br>09/98 →<br>→ 08/98                                                     |  | C 26 168/2<br>C 3145<br>C 26 168/1 |  | W 712/75  |  | WK 613 |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                        |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 3.2i                                                                                                              |  | 6 VD1                   |  | 151 (205) |  | 10/97-10/04 |  | C 3145                                                                            |  |                                    |  | WK 613    |  |        |  |  |  |
| Grandland X                                                                                                       |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | 17 →                                                                              |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                        |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | CU 29 003-2<br>CUK 29 003-2<br>FP 29 003-2                                        |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.2 (A18)                                                                                                         |  |                         |  | 60 (82)   |  | 10/17 →     |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.2 LPG (A18)                                                                                                     |  |                         |  | 55 (75)   |  | 10/17 →     |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.2 Turbo (A18)                                                                                                   |  | B12XHT, D12XHT (EB2DTS) |  | 96 (131)  |  | 07/17 →     |  | C 36 007 KIT                                                                      |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.5 Diesel (A18)                                                                                                  |  | D15DTH (DV5RC)          |  | 96 (131)  |  | 03/18 →     |  | C 24 036                                                                          |  | HU 7032 z                          |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6 Diesel (A18)                                                                                                  |  | B16DTH (DV6FC)          |  | 88 (120)  |  | 07/17 →     |  | C 24 017                                                                          |  | HU 7033 z                          |  | PU 7010 z |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6 Diesel (A18)                                                                                                  |  |                         |  | 73 (99)   |  | 10/17 →     |  | C 24 017                                                                          |  | HU 7033 z                          |  | PU 7010 z |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6 Turbo (A18)                                                                                                   |  | A16NHT (EP6FDT)         |  | 110 (150) |  | 11/17 →     |  | C 36 003                                                                          |  | HU 711/51 x                        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6 Turbo (A18)                                                                                                   |  | A16NHT (EP6FDTM)        |  | 121 (165) |  | 10/17 →     |  | C 36 003                                                                          |  | HU 711/51 x                        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6 Turbo (A18)                                                                                                   |  | D16XHT (EP6FADTXD)      |  | 133 (181) |  | 09/18 →     |  | C 36 003                                                                          |  | HU 711/51 x                        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.0 Diesel (A18)                                                                                                  |  | D20DTH (DW10FC)         |  | 130 (177) |  | 01/18 →     |  | C 29 110                                                                          |  |                                    |  | PU 7010 z |  |        |  |  |  |
| Insignia                                                                                                          |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | 08 →                                                                              |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                        |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  | CU 2442<br>CUK 2442<br>FP 2442                                                    |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.4 Turbo ecoFLEX                                                                                                 |  | A14NET                  |  | 103 (140) |  | 08/11 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 612/2 x                         |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                               |  | A16XER                  |  | 85 (115)  |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 145                                                                          |  | HU 612/2 x                         |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6 16V SIDI Turbo                                                                                                |  | A16XHT                  |  | 125 (170) |  | 03/13 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 6018 z                          |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                                                                          |  | B16DTJ                  |  | 88 (120)  |  | 07/15 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 6019 z                          |  | PU 9001 x |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                                                                          |  | B16DTH                  |  | 100 (136) |  | 07/15 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 6019 z                          |  | PU 9001 x |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.6 Turbo                                                                                                         |  | A16LET                  |  | 132 (180) |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 612/2 x                         |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 1.8                                                                                                               |  | A18XER                  |  | 103 (140) |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 145                                                                          |  | HU 612/2 x                         |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                          |  | B20DTH                  |  | 125 (170) |  | 01/15 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 6023 z                          |  | PU 9001 x |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                          |  | A20DTH                  |  | 120 (163) |  | 06/13 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x                        |  | PU 9001 x |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                          |  | A20DTE                  |  | 103 (140) |  | 06/13 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x                        |  | PU 9001 x |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                          |  | A20DTC/DTL              |  | 81 (110)  |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x                        |  | PU 9001 x |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                          |  | A20DTE                  |  | 88 (120)  |  | 06/13 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x                        |  | PU 9001 x |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                          |  | A20DTR                  |  | 143 (195) |  | 01/12 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x                        |  | PU 9001 x |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                          |  | A20DT/DTJ               |  | 96 (130)  |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x                        |  | PU 9001 x |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                          |  | A20DTR                  |  | 140 (190) |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x                        |  | PU 9001 x |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                          |  | A20DTH                  |  | 118 (160) |  | 11/08 →     |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 7004/1 x                        |  | PU 9001 x |  |        |  |  |  |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                         |  | A20NHT                  |  | 162 (220) |  | 11/08-07/13 |  | C 29 012                                                                          |  | HU 6007 x                          |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                         |  |           |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |



|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Insignia</b>                                                                                          |                                                                                 | <b>08 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2442                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2442                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2442                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 Turbo, SIDI Turbo                                                                                    |                                                                                 | A20NFT, A20NHT, B20NHT                                                          | 184 (250)                                                                       | 08/11 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> A20NFT, A20NHT (LDK)                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 03/14                                                                           | C 29 012                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup> , Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> A20NHT, B20NHT |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 03/16 →                                                                           | W 7056                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 6007 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                                                             |                                                                                 | A28NER                                                                          | 239 (325)                                                                       | 07/09 →                                                                           | C 29 012                                                                          | HU 69/3 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                                                             |                                                                                 | A28NET                                                                          | 191 (260)                                                                       | 11/08 →                                                                           | C 29 012                                                                          | HU 69/3 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| <b>Insignia Mk II (Z18)</b>                                                                              |                                                                                 | <b>17 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 24 003                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5 Turbo (Z18)                                                                                          |                                                                                 | B15SFL, D15SFL                                                                  | 103 (140)                                                                       | 03/17 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 7056                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 Turbo (Z18)                                                                                          |                                                                                 | B15SFT, D15SFT                                                                  | 122 (166)                                                                       | 03/17 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 7056                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Diesel (Z18)                                                                                         |                                                                                 | B16DTE, D16DTE, D16DTN                                                          | 81 (110)                                                                        | 03/17 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 6019 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Diesel (Z18)                                                                                         |                                                                                 | B16DTH, D16DTH                                                                  | 100 (136)                                                                       | 03/17 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 6019 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Turbo (Z18)                                                                                          |                                                                                 | D16SHT                                                                          | 147 (200)                                                                       | 06/18 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 6018 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Diesel (Z18)                                                                                         |                                                                                 | B20DTH, D20DTH                                                                  | 125 (170)                                                                       | 03/17 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 6023 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Diesel (Z18)                                                                                         |                                                                                 | D20DTR                                                                          | 154 (209)                                                                       | 09/17 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 6023 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Turbo (Z18)                                                                                          |                                                                                 | B20NFT, D20NFT                                                                  | 191 (260)                                                                       | 03/17 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | W 7056                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| <b>Meriva A</b>                                                                                          |                                                                                 | <b>03-10</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2143                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2143                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Y13DT, Z13DT                                                                    | 51 (70)                                                                         | 07/05-01/06                                                                       | C 30 125/4                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 64138771                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 64138772 →                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 853/24                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Z13DTJ                                                                          | 55 (75)                                                                         | 12/05-10/09                                                                       | C 30 125/4                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 64088960                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 64088961 →                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 853/24                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | Z14XEP                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 07/04-10/09                                                                       | C 30 125/4                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 712/8 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | Z16SE                                                                           | 64 (87)                                                                         | 02/03-08/04                                                                       | C 30 125/4                                                                        | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | Z16XE                                                                           | 74 (100)                                                                        | 02/03-02/06                                                                       | C 30 125/4                                                                        | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | Z16XEP                                                                          | 77 (105)                                                                        | 02/06-09/10                                                                       | C 30 125/4                                                                        | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |
| 1.6 16V Turbo                                                                                            |                                                                                 | Z16LET                                                                          | 132 (180)                                                                       | 02/06-06/10                                                                       | C 30 125/4                                                                        | HU 612/2 x                                                                        | WK 512                                                                            |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Z17DTH                                                                          | 74 (100)                                                                        | 09/03-08/05                                                                       | → 04/07 C 30 125/4                                                                | HU 820 x                                                                          | PU 8013 z                                                                         |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Z17DTR, A17DTR                                                                  | 92 (125)                                                                        | 11/06-06/10                                                                       | → 04/07 C 30 125/4                                                                | HU 820/1 y                                                                        | PU 8013 z                                                                         |
| 1.7 DTi                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | Y17DIT                                                                          | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/03-06/10                                                                       | → 04/07 C 30 125/4                                                                | HU 820 x                                                                          | PU 8013 z                                                                         |
| 1.8 18V                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | Z18XE1                                                                          | 92 (125)                                                                        | 02/03-08/05                                                                       | C 30 125/4                                                                        | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |
| <b>Meriva B</b>                                                                                          |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 06/12 CU 2442                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 06/12 CUK 2442                                                                  | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 06/12 FP 2442                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | A13DTC                                                                          | 55 (75)                                                                         | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 21 136/1                                                                        | HU 7004/1 x                                                                       | PU 9001 x                                                                         |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | A13DTE                                                                          | 70 (95)                                                                         | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 21 136/1                                                                        | HU 7004/1 x                                                                       | PU 9001 x                                                                         |
| 1.4                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | A14XER, B14XER                                                                  | 74 (100)                                                                        | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 21 136/1                                                                        | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | A14NET, B14NET                                                                  | 103 (140)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 21 136/1                                                                        | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                                                      |                                                                                 | A14NEL, B14NEL                                                                  | 88 (120)                                                                        | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 21 136/1                                                                        | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 LPG                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | A14NEL, B14NEL                                                                  | 88 (120)                                                                        | 04/11 →                                                                           | C 21 136/1                                                                        | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | B16DTH                                                                          | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/13 →                                                                           | C 21 136/1                                                                        | HU 6019 z                                                                         | PU 9001 x                                                                         |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | B16DTL                                                                          | 81 (110)                                                                        | 04/14 →                                                                           | C 21 136/1                                                                        | HU 6019 z                                                                         | PU 9001 x                                                                         |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | B16DTC                                                                          | 70 (95)                                                                         | 04/14 →                                                                           | C 21 136/1                                                                        | HU 6019 z                                                                         | PU 9001 x                                                                         |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | A17DT                                                                           | 74 (100)                                                                        | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 21 136/1                                                                        | HU 820/1 y                                                                        | PU 9001 x                                                                         |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | A17DTC                                                                          | 81 (110)                                                                        | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 21 136/1                                                                        | HU 820/1 y                                                                        | PU 9001 x                                                                         |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                 |                                                                                 | A17DTS                                                                          | 96 (130)                                                                        | 03/10 →                                                                           | C 21 136/1                                                                        | HU 820/1 y                                                                        | PU 9001 x                                                                         |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|----|
|                                                                                                                                            |                |           |             |                    |                    |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  /  |  |            |  |    |
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| Mokka, Mokka X                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 12 →                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                |                |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> .               |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 2442                                                                                                                                                               |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  | 09/14 →                                                                                                                                                               |  | CUK 24 003 |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Spanien / Spain         |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | CU 2442    |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | CUK 2442   |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D 14 NEL       | 88 (120)  | 06/18 →     | C 24 012                                                                                          |                    | HU 612/2 x                                                                      |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Hengst                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A14NET, B14NET | 103 (140) | 09/12 →     | C 24 012                                                                                          |                    | HU 612/2 x                                                                      |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Hengst                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.4 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B14XFT         | 112 (152) | 09/16 →     | C 24 012                                                                                          |                    | W 7056                                                                          |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A16XER         | 85 (115)  | 09/12 →     | C 24 012                                                                                          |                    | HU 612/2 x                                                                      |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B16DTH         | 100 (136) | 01/15 →     | C 24 012                                                                                          |                    | HU 6019 z                                                                       |                                                                                     | PU 7012 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B16DTC         | 70 (95)   | 01/15 →     | C 24 012                                                                                          |                    | HU 6019 z                                                                       |                                                                                     | PU 7012 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B16DTN         | 81 (110)  | 06/15 →     | C 24 012                                                                                          |                    | HU 6019 z                                                                       |                                                                                     | PU 7012 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A17DTS         | 96 (130)  | 09/12 →     | C 24 012                                                                                          |                    | HU 820/1 y                                                                      |                                                                                     | PU 7012 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A18XER         | 103 (140) | 09/12 →     | C 24 012                                                                                          |                    | HU 612/2 x                                                                      |  |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| Omega                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 94-04                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 3059                                                                                                                                                               |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 3059                                                                                                                                                              |  | CA         |  |    |
| 2.0 TDI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X20 DTH        | 74 (100)  | 07/97-12/00 | C 27 181                                                                                          |                    | HU 718/1 n                                                                      |                                                                                     | PU 8013 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.0i                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X20 SE         | 85 (116)  | 04/94-12/99 | C 27 181                                                                                          |                    | W 712/75                                                                        |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | X20 XEV        | 100 (136) | 04/94-12/99 | C 27 181                                                                                          |                    | W 712/75                                                                        |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.2 DTi 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Y 22 DTH       | 88 (120)  | 09/00-03/04 | C 27 181                                                                                          |                    | HU 718/1 n                                                                      |                                                                                     | PU 8013 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.2i                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Y/Z 22 XE      | 106 (144) | 09/99-06/03 | C 27 181                                                                                          |                    | W 712/75                                                                        |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.5 DTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Y 25 DT        | 110 (150) | 09/01-03/04 | C 27 181                                                                                          |                    | HU 818 x                                                                        |                                                                                     | PU 8013 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.5 TD                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | U/X25 DT       | 96 (131)  | 04/94-07/01 | C 27 181                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     | WK 842/2                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 34398417<br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 34398418→                                                                                                   |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    | HU 938/1 x<br>HU 848/1 x                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.5i V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | X25 XE         | 125 (170) | 04/94-12/00 | C 27 181                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 08300417. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup><br>ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 08300418→ . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    | W 712/75<br>HU 611/1 x                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.6 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Y 26 SE        | 132 (180) | 10/00-03/04 | C 27 181                                                                                          |                    | HU 611/1 x                                                                      |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 3.0i V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | X30 XE         | 155 (211) | 04/94-07/00 | C 27 181                                                                                          | → 08/99<br>09/99 → | W 712/75<br>HU 611/1 x                                                          |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Y 32 XE / SE   | 160 (218) | 03/01-03/04 | C 27 181                                                                                          |                    | HU 611/1 x                                                                      |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| Signum                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 03-09                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 3337                                                                                                                                                               |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 3337                                                                                                                                                              |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                 |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 3337                                                                                                                                                               |  | CA         |  |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Z18XE          | 90 (122)  | 04/03-10/09 | C 33 189                                                                                          |                    | W 712/75                                                                        |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Z18XER         | 103 (140) | 10/05-10/09 | C 33 189/1                                                                                        |                    | HU 612/2 x                                                                      |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Z19DT/DTJ      | 88 (120)  | 04/04-10/09 | C 33 189/1                                                                                        |                    | HU 711/4 x                                                                      |                                                                                     | PU 723 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Z19DTH         | 110 (150) | 04/04-10/09 | C 33 189/1                                                                                        |                    | HU 711/4 x                                                                      |                                                                                     | PU 723 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Z19DT          | 74 (100)  | 09/05-10/09 | C 33 189/1                                                                                        |                    | HU 711/4 x                                                                      |                                                                                     | PU 723 x                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.0 DTi 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Y20DTH         | 74 (100)  | 04/03-10/09 | C 33 189/1                                                                                        |                    | HU 718/1 n                                                                      |                                                                                     | PU 8013 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z20NET         | 129 (175) | 04/03-10/09 | C 33 189/1                                                                                        |                    | HU 6007 x                                                                       |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.2 16V direct                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Z22YH          | 114 (155) | 04/03-10/09 | C 33 189/1                                                                                        |                    | HU 6007 x                                                                       |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.2 DTi 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Y22DTR         | 92 (125)  | 04/03-10/09 | C 33 189/1                                                                                        |                    | HU 718/1 n                                                                      |                                                                                     | PU 8013 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Z28NEL         | 169 (230) | 09/05-10/09 | C 30 170                                                                                          |                    | HU 69/3 x                                                                       |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo S                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Z28NET         | 184 (250) | 11/05-10/09 | C 30 170                                                                                          |                    | HU 69/3 x                                                                       |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 3.0 V6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Y30DT          | 130 (177) | 04/03-08/05 | C 33 189/1                                                                                        |                    | HU 9002 z                                                                       |                                                                                     | PU 8013 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 3.0 V6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Z30DT          | 135 (184) | 09/05-10/09 | C 33 189/1                                                                                        |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     | PU 8013 z                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Y32SE          | 155 (211) | 04/03-10/09 | C 33 189/1                                                                                        |                    | HU 611/1 x                                                                      |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| Tigra                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |           |             |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 94-00                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                |                |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 3455                                                                                                                                                               |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 3455                                                                                                                                                              |  | CA         |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                    |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 2349                                                                                                                                                               |  | CA         |  |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | X 14 XE        | 66 (90)   | 07/94-12/00 | C 2256                                                                                            |                    | W 712/75                                                                        |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                |                |           |             | C 2256/2                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | X 16 XE        | 78 (106)  | 07/94-12/00 | C 2256                                                                                            |                    | W 712/75                                                                        |                                                                                     | WK 512                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                |                |           |             | C 2256/2                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |  |    |



| Tigra Convertible                                                                                            |                                            |     |       |             | 04-09                                                                             |                    |                        |        |          |    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|----------|----|--|
|                                                                                                              | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                        |        | CU 3337  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                              |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                        |        | CUK 3337 | CA |  |
|                                                                                                              |                                            |     |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                        |        | FP 3337  | CA |  |
| 1.3 CDTi                                                                                                     | Z13DT                                      | 51  | (70)  | 12/04-10/09 | C 30 125/4                                                                        |                    | PU 723 x               |        |          |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                   |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x         |                        |        |          |    |  |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                       |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x         |                        |        |          |    |  |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                      | Z14XEP                                     | 66  | (90)  | 07/04-10/09 | C 30 125/4                                                                        |                    | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235→                                                     |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x         |                        |        |          |    |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                  |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   | HU 712/8 x         |                        |        |          |    |  |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                      | Z18XE                                      | 92  | (125) | 07/04-10/09 | C 30 125/4                                                                        | W 712/75           | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| Vectra Mk I                                                                                                  |                                            |     |       |             | 95-02                                                                             |                    |                        |        |          |    |  |
|                                                                                                              | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                        |        | CU 4151  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                              |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                        |        | CUK 4151 | CA |  |
| 1.6i                                                                                                         | X 16 SZR                                   | 55  | (75)  | 10/95-09/02 | C 34 116                                                                          | W 712/75           | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 1.6i 16V                                                                                                     | X16XEL/Y16XE/Z16XE                         | 74  | (101) | 10/95-09/02 | C 34 116/1                                                                        | W 712/75           | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 1.7 TD                                                                                                       | X 17 DT (TC4EE1)                           | 60  | (82)  | 10/95-12/96 | C 22 120                                                                          | W 610/3            | WK 842/2               |        |          |    |  |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                      | Z 18 XE                                    | 92  | (125) | 10/00-09/02 | C 34 116/1                                                                        |                    | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 20V00604                                                  |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   | HU 611/1 x         |                        |        |          |    |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 20V00605→                                                     |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   | W 712/75           |                        |        |          |    |  |
| 1.8i 16V                                                                                                     | X 18 XE, X 18 XE1                          | 85  | (116) | 10/95-09/00 | C 34 116/1                                                                        | → 01/98<br>02/98 → | W 712/75<br>HU 611/1 x | WK 512 |          |    |  |
| 2.0 D 16V                                                                                                    | X 20 DTL                                   | 60  | (82)  | 11/96-12/00 | C 24 128                                                                          |                    | PU 8013 z              |        |          |    |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 17028712                                                  |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   | → 03/97            | H 716/1 x              |        |          |    |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 17028713→                                                     |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   | 04/97 →            | HU 718/1 n             |        |          |    |  |
| 2.0 DTi 16V                                                                                                  | X20DTH/Y20DTH                              | 74  | (101) | 06/97-09/02 | C 24 128                                                                          | HU 718/1 n         | PU 8013 z              |        |          |    |  |
| 2.0i                                                                                                         | 20NEJ                                      | 82  | (112) | 10/95-09/02 | C 34 116/1                                                                        | W 712/75           | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 2.0i 16V                                                                                                     | X 20 XEV                                   | 100 | (136) | 10/95-12/00 | C 34 116/1                                                                        | W 712/75           | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 2.2 16V                                                                                                      | Z 22 SE                                    | 108 | (147) | 10/00-09/02 | C 24 128                                                                          | HU 6007 x          | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 2.2 DTi 16V                                                                                                  | Y 22 DTH/DTR                               | 92  | (125) | 10/00-09/02 | C 24 128/2                                                                        | HU 718/1 n         | PU 8013 z              |        |          |    |  |
| 2.5i GSi                                                                                                     | X 25 XE                                    | 143 | (194) | 05/98-09/99 | C 34 116/1                                                                        | HU 611/1 x         | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 2.5i V6                                                                                                      | X 25 XE                                    | 125 | (170) | 10/95-12/00 | C 34 116/1                                                                        |                    | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 08300418→ . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>    |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   | HU 611/1 x         |                        |        |          |    |  |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 08300417. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup> |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   | W 712/75           |                        |        |          |    |  |
| 2.6 V6                                                                                                       | Y 26 SE                                    | 125 | (170) | 10/00-09/02 | C 34 116/1                                                                        | HU 611/1 x         | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| Vectra Mk II                                                                                                 |                                            |     |       |             | 02-08                                                                             |                    |                        |        |          |    |  |
|                                                                                                              | Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                        |        | CU 3337  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                              |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                        |        | CUK 3337 | CA |  |
|                                                                                                              |                                            |     |       |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                        |        | FP 3337  | CA |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                      | Z16XEP                                     | 77  | (105) | 01/06-10/08 | C 33 189                                                                          | W 712/75           | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                      | Z16XE                                      | 74  | (100) | 03/02-10/08 | C 33 189                                                                          | W 712/75           | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                      | Z18XE                                      | 90  | (122) | 03/02-10/08 | C 33 189                                                                          | W 712/75           | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                      | Z18XEL                                     | 81  | (110) | 03/02-10/08 | C 33 189                                                                          | W 712/75           | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                      | Z18XER                                     | 103 | (140) | 02/06-10/08 | C 33 189/1                                                                        | HU 612/2 x         | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                     | Z19DTL                                     | 74  | (100) | 09/05-10/08 | C 33 189/1                                                                        | HU 711/4 x         | PU 723 x               |        |          |    |  |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                     | Z19DTH                                     | 110 | (150) | 04/04-10/08 | C 33 189/1                                                                        | HU 711/4 x         | PU 723 x               |        |          |    |  |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                     | Z19DT, Z19DTJ                              | 88  | (120) | 04/04-10/08 | C 33 189/1                                                                        | HU 711/4 x         | PU 723 x               |        |          |    |  |
| 2.0 DTi 16V                                                                                                  | Y20DTH                                     | 74  | (100) | 03/02-10/08 | C 33 189/1                                                                        | HU 718/1 n         | PU 8013 z              |        |          |    |  |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                    | Z20LET                                     | 129 | (175) | 03/03-10/08 | C 33 189/1                                                                        | HU 6007 x          | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 2.2 16V                                                                                                      | Z22SE                                      | 108 | (147) | 03/02-10/08 | C 33 189/1                                                                        | HU 6007 x          | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 2.2 16V direct                                                                                               | Z22YH                                      | 114 | (155) | 09/03-10/08 | C 33 189/1                                                                        | HU 6007 x          | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 2.2 DTi 16V                                                                                                  | Y22DTR                                     | 92  | (125) | 03/02-10/08 | C 33 189/1                                                                        | HU 718/1 n         | PU 8013 z              |        |          |    |  |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                                                                 | Z28NEL                                     | 169 | (230) | 09/05-10/08 | C 30 170                                                                          | HU 69/3 x          | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                                                                 | Z28NET                                     | 188 | (255) | 11/05-10/08 | C 30 170                                                                          | HU 69/3 x          | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo                                                                                                 | Z28NET                                     | 206 | (280) | 09/06-10/08 | C 30 170                                                                          | HU 69/3 x          | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
| 3.0 V6 CDTi                                                                                                  | Y30DT                                      | 130 | (177) | 09/03-08/05 | C 33 189/1                                                                        | HU 9002 z          | PU 8013 z              |        |          |    |  |
| 3.0 V6 CDTi                                                                                                  | Z30DT                                      | 135 | (184) | 09/05-10/08 | C 33 189/1                                                                        |                    | PU 8013 z              |        |          |    |  |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                       | Y32SE                                      | 155 | (211) | 03/02-10/08 | C 33 189/1                                                                        | HU 611/1 x         | WK 512                 |        |          |    |  |
|                                                                                                              |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                        |        |          |    |  |
|                                                                                                              |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                        |        |          |    |  |
|                                                                                                              |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                        |        |          |    |  |
|                                                                                                              |                                            |     |       |             |                                                                                   |                    |                        |        |          |    |  |

|         |                    |           |             |                    |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |                    |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Viva 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             | 15 →               |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                          |            |                                                                                       | CU 2442<br>CUK 2442<br>FP 2442                                                      | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B10XL              | 52 (71)   | 05/15 →     |                    | C 20 017                                                                                                                   | W 7056     |    |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B10XE              | 55 (75)   | 05/15 →     |                    | C 20 017                                                                                                                   | W 7056     |    |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D10XE              | 54 (73)   | 03/18 →     |                    | C 20 017                                                                                                                   | W 7056     |    |                                                                                     |                |
| VX 220 (Speedster)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |           |             | 01-06              |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                    |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |  | CA             |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Z20LET/ZET         | 162 (220) | 03/03-09/06 |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   | WK 612/3                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Z20LET/ZET         | 147 (200) | 03/03-09/05 |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   | WK 612/3                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.2i 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z22SE              | 108 (147) | 01/01-09/05 |                    | C 34 116/1                                                                                                                 | HU 6007 x  | WK 612/3                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| Zafira Mk I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             | 99-05              |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                    | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR                                                                                      |            |                                                                                       | CU 2757                                                                             | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                    | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR                                                                                      |            |                                                                                       | CUK 2757                                                                            | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                    | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |            |                                                                                       | FP 2757                                                                             | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                    | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       | CU 3054                                                                             | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                    | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI                                                                                    |            |                                                                                       | CUK 3054                                                                            | CA             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             |                    | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI. Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |                                                                                       | FP 3054                                                                             | CA             |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X16 XEL, Z16 XE    | 74 (100)  | 02/99-07/05 |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z18 XE             | 92 (125)  | 10/00-07/05 |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   |            | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                     |                |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 20V00604                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             |                    |                                                                                                                            | HU 611/1 x |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 20V00605 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             |                    |                                                                                                                            | W 712/75   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X18 XE1            | 85 (115)  | 02/99-12/99 |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   |            | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                     |                |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 20V00604                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |           |             |                    |                                                                                                                            | HU 611/1 x |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 20V00605 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |           |             |                    |                                                                                                                            | W 712/75   |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 DTI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Y20 DTH            | 63 (86)   | 11/03-07/05 |                    | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 718/1 n | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 DTI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X20 DTL            | 60 (82)   | 02/99-12/00 |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 718/1 n | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 DTI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Y20 DTH            | 74 (100)  | 10/00-07/05 |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 718/1 n | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |           |             | → 07/01<br>08/01 → | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 OPC Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z20 LET            | 141 (192) | 04/01-07/05 |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 OPC Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z20 ZET            | 147 (200) | 12/02-07/05 |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.2 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z22 SE             | 108 (147) | 10/00-07/05 |                    | C 30 138/1                                                                                                                 | HU 6007 x  | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.2 DTI 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Y22 DTR            | 92 (125)  | 01/02-07/05 |                    | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 718/1 n | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |
| 3.0 V6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Y30DT              | 130 (177) | 09/03-07/05 |                    | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 9002 z  | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |
| Zafira Mk II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |           |             | 05 →               |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                          |            |                                                                                       | CU 2757<br>CUK 2757<br>FP 2757                                                      | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Z16XER, A16XER     | 85 (115)  | 02/08 →     |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Z16XEP, Z16XE1     | 77 (105)  | 07/05-01/08 |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.6 CNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Z16YNG             | 69 (94)   | 07/05 →     |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.6 CNG Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z16XNT, A16XNT     | 110 (150) | 02/09 →     |                    | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z17DTJ, A17DTJ     | 79 (108)  | 04/09 →     |                    | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 820/1 y | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.7 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z17DTR, A17DTR     | 92 (125)  | 02/08 →     |                    | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 820/1 y | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Z18XER/XEP, A18XER | 103 (140) | 07/05 →     |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A18XEL             | 88 (120)  | 06/13 →     |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z19DTL             | 74 (100)  | 07/05 →     |                    | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 711/4 x | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z19DT/DTJ          | 88 (120)  | 07/05 →     |                    | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 711/4 x | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z19DTH             | 110 (150) | 07/05 →     |                    | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 711/4 x | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Z20LER             | 147 (200) | 07/05 →     |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.0 Turbo VXR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Z20LE              | 177 (240) | 01/06 →     |                    | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75   |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 2.2 Direct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Z22YH              | 110 (150) | 07/05 →     |                    | C 30 138/1                                                                                                                 | HU 6007 x  |  |                                                                                     |                |
| Zafira Mk III / Tourer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |           |             | 11 →               |                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |           |             |                    | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                          |            |                                                                                       | CU 2442<br>CUK 2442<br>FP 2442                                                      | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| 1.4 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | A14NEL             | 88 (120)  | 10/11 →     |                    | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.4 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | A14NET             | 103 (140) | 10/11 →     |                    | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.6 SIDI Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A16XHT             | 125 (170) | 01/13 →     |                    | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 6018 z  |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.6 SIDI Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A16SHT             | 147 (200) | 10/13 →     |                    | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 6018 z  |  |                                                                                     |                |
| 1.6 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B16DTH             | 100 (136) | 03/13 →     |                    | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 6019 z  | PU 9001 x                                                                             |                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Zafira Mk III / Tourer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             | 11 →                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  | CU 2442                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2442                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>     |  | FP 2442                                                                               | CA |
| 1.6 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B16DTJ           | 88 (120)  | 06/14 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 6019 z   | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 CNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A16XNT           | 81 (110)  | 10/11 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A18XEL           | 85 (115)  | 10/11 →     | C 26 108                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x  |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A18XER           | 103 (140) | 10/11 →     | C 26 108                                                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x  |    |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20DTL           | 81 (110)  | 10/11 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20DT, B20DTJ    | 96 (130)  | 10/11 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   |             | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> A20DT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            | 11/14 →     | HU 7004/1 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> B20DTJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             | HU 6023 z                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A20DTH           | 121 (165) | 10/11 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B20DTH           | 125 (170) | 01/15 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 6023 z   | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 CDTI BiTurbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | A20DTR           | 143 (194) | 01/13 →     | C 27 107                                                                                                                   | HU 7004/1 x | PU 9001 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| VAUXHALL-BEDFORD (LCV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Albany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             | 90-92                                                                                                                      |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  |    | CA |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |           | 09/90-10/92 |                                                                                                                            | W 811/80    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Arena                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |           |             | 98-01                                                                                                                      |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  |    | CA |
| 1.9 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Renault F8Q606   | 44 (60)   | 04/98-08/01 | C 13 109                                                                                                                   | W 75/3      | P 716/1 x                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Sofim S8U758     | 55 (75)   | 04/98-08/01 | C 13 109                                                                                                                   | WP 1144     | WK 718/2                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Astramax / Astra Van MK IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |           |             | 98-06                                                                                                                      |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR                                                                                      |             |                                                                                       |  | CU 2757                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR                                                                                      |             |                                                                                       |  | CUK 2757                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> BEHR, Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |             |                                                                                       |  | FP 2757                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI                                                                                    |             |                                                                                       |  | CU 3054                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI                                                                                    |             |                                                                                       |  | CUK 3054                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | System / System <sup>(188)</sup> DELPHI, Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |             |                                                                                       |  | FP 3054                                                                               | CA |
| 1.6 (Mk IV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Z16 SE           | 62 (85)   | 10/00-08/06 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75    | WK 512                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 (Mk IV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | X16 SZR          | 55 (75)   | 05/98-12/00 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75    | WK 512                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.7 CDTI (Mk IV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Z 17 DTL         | 59 (80)   | 04/04-08/06 | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 820 x    | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.7 TD (Mk IV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X17 DTL          | 50 (68)   | 05/98-08/06 | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/41    | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 Di (Mk IV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X/Y 20 DTL       | 59 (80)   | 08/98-08/06 | → 07/01 C 30 130                                                                                                           | HU 718/1 n  | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             | 08/01 →                                                                                                                    | C 30 130/1  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.0 DTI 16V (Mk IV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | X/Y20 DTH        | 74 (101)  | 04/04-08/06 | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 718/1 n  | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Astramax / Astra Van MK V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |           |             | 05 →                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  | CU 3054                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>     |  | FP 3054                                                                               | CA |
| 1.3 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Z13DTH           | 66 (90)   | 08/05 →     | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 |             | PU 723 x                                                                              |  | CUK 3054                                                                              | CA |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            | HU 713/1 x  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            | HU 712/7 x  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Z14XEP           | 66 (90)   | 03/05 →     | C 30 130                                                                                                                   |             |  |  | CUK 3054                                                                              | CA |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            | HU 712/8 x  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            | HU 612/2 x  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Z16XEP, Z16XE1   | 77 (105)  | 03/05 →     | C 30 130                                                                                                                   | W 712/75    |  |  | CUK 3054                                                                              | CA |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Z17DTL           | 59 (80)   | 03/05-07/06 | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 820 x    | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  | CUK 3054                                                                              | CA |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Z17DTH           | 74 (100)  | 03/05-11/11 | C 30 130/2                                                                                                                 | HU 820 x    | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  | CUK 3054                                                                              | CA |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Z17DTJ,A17DTJ    | 79 (108)  | 06/11-12/13 | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 820/1 y  | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  | CUK 3054                                                                              | CA |
| 1.7 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A17DTR, Z17DTR   | 92 (125)  | 11/11 →     | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 820/1 y  | PU 8013 z                                                                             |  | CUK 3054                                                                              | CA |
| 1.9 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Z19DT/DTJ        | 88 (120)  | 03/05-11/11 | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 711/4 x  | PU 723 x                                                                              |  | CUK 3054                                                                              | CA |
| 1.9 CDTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Z19DTH           | 110 (150) | 03/05-11/11 | C 30 138                                                                                                                   | HU 711/4 x  | PU 723 x                                                                              |  | CUK 3054                                                                              | CA |
| Brava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |           |             | 88 →                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  |  | CA |
| 2.5 Turbodiesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Isuzu 4JA1T/4FD1 |           | 06/95-12/02 |                                                                                                                            | WP 920/80   | WK 940/11 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 3.1 Turbodiesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Isuzu 4JG2T      |           | 06/96-07/01 |                                                                                                                            | WP 920/80   | WK 940/11 x                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |           |             |                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |    |

|  |                     |  |                                                      |  |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VAUXHALL-BEDFORD (LCV)                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Combo / Corsa Van MK I                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 94-01                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3455                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3455                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2349                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2                                                                             | X 12 SZ                                                                                            | 33 (45)                                                                         | 07/94-10/01                                                                                                                         | C 2256                                                                            | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 2256/2                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                             | C 14 NZ                                                                                            | 44 (60)                                                                         | 07/94-10/01                                                                                                                         | C 2256                                                                            | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 2256/2                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                             | C 14 SE                                                                                            | 60 (82)                                                                         | 07/94-10/01                                                                                                                         | C 2256                                                                            | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 2256/2                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                         | X 14 XE                                                                                            | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/99-10/01                                                                                                                         | C 2256                                                                            | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 2256/2                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 4251 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 4251 CA                                                                       |
| 1.7 D                                                                           | X 17 D (4EE1)                                                                                      | 44 (60)                                                                         | 07/94-10/01                                                                                                                         | C 2295                                                                            | W 610/3                                                                           | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Combo / Corsa Van MK II                                                         |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 01 →                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3337                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3337                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 3337                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3 CDTi (Mk II)                                                                | Z 13 DT                                                                                            | 55 (75)                                                                         | 12/05-02/12                                                                                                                         | C 30 125/4                                                                        |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 CDTi (Mk II)                                                                | Z 13 DT                                                                                            | 51 (70)                                                                         | 06/04-01/06                                                                                                                         | C 30 125/4                                                                        |                                                                                   | PU 723 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> UFI                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 712/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V (Mk II)                                                                 | Z 14 XE                                                                                            | 66 (90)                                                                         | 06/04-05/07                                                                                                                         | C 30 125/4                                                                        | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V (Mk II)                                                                 | Z 14 XEP                                                                                           | 66 (90)                                                                         | 06/04-11/11                                                                                                                         | C 30 125/4                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 19MA9234                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 712/8 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 19MA9235 →                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 612/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (Mk II)                                                                     | Z 16 SE                                                                                            | 64 (87)                                                                         | 11/01-08/04                                                                                                                         | C 30 125/4                                                                        | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CNG (Mk II)                                                                 | Z 16 YNG                                                                                           | 71 (97)                                                                         | 06/05-02/12                                                                                                                         | C 30 125/4                                                                        | W 712/75                                                                          | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 CDTi (Mk II)                                                                | Z 17 DTH                                                                                           | 74 (100)                                                                        | 06/04-11/11                                                                                                                         | C 30 125/4                                                                        | HU 820 x                                                                          | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 DI (Mk II)                                                                  | Y 17 DTL                                                                                           | 48 (65)                                                                         | 11/01-08/04                                                                                                                         | C 30 125/4                                                                        | HU 820 x                                                                          | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 DTi (Mk II)                                                                 | Y 17 DT                                                                                            | 55 (75)                                                                         | 11/01-08/04                                                                                                                         | C 30 125/4                                                                        | HU 820 x                                                                          | PU 8013 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Combo MK III (X12)                                                              |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | 12 →                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2243                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2243                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2243                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 1.3 CDTi (X12)                                                                  | A13FD                                                                                              | 66 (90)                                                                         | 02/12 →                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 4                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 3877/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 5                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 36 006/1                                                                        | HU 7004/1 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 34 008                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Sogefi     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 7041 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> Euro 6. System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Ufi        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 7042 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 08/12 → PU 7005                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 07/12 WK 853/21                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (X12)                                                                       | A14FP                                                                                              | 70 (95)                                                                         | 02/12 →                                                                                                                             | C 33 005                                                                          | W 610/3                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 CNG (X12)                                                                   | A14FC                                                                                              | 88 (120)                                                                        | 02/12 →                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | HU 713/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CDTi (X12)                                                                  | A16FDL Euro 6                                                                                      | 70 (95)                                                                         | 05/15 →                                                                                                                             | C 21 106                                                                          | HU 8006 z                                                                         | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CDTi (X12)                                                                  | A16FDH Euro 6                                                                                      | 88 (120)                                                                        | 05/15 →                                                                                                                             | C 21 106                                                                          | HU 8006 z                                                                         | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CDTi (X12)                                                                  | A16FDH                                                                                             | 77 (105)                                                                        | 02/12 →                                                                                                                             | C 21 106                                                                          |                                                                                   | → 07/12 WK 853/21                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 08/12 → PU 7005                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 8006 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 7004/1 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 CDTi (X12)                                                                  | A16FDL                                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 02/12 →                                                                                                                             | C 21 106                                                                          |                                                                                   | → 07/12 WK 853/21                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 08/12 → PU 7005                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 8006 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 7004/1 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CDTi (X12)                                                                  | A20FD                                                                                              | 99 (135)                                                                        | 02/12 →                                                                                                                             | C 21 106                                                                          |                                                                                   | → 07/12 WK 853/21                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 08/12 → PU 7005                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge mit Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles with start-stop system <sup>(190)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 8006 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | für Fahrzeuge ohne Start-Stopp-Automatik / for vehicles without start-stop system <sup>(189)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 7004/1 x                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|         |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>VAUXHALL-BEDFORD (LCV)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Combo MK III (X12)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |          |             | <b>12 →</b>                                                                                                                         |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |          |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       | CU 2243                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       | CUK 2243                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                      |                                                                                       | FP 2243                                                                               | CA |
| 1.3 CDTi (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A13FD          | 55 (75)  | 08/12 →     |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |             | C 34 008                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 7004/1 x          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |             | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |             | C 3877/1                                                                                                                            |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Sogefi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    | HU 7041 z            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    | HU 7042 z            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                       |    |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.3 CDTi (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A13FD          | 70 (95)  | 03/16 →     |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |             | C 34 008                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 7004/1 x          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |             | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |             | C 3877/1                                                                                                                            |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Sogefi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    | HU 7041 z            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    | HU 7042 z            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                       |    |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.3 CDTi (X12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A13FD          | 59 (80)  | 02/12 →     |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |             | C 34 008                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 7004/1 x          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |             | C 36 006/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |             | C 3877/1                                                                                                                            |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> Sogefi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    | HU 7041 z            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Abgasnorm / Emission standard <sup>(206)</sup> , System / System <sup>(188)</sup> UFI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    | HU 7042 z            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| ohne integrierte Heizung / without integrated heating <sup>(200)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | WK 853/21                                                                             |                                                                                       |    |
| mit integrierter Heizung / with integrated heating <sup>(195)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | PU 7005                                                                               |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Combo MK IV (X19)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |          |             | <b>18 →</b>                                                                                                                         |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |          |             | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                                                                        |                    |                      |                                                                                       | CU 29 003-2                                                                           | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                    |                      |                                                                                       | CUK 29 003-2                                                                          | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       | FP 29 003-2                                                                           | CA |
| 1.2 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | D12XHL, F12XHL | 81 (110) | 08/18 →     | C 36 007 KIT                                                                                                                        |                    |                      |  |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D15DTH         | 96 (130) | 08/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 7032 z            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D15DTL         | 56 (76)  | 08/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 7032 z            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.5 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D15DT          | 75 (102) | 08/18 →     | C 24 036                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 7032 z            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 D (X19)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B16DTL (DV6FE) | 55 (75)  | 06/18 →     | C 24 017                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 7033 z            | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.6 D (X19)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B16DT (DV6FD)  | 73 (99)  | 06/18 →     | C 24 017                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 7033 z            | PU 7010 z                                                                             |                                                                                       |    |
| <b>Movano MK I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |          |             | <b>98-10</b>                                                                                                                        |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       |  | CA |
| 1.9 DTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F9Q-772/774    | 60 (82)  | 10/01-06/10 | C 3251/1                                                                                                                            |                    | W 79                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | PU 731 x                                                                              |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | P 726 x                                                                               |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579, Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> F9Q-774                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | P 718 x                                                                               |                                                                                       |    |
| 1.9 DTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F9Q 770        | 60 (82)  | 09/00-10/01 | C 32 154/1                                                                                                                          |                    | W 79                 | P 733/1 x                                                                             |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.2 DTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G9T720/722/750 | 66 (90)  | 09/00-06/10 |                                                                                                                                     |                    | HU 923 x             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> G9T-720/722                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |          |             | C 32 154/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> G9T-750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |             | C 29 168                                                                                                                            |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | PU 731 x                                                                              |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | P 726 x                                                                               |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | P 718 x                                                                               |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 CDTi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G9U 750/720    | 84 (115) | 11/03-06/10 |                                                                                                                                     |                    | HU 923 x             | P 726 x                                                                               |                                                                                       |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> G9T 720                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |             | C 32 154/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> G9T 750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |             | C 29 168                                                                                                                            |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| 2.5 CDTi 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | G9U 650/754    | 74 (100) | 11/03-06/10 | C 29 168                                                                                                                            | → 07/06<br>08/06 → | HU 923 x<br>HU 618 x |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | PU 731 x                                                                              |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | P 726 x                                                                               |                                                                                       |    |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      | P 718 x                                                                               |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |             |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | /                                                                                   |  |
| VAUXHALL-BEDFORD (LCV)                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Movano MK I                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 98-10                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.5 CDTi 120                                                                    | G9U 650                                                                         | 88 (120)                                                                        | 07/06-06/10                                                                     | C 29 168                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 731 x<br>P 726 x<br>P 718 x                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 CDTi 150                                                                    | G9U 632                                                                         | 107 (146)                                                                       | 07/06-05/10                                                                     | C 29 168                                                                          | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 731 x<br>P 726 x<br>P 718 x                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578 + FC580                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 D                                                                           | S8U (Sofim)                                                                     | 59 (80)                                                                         | 10/98-12/03                                                                     | C 32 154/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                   | P 733/1 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 DTi                                                                         | G9U-720/724/750/754                                                             | 84 (114)                                                                        | 09/01-06/10                                                                     |                                                                                   | HU 923 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> G9U-720/724                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 154/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> G9U-750/754                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 29 168                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC578+FC580                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC579                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 DTi                                                                         | S9W (Sofim)                                                                     | 84 (114)                                                                        | 10/98-12/03                                                                     | C 32 154/1                                                                        | WP 1144                                                                           |                                                                                   | P 733/1 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 CDTi                                                                        | ZD3 200/203                                                                     | 100 (136)                                                                       | 01/04-06/10                                                                     | C 36 172                                                                          | HU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Movano MK II                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2418-2<br>FP 2418-2                                                              | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi 100                                                                    | M9T670/676/690/692                                                              | 74 (100)                                                                        | 04/10 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 9009 z KIT<br>P 726 x                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi 110                                                                    | M9T 870                                                                         | 81 (110)                                                                        | 08/14 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi 125                                                                    | M9T676/686/690/692/696/698                                                      | 92 (125)                                                                        | 04/10 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 9009 z KIT<br>P 726 x                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi 150                                                                    | M9T678/680/686/694/696/698                                                      | 107 (146)                                                                       | 04/10 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 9009 z KIT<br>P 726 x                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi 150                                                                    | M9T880                                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 9009 z KIT<br>P 726 x                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> MAHLE                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 578 + FC 580                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi BiTurbo 140                                                            |                                                                                 | 100 (136)                                                                       | 05/14 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi BiTurbo 145                                                            | M9T Euro 6                                                                      | 107 (145)                                                                       | 08/15 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi BiTurbo 160                                                            |                                                                                 | 120 (163)                                                                       | 08/14 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 CDTi BiTurbo 170                                                            | M9T Euro 6                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 08/15 →                                                                         | C 30 011                                                                          | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                   | PU 9009 z KIT                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Vivaro A                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 01 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3454<br>CUK 3454<br>FP 3454                                                      | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 CDTi                                                                        | F9Q 760                                                                         | 60 (82)                                                                         | 04/01-08/06                                                                     | C 3251/1                                                                          | W 79                                                                              |                                                                                   | PU 731 x<br>P 718 x<br>P 726 x                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 CDTi/DTi                                                                    | F9Q 760                                                                         | 74 (100)                                                                        | 04/01-08/06                                                                     | C 3251/1                                                                          | W 79                                                                              |                                                                                   | PU 731 x<br>P 718 x<br>P 726 x                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | F4RL7, F4R720                                                                   | 88 (120)                                                                        | 04/01-08/06                                                                     | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 6002                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V                                                                         | F4R                                                                             | 86 (117)                                                                        | 09/06 →                                                                         | C 1858/2                                                                          | W 75/3                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 6002                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 CDTi 115                                                                    | M9R-692, M9R-780/784/786/788                                                    | 84 (114)                                                                        | 09/06 →                                                                         | C 30 163                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-692 (Euro 5)                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> M9R-780/784/786/788                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 618 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Delphi                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 731 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 579 + FC 581                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 718 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> Purflux FC 580                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P 726 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |



## VAUXHALL-BEDFORD (LCV)

| Vivaro A                                   |                          |           |             | 01 →     |                                                                                   |           |               |               |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                          |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           |               | CU 3454 CA    |
|                                            |                          |           |             |          | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |               | CUK 3454 CA   |
|                                            |                          |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           |               | FP 3454 CA    |
| 2.0 CDTi 90                                | M9R-630, M9R-780/782/786 | 66 (90)   | 09/06 →     | C 30 163 |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z |               |               |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>    | M9R-630 (Euro 5)         |           |             |          |                                                                                   | HU 618 x  |               |               |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup>    | M9R-780/782/786          |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           | PU 731 x      |               |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup>         | Delphi                   |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           | P 718 x       |               |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup>         | Purflux FC 579 + FC 581  |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           | P 726 x       |               |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup>         | Purflux FC 580           |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           |               |               |
| 2.5 CDTi 115                               | G9U-630                  | 84 (114)  | 09/06 →     | C 30 163 |                                                                                   | HU 618 x  |               |               |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup>         | Delphi                   |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           | PU 731 x      |               |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup>         | Purflux FC 579 + FC 581  |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           | P 718 x       |               |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup>         | Purflux FC 580           |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           | P 726 x       |               |
| 2.5 CDTi 150                               | G9U-630/632              | 107 (146) | 09/06 →     | C 30 163 |                                                                                   | HU 618 x  |               |               |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup>         | Delphi                   |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           | PU 731 x      |               |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup>         | Purflux FC 579 + FC 581  |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           | P 718 x       |               |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup>         | Purflux FC 580           |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           | P 726 x       |               |
| 2.5 CDTi/DTi                               | G9UB7 / G9U730           | 99 (135)  | 02/03-08/06 | C 30 163 |                                                                                   | HU 923 x  |               |               |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup>         | Delphi                   |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           | PU 731 x      |               |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup>         | Purflux FC 579 + FC 581  |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           | P 718 x       |               |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup>         | Purflux FC 580           |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           | P 726 x       |               |
| Vivaro B                                   |                          |           |             | 14 →     |                                                                                   |           |               |               |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                          |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           |               | CU 27 009 CA  |
|                                            |                          |           |             |          | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |               | CUK 27 009 CA |
|                                            |                          |           |             |          |                                                                                   |           |               | FP 27 009 CA  |
| 1.6 BiTurbo CDTi (X82)                     | R9M                      | 70 (95)   | 08/16 →     | C 26 120 |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z | PU 9009 z KIT |               |
| 1.6 BiTurbo CDTi (X82)                     | R9M                      | 88 (120)  | 07/14 →     | C 26 120 |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z | PU 9009 z KIT |               |
| 1.6 BiTurbo CDTi (X82)                     | R9M                      | 107 (145) | 08/16 →     | C 26 120 |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z | PU 9009 z KIT |               |
| 1.6 BiTurbo CDTi (X82)                     | R9M                      | 92 (125)  | 04/15 →     | C 26 120 |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z | PU 9009 z KIT |               |
| 1.6 CDTi (X82)                             | R9M                      | 84 (115)  | 07/14 →     | C 26 120 |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z | PU 9009 z KIT |               |
| 1.6 CDTi (X82)                             | R9M                      | 66 (90)   | 07/14 →     | C 26 120 |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z | PU 9009 z KIT |               |
| 1.6 CDTi (X82)                             | R9M                      | 103 (140) | 07/14 →     | C 26 120 |                                                                                   | HU 6011 z | PU 9009 z KIT |               |

## VOLGA / GAZ

| Gazel / Gazelle                                                   |                                |           |             | 93 →       |               |  |             |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------------|--|-------------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                        |                                |           |             |            |               |  |             | CA |
| 2.1 Turbodiesel (3302/3221/3512)                                  | GAZ5601 Euro3(Steyr)           | 81 (110)  | 01/03 →     |            | W 940         |  | WK 723      |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup> |                                |           |             |            |               |  | WK 723 (10) |    |
|                                                                   |                                |           |             |            |               |  | WK 842/2    |    |
| 2.1 Turbodiesel (3302/3221/3512)                                  | Steyr M14TCA(GAZ560)           | 95 (130)  | 01/99 →     |            | W 940         |  | WK 723      |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup> |                                |           |             |            |               |  | WK 723 (10) |    |
|                                                                   |                                |           |             |            |               |  | WK 842/2    |    |
| 2.3 (2705/3302)                                                   | ZMZ-4061.10                    | 74 (100)  | 10/93 →     |            | W 930/9       |  | WK 42/1     |    |
| 2.3 (2705/3302)                                                   | ZMZ-4063.10                    | 81 (110)  | 01/99-08/01 |            | W 930/9       |  | WK 42/1     |    |
| 2.4                                                               | ZMZ-40522.10                   | 112 (152) | 01/08-03/13 |            | W 920/21      |  | WK 830      |    |
|                                                                   |                                |           |             |            | W 920/21 (10) |  |             |    |
| 2.4 (2705/3302)                                                   | ZMZ-4025.10 ZMZ                | 66 (90)   | 10/93-08/01 |            |               |  | WK 42/1     |    |
| 2.4 (2705/3302)                                                   | ZMZ-4026.10 ZMZ                | 74 (100)  | 10/93 →     |            |               |  | WK 42/1     |    |
| 2.4 Diesel (3302/3221/3512)                                       | Andoria 4CTi90                 | 67 (91)   | 10/93-09/01 |            | W 940/24      |  | WK 723      |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup> |                                |           |             |            |               |  | WK 723 (10) |    |
|                                                                   |                                |           |             |            |               |  | WK 842/2    |    |
| 2.4 Turbodiesel (3302/3221/3512)                                  | Andoria 4CTi90-BE/BE6 A2201/03 | 66 (90)   | 01/03-02/13 |            | W 940/24      |  | WK 723      |    |
| mit Wasserablassschraube / with water-drain screw <sup>(98)</sup> |                                |           |             |            |               |  | WK 723 (10) |    |
|                                                                   |                                |           |             |            |               |  | WK 842/2    |    |
| 3.0 Turbodiesel (2705/3302)                                       | Iveco F1C                      | 107 (145) | 03/09 →     | C 17 337/2 | W 940/69      |  | PU 9002/1 z |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>            | Purflux                        |           |             |            |               |  | WK 939/14 x |    |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup>            | UFI                            |           |             |            |               |  |             |    |
|                                                                   |                                |           |             |            |               |  |             |    |
|                                                                   |                                |           |             |            |               |  |             |    |
|                                                                   |                                |           |             |            |               |  |             |    |

|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
|--------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|----------|-----|
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | /         |  |          |     |
| VOLGA / GAZ                                |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
| Volga 3102 / 3110 / 3111                   |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  | 86 →                                                                              |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | CA        |  |          |     |
| 2.3i (3110)                                |  | ZMZ 4062.10                                                                                                  |  | 96 (131)           |  | 01/97-03/04 |  |                                                                                   |  | W 920/21      |  | WK 853                                                                            |  |           |  |          |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  | W 920/21 (10) |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
| 2.3i (3111)                                |  | ZMZ 4062.10                                                                                                  |  | 103 (140)          |  | 01/00 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | W 930/9       |  | WK 853                                                                            |  |           |  |          |     |
| 2.4 (3102)                                 |  | ZMZ 4021.10 (402.10)                                                                                         |  | 77 (105)           |  | 01/86-12/97 |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  | WK 42/1                                                                           |  |           |  |          |     |
| 2.5i (3110)                                |  | ZMZ 4052.10                                                                                                  |  | 110 (150)          |  | 01/97 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | W 930/9       |  | WK 853                                                                            |  |           |  |          |     |
| 2.5i (3111)                                |  | ZMZ 4052.10                                                                                                  |  | 114 (155)          |  | 01/00 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | W 930/9       |  | WK 853                                                                            |  |           |  |          |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
| VOLVO CARS                                 |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
| C30                                        |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  | 06 →                                                                              |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 2440   |  | CA       |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>               |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 2440  |  | CA       |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | FP 2440   |  | CA       |     |
| 1.6                                        |  | B 4164 S3                                                                                                    |  | 74 (100)           |  | 12/06-10/10 |  | → 05/07                                                                           |  | C 28 122      |  | W 7008                                                                            |  | WK 614/46 |  |          |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  | 06/07 →                                                                           |  | C 16 134/1    |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
|                                            |  | Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> |  | Schaumstoff / Foam |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | 06/07 →   |  | LC 5008  | PCV |
|                                            |  | Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> |  | Schaumstoff / Foam |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | → 05/07   |  | LC 5006  | PCV |
| 1.6 Diesel                                 |  | D 4164 T                                                                                                     |  | 80 (109)           |  | 12/06-09/10 |  | → 05/07                                                                           |  | C 27 105      |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |  | WK 939/13 |  |          |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  | 06/07 →                                                                           |  | C 16 134/1    |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
| 1.6 D2                                     |  | D 4162 T                                                                                                     |  | 84 (114)           |  | 10/10 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 16 134/1    |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                        |  | WK 9046 z |  |          |     |
| 1.8 / 1.8 Flexifuel                        |  | B 4184 S11/ S8                                                                                               |  | 92 (125)           |  | 12/06-11/09 |  | → 05/07                                                                           |  | C 28 122      |  | W 7015                                                                            |  | WK 614/46 |  |          |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  | 06/07 →                                                                           |  | C 16 134/1    |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
|                                            |  | Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> |  | Schaumstoff / Foam |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | → 05/07   |  | LC 5006  | PCV |
|                                            |  | Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> |  | Schaumstoff / Foam |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | 06/07 →   |  | LC 5008  | PCV |
| 2.0 / 2.0 FlexFuel                         |  | B 4204 S3 / B 4204 S4                                                                                        |  | 107 (145)          |  | 12/06 →     |  | → 05/07                                                                           |  | C 28 122      |  | W 7015                                                                            |  | WK 614/46 |  |          |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  | 06/07 →                                                                           |  | C 16 134/1    |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
|                                            |  | Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> |  | Schaumstoff / Foam |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | → 05/07   |  | LC 5006  | PCV |
|                                            |  | Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> |  | Schaumstoff / Foam |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | 06/07 →   |  | LC 5008  | PCV |
| 2.0 Diesel                                 |  | D 4204 T                                                                                                     |  | 100 (136)          |  | 12/06-10/10 |  | → 05/07                                                                           |  | C 28 110      |  | HU 711/51 x                                                                       |  | PU 1018 x |  |          |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  | 06/07 →                                                                           |  | C 16 134/1    |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
| 2.0 D3                                     |  | D 5204 T                                                                                                     |  | 110 (150)          |  | 10/10 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 29 150      |  | HU 719/8 y                                                                        |  | PU 9003 z |  |          |     |
| 2.0 D4                                     |  | D 5204 T5                                                                                                    |  | 130 (177)          |  | 10/10 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 29 150      |  | HU 719/8 y                                                                        |  | PU 9003 z |  |          |     |
| 2.4                                        |  | B 5254 T3                                                                                                    |  | 125 (170)          |  | 12/06-04/10 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 24 137/1    |  | HU 719/8 x                                                                        |  | WK 614/46 |  |          |     |
| 2.4 D5                                     |  | D 5244 T8                                                                                                    |  | 132 (180)          |  | 12/06-04/10 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 29 150      |  | HU 719/8 x                                                                        |  | PU 9003 z |  |          |     |
| 2.5 T5                                     |  | B 5244 T3                                                                                                    |  | 162 (220)          |  | 12/06-12/08 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 24 137/1    |  | HU 719/8 x                                                                        |  | WK 614/46 |  |          |     |
| 2.5 T5                                     |  | D 5254 T7                                                                                                    |  | 169 (230)          |  | 03/07 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 24 137/1    |  | HU 719/8 x                                                                        |  | WK 614/46 |  |          |     |
| C70 I                                      |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  | 97-05                                                                             |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 2650   |  | CA       |     |
| 2.0 T                                      |  | B 5204 T4                                                                                                    |  | 120 (163)          |  | 03/00-10/05 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 35 148      |  | HU 819 x                                                                          |  | → 07/02   |  | WK 849   |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | 08/02 →   |  | WK 822/2 |     |
| 2.0 20V                                    |  | B 5204 T2                                                                                                    |  | 132 (180)          |  | 03/97-09/05 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 35 148      |  | W 917                                                                             |  |           |  | WK 849   |     |
| 2.0 20V Turbo                              |  | B 5204 T3                                                                                                    |  | 166 (226)          |  | 03/97-09/05 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 35 148      |  | → 06/98                                                                           |  | W 917     |  | WK 849   |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  | 07/98 →                                                                           |  | HU 819 x  |  |          |     |
| 2.3 T-5                                    |  | B 5234 T3                                                                                                    |  | 180 (245)          |  | 07/02-09/05 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 35 148      |  | HU 819 x                                                                          |  |           |  | WK 849   |     |
| 2.3 20V T-5                                |  | B 5234 T3                                                                                                    |  | 176 (240)          |  | 03/97-09/05 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 35 148      |  | → 06/98                                                                           |  | W 917     |  | WK 849   |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  | 07/98 →                                                                           |  | HU 819 x  |  |          |     |
| 2.4 T                                      |  | B 5244 T                                                                                                     |  | 142 (193)          |  | 03/00-09/05 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 35 148      |  | HU 819 x                                                                          |  | → 12/02   |  | WK 849   |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | 01/03 →   |  | WK 822/2 |     |
| 2.4 20V                                    |  | B 5254S, B 5244 S                                                                                            |  | 125 (170)          |  | 05/99-09/05 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 35 148      |  | → 12/99                                                                           |  | W 917     |  | WK 849   |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  | 01/00 →                                                                           |  | HU 819 x  |  |          |     |
| 2.4 20V Turbo                              |  | B 5254T                                                                                                      |  | 142 (193)          |  | 03/97-09/05 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 35 148      |  | → 06/98                                                                           |  | W 917     |  | WK 849   |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  | 07/98 →                                                                           |  | HU 819 x  |  |          |     |
| 2.5 20V                                    |  | B 5244 S                                                                                                     |  | 121 (165)          |  | 03/99-09/05 |  |                                                                                   |  | C 35 148      |  | → 12/99                                                                           |  | W 917     |  | WK 849   |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  | 01/00 →                                                                           |  | HU 819 x  |  |          |     |
| C70 II                                     |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  | 06 →                                                                              |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  |           |  |          |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | CU 2440   |  | CA       |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  |                                                                                   |  | CUK 2440  |  | CA       |     |
|                                            |  |                                                                                                              |  |                    |  |             |  |                                                                                   |  |               |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |           |  | FP 2440  | CA  |
| 2.0 D3                                     |  | D 5204 T                                                                                                     |  | 110 (150)          |  | 10/10 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 29 150      |  | HU 719/8 y                                                                        |  | PU 9003 z |  |          |     |
| 2.0 D4                                     |  | D 5204 T5                                                                                                    |  | 130 (177)          |  | 10/10 →     |  |                                                                                   |  | C 29 150      |  | HU 719/8 y                                                                        |  | PU 9003 z |  |          |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
|         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
| VOLVO CARS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
| C70 II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |           |             | 06 →                                                                              |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  | CU 2440 CA          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  | CUK 2440 CA         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  | FP 2440 CA          |
| 2.0 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D 4204 T     | 100 (136) | 12/07 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 711/51 x                       | PU 1018 x                                                                                       |                                            |  |                     |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 5244 S5    | 103 (140) | 03/06 →     | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                        | WK 614/46                                                                                       |                                            |  |                     |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 5244 S4    | 125 (170) | 03/06 →     | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                        | WK 614/46                                                                                       |                                            |  |                     |
| 2.4 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | 120 (163) | 03/07 →     | C 29 150                                                                          | HU 719/8 x                        | PU 9003 z                                                                                       |                                            |  |                     |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T8    | 132 (180) | 03/06 →     | C 29 150                                                                          | HU 719/8 x                        | PU 9003 z                                                                                       |                                            |  |                     |
| 2.5 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 5254 T3    | 162 (220) | 03/06 →     | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                        | WK 614/46                                                                                       |                                            |  |                     |
| 2.5 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5254 T7    | 169 (230) | 03/07 →     | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                        | WK 614/46                                                                                       |                                            |  |                     |
| S40 I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |           |             | 95-04                                                                             |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  | → 12/99 CU 1915 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  | 01/00 → CU 2137 CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  | 01/00 → CUK 2137 CA |
| 1.6 16V (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B 4164 S     | 77 (105)  | 09/95-08/99 |                                                                                   | HU 819 x                          | WK 850                                                                                          |                                            |  |                     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 190625 →<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 190624                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |           |             | C 35 124                                                                          |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             | C 3594                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
| 1.6 16V (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B 4164 S     | 80 (109)  | 03/99-12/04 | C 35 124                                                                          | HU 819 x                          | → 06/00 WK 850<br>07/00 → WK 822/2                                                              |                                            |  |                     |
| 1.8 (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B 4184 S     | 85 (115)  | 07/95-08/99 | → 10/97 C 3594<br>11/97 → C 35 124                                                | → 06/97 W 917<br>07/97 → HU 819 x | WK 850                                                                                          |                                            |  |                     |
| 1.8 Blufuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 85 (116)  | 06/01-08/03 | C 35 124                                                                          | HU 819 x                          |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
| Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> -599999<br>Chassis-Nummer / Chassis no. <sup>(328)</sup> 600000-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   | WK 850<br>WK 822/2                                                                              |                                            |  |                     |
| 1.8 (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B 4184 SM/SJ | 92 (125)  | 03/98-02/04 | C 35 124                                                                          | W 610/3                           | → 06/00 WK 850<br>07/00 → WK 822/2                                                              |                                            |  |                     |
| 1.8 (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B 4184 S     | 90 (122)  | 06/01-02/04 | C 35 124                                                                          | HU 819 x                          | WK 822/2                                                                                        |                                            |  |                     |
| 1.8 16V (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B 4184 S2    | 90 (122)  | 03/99-02/04 | C 35 124                                                                          | HU 819 x                          | → 06/00 WK 850<br>07/00 → WK 822/2                                                              |                                            |  |                     |
| 1.9 DI (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 4192 T2    | 70 (95)   | 05/99-07/00 | C 35 157                                                                          | W 920/38                          | WK 718/2                                                                                        |                                            |  |                     |
| 1.9 DI (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 4192 T4    | 75 (102)  | 05/00-02/04 | C 35 157                                                                          | W 920/38                          | P 733/1 x                                                                                       |                                            |  |                     |
| 1.9 DI (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 4192 T3    | 85 (115)  | 05/00-02/04 | C 35 157                                                                          | W 920/38                          | P 733/1 x                                                                                       |                                            |  |                     |
| 1.9 TD (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 4192 T     | 66 (90)   | 07/95-10/99 | C 35 157                                                                          | W 920/38                          | WK 718/2                                                                                        |                                            |  |                     |
| 1.9 T4 (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B 4192 T2    | 147 (200) | 05/97-07/00 | → 06/98 C 3594/1<br>07/98 → C 35 124                                              | HU 819 x                          | WK 850                                                                                          |                                            |  |                     |
| 2.0 T (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B 4204 T     | 118 (160) | 10/97-07/00 | C 3594/1                                                                          | HU 819 x                          | WK 850                                                                                          |                                            |  |                     |
| 2.0 T (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B 4204 T3    | 121 (165) | 05/00-07/01 | C 3594/1                                                                          | HU 819 x                          | WK 822/2                                                                                        |                                            |  |                     |
| 2.0 T4 (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B 4194 T5    | 147 (200) | 05/00-02/04 | C 3594/1                                                                          | HU 819 x                          | WK 822/2                                                                                        |                                            |  |                     |
| 2.0 16V (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B 4204 S     | 103 (140) | 07/95-08/99 | → 10/97 C 3594<br>11/97 → C 35 124                                                | → 06/97 W 917<br>07/97 → HU 819 x | WK 850                                                                                          |                                            |  |                     |
| 2.0 16V (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B 4204 S2    | 100 (136) | 07/95-02/04 | → 10/97 C 3594<br>11/97 → C 35 124                                                | → 06/97 W 917<br>07/97 → HU 819 x | → 06/00 WK 850<br>07/00 → WK 822/2                                                              |                                            |  |                     |
| 2.5 R T (VS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B 5254T3     | 221 (300) | 03/03-02/04 | C 30 189                                                                          | HU 819 x                          | WK 822/2                                                                                        |                                            |  |                     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |           |             | C 30 189/1                                                                        |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
| S40 II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |           |             | 04 →                                                                              |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>               |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  | CU 2440 CA          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  | CUK 2440 CA         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  | FP 2440 CA          |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 4164 S3    | 74 (100)  | 12/04 →     | → 05/07 C 28 122<br>06/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | W 7008                            |  WK 614/46 |                                            |  |                     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup><br>Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam<br>Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 | → 05/07 LC 5006 PCV<br>06/07 → LC 5008 PCV |  |                     |
| 1.6 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D 4164 T     | 80 (109)  | 12/04-09/10 | → 09/05 C 28 110<br>10/05-05/07 C 27 105<br>06/07 → C 16 134/1                    | HU 716/2 x                        | → 09/05 WK 939/2<br>10/05 → WK 939/13                                                           |                                            |  |                     |
| 1.6 D2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4162 T     | 84 (114)  | 10/10 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                        | WK 9046 z                                                                                       |                                            |  |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                 |                                            |  |                     |



|                                                                                                                                                     |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| VOLVO CARS                                                                                                                                          |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| S40 II                                                                                                                                              |                |           |             | 04 →                                                                                                                              |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                    |                                    |             | CU 2440                                            | CA                 |                    |            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                |           |             | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                               |                                    |             | CUK 2440                                           | CA                 |                    |            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |                                    |             | FP 2440                                            | CA                 |                    |            |
| 1.8 / 1.8 Flexifuel                                                                                                                                 | B 4184 S11/ S8 | 92 (125)  | 05/04-12/09 | → 05/07<br>06/07 →                                                                                                                | C 28 122<br>C 16 134/1             | W 7015      | <br>WK 614/46                                      | → 05/07<br>06/07 → | LC 5006<br>LC 5008 | PCV<br>PCV |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                     |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                     |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                 | B 4204 S3      | 107 (145) | 09/06 →     | → 05/07<br>06/07 →                                                                                                                | C 28 122<br>C 16 134/1             | W 7015      | <br>WK 614/46                                      | → 05/07<br>06/07 → | LC 5006<br>LC 5008 | PCV<br>PCV |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                     |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                     |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| 2.0 Diesel                                                                                                                                          | D 4204 T       | 100 (136) | 02/04 →     | → 05/07<br>06/07 →                                                                                                                | C 28 110<br>C 16 134/1             | HU 711/51 x | PU 1018 x                                          |                    |                    |            |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                              | D 5204 T       | 110 (150) | 10/10 →     |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 150                           | HU 719/8 y  | PU 9003 z                                          |                    |                    |            |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                              | D 5024 T5      | 130 (177) | 10/10 →     |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 150                           | HU 719/8 y  | PU 9003 z                                          |                    |                    |            |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                 | B 5244 S5      | 103 (140) | 02/04-12/09 |                                                                                                                                   | C 24 137/1                         | HU 719/8 x  | <br>WK 614/46                                      |                    |                    |            |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                 | B 5244 S4      | 125 (170) | 02/04-12/09 |                                                                                                                                   | C 24 137/1                         | HU 719/8 x  | <br>WK 614/46                                      |                    |                    |            |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                              | D 5244 T8      | 132 (180) | 06/06-12/09 |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 150                           | HU 719/8 x  | PU 9003 z                                          |                    |                    |            |
| 2.4 CDI                                                                                                                                             | D 5244 T9      | 120 (163) | 03/07-12/10 |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 150                           | HU 719/8 x  | PU 9003 z                                          |                    |                    |            |
| 2.5 T5                                                                                                                                              | B 5254 T3      | 162 (220) | 02/04 →     |                                                                                                                                   | C 24 137/1                         | HU 719/8 x  | <br>WK 614/46                                      |                    |                    |            |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| 2.5 T5                                                                                                                                              | B 5254 T7      | 169 (230) | 02/04 →     |                                                                                                                                   | C 24 137/1                         | HU 719/8 x  | <br>WK 614/46                                      |                    |                    |            |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| S60                                                                                                                                                 |                |           |             | 00-10                                                                                                                             |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |                                    |             |                                                    | CU 2855            | CA                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |                                    |             |                                                    | CUK 2855           | CA                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                    |             |                                                    | FP 2855            | CA                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                |           |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    | CU 2855/1          | CA                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                |           |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    | CUK 2855/1         | CA                 |            |
| 2.0 T                                                                                                                                               | B5204T5        | 132 (180) | 07/00-04/10 | → 12/06<br>01/07 →<br>→ 12/06                                                                                                     | C 30 189<br>C 35 177<br>C 30 189/1 | HU 819 x    | 03/03 → WK 832/2<br><br>WK 850<br>→ 02/03 WK 822/2 |                    |                    |            |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 18763                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 18764 →                                                                                        |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| 2.3 T5                                                                                                                                              | B5234T3        | 184 (250) | 07/00-06/04 |                                                                                                                                   | C 30 189<br>C 30 189/1             | HU 819 x    | 03/03 → WK 832/2<br><br>WK 850<br>→ 02/03 WK 822/2 |                    |                    |            |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 18763                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 18764 →                                                                                        |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                 | B5244S2        | 103 (140) | 07/00-04/10 |                                                                                                                                   | C 30 189<br>C 30 189/1             | HU 819 x    | 03/03 → WK 832/2<br><br>WK 850<br>→ 02/03 WK 822/2 |                    |                    |            |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 18763                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 18764 →                                                                                        |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                 | B5244S         | 125 (170) | 07/00-04/10 |                                                                                                                                   | C 30 189<br>C 30 189/1             | HU 819 x    | 03/03 → WK 832/2<br><br>WK 850<br>→ 02/03 WK 822/2 |                    |                    |            |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 18763                                                                                         |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 18764 →                                                                                        |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| 2.4 D                                                                                                                                               | D 5244T        | 96 (130)  | 10/01-04/10 |                                                                                                                                   | C 30 189<br>C 30 189/1             | HU 719/8 x  | WK 713<br>PU 823 x                                 |                    |                    |            |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 367586. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                       |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 367587 → . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                      |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| 2.4 D                                                                                                                                               | D 5244T7       | 92 (126)  | 05/05-04/10 |                                                                                                                                   | C 23 129                           | HU 719/8 x  | WK 713<br>PU 823 x                                 |                    |                    |            |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 367586. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                       |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 367587 → . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                      |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| 2.4 CDI                                                                                                                                             | D 5244 T3      | 85 (116)  | 10/03-12/05 |                                                                                                                                   | C 30 189<br>C 30 189/1             | HU 719/8 x  | WK 713<br>PU 823 x                                 |                    |                    |            |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 367586. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                       |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 367587 → . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                      |                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |                                    |             |                                                    |                    |                    |            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                    |  |            |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|
|         |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                    |  |            |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| VOLVO CARS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                    |  |            |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| S60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |           |             | 00-10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                    |  |            |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                    |  |            |  | CU 2855 CA<br>CUK 2855 CA<br>FP 2855 CA<br>CU 2855/1 CA<br>CUK 2855/1 CA              |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D5244T2               | 120 (163) | 03/01-04/10 | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 522428<br>für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> . bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 522428<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 522429→<br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 359376. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup><br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 359377→ . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |  | C 30 189<br>C 30 189/1<br>C 23 129 |  | HU 719/8 x |  | WK 713<br>PU 823 x                                                                    |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D5244T4               | 136 (185) | 08/05-04/10 | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 367586. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup><br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 367587→ . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | C 23 129                           |  | HU 719/8 x |  | WK 713<br>PU 823 x                                                                    |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.4 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B5244T3               | 147 (200) | 07/00-12/02 | für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 18763<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 18764→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | C 30 189<br>C 30 189/1             |  | HU 819 x   |  | WK 850<br>WK 822/2                                                                    |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.4 T5 20V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B5244T5               | 191 (260) | 06/04-04/10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 12 003                           |  | HU 819 x   |  | WK 832/2                                                                              |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.5 R AWD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B5254T4               | 221 (300) | 03/03-04/10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 12 003                           |  | HU 819 x   |  | WK 832/2                                                                              |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.5 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B5254T2               | 154 (210) | 10/02-04/10 | für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | C 30 189<br>C 30 189/1             |  | HU 819 x   |  | WK 822/2                                                                              |  |           |  |  |  |
| S60 II / V60 / Cross Country                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |           |             | 10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                    |  |            |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                    |  |            |  | CU 2733 CA<br>CUK 2733 CA<br>FP 2733 CA                                               |  |           |  |  |  |
| 1.5 T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4154 T5             | 90 (122)  | 10/15 →     | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 8014 z  |  |  |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |
| 1.5 T3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4154 T4             | 112 (152) | 03/15 →     | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 8014 z  |  |  |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |
| 1.6 D2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4162 T              | 84 (114)  | 04/11 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 716/2 x |  |                                                                                       |  | WK 9046 z |  |  |  |
| 1.6 T3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4164 T3             | 110 (150) | 11/10 →     | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 35 177                           |  | W 7008     |  |  |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |
| 1.6 T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4164 T              | 132 (180) | 11/10 →     | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 35 177                           |  | W 7008     |  |  |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 5204 T8             | 132 (179) | 12/13 →     | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 24 137/1                         |  | HU 719/8 x |  |  |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |
| 2.0 BiFuel (155, 157)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 5204 T9             | 157 (213) | 03/14-12/15 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 24 137/1                         |  | HU 719/8 x |  |                                                                                       |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |
| 2.0 D2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T20, D 4204 T8 | 88 (120)  | 03/15 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 8014 z  |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5204 T7             | 100 (136) | 05/12 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 719/8 y |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T9, D 4204 T4  | 110 (150) | 03/15 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 8014 z  |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |
| 2.0 D3 / D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 5204 T2, D 5204 T3  | 120 (163) | 07/10 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 719/8 y |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T5             | 133 (181) | 11/13 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 8014 z  |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T14            | 140 (190) | 03/15 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 8014 z  |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |
| 2.0 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T11            | 165 (224) | 03/15 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 8014 z  |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |
| 2.0 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 4204 T6             | 149 (203) | 07/10 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | W 7015     |  |                                                                                       |  | WK 6004   |  |  |  |
| 2.0 T3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T37            | 112 (152) | 03/15 →     | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 8014 z  |  |  |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |
| 2.0 T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T19            | 140 (190) | 03/15 →     | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 8014 z  |  |  |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T7             | 177 (241) | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | W 7015     |  |                                                                                       |  | WK 6004   |  |  |  |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T11            | 180 (245) | 11/13 →     | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 8014 z  |  |  |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |
| 2.0 T5 Drive (134)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B 4204 T7             | 180 (245) | 09/14-12/15 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | W 7015     |  |                                                                                       |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |
| 2.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T9             | 225 (306) | 11/13 →     | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 8014 z  |  |  |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |
| 2.0 T6 Polestar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B 4204 T43            | 270 (367) | 06/16 →     | Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                    |  | HU 8014 z  |  |  |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |
| 2.4 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T12            | 133 (181) | 11/13 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 719/8 y |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |
| 2.4 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T21            | 140 (190) | 03/15 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 719/8 y |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T23            | 169 (230) | 04/14 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | C 35 177                           |  | HU 719/8 y |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|
|          |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
| VOLVO CARS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
| S60 II / V60 / Cross Country                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             | 10 →  |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     | CU 2733    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     | CUK 2733   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     | FP 2733    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |       | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D 5244 T15/T16         | 120 (163) | 12/12 →     |       | C 35 177                                                                                                                          | HU 719/8 y                  | PU 9003 z                                                                           |            |    |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D 5244 T11, D 5244 T15 | 158 (215) | 06/11 →     |       | C 35 177                                                                                                                          | HU 719/8 y                  | PU 9003 z                                                                           |            |    |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D 5244 T10             | 151 (205) | 07/10 →     |       | C 35 177                                                                                                                          | HU 719/8 y                  | PU 9003 z                                                                           |            |    |
| 2.4 D5 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 87PHEV               | 120 (163) | 03/15 →     |       | C 35 177                                                                                                                          | HU 719/8 y                  | PU 9003 z                                                                           |            |    |
| 2.4 D6 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 97PHEV               | 162 (220) | 03/15 →     |       | C 35 177                                                                                                                          | HU 719/8 y                  | PU 9003 z                                                                           |            |    |
| 2.4 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D 5244 T11, D 82PHEV   | 158 (215) | 06/11 →     |       | C 35 177                                                                                                                          | HU 719/8 y                  | PU 9003 z                                                                           |            |    |
| 2.5 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B 5254 T14, B 5254 T12 | 187 (254) | 08/15 →     |       | C 24 137/1                                                                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                  |  |            |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             | WK 6038                                                                             |            |    |
| 3.0 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 6304 T5              | 258 (351) | 05/14 →     |       |                                                                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y                  |  |            |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             | WK 6038                                                                             |            |    |
| 3.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B 6304 T4              | 224 (304) | 07/10 →     |       |                                                                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y                  | WK 6004                                                                             |            |    |
| 3.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B 6304 T3/ B 6304 T4   | 242 (329) | 04/14 →     |       |                                                                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y                  |  |            |    |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             | WK 6038                                                                             |            |    |
| S70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             | 97-00 |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     | CU 2650    | CA |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B 5202 S               | 93 (126)  | 01/97-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 917                       | WK 849                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B 5204 F               | 105 (143) | 01/97-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 917                       | WK 849                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.0 20V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 5204 T2              | 132 (180) | 01/97-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 917                       | WK 849                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.0 20V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B 5204 T4              | 155 (211) | 01/97-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | → 06/98<br>07/98 → HU 819 x | WK 849                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.0 20V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B 5204 T3              | 166 (226) | 01/97-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | → 06/98<br>07/98 → HU 819 x | WK 849                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.3 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 5234 FT              | 184 (250) | 01/97-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | → 06/98<br>07/98 → HU 819 x | WK 849                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.3 T-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 5234 T3              | 176 (239) | 01/97-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | → 06/98<br>07/98 → HU 819 x | WK 849                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B 5252 S               | 106 (144) | 01/97-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 917                       | WK 849                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B 5254 S / B 5244 S    | 125 (170) | 01/97-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | → 06/98<br>07/98 → HU 819 x | WK 849                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B 5244 SG              | 103 (140) | 08/99-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | HU 819 x                    | WK 849                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D 5252                 | 103 (140) | 01/97-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 1130/3                    | WK 845/1                                                                            |            |    |
| 2.5 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 5254T                | 142 (193) | 01/97-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | → 06/98<br>07/98 → HU 819 x | WK 849                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.5 20V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 5254 S               | 121 (165) | 06/98-12/00 |       | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 917                       | WK 849                                                                              |            |    |
| S80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             | 98 →  |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |       | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                             |                                                                                     | FP 2855    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |       | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |                             |                                                                                     | CU 2855    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |       | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |                             |                                                                                     | CUK 2855   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |       | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     | CU 2855/1  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |       | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     | CUK 2855/1 | CA |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 5204 T5              | 132 (180) | 12/99-07/06 |       | C 30 189                                                                                                                          | HU 819 x                    | 03/03 → WK 832/2                                                                    |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |           |             |       | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |       | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 184992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             | WK 850                                                                              |            |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 184993 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             | → 02/03 WK 822/2                                                                    |            |    |
| 2.0 20V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B 5204 T4/5            | 120 (163) | 05/98-07/06 |       | C 30 189                                                                                                                          | HU 819 x                    |                                                                                     |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |           |             |       | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |       | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 184992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             | WK 850                                                                              |            |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 184993 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             | WK 822/2                                                                            |            |    |
| 2.0 20V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B 5204 T3              | 166 (226) | 05/98-07/06 |       | C 30 189                                                                                                                          | HU 819 x                    |                                                                                     |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |           |             |       | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |       | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 184992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             | WK 850                                                                              |            |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 184993 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             | WK 822/2                                                                            |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |       |                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                     |            |    |

|                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                                       |                       |  |             |                                                    |  |  |         |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  /  |  |
| VOLVO CARS                                                                                                                                          |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| S80                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                                                                 |             | 98 →                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                       |                                                                                 |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 2855                                                                           |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                 |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2855                                                                           |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                 |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2855                                                                          |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                 |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2855/1                                                                         |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                 |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2855/1                                                                        |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 2.4 D                                                                                                                                               | D 5244T               | 96 (130)                                                                        | 09/01-07/06 | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |  | HU 719/8 x                                                                      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 713                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                       |                                                                                 |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | PU 823 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 359376                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 359377→                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                              | D 5244T2              | 120 (163)                                                                       | 03/01-07/06 | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |  | HU 719/8 x                                                                      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                       |                                                                                 |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 359376. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                       |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 713                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 359377→ . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                       |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | PU 823 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                              | D 5244T3              | 136 (185)                                                                       | 08/05 →     | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |  | HU 719/8 x                                                                      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                       |                                                                                 |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 359376. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                       |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 713                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 359377→ . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                       |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | PU 823 x                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.4 T                                                                                                                                               | B 5244 T3             | 147 (200)                                                                       | 11/00-07/06 | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |  | HU 819 x                                                                        | 03/03 → |                                                                                   | WK 832/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                       |                                                                                 |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                          |                       |                                                                                 |             | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 184992                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | WK 850                                                                                |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 184993→                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 | → 02/03 |                                                                                   | WK 822/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.4 20V                                                                                                                                             | B 5244 S/S2           | 103 (140)                                                                       | 05/98-07/06 | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |  | HU 819 x                                                                        | 03/03 → |                                                                                   | WK 832/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 184993→                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 | → 02/03 |                                                                                   | WK 822/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 184992                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | WK 850                                                                                |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.4 20V Bi-Fuel                                                                                                                                     | B 5244 SG, B 5244 SG2 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/01-07/06 | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |  | HU 819 x                                                                        | 03/03 → |                                                                                   | WK 832/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                       |                                                                                 |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 184992                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | WK 850                                                                                |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 184993→                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 | → 02/03 |                                                                                   | WK 822/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.4 20V                                                                                                                                             | B 5244 S              | 125 (170)                                                                       | 05/98-07/06 | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |  | HU 819 x                                                                        | 03/03 → |                                                                                   | WK 832/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                       |                                                                                 |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                          |                       |                                                                                 |             | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 184992                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | WK 850                                                                                |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 184993→                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 | → 02/03 |                                                                                   | WK 822/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.5 T                                                                                                                                               | B 5254 T2             | 154 (210)                                                                       | 07/03-07/06 | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |  | HU 819 x                                                                        |         |                                                                                   | WK 822/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |                       |                                                                                 |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                          |                       |                                                                                 |             | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                                                                             | D 5252 T              | 103 (140)                                                                       | 01/99-07/01 | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |  | W 1130/3                                                                        |         |                                                                                   | WK 845/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.8 24V Turbo                                                                                                                                       | B6284T                | 200 (272)                                                                       | 05/98-07/06 | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |  | HU 819 x                                                                        |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 184992                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | WK 850                                                                                |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 184993→                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | WK 822/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.9 24V                                                                                                                                             | B 6304 S3             | 150 (204)                                                                       | 05/98-07/06 | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |  | HU 819 x                                                                        |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 184992                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | WK 850                                                                                |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 184993→                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | WK 822/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.9 24V                                                                                                                                             | B 6294 S              | 147 (200)                                                                       | 03/99-07/06 | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |  | HU 819 x                                                                        | 03/03 → |                                                                                   | WK 832/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 184992                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | WK 850                                                                                |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 184993→                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 | → 02/03 |                                                                                   | WK 822/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 3.0 T6                                                                                                                                              | B 6294 T              | 200 (272)                                                                       | 06/01-07/06 | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |  | HU 819 x                                                                        | 03/03 → |                                                                                   | WK 832/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 184992                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | WK 850                                                                                |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 184993→                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 | → 02/03 |                                                                                   | WK 822/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 3.0 24V                                                                                                                                             | B 6294 S2             | 144 (196)                                                                       | 06/01-07/06 | C 35 215                                                                                                                          |  | HU 819 x                                                                        | 03/03 → |                                                                                   | WK 832/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 184992                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | WK 850                                                                                |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 184993→                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 | → 02/03 |                                                                                   | WK 822/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| S80 II                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                 |             | 06 →                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2733                                                                           |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2733                                                                          |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                 |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 2733                                                                           |  | CA                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 1.6 T4                                                                                                                                              | B 4164 T              | 132 (180)                                                                       | 11/10 →     | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |  | W 7008                                                                          |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |                       |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | WK 6038                                                                               |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 D Drive                                                                                                                                         | D 4164 T              | 80 (109)                                                                        | 04/09 →     | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                      |         |                                                                                   | WK 939/13                                                                             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 D2                                                                                                                                              | D 4162 T              | 84 (114)                                                                        | 06/11 →     | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |  | HU 716/2 x                                                                      |         |                                                                                   | WK 9046 z                                                                             |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |                                |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
|         |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| <b>VOLVO CARS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| <b>S80 II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |             | <b>06 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |              | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                      |             |                                                                                       | CU 2733<br>CUK 2733<br>FP 2733 | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 4204 S3, B 4204 S4   | 107 (145) | 10/07-10/10 |              | C 30 161                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 7015      |    | WK 6038                        |                |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| 2.0 Drive- E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        | 179 (243) | 12/14 →     |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |    | WK 6038                        |                |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| 2.0 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D 4204 T               | 100 (136) | 10/07-03/10 |              | C 30 161                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 711/51 x |                                                                                       | PU 9003 z                      |                |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5204 T7              | 100 (136) | 05/12 →     |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 719/8 y  |                                                                                       | PU 9003 z                      |                |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5204 T2              | 120 (163) | 04/10 →     |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 719/8 y  |                                                                                       | PU 9003 z                      |                |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T5              | 133 (181) | 11/13 →     |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |                                                                                       | PU 9003 z                      |                |
| 2.0 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 4204 T6              | 149 (203) | 05/10 →     |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 7015      |                                                                                       | WK 6004                        |                |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T7              | 177 (241) | 11/10 →     |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | W 7015      |                                                                                       | WK 6004                        |                |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T11             | 180 (245) | 11/13 →     |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | WK 6038                        |                |
| 2.4 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D 5244 T5              | 120 (163) | 07/06-03/09 |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 719/8 x  |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 156415<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 156416→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             | → 12/06<br>01/07 →                                                                    | PU 823 x<br>PU 9003 z          |                |
| 2.4 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D 5244 T14             | 129 (175) | 04/09 →     |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 719/8 y  |                                                                                       | PU 9003 z                      |                |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T4              | 136 (185) | 07/06-04/09 |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 719/8 x  |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 19258<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 19259→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | PU 9003 z<br>PU 823 x          |                |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T10             | 151 (205) | 11/08 →     |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 719/8 y  |                                                                                       | PU 9003 z                      |                |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T11             | 158 (215) | 06/11 →     |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 719/8 y  |                                                                                       | PU 9003 z                      |                |
| 2.5 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 5254 T14             | 183 (249) | 09/12 →     |              | C 24 137/1                                                                                                                                                                                             | HU 719/8 x  |    |                                |                |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | WK 6038                        |                |
| 2.5 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 5254 T12             | 187 (249) | 09/12 →     |              | C 24 137/1                                                                                                                                                                                             | HU 719/8 x  |  |                                |                |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | WK 6038                        |                |
| 2.5 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 5254 T6, B 5254 T8   | 147 (200) | 07/06-04/09 |              | C 24 137/1                                                                                                                                                                                             | HU 719/8 x  |  |                                |                |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | WK 6038                        |                |
| 2.5 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 5254 T10, B 5254 T11 | 170 (231) | 01/10 →     |              | C 24 137/1                                                                                                                                                                                             | HU 719/8 x  |                                                                                       | WK 6004                        |                |
| 3.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 6304 T2              | 210 (285) | 05/07-04/10 |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HU 925/4 y  |  |                                |                |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | WK 6038                        |                |
| 3.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 6304 T4              | 224 (304) | 05/10 →     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HU 925/4 y  |                                                                                       | WK 6004                        |                |
| 3.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 6324 S               | 175 (238) | 07/06-05/10 |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HU 925/4 y  |  |                                |                |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | WK 6038                        |                |
| 3.2 AWD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 6324 S5              | 179 (243) | 05/10 →     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HU 925/4 y  |                                                                                       | WK 6004                        |                |
| 4.4 V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 8444 S               | 232 (315) | 07/06-10/10 |              | C 35 177                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 819 x    |  |                                |                |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | WK 6038                        |                |
| <b>S90 II / V90 II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |           |             | <b>16 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       | CUK 34 003                     | CA             |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T9 / D 4204 T4  | 110 (150) | 03/16 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T14             | 140 (190) | 03/16 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| 2.0 D4 Drive-E Polestar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 4204 T14             | 147 (200) | 03/16 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| 2.0 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T23             | 173 (235) | 03/16 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| 2.0 T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T31             | 140 (190) | 10/17 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |  |                                |                |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T23             | 187 (254) | 03/16 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |  |                                |                |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T26             | 184 (250) | 10/17 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |  |                                |                |
| 2.0 T5 Drive-E Polestar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 4204 T26             | 186 (253) | 10/17 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |  |                                |                |
| 2.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T27             | 235 (320) | 03/16 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |  |                                |                |
| 2.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T29             | 228 (310) | 10/17 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |  |                                |                |
| 2.0 T6 Drive-E Polestar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 4204 T29             | 240 (326) | 10/17 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |  |                                |                |
| 2.0 T8 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B 4204 T34             | 223 (303) | 04/18 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |  |                                |                |
| 2.0 T8 Polestar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B 4204 T34             | 233 (317) | 05/18 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                                                                                               | HU 8014 z   |  |                                |                |
| <b>V40</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             | <b>95-04</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                                                                                       |                                |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup> |             |                                                                                       | CU 2137<br>CUK 2137<br>CU 1915 | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| 1.6 16V (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B 4164 S               | 77 (105)  | 09/95-08/99 |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HU 819 x    |                                                                                       | WK 850                         |                |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 190624<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 190625→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |           |             |              | C 3594<br>C 35 124                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |                                                                                       |                                |                |



|         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                    |                                                                                               |                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| VOLVO CARS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                    |                                                                                               |                 |     |
| V40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |           |             | 95-04                                                                             |                                   |                    |                                                                                               |                 |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                   |                    |                                                                                               | CU 2137         | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                   |                    |                                                                                               | CUK 2137        | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                |                                   |                    |                                                                                               | CU 1915         | CA  |
| 1.6 16V (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B 4164 S             | 80 (109)  | 03/99-05/04 | C 35 124                                                                          | HU 819 x                          | → 06/00<br>07/00 → | WK 850<br>WK 822/2                                                                            |                 |     |
| 1.8 (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B 4184 S             | 85 (115)  | 07/95-09/99 | 11/97 → C 35 124<br>→ 10/97 C 3594                                                | 07/97 → HU 819 x<br>→ 06/97 W 917 |                    | WK 850                                                                                        |                 |     |
| 1.8 (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B 4184 SJ            | 90 (122)  | 06/01-05/04 | C 35 124                                                                          | W 610/3                           |                    | WK 822/2                                                                                      |                 |     |
| 1.8 (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B 4184 SM            | 92 (125)  | 03/98-05/04 | C 35 124                                                                          | W 610/3                           | 07/00 →<br>→ 06/00 | WK 822/2<br>WK 850                                                                            |                 |     |
| 1.8 16V (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B 4184 S2/S9         | 90 (122)  | 03/99-05/04 | C 35 124                                                                          | HU 819 x                          | 07/00 →<br>→ 06/00 | WK 822/2<br>WK 850                                                                            |                 |     |
| 1.9 DI (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 4192 T2            | 70 (95)   | 03/99-07/00 | C 35 157                                                                          | W 920/38                          |                    | WK 718/2                                                                                      |                 |     |
| 1.9 DI (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 4192 T4            | 75 (102)  | 05/00-05/04 | C 35 157                                                                          | W 920/38                          |                    | P 733/1 x                                                                                     |                 |     |
| 1.9 DI (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 4192 T3            | 85 (115)  | 05/00-05/04 | C 35 157                                                                          | W 920/38                          |                    | P 733/1 x                                                                                     |                 |     |
| 1.9 TD (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 4192 T             | 66 (90)   | 07/95-09/99 | C 35 157                                                                          | W 920/38                          |                    | WK 718/2                                                                                      |                 |     |
| 1.9 T4 (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B 4194 T2            | 147 (200) | 05/97-07/00 | → 06/98 C 3594/1<br>07/98 → C 35 124                                              | HU 819 x                          |                    | WK 850                                                                                        |                 |     |
| 2.0 T (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B 4204 T             | 118 (160) | 10/97-07/00 | C 3594/1                                                                          | HU 819 x                          |                    | WK 850                                                                                        |                 |     |
| 2.0 T (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B 4204 T3            | 121 (165) | 05/00-06/01 | C 3594/1                                                                          | HU 819 x                          |                    | WK 822/2                                                                                      |                 |     |
| 2.0 T (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B 4204 T3            | 120 (163) | 06/01-05/04 | C 3594/1                                                                          | HU 819 x                          |                    | WK 822/2                                                                                      |                 |     |
| 2.0 T4 (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B 4194 T5            | 147 (200) | 05/00-05/04 | C 3594/1                                                                          | HU 819 x                          |                    | WK 822/2                                                                                      |                 |     |
| 2.0 16V (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B 4204 S             | 103 (140) | 07/95-08/99 | → 10/97 C 3594<br>11/97 → C 35 124                                                | → 06/97 W 917<br>07/97 → HU 819 x |                    | WK 850                                                                                        |                 |     |
| 2.0 16V (VW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B 4204 S             | 100 (136) | 07/95-05/04 | → 10/97 C 3594<br>11/97 → C 35 124                                                | → 06/97 W 917<br>07/97 → HU 819 x | → 06/00<br>07/00 → | WK 850<br>WK 822/2                                                                            |                 |     |
| V40 II / V40 Cross Country                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | 12 →                                                                              |                                   |                    |                                                                                               |                 |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                    |                                                                                               | CU 25 007       | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                    |                                                                                               | CUK 25 007      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                   |                    |                                                                                               | FP 25 007       | CA  |
| 1.5 T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B4154 T5             | 90 (122)  | 02/15 →     | C 30 196                                                                          | HU 8014 z                         |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 1.5 T3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B4154 T4             | 112 (152) | 02/15 →     | C 30 196                                                                          | HU 8014 z                         |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 1.6 D2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D4162 T              | 84 (115)  | 06/12 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                        |                    | WK 9046 z                                                                                     |                 |     |
| 1.6 T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B4164 T4             | 88 (120)  | 03/13 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                            |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 1.6 T3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B4164 T3             | 110 (150) | 06/12 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                            |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 1.6 T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B4164 T              | 132 (180) | 06/12 →     | C 16 134/1                                                                        | W 7008                            |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 1.6 T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | 147 (200) | 04/14 →     | C 30 196                                                                          | HU 8014 z                         |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 2.0 D2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D4204 T8             | 88 (120)  | 02/15 →     | C 30 196                                                                          | HU 8014 z                         |                    |                                                                                               |                 |     |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D4204 T9             | 110 (150) | 02/15 →     | C 30 196                                                                          | HU 8014 z                         |                    |                                                                                               |                 |     |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D5204 T6             | 110 (150) | 06/12 →     | C 29 150                                                                          | HU 719/8 y                        |                    | PU 9003 z                                                                                     |                 |     |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D4204 T14            | 140 (190) | 04/14 →     | C 30 196                                                                          | HU 8014 z                         |                    |                                                                                               |                 |     |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D5204 T4             | 130 (177) | 06/12 →     | C 29 150                                                                          | HU 719/8 y                        |                    | PU 9003 z                                                                                     |                 |     |
| 2.0 T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B4204 T38            | 90 (122)  | 02/15 →     | C 30 196                                                                          | HU 8014 z                         |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 2.0 T3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B4204 T37            | 112 (152) | 02/15 →     | C 30 196                                                                          | HU 8014 z                         |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 2.0 T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B5204 T8             | 132 (180) | 06/12 →     | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                        |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 2.0 T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B4202 T21, B4204 T19 | 140 (190) | 05/14 →     | C 30 196                                                                          | HU 8014 z                         |                    |  WK 6038 |                 |     |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> . Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B4204 T11            | 180 (245) | 05/14 →     | C 30 196                                                                          | HU 8014 z                         |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B5204 T9             | 157 (213) | 06/12 →     | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                        |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 2.5 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B5254 T14            | 183 (249) | 01/14 →     | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                        |                    |                                                                                               |                 |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → CH179640                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 2.5 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B5254 T12            | 187 (254) | 06/12 →     | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                        |                    | WK 6038                                                                                       |                 |     |
| V50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |           |             | 04 →                                                                              |                                   |                    |                                                                                               |                 |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                    |                                   |                    |                                                                                               | CU 2440         | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>               |                                   |                    |                                                                                               | CUK 2440        | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                   |                    |                                                                                               | FP 2440         | CA  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 4164 S3            | 74 (100)  | 12/04 →     | → 05/07 C 28 122<br>06/07 → C 16 134/1                                            | → 08/06 W 7015<br>09/06 → W 7008  |                    | WK 614/46                                                                                     |                 |     |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                    |                                                                                               | → 05/07 LC 5006 | PCV |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |                                                                                   |                                   |                    |                                                                                               | 06/07 → LC 5008 | PCV |

|                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOLVO CARS                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>V50</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | <b>04 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                   | CU 2440                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaautomatik / with automatic climate control <sup>(92)</sup>                                                               |                                                                                   | CUK 2440                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |                                                                                   | FP 2440                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 4164 T                                                                        | 80 (109)                                                                        | 12/04 →                                                                         | → 09/05<br>10/05-05/07<br>06/07 →                                                                                                 | C 28 110<br>C 27 105<br>C 16 134/1                                                | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | → 09/05<br>10/05 →<br>WK 939/2<br>WK 939/13                                       |
| 1.6 D2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 4162 T                                                                        | 84 (114)                                                                        | 01/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 16 134/1                                                                        | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9046 z                                                                         |
| 1.8 / 1.8 Flexifuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B 4184 S11 / S8                                                                 | 92 (125)                                                                        | 05/04 →                                                                         | → 05/07<br>06/07 →                                                                                                                | C 28 122<br>C 16 134/1                                                            | W 7015                                                                            | WK 614/46                                                                         |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 05/07<br>06/07 →                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | LC 5006<br>LC 5008                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 / 2.0 FlexFuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 4204 S3 / B 4204 S4                                                           | 107 (145)                                                                       | 09/06 →                                                                         | → 05/07<br>06/07 →                                                                                                                | C 28 122<br>C 16 134/1                                                            | W 7015                                                                            | WK 614/46                                                                         |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 05/07<br>06/07 →                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung / Crankcase breather <sup>(27)</sup> . Filtermedium / Filter media <sup>(1014)</sup> Schaumstoff / Foam                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | LC 5006<br>LC 5008                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Diesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 4204 T                                                                        | 100 (136)                                                                       | 04/04 →                                                                         | → 05/07<br>06/07 →                                                                                                                | C 28 110<br>C 16 134/1                                                            | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 1018 x                                                                         |
| 2.0 D4 (545)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | D 4204 T2                                                                       | 96 (131)                                                                        | 07/05-12/06                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | C 28 110                                                                          | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 1018 x                                                                         |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 5204 T5                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 150                                                                          | HU 719/8 y                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                         |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 5204 T                                                                        | 130 (177)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 150                                                                          | HU 719/8 y                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                         |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B 5244 S5                                                                       | 103 (140)                                                                       | 03/04 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                                                                        | WK 614/46                                                                         |
| 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B 5244 S                                                                        | 125 (170)                                                                       | 03/04 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                                                                        | WK 614/46                                                                         |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 5244 T9                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 150                                                                          | HU 719/8 x                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                         |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 5244 T8                                                                       | 132 (180)                                                                       | 06/06 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 150                                                                          | HU 719/8 x                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                         |
| 2.5 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 5244 T3                                                                       | 162 (220)                                                                       | 03/04 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                                                                        | WK 614/46                                                                         |
| 2.5 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 5244 T7                                                                       | 169 (230)                                                                       | 03/07 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x                                                                        | WK 614/46                                                                         |
| <b>S60 III / V60 II / V60 II Cross Country</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 34 003                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 4204 T16, D 4204 T4                                                           | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 4204 T14                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 06/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 4204 T20, T23, T26                                                            | 184 (250)                                                                       | 06/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 4204 T31                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 02/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 4204 T31                                                                      | 155 (210)                                                                       | 07/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 4204 T29                                                                      | 228 (310)                                                                       | 06/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 T6 Drive-E Polestar                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B 4204 T29                                                                      | 240 (326)                                                                       | 02/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 T8 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B 4204 T34                                                                      | 223 (303)                                                                       | 06/18 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 T8 Plug-in Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T27, T35                                                                 | 233 (318)                                                                       | 05/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 T6 Plug-in Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 | 186 (253)                                                                       | 03/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 T6 Drive-E Polestar                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B 4204 T48                                                                      | 233 (317)                                                                       | 02/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| <b>V70</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | <b>97-07</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 06/00<br>07/00 →<br>07/00 →<br>07/00 →<br>07/00 →<br>07/00 →                    | CU 2650<br>CU 2855<br>CUK 2855<br>FP 2855<br>CU 2855/1<br>CUK 2855/1              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B 5202 S                                                                        | 93 (126)                                                                        | 01/97-02/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | C 35 148                                                                          | W 917                                                                             | WK 849                                                                            |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B 5204 S                                                                        | 105 (143)                                                                       | 01/97-02/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | C 35 148                                                                          | W 917                                                                             | WK 849                                                                            |
| 2.0 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B 5204 T5                                                                       | 132 (180)                                                                       | 03/00-09/07                                                                     | → 12/06<br>01/07 →<br>→ 12/06<br>→ 12/06                                                                                          | C 30 189<br>C 35 177<br>C 30 189/1<br>C 35 215                                    | HU 819 x                                                                          | 03/03 →<br>WK 832/2                                                               |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup><br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 83267<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 83268 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 02/03<br>WK 850<br>WK 822/2                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 20V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B 5204 T                                                                        | 155 (211)                                                                       | 01/97-02/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | C 35 148                                                                          | → 06/98<br>07/98 →<br>W 917<br>HU 819 x                                           | WK 849                                                                            |
| 2.0 20V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B 5204 T3                                                                       | 166 (226)                                                                       | 01/97-02/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | C 35 148                                                                          | W 917                                                                             | WK 849                                                                            |
| 2.0 20V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B 5204 T2                                                                       | 132 (180)                                                                       | 01/97-02/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | C 35 148                                                                          | W 917                                                                             | WK 849                                                                            |
| 2.3 R AWD                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B 5234 T                                                                        | 195 (266)                                                                       | 07/98-02/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | C 35 148                                                                          | HU 819 x                                                                          | WK 849                                                                            |
| 2.3 Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B 5234 FT                                                                       | 184 (250)                                                                       | 01/97-02/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | C 35 148                                                                          | W 917                                                                             | WK 849                                                                            |

|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|--|---------|--|------------|----|--|--|
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         |          |  |         |  | /          |    |  |  |
| VOLVO CARS                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| V70                                        |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             | 97-07                                                                                                                             |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |         |            |         |          |  | → 06/00 |  | CU 2650    | CA |  |  |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |         |            |         |          |  | 07/00 → |  | CU 2855    | CA |  |  |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |         |            |         |          |  | 07/00 → |  | CUK 2855   | CA |  |  |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |         |            |         |          |  | 07/00 → |  | FP 2855    | CA |  |  |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |         |            |         |          |  | 07/00 → |  | CU 2855/1  | CA |  |  |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |         |            |         |          |  | 07/00 → |  | CUK 2855/1 | CA |  |  |
| 2.3 T-5                                    | B 5234 T3                                                                                                                                                                | 176 (239) | 01/97-02/00 | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | → 06/98 | W 917      | WK 849  |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |                                                                                                                                   | 07/98 → | HU 819 x   |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.3 T5 20V                                 | B 5234 T3                                                                                                                                                                | 184 (250) | 03/00-06/04 | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |         | HU 819 x   | 03/03 → | WK 832/2 |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                |           |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 83267                                                                                                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | WK 850   |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 83268→                                                                                                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            | → 02/03 | WK 822/2 |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.4                                        | B 5252 S                                                                                                                                                                 | 106 (144) | 01/97-02/00 | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | → 07/99 | W 917      | WK 849  |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |                                                                                                                                   | 08/99 → | HU 819 x   |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.4                                        | B 5244 SG                                                                                                                                                                | 103 (140) | 08/99-02/00 | C 35 148                                                                                                                          |         | HU 819 x   | WK 849  |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.4 (HP)                                   | B 5244 S                                                                                                                                                                 | 125 (170) | 03/00-09/07 | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |         | HU 819 x   | 03/03 → | WK 832/2 |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                |           |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 83267                                                                                                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | WK 850   |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 83268→                                                                                                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            | → 02/03 | WK 822/2 |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.4 (LP)                                   | B 5244 S2/SG/SG2                                                                                                                                                         | 103 (140) | 03/00-09/07 | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |         | HU 819 x   |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                |           |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 83267                                                                                                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | WK 850   |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 83268→                                                                                                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | WK 822/2 |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.4 D                                      | D 5244T                                                                                                                                                                  | 96 (130)  | 06/01-09/07 |                                                                                                                                   |         | HU 719/8 x |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 554220, 555059                                                                                                     |           |             | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> . bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 554220, 555059                                         |           |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 554221, 555060→                                                                                                     |           |             | C 23 129                                                                                                                          |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup> . bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 400539, 397951                                                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | WK 713   |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 400540, 397952→ . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | PU 823 x |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.4 D                                      | D 5244T                                                                                                                                                                  | 93 (126)  | 05/05-09/07 |                                                                                                                                   |         | HU 719/8 x |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 554220, 555059                                                                                                     |           |             | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> . bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 554220, 555059                                         |           |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 554221, 555060→                                                                                                     |           |             | C 23 129                                                                                                                          |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 400539, 397951. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | WK 713   |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 400540, 397952→ . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | PU 823 x |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.4 D5                                     | D 5244T, D 5244T2, D 5244T5                                                                                                                                              | 120 (163) | 06/01-09/07 |                                                                                                                                   |         | HU 719/8 x |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D 5244T, D 5244T2. ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 554223, 555060→                                          |           |             | C 23 129                                                                                                                          |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D 5244T5                                                                                                                         |           |             | C 23 129                                                                                                                          |         |            |         | PU 823 x |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D 5244T, D 5244T2. bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 554222, 555059                                          |           |             | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D 5244T, D 5244T2. für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                     |           |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D 5244T, D 5244T2. bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 359376. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup> |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | WK 713   |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D 5244T, D 5244T2. ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 359377→ . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup> |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | PU 823 x |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.4 D5                                     | D 5244T4                                                                                                                                                                 | 136 (185) | 08/05-09/07 |                                                                                                                                   |         | HU 719/8 x |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup>                                                                                                                          |           |             | C 23 129                                                                                                                          |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 555059, 554220                                              |           |             | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 555059, 554220.                                             |           |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 555060, 554221→                                              |           |             | C 23 129                                                                                                                          |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 400539, 397951. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | WK 713   |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 400540, 397952→ . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                    |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | PU 823 x |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.4 R AWD                                  | B 5244 T2                                                                                                                                                                | 195 (265) | 03/99-03/00 | C 35 148                                                                                                                          |         | HU 819 x   | WK 849  |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.4 T                                      | B 5244 T3                                                                                                                                                                | 147 (200) | 03/00-12/02 | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |         | HU 819 x   |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                |           |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 83267                                                                                                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | WK 850   |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 83268→                                                                                                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | WK 822/2 |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.4 T AWD (Cross Country)                  | B 5244 T3                                                                                                                                                                | 147 (200) | 03/00-09/02 | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |         | HU 819 x   |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                |           |             | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |         |            |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 83267                                                                                                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | WK 850   |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            | ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 83268→                                                                                                              |           |             |                                                                                                                                   |         |            |         | WK 822/2 |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
| 2.4 Turbo                                  | B 5254T                                                                                                                                                                  | 142 (193) | 01/97-02/00 | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | → 06/98 | W 917      | WK 849  |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |                                                                                                                                   | 07/98 → | HU 819 x   |         |          |  |         |  |            |    |  |  |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |            |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|
|  |  |  |  |                                                  |  |  |      |            |    |
| VOLVO CARS                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |            |    |
| V70                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 97-07                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 06/00                                                                               | CU 2650    | CA |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 07/00 →                                                                               | CU 2855    | CA |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 07/00 →                                                                               | CUK 2855   | CA |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 07/00 →                                                                               | FP 2855    | CA |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 07/00 →                                                                               | CU 2855/1  | CA |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 07/00 →                                                                               | CUK 2855/1 | CA |
| 2.4 Turbo 4WD                                                                   | B 5254T                                                                         | 142 (193)                                                                       | 01/97-02/00                                                                     | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | → 06/98<br>07/98 →                                                                | W 917<br>HU 819 x                                                                 | WK 849                                                                                |            |    |
| 2.4 T5 20V                                                                      | B 5244 T5                                                                       | 191 (260)                                                                       | 06/04-09/07                                                                     | C 12 003                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 819 x                                                                          | WK 832/2                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.4 20V                                                                         | B 5254                                                                          | 125 (170)                                                                       | 01/97-02/00                                                                     | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | → 06/98<br>07/98 →                                                                | W 917<br>HU 819 x                                                                 | WK 849                                                                                |            |    |
| 2.4 20V                                                                         | B 5244                                                                          | 121 (165)                                                                       | 06/98-02/00                                                                     | C 35 148                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 917                                                                             | WK 849                                                                                |            |    |
| 2.5 R AWD                                                                       | B 5254 T4                                                                       | 221 (300)                                                                       | 03/03-09/07                                                                     | C 12 003                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 819 x                                                                          | WK 832/2                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.5 T AWD                                                                       | B 5254 T2                                                                       | 154 (210)                                                                       | 10/02-09/07                                                                     | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 819 x                                                                          | → 02/03<br>03/03 → WK 832/2                                                           |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                         | D 5252                                                                          | 103 (140)                                                                       | 01/97-02/00                                                                     | C 35 148                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 1130/3                                                                          | WK 845/1                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                         | D 5252                                                                          | 103 (140)                                                                       | 03/00-09/01                                                                     | C 30 189                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 1130/3                                                                          | WK 845/1                                                                              |            |    |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 189/1                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |            |    |
| V70 II                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 05 →                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 2733    | CA |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2733    | CA |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2733   | CA |
| 1.6 D                                                                           | D 4164 T                                                                        | 80 (109)                                                                        | 01/10 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 939/13                                                                             |            |    |
| 1.6 D2                                                                          | D 4162 T                                                                        | 84 (114)                                                                        | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 716/2 x                                                                        | WK 9046 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 1.6 T4                                                                          | B 4164 T                                                                        | 132 (180)                                                                       | 11/10 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7008                                                                            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 250331                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6004                                                                               |            |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 250332 →                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0                                                                             | B 5204 T9                                                                       | 157 (213)                                                                       | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 24 137/1                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 x                                                                        |  |            |    |
| 2.0                                                                             | B 4204 S3, B 4204 S4                                                            | 107 (145)                                                                       | 10/07-09/10                                                                     | C 30 161                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7015                                                                            | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 BiFuel                                                                      |                                                                                 | 157 (213)                                                                       | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 24 137/1                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 x                                                                        | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 D                                                                           | D 4204 T                                                                        | 100 (136)                                                                       | 10/07-04/10                                                                     | C 30 161                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 711/51 x                                                                       | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.0 D2                                                                          | D 4204 T20                                                                      | 88 (120)                                                                        | 03/15 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 8014 z                                                                         | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.0 D3                                                                          | D 4204 T9                                                                       | 110 (150)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 8014 z                                                                         | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.0 D3                                                                          | D 5204 T7                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 03/10 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 y                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.0 D3/D4                                                                       | D 5204 T2, D 5204 T3                                                            | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 y                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.0 D4                                                                          | D 4204 T5                                                                       | 133 (181)                                                                       | 11/13 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 8014 z                                                                         | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.0 T                                                                           | B 4204 T6                                                                       | 149 (203)                                                                       | 04/10 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7015                                                                            | WK 6004                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 T4                                                                          | B 4204 T19                                                                      | 140 (190)                                                                       | 03/15 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 8014 z                                                                         | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 T5                                                                          | B 4204 T7                                                                       | 177 (241)                                                                       | 11/10 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 7015                                                                            | WK 6004                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 T5                                                                          | B 4204 T11                                                                      | 180 (245)                                                                       | 11/13 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 8014 z                                                                         | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.4 CDI (285)                                                                   | D 5244 T6                                                                       | 90 (122)                                                                        | 07/05-12/08                                                                     | C 23 129                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 x                                                                        | PU 823 x                                                                              |            |    |
| 2.4 D                                                                           | D 5244 T5                                                                       | 120 (163)                                                                       | 08/07-04/09                                                                     | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 x                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D                                                                           | D 5244 T14                                                                      | 129 (175)                                                                       | 04/09-05/10                                                                     | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 y                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D4                                                                          | D 5244 T12                                                                      | 133 (181)                                                                       | 11/13 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 y                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D4                                                                          | D 5244 T17                                                                      | 120 (163)                                                                       | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 y                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D5                                                                          | D 5244 T4                                                                       | 136 (185)                                                                       | 08/07-03/09                                                                     | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 x                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D5                                                                          | D 5244 T10                                                                      | 151 (205)                                                                       | 04/09 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 y                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D5                                                                          | D 5244 T11, D 5244 T15                                                          | 158 (215)                                                                       | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 y                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.5 T                                                                           | B5254T10, B5254T11                                                              | 170 (231)                                                                       | 10/09 →                                                                         | C 24 137/1                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 x                                                                        | WK 6004                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.5 T                                                                           | B 52454 T6 , B 5254 T8                                                          | 147 (200)                                                                       | 08/07-12/09                                                                     | C 24 137/1                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 x                                                                        | WK 6004                                                                               |            |    |
| 3.0 T6                                                                          | B 6304 T2                                                                       | 210 (285)                                                                       | 08/07-05/09                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y                                                                        | WK 6004                                                                               |            |    |
| 3.0 T6                                                                          | B 6304 T4                                                                       | 224 (304)                                                                       | 04/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y                                                                        | WK 6004                                                                               |            |    |
| 3.2                                                                             | B 6324 S                                                                        | 175 (238)                                                                       | 08/07-04/10                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y                                                                        | WK 6004                                                                               |            |    |
| 3.2 AWD                                                                         | B 6324 S5                                                                       | 179 (243)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y                                                                        | WK 6004                                                                               |            |    |
| V70 III                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 11 →                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CU 2733    | CA |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | CUK 2733   | CA |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | FP 2733    | CA |
| 2.0 D3 (135)                                                                    | D 5204 T7                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 y                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D4 (135)                                                                    |                                                                                 | 120 (163)                                                                       | 09/13 →                                                                         | C 35 177                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 y                                                                        | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |           |             |      |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|
|         |                           |           |             |      |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| VOLVO CARS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |           |             |      |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| V70 III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |           |             | 11 → |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |           |             |      | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                      |            |                                                                                       | CU 2733    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |           |             |      |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       | CUK 2733   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |           |             |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |                                                                                       | FP 2733    | CA |
| 2.4 D5 (135)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           | 169 (230) | 03/11 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 719/8 y | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 3.0 (135)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B 6304 T4                 | 242 (329) | 11/13 →     |      |                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| XC40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |           |             | 17 → |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |           |             |      |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       | CUK 29 010 | CA |
| 1.5 T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B3154 T9                  | 95 (129)  | 06/19 →     |      | C 24 051                                                                          |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.5 T3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B3154 T                   | 115 (156) | 05/18 →     |      | C 24 051                                                                          |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 1.5 T3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           | 120 (163) | 03/19 →     |      | C 24 051                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 D3 AWD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D4204 T16                 | 110 (150) | 10/17 →     |      | C 24 051                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 D4 AWD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D4204 T12                 | 140 (190) | 12/17 →     |      | C 24 051                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 T4, T4 AWD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B4204 T14                 | 140 (190) | 05/18 →     |      | C 24 051                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 T5 AWD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B4204 T14                 | 182 (247) | 12/17 →     |      | C 24 051                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| XC60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |           |             | 08 → |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |           |             |      |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       | CU 2733    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |           |             |      |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       | CUK 2733   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |           |             |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |                                                                                       | FP 2733    | CA |
| 1.6D Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D 4164 T                  | 80 (109)  | 04/09 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 716/2 x | WK 939/13                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           | 100 (136) | 04/12 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 719/8 y | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T4                 | 110 (150) | 03/15 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 8014 z  | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5204 T2                 | 120 (163) | 05/10 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 719/8 y | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T5                 | 133 (181) | 11/13 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 8014 z  | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T14                | 140 (190) | 03/15 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 8014 z  | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.0 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 4204 T6                 | 149 (203) | 05/10 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | W 7015     |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T7                 | 177 (241) | 11/10 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | W 7015     | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T11                | 180 (245) | 11/13 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 8014 z  | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T9                 | 225 (306) | 11/13 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 8014 z  | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 2.4 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D 5244 T5, D 5244 T16/T17 | 120 (163) | 10/08 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          |            | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D 5244 T17, D 5244 T16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |           |             |      |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 y |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D 5244 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |           |             |      |                                                                                   | HU 719/8 x |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.4 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D 5244 T14                | 129 (175) | 04/09-05/10 |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 719/8 y | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T4                 | 136 (185) | 10/08-03/09 |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 719/8 x | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T12                | 133 (181) | 11/13 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 719/8 y | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T21                | 140 (190) | 03/15 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 719/8 y | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T10                | 151 (205) | 04/09 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 719/8 y | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T11                | 158 (215) | 06/11 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 719/8 y | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T20, D 5244 T22    | 162 (220) | 03/15 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 719/8 y | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T23                | 169 (230) | 04/14 →     |      | C 35 177                                                                          | HU 719/8 y | PU 9003 z                                                                             |            |    |
| 2.5 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 5254 T12                | 187 (254) | 04/14 →     |      | C 24 137/1                                                                        | HU 719/8 x | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 3.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 6304 T2                 | 210 (285) | 10/08-04/10 |      |                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 3.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 6304 T4                 | 224 (304) | 05/10 →     |      |                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 3.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 6304 T3                 | 242 (329) | 02/14 →     |      |                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 3.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 6324 S                  | 175 (238) | 07/09-04/10 |      |                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| 3.2 AWD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 6324 S5                 | 179 (243) | 05/10 →     |      |                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y | WK 6038                                                                               |            |    |
| XC60 II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |           |             | 17 → |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |           |             |      |                                                                                   |            |                                                                                       | CUK 34 003 | CA |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T4                 | 110 (150) | 06/17 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T14                | 140 (190) | 06/17 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T23                | 173 (235) | 06/17 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 B5 Mild-Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           | 173 (235) | 04/19 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 B4 Mild-Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           | 145 (197) | 04/19 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |                                                                                       |            |    |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T20                | 183 (249) | 06/17 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |  |            |    |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T23                | 187 (254) | 06/17 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |  |            |    |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T26                | 184 (250) | 10/17 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |  |            |    |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T31                | 155 (210) | 07/19 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |  |            |    |
| 2.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T27                | 235 (320) | 06/17 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |  |            |    |
| 2.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T29                | 228 (310) | 10/17 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |  |            |    |
| 2.0 T8 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B 4204 T35                | 235 (320) | 06/17 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |  |            |    |
| 2.0 T8 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B 4204 T35                | 246 (334) | 03/17 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |  |            |    |
| 2.0 T8 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B 4204 T34                | 223 (303) | 02/18 →     |      | C 29 021                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |  |            |    |



|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|--|-----------|--|--|--|------------|--|----|--|
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  | /  |  |
| VOLVO CARS                                                                                                                                          |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| XC70                                                                                                                                                |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | 00-07                                                                                                                             |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | CU 2855    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | CUK 2855   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | FP 2855    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | CU 2855/1  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | CUK 2855/1 |  | CA |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                              |  | D 5244 T2                 |  | 120 (163) |  | 08/02-08/05 |  |  |  | C 30 189   |  |  |  | HU 719/8 x                                                                                                                        |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 220844                                                                                        |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  | C 30 189/1 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> , bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 220844                            |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  | C 23 129   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 220845→                                                                                        |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 145267, Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                       |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | WK 713   |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 145268→, Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                        |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  | PU 823 x |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                              |  | D 5244 T3                 |  | 136 (185) |  | 08/05-09/07 |  |  |  | C 23 129   |  |  |  | HU 719/8 x                                                                                                                        |  |          |  | WK 713    |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 145267, Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                       |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  | PU 823 x  |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 145268→, Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                        |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.4 T                                                                                                                                               |  | B 5244 T3                 |  | 147 (200) |  | 09/00-09/02 |  |  |  | C 30 189   |  |  |  | HU 819 x                                                                                                                          |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  | C 30 189/1 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 16633                                                                                         |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  | WK 850    |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 16634→, bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 126264                           |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  | WK 822/2  |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 126265→                                                                                        |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  | WK 832/2  |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.5 T                                                                                                                                               |  | B 5254 T2                 |  | 154 (210) |  | 08/02-09/07 |  |  |  | C 30 189   |  |  |  | HU 819 x                                                                                                                          |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                           |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  | C 30 189/1 |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 16633                                                                                         |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  | WK 850    |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 16634→, bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 126264                           |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  | WK 822/2  |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 126265→                                                                                        |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  | WK 832/2  |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| XC70 II                                                                                                                                             |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | 07 →                                                                                                                              |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | CU 2733    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | CUK 2733   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | FP 2733    |  | CA |  |
| 2.0 D3                                                                                                                                              |  | D 5204 T2                 |  | 120 (163) |  | 05/10 →     |  |  |  | C 35 177   |  |  |  | HU 719/8 y                                                                                                                        |  |          |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                              |  | D 4204 T5                 |  | 133 (181) |  | 11/13 →     |  |  |  | C 35 177   |  |  |  | HU 8014 z                                                                                                                         |  |          |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                              |  | B 4204 T11                |  | 180 (245) |  | 11/13 →     |  |  |  | C 35 177   |  |  |  | HU 8014 z                                                                                                                         |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.4 D                                                                                                                                               |  | D 5244 T5, D 5244 T16/T17 |  | 120 (163) |  | 08/07 →     |  |  |  | C 35 177   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D 5244 T17, D 5244 T16                                                                                      |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | HU 719/8 y                                                                                                                        |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> D 5244 T5                                                                                                   |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | HU 719/8 x                                                                                                                        |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.4 D                                                                                                                                               |  | D 5244 T14                |  | 129 (175) |  | 04/09 →     |  |  |  | C 35 177   |  |  |  | HU 719/8 y                                                                                                                        |  |          |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.4 D4                                                                                                                                              |  | D 5244 T12                |  | 133 (181) |  | 11/13 →     |  |  |  | C 35 177   |  |  |  | HU 719/8 y                                                                                                                        |  |          |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                              |  | D 5244 T4                 |  | 136 (185) |  | 08/07-03/09 |  |  |  | C 35 177   |  |  |  | HU 719/8 x                                                                                                                        |  |          |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                              |  | D 5244 T10                |  | 151 (205) |  | 04/09 →     |  |  |  | C 35 177   |  |  |  | HU 719/8 y                                                                                                                        |  |          |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                              |  | D 5244 T11                |  | 158 (215) |  | 06/11 →     |  |  |  | C 35 177   |  |  |  | HU 719/8 y                                                                                                                        |  |          |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                              |  | D 5244 T20                |  | 162 (220) |  | 03/15 →     |  |  |  | C 35 177   |  |  |  | HU 719/8 y                                                                                                                        |  |          |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                              |  | D 5244 T15                |  | 169 (230) |  | 03/15 →     |  |  |  | C 35 177   |  |  |  | HU 719/8 y                                                                                                                        |  |          |  | PU 9003 z |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 3.0 T6                                                                                                                                              |  | B 6304 T2                 |  | 210 (285) |  | 09/08-04/10 |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | HU 925/4 y                                                                                                                        |  |          |  | WK 832/2  |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 3.0 T6                                                                                                                                              |  | B 6304 T4                 |  | 224 (304) |  | 05/10 →     |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | HU 925/4 y                                                                                                                        |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 3.0 T6                                                                                                                                              |  |                           |  | 242 (329) |  | 11/13 →     |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | HU 925/4 y                                                                                                                        |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra <sup>(49)</sup> , Kraftstofffilter außerhalb vom Tank verbaut / Fuel filter fitted outside tank <sup>(308)</sup> |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  | WK 6004   |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  | WK 6038   |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| 3.2                                                                                                                                                 |  | B6324S                    |  | 175 (238) |  | 08/07-12/08 |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | HU 925/4 y                                                                                                                        |  |          |  | WK 832/2  |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| XC90 / XC90 Sport                                                                                                                                   |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | 02 →                                                                                                                              |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                          |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | CU 2855    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | CUK 2855   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | FP 2855    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | CU 2855/1  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  | CUK 2855/1 |  | CA |  |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                              |  | D 5244 T18                |  | 147 (200) |  | 01/11 →     |  |  |  | C 33 194   |  |  |  | HU 719/8 x                                                                                                                        |  |          |  | PU 823 x  |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 256550                                                                                        |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  | C 23 129   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 256551→                                                                                        |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |  |                           |  |           |  |             |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                   |  |          |  |           |  |  |  |            |  |    |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------------|
|         |                      |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            |                   |
| <b>VOLVO CARS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            |                   |
| <b>XC90 / XC90 Sport</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |           |             | <b>02 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            |                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |              | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |            |          | CU 2855    | CA                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |              | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |            |          | CUK 2855   | CA                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |              | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |          | FP 2855    | CA                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |              | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |            |          | CU 2855/1  | CA                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |              | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |            |          | CUK 2855/1 | CA                |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T, D 5244 T5  | 120 (163) | 09/02 →     |              |                                                                                                                                   | HU 719/8 x |          |            |                   |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 256550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |           |             |              | C 33 194                                                                                                                          |            |          |            |                   |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 256551 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |           |             |              | C 23 129                                                                                                                          |            |          |            |                   |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup> . bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 224082                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |             |              | C 33 194                                                                                                                          |            |          |            |                   |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup> . ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 224083 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |              | C 23 129                                                                                                                          |            |          |            |                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 071956. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                   |            | WK 713   |            |                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 071957 → . Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                   |            | PU 823 x |            |                   |
| 2.4 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 5244 T4            | 136 (185) | 08/05 →     |              |                                                                                                                                   | HU 719/8 x |          | PU 823 x   |                   |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 256550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |           |             |              | C 33 194                                                                                                                          |            |          |            |                   |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 256551 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |           |             |              | C 23 129                                                                                                                          |            |          |            |                   |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup> . bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 224082                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |             |              | C 33 194                                                                                                                          |            |          |            |                   |
| Schaltgetriebe / Manual gearbox <sup>(47)</sup> . ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 224083 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |             |              | C 23 129                                                                                                                          |            |          |            |                   |
| 2.5 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 5254 T2            | 154 (210) | 09/02-10/06 |              | C 33 194                                                                                                                          | HU 819 x   |          | WK 822/2   |                   |
| 2.5 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 5254 T9            | 154 (209) | 10/12 →     |              | C 33 194                                                                                                                          | HU 819 x   |          |            |                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 37903                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                   |            | WK 822/2 |            |                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 37904 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                   |            | WK 832/2 |            |                   |
| 3.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 6294 T             | 200 (272) | 09/02 →     |              | C 33 194                                                                                                                          | HU 819 x   |          | WK 822/2   |                   |
| 3.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 6324 S             | 175 (238) | 08/06 →     |              |                                                                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y |          | WK 822/2   |                   |
| 3.2 AWD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | 179 (243) | 04/10 →     |              |                                                                                                                                   | HU 925/4 y |          | WK 832/2   |                   |
| 4.4 V8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 8444 S             | 232 (315) | 01/05 →     |              |                                                                                                                                   | HU 819 x   |          | WK 822/2   |                   |
| <b>XC90 II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |             | <b>15 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            |                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                   |            |          | CUK 34 003 | CA                |
| 2.0 D4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T6, T14       | 140 (190) | 01/15 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |          |            |                   |
| 2.0 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T11           | 165 (224) | 01/15 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |          |            |                   |
| 2.0 D5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4204 T23           | 173 (235) | 05/16 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |          |            |                   |
| 2.0 B5 Mild-Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | 173 (235) | 04/19 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |          |            |                   |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T23           | 187 (254) | 01/15 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |          |            |                   |
| 2.0 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T20           | 183 (249) | 01/15 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |          |            |                   |
| 2.0 T5 Polestar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B 4204 T26           | 186 (253) | 07/19 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |          |            |                   |
| 2.0 T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4204 T27, T28, T29 | 236 (321) | 01/15 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |          |            |                   |
| 2.0 T8 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B1APHEV (B4204 T35)  | 236 (321) | 03/16 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |          |            |                   |
| 2.0 T8 Hybrid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B4204 T34            | 223 (303) | 04/18 →     |              | C 29 021                                                                                                                          | HU 8014 z  |          |            |                   |
| <b>240</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | <b>74-93</b> |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            |                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            | CA                |
| 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 230 K              | 85 (115)  | 08/86-07/93 |              | C 3483/1                                                                                                                          | W 917      |          | WK 853     |                   |
| <b>340/360</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |             | <b>75-91</b> |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            |                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            | CA                |
| 340 1.4 (343,345)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B 14.4 S             | 51 (70)   | 08/75-07/83 |              | C 3051/1                                                                                                                          | W 917      |          |            |                   |
| <b>740</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | <b>83-92</b> |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            |                   |
| 2.3 (744)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B 230 F              | 85 (115)  | 08/87-07/92 |              | C 29 122/1                                                                                                                        | W 917      |          |            |                   |
| Injection / Injection <sup>(25)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                   |            | WK 853   |            |                   |
| <b>850</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | <b>91-97</b> |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            |                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             |              | teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                        |            |          | CU 2650    | CA                |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 5204 F             | 105 (143) | 04/92-12/96 |              | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 917      |          | WK 849     |                   |
| 2.0 10V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 5202 S             | 93 (126)  | 08/94-12/96 |              | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 917      |          | WK 849     |                   |
| 2.0 20V Turbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B 5204 FT, B 5204 T  | 155 (210) | 08/93-12/96 |              | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 917      |          | WK 849     |                   |
| 2.3 T5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 5234 FT            | 166 (226) | 08/93-07/96 |              | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 917      |          | WK 849     |                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 5252               | 103 (140) | 08/95-12/96 |              | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 1130/3   |          | WK 845/1   |                   |
| 2.5 10V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 5252               | 103 (140) | 08/92-07/94 |              | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 917      |          | WK 849     | → 08/93 C 105 VEN |
| 2.5 10V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 5252 S             | 106 (144) | 08/94-12/96 |              | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 917      |          | WK 849     |                   |
| 2.5 20V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 5254 S             | 125 (170) | 08/91-12/96 |              | C 35 148                                                                                                                          | W 917      |          | WK 849     | → 08/93 C 105 VEN |
| <b>940</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |           |             | <b>88-95</b> |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            |                   |
| 2.3 (944)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B 230 FB             | 96 (131)  | 08/90-12/94 |              | C 29 122/1                                                                                                                        | W 917      |          | WK 853     |                   |
| <b>940 II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |           |             | <b>94-98</b> |                                                                                                                                   |            |          |            |                   |
| 2.3 (944)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B 230 FB             | 96 (131)  | 08/94-10/98 |              | C 29 122/1                                                                                                                        | W 917      |          | WK 853     |                   |
| 2.3 Turbo (944)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B 230 FT             | 121 (165) | 08/94-10/98 |              | C 34 200                                                                                                                          | W 917      |          | WK 853     |                   |

|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| VOLVO CARS                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 940 II                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 94-98                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 2.3 Turbo (944)                                                                                |                                                                                 | B 230 FK                                                                        | 99 (135)                                                                        | 01/95-10/98                                                                       | C 34 200                                                                          | W 917                                                                             | WK 853                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Amarok (2H)                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 10 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 2842                                                                           | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2842                                                                          | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2842                                                                           | CA                                                                                    |
| 2.0 TDI (2H)                                                                                   |                                                                                 | CDCA                                                                            | 120 (163)                                                                       | 01/10 →                                                                           | C 32 013                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 32 010                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 9016                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 TDI (2H)                                                                                   |                                                                                 | CDBA, CNFA                                                                      | 90 (122)                                                                        | 01/10 →                                                                           | C 32 013                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 32 010                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 9016                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 TDI (2H)                                                                                   |                                                                                 | CNEA, CSHA                                                                      | 132 (179)                                                                       | 09/11 →                                                                           | C 32 013                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 32 010                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 9016                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 TDI (2H)                                                                                   |                                                                                 | CNFB                                                                            | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/12 →                                                                           | C 32 013                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 32 010                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| ohne Wassersensor-Anschluss / without water-sensor connection <sup>(177)</sup>                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 9016                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 TFSI (2H)                                                                                  |                                                                                 | CFPA                                                                            | 118 (160)                                                                       | 12/10 →                                                                           | C 32 013                                                                          | W 719/45                                                                          | WK 69                                                                                 |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 32 010                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 3.0 TDI V6 (2H)                                                                                |                                                                                 | DDXC                                                                            | 165 (224)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                           | C 32 013                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 32 010                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 3.0 TDI V6 (2H)                                                                                |                                                                                 | DDXB                                                                            | 150 (204)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                           | C 32 013                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 32 010                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 3.0 TDI V6 (2H)                                                                                |                                                                                 | DDXA                                                                            | 120 (163)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                           | C 32 013                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 32 010                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 3.0 TDI V6 (2H)                                                                                |                                                                                 | DDXE                                                                            | 190 (258)                                                                       | 05/18 →                                                                           | C 32 013                                                                          | HU 7012 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 32 010                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Ameo                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 16 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 26 010                                                                         | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 010                                                                        | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 26 010                                                                         | CA                                                                                    |
| 1.2 (630)                                                                                      |                                                                                 | CJLA                                                                            | 55 (75)                                                                         | 05/16 →                                                                           | C 2295/2                                                                          | HU 710 x                                                                          | WK 69/2                                                                               |
| 1.5 TDI (630)                                                                                  |                                                                                 | CWXC                                                                            | 81 (110)                                                                        | 08/16 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| Arteon (3H)                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 17 →                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CU 26 009                                                                         | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 009                                                                        | CA                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 26 009                                                                         | CA                                                                                    |
| 1.5 TSI (3H)                                                                                   |                                                                                 | DADA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 11/17 →                                                                           | C 28 043                                                                          | W 712/95                                                                          |  |
| 2.0 TDI (3H)                                                                                   |                                                                                 | DFGA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/17 →                                                                           | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 TDI (3H)                                                                                   |                                                                                 | CRGA                                                                            | 130 (177)                                                                       | 11/17 →                                                                           | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 TDI (3H)                                                                                   |                                                                                 | CUAA                                                                            | 176 (240)                                                                       | 04/17 →                                                                           | C 38 002                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 38 003                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 TDI (3H)                                                                                   |                                                                                 | DFHA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 05/17 →                                                                           | C 38 002                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | C 38 003                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 2.0 TSI (3H)                                                                                   |                                                                                 | DJHC                                                                            | 206 (280)                                                                       | 04/17 →                                                                           | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |
| 2.0 TSI (3H)                                                                                   |                                                                                 | CZPB                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 04/17 →                                                                           | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |
| 2.0 TSI (3H)                                                                                   |                                                                                 | DLRB, DNUA                                                                      | 200 (272)                                                                       | 09/18 →                                                                           | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |

|                          |  |  |  |                                                    |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Beetle / Beetle Cabrio (5C)                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 11 →                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 2939                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 2939                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 2939/1                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                                                                   | FP 2939/1                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.2 TSI (5C)                                                                                            | CBZB, CYVD                                                                      | 77 (105)                                                                        | 10/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBZB                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | W 712/94                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBZB. für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CYVD                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 12/14 → C 27 009                                                                                                                    | 12/14 → W 712/95                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 6,6 bar / bar       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (5C)                                                                                            | CAVD, CTHD, CTKA                                                                | 118 (160)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | W 712/94                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 6,6 bar / bar       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (5C)                                                                                            | CZDA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 12/14 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI (5C)                                                                                            | CAYC                                                                            | 77 (105)                                                                        | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 TSI (5C)                                                                                            | CPKA, CPRA                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 08/13 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z                                                                         | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (5C)                                                                                            | CUUA                                                                            | 81 (110)                                                                        | 06/14 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         | PU 8028                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (5C)                                                                                            | CVCA, CUUB, DELA                                                                | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CVCA, CUUB                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DELA                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (5C)                                                                                            | CFFB, CJAA                                                                      | 103 (140)                                                                       | 04/12 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFFB                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJAA                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI (5C)                                                                                            | CPLA, CPPA                                                                      | 155 (210)                                                                       | 12/12 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 6,6 bar / bar       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI (5C)                                                                                            | CBFA, CCTA, CCZA                                                                | 147 (200)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | W 719/45                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 6,6 bar / bar       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI (5C)                                                                                            | CULC                                                                            | 162 (220)                                                                       | 12/14 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z                                                                         | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V5 (5C)                                                                                             | CBTA, CBUA, CCCA                                                                | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/11 →                                                                         | C 43 102                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Bora (1J2,1J6)                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 98-05                                                                           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2862                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4                           |                                                                                   | FP 2862                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT                                                                        | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.4 (1J2,1J6)                                                                                           | AHW/AKQ                                                                         | 55 (75)                                                                         | 10/98-05/05                                                                     | C 4287/2                                                                                                                            | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 4287/1                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (1J2,1J6)                                                                                           | AEH, AKL                                                                        | 74 (100)                                                                        | 09/98-05/05                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (1J2,1J6)                                                                                           | AVU, BFG, BFQ                                                                   | 75 (102)                                                                        | 10/00-05/05                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 FSI (1J2,1J6)                                                                                       | BAD                                                                             | 81 (110)                                                                        | 01/02-05/05                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                            | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (1J2,1J6)                                                                                       | ATN/AUS/AZD/BCB                                                                 | 77 (105)                                                                        | 02/00-05/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ATN + AUS                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 4287/2                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AZD + BCB                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2998/5 x                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 (1J2,1J6)                                                                                           | AGN                                                                             | 92 (125)                                                                        | 10/98-05/05                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 T 20V (1J2,1J6)                                                                                     | AGU/ARX/AUM                                                                     | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/00-05/05                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 Turbo Sport Edition (1J2,1J6)                                                                       | AUQ                                                                             | 132 (180)                                                                       | 03/02-05/05                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 SDI (1J2,1J6)                                                                                       | AGP, AQM                                                                        | 50 (68)                                                                         | 05/99-05/05                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                            | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1J2,1J6)                                                                                       | AJM                                                                             | 85 (115)                                                                        | 10/98-09/01                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                            | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

|                                              |  |  |                                                      |  |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Bora (1J2,1J6)</b>                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>98-05</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2862                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2862                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT                                                                            | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.9 TDI (1J2,1J6)                                                                                                           | AHF                                                                             | 81 (110)                                                                        | 10/98-06/02                                                                                                                         | C 37 153                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 37 153/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1J2,1J6)                                                                                                           | AGR/ALH                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 10/98-06/02                                                                                                                         | C 37 153                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 37 153/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1J2,1J6)                                                                                                           | ARL                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/00-05/05                                                                                                                         | C 37 153                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1J2,1J6)                                                                                                           | ATD, AXR                                                                        | 74 (101)                                                                        | 10/00-05/05                                                                                                                         | C 37 153                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 37 153/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1J2,1J6)                                                                                                           | ASZ                                                                             | 96 (130)                                                                        | 04/01-05/05                                                                                                                         | C 37 153                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 37 153/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (1J2,1J6)                                                                                                               | AQY, APK, AZH, AZJ                                                              | 85 (115)                                                                        | 10/98-05/05                                                                                                                         | C 37 153                                                                          | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 37 153/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 V5 (1J2,1J6)                                                                                                            | AGZ                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/98-12/00                                                                                                                         | C 37 153                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 37 153/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 V5 24V (1J2,1J6)                                                                                                        | AQN                                                                             | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/00-06/02                                                                                                                         | C 37 153                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 37 153/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6 24V (1J2,1J6)                                                                                                        | AQP/AUE                                                                         | 150 (204)                                                                       | 04/99-05/05                                                                                                                         | C 37 153                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 730/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 37 153/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Caddy I (14)</b>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>82-92</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 1.6 (14)                                                                                                                    | EW                                                                              | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/83-07/92                                                                                                                         | C 2039                                                                            | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |
| 1.6 D (14)                                                                                                                  | JK, ME                                                                          | 40 (55)                                                                         | 08/82-07/92                                                                                                                         | C 34 109                                                                          | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 842/2                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| <b>Caddy II (9K9, 9U7)</b>                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>95-04</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2882                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Pickup 9U7                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2882                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2882                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.4 (9K9)                                                                                                                   | AEX, AKV, APQ, AUD                                                              | 44 (60)                                                                         | 11/95-02/04                                                                                                                         | C 2873/1                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AUD                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 1955-2                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (9K9)                                                                                                                   | AUA                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/00-02/04                                                                                                                         | C 4287/1                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (9K9)                                                                                                                   | 1F, AEE                                                                         | 55 (75)                                                                         | 11/95-02/04                                                                                                                         | C 28 136/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AEE                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 2873/1                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 28 136/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1F                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 Pickup (9U7)                                                                                                            | AEE                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 06/96-02/04                                                                                                                         | C 28 136/1                                                                        | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 613                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 28 136/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 SDI (9K9)                                                                                                               | AHB                                                                             | 42 (57)                                                                         | 07/96-02/04                                                                                                                         | C 28 136/2                                                                        | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 841                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 SD / SDI (9K9)                                                                                                          | AEY, AYQ, 1Y                                                                    | 47 (64)                                                                         | 11/95-02/04                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1Y, AEY                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 28 136/1                                                                        | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 841                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> 1Y, AEY. staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 28 136/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AYQ                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 37 132                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 823                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 SDI Pickup (9U7)                                                                                                        | AEF                                                                             | 47 (64)                                                                         | 06/96-02/04                                                                                                                         | C 28 136/1                                                                        | W 920/8                                                                           | WK 841                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 28 136/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (9K9)                                                                                                               | AHU, ALE, ALH, 1Z                                                               | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/96-02/04                                                                                                                         | C 28 136/1                                                                        | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 841                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ALH                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 37 132                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 823                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 28 136/2                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Caddy III (2KA, 2KB, 2KH, 2KJ, 2CA, 2CB, 2CH, 2CJ)</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>04-15</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2939                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> .                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2939                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939/1                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2939/1                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.2 TSI (2C)                                                                                                                | CBZB                                                                            | 77 (105)                                                                        | 09/10-06/15                                                                                                                         | C 14 130                                                                          | W 712/94                                                                          | WK 69                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 14 130/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 TSI (2C)                                                                                                                | CBZA                                                                            | 63 (86)                                                                         | 09/10-06/15                                                                                                                         | C 14 130                                                                          | W 712/94                                                                          | WK 69                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 14 130/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |





## 04-15

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|         |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| <b>VW (VOLKSWAGEN)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| <b>Caddy IV (2K, SA, SE)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |           |             | <b>15 →</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |           |             |              | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> .<br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> .<br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |           |                                                                                     | CU 2939<br>CUK 2939<br>FP 2939<br><br>CUK 2939/1<br>FP 2939/1<br><br>H 6003 z | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br><br>CA<br>CA<br><br>HTF |
| 1.0 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DKRD                         | 62 (84)   | 11/18 →     |              | C 22 035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/95  |  |                                                                               |                                           |
| 1.0 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CHZG                         | 75 (102)  | 11/15 →     |              | C 22 035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/95  |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 6,6 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | WK 69/2<br>WK 69                                                                    |                                                                               |                                           |
| 1.2 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CYVC                         | 62 (84)   | 06/15 →     |              | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/95  |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 6,6 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | WK 69/2<br>WK 69                                                                    |                                                                               |                                           |
| 1.4 TGI CNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CPWA                         | 81 (110)  | 06/15 →     |              | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/95  |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | WK 69/2                                                                             |                                                                               |                                           |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CZCB                         | 92 (125)  | 06/15 →     |              | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/95  |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 6,6 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | WK 69/2<br>WK 69                                                                    |                                                                               |                                           |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DJKD                         | 96 (131)  | 07/18 →     |              | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/95  |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 6,6 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | WK 69/2<br>WK 69                                                                    |                                                                               |                                           |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CWVA                         | 81 (110)  | 11/15 →     |              | C 21 014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/95  |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 6,6 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | WK 69/2<br>WK 69                                                                    |                                                                               |                                           |
| 1.6 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CAYE                         | 55 (75)   | 06/15 →     |              | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 7008 z |                                                                                     | PU 825 x                                                                      |                                           |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| 1.6 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CAYD                         | 75 (102)  | 06/15 →     |              | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 7008 z |                                                                                     | PU 825 x                                                                      |                                           |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CUUC, CUUF, CYVC, DFSC, DFSF | 55 (75)   | 06/15 →     |              | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 7020 z |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CYVC<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 N<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 D (UFI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | W 712/95  |                                                                                     | PU 8028<br>PU 825 x                                                           |                                           |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CUUD, DFSD                   | 75 (102)  | 06/15 →     |              | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 7020 z |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 N<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 D (UFI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     | PU 8028<br>PU 825 x                                                           |                                           |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CUUE, DFSE                   | 90 (122)  | 06/15 →     |              | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 7020 z |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 N<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 D (UFI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     | PU 8028<br>PU 825 x                                                           |                                           |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CUUB, DFSB                   | 110 (150) | 06/15 →     |              | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 7020 z |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 N<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 D (UFI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     | PU 8028<br>PU 825 x                                                           |                                           |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CFHC (Euro 5)                | 103 (140) | 06/15 →     |              | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 7008 z |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 N<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 D (UFI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     | PU 8028<br>PU 825 x                                                           |                                           |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CFHF (Euro 5), CLCA          | 81 (110)  | 06/15 →     |              | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HU 7008 z |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 N<br>Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 D (UFI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     | PU 8028<br>PU 825 x                                                           |                                           |
| <b>Caravelle (Multivan/Californ.) T4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |           |             | <b>90-03</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |           |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                     | CU 1738                                                                       | CA                                        |
| 1.8 (T4,70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PD                           | 49 (67)   | 12/90-07/92 |              | C 17 201/3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 719/5   |                                                                                     | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                                           |                                           |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |           |             |              | C 17 201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                           |



## VW (VOLKSWAGEN)

| Caravelle (Multivan/Californ.) T4                                                                                                              |             |           |             | 90-03                                                                             |                        |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|----|-----------------------------------------|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                    |                     | CU 1738  | CA |                                         |
| 1.9 D (T4,70)                                                                                                                                  | 1X          | 44 (60)   | 09/90-06/03 |                                                                                   | C 17 201/3<br>C 17 201 |                    | W 1130/1            | WK 842/4 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 1.9 TD (T4,70)                                                                                                                                 | ABL         | 50 (68)   | 10/92-06/03 |                                                                                   |                        | → 07/96<br>08/96 → | W 1130/1<br>W 830/1 | WK 842/4 |    |                                         |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 70_T_199 999                                                                             |             |           |             | → 12/95                                                                           | C 17 201/3             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 70_T_199 999, staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |             |           |             | → 12/95                                                                           | C 17 201               |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 70_T_200 000→                                                                             |             |           |             | 01/96 →                                                                           | C 29 198               |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 70_T_200 000→, staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |             |           |             | 01/96 →                                                                           | C 29 198/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.0 (T4,70)                                                                                                                                    | AAC         | 62 (84)   | 07/90-06/03 | → 08/95                                                                           | C 17 201/3             | → 07/99            | W 719/5             | WK 830/7 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             | 09/95 →                                                                           | C 29 198               | 08/99 →            | W 719/30            |          |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             | → 08/95                                                                           | C 17 201               |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                |             |           |             | 09/95 →                                                                           | C 29 198/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.4 D (T4,70)                                                                                                                                  | AAB         | 57 (78)   | 09/90-06/03 |                                                                                   |                        |                    | W 950/4             | WK 842/4 |    |                                         |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 70_T_199 999                                                                             |             |           |             | → 12/95                                                                           | C 17 201/3             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 70_T_199 999, staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |             |           |             | → 12/95                                                                           | C 17 201               |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 70_T_200 000→                                                                             |             |           |             | 01/96 →                                                                           | C 29 198               |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 70_T_200 000→, staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |             |           |             | 01/96 →                                                                           | C 29 198/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.4 SD (T4,70)                                                                                                                                 | AJA         | 55 (75)   | 05/98-06/03 |                                                                                   | C 29 198               |                    | W 950/4             | WK 842/4 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 29 198/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.5 (T4,70)                                                                                                                                    | AAF/ACU/AEN | 81 (110)  | 10/90-06/03 | → 08/95                                                                           | C 17 201/3             |                    | W 950/4             | WK 830/7 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             | 09/95 →                                                                           | C 29 198               |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             | → 08/95                                                                           | C 17 201               |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                |             |           |             | 09/95 →                                                                           | C 29 198/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.5 (T4,70)                                                                                                                                    | AET/AEU     | 85 (115)  | 08/96-06/03 |                                                                                   | C 29 198               |                    | W 950/4             | WK 830/7 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 29 198/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.5 TDI (T4,70)                                                                                                                                | ACV         | 75 (102)  | 09/95-06/03 |                                                                                   | C 29 198               |                    | W 950/4             | WK 842/4 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 29 198/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.5 TDI (T4,70)                                                                                                                                | AHY         | 110 (150) | 05/98-06/03 |                                                                                   | C 29 198               |                    | W 950/4             | WK 842/4 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 29 198/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.5 TDI (T4,70)                                                                                                                                | AJT         | 65 (88)   | 05/98-06/03 |                                                                                   | C 29 198               |                    | W 950/4             | WK 842/4 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 29 198/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.8 V6 (T4,70)                                                                                                                                 | AMV         | 150 (204) | 06/00-06/03 |                                                                                   | C 29 198               |                    | HU 719/7 x          | WK 830/7 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 29 198/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| Caravelle (Multivan/Californ.) T5                                                                                                              |             |           |             | 03 →                                                                              |                        |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                    |                     |          |    | CU 2842 CA<br>CUK 2842 CA<br>FP 2842 CA |
|                                                                                                                                                |             |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                        |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 1.9 TDI (7HM, 7HF)                                                                                                                             | AXB         | 77 (104)  | 05/03-12/09 |                                                                                   | C 32 191               |                    | HU 719/7 x          | WK 857/1 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 32 191/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 1.9 TDI (7HM, 7HF)                                                                                                                             | AXC         | 63 (85)   | 05/03-12/09 |                                                                                   | C 32 191               |                    | HU 719/7 x          | WK 857/1 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 32 191/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 1.9 TDI (7HM, 7HF)                                                                                                                             | BRS         | 75 (102)  | 01/06-12/09 |                                                                                   | C 32 191               |                    | HU 719/7 x          | WK 857/1 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 32 191/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 1.9 TDI (7HM, 7HF)                                                                                                                             | BRR         | 62 (84)   | 01/06-12/09 |                                                                                   | C 32 191               |                    | HU 719/7 x          | WK 857/1 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 32 191/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.0 (7HM, 7HF, 7E)                                                                                                                             | AXA         | 85 (115)  | 05/03 →     |                                                                                   | C 32 191               |                    | W 719/30            | WK 730/1 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 32 191/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (7E)                                                                                                                                   | CAAD        | 84 (114)  | 05/11 →     |                                                                                   | C 32 191               |                    | HU 7008 z           | WK 857/1 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 32 191/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (7E)                                                                                                                                   | CAAA        | 62 (84)   | 09/09 →     |                                                                                   | C 32 191               |                    | HU 7008 z           | WK 857/1 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 32 191/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (7E)                                                                                                                                   | CAAB        | 75 (102)  | 09/09 →     |                                                                                   | C 32 191               |                    | HU 7008 z           | WK 857/1 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 32 191/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (7E)                                                                                                                                   | CAAC        | 103 (140) | 09/09 →     |                                                                                   | C 32 191               |                    | HU 7008 z           | WK 857/1 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 32 191/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (7E)                                                                                                                                   | CFCA        | 132 (180) | 09/09 →     |                                                                                   | C 32 191               |                    | W 7052              | WK 857/1 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 32 191/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (7E)                                                                                                                                   | CAAE, CCHB  | 100 (136) | 05/10 →     |                                                                                   | C 32 191               |                    | HU 7008 z           | WK 857/1 |    |                                         |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |             |           |             |                                                                                   | C 32 191/1             |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                |             |           |             |                                                                                   |                        |                    |                     |          |    |                                         |





| CC (358)                                                                                                           |  |            |           | 11 →                                                                                                                                |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|--|--|--------------|-----|--|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                         |  |            |           | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |          |            |           |  |  | CU 2939      | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |          |            |           |  |  | CUK 2939     | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |          |            |           |  |  | FP 2939      | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          |            |           |  |  | CUK 2939/1   | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |          |            |           |  |  | FP 2939/1    | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |          |            |           |  |  | H 6003 z     | HTF |  |
| 1.4 TSI (358)                                                                                                      |  | CKMA, CTHD | 118 (160) | 11/11 →                                                                                                                             | C 35 154 | W 712/94   |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |            |           | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| 1.4 TSI (358)                                                                                                      |  | CZDA       | 110 (150) | 05/15 →                                                                                                                             | C 27 009 | W 712/95   |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| 1.8 TSI (358)                                                                                                      |  | CDAA       | 118 (160) | 02/12 →                                                                                                                             | C 35 154 | W 719/45   |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |            |           | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI (358)                                                                                                      |  | CFGB, CLLA | 125 (170) | 02/12 →                                                                                                                             | C 35 154 | HU 7008 z  | PU 8008/1 |  |  |              |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |            |           | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> AR, CN, IN. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 7N0 127 400 A |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            | PU 8015   |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI (358)                                                                                                      |  | CFFB       | 103 (140) | 02/12 →                                                                                                                             | C 35 154 | HU 7008 z  | PU 8008/1 |  |  |              |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |            |           | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> AR, CN, IN. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 7N0 127 400 A |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            | PU 8015   |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI (358)                                                                                                      |  | CFGC       | 130 (177) | 12/12 →                                                                                                                             | C 35 154 | HU 7008 z  | PU 8008/1 |  |  |              |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |            |           | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> AR, CN, IN. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 7N0 127 400 A |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            | PU 8015   |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI (358)                                                                                                      |  | CUVC       | 110 (150) | 05/15 →                                                                                                                             | C 35 154 | HU 7020 z  | PU 8008/1 |  |  |              |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |            |           | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI (358)                                                                                                      |  | CUWA       | 135 (184) | 05/15 →                                                                                                                             | C 35 154 | HU 7020 z  | PU 8008/1 |  |  |              |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |            |           | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI (358)                                                                                                      |  | CFFA       | 100 (136) | 11/11 →                                                                                                                             | C 35 154 | HU 7008 z  | PU 8008/1 |  |  |              |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |            |           | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> AR, CN, IN. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 7N0 127 400 A |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            | PU 8015   |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TSI (358)                                                                                                      |  | CCZB       | 155 (211) | 02/12 →                                                                                                                             | C 35 154 | W 719/45   |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |            |           | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| 3.6 FSI (358)                                                                                                      |  | BWS        | 220 (300) | 02/12 →                                                                                                                             | C 36 188 | HU 8009 z  |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |  |            |           | C 36 188/1                                                                                                                          |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| Crafter 30, 35, 50 (2E/2F)                                                                                         |  |            |           | 06 →                                                                                                                                |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                         |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            |           |  |  | CU 3569      | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            |           |  |  | CUK 3569     | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |          |            |           |  |  | FP 3569      | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           | Dachklimaanlage: / roof-mounted A/C: <sup>(1027)</sup> Behr                                                                         |          |            |           |  |  | CU 2603      | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           | Dachklimaanlage: / roof-mounted A/C: <sup>(1027)</sup> Behr                                                                         |          |            |           |  |  | CU 2603 (10) | CA  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (2E/2F)                                                                                                    |  | CKTB       | 80 (109)  | 06/11 →                                                                                                                             | C 4312/1 | HU 7008 z  | WK 9024   |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI (2E/2F)                                                                                                    |  | CSLB       | 84 (114)  | 11/13 →                                                                                                                             | C 4312/1 | HU 7008 z  | WK 9024   |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI (2E/2F)                                                                                                    |  | CKTC       | 100 (136) | 06/11 →                                                                                                                             | C 4312/1 | HU 7008 z  | WK 9024   |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI (2E/2F)                                                                                                    |  | CSLC       | 103 (140) | 11/15 →                                                                                                                             | C 4312/1 | HU 7008 z  | WK 9024   |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI (2E/2F)                                                                                                    |  | CKUC       | 105 (142) | 10/11 →                                                                                                                             | C 4312/1 | HU 7008 z  | WK 9024   |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI (2E/2F)                                                                                                    |  | CKUB, CSNA | 120 (163) | 06/11 →                                                                                                                             | C 4312/1 | HU 7008 z  | WK 9024   |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.5 TDI (2E)                                                                                                       |  | BJJ, CEBA  | 65 (88)   | 04/06-07/11                                                                                                                         | C 4312/1 | HU 726/2 x | PU 816 x  |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.5 TDI (2E)                                                                                                       |  | BJK, CEBB  | 80 (109)  | 04/06 →                                                                                                                             | C 4312/1 | HU 726/2 x | PU 816 x  |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.5 TDI (2E)                                                                                                       |  | BJL, CECA  | 100 (136) | 04/06 →                                                                                                                             | C 4312/1 | HU 726/2 x | PU 816 x  |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.5 TDI (2E)                                                                                                       |  | BJM, CECB  | 120 (163) | 04/06-07/11                                                                                                                         | C 4312/1 | HU 726/2 x | PU 816 x  |  |  |              |     |  |
| Crafter II 30, 35 (SY, SZ, UZ)                                                                                     |  |            |           | 17 →                                                                                                                                |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                         |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            |           |  |  | CU 26 009    | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            |           |  |  | CUK 26 009   | CA  |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |          |            |           |  |  | FP 26 009    | CA  |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                            |  | DASB, DAUA | 103 (140) | 01/17 →                                                                                                                             | C 29 036 | HU 7020 z  |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                            |  | DAUB       | 75 (102)  | 01/17 →                                                                                                                             | C 29 036 | HU 7020 z  |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                            |  | DAVA, DAWA | 130 (177) | 01/17 →                                                                                                                             | C 29 036 | HU 7020 z  |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                            |  | DASA       | 90 (122)  | 08/17 →                                                                                                                             | C 29 036 | HU 7020 z  |           |  |  |              |     |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                            |  | DASC       | 80 (109)  | 01/18 →                                                                                                                             | C 29 036 | HU 7020 z  |           |  |  |              |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |  |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |          |            |           |  |  |              |     |  |



|                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                        |  |  | /                                                                                     |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Eos (1F7, 1F8)</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>06 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2939                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2939                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939/1                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2939/1                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.4 TSI (1F7, 1F8)                                                                                                       | CAXA                                                                            | 90 (122)                                                                        | 10/07 →                                                                         | C 14 130                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1F_8_070 999                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         | → 05/08 HU 712/6 x                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1F_9_000 001 →                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         | 06/08-06/10 W 712/93                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1F_9_000 001 →                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/10 → W 712/94                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (1F7, 1F8)                                                                                                       | CAVD                                                                            | 118 (160)                                                                       | 05/08 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                | → 06/10 W 712/93                                                                  | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                              | 07/10 → W 712/94                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 FSI (1F7)                                                                                                            | BLF                                                                             | 85 (115)                                                                        | 06/06-08/08                                                                     | C 3083/1                                                                                                                                                                | HU 712/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 FSI (1F7)                                                                                                            | BVY, BVZ                                                                        | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/06-07/08                                                                     | C 14 130                                                                                                                                                                | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1F7, 1F8)                                                                                                       | BMM, CBAB, CFFB                                                                 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 06/06-11/10                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BMM + CBAB                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFFB                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1F8)                                                                                                            | CFFA                                                                            | 100 (136)                                                                       | 11/10 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 825 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (1F7, 1F8)                                                                                                      | CCZB                                                                            | 155 (210)                                                                       | 11/09 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                | W 719/45                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TFSI (1F7, 1F8)                                                                                                      | BPY, BWA, CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, CCZA 147                                            | (200)                                                                           | 05/06 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BPY, BWA                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 41 110                                                                                                                                                                | HU 719/6 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCZA, CAWB, CBFA, CCTA                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, CCZA für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, CCZA                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         | W 719/45                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 V6 (1F7)                                                                                                             | BUB, CBRA                                                                       | 184 (250)                                                                       | 06/06-06/09                                                                     | C 36 188                                                                                                                                                                | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 188/1                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.6 FSI V6 (1F7)                                                                                                         | CDVA                                                                            | 191 (260)                                                                       | 05/09-12/10                                                                     | C 36 188                                                                                                                                                                | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 36 188/1                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Fox (5Z1)</b>                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>05 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2545                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2545                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 26 010                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.2 (5Z1)                                                                                                                | BMD, CHFB                                                                       | 40 (55)                                                                         | 04/05 →                                                                         | C 2295/2                                                                                                                                                                | HU 710 x                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 (5Z1)                                                                                                                | CHFA                                                                            | 44 (60)                                                                         | 09/10 →                                                                         | C 2295/2                                                                                                                                                                | HU 710 x                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (5Z1)                                                                                                                | BKR                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 04/05 →                                                                         | C 2880                                                                                                                                                                  | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TDI (5Z1)                                                                                                            | BNM                                                                             | 51 (70)                                                                         | 04/05 →                                                                         | C 2295/3                                                                                                                                                                | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 823/2                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Golf Cabriolet I (154,155)</b>                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>79-93</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | → 12/83                                                                           |  | CA                                                                                |
| 1.5 (154,155)                                                                                                            | JB                                                                              | 51 (70)                                                                         | 01/79-11/83                                                                     | C 2039                                                                                                                                                                  | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (154,155)                                                                                                            | RE                                                                              | 53 (72)                                                                         | 04/86-02/90                                                                     | C 2039                                                                                                                                                                  | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (154,155)                                                                                                            | EW                                                                              | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/83-04/92                                                                     | C 2039                                                                                                                                                                  | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 (154,155)                                                                                                            | EX                                                                              | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/83-09/92                                                                     | C 2039                                                                                                                                                                  | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 (154,155)                                                                                                            | JH                                                                              | 70 (95)                                                                         | 08/83-04/93                                                                     | C 2860                                                                                                                                                                  | W 719/5                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 15_E_011290                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 830/6                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 15_E_011291 →                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 834/1                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 (154,155)                                                                                                            | 2H                                                                              | 72 (98)                                                                         | 08/89-03/93                                                                     | C 2860                                                                                                                                                                  | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | WK 834/1                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                            |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
|--------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|----|--|-------|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|-----|----|
|                                            |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | /         |  |     |    |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                            |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| Golf Cabriolet III + IV (1E7)              |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  | 93-02                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2882   |  | CA  |    |
|                                            |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2882  |  | CA  |    |
|                                            |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 2882   |  | CA  |    |
| 1.6 (1E7)                                  |  | AEK, AFT, AKS       |  | 74 |  | (101) |  | 10/94-05/98 |  | C 27 154/1                                    |  | W 719/30                    |  | WK 830/7                        |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.6 (1E7)                                  |  | AFT, AKS            |  | 74 |  | (101) |  | 06/98-06/02 |  | C 27 154/1                                    |  | W 719/30                    |  | WK 830/7                        |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.8 (1E7)                                  |  | AAM                 |  | 55 |  | (75)  |  | 07/93-05/98 |  | C 27 154/1                                    |  | → 08/95<br>09/95 → W 719/30 |  | W 719/5<br>WK 830/7             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.8 (1E7)                                  |  | ABS, ADZ            |  | 66 |  | (90)  |  | 07/93-05/98 |  | C 27 154/1                                    |  | → 08/95<br>09/95 → W 719/30 |  | W 719/5<br>WK 830/7             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.8 (1E7)                                  |  | AAM, ANN            |  | 55 |  | (75)  |  | 06/98-06/02 |  | C 27 154/1                                    |  | W 719/30                    |  | WK 830/7                        |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.8 (1E7)                                  |  | ADZ, ANP            |  | 66 |  | (90)  |  | 06/98-06/02 |  | C 27 154/1                                    |  | W 719/30                    |  | WK 830/7                        |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.9 TDI (1E7)                              |  | AHU, 1Z             |  | 66 |  | (90)  |  | 08/95-05/98 |  | C 27 154/1                                    |  | W 840/2                     |  | WK 842/4                        |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.9 TDI (1E7)                              |  | AHU, ALE            |  | 66 |  | (90)  |  | 06/98-06/02 |  | C 27 154/1                                    |  | W 840/2                     |  | WK 842/4                        |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.9 TDI (1E7)                              |  | AFN, AVG            |  | 81 |  | (110) |  | 06/98-06/02 |  | C 27 154/1                                    |  | W 830/1                     |  | WK 842/4                        |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 2.0 (1E7)                                  |  | AGG,AKR,AWF,AWG,ATU |  | 85 |  | (115) |  | 06/98-06/02 |  | C 27 154/1                                    |  | W 719/30                    |  | WK 830/7                        |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| Golf I (17)                                |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  | 74-83                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  | CA  |    |
|                                            |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 116 KIT |  | HTF |    |
|                                            |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.1 (17)                                   |  | FA / GG             |  | 37 |  | (50)  |  | 04/74-07/83 |  | → 07/75<br>08/75 → C 3474<br>C 2440<br>C 2540 |  | W 719/5                     |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.3 (17)                                   |  | GF, GS              |  | 44 |  | (60)  |  | 08/79-07/83 |  | C 2540                                        |  | W 719/5                     |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.5 (17)                                   |  | JB                  |  | 51 |  | (70)  |  | 08/77-07/83 |  | C 2039                                        |  | W 719/5                     |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.5 D (17)                                 |  | CK                  |  | 37 |  | (50)  |  | 08/76-07/80 |  | C 34 109<br>C 3474                            |  | W 940/25                    |  | WK 842/2<br>P 917 x             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.6 (17)                                   |  | FP, FT              |  | 55 |  | (75)  |  | 08/75-07/77 |  | C 2039                                        |  | W 719/5                     |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.6 D (17)                                 |  | JK                  |  | 40 |  | (54)  |  | 08/80-07/83 |  | C 34 109                                      |  | W 940/25                    |  | WK 842/2<br>P 917 x             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| Golf II (19E, 1G1)                         |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  | 83-92                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup> |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | → 12/83   |  |     | CA |
|                                            |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 116 KIT |  | HTF |    |
|                                            |  |                     |  |    |  |       |  |             |  |                                               |  |                             |  |                                 |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.0 (19E, 1G1)                             |  | HZ                  |  | 37 |  | (50)  |  | 08/85-10/91 |  | C 2540                                        |  | W 719/5                     |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.3 (19E, 1G1)                             |  | HK, MH, NZ, 2G      |  | 40 |  | (55)  |  | 08/83-12/92 |  | C 3474<br>C 2852/2                            |  | W 719/5                     |  | WK 830/7<br>WK 32<br>WK 32 (10) |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.6 (19E, 1G1)                             |  | PN                  |  | 51 |  | (70)  |  | 10/86-12/92 |  | C 2039                                        |  | W 719/5                     |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.6 (19E, 1G1)                             |  | RF (KAT)            |  | 53 |  | (72)  |  | 02/86-10/91 |  | C 2039                                        |  | W 719/5                     |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.6 (19E, 1G1)                             |  | EZ                  |  | 55 |  | (75)  |  | 08/83-10/91 |  | C 2039                                        |  | W 719/5                     |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.6 D (19E, 1G1)                           |  | JP                  |  | 40 |  | (54)  |  | 08/83-07/91 |  | C 34 109                                      |  | W 940/25                    |  | → 07/87<br>08/87 → WK 842/4     |  | WK 842/3                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.6 TD (19E, 1G1)                          |  | JR                  |  | 51 |  | (70)  |  | 08/83-10/91 |  | C 34 109                                      |  | W 940/25                    |  | → 07/87<br>08/87 → WK 842/4     |  | WK 842/3                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.6 TD (19E, 1G1)                          |  | 1V                  |  | 44 |  | (60)  |  | 08/89-10/91 |  | C 31 152/1                                    |  | W 940/25                    |  | WK 842/4                        |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.6 TD (19E, 1G1)                          |  | SB                  |  | 59 |  | (80)  |  | 04/89-10/91 |  | C 31 152/1                                    |  | W 940/25                    |  | WK 842/4                        |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |
| 1.8 (19E, 1G1)                             |  | GU                  |  | 66 |  | (90)  |  | 08/83-10/91 |  | C 2039                                        |  | W 719/5                     |  | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)             |  |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |     |    |

|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            |            |
| <b>VW (VOLKSWAGEN)</b>                                                                                 |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            |            |
| <b>Golf II (19E, 1G1)</b>                                                                              |                      |           | <b>83-92</b>                                                                                              |            |            |            |            |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |                      |           | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG3 |            |            | → 12/83    | CA         |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            | HTF        |
| 1.8 (19E, 1G1)                                                                                         | RP                   | 66 (90)   | 01/84-10/91                                                                                               | C 2039     | W 719/5    | WK 32      |            |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> K/KE-Jetronic                                     |                      |           | 09/84-08/87                                                                                               | C 3474     |            | → 07/85    | WK 32 (10) |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> K/KE-Jetronic                                     |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            | 08/85 →    | WK 853     |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Monojetronic                                      |                      |           | 11/87 →                                                                                                   | C 31 152/1 |            | 11/87 →    | WK 853/1   |
| 1.8 (19E, 1G1)                                                                                         | RH                   | 62 (84)   | 08/86-01/90                                                                                               | C 2039     | W 719/5    | WK 32      |            |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            | WK 32 (10) |
| 1.8 GTI (19E, 1G1)                                                                                     | PF                   | 79 (107)  | 08/85-10/91                                                                                               | → 12/86    | C 3474     | → 06/87    | WK 853/1   |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           | 01/87 →                                                                                                   | C 31 152/1 |            | 07/87 →    | WK 830/7   |
| 1.8 GTI (19E, 1G1)                                                                                     | PB                   | 82 (112)  | 08/83-10/91                                                                                               | → 12/86    | C 3474     | → 06/87    | WK 853/1   |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           | 01/87 →                                                                                                   | C 31 152/1 |            | 07/87 →    | WK 830/7   |
| 1.8 GTI 16V (19E, 1G1)                                                                                 | PL                   | 95 (129)  | 02/86-10/91                                                                                               | → 07/89    | C 3474     | → 07/89    | WK 853/1   |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           | 08/89 →                                                                                                   | C 31 152/1 |            | 08/89 →    | WK 834/1   |
| 1.8 GTI 16V (19E, 1G1)                                                                                 | KR                   | 102 (140) | 02/86-10/91                                                                                               | → 07/89    | C 3474     | → 07/89    | WK 853/1   |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           | 08/89 →                                                                                                   | C 31 152/1 |            | 08/89 →    | WK 834/1   |
| <b>Golf III (1H1, 1H5)</b>                                                                             |                      |           | <b>91-99</b>                                                                                              |            |            |            |            |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            | → 08/93    | CA         |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            | 09/93 →    | CU 2882    |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            | 09/93 →    | CUK 2882   |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            | 09/93 →    | FP 2882    |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            | 01/95 →    | H 2019 KIT |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            | HTF        |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            | HTF        |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            | HTF        |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            | HTF        |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            | HTF        |
| 1.4 (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                         | ABD                  | 40 (55)   | 11/91-07/95                                                                                               |            | → 07/92    | W 719/5    | WK 830/7   |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            | 08/92 →    | W 712/52   |            |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 109864→                                                 |                      |           | 07/92 →                                                                                                   | C 27 154/1 |            |            |            |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 109863                                              |                      |           | → 06/92                                                                                                   | C 2873/1   |            |            |            |
| 1.4 (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                         | ABD, AEX             | 44 (60)   | 11/91-04/99                                                                                               |            | 08/92 →    | W 712/52   | WK 830/7   |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            | → 07/92    | W 719/5    |            |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AEX                                                            |                      |           |                                                                                                           | C 2873/1   |            |            |            |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ABD. bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 109863 |                      |           |                                                                                                           | C 2852/2   |            |            |            |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ABD. ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 109864→    |                      |           |                                                                                                           | C 27 154/1 |            |            |            |
| 1.6 (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                         | AFT                  | 74 (101)  | 07/94-04/99                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 | W 719/30   | WK 830/7   |            |
| 1.6 (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                         | ABU/AEA/AEE          | 55 (75)   | 09/92-04/99                                                                                               | → 06/95    | C 27 154/1 | W 712/52   | WK 830/7   |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           | 07/95 →                                                                                                   | C 2873/1   |            |            |            |
| 1.8 (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                         | AAM, ANN             | 55 (75)   | 11/91-04/99                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 | → 08/95    | W 719/5    | WK 830/7   |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            | 09/95 →    | W 719/30   |            |
| 1.8 (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                         | ABS/ADZ              | 66 (90)   | 11/91-04/99                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 | → 07/94    | W 719/5    | WK 830/7   |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            | 08/94 →    | W 719/30   |            |
| 1.9 D (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                       | 1Y                   | 48 (65)   | 11/91-04/99                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 | W 940/25   | WK 842/4   |            |
| 1.9 SDI (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                     | AEY                  | 47 (64)   | 04/97-04/99                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 | W 940/25   | WK 842/4   |            |
| 1.9 TD/GTD (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                  | AAZ                  | 55 (75)   | 11/91-04/99                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 | W 940/25   | WK 842/4   |            |
| 1.9 TDI (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                     | AHU/ALE/1Z           | 66 (90)   | 09/93-04/99                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 | W 840/2    | WK 842/4   |            |
| 1.9 TDI (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                     | AFN                  | 81 (110)  | 02/96-04/99                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 | W 830/1    | WK 842/4   |            |
| 2.0 (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                         |                      | 79 (107)  | 11/91-07/97                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 | → 08/94    | W 719/5    | WK 830/7   |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            | 09/94 →    | W 719/30   |            |
| 2.0 GTI 16V (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                 | ABF                  | 110 (150) | 08/92-07/97                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 | W 719/30   | WK 830/7   |            |
| 2.0 i, GTI (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                  | 2E,ADY,AGG,ABA/F,AKR | 85 (115)  | 11/91-07/97                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 | → 08/94    | W 719/5    | WK 830/7   |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            | 09/94 →    | W 719/30   |            |
| 2.0 Syncro (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                  | AGG                  | 85 (115)  | 08/95-04/99                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 | W 719/30   | WK 830/7   |            |
| 2.8i VR6 (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                    | AAA                  | 128 (174) | 01/92-07/97                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 |            | WK 830/7   |            |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 176889                                              |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            | → 12/95    | H 932/5 x  |            |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 176890→                                                 |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            | 01/96 →    | HU 932/6 n |            |
| 2.9i VR6 (1H1, 1H5)                                                                                    | ABV                  | 140 (190) | 10/94-04/99                                                                                               | C 27 154/1 |            | WK 830/7   |            |
| bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 019553                                              |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            | → 12/95    | H 932/5 x  |            |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 019554→                                                 |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            | 01/96 →    | HU 932/6 n |            |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            |            |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            |            |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            |            |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            |            |
|                                                                                                        |                      |           |                                                                                                           |            |            |            |            |

|                                                                                |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  /  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Golf IV (1J1, 1J5)                                                             |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | 97-06                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4          |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | CUK 2862                                                                              |  |  |  | CA                                                                                |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | FP 2862                                                                               |  |  |  | CA                                                                                |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | H 2019 KIT                                                                            |  |  |  | HTF                                                                               |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 (1J1,1J5)                                                                  |  |  |  | AHW, AKQ, APE, AXP, BCA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 (75)   |  |  |  | 08/97-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 4287/2                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/52                                                                        |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>     |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 4287/1                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 (1J1,1J5)                                                                  |  |  |  | AEH/AKL/APF             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74 (100)  |  |  |  | 08/97-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | W 719/30                                                                        |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 (1J1,1J5)                                                                  |  |  |  | AVU, BFQ                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 (102)  |  |  |  | 10/00-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | W 719/30                                                                        |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 FSI (1J1,1J5)                                                              |  |  |  | BAD                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  | 01/02-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/52                                                                        |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 16V (1J1, 1J5)                                                             |  |  |  | ATN, AUS, AZD, BCB      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 77 (105)  |  |  |  | 02/00-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | W 712/52                                                                        |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ATN + AUS                              |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 4287/2                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AZD + BCB                              |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 2998/5 x                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8 (1J1,1J5)                                                                  |  |  |  | AGN                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 92 (125)  |  |  |  | 08/97-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | W 719/30                                                                        |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8 Turbo (1J1,1J5)                                                            |  |  |  | AGU, ARZ, AUM           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 08/97-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | W 719/30                                                                        |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8 Turbo (1J1,1J5)                                                            |  |  |  | AUQ                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 132 (180) |  |  |  | 09/01-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | W 719/30                                                                        |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 SDI (1J1,1J5)                                                              |  |  |  | AGP, AQM                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 (68)   |  |  |  | 08/97-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | HU 726/2 x                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (1J1,1J5)                                                              |  |  |  | AGR/ALH                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66 (90)   |  |  |  | 08/97-06/02                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | HU 726/2 x                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (1J1,1J5)                                                              |  |  |  | AHF, ASV                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  | 08/97-06/02                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | HU 726/2 x                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (1J1,1J5)                                                              |  |  |  | AJM, AUJ                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 (115)  |  |  |  | 12/98-09/01                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | HU 726/2 x                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (1J1,1J5)                                                              |  |  |  | ARL                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 10/00-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | HU 726/2 x                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (1J1,1J5)                                                              |  |  |  | ATD, AXR                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74 (100)  |  |  |  | 10/00-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | HU 726/2 x                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 TDI (1J1,1J5)                                                              |  |  |  | ASZ                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 (130)  |  |  |  | 04/01-05/04                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | HU 726/2 x                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 (1J1,1J5)                                                                  |  |  |  | APK, AQY, AZG, AZJ, BEH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 (115)  |  |  |  | 06/98-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | W 719/30                                                                        |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.3 V5 (1J1,1J5)                                                               |  |  |  | AGZ                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 08/97-12/00                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | HU 719/7 x                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.3 V5 20V (1J1,1J5)                                                           |  |  |  | AQN                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 125 (170) |  |  |  | 10/00-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | HU 719/7 x                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.8 V6 24V (1J1,1J5)                                                           |  |  |  | AQP, AUE                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 150 (204) |  |  |  | 04/99-06/06                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | HU 719/7 x                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.2 R32 (1J1)                                                                  |  |  |  | BFH, BML                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 177 (241) |  |  |  | 08/02-09/03                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | C 37 153                                                                        |  |  |  | HU 719/7 x                                                                      |  |  |  | WK 730/1                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                      |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | C 37 153/1                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Golf Sportsvan (AM1)                                                           |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | 14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                     |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | CU 26 009                                                                             |  |  |  | CA                                                                                |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | CUK 26 009                                                                            |  |  |  | CA                                                                                |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  | FP 26 009                                                                             |  |  |  | CA                                                                                |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0 TSI                                                                        |  |  |  | CHZC                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  | 11/17 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | C 22 035                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/95                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0 TSI                                                                        |  |  |  | CHZK                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 63 (86)   |  |  |  | 11/17 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | C 22 035                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/95                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0 TSI                                                                        |  |  |  | CHZD                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 (116)  |  |  |  | 05/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | C 22 035                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/95                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 TSI                                                                        |  |  |  | CYVB                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  | 04/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | C 27 009                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/95                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 TSI                                                                        |  |  |  | CYVA                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 63 (86)   |  |  |  | 05/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | C 27 009                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/95                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                        |  |  |  | CZCA                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 92 (125)  |  |  |  | 04/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | C 27 009                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/95                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                        |  |  |  | CZDA                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 02/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | C 27 009                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/95                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 TSI MultiFuel                                                              |  |  |  | CPVB                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 92 (125)  |  |  |  | 04/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | C 27 009                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/95                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 TSI                                                                        |  |  |  | DACA                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 (131)  |  |  |  | 05/17 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | C 28 043                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/95                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 TSI                                                                        |  |  |  | DADA                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 (150) |  |  |  | 05/17 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | C 28 043                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/95                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6                                                                            |  |  |  | CWA                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 (110)  |  |  |  | 05/14 →                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | C 21 014                                                                        |  |  |  | W 712/95                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |  |  |                                                      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Golf Sportsvan (AM1)                                                                              |                                                                                 | 14 →                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 26 009                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 009                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 26 009                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.6 TDI                                                                                           | DDYA                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 11/16 →                                                                                                                             | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI                                                                                           | CRKB                                                                            | 81 (110)                                                                        | 02/14 →                                                                                                                             | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI                                                                                           | CRKA                                                                            | 66 (90)                                                                         | 02/14 →                                                                                                                             | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                           | CRLB                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/14 →                                                                                                                             | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                           | CRLD, CRVA, DCYP                                                                | 81 (110)                                                                        | 05/14 →                                                                                                                             | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Golf V / Golf Plus (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                      |                                                                                 | 03 →                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2939                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> .                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2939                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939/1                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2939/1                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.4 16V (1K1, 1K5, 5M1)                                                                           | BCA                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 10/03-06/06                                                                                                                         | C 2998/5 x                                                                        | W 712/52                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                 | BUD, CGGA                                                                       | 59 (80)                                                                         | 06/06-09/09                                                                                                                         | C 3880                                                                            | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 FSI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                 | BKG, BLN                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 12/03-09/09                                                                                                                         | C 3083                                                                            | HU 712/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                 | BMY                                                                             | 103 (140)                                                                       | 06/06-09/09                                                                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                          | HU 712/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                 | CAXA                                                                            | 90 (122)                                                                        | 06/07 →                                                                                                                             | C 14 130                                                                          | 06/10 → W 712/94                                                                  | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 14 130/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 05/08 HU 712/6 x                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 06/08-05/10 W 712/93                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                 | CAVD                                                                            | 118 (160)                                                                       | 06/08-09/09                                                                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                          | W 712/93                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                 | BLG                                                                             | 125 (170)                                                                       | 11/05-09/09                                                                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                          | HU 712/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                 | BGU, BSE, BSF, CCSA                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 12/03-09/09                                                                                                                         | C 14 130                                                                          | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 14 130/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 FSI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                 | BAG, BLF, BLP                                                                   | 85 (115)                                                                        | 10/03-07/08                                                                                                                         | C 3083/1                                                                          | HU 712/6 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(192)</sup>                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                 | BRU, BXF, BXJ                                                                   | 66 (90)                                                                         | 03/04-09/09                                                                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1K_6_600000 (Golf Plus), 1K_6_160000 (Golf) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 936/2 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1K_6_160001 (Golf), 1K_6_600001 (Golf Plus)→ |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |





## VW (VOLKSWAGEN)

| Golf V / Golf Plus (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                        |                                          |           |             | 03 → |                                                                                                                                     |                                         |            |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |                                          |           |             |      | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                      |                                         | CU 2939    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                          |           |             |      | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> .                    |                                         | CUK 2939   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                          |           |             |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                         | FP 2939    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                          |           |             |      | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                    |                                         | CUK 2939/1 | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                          |           |             |      | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                         | FP 2939/1  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                          |           |             |      | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                         | H 6003 z   | HTF |
| 1.9 TDI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                                   | BJB, BKC, BXE, BLS                       | 77 (105)  | 10/03-09/09 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                              |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                                          |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |            |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1K_6_160000 (Golf), 1K_6_600000 (Golf Plus)                   |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 936/2 x |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1K_6_160001 (Golf), 1K_6_600001 (Golf Plus) →                  |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 936/1 x |     |
| 2.0 FSI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                                   | AXW, BLR/X/Y,BVX/Y/Z                     | 110 (150) | 12/03-09/09 |      | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                              |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                                          |           |             |      | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AXW                                                                         |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | WK 512     |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BLR/X/Y,BVX/Y/Z                                                             |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | WK 69      |     |
| 2.0 FSI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                                   | BHY                                      | 115 (156) | 08/06-11/08 |      | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | W 719/30                                | WK 69      |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                                          |           |             |      | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |            |     |
| 2.0 GTI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5)                                                                                             | AXX, BPY,BWA, CAWB, CBFA, CCTA 147 (200) |           | 11/04-09/09 |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | WK 69      |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AXX, BPY, BWA                                                               |                                          |           |             |      | C 41 110                                                                                                                            |                                         |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAWB, CBFA, CCTA                                                            |                                          |           |             |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                                         |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAWB, CBFA, CCTA. für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                                          |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AXX, BPY, BWA. Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>               |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/6 x                              |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAWB, CBFA, CCTA. Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>           |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     | W 719/45                                |            |     |
| 2.0 SDI (1K1)                                                                                                       | BDK                                      | 55 (75)   | 12/03-09/09 |      | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                              |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                                          |           |             |      | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |            |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1K_6_160001 →                                                  |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 936/1 x |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1K_6_160000                                                   |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 936/2 x |     |
| 2.0 TDI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                                   | BVB                                      | 96 (131)  | 11/05-09/09 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                              |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                                          |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |            |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1K_6_600000 (Golf Plus), 1K_6_160000 (Golf)                   |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 936/2 x |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1K_6_160001 (Golf), 1K_6_600001 (Golf Plus) →                  |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 936/1 x |     |
| 2.0 TDI (1K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                                   | AZV, BKD, BMM, CBDA,CBDB, CFHC 103 (140) |           | 10/03-09/09 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                                         |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                                          |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AZV, BKD, BMM, CBDA, CBDB                                                   |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                              |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFHC                                                                        |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7008 z                               |            |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1K_6_600000 (Golf Plus), 1K_6_160000 (Golf)                   |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 936/2 x |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1K_6_160001 (Golf), 1K_6_600001 (Golf Plus) →                  |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 936/1 x |     |
| 2.0 TDI (1K1)                                                                                                       | BMN                                      | 125 (170) | 11/05-09/09 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                              |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                                          |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |            |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1K_6_160000                                                   |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 936/2 x |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1K_6_160001 →                                                  |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 936/1 x |     |
| 2.0 TFSI GTI (1K1)                                                                                                  | BYD                                      | 169 (230) | 11/06-09/09 |      | C 41 002                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                              | WK 69      |     |
| 3.2 R32 (1K1)                                                                                                       | BUB, CBRA                                | 184 (250) | 11/05-09/09 |      | C 36 188                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                              | WK 69/2    |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                                          |           |             |      | C 36 188/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |            |     |
| Golf VI/Cabrio VI/Golf Plus(5K1/5,AJ5,5M1,517,521)                                                                  |                                          |           |             | 06 → |                                                                                                                                     |                                         |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |                                          |           |             |      | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |                                         | CU 2939    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                          |           |             |      | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |                                         | CUK 2939   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                          |           |             |      | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                                         | FP 2939    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                          |           |             |      | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                         | CUK 2939/1 | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                          |           |             |      | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                         | FP 2939/1  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                          |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | H 6003 z   | HTF |
| 1.2 TSI (5K1, AJ5, 521)                                                                                             | CBZA                                     | 63 (86)   | 05/10 →     |      | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | W 712/94                                | WK 69      |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                                          |           |             |      | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |            |     |
| 1.2 TSI (5K1, AJ5, 521)                                                                                             | CBZB                                     | 77 (105)  | 11/09 →     |      | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | → 03/10<br>04/10 → W 712/93<br>W 712/94 | WK 69      |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                                          |           |             |      | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |            |     |
| 1.4 (5K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                                       | CGGA                                     | 59 (80)   | 10/08 →     |      | C 3880                                                                                                                              | W 712/52                                | WK 69/2    |     |
| 1.4 TSI (5K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                                   | CAVD, CNWA, CTHD, CTKA                   | 118 (160) | 10/08 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | → 06/10<br>07/10 → W 712/93<br>W 712/94 | WK 69      |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                                          |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |            |     |

| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                                              |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         |                     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Golf VI/Cabrio VI/Golf Plus(5K1/5,AJ5,5M1,517,521)                                                                                           |                                |           | 06 →    |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         |                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                   |                                |           |         | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |                    |                         | CU 2939             | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                |           |         | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |                    |                         | CUK 2939            | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                |           |         | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |                         | FP 2939             | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                |           |         | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                         | CUK 2939/1          | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                |           |         | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                    |                         | FP 2939/1           | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         | H 6003 z            | HTF |
| 1.4 TSI (5K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                                                            | CAXA                           | 90 (122)  | 10/08 → | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | → 06/10<br>07/10 → | W 712/93<br>W 712/94    | WK 69               |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                |           |         | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                         |                     |     |
| 1.4 TSI (517)                                                                                                                                | CHPB, CZDA                     | 110 (150) | 11/13 → | C 27 009                                                                                                                            |                    | W 712/95                | WK 69               |     |
| 1.4 TSI (517)                                                                                                                                | CZCA, CXSB                     | 92 (125)  | 11/13 → | C 27 009                                                                                                                            |                    | W 712/95                | WK 69               |     |
| 1.6 (5K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                                                                | BSE, BSF, CCSA, CHGA, CMXA     | 75 (102)  | 10/08 → | C 14 130                                                                                                                            |                    | W 719/30                | WK 69/2             |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                |           |         | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                         |                     |     |
| 1.6 TDI (5K1, AJ5, 521)                                                                                                                      | CAYB                           | 66 (90)   | 05/09 → | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 7008 z               | PU 936/1 x          |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                |           |         | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                         |                     |     |
| 1.6 TDI, 1.6 TDI Blue Motion (5K1, AJ5, 521)                                                                                                 | CAYC                           | 77 (105)  | 05/09 → | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 7008 z               | PU 936/1 x          |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                |           |         | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                         |                     |     |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Cabriolet                                                                                                     |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         | PU 825 x            |     |
| 1.8 TSI (5K1)                                                                                                                                | CDAA                           | 118 (160) | 06/09 → | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                    | W 719/45                | WK 69               |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                |           |         | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                         |                     |     |
| 2.0 TDI (5K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                                                            | CBAA/AB,CBDB,CFFA/FB,CFHC,CJAA | 103 (140) | 10/08 → | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                    |                         | PU 936/1 x          |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                |           |         | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                         |                     |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBDB, CJAA, CBAA, CBAB                                                                               |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    | HU 719/7 x<br>HU 7008 z |                     |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFFA, CFFB, CFHC                                                                                     |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         |                     |     |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Cabriolet                                                                                                     |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         | PU 825 x            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (5K1, 1K5, AJ5, 5M1, 521)                                                                                                            | CBDC, CLCA, CUUA               | 81 (110)  | 10/08 → | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                    |                         | PU 936/1 x          |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                |           |         | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                         |                     |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBDC                                                                                                 |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    | HU 719/7 x<br>HU 7008 z |                     |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CLCA                                                                                                 |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         |                     |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CUUA                                                                                                 |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    | HU 7020 z               | PU 825 x<br>PU 8028 |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CUUA. für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         |                     |     |
| 2.0 TDI (517)                                                                                                                                | CUUB                           | 110 (150) | 11/13 → | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 7020 z               | PU 825 x            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                |           |         | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                         |                     |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                               |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         | PU 8028             |     |
| 2.0 TDI GTD (5K1)                                                                                                                            | CBBB, CFGB                     | 125 (170) | 04/09 → | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                    |                         | PU 936/1 x          |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                |           |         | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                         |                     |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBBB                                                                                                 |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    | HU 719/7 x<br>HU 7008 z |                     |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFGB                                                                                                 |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         |                     |     |
| 2.0 TSI (AJ5)                                                                                                                                | CCZA                           | 147 (200) | 07/09 → | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                    | W 719/45                | WK 69               |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                |           |         | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                         |                     |     |
| 2.0 TSI GTI (5K1)                                                                                                                            | CCZB                           | 155 (210) | 04/09 → | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                    | W 719/45                | WK 69               |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                |           |         | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                    |                         |                     |     |
| 2.0 TSI GTI Ed. 35 (5K1)                                                                                                                     | GDLD                           | 173 (235) | 06/11 → | C 41 002                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 719/6 x              | WK 69               |     |
| 2.0 TSI R (5K1)                                                                                                                              | CDLA, CDLF                     | 199 (270) | 11/09 → | C 41 002                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 719/6 x              | WK 69               |     |
| 2.0 TSI R (5K1)                                                                                                                              | CDLC, CRZA                     | 188 (256) | 11/09 → | C 41 002                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 719/6 x              | WK 69               |     |
| 2.5 V5 (5K1)                                                                                                                                 | CBTA, CBUA                     | 125 (170) | 07/09 → | C 43 102                                                                                                                            |                    | HU 719/6 x              | WK 69/2             |     |
| Blue E-Motion (5K1)                                                                                                                          |                                |           | 12/10 → |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         |                     |     |
| Golf VII (5G1/BA5)                                                                                                                           |                                |           | 12 →    |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         |                     |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                   |                                |           |         | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                    |                         | CU 26 009           | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                |           |         | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                    |                         | CUK 26 009          | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         | FP 26 009           | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                |           |         |                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         | H 6003 z            | HTF |
| 1.0 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                                                                            | CHZK                           | 63 (86)   | 01/17 → | C 22 035                                                                                                                            |                    | W 712/95                |                     |     |
| 1.0 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                                                                            | CHZD                           | 85 (116)  | 05/15 → | C 22 035                                                                                                                            |                    | W 712/95                |                     |     |
| 1.2 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                                                                            | CJZA                           | 77 (105)  | 11/12 → | C 27 009                                                                                                                            |                    | W 712/95                |                     |     |
| 1.2 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                                                                            | CJZB, CYVA                     | 63 (86)   | 11/12 → | C 27 009                                                                                                                            |                    | W 712/95                |                     |     |
| 1.2 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                                                                            | CYVB                           | 81 (110)  | 10/13 → | C 27 009                                                                                                                            |                    | W 712/95                |                     |     |
| 1.4 GTE (Hybrid) (5G1)                                                                                                                       | CUKB                           | 150 (204) | 05/14 → | C 27 009                                                                                                                            |                    | W 712/95                |                     |     |
| 1.4 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                                                                            | CMBA, CPVA, CXSA               | 90 (122)  | 11/12 → | C 27 009                                                                                                                            |                    | W 712/95                |                     |     |
| 1.4 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                                                                            | CHPA, CPTA                     | 103 (140) | 11/12 → | C 27 009                                                                                                                            |                    | W 712/95                |                     |     |
| 1.4 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                                                                            | CZCA, CPVB                     | 92 (125)  | 05/14 → | C 27 009                                                                                                                            |                    | W 712/95                |                     |     |

|                                                                                                |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                  |                                  |  |         |  |           |                                                    |         |  |  |  |  |  /  |  |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Golf VII (5G1/BA5)                                                                             |                                  |                                                                                 |         | 12 →                                                                            |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  | CU 26 009 CA<br>CUK 26 009 CA<br>FP 26 009 CA<br>H 6003 z HTF                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           | Automatikgetriebe <sup>(2)</sup> / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.4 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | CZEA, CZDA, CHPB, CUKB           | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/14 → | C 27 009                                                                        | W 712/95  |                                                |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.4 TSI CNG Eco (5G1/BA5)                                                                      | CPWA                             | 81 (110)                                                                        | 07/13 → | C 27 009                                                                        | W 712/95  |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.5 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | DACA                             | 96 (131)                                                                        | 07/17 → | C 28 043                                                                        | W 712/95  |                                                |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.5 TGI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | DHFA                             | 96 (131)                                                                        | 11/18 → | C 28 043                                                                        | W 712/95  |                                                |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.5 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | DADA                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/17 → | C 28 043                                                                        | W 712/95  |                                                |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 (5G1)                                                                                      | CWVA                             | 81 (110)                                                                        | 05/14 → | C 21 014                                                                        | W 712/95  |                                                |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.8 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | CJSB                             | 132 (179)                                                                       | 12/14 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 6013 z |                                                |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 TDI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | CLHB, CRKA, CXXA                 | 66 (90)                                                                         | 11/12 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 7020 z |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                  |                                                                                 |         | C 30 004                                                                        |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8014 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8028 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 TDI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | CLHA                             | 77 (105)                                                                        | 11/12 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 7020 z |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                  |                                                                                 |         | C 30 004                                                                        |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8014 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8028 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 TDI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | CRKB, CXXB                       | 81 (110)                                                                        | 11/12 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 7020 z |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                  |                                                                                 |         | C 30 004                                                                        |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8014 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8028 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.6 TDI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | DDYA                             | 85 (116)                                                                        | 11/16 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 7020 z |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                  |                                                                                 |         | C 30 004                                                                        |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8014 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8028 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 GTI TCR                                                                                    | DNU                              | 213 (290)                                                                       | 01/19 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 6013 z |                                              |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | CRVA, CYKB, DEJB                 | 81 (110)                                                                        | 11/12 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 7020 z |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                  |                                                                                 |         | C 30 004                                                                        |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8014 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8028 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | CRBB                             | 105 (143)                                                                       | 11/12 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 7020 z |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                  |                                                                                 |         | C 30 004                                                                        |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8014 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8028 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | CKFC, CRBC/LB/MB, DFEA, DEJA 110 | 110 (150)                                                                       | 11/12 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 7020 z |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                  |                                                                                 |         | C 30 004                                                                        |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8014 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8028 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 TSI (5G1/BA5)                                                                              | CNTA                             | 155 (211)                                                                       | 11/13 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 6013 z |                                              |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 GTD (5G1)                                                                                  | CUNA                             | 135 (184)                                                                       | 04/13 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 7020 z |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                  |                                                                                 |         | C 30 004                                                                        |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8014 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   | PU 8028 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 GTI (5G1)                                                                                  | CHHB, CNTC                       | 162 (220)                                                                       | 04/13 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 6013 z |                                              |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 GTI (5G1)                                                                                  | CHHA                             | 169 (230)                                                                       | 04/13 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 6013 z |                                              |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 GTI (5G1)                                                                                  | DLBA                             | 180 (265)                                                                       | 03/17 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 6013 z |                                              |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 GTI (5G1)                                                                                  | CJXE                             | 195 (265)                                                                       | 02/16 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 6013 z |                                              |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 GTI Clubsport S, 2.0 R (5G1)                                                               | CJYG                             | 228 (310)                                                                       | 09/16 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 6013 z |                                              |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 R (5G1)                                                                                    | CJXB, CJXD                       | 206 (280)                                                                       | 11/13 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 6013 z |                                              |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 R (5G1)                                                                                    | CJXC                             | 221 (300)                                                                       | 11/13 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 6013 z |                                              |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 2.0 R (5G1)                                                                                    | CYFB, DJJA                       | 215 (292)                                                                       | 11/14 → | C 30 005                                                                        | HU 6013 z |                                              |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Golf VIII                                                                                      |                                  |                                                                                 |         | 19 →                                                                            |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  | CU 26 009 CA<br>CUK 26 009 CA<br>FP 26 009 CA                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                                                                      |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                 |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.5 TSI                                                                                        | DPBA                             | 96 (131)                                                                        | 07/19 → | C 28 043                                                                        | W 712/95  |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1.5 TSI                                                                                        | DPCA                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/19 → | C 28 043                                                                        | W 712/95  |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                |                                  |                                                                                 |         |                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |

|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                    |  |  |  |                                                    |  |  |  |     |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| Jetta II (19E, 1G2)                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 83-91                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG3                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 116 KIT                                                                         | HTF |
| 1.3                                                                                               | MH                                                                              | 40 (55)                                                                         | 01/84-10/91                                                                     | C 2852/2                                                                                                                            | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32                                                                             |                                                                                   |     |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Digijet                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3474                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |     |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.6                                                                                               | EZ                                                                              | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/84-10/91                                                                     | C 2039                                                                                                                              | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32                                                                             |                                                                                   |     |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.6                                                                                               | RF (KAT)                                                                        | 53 (72)                                                                         | 03/86-10/91                                                                     | C 2039                                                                                                                              | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32                                                                             |                                                                                   |     |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.6                                                                                               | PN                                                                              | 51 (70)                                                                         | 10/86-10/91                                                                     | C 2039                                                                                                                              | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32                                                                             |                                                                                   |     |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.6 D                                                                                             | JP                                                                              | 40 (54)                                                                         | 01/84-10/91                                                                     | C 34 109                                                                                                                            | W 940/25                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 02/84 WK 842/2                                                                  |                                                                                   |     |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 03/84-07/87 WK 842/3                                                              |                                                                                   |     |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 08/87 → WK 842/4                                                                  |                                                                                   |     |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.6 TD                                                                                            | JR                                                                              | 51 (70)                                                                         | 01/84-10/91                                                                     | → 06/89 C 34 109                                                                                                                    | W 940/25                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 07/89 → C 31 152/1                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 02/84 WK 842/2                                                                  |                                                                                   |     |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 03/84-07/87 WK 842/3                                                              |                                                                                   |     |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 08/87 → WK 842/4                                                                  |                                                                                   |     |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | P 917 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.6 TD                                                                                            | SB                                                                              | 59 (80)                                                                         | 04/89-10/91                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                          | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 842/4                                                                          |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.8                                                                                               | GU, GX, HV, RP                                                                  | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/83-10/91                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     | W 719/5                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> GU + HV                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2039                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> GX                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3474                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | → 10/87 WK 853/1                                                                  |                                                                                   |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> RP                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 31 152/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 11/87 → WK 830/7                                                                  |                                                                                   |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> GU, HV                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 32                                                                             |                                                                                   |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> GU, HV                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.8                                                                                               | RH                                                                              | 62 (84)                                                                         | 08/86-01/90                                                                     | C 2039                                                                                                                              | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32                                                                             |                                                                                   |     |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.8 16V                                                                                           | PL                                                                              | 95 (129)                                                                        | 08/86-10/91                                                                     | C 3474                                                                                                                              | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 853/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |     |
| Jetta III (1K2)                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 05-10                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2939                                                                           | CA  |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> .                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939                                                                          | CA  |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2939                                                                           | CA  |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939/1                                                                        | CA  |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2939/1                                                                         | CA  |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                          | HTF |
| 1.4 TSI (1K2)                                                                                     | BLG                                                                             | 125 (170)                                                                       | 07/06-10/10                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 712/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.4 TSI (1K2)                                                                                     | BMV                                                                             | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/06-10/10                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 712/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.4 TSI (1K2)                                                                                     | CAXA                                                                            | 90 (122)                                                                        | 09/07-10/10                                                                     | C 14 130                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | → 05/08 HU 712/6 x                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | 06/08 → W 712/93                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.4 TSI (1K2)                                                                                     | CAVD                                                                            | 118 (160)                                                                       | 07/08-10/10                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | W 712/93                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.6 16V (1K2)                                                                                     | BSE, BSF, CCSA, CMXA                                                            | 75 (102)                                                                        | 07/05-10/10                                                                     | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |     |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.6 FSI (1K2)                                                                                     | BLF                                                                             | 85 (115)                                                                        | 07/05-10/10                                                                     | C 3083/1                                                                                                                            | HU 712/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.6 TDI (1K2)                                                                                     | CAYC                                                                            | 77 (105)                                                                        | 06/09-10/10                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
| 1.6 TDI (1K2)                                                                                     | CAYB                                                                            | 66 (90)                                                                         | 12/09-10/10                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Jetta III (1K2)05-10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> .<br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |                                                                                   | CU 2939<br>CUK 2939<br>FP 2939<br><br>CUK 2939/1<br>FP 2939/1<br>H 6003 z         | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br><br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF                                             |
| 1.9 TDI (1K2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BKC, BLS, BXE                                                                   | 77 (105)                                                                        | 07/05-10/10                                                                     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | PU 936/2 x<br>PU 936/1 x                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1K_6_817 800<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1K_6_817 801→                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 FSI (1K2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BLR, BLY, BVY, BVZ                                                              | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/05-10/10                                                                     | C 14 130<br>C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1K2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BKD, BMM, CBDB                                                                  | 103 (140)                                                                       | 07/05-10/10                                                                     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | PU 936/2 x<br>PU 936/1 x                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1K_6_817 800<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1K_6_817 801→                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1K2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CLCA                                                                            | 81 (110)                                                                        | 02/10-10/10                                                                     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1K2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BMN, CEGA                                                                       | 125 (170)                                                                       | 07/06-10/10                                                                     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | PU 936/1 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1K2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AVZ, CBDA                                                                       | 100 (136)                                                                       | 09/05-10/10                                                                     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | PU 936/2 x<br>PU 936/1 x                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1K_6_817 800<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1K_6_817 801→                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Turbo FSI (1K2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BWA, BPY, CAWB, CCTA                                                            | 147 (200)                                                                       | 09/05-10/10                                                                     | C 41 110<br>C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BWA, BPY<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAWB, CCTA<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAWB, CCTA. für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup><br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BWA, BPY, CCTA<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAWB |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HU 719/6 x<br>W 719/45                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Turbo FSI (1K2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CAWA                                                                            | 125 (170)                                                                       | 07/08-10/10                                                                     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 719/45                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V5 (1K2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CCCA, CBTA                                                                      | 125 (170)                                                                       | 07/07-10/10                                                                     | C 43 102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V5 (1K2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BGP, BPR, BPS, BTK                                                              | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/05-10/10                                                                     | C 43 102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HU 719/6 x                                                                        | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| Jetta IV (162)11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 2939<br>CUK 2939<br>FP 2939<br><br>CUK 2939/1<br>FP 2939/1<br>H 6003 z         | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br><br>CA<br>CA<br>HTF                                             |
| 1.2 TSI (162)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CBZB, CYVD                                                                      | 77 (105)                                                                        | 01/11 →                                                                         | C 27 009<br>C 14 130<br>C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | W 712/95<br>W 712/94                                                              | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CYVD<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBZB<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBZB. für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (162)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CAVD, CTHD                                                                      | 118 (160)                                                                       | 05/11 →                                                                         | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/94                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (162)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CAXA, CMSB                                                                      | 90 (122)                                                                        | 07/11 →                                                                         | C 14 130<br>C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/94                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (162)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CAVA, CTHA, CZTA                                                                | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/11 →                                                                         | C 27 009<br>C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | W 712/95<br>W 712/94                                                              | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CZTA<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAVA, CTHA<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAVA, CTHA. für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (162)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CZCA                                                                            | 92 (125)                                                                        | 07/14 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 712/95                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (162)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CZDA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/14 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 712/95                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI Hybrid (162)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CNLA, CRJA                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/12 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 712/95                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (162)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CLRA, CFNA                                                                      | 77 (105)                                                                        | 01/12 →                                                                         | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/94                                                                          | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CWVA                                                                            | 81 (110)                                                                        | 09/15 →                                                                         | C 21 014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 712/95                                                                          | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (162)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CFNB                                                                            | 63 (86)                                                                         | 03/13 →                                                                         | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | W 712/94                                                                          | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 MPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CWVB                                                                            | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/15-04/18                                                                     | C 21 014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | W 712/95                                                                          | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|----|--|
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  |            |  | /  |  |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| Jetta IV (162)11 →                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models (125)                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive(31)                                                                          |  |            |  | CU 2939    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive(31). Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter(298)   |  |            |  | CUK 2939   |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive(44)                                                                        |  |            |  | FP 2939    |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive(44). Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter(298) |  |            |  | CUK 2939/1 |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox(2). Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code(1010) DSG6 (DQ250)                  |  |            |  | FP 2939/1  |  | CA |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | H 6003 z   |  | HT |  |
| 1.6 TDI (162)CAYC77 (105)01/11 →                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                   |  | HU 7008 z  |  | PU 825 x   |  |    |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                 |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.8 TSI (162)CPKA, CPRA125 (170)08/13 →                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                   |  | HU 6013 z  |  | WK 69      |  |    |  |
| 2.0 (162)CBPA, CKJA85 (116)01/11 →                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 14 130                                                                                                   |  | W 719/30   |  | WK 69/2    |  |    |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 14 130/1                                                                                                 |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0 TDI (162)CFFB, CJAA, CLCB103 (140)01/11 →                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                   |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                 |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code(12) CFFB, CLCB                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  | HU 7008 z  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code(12) CJAA                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  | HU 719/7 x |  | PU 936/2 x |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code(12) CFFB, CLCB                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | PU 936/1 x |  |    |  |
| 2.0 TDI (162)CLCA, CUUA81 (110)07/14 →                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                   |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                 |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code(12) CLCA                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  | HU 7008 z  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code(12) CUUA                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  | HU 7020 z  |  |            |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code(12) CUUA, für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor(300)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | PU 8014    |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code(12) CUUA, für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor(301) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | PU 8028    |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code(12) CLCA, Gehäuse / Housing(128) 1K0 127 400 F                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | PU 936/2 x |  |    |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code(12) CLCA, Gehäuse / Housing(128) 1K0 127 400 L                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | PU 936/1 x |  |    |  |
| 2.0 TDI (162)CUUB, CVCA110 (150)07/14 →                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                   |  | HU 7020 z  |  |            |  |    |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                 |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor(300)                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | PU 8014    |  |    |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor(301)                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | PU 8028    |  |    |  |
| 2.0 TSI (162)CBFA, CCTA, CCZA147 (200)01/11 →                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                   |  | W 719/45   |  | WK 69      |  |    |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                 |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.0 TSI (162)CPLA, CPPA155 (211)12/12 →                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                   |  | HU 6013 z  |  | WK 69      |  |    |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                 |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| 2.5 V5 (162)CBTA, CBUA, CCCA125 (170)01/11 →                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 43 102                                                                                                   |  | HU 719/6 x |  | WK 69/2    |  |    |  |
| Käfer (Beetle)49-03                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models (125)                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  |            |  | CA |  |
| 1.2 1200 (11)D25 (34)01/60-12/85                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 08/75 → C 3474                                                                                             |  |            |  | WK 32      |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |    |  |
| 1.3 1300 (11)F29 (40)01/65-07/70                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3474                                                                                                     |  |            |  | WK 32      |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |    |  |
| 1.3 1302AC29 (39)08/70-07/75                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32      |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |    |  |
| Sonderausstattung / Optional extra(49). Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter(144)                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3474                                                                                                     |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| 1.3 1302 (11)AB32 (44)08/70-08/72                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3474                                                                                                     |  |            |  | WK 32      |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |    |  |
| 1.3 1303 (13)AR32 (44)08/72-07/75                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3474                                                                                                     |  |            |  | WK 32      |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |    |  |
| 1.6 (Mexico)AF34 (46)05/73-09/92                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3474                                                                                                     |  |            |  | WK 32      |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |    |  |
| 1.6 (Mexico)ACD34 (46)10/92-07/03                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3474                                                                                                     |  | W 719/5    |  | WK 830/7   |  |    |  |
| 1.6 1302AE, AH, AK35 (48)07/71-07/74                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32      |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |    |  |
| 1.6 1303 (13)AD35 (48)08/72-12/79                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3474                                                                                                     |  |            |  | WK 32      |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |    |  |
| 1.6 1303 LS,S (13)AS37 (50)08/72-12/79                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 3474                                                                                                     |  |            |  | WK 32      |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |    |  |
| LT 2875-97                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  |            |  |    |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models (125)                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  |            |  | CA |  |
| 2.4 D1S51 (70)08/89-07/92                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 17 225/3                                                                                                 |  | W 950/4    |  | WK 842/4   |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter(57)                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32      |  |    |  |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter(57)                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                            |  |            |  | WK 32 (10) |  |    |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| LT 28                                                                           |                                                                                 | 75-97                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 D (21, 28)                                                                  | CP, DW                                                                          | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/79-07/92                                                                     | 12/82 → C 17 225/3                                                                |                                                                                   | → 04/86<br>05/86-07/88<br>08/88 →                                                     | WK 842/2<br>WK 842/3<br>WK 842/4                                                  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CP                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 11/82                                                                           | W 1140/1                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DW                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 12/82 →                                                                           | W 950/4                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 32                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| Vorfilter / Prefilter <sup>(57)</sup>                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 32 (10)                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| LT 28 II                                                                        |                                                                                 | 96-06                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3858<br>CUK 3858                                                                   | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 2.3                                                                             | AGL                                                                             | 105 (143)                                                                       | 05/96-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | WK 831                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 SDI                                                                         | AGX                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/96-07/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                         | AHD                                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 05/96-09/99                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                         | APA                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/99-09/01                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                         | ANJ, AVR                                                                        | 80 (109)                                                                        | 08/99-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                         | BBE                                                                             | 61 (84)                                                                         | 06/01-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                         | BBF                                                                             | 70 (98)                                                                         | 06/01-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 TDI                                                                         | AUH, BCQ                                                                        | 116 (158)                                                                       | 04/02-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | W 1323                                                                            | PU 820 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 TDI                                                                         | ATA                                                                             | 96 (130)                                                                        | 10/98-05/02                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | W 1323                                                                            | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| LT 35 II                                                                        |                                                                                 | 97-06                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3858<br>CUK 3858                                                                   | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 2.3                                                                             | AGL                                                                             | 105 (143)                                                                       | 08/97-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | WK 831                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 SDI                                                                         | AGX                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/97-07/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                         | BBF                                                                             | 70 (98)                                                                         | 06/01-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                         | BBE                                                                             | 61 (84)                                                                         | 06/01-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                         | ANJ, AVR                                                                        | 80 (109)                                                                        | 08/99-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                         | APA                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/99-09/01                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 TDI                                                                         | ATA                                                                             | 96 (130)                                                                        | 10/98-05/02                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | W 1323                                                                            | WK 853/3 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 TDI                                                                         | AUH, BCQ                                                                        | 116 (158)                                                                       | 04/02-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | W 1323                                                                            | PU 820 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| LT 40                                                                           |                                                                                 | 75-97                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 D (21)                                                                      | ACT                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/92-06/97                                                                     | C 17 225/3                                                                        | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 TD (21)                                                                     | ACL                                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 09/92-06/97                                                                     | C 17 225/3                                                                        | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| LT 45                                                                           |                                                                                 | 78-97                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 D (21)                                                                      | ACT                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/92-06/97                                                                     | C 17 225/3                                                                        | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 TD (21)                                                                     | ACL                                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 09/92-06/97                                                                     | C 17 225/3                                                                        | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| LT 46                                                                           |                                                                                 | 97-06                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3858<br>CUK 3858                                                                   | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 2.3                                                                             | AGL                                                                             | 105 (143)                                                                       | 08/97-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                          | HU 727/1 x                                                                        | WK 831                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |  |  |  |                          |  |    |  |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| LT 46                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 97-06                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | CU 3858                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | CUK 3858                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                           | BBE                                                                             | 61 (84)                                                                         | 06/01-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                                                  | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                           | BBF                                                                             | 70 (98)                                                                         | 06/01-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                                                  | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                           | AHD                                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 08/97-12/98                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                                                  | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                           | APA                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 08/99-09/01                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                                                  | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                                           | ANJ, AVR                                                                        | 80 (109)                                                                        | 08/99-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                                                  | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 TDI                                                                                           | AUH                                                                             | 116 (158)                                                                       | 04/02-05/06                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                                                  | W 1323                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 2D0 127 399 D                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | PU 820 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 2E0 127 399                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | PU 816 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 TDI                                                                                           | AGK                                                                             | 92 (125)                                                                        | 08/97-12/98                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                                                  | W 1323                                                                            | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 TDI                                                                                           | ATA                                                                             | 96 (130)                                                                        | 10/98-05/02                                                                     | C 32 338                                                                                                  | W 1323                                                                            | WK 853/3 x                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 338/1                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| LT 50                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 75-97                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 D (21)                                                                                        | ACT                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/92-06/97                                                                     | C 17 225/3                                                                                                | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| LT 55                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 75-97                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |  | CA                                                                                |
| 2.4 TD (21)                                                                                       | ACL                                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 09/92-06/97                                                                     | C 17 225/3                                                                                                | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Lupo                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 98-05                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | CU 2882                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | CUK 2882                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | FP 2882                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | CUK 2862                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | FP 2862                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 1J0 819 648       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 1J0 819 648.      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.0                                                                                               | AER/ HT/LD/LL/NV/UC                                                             | 37 (50)                                                                         | 10/98-05/05                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AER/AHT/ALL                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2873/1                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ALD/ANV/AUC                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 1955-2                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AER/ALD/ALL/ANV/AUC                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           | W 712/52                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AHT                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           | W 712/54                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 TDI (3L)                                                                                      | ANY, AYZ                                                                        | 45 (61)                                                                         | 08/99-07/05                                                                     | C 12 107/1                                                                                                | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 842/12 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                                               | AHW/AKQ/APE/AUA/BBY                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 10/98-05/05                                                                     | C 4287/2                                                                                                  | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 4287/1                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.4                                                                                               | AUD                                                                             | 44 (60)                                                                         | 09/00-05/05                                                                     | C 1955-2                                                                                                  | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                           | AFK/ANM/AQQ/AUB                                                                 | 74 (100)                                                                        | 10/98-05/05                                                                     | C 4287/2                                                                                                  | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 4287/1                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 FSI                                                                                           | ARR                                                                             | 77 (105)                                                                        | 08/00-05/05                                                                     | C 12 107/1                                                                                                | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TDI                                                                                           | AMF                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 01/99-05/05                                                                     | C 12 107/1                                                                                                | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 842/12 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 GTI                                                                                           | AVY                                                                             | 92 (125)                                                                        | 06/00-07/05                                                                     | C 4287/2                                                                                                  | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 1.7 SDI                                                                                           | AKU                                                                             | 44 (60)                                                                         | 10/98-05/05                                                                     | C 12 107                                                                                                  | W 920/8                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6X_Y_060000                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | → 03/00                                                                             | WK 841                                                                            |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6X_Y_060001→                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 04/00 →                                                                             | WK 842/12 x                                                                       |
| New Beetle / New Beetle Cabrio                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 98 →                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | CUK 2862                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | FP 2862                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT                                                                          | HT                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                           | BCA                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/01-09/10                                                                     | C 4287/2                                                                                                  | W 712/52                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1J0 201 511 A                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | WK 730/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |

|                    |  |  |                            |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| New Beetle / New Beetle Cabrio                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 98 →                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2862                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2862                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT                                                                        | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.6                                                                                               | AWH                                                                             | 74 (100)                                                                        | 10/99-09/00                                                                                               | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1J0 201 511 A                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                                               | AYD, BFS                                                                        | 75 (102)                                                                        | 09/00-09/10                                                                                               | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1J0 201 511 A                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 T                                                                                             | APH, AVC, AWU, AWV                                                              | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/98-09/10                                                                                               | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1J0 201 511 A                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 T                                                                                             | AWP                                                                             | 132 (180)                                                                       | 06/01-06/04                                                                                               | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1J0 201 511 A                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                           | AGR/ALH                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 06/98-02/01                                                                                               | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                           | ATD, AXR, BEW                                                                   | 74 (100)                                                                        | 10/00-09/10                                                                                               | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                           | BSW                                                                             | 77 (105)                                                                        | 07/05-09/10                                                                                               | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 853/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                               | AEG,PK,QY,ZG,ZJ,BER                                                             | 85 (115)                                                                        | 06/98 →                                                                                                   | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1J0 201 511 A                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                               | BEV, CBPA                                                                       | 85 (115)                                                                        | 07/07-10/10                                                                                               | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1J0 201 511 A                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 V5                                                                                            | AGZ                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/99-12/00                                                                                               | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1J0 201 511 A                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 V5 24V                                                                                        | AQN                                                                             | 125 (170)                                                                       | 10/00-09/05                                                                                               | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1J0 201 511 A                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 V5                                                                                            | BPR, BPS                                                                        | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/05-09/10                                                                                               | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | HU 719/6 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1J0 201 511 A                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 RSI                                                                                           | AXJ                                                                             | 165 (225)                                                                       | 05/00-07/01                                                                                               | C 37 153<br>C 37 153/1                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| für OE-Nummer / use for OE no. <sup>(131)</sup> 1J0 201 511 A                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |



| Passat (32B)                                                                                                       |            |           |             | 80-89                                                                                                                               |            |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|--|------------|--|--------|--|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                         |            |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG3                           |            |           |            |  |  |            |  | CA HTF |  |
| 1.3                                                                                                                | EP, FZ     | 44 (60)   | 08/80-07/86 | → 07/83                                                                                                                             | C 2540     | W 719/5   | WK 32      |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             | 08/83 →                                                                                                                             | C 2852/2   |           | WK 32 (10) |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                | 1F         | 53 (72)   | 02/88-07/89 |                                                                                                                                     | C 31 152/1 | W 719/5   | WK 32      |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           | WK 32 (10) |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                | WV, WY, YN | 55 (75)   | 08/80-03/88 |                                                                                                                                     | C 2852/2   | W 719/5   | WK 32      |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           | WK 32 (10) |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 1.6                                                                                                                | PP         | 51 (70)   | 08/87-03/88 |                                                                                                                                     | C 2852/2   | W 719/5   | WK 32      |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           | WK 32 (10) |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 1.6 D                                                                                                              | JK         | 40 (54)   | 08/80-03/88 |                                                                                                                                     | C 34 109   | W 940/25  |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                                         |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           | WK 842/2   |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           | P 917 x    |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 1.6 TD                                                                                                             | CY         | 51 (70)   | 04/82-03/88 |                                                                                                                                     | C 34 109   | W 940/25  | WK 842/2   |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 1.8                                                                                                                | JN         | 66 (90)   | 01/83-03/88 |                                                                                                                                     | C 2852/2   | W 719/5   | WK 32      |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           | WK 32 (10) |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| mit Kat. / with catalytic converter <sup>(34)</sup>                                                                |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 34 109   |           | WK 853/1   |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| Passat (362, 365) / Passat CC (357)                                                                                |            |           |             | 10 →                                                                                                                                |            |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                         |            |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |            |           |            |  |  | CU 2939    |  | CA     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |            |           |            |  |  | CUK 2939   |  | CA     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |            |           |            |  |  | FP 2939    |  | CA     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |            |           |            |  |  | CUK 2939/1 |  | CA     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |            |           |            |  |  | FP 2939/1  |  | CA     |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           |            |  |  | H 6003 z   |  | HTF    |  |
| 1.4 TSI (36, 357)                                                                                                  | CKMA       | 118 (160) | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154   | W 712/94  |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1 |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 1.4 TSI (36)                                                                                                       | CAXA       | 90 (122)  | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 14 130   | W 712/94  |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 14 130/1 |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 1.4 TSI EcoFuel (36)                                                                                               | CDGA       | 110 (150) | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154   | W 712/94  | WK 69      |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1 |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 1.6 TDI (36)                                                                                                       | CAYC       | 77 (105)  | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154   | HU 7008 z | PU 8008/1  |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1 |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 1.8 TSI (36)                                                                                                       | CDAA       | 118 (160) | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154   | W 719/45  |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1 |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 1.8 TSI (36)                                                                                                       | CPKA, CPRA | 125 (170) | 08/13 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154   | HU 6013 z |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 1.8 TSI (36)                                                                                                       | CDAB       | 112 (152) | 03/11 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154   | W 719/45  |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1 |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 2.0 TDI (36, 357)                                                                                                  | CFGB       | 125 (170) | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154   | HU 7008 z | PU 8008/1  |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1 |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> AR, CN, IN. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 7N0 127 400 A |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           | PU 8015    |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 2.0 TDI (36, 357)                                                                                                  | CFFA       | 100 (136) | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154   | HU 7008 z | PU 8008/1  |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1 |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> AR, CN, IN. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 7N0 127 400 A |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           | PU 8015    |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 2.0 TDI (36, 357)                                                                                                  | CFFB       | 103 (140) | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154   | HU 7008 z | PU 8008/1  |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1 |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> AR, CN, IN. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 7N0 127 400 A |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           | PU 8015    |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 2.0 TDI (36)                                                                                                       | CFGC       | 130 (177) | 01/13 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154   | HU 7008 z | PU 8008/1  |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1 |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> AR, CN, IN. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 7N0 127 400 A |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           | PU 8015    |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 2.0 TSI (36, 357)                                                                                                  | CCZB       | 155 (211) | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154   | W 719/45  |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 35 154/1 |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| 3.6 FSI (357)                                                                                                      | BWS        | 220 (300) | 11/10 →     |                                                                                                                                     | C 36 188   |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                          |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     | C 36 188/1 |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3C_B_200 000                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | → 12/10   | HU 719/7 x |  |  |            |  |        |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3C_B_200 001→                                                 |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            | 01/11 →   | HU 8009 z  |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                    |            |           |             |                                                                                                                                     |            |           |            |  |  |            |  |        |  |



|                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Passat (3A2/5, 35I)                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 88-97                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 07/92                                                                           |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 08/92-07/94                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 2750 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 08/94 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | CU 2672 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 08/94 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | CUK 2672 CA                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 08/92-07/94                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 2672 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 08/92-07/94                                                                       |                                                                                   | CUK 2672 CA                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | H 20 002 KIT                                                                      |                                                                                   | HTF                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT                                                                        |                                                                                   | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.6                                                                                                                       | EZ                                                                              | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/88-07/92                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 32 (10)                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                                                                       | AEK, AFT                                                                        | 74 (101)                                                                        | 07/94-05/97                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TD                                                                                                                    | SB                                                                              | 59 (80)                                                                         | 08/88-09/93                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 842/4                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.8                                                                                                                       | ABS, ADZ, RP                                                                    | 66 (90)                                                                         | 02/88-05/97                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | → 07/94<br>08/94 →                                                                | W 719/5<br>W 719/30                                                               | WK 830/7                                                                          |
| 1.8                                                                                                                       | PB (KAT)                                                                        | 82 (112)                                                                        | 04/88-07/90                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.8                                                                                                                       | PF                                                                              | 79 (107)                                                                        | 04/88-07/90                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.8                                                                                                                       | AAM                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 08/90-05/97                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | → 08/94<br>09/94 →                                                                | W 719/5<br>W 719/30                                                               | WK 830/7                                                                          |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                     | 1Y                                                                              | 50 (68)                                                                         | 05/89-10/93                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 842/4                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                    | AAZ                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 03/91-05/97                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 842/4                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                   | AHU/1Z                                                                          | 66 (90)                                                                         | 10/93-05/97                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | W 840/2                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                   | AFN                                                                             | 81 (110)                                                                        | 03/96-05/97                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | W 830/1                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                       | ADY, AGG, 2E                                                                    | 85 (115)                                                                        | 02/90-05/97                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | → 08/94<br>09/94 →                                                                | W 719/5<br>W 719/30                                                               | WK 830/7                                                                          |
| 2.0 (35I)                                                                                                                 | ACX, AEP                                                                        | 79 (107)                                                                        | 03/94-10/96                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 GT 16V                                                                                                                | 9A                                                                              | 100 (136)                                                                       | 08/88-09/93                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | → 07/91<br>08/91 →                                                                | W 719/5<br>W 719/30                                                               | WK 853/1                                                                          |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                                   | ABF                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 01/94-05/97                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 VR6                                                                                                                   | AAA                                                                             | 128 (174)                                                                       | 06/91-05/97                                                                     | C 31 152/1                                                                        |                                                                                   | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Hengst. bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 176 890 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 10/91-12/95                                                                       | H 932/5 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Filtrationssystem / filtration system <sup>(115)</sup> Hengst. ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 176 890→    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 01/96 →                                                                           | HU 932/6 n                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Passat (3B2/3B5)                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 96-00                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 3955 CA                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 3955 CA                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT 1 HTF                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2826 KIT HTF                                                                    |
| 1.6                                                                                                                       | AHL, ANA                                                                        | 74 (101)                                                                        | 10/96-12/00                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                          | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.8                                                                                                                       | ADR/APT/APW/ARG                                                                 | 92 (125)                                                                        | 10/96-12/00                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                          | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Syncro/4motion                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 04/98 →                                                                           | WK 725                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 1.8                                                                                                                       | AFY                                                                             | 85 (115)                                                                        | 01/97-11/00                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                          | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 T                                                                                                                     | AEB, ANB, APU                                                                   | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/96-12/00                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                          | W 940/66                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                   | AHH, AHU                                                                        | 66 (90)                                                                         | 10/96-12/00                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3B_X_600000                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 04/99                                                                           | W 940/44                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3B_Y_000001→                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 04/99 →                                                                           | W 940/50                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3B_Y_350000                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 845/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3B_Y_350001→                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 853/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                   | AFN, AVG                                                                        | 81 (110)                                                                        | 10/96-12/00                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3B_X_600000                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | → 04/99                                                                           | W 940/44                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3B_Y_000001→                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 04/99 →                                                                           | W 940/50                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3B_Y_350000                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 845/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3B_Y_350001→                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 853/3 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                   | AJM, ATJ                                                                        | 85 (115)                                                                        | 08/98-12/00                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 842/11                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                                       | AUZ, AVA                                                                        | 88 (120)                                                                        | 01/00-11/00                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                          | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.3 VR5                                                                                                                   | AGZ                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 10/96-12/00                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                          | HU 932/6 n                                                                        | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Syncro/4motion                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 05/98 →                                                                           | WK 725                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                                                                                | AFB                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 11/98-12/00                                                                     | C 26 206/1                                                                        | HU 842 x                                                                          | WK 823/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6                                                                                                                    | ACK,ALG,APR,AQD,ATX                                                             | 142 (193)                                                                       | 10/96-12/00                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                          | W 930/21                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Syncro/4motion                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 05/98 →                                                                           | WK 725                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6                                                                                                                    | AGE                                                                             | 132 (180)                                                                       | 05/97-09/99                                                                     | C 26 168                                                                          | W 930/21                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                          |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|
|         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| <b>VW (VOLKSWAGEN)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| <b>Passat (3B3/3B6)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |           |             | <b>00-05</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF5HP19FL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       | CU 2882      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       | CUK 2882     | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       | FP 2882      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       | H 2826 KIT   | HTF |
| 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ALZ                              | 75 (102)  | 11/00-09/05 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 719/30                          | WK 830/7                           |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | APT                              | 92 (125)  | 03/03-03/05 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 719/30                          | WK 830/7                           |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 1.8 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AWT                              | 110 (150) | 11/00-09/05 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 940/66                          | WK 830/7                           |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 1.8 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AWM                              | 125 (170) | 02/01-09/05 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 940/66                          | WK 830/7                           |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AVB                              | 74 (101)  | 11/00-09/05 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 726/2 x                        |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3B_2_400000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   | WK 842/11                          |                                                                                       |              |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3B_2_400001→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   | WK 853/3 x                         |                                                                                       |              |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 (EPV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       | H 2019 KIT 1 | HTF |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AVF, AWX                         | 96 (130)  | 11/00-09/05 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 726/2 x                        |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3B_2_341103, 3B_2E397001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   | WK 842/11                          |                                                                                       |              |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3B_2E397002, 3B_2_341104→                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   | WK 853/3 x                         |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 2.0 (3B3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | AZM, BFF                         | 85 (115)  | 11/00-09/05 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 719/30                          | WK 830/7                           |                                                                                       |              |     |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Syncro/4motion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   | WK 725                             |                                                                                       |              |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 (EPT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       | H 2019 KIT 1 | HTF |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ALT                              | 96 (130)  | 11/01-09/05 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 719/30                          | WK 830/7                           |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BGW, BHW                         | 100 (136) | 09/03-09/05 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 726/2 x                        | WK 853/3 x                         |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 2.3 V5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AZX                              | 125 (170) | 11/00-09/05 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 932/6 n                        | WK 830/7                           |                                                                                       |              |     |
| Serie / Series <sup>(63)</sup> Syncro/4motion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   | WK 725                             |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | AKN                              | 110 (150) | 11/00-08/05 | C 26 206/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 842 x                          | WK 823/1                           |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BAU, BDH                         | 132 (180) | 02/03-09/05 | C 26 206/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 842 x                          | WK 823/1                           |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 2.5 TDI V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BDG                              | 120 (163) | 05/03-09/05 | C 26 206/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HU 842 x                          | WK 823/1                           |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 2.8 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AMX, ATQ                         | 142 (193) | 11/00-09/05 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 930/21                          | WK 725                             |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 2.8 V6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | BBG                              | 140 (190) | 10/00-05/05 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 930/21                          | WK 725                             |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 4.0 W8 4Motion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | BDN                              | 202 (275) | 03/01-10/04 | C 26 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HU 932/6 n                        | WK 725                             |                                                                                       |              |     |
| <b>Passat (3C2/3C5) / Passat CC (357)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |             | <b>05 →</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |           |             | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup><br>Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup><br>Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       | CU 2939      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       | CUK 2939     | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       | FP 2939      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       | CUK 2939/1   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       | FP 2939/1    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       | H 6003 z     | HTF |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CAXA                             | 90 (122)  | 09/07-11/10 | C 14 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | → 05/08<br>06/08-06/10<br>07/10 → | HU 712/6 x<br>W 712/93<br>W 712/94 |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |             | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 1.4 TSI EcoFuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CDGA                             | 110 (150) | 01/09-11/10 | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | → 06/10<br>07/10 →                | W 712/93<br>W 712/94               |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |             | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 1.6 FSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BLF                              | 85 (115)  | 03/05-06/08 | C 3083/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   | HU 712/6 x                         |  |              |     |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BSE, BSF                         | 75 (102)  | 03/05-11/10 | C 14 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   | W 719/30                           |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |             | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 1.6 TDI, 1.6 TDI Blue Motion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CAYC                             | 77 (105)  | 09/09-11/10 | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   | HU 7008 z                          | PU 825 x                                                                              |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |             | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 1.8 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BZB, CDA, CDAB, CGYA             | 118 (160) | 09/07-10/11 | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   | W 719/45                           |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |             | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BKC, BLS, BXE                    | 77 (105)  | 03/05-11/08 | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   | HU 719/7 x                         | PU 825 x                                                                              |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |             | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 2.0 FSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BLR/X/Y, BVX/Y/Z                 | 110 (150) | 03/05-11/10 | C 14 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   | HU 719/6 x                         |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |             | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CCTB                             | 125 (170) | 03/05-11/10 | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   | HU 719/6 x                         |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |             | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AXX, BWA, CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, CCZA | 147 (200) | 03/05-11/10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |                                    |  |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AXX, BWA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  |           |             | C 41 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCZA, CAWB, CBFA, CCTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |           |             | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCZA, CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |           |             | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |                                    |                                                                                       |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AXX, BWA, Filterelement / Filter element <sup>(13)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   | HU 719/6 x                         |                                                                                       |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CCZA, CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, Anschraubfilter / Spin-on filter <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   | W 719/45                           |                                                                                       |              |     |



## VW (VOLKSWAGEN)

| Passat (3C2/3C5) / Passat CC (357)                                                             |                       |           |             | 05 → |                                                                                                                                     |              |            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                       |           |             |      | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |              | CU 2939    | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |           |             |      | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |              | CUK 2939   | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |           |             |      | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |              | FP 2939    | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |           |             |      | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |              | CUK 2939/1 | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |           |             |      | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup>                               | DSG6 (DQ250) | FP 2939/1  | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |              | H 6003 z   | HTF |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | CBDC                  | 81 (110)  | 10/08-11/10 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x   | PU 825 x   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | BWV                   | 88 (120)  | 07/05-05/07 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x   | PU 825 x   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | BVD, BVE              | 90 (122)  | 07/05-05/07 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x   | PU 825 x   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | BMA, CBAA             | 100 (136) | 03/05-05/11 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x   | PU 825 x   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (3C2/3C5)                                                                              | BKP, BMP, CBAB        | 103 (140) | 03/05-10/09 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x   | PU 825 x   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (357)                                                                                  | CBAB, CFFB            | 103 (140) | 06/08-01/12 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |              |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |              |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBAB                                                   |                       |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x   | PU 825 x   |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFFB                                                   |                       |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7008 z    | PU 8008/1  |     |
| 2.0 BlueTDI                                                                                    | CBAC                  | 105 (143) | 05/09-11/10 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x   | PU 825 x   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | BUZ                   | 120 (163) | 10/05-11/08 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x   | PU 825 x   |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | BMR, CBBB, CFGB, CLLA | 125 (170) | 05/05 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |              |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |              |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BMR, CBBB                                              |                       |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x   | PU 825 x   |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFGB, CLLA                                             |                       |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7008 z    | PU 8008/1  |     |
| 3.2 FSI                                                                                        | AXZ                   | 184 (250) | 09/05-11/10 |      | C 36 188                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x   | ☞          |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 36 188/1                                                                                                                          |              |            |     |
| 3.6 FSI                                                                                        | BLV                   | 206 (280) | 11/05-11/10 |      | C 36 188                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x   | ☞          |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 36 188/1                                                                                                                          |              |            |     |
| 3.6 FSI                                                                                        | BWS                   | 220 (300) | 09/07-11/10 |      | C 36 188                                                                                                                            |              | ☞          |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 36 188/1                                                                                                                          |              |            |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3C_B_200 000                             |                       |           |             |      | → 12/10                                                                                                                             | HU 719/7 x   |            |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3C_B_200 001 →                            |                       |           |             |      | 01/11 →                                                                                                                             | HU 8009 z    |            |     |
| Passat (3G2, 3G5)                                                                              |                       |           |             | 14 → |                                                                                                                                     |              |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                       |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |              | CU 26 009  | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |              | CUK 26 009 | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |           |             |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |              | FP 26 009  | CA  |
|                                                                                                |                       |           |             |      | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup>                               | DSG6 (DQ250) | H 6003 z   | HTF |
| 1.4 GTE (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | CUKC                  | 115 (156) | 06/15 →     |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95     | ☞          |     |
| 1.4 TSI (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | CZCA                  | 92 (125)  | 11/14 →     |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95     | ☞          |     |
| 1.4 TSI (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | CZEA, CZDA            | 110 (150) | 11/14 →     |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95     | ☞          |     |
| 1.5 TSI (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | DADA                  | 110 (150) | 08/18 →     |      | C 28 043                                                                                                                            | W 712/95     |            |     |
| 1.6 TDI (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | DCXA                  | 88 (120)  | 11/14 →     |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z    |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |              |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                       |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |              | PU 8014    |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                       |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |              | PU 8028    |     |
| 1.8 TSI (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | CJSA, CJSC            | 132 (179) | 02/15 →     |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z    | ☞          |     |
| 2.0 TSI (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | CHHB                  | 162 (220) | 01/15 →     |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z    | ☞          |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | CZPB, DKZA            | 140 (190) | 11/18 →     |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z    | ☞          |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI (3G5)                                                                                  | DNUA                  | 200 (272) | 09/18 →     |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z    | ☞          |     |
| 2.0 TSI (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | CJXA                  | 206 (280) | 05/15 →     |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z    | ☞          |     |
| 2.0 TDI (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | DFGB                  | 81 (110)  | 11/17 →     |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z    |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                       |           |             |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |              |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                       |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |              | PU 8014    |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                       |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |              | PU 8028    |     |

|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |  |  |                                     |  |  |      | / |  |
| <b>VW (VOLKSWAGEN)</b>                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Passat (3G2, 3G5)</b>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>14 →</b>                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 26 009                                                                             |   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 009                                                                            |   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 26 009                                                                             |   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                              |   | HTF                                                                               |
| 2.0 TDI (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | CRLB, DFEA, DBGA, DFGA                                                          | 110 (150)                                                                       | 11/14 →                                                                                                            | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | CUPA                                                                            | 135 (184)                                                                       | 11/14 →                                                                                                            | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (3G2, 3G5)                                                                             | DDAA, DFCA, DFHA                                                                | 140 (190)                                                                       | 11/14 →                                                                                                            | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI 4MOTION (3G2, 3G5)                                                                     | CUAA                                                                            | 176 (240)                                                                       | 11/14 →                                                                                                            | C 38 002                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 38 003                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |   |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Phaeton</b>                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>02 →</b>                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> ZF5HP19FL    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 35 000-2                                                                          |   | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2826 KIT                                                                            |   | HTF                                                                               |
| 3.0 TDI V6 (3D2)                                                                               | BMK                                                                             | 166 (225)                                                                       | 11/04-07/07                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 831 x                                                                          | PU 936/2 x                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6 (3D2)                                                                               | CEXB                                                                            | 180 (245)                                                                       | 12/13 →                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         | PU 936/2 x                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6 (3D2)                                                                               | CARB, CEXA                                                                      | 176 (240)                                                                       | 05/07 →                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 936/2 x                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3D_8_005 000                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3D_8_005 001 →                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6 (3D2)                                                                               | CARA                                                                            | 171 (232)                                                                       | 06/07 →                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 936/2 x                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 3D_8_005 000                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 3D_8_005 001 →                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 (3D2)                                                                                   | CPFA                                                                            | 184 (250)                                                                       | 11/11 →                                                                                                            | C 23 109                                                                          | HU 932/6 n                                                                        |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 V6 (3D2)                                                                                   | AYT, BKL, BRK                                                                   | 177 (241)                                                                       | 04/02-12/08                                                                                                        | C 23 109                                                                          | HU 932/6 n                                                                        |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| 3.6 V6 (3D2)                                                                                   | CHNA, CMVA                                                                      | 206 (280)                                                                       | 11/08 →                                                                                                            | C 23 109                                                                          | HU 932/6 n                                                                        |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 V8 (3D2)                                                                                   | BGH, BGJ                                                                        | 246 (335)                                                                       | 07/03 →                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 835/1 z                                                                        |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| zusätzlich benötigter Artikel / additionally required article <sup>(207)</sup> C 23 109        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 23 124                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| zusätzlich benötigter Artikel / additionally required article <sup>(207)</sup> C 23 124        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 23 109                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| 5.0 TDI V10 (3D2)                                                                              | AJS                                                                             | 230 (314)                                                                       | 11/02-12/08                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 821 x-2                                                                            |   |                                                                                   |
| zusätzlich benötigter Artikel / additionally required article <sup>(207)</sup> C 23 109        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 23 124                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| zusätzlich benötigter Artikel / additionally required article <sup>(207)</sup> C 23 124        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 23 109                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| 6.0 W12 (3D2)                                                                                  | BRN, BTT                                                                        | 331 (450)                                                                       | 06/05 →                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | HU 8010 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| zusätzlich benötigter Artikel / additionally required article <sup>(207)</sup> C 23 109        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 23 124                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| zusätzlich benötigter Artikel / additionally required article <sup>(207)</sup> C 23 124        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 23 109                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| 6.0 W12 (3D2)                                                                                  | BAN                                                                             | 309 (420)                                                                       | 04/02-06/05                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | HU 932/6 n                                                                        |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| zusätzlich benötigter Artikel / additionally required article <sup>(207)</sup> C 23 109        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 23 124                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| zusätzlich benötigter Artikel / additionally required article <sup>(207)</sup> C 23 124        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 23 109                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Polo II (86C/CF)</b>                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>81-94</b>                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |   | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 Coupe                                                                                      | GL                                                                              | 29 (40)                                                                         | 05/82-10/86                                                                                                        | C 2540                                                                            | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                                                   |   |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 Coupe                                                                                      | AAK, AAU, ACM, HZ                                                               | 33 (45)                                                                         | 08/85-09/94                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | → 09/90<br>10/90 →                                                                | W 719/5<br>W 712/52                                                                   |   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AAK, AAU, HZ                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 2852/2                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ACM + HZ                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | C 2540                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)<br>WK 830/7                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ACM + HZ                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AAK + AAU                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |   |                                                                                   |
| 1.1 Coupe                                                                                      | HB                                                                              | 37 (50)                                                                         | 10/81-07/83                                                                                                        | C 2540                                                                            | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                                                   |   |                                                                                   |
| 1.3 Coupe                                                                                      | HH                                                                              | 44 (60)                                                                         | 10/81-07/83                                                                                                        | C 2540                                                                            | W 719/5                                                                           | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                                                   |   |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                            |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| Polo II (86C/CF)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 81-94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CA                                                                                |                            |
| 1.3 Coupe                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3F                                                                              | 55 (75)                                                                         | 09/82-09/94                                                                     | C 22 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | → 07/92<br>08/92 →                                                                | W 719/5<br>W 712/52                                                               | → 09/90<br>→ 09/90<br>10/90 →<br>WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)<br>WK 830/7                  |                            |
| 1.3 Coupe                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AAV,MH,NZ,2G                                                                    | 40 (55)                                                                         | 08/83-08/94                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | → 07/92<br>08/92 →                                                                | W 719/5<br>W 712/52                                                               | → 09/87<br>→ 09/87<br>10/87 →<br>WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)<br>WK 830/7                  |                            |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> D-Jetronic<br>Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Monojetronic                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 09/87 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C 22 117<br>C 2852/2                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| 1.3 D Coupe                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MN                                                                              | 33 (45)                                                                         | 08/86-08/90                                                                     | C 22 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 940/25                                                                          | → 07/87<br>08/87 →<br>WK 842/3<br>WK 842/4                                        |                            |
| 1.3 G40 Coupe                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PY                                                                              | 85 (115)                                                                        | 01/87-08/90                                                                     | C 22 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 719/21                                                                          | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10)                                                               |                            |
| 1.3 G40 Coupe                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PY                                                                              | 83 (113)                                                                        | 08/90-09/94                                                                     | C 22 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 830/7                                                                          |                            |
| 1.4 D Coupe                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1W                                                                              | 35 (48)                                                                         | 08/90-09/94                                                                     | C 22 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 842/4                                                                          |                            |
| Polo III (6N1/6V2/6V5)                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 94-01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2882<br>CUK 2882<br>FP 2882<br>CUK 2862<br>FP 2862                             | CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA<br>CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 1J0 819 648<br>nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 1J0 819 648.<br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| 1.0 (6N1)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AEV                                                                             | 33 (45)                                                                         | 10/94-07/96                                                                     | C 2873/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 613                                                                            |                            |
| 1.0 (6N1)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AER,ALL                                                                         | 37 (50)                                                                         | 07/96-12/99                                                                     | C 2873/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 712/52                                                                          |                                                                                   |                            |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6N_V_300000<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6N_W_000001→                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 613<br>WK 512                                                                  |                            |
| 1.3 (6N1)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ADX                                                                             | 40 (55)                                                                         | 10/94-07/97                                                                     | C 2873/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 613                                                                            |                            |
| 1.4 16V (6N1)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AFH                                                                             | 74 (100)                                                                        | 04/96-12/99                                                                     | C 4287/2<br>C 4287/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | W 712/52                                                                          |                                                                                   |                            |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup><br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6N_V_300000<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6N_W_000001→ |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 613<br>WK 512                                                                  |                            |
| 1.4 (6N1/6V2/6V5)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AEX,AKV,APQ                                                                     | 44 (60)                                                                         | 07/95-12/99                                                                     | C 2873/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 613<br>WK 512                                                                  |                            |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6K_W_516000(Classic/Variant), 6N_V_300000<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6N_W_000001, 6K_W_516001(Classic/Variant)→                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| 1.4 (6N1/6V2/6V5)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AEX, ANX                                                                        | 40 (55)                                                                         | 08/95-12/99                                                                     | C 2873/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 613<br>WK 512                                                                  |                            |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6N_V_300000, 6K_W_516000(Classic/Variant)<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_516001(Classic/Variant), 6N_W_000001→                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| 1.6 GTI (6N1)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AJV                                                                             | 88 (120)                                                                        | 09/98-12/99                                                                     | C 4287/2<br>C 4287/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |                            |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| 1.6 (6N1/6V2/6V5)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AEA,AEE,ALM                                                                     | 55 (75)                                                                         | 10/94-12/99                                                                     | C 2873/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 613<br>WK 512                                                                  |                            |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6N_V_300000, 6K_W_516000(Classic/Variant)<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_516001(Classic/Variant), 6N_W_000001→                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| 1.6 (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1F                                                                              | 55 (75)                                                                         | 11/95-09/99                                                                     | C 28 136/1<br>C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 613<br>WK 512                                                                  |                            |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup><br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6K_W_516000<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_516001→ |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| 1.6 (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AFT                                                                             | 74 (100)                                                                        | 12/95-09/99                                                                     | C 28 136/1<br>C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 613<br>WK 512                                                                  |                            |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup><br>bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6K_W_516000<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_516001→ |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| 1.7 SDI (6N1)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AKU                                                                             | 42 (57)                                                                         | 06/97-12/99                                                                     | C 12 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 920/8                                                                           | WK 841                                                                            |                            |
| 1.7 SDI (6N1)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AHG                                                                             | 44 (60)                                                                         | 07/97-12/99                                                                     | C 12 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 920/8                                                                           | WK 841                                                                            |                            |
| 1.7 SDI (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AKW                                                                             | 44 (60)                                                                         | 07/97-12/99                                                                     | C 28 136/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 841                                                                            |                            |
| 1.8 (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ADD                                                                             | 66 (90)                                                                         | 01/97-09/99                                                                     | C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                            |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6K_W_516000<br>ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6K_W_516001→                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 613<br>WK 512                                                                  |                            |
| 1.9 SDI (6N1)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AGD/AEF                                                                         | 47 (64)                                                                         | 10/94-12/99                                                                     | C 12 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 920/8                                                                           | WK 841                                                                            |                            |
| 1.9 SDI (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AEY                                                                             | 47 (64)                                                                         | 12/95-09/99                                                                     | C 28 136/1<br>C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 940/25                                                                          | WK 841                                                                            |                            |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| 1.9 TDI (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AHU/ALE                                                                         | 66 (90)                                                                         | 09/96-09/99                                                                     | C 28 136/1<br>C 28 136/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | W 840/2                                                                           | WK 841                                                                            |                            |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(61)</sup>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |



|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                              |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Polo III (6N1/6V2/6V5)                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 94-01                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | CU 2882                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | CUK 2882                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                    |                                                                                   | FP 2882                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 1J0 819 648  |                                                                                   | CUK 2862                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 1J0 819 648. |                                                                                   | FP 2862                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                           | AHU/ALE/AGR/ALH                                                                 | 66                                                                              | (90)                                                                            | 05/97-09/01                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AGR/ALH                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 132                                                                                             | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 823                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AHU/ALE                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/1                                                                                           | W 840/2                                                                           | WK 841                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AHU/ALE. staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/2                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                           | AFN                                                                             | 81                                                                              | (110)                                                                           | 06/98-09/99                                                                                          | C 28 136/2                                                                        | W 830/1                                                                           | WK 841                                                                            |
| 1.9 (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                               | AFN/ASV                                                                         | 81                                                                              | (110)                                                                           | 05/97-09/01                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AFN                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 28 136/2                                                                                           | W 830/1                                                                           | WK 841                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ASV                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 37 132                                                                                             | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 823                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| Polo III (6N2/6V2/6V5)                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 99-01                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | CU 2882                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | CUK 2882                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                    |                                                                                   | FP 2882                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 1J0 819 648  |                                                                                   | CUK 2862                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | nur in Verbindung mit Adapterrahmen / Only together with adapter frame <sup>(182)</sup> 1J0 819 648. |                                                                                   | FP 2862                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 (6N2)                                                                                                                   | ALD, AUC                                                                        | 37                                                                              | (50)                                                                            | 08/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 1955-2                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |
| 1.4 TDI (6N2)                                                                                                               | AMF                                                                             | 55                                                                              | (75)                                                                            | 08/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 12 107/1                                                                        | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 842/12 x                                                                       |
| 1.4 16V (6N2)                                                                                                               | AFK, AUB, AQQ                                                                   | 74                                                                              | (100)                                                                           | 08/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 4287/2                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 4287/1                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 16V (6N2/6V2/6V5)                                                                                                       | AHW,APE,AUA                                                                     | 55                                                                              | (75)                                                                            | 08/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 4287/2                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 4287/1                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 (6N2)                                                                                                                   | AKP                                                                             | 40                                                                              | (54)                                                                            | 10/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 1955-2                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |
| 1.4 (6N2/6V2/6V5)                                                                                                           | AEX, AKK, AKV, ANW, APQ, AUD                                                    | 44                                                                              | (60)                                                                            | 08/99-11/01                                                                                          |                                                                                   | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AEX, AKV, APQ                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 2873/1                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AKK. ANW, AUD                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 1955-2                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V GTI (6N2)                                                                                                           | ARC/AVY                                                                         | 92                                                                              | (125)                                                                           | 08/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 4287/2                                                                          | W 712/52                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 4287/1                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                               | AEH, AKL, APF, AUR                                                              | 74                                                                              | (100)                                                                           | 09/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 37 132                                                                          | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |
| 1.6 (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                               | ALM                                                                             | 55                                                                              | (75)                                                                            | 10/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 2873/1                                                                          | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 512                                                                            |
| 1.7 SDI (6N2)                                                                                                               | AKU                                                                             | 44                                                                              | (60)                                                                            | 08/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 12 107                                                                          | W 920/8                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6N_Y_500000                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | WK 841                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6N_Y_500001→                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | WK 842/12 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 D (6N2)                                                                                                                 | AEF                                                                             | 47                                                                              | (64)                                                                            | 08/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 12 107/1                                                                        | W 920/8                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6N_Y_500000                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | WK 841                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6N_Y_500001→                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | WK 842/12 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 SDI (6N2)                                                                                                               | AGD/ASX                                                                         | 47                                                                              | (64)                                                                            | 08/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 12 107/1                                                                        | W 920/8                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 6N_Y_500000                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | WK 841                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 6N_Y_500001→                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | WK 842/12 x                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 SDI (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                           | AQM/AGP                                                                         | 50                                                                              | (68)                                                                            | 08/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 37 132                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 823                                                                            |
| 1.9 TDI (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                           | AGR/ALH                                                                         | 66                                                                              | (90)                                                                            | 09/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 37 132                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 823                                                                            |
| 1.9 TDI (6V2/6V5)                                                                                                           | ASV                                                                             | 81                                                                              | (110)                                                                           | 09/99-11/01                                                                                          | C 37 132                                                                          | HU 726/2 x                                                                        | WK 823                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |  |    |  |                                                                                                                                                                            |  |            |  |                   |  |  |  /  |    |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| Polo IV (9N)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 | 01 →                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  | CU 2545                                                                                                                                                               | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  | CUK 2545                                                                                                                                                              | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 | für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> ,<br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  | FP 26 010                                                                                                                                                             | CA |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AWY, BMD           |                                                                                 | 40 | (55)                                                                            | 01/02-05/07                                                                                                                                                                | C 3575<br>C 2295/2                                                              | HU 710 x   |                                                                                   | WK 512<br>WK 59 x |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AWY<br>Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BMD<br>für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            | WK 69/2                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            | WK 69/1                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BBM                |                                                                                 | 44 | (60)                                                                            | 06/07-11/09                                                                                                                                                                | C 2295/2                                                                        | HU 710 x   |                                                                                   | WK 512<br>WK 69/1 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            | WK 69/2                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| 1.2 12V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | BZG                |                                                                                 | 51 | (70)                                                                            | 06/07-11/09                                                                                                                                                                | C 2295/2                                                                        | HU 710 x   |                                                                                   | WK 512<br>WK 69/1 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            | WK 69/2                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| 1.2 12V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AZQ, BME           |                                                                                 | 47 | (65)                                                                            | 11/01-07/07                                                                                                                                                                | C 3093/1                                                                        | HU 710 x   |                                                                                   | WK 512<br>WK 59 x |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            | WK 69/1                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            | 10/05 → WK 69/2                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AHW, AJA, BBY, BKY |                                                                                 | 55 | (75)                                                                            | 11/01-05/08                                                                                                                                                                | C 2998/5 x                                                                      | W 712/52   |                                                                                   | WK 512<br>WK 69/1 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            | WK 69/2                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            | WK 59 x                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | BUD                |                                                                                 | 59 | (80)                                                                            | 06/06-11/09                                                                                                                                                                | C 3880                                                                          | W 712/52   |                                                                                   | WK 512<br>WK 69/1 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            | WK 69/2                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AUB, BBZ           |                                                                                 | 74 | (100)                                                                           | 01/02-05/08                                                                                                                                                                | C 2998/5 x                                                                      | W 712/52   |                                                                                   | WK 512<br>WK 69/1 |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup><br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar<br>für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> ,<br>ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            | WK 69/2                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            | WK 59 x                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4 16V FSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | AXU, BLM           |                                                                                 | 63 | (85)                                                                            | 03/02-06/06                                                                                                                                                                | C 3083                                                                          | HU 712/6 x |                                                                                   | WK 512            |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AMF, BAY           |                                                                                 | 55 | (75)                                                                            | 11/01-05/05                                                                                                                                                                | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                            | HU 719/7 x |                                                                                   | WK 853/12         |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| 1.4 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | BNM, BWB           |                                                                                 | 51 | (70)                                                                            | 05/05-11/09                                                                                                                                                                | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                            | HU 719/7 x |                                                                                   | WK 823/2          |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                 |    |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |            |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |

|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |  |  |  |                                                                                           |  |  | /                                |  |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| Polo IV (9N)                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 01 →                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2545<br>CUK 2545<br>FP 26 010 | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> ,<br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TDI                                                                                                | BMS, BNV                                                                        | 59 (80)                                                                         | 05/05-11/09                                                                     | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 823/2                                                                          |                                  |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6                                                                                                    | BAH, BPA                                                                        | 74 (100)                                                                        | 09/02-07/08                                                                     | C 2998/5 x<br>C 4287/2                                                                                                                                                     | W 712/52                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BAH                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BPA                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 512<br>WK 69/1                |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                          |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                          |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                | BTS                                                                             | 77 (105)                                                                        | 06/06-11/09                                                                     | C 3880                                                                                                                                                                     | HU 712/6 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 512<br>WK 69/1                |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                          |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 GTI                                                                                                | BJX                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/05-11/09                                                                     | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 512<br>WK 69/1                |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                          |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.8 GTI (Cup Edition)                                                                                  | BBU                                                                             | 132 (180)                                                                       | 06/06-11/09                                                                     | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 512<br>WK 69/1                |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                          |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 SDI                                                                                                | ASY                                                                             | 47 (64)                                                                         | 01/02-11/09                                                                     | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 853/12                                                                         |                                  |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                | ASZ, BLT                                                                        | 96 (130)                                                                        | 09/03-11/09                                                                     | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 9N_6_080000                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 853/12<br>WK 823/3 x          |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 9N_6_080001→                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                | ATD, AXR, BMT                                                                   | 74 (100)                                                                        | 01/02-11/09                                                                     | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 9N_6_080000                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 853/12<br>WK 823/3 x          |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 9N_6_080001→                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0                                                                                                    | BBX                                                                             | 85 (115)                                                                        | 09/02 →                                                                         | C 2295/3<br>C 2295/4                                                                                                                                                       | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge mit Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles with fuel return system <sup>(227)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 512<br>WK 69/1                |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 3,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                          |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                          |                                                                                   |
| für Fahrzeuge ohne Kraftstoffrücklaufsystem / for vehicles without fuel return system <sup>(228)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 Total Flex (GT)                                                                                    | CFEA / EA 113                                                                   | 88 (120)                                                                        | 10/08-01/12                                                                     | C 37 153                                                                                                                                                                   | W 719/5                                                                           |                                                                                   | CU 2882                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                  |                                                                                   |



|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--|----------|--|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|---------|---------------------|----------|--|
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| Polo V (6R, 6C)09 →                          |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>   |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  | → 05/10 | CU 2545             | CA       |  |
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  | → 05/10 | CUK 2545            | CA       |  |
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  | 06/10 → | CU 26 010           | CA       |  |
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  | 06/10 → | CUK 26 010          | CA       |  |
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  | → 05/10 | FP 26 010           | CA       |  |
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            | für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> ,<br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |           |  |  | 06/10 → | FP 26 010           | CA       |  |
| 1.0 (6C)                                     | CHYA       | 44 (60)   | 02/14 →     |  | C 29 015 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.0 (6C)                                     | CHYB       | 55 (75)   | 02/14 →     |  | C 29 015 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.0 TSI (6C)                                 | CHZB       | 70 (95)   | 11/14 →     |  | C 22 035 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69     |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.0 TSI (6C)                                 | CHZC       | 81 (110)  | 11/14 →     |  | C 22 035 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69     |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.2 (6R)                                     | CGPB, CHFA | 44 (60)   | 06/09 →     |  | C 2295/2 |  | HU 710 x   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.2 (6R)                                     | CGPA       | 51 (70)   | 06/09 →     |  | C 2295/2 |  | HU 710 x   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.2 TSI (6R, 6C)                             | CBZC, CJZC | 66 (90)   | 05/11 →     |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69     |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBZC |            |           |             |  | C 15 008 |  | W 712/94   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJZC |            |           |             |  | C 27 009 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.2 TSI (6R, 6C)                             | CBZB       | 77 (105)  | 11/09 →     |  | C 15 008 |  | W 712/94   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69     |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.2 TSI (6C)                                 | CJZD       | 81 (110)  | 02/14 →     |  | C 27 009 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69     |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.2 TDI, TDI BlueMotion (6R)                 | CFWA       | 55 (75)   | 01/10-05/14 |  | C 15 008 |  | HU 7017 z  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 8029/1 |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.4 16V (6R)                                 | CGGB       | 63 (85)   | 06/09-05/14 |  | C 3880   |  | W 712/52   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.4 BiFuel (6R)                              | CGGB       | 60 (82)   | 04/10-01/11 |  | C 3880   |  | W 712/52   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.4 Blue GT (6R)                             | CPTA       | 103 (140) | 09/12-05/14 |  | C 27 009 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69     |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.4 GTI (6R)                                 | CAVE       | 132 (180) | 06/10-05/14 |  | C 15 008 |  | W 712/94   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69     |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.4 TDI (6C)                                 | CUSA, CYZB | 55 (75)   | 04/14 →     |  | C 35 011 |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 8029/1 |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.4 TDI (6C)                                 | CUSB       | 66 (90)   | 04/14 →     |  | C 35 011 |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 8029/1 |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.4 TDI (6C)                                 | CYZA       | 77 (105)  | 04/14 →     |  | C 35 011 |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 8029/1 |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.4 TSI (6C)                                 | CZEA       | 110 (150) | 05/14 →     |  | C 27 009 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69     |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.6                                          | CFNB       | 63 (86)   | 05/10 →     |  | C 3880   |  | W 712/94   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.6 (6R, 6C)                                 | CWVB       | 66 (90)   | 06/14 →     |  | C 21 014 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.6 (6C)                                     | CWVA       | 81 (110)  | 07/14 →     |  | C 21 014 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.6 TDI (6R)                                 | CAYA       | 55 (75)   | 06/09-05/14 |  | C 15 008 |  | HU 7008 z  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 823/2  |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.6 TDI (6R)                                 | CAYB       | 66 (90)   | 06/09-05/14 |  | C 15 008 |  | HU 7008 z  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 823/2  |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.6 TDI (6R)                                 | CAYC, CLNA | 77 (105)  | 06/09-05/14 |  | C 15 008 |  | HU 7008 z  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 823/2  |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.6 BiFuel (6R)                              | CNKA       | 60 (82)   | 01/11-05/14 |  | C 3880   |  | W 712/94   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.8 GTI (6C)                                 | DAJA, DAJB | 141 (192) | 11/14 →     |  | C 29 029 |  | HU 6013 z  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69     |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 2.0 TSI R-WRC (6R)                           | CDLJ       | 162 (220) | 09/13-05/14 |  |          |  | HU 719/6 x |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69     |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| Polo V Stufenheck / Sedan (61)10 →           |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>   |            |           |             |  |          |  |            | für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |           |  |  |         | CU 26 010           | CA       |  |
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            | für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |           |  |  |         | CUK 26 010          | CA       |  |
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                               |           |  |  |         | FP 26 010           | CA       |  |
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            | für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                             |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            | für Einbau mit Plastikrahmen / for mounting with plastic frame <sup>(229)</sup><br>für Einbau mit Plastikrahmen / for mounting with plastic frame <sup>(229)</sup>                                                                                              |           |  |  |         | CU 2545<br>CUK 2545 | CA<br>CA |  |
| 1.4 TSI (61 / Kaluga)                        | CZCA       | 92 (125)  | 08/16 →     |  | C 27 009 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69     |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.6 (61 / Kaluga)                            | CFNA       | 77 (105)  | 06/10-12/15 |  | C 3880   |  | W 712/94   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.6 (61 / Kaluga)                            | CFNB       | 63 (86)   | 11/10-12/15 |  | C 3880   |  | W 712/94   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.6 (61 / Kaluga)                            | CWVA       | 81 (110)  | 11/15 →     |  | C 21 014 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.6 (61 / Kaluga)                            | CWVB       | 66 (90)   | 11/15 →     |  | C 21 014 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.6 (61 / Kaluga)                            | CLSA       | 77 (105)  | 01/16 →     |  | C 3880   |  | W 712/94   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WK 69/2   |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| Polo VI (AW)17 →                             |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>   |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         | CU 26 021           | CA       |  |
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         | CUK 26 021          | CA       |  |
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                               |           |  |  |         | FP 26 021           | CA       |  |
|                                              |            |           |             |  |          |  |            | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                                                                                                                                              |           |  |  |         | H 6003 z            | HTF      |  |
| 1.0 MPI (AW)                                 | CHYB       | 55 (75)   | 07/17 →     |  | C 31 031 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.0 MPI (AW)                                 | CHYC, DFNB | 48 (65)   | 07/17 →     |  |          |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CHYC |            |           |             |  | C 31 031 |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> DFNB |            |           |             |  | C 28 043 |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.0 MPI (AW)                                 | DFNA       | 59 (80)   | 09/18 →     |  | C 28 043 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.0 TGI CNG (AW)                             | DBYA       | 66 (90)   | 07/17 →     |  | C 22 035 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |
| 1.0 TSI (AW)                                 | CHZJ, DKJA | 85 (116)  | 09/17 →     |  | C 22 035 |  | W 712/95   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |  |  |         |                     |          |  |

|         |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| Polo VI (AW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |           |             | 17 → |                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |      | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                         |                                                                                     | CU 26 021  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                                                                     | CUK 26 021 | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                                                                     | FP 26 021  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |      | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                         |                                                                                     | H 6003 z   | HTF |
| 1.0 TSI (AW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CHZL                   | 70 (95)   | 07/17 →     |      | C 22 035                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                |  |            |     |
| 1.5 TSI (AW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DADA                   | 110 (150) | 09/18 →     |      | C 28 043                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                |  |            |     |
| 1.6 MPI (AW, BZ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CWVB                   | 66 (90)   | 12/17 →     |      | C 21 014                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                |  |            |     |
| 1.6 TDI (AW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DGTC                   | 59 (80)   | 11/17 →     |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                               | PU 8028                                                                             |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 1.6 TDI (AW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DGTD                   | 70 (95)   | 11/17 →     |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                               | PU 8028                                                                             |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 2.0 GTI (AW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CZPC, DKZC             | 147 (200) | 11/17 →     |      | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z                               |  |            |     |
| Scirocco III (1K8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           |             | 08 → |                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |      | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |                                         |                                                                                     | CU 2939    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |      | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |                                         |                                                                                     | CUK 2939   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |      | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                                         |                                                                                     | FP 2939    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |      | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                         |                                                                                     | CUK 2939/1 | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |      | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                         |                                                                                     | FP 2939/1  | CA  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                                                                     | H 6003 z   | HTF |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CAXA, CMSB             | 90 (122)  | 10/08 →     |      | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | → 06/10<br>07/10 → W 712/93<br>W 712/94 | WK 69                                                                               |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CXSB, CZCA             | 92 (125)  | 11/13 →     |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                | WK 69                                                                               |            |     |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CZDA                   | 110 (150) | 07/15 →     |      | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                | WK 69                                                                               |            |     |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CAVD, CNWA, CTHD, CTKA | 118 (160) | 09/08 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | → 06/10<br>07/10 → W 712/93<br>W 712/94 | WK 69                                                                               |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CFHB                   | 100 (136) | 11/10 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                               | PU 825 x                                                                            |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CBDB, CFHC             | 103 (140) | 10/08 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                                         | PU 825 x                                                                            |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBDB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                              |                                                                                     |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFHC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7008 z                               |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CBBB, CFGB             | 125 (170) | 05/09 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                                         | PU 825 x                                                                            |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBBB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                              |                                                                                     |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFGB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7008 z                               |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CFGC                   | 130 (177) | 01/13 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                               | PU 825 x                                                                            |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CUUB                   | 110 (150) | 05/14 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                               |                                                                                     |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 8014                                                                             |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 8028                                                                             |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CUXA                   | 132 (179) | 05/14 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                               |                                                                                     |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 8014                                                                             |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 8028                                                                             |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CUWA                   | 135 (184) | 05/14 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                               |                                                                                     |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 8014                                                                             |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |           |             |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                         | PU 8028                                                                             |            |     |
| 2.0 TFSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CAWB                   | 147 (200) | 09/08-11/09 |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | W 719/45                                | WK 69                                                                               |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CULA                   | 132 (179) | 05/14 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z                               | WK 69                                                                               |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI / GTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CULC                   | 162 (220) | 05/14 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z                               | WK 69                                                                               |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI GTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CCZB                   | 155 (210) | 10/09 →     |      | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | W 719/45                                | WK 69                                                                               |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |             |      | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CDLC                   | 188 (256) | 11/09 →     |      | C 41 002                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                              | WK 69                                                                               |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CDLA                   | 195 (265) | 11/09 →     |      | C 41 002                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                              | WK 69                                                                               |            |     |



|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|--|---------|--|--------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Scirocco III (1K8)                                                                                                  |                        |           |             |                  |  | 08 →               |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |  |         |  |         |  | CU 2939      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |  |         |  |         |  | CUK 2939     | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  | FP 2939      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |         |  |         |  | CUK 2939/1   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |  |         |  |         |  | FP 2939/1    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | H 6003 z                                                                                                                            |  |         |  | HTF     |  |              |     |
| 2.0 TSI R                                                                                                           | CDLK                   | 206 (280) | 05/14 →     | C 41 002         |  | HU 719/6 x         |  | WK 69                                                                                                                               |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Sharan I (7M)                                                                                                       |                        |           |             |                  |  | 95-10              |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  | → 03/00 |  | CU 5480      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  | 04/00 → |  | CUK 5480     | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |  |         |  |         |  | FP 5480      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4                           |  |         |  |         |  | H 2019 KIT 2 | HTF |
| 1.8 T 20V                                                                                                           | AJH, AWC               | 110 (150) | 09/97-08/10 | → 03/00 C 32 154 |  | W 719/30           |  | WK 830/7                                                                                                                            |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             | 04/00 → C 31 116 |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                             | AHU, ANU, 1Z           | 66 (90)   | 09/95-08/10 | → 03/00 C 32 154 |  |                    |  | → 03/00 WK 842/4                                                                                                                    |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             | 04/00 → C 31 116 |  |                    |  | 04/00 → WK 853/11                                                                                                                   |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AHU + 1Z                                                                    |                        |           |             |                  |  | W 840/2            |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> ANU                                                                         |                        |           |             |                  |  | 03/99 → HU 726/2 x |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                             | AFN, AVG               | 81 (110)  | 09/96-03/00 | C 32 154         |  | W 830/1            |  | WK 842/4                                                                                                                            |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                             | AJM, AUJ, BVK          | 85 (115)  | 04/00-08/10 | C 31 116         |  | HU 726/2 x         |  | WK 853/11                                                                                                                           |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                             | ASZ                    | 96 (130)  | 10/02-08/10 | C 31 116         |  | HU 719/7 x         |  | WK 853/11                                                                                                                           |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                             | BTB                    | 110 (150) | 01/05-08/10 | C 31 116         |  | HU 719/7 x         |  | WK 853/11                                                                                                                           |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 2.0                                                                                                                 | ADY, ATM               | 85 (115)  | 09/95-08/10 | → 03/00 C 32 154 |  | W 719/30           |  | WK 830/7                                                                                                                            |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             | 04/00 → C 31 116 |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                                             | BRT, BVH               | 103 (140) | 11/05-08/10 | C 31 116         |  | HU 719/7 x         |  | WK 853/11                                                                                                                           |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 2.8 VR6                                                                                                             | AAA, AMY               | 128 (174) | 09/95-03/00 | C 32 154         |  |                    |  | WK 830/7                                                                                                                            |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AMY                                                                         |                        |           |             |                  |  | HU 932/6 n         |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AAA. bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 176889              |                        |           |             |                  |  | → 12/95 H 932/5 x  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AAA. ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 176890 →                |                        |           |             |                  |  | 01/96 → HU 932/6 n |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 2.8 VR6 24V                                                                                                         | AYL                    | 150 (204) | 04/00-08/10 | C 31 116         |  | HU 719/7 x         |  | WK 830/7                                                                                                                            |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Sharan II (7N)                                                                                                      |                        |           |             |                  |  | 10 →               |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                          |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |  |         |  |         |  | CU 2939      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |  |         |  |         |  | CUK 2939     | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  | FP 2939      | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |         |  |         |  | CUK 2939/1   | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |  |         |  |         |  | FP 2939/1    | CA  |
|                                                                                                                     |                        |           |             |                  |  |                    |  | H 6003 z                                                                                                                            |  |         |  | HTF     |  |              |     |
| 1.4 TSI (7N)                                                                                                        | CAVA, CNWB, CTHA, CZDA | 110 (150) | 08/10 →     |                  |  | C 35 154           |  | W 712/94                                                                                                                            |  | WK 6015 |  |         |  |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAVA, CNWB, CTHA                                                            |                        |           |             |                  |  | C 35 154/1         |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAVA, CNWB, CTHA. für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup> |                        |           |             |                  |  | C 35 154/1         |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CZDA                                                                        |                        |           |             | 07/15 → C 27 009 |  | 07/15 → W 712/95   |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 1.8 TSI (7N)                                                                                                        | CDAA                   | 118 (160) | 05/12 →     | C 35 154         |  | W 719/45           |  | WK 6015                                                                                                                             |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                        |           |             | C 35 154/1       |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 2.0 TDI (7N)                                                                                                        | CFFA                   | 100 (136) | 08/10 →     | C 35 154         |  | HU 7008 z          |  | PU 8008/1                                                                                                                           |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                        |           |             | C 35 154/1       |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 2.0 TDI (7N)                                                                                                        | CFFB                   | 103 (140) | 08/10 →     | C 35 154         |  | HU 7008 z          |  | PU 8008/1                                                                                                                           |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                        |           |             | C 35 154/1       |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 2.0 TDI (7N)                                                                                                        | CFGB                   | 125 (170) | 08/10 →     | C 35 154         |  | HU 7008 z          |  | PU 8008/1                                                                                                                           |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                        |           |             | C 35 154/1       |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 2.0 TDI (7N)                                                                                                        | CFFE, CUVA             | 85 (115)  | 07/11 →     | C 35 154         |  |                    |  | PU 8008/1                                                                                                                           |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                        |           |             | C 35 154/1       |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFFE                                                                        |                        |           |             |                  |  | HU 7008 z          |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CUVA                                                                        |                        |           |             |                  |  | 07/15 → HU 7020 z  |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 2.0 TDI (7N)                                                                                                        | CFGC                   | 130 (177) | 01/13 →     | C 35 154         |  | HU 7008 z          |  | PU 8008/1                                                                                                                           |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                        |           |             | C 35 154/1       |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 2.0 TDI (7N)                                                                                                        | CUVC, DFLA             | 110 (150) | 07/15 →     | C 35 154         |  | HU 7020 z          |  | PU 8008/1                                                                                                                           |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                        |           |             | C 35 154/1       |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 2.0 TDI (7N)                                                                                                        | CUWA, DFMA             | 135 (184) | 07/15 →     | C 35 154         |  | HU 7020 z          |  | PU 8008/1                                                                                                                           |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                        |           |             | C 35 154/1       |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| 2.0 TSI (7N)                                                                                                        | CCZA                   | 147 (200) | 11/10 →     | C 35 154         |  | W 719/45           |  | WK 6015                                                                                                                             |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                           |                        |           |             | C 35 154/1       |  |                    |  |                                                                                                                                     |  |         |  |         |  |              |     |

|                 |  |  |  |                                                    |  |      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sharan II (7N)</b>                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 2939                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 2939                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 2939/1                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                                                                   | FP 2939/1                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
| 2.0 TSI (7N)                                                                                   | DEDA                                                                            | 162 (220)                                                                       | 07/15 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z                                                                         | WK 6015                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| <b>Sharan III</b>                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                       |                                                                                   | CU 2939                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 2939                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | CUK 2939/1                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 2939/1                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                                        | DJKA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI CR                                                                                     | DLTC                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | PU 8008/1                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI CR                                                                                     | DLUB                                                                            | 130 (177)                                                                       | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | PU 8008/1                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI CR                                                                                     | DLTA                                                                            | (150)                                                                           | 07/18 →                                                                         | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | PU 8008/1                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| <b>T-Cross</b>                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Aktivkohlefilter / Activated charcoal filter <sup>(60)</sup>                                                                        |                                                                                   | CU 26 021                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 021                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 26 021                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 1.0 TSI                                                                                        | DKLA                                                                            | 70 (95)                                                                         | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 22 035                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.0 TSI                                                                                        | DKRF                                                                            | 85 (115)                                                                        | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 22 035                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI                                                                                        | DGTD                                                                            | 70 (95)                                                                         | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Teramont (Atlas) (CA)</b>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>17 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 26 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CUK 26 009                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 26 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
| 2.0 TSI (CA)                                                                                   | CXDA                                                                            | 162 (220)                                                                       | 11/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI (CA)                                                                                   | DGCA                                                                            | 175 (238)                                                                       | 11/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.6 V6 FSI (CA)                                                                                | CDVC                                                                            | 206 (280)                                                                       | 11/17 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 8009 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 3.6 V6 FSI (CA)                                                                                | CDVD                                                                            | 183 (249)                                                                       | 01/19 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | HU 8009 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| <b>Tiguan Allspace (BW)</b>                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>17 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 26 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CUK 26 009                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | FP 26 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                                        | CWLA, CZDA                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TSI                                                                                        | DADA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/18 →                                                                         | C 28 043                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | CJAA                                                                            | 176 (239)                                                                       | 06/17 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | DBGC, DFGA                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 06/17 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | DFHA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 06/17 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI                                                                                        | CXDA                                                                            | 162 (220)                                                                       | 07/17 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI                                                                                        | DGVA                                                                            | 132 (180)                                                                       | 06/17 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI                                                                                        | DGUA                                                                            | 137 (186)                                                                       | 06/17 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                                                                            | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|
|        /  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Tiguan Allspace (BW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 →                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 26 009 CA                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 26 009 CA                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 26 009 CA                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H 6003 z HTF                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TSI DKTA 169 (230) 09/18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 6013 z            |  |    |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TSI DNLA 140 (190) 09/18 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 30 005                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 6013 z            |  |    |  |           |  |  |  |
| Tiguan I (5N)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 07 →                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CU 2939 CA                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2939 CA                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 2939 CA                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> , Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUK 2939/1 CA                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FP 2939/1 CA                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> , Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 1.4 TSI (5N) CAXA 90 (122) 08/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 14 130                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/94             |  |    |  |           |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 1.4 TSI (5N) CZDB 92 (125) 05/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95             |  |    |  |           |  |  |  |
| 1.4 TSI (5N) BWK, CAVA, CTHA 110 (150) 11/07 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | → 10/08 HU 712/6 x   |  |    |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 11/08-06/10 W 712/93 |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 07/10 → W 712/94     |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 1.4 TSI (5N) CZDA 110 (150) 05/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 27 009                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/95             |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |
| 1.4 TSI (5N) CAVD, CTHD 118 (160) 06/11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | W 712/94             |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TSI (5N) CAWA, CCTB, CCZC 125 (170) 01/08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | W 719/45             |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TSI (5N) CCZD 132 (180) 06/11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | W 719/45             |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TSI (5N) CAWB, CCTA, CCZA 147 (200) 11/07 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | W 719/45             |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TSI (5N) CCZB 155 (211) 06/11 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | W 719/45             |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5N) CFFD, CLCA, CUVE 81 (110) 05/10 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                      |  | → 05/11 PU 825 x                                                                      |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | 06/11 → PU 8008/1                                                                     |  |           |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFFD, CLCA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 7008 z            |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CUVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 7020 z            |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5N) CBAA, CFFA 100 (136) 11/07 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                      |  | → 05/11 PU 825 x                                                                      |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | 06/11 → PU 8008/1                                                                     |  |           |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBAA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 719/7 x           |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 7008 z            |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5N) CBAB, CFFB, CLJA 103 (140) 11/07 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                      |  | → 05/11 PU 825 x                                                                      |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | 06/11 → PU 8008/1                                                                     |  |           |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBAB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 719/7 x           |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFFB, CLJA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 7008 z            |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Exportmodell für / Export model for <sup>(1005)</sup> China, Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 7N0 127 400 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | 06/11 → PU 8015                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5N) CBBA 120 (163) 03/08-08/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 719/7 x           |  | → 05/11 PU 825 x                                                                      |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | 06/11 → PU 8008/1                                                                     |  |           |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5N) CUVC 110 (150) 05/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 7020 z            |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 8008/1 |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5N) CBBB, CFGB 125 (170) 02/08 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                      |  | → 05/11 PU 825 x                                                                      |  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                      |  | 06/11 → PU 8008/1                                                                     |  |           |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CBBB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 719/7 x           |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFGB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | HU 7008 z            |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5N) CFGC 130 (177) 11/12 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 7008 z            |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 8008/1 |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |
| 2.0 TDI (5N) CUWA 135 (184) 05/15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | HU 7020 z            |  |                                                                                       |  | PU 8008/1 |  |  |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                      |  |                                                                                       |  |           |  |  |  |

|                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Tiguan II (AD1)16 →                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models (125)                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 26 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 26 009                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter(298)             |                                                                                   | FP 26 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox(2), Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code(1010)      |                                                                                   | DSG6 (DQ250)                                                                          | HT                                                                                |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                            | CZCA                                                                            | 92 (125)                                                                        | 02/16 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                          | W 712/95                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                            | CZDA, CZEA, DJVA                                                                | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/16 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                          | W 712/95                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.5 TSI                                                                            | DADA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 28 043                                                                          | W 712/95                                                                          |    |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI                                                                            | DGDB                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 05/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor(300)     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor(301) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                            | CYKC                                                                            | 81 (110)                                                                        | 08/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor(300)     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor(301) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                            | DFGC                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 05/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor(300)     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor(301) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                            | CRFD                                                                            | 105 (143)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor(300)     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor(301) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                            | DFGA, DBGc                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 02/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor(300)     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor(301) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                            | CRGB                                                                            | 130 (177)                                                                       | 08/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor(300)     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor(301) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                            | DFHA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 02/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor(300)     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor(301) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                            | CUAA                                                                            | 176 (239)                                                                       | 05/16 →                                                                         | C 38 002                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 38 003                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor(300)     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8014                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor(301) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 8028                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI                                                                            | CZPA                                                                            | 132 (180)                                                                       | 02/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI                                                                            | CHHB                                                                            | 162 (220)                                                                       | 06/16 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI                                                                            | DKTA                                                                            | 169 (230)                                                                       | 09/18 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI (AD1)                                                                      | DKZA                                                                            | 140 (190)                                                                       | 09/18 →                                                                         | C 30 005                                                                          | HU 6013 z                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates(116)                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 30 004                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Touareg I (7L)02-10                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models (125)                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2842                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2842                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter(298)             |                                                                                   | FP 2842                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                            | BLK, BPD                                                                        | 120 (163)                                                                       | 05/03-04/10                                                                     | C 39 219                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 857/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments(51)                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI                                                                            | BAC, BPE                                                                        | 128 (174)                                                                       | 05/03-04/10                                                                     | C 39 219                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 857/1                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments(51)                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI V6                                                                         | BKS, CATA                                                                       | 165 (225)                                                                       | 11/04-04/10                                                                     | C 39 219                                                                          |                                                                                   | PU 1033 x                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments(51)                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. (72) → 7L_8_059 000                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 831 x                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. (71) 7L_8_059 001→                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |



## VW (VOLKSWAGEN)

| Touareg I (7L)                                                                                                                 |                    | 02-10     |             |          |  |            |            |            |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--|------------|------------|------------|----|
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |           |             |          |  |            |            | CU 2842    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |          |  |            |            | CUK 2842   | CA |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |          |  |            |            | FP 2842    | CA |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |          |  |            |            |            |    |
| 3.0 TDI V6                                                                                                                     | BUN, CASB          | 155 (211) | 04/06-04/10 | C 39 219 |  |            | PU 1033 x  |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 7L_8_059 000. Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BUN                |                    |           |             |          |  | HU 831 x   |            |            |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 7L_8_070 000. Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CASB               |                    |           |             |          |  | HU 831 x   |            |            |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 7L_8_059 001 → . Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BUN              |                    |           |             |          |  | HU 8001 x  |            |            |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 7L_8_070 001 → . Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CASB             |                    |           |             |          |  | HU 8001 x  |            |            |    |
| 3.0 TDI V6                                                                                                                     | CARA, CASA, CASC   | 176 (240) | 11/07-04/10 | C 39 219 |  |            | PU 1033 x  |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 7L_8_070 000                                                             |                    |           |             |          |  | HU 831 x   |            |            |    |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 7L_8_070 001 →                                                            |                    |           |             |          |  | HU 8001 x  |            |            |    |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                         | AZZ, BAA           | 162 (220) | 11/02-04/10 | C 39 219 |  | HU 932/6 n |            |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| 3.2 V6                                                                                                                         | BMV, BMX, BKJ, BRJ | 177 (241) | 09/03-04/10 | C 39 219 |  | HU 932/6 n |            |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| 3.6 FSI                                                                                                                        | BHK                | 206 (280) | 10/05-04/10 | C 39 219 |  | HU 932/6 n |            |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| 4.2 V8                                                                                                                         | AXQ, BHX           | 228 (310) | 05/03-04/10 |          |  | HU 932/7 x |            |            |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                    |           |             | C 39 219 |  |            |            |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| 4.2 V8 FSI                                                                                                                     | BAR                | 257 (350) | 01/07-04/10 |          |  | HU 7005 x  |            |            |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                    |           |             | C 39 219 |  |            |            |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| 5.0 TDI V10                                                                                                                    | AYH, BLE           | 230 (313) | 11/02-04/10 |          |  |            |            |            |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                    |           |             | C 39 219 |  |            |            |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AYH                                                                                    |                    |           |             |          |  |            | PU 821 x-2 |            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BLE                                                                                    |                    |           |             |          |  |            | PU 1040 x  |            |    |
| 5.0 TDI V10 R50                                                                                                                | CBWA               | 258 (350) | 10/07-04/10 |          |  |            | PU 1040 x  |            |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                    |           |             | C 39 219 |  |            |            |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| 6.0 W12                                                                                                                        | BJN                | 316 (430) | 10/04-04/10 |          |  | HU 8010 z  |            |            |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                    |           |             | C 39 219 |  |            |            |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| 6.0 W12 Sport Edition                                                                                                          | BTT, CFRA          | 331 (450) | 03/05-04/10 |          |  | HU 8010 z  |            |            |    |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                              |                    |           |             | C 39 219 |  |            |            |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| Touareg II (7P)                                                                                                                |                    | 10 →      |             |          |  |            |            |            |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                     |                    |           |             |          |  |            |            | CUK 2847/1 | CA |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |          |  |            |            | FP 2847/1  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |           |             |          |  |            |            |            |    |
| 3.0 TDI (7P)                                                                                                                   | CASA, CNRB         | 176 (240) | 04/10 →     | C 39 219 |  |            | PU 8007    |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CASA                                                                                   |                    |           |             |          |  | HU 8001 x  |            |            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CNRB                                                                                   |                    |           |             |          |  | HU 8005 z  |            |            |    |
| 3.0 TDI (7P)                                                                                                                   | CWA                | 193 (262) | 09/14 →     | C 39 002 |  | HU 8005 z  | PU 8007    |            |    |
| 3.0 TDI (7P)                                                                                                                   | CJGD, CRCA         | 180 (245) | 05/11 →     | C 39 219 |  | HU 8005 z  | PU 8007    |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| 3.0 TDI (7P)                                                                                                                   | CASD, CJMA, CVWA   | 150 (204) | 11/10 →     | C 39 219 |  |            | PU 8007    |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CASD                                                                                   |                    |           |             |          |  | HU 8001 x  |            |            |    |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CJMA, CVWA                                                                             |                    |           |             |          |  | HU 8005 z  |            |            |    |
| 3.0 TDI (7P)                                                                                                                   | CATA               | 165 (224) | 09/10 →     | C 39 219 |  | HU 8001 x  | PU 8007    |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| 3.0 TSI (7P)                                                                                                                   | CYJA               | 235 (320) | 01/15 →     | C 39 219 |  | HU 7029 z  |            |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| 3.0 TSI (7P)                                                                                                                   | CJTA               | 213 (290) | 09/10 →     | C 39 219 |  | HU 7029 z  |            |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |
| 3.0 TSI Hybrid (7P)                                                                                                            | CGEA, CGFA         | 245 (333) | 04/10 →     | C 39 219 |  | HU 7029 z  |            |            |    |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                     |                    |           |             | C 39 002 |  |            |            |            |    |



|                                                               |  |  |  |                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Touareg II (7P)</b>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>10 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | CUK 2847/1<br>FP 2847/1                                                           | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 3.6 FSI (7P)                                                                                                                                 | CMTA                                                                            | 183 (249)                                                                       | 06/10 →                                                                         | C 39 219                                                                                                                                                                                           | → 05/11<br>06/11 →                                                                | HU 932/6 n<br>HU 8009 z                                                           |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 3.6 FSI (7P)                                                                                                                                 | CGRA                                                                            | 206 (280)                                                                       | 06/10 →                                                                         | C 39 219                                                                                                                                                                                           | → 05/11<br>06/11 →                                                                | HU 932/6 n<br>HU 8009 z                                                           |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 FSI (7P)                                                                                                                                 | CGNA                                                                            | 265 (360)                                                                       | 02/11 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 7005 x                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 219                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece. staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 4.2 TDI (7P)                                                                                                                                 | CKDA                                                                            | 250 (340)                                                                       | 04/10 →                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 8001 x                                                                         | PU 8007                                                                           |
| Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 219                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> . Anzahl / Quantity <sup>(39)</sup> 2 Stück / Piece               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 39 002                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| <b>Touareg III (CR)</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>18 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | CUK 31 003<br>FP 31 003                                                           | CA<br>CA                                                                          |
| 2.0 TSI (CR)                                                                                                                                 | CYRB                                                                            | 185 (252)                                                                       | 04/18 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 6013 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI (CR)                                                                                                                                 | CYRC                                                                            | 183 (249)                                                                       | 04/18 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 6013 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI (CR)                                                                                                                                 | DMFA                                                                            | 180 (245)                                                                       | 08/18 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 6013 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 3.0 TDI (CR)                                                                                                                                 | CVMC                                                                            | 190 (258)                                                                       | 04/18 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 7012 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 G. ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 010 z                                                                       |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 H. mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 011 z                                                                       |
| 3.0 TDI (CR)                                                                                                                                 | CVMD                                                                            | 183 (249)                                                                       | 04/18 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 7012 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 G. ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 010 z                                                                       |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 H. mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 011 z                                                                       |
| 3.0 TDI (CR)                                                                                                                                 | DEND                                                                            | 170 (231)                                                                       | 04/18 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 7012 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 G. ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 010 z                                                                       |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 H. mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 011 z                                                                       |
| 3.0 TDI (CR)                                                                                                                                 | DENA                                                                            | 210 (286)                                                                       | 04/18 →                                                                         | C 38 011                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | HU 7012 z                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 G. ohne Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / without connection for water suction <sup>(209)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 010 z                                                                       |
| Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 4M0 127 401 H. mit Anschluss für Wasserabsaugung / with connection for water suction <sup>(101)</sup>     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | PU 10 011 z                                                                       |
| <b>Touran (1T)</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03 →</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 2939<br>CUK 2939<br>FP 2939                                                    | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2939/1                                                                        | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                   | FP 2939/1                                                                         | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                                                                                 |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                          | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.2 TSI (1T3)                                                                                                                                | CBZB                                                                            | 77 (105)                                                                        | 06/10-05/15                                                                     | C 14 130<br>C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | W 712/94                                                                          | WK 69                                                                             |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (1T1, 1T2, 1T3)                                                                                                                      | BMV, CAVC, CTHC                                                                 | 103 (140)                                                                       | 03/06-05/15                                                                     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BMV                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 712/6 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAVC                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 05/08-05/10<br>06/10 →                                                            | W 712/93<br>W 712/94                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAVC, CTHC                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI (1T2, 1T3)                                                                                                                           | BLG, CAVB                                                                       | 125 (170)                                                                       | 12/06-05/10                                                                     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                             |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BLG                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HU 712/6 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAVB                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 11/08-06/10<br>07/10 →                                                            | W 712/93<br>W 712/94                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAVB                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI EcoFuel (1T2)                                                                                                                        | CDGA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/09-05/10                                                                     | C 35 154<br>C 35 154/1                                                                                                                                                                             | → 06/10<br>07/10 →                                                                | W 712/93<br>W 712/94                                                              | WK 69                                                                             |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (1T1, 1T2)                                                                                                                           | BGU, BSE, BSF                                                                   | 75 (102)                                                                        | 08/03-05/10                                                                     | C 14 130<br>C 14 130/1                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | W 719/30                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| mit integriertem Druckregler / with integrated pressure regulator <sup>(1008)</sup> 4,0 bar / bar                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 69/2                                                                           |
| ohne integriertem Druckregler / without integrated pressure regulator <sup>(193)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 59 x                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

|                                                  |  |  |  |                                                    |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Touran (1T)                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 03 →                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup>                      |                                                                                   | CU 2939                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Linkslenker / left-hand drive <sup>(31)</sup> .                    |                                                                                   | CUK 2939                                                                              | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2939                                                                               | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup> . Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup>                    |                                                                                   | CUK 2939/1                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Rechtslenker / right-hand drive <sup>(44)</sup> . Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   | FP 2939/1                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.6 FSI (1T1, 1T2)                                                                                                              | BAG, BLP, BLF                                                                   | 85 (115)                                                                        | 03/03-01/07                                                                     | C 3083                                                                                                                              | HU 712/6 x                                                                        | WK 69                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1T_4_020000                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 3083/1                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1T_4_020001 →                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI (1T3)                                                                                                                   | CAYB                                                                            | 66 (90)                                                                         | 07/10 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 825 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI (1T3)                                                                                                                   | CAYC                                                                            | 77 (105)                                                                        | 07/10-05/15                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 825 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1T1, 1T2)                                                                                                              | BKC, BLS, BXE                                                                   | 77 (105)                                                                        | 04/04-05/10                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1T_6_047274. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 K (M+H)       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 08/05 PU 936/1 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1T_6_047274. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 B/C/E/J (M+H) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 08/05 PU 936/2 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1T_6_047275 → . Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 B/C (UFI)   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 09/05 → PU 825 x                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1T1, 1T2)                                                                                                              | BRU, BXJ, BXF, BXJ                                                              | 66 (90)                                                                         | 11/04-05/10                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1T_6_047274. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 K (M+H)       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 08/05 PU 936/1 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1T_6_047274. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 B/C/E/J (M+H) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 08/05 PU 936/2 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1T_6_047275 → . Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 B/C (UFI)   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 09/05 → PU 825 x                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (1T1)                                                                                                                   | AVQ                                                                             | 74 (100)                                                                        | 03/03-04/04                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | PU 936/2 x                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 EcoFuel (1T1, 1T2)                                                                                                          | BSX                                                                             | 80 (109)                                                                        | 03/06-05/09                                                                     | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 69/2                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 FSI (1T1, 1T2)                                                                                                              | AXW, BLR/X/Y, BVY/Z                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 09/03-11/05                                                                     | C 14 130                                                                                                                            | HU 719/6 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 14 130/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AXW                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 512                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BLR/X/Y, BVY/Z                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | WK 69                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1T1, 1T2, 1T3)                                                                                                         | BMN, CFJA                                                                       | 125 (170)                                                                       | 11/05-05/10                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | PU 825 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BMN                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CFJA                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     | HU 7008 z                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1T1, 1T2)                                                                                                              | BKD, BMM                                                                        | 103 (140)                                                                       | 03/04-05/10                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1T_6_047274. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 B/C/E/J (M+H) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 08/05 PU 936/2 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1T_6_047274. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 K (M+H)       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 08/05 PU 936/1 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1T_6_047275 → . Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 B/C (UFI)   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 09/05 → PU 825 x                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1T1, 1T2)                                                                                                              | AZV                                                                             | 100 (136)                                                                       | 03/03-05/10                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1T_6_047274. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 B/C/E/J (M+H) |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 08/05 PU 936/2 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1T_6_047274. Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 1K0 127 400 K (M+H)       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 08/05 PU 936/1 x                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1T_6_047275 → . Gehäuse / Housing <sup>(128)</sup> 3C0 127 400 B/C (UFI)   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 09/05 → PU 825 x                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1T3)                                                                                                                   | CLCA, CFHF                                                                      | 81 (110)                                                                        | 07/10 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 825 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1T3)                                                                                                                   | CFJB                                                                            | 130 (177)                                                                       | 01/13 →                                                                         | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 825 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (1T3)                                                                                                                   | CFHC                                                                            | 103 (140)                                                                       | 05/10-05/15                                                                     | C 35 154                                                                                                                            | HU 7008 z                                                                         | PU 825 x                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 35 154/1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Touran (5T)                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | 15 →                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CU 26 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | CUK 26 009                                                                            | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 26 009                                                                             | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250)                  |                                                                                   | H 6003 z                                                                              | HTF                                                                               |
| 1.0 TSI                                                                                                                         | DKRB                                                                            | 85 (116)                                                                        | 12/18 →                                                                         | C 22 035                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.2 TSI                                                                                                                         | CYVB                                                                            | 81 (110)                                                                        | 05/15 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |
| 1.4 TSI                                                                                                                         | CZDA                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/15 →                                                                         | C 27 009                                                                                                                            | W 712/95                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|----------|---------------------|--|---|--|
|                                                                                                |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  | / |  |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| Touran (5T)                                                                                    |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  | 15 →                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  | CU 26 009<br>CUK 26 009<br>FP 26 009<br>H 6003 z                                                                                                                                                        |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup><br>Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DSG6 (DQ250) |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 1.5 TSI                                                                                        | DADA       | 110 | (150) | 08/18 →     | C 28 043             | W 712/95  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 1.6 TDI                                                                                        | CRKB       | 81  | (110) | 05/15 →     | C 30 005<br>C 30 004 | HU 7020 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          | PU 8014<br>PU 8028  |  |   |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 1.6 TDI                                                                                        | DGDA       | 85  | (116) | 05/16 →     | C 30 005             | HU 7020 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          | PU 8014<br>PU 8028  |  |   |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 1.8 TSI                                                                                        | CJSA       | 132 | (179) | 11/15 →     | C 30 005             | HU 6013 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | CRVA, CYKB | 81  | (110) | 11/15 →     | C 30 005<br>C 30 004 | HU 7020 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          | PU 8014<br>PU 8028  |  |   |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | DFGC       | 85  | (116) | 02/19 →     | C 30 005<br>C 30 004 | HU 7020 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          | PU 8014<br>PU 8028  |  |   |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | DFEA       | 110 | (150) | 05/15 →     | C 30 005<br>C 30 004 | HU 7020 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          | PU 8014<br>PU 8028  |  |   |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup> |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 2.0 TDI                                                                                        | DFHA       | 140 | (190) | 11/15 →     | C 30 005<br>C 30 004 | HU 7020 z |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                      |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| Transporter/Bus (T2)                                                                           |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  | 70-79                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 1.6 (2)                                                                                        | AS         | 37  | (50)  | 08/70-04/79 | C 22 117             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10) |  |   |  |
| Transporter/Bus (T3)                                                                           |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  | 79-92                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG3                                                                                               |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  | H 116 KIT                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 1.6 D (24,25)                                                                                  | CS         | 37  | (50)  | 01/81-07/87 | C 34 109/2           | W 940/25  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          | WK 842/2<br>P 917 x |  |   |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 1.6 TD (24,25)                                                                                 | JX         | 51  | (70)  | 08/84-07/92 | C 13 114/4           | W 940/25  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | → 07/87     | WK 842/2 |                     |  |   |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 08/87-01/88 | WK 842/3 |                     |  |   |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 02/88 →     | WK 842/4 |                     |  |   |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             | P 917 x  |                     |  |   |  |
| 1.7 D (24,25)                                                                                  | KY         | 42  | (57)  | 10/86-07/92 | C 34 109/2           | W 940/25  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | → 07/87     | WK 842/2 |                     |  |   |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 08/87-01/88 | WK 842/3 |                     |  |   |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> Bosch                                     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 02/88 →     | WK 842/4 |                     |  |   |  |
| Einspritzsystem / Injection system <sup>(1002)</sup> CAV/Delphi                                |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             | P 917 x  |                     |  |   |  |
| 1.9 (24,25)                                                                                    | DF         | 44  | (60)  | 08/82-07/92 | C 22 117             | W 719/12  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10) |  |   |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup>       |            |     |       |             | C 13 114/4           |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 1.9 (24,25)                                                                                    | DG, SP     | 57  | (78)  | 08/82-07/92 |                      | W 719/12  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10) |  |   |  |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 24_F_175000                              |            |     |       | → 07/85     | C 22 117             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup>       |            |     |       |             | C 13 114/4           |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 24_G_000001 →                             |            |     |       | 08/85 →     | C 1996               |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 2.0 (24,25)                                                                                    | CV, CU     | 51  | (70)  | 05/79-12/82 | C 22 117             | W 920/17  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10) |  |   |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Exportmodell / Export model <sup>(10)</sup>       |            |     |       |             | C 1176/3             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| 2.1 (24,25)                                                                                    | MV         | 70  | (95)  | 08/85-07/92 | C 1996               | W 719/12  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                     |            |     |       |             | C 26 175             |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          |                     |  |   |  |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                     |            |     |       |             |                      |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |          | WK 830/7            |  |   |  |

|                                                                 |  |  |                                  |  |  |    |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Transporter/Bus (T3)</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>79-92</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG3       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | CA<br>HTF                                                                         |
| 2.1 (24,25)                                                                                                                                    | DJ                                                                              | 82 (112)                                                                        | 08/85-07/92                                                                                                     | C 1996<br>C 26 175                                                                | W 719/12                                                                          | 08/87 → WK 830/7                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup>                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| <b>Transporter/Bus (T4)</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>90-03</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 (095) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 1738<br>H 20 002 KIT                                                             | CA<br>HTF                                                                         |
| 1.9 D (T4,70)                                                                                                                                  | 1X                                                                              | 44 (60)                                                                         | 09/90-06/03                                                                                                     | C 17 201/3<br>C 17 201                                                            | W 1130/1                                                                          | WK 842/4                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TD (T4,70)                                                                                                                                 | ABL                                                                             | 50 (68)                                                                         | 10/92-06/03                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | → 07/96 W 1130/1<br>08/96 → W 830/1                                               | WK 842/4                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 70_T_199 999                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 12/95 C 17 201/3                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 70_T_199 999. staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 12/95 C 17 201                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 70_T_200 000→                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 01/96 → C 29 198                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 70_T_200 000→. staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 01/96 → C 29 198/1                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (T4,70)                                                                                                                                    | AAC                                                                             | 62 (84)                                                                         | 07/90-06/03                                                                                                     | → 08/95 C 17 201/3<br>09/95 → C 29 198<br>→ 08/95 C 17 201<br>09/95 → C 29 198/1  | → 07/99 W 719/5<br>08/99 → W 719/30                                               | WK 830/7                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.4 D (T4,70)                                                                                                                                  | AAB                                                                             | 57 (78)                                                                         | 09/90-06/03                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 70_T_199 999. staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 12/95 C 17 201                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 70_T_199 999                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | → 12/95 C 17 201/3                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 70_T_200 000→                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 01/96 → C 29 198                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 70_T_200 000→. staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup> |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 01/96 → C 29 198/1                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DNA, DNC, CUF,CUH,CWC,CWE                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/95 → H 2019 KIT 2                                                                | HTF                                                                               |
| 2.4 SD (T4,70)                                                                                                                                 | AJA                                                                             | 55 (75)                                                                         | 04/97-06/03                                                                                                     | C 29 198<br>C 29 198/1                                                            | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DAN, DNC                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT 2                                                                        | HTF                                                                               |
| 2.5 (T4,70)                                                                                                                                    | AAF/ACU/AEN                                                                     | 81 (110)                                                                        | 10/90-06/03                                                                                                     | → 08/95 C 17 201/3<br>09/95 → C 29 198<br>→ 08/95 C 17 201<br>09/95 → C 29 198/1  | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 830/7                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> CUG/J,CWD/F,DLM,DML, DNB/D,EQB           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 01/95 → H 2019 KIT 2                                                                | HTF                                                                               |
| 2.5 (T4,70)                                                                                                                                    | AET/AEU                                                                         | 85 (115)                                                                        | 08/96-06/03                                                                                                     | C 29 198<br>C 29 198/1                                                            | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 830/7                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> EQB/D, CWD/F,DML,DNB,DND                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT 2                                                                        | HTF                                                                               |
| 2.5 TDI (T4,70)                                                                                                                                | ACV, AUF, AYC, AXL                                                              | 75 (102)                                                                        | 09/95-06/03                                                                                                     | C 29 198<br>C 29 198/1                                                            | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DXS,EQG                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT 2                                                                        | HTF                                                                               |
| 2.5 TDI (T4, 70)                                                                                                                               | AHY                                                                             | 110 (150)                                                                       | 05/98-06/03                                                                                                     | C 29 198<br>C 29 198/1                                                            | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI (T4,70)                                                                                                                                | AJT, AYY                                                                        | 65 (88)                                                                         | 05/98-06/03                                                                                                     | C 29 198<br>C 29 198/1                                                            | W 950/4                                                                           | WK 842/4                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2.8 (T4,70)                                                                                                                                    | AES                                                                             | 103 (140)                                                                       | 11/95-06/03                                                                                                     | C 29 198<br>C 29 198/1                                                            | HU 932/6 n                                                                        | WK 830/7                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> CWD/G/H,DNE/F,EQE                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT 2                                                                        | HTF                                                                               |
| 2.8 V6 (T4,70)                                                                                                                                 | AMV                                                                             | 150 (204)                                                                       | 06/00-06/03                                                                                                     | C 29 198<br>C 29 198/1                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 830/7                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> EQJ                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | H 2019 KIT 2                                                                        | HTF                                                                               |
| <b>Transporter/Bus (T5)</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | <b>03 →</b>                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2842<br>CUK 2842<br>FP 2842                                                      | CA<br>CA<br>CA                                                                    |
| 1.9 TDI (7H, 7J)                                                                                                                               | AXB                                                                             | 77 (105)                                                                        | 05/03-12/09                                                                                                     | C 32 191<br>C 32 191/1                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 857/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (7H, 7J)                                                                                                                               | AXC                                                                             | 63 (85)                                                                         | 05/03-12/09                                                                                                     | C 32 191<br>C 32 191/1                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 857/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (7H, 7J)                                                                                                                               | BRS                                                                             | 75 (102)                                                                        | 01/06-12/09                                                                                                     | C 32 191<br>C 32 191/1                                                            | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 857/1                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |

|                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Transporter/Bus (T5)                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 03 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2842                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2842                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2842                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1.9 TDI (7H, 7J)                                                                                                                          | BRR                                                                             | 62 (84)                                                                         | 01/06-12/09                                                                     | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 (7H, 7J, 7E, 7F)                                                                                                                      | AXA                                                                             | 85 (115)                                                                        | 05/03 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | W 719/30                                                                          | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (7E, 7F)                                                                                                                          | CAAD                                                                            | 84 (114)                                                                        | 05/11 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (7E, 7F)                                                                                                                          | CAAE, CCHB                                                                      | 100 (136)                                                                       | 05/10 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (7E, 7F)                                                                                                                          | CAAC, CCHA                                                                      | 103 (140)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (7E, 7F)                                                                                                                          | CFCA                                                                            | 132 (180)                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | W 7052                                                                            | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (7E, 7F)                                                                                                                          | CAAB                                                                            | 75 (102)                                                                        | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (7E, 7F)                                                                                                                          | CAAA                                                                            | 62 (84)                                                                         | 09/09 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI (7E, 7F)                                                                                                                          | CJKA                                                                            | 150 (204)                                                                       | 06/11 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | → 08/12 W 719/45                                                                  | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        | 09/12 → W 719/53                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TSI (7E, 7F)                                                                                                                          | CJKB                                                                            | 110 (150)                                                                       | 07/12 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | → 08/12 W 719/45                                                                  | WK 69                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        | 09/12 → W 719/53                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI (7H, 7J)                                                                                                                          | BLJ                                                                             | 120 (163)                                                                       | 11/03-12/09                                                                     | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI (7H, 7J)                                                                                                                          | AXE, BPC                                                                        | 128 (174)                                                                       | 05/03-12/09                                                                     | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AXE                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BPC bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 7H_8H140000, 7J_8_019000, 7H_8X019500   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 03/08 WK 857/1                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BPC ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 7J_8_019001, 7H_8X019501, 7H_8H140001 →  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 04/08 → WK 8020                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.5 TDI (7H, 7J)                                                                                                                          | AXD, BNZ                                                                        | 96 (130)                                                                        | 05/03-12/09                                                                     | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 719/7 x                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> AXD                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BNZ bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 7J_8_019000, 7H_8X019500, 7H_8H140000   |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | → 03/08 WK 857/1                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> BNZ ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 7J_8_019001, 7H_8H140001, 7H_8X0189501 → |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 04/08 → WK 8020                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 V6 (7H, 7J)                                                                                                                           | BKK, CFLA                                                                       | 173 (235)                                                                       | 11/03-12/09                                                                     | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 932/6 n                                                                        | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 3.2 V6 (7H, 7J)                                                                                                                           | BDL                                                                             | 170 (230)                                                                       | 05/03-12/09                                                                     | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 932/6 n                                                                        | WK 730/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Transporter/Bus (T6)                                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | 15 →                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CU 2842                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CUK 2842                                                                          | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | FP 2842                                                                           | CA                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (SF/SG)                                                                                                                           | CXHB                                                                            | 84 (114)                                                                        | 05/16 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 8058                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (SF/SG)                                                                                                                           | CXFA, CXHA                                                                      | 110 (150)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 8058                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (SF/SG)                                                                                                                           | CXEB                                                                            | 150 (204)                                                                       | 06/15 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 8058                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (SF/SG)                                                                                                                           | CFCA                                                                            | 132 (180)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | W 7052                                                                            | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (SF/SG)                                                                                                                           | CAAC                                                                            | 103 (140)                                                                       | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2.0 TDI (SF/SG)                                                                                                                           | CAAB, CXGB                                                                      | 75 (102)                                                                        | 04/15 →                                                                         | C 32 191                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | C 32 191/1                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAAB                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7008 z                                                                         | WK 857/1                                                                          |                                                                                   |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CXGB                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   | HU 7020 z                                                                         | WK 8058                                                                           |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |



|                                                                                                                |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           |            |              |            |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| Transporter/Bus (T6)                                                                                           |               |           |             | 15 →                                                                                                            |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                     |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | CU 2842    | CA           |            |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                               |            |           | CUK 2842   | CA           |            |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | FP 2842    | CA           |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (SF/SG)                                                                                                | CAAA, CXGA    | 62 (84)   | 04/15 →     | C 32 191                                                                                                        |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                     |               |           |             | C 32 191/1                                                                                                      |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CAAA                                                                   |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 | HU 7008 z  | WK 857/1  |            |              |            |     |
| Motorcode / Engine code <sup>(12)</sup> CXGA                                                                   |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 | HU 7020 z  | WK 8058   |            |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI (SF/SG)                                                                                                | CJKA          | 150 (204) | 04/15 →     | C 32 191                                                                                                        |            | W 719/53  |            |              |            |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                     |               |           |             | C 32 191/1                                                                                                      |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI (SF/SG)                                                                                                | CJKB          | 110 (150) | 04/15 →     | C 32 191                                                                                                        |            | W 719/53  |            |              |            |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                     |               |           |             | C 32 191/1                                                                                                      |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (SF/SG)                                                                                                | CXEC          | 146 (199) | 11/18 →     | C 32 191                                                                                                        |            | HU 7020 z | WK 8058    |              |            |     |
| staubreiche Einsatzbedingungen / use in dusty environments <sup>(51)</sup>                                     |               |           |             | C 32 191/1                                                                                                      |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| T-Roc (A1)                                                                                                     |               |           |             | 17 →                                                                                                            |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                     |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | CU 26 009  | CA           |            |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                               |            |           | CUK 26 009 | CA           |            |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | FP 26 009  | CA           |            |     |
| 1.0 TSI (A1)                                                                                                   | CHZJ, DKRF    | 85 (116)  | 09/17 →     | C 22 035                                                                                                        |            | W 712/95  |            |              |            |     |
| 1.5 TSI (A1)                                                                                                   | DADA          | 110 (150) | 09/17 →     | C 28 043                                                                                                        |            | W 712/95  |            |              |            |     |
| 1.6 TDI (A1)                                                                                                   | DGTE          | 85 (116)  | 05/18 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                        |            | HU 7020 z |            |              |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                      |               |           |             | C 30 004                                                                                                        |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                     |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | PU 8014    |              |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                 |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | PU 8028    |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (A1)                                                                                                   | DFHA          | 140 (190) | 11/18 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                        |            | HU 7020 z |            |              |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                      |               |           |             | C 30 004                                                                                                        |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                     |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | PU 8014    |              |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                 |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | PU 8028    |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TDI (A1)                                                                                                   | DFFA          | 110 (150) | 09/17 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                        |            | HU 7020 z |            |              |            |     |
| für kalte Klimazonen / for cold climates <sup>(116)</sup>                                                      |               |           |             | C 30 004                                                                                                        |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse mit Wassersensor / for filter housing with water-sensor <sup>(300)</sup>                     |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | PU 8014    |              |            |     |
| für Filtergehäuse ohne Wassersensor / for filter housing without water-sensor <sup>(301)</sup>                 |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | PU 8028    |              |            |     |
| 2.0 TSI (A1)                                                                                                   | CZPB, DKZA    | 140 (190) | 09/17 →     | C 30 005                                                                                                        |            | HU 6013 z |            |              |            |     |
| Up / Load Up                                                                                                   |               |           |             | 11 →                                                                                                            |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                     |               |           |             | ohne Klimaanlage / without air-conditioning system <sup>(65)</sup>                                              |            |           |            | CA           |            |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                  |            |           | CU 26 006  | CA           |            |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup>                                                  |            |           | CUK 26 006 | CA           |            |     |
| 1.0 (121, 122)                                                                                                 | CHYB          | 55 (75)   | 11/11 →     | C 29 015                                                                                                        |            | W 712/95  |            |              |            |     |
| 1.0 (121, 122)                                                                                                 | CHYA          | 44 (60)   | 11/11 →     | C 29 015                                                                                                        |            | W 712/95  |            |              |            |     |
| 1.0 eco-up CNG (121, 122)                                                                                      | CPGA          | 50 (68)   | 11/12 →     | C 29 015                                                                                                        |            | W 712/95  |            |              |            |     |
| 1.0 TSI (122)                                                                                                  | CHZA          | 66 (90)   | 05/16 →     | C 22 035                                                                                                        |            | W 712/95  |            |              |            |     |
| 1.0 GTI (122)                                                                                                  | DKRA          | 85 (116)  | 11/17 →     | C 22 035                                                                                                        |            | W 712/95  |            |              |            |     |
| Vento (1H2)                                                                                                    |               |           |             | 91-98                                                                                                           |            |           |            |              |            |     |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                     |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | → 08/93    |              | CA         |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | 09/93 →    | CU 2882      | CA         |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           | 09/93 →    | CUK 2882     | CA         |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                               |            |           | 09/93 →    | FP 2882      | CA         |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             | Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 (095) |            |           |            | H 20 002 KIT | HTF        |     |
| 1.4                                                                                                            | ABD, AEX, APQ | 44 (60)   | 11/91-10/98 |                                                                                                                 | → 07/92    | W 719/5   | WK 830/7   |              |            |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 | 08/92 →    | W 712/52  |            |              |            |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1H_N_600000                                              |               |           |             | → 06/92                                                                                                         | C 2873/1   |           |            |              |            |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1H_N_600001 →                                             |               |           |             | 07/92 →                                                                                                         | C 27 154/1 |           |            |              |            |     |
| 1.4                                                                                                            | ABD           | 40 (55)   | 11/91-10/98 |                                                                                                                 | → 07/92    | W 719/5   | WK 830/7   |              |            |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 | 08/92 →    | W 712/52  |            |              |            |     |
| ab Chassis-Nummer / from chassis no. <sup>(71)</sup> 1H_N_600001 →                                             |               |           |             | 07/92 →                                                                                                         | C 27 154/1 |           |            |              |            |     |
| bis Chassis-Nummer / to chassis no. <sup>(72)</sup> → 1H_N_600000                                              |               |           |             | → 06/92                                                                                                         | C 2873/1   |           |            |              |            |     |
| 1.6                                                                                                            | ABU/AEA/AEE   | 55 (75)   | 09/92-10/98 | → 06/95                                                                                                         | C 27 154/1 | W 712/52  | WK 830/7   |              |            |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             | 07/95 →                                                                                                         | C 2873/1   |           |            |              |            |     |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> , Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> CKX, DLV |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           |            | 01/95 →      | H 2019 KIT | HTF |
| 1.6                                                                                                            | AFT           | 74 (101)  | 10/94-10/98 | C 27 154/1                                                                                                      |            | W 719/30  | WK 830/7   |              |            |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           |            |              |            |     |
|                                                                                                                |               |           |             |                                                                                                                 |            |           |            |              |            |     |

|                                                                                                                       |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                       |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         | /                   |                                      |                |
| VW (VOLKSWAGEN)                                                                                                       |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| Vento (1H2) 91-98                                                                                                     |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                            |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         | → 08/93             |                                      | CA             |
|                                                                                                                       |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         | 09/93 →             | CU 2882                              | CA             |
|                                                                                                                       |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         | 09/93 →             | CUK 2882                             | CA             |
|                                                                                                                       |                   |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                         | 09/93 →             | FP 2882                              | CA             |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> AG4 (095)       |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     | H 20 002 KIT                         | HT             |
| 1.8                                                                                                                   | AAM               | 55 (75)   | 11/91-10/98 | C 27 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | → 08/94<br>09/94 → | W 719/5<br>W 719/30     | WK 830/7            |                                      |                |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> CKX, DKR, DLV   |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         | 01/95 →             | H 2019 KIT                           | HT             |
| 1.8                                                                                                                   | ABS/ADZ           | 66 (90)   | 11/91-10/98 | C 27 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | → 08/94<br>09/94 → | W 719/5<br>W 719/30     | WK 830/7            |                                      |                |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> CKX, DKR, DLV   |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         | 01/95 →             | H 2019 KIT                           | HT             |
| 1.9 D                                                                                                                 | 1Y                | 48 (65)   | 11/91-10/98 | C 27 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | W 940/25                | WK 842/4            |                                      |                |
| 1.9 SDI                                                                                                               | AEY               | 47 (64)   | 04/97-10/98 | C 27 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | W 940/25                | WK 842/4            |                                      |                |
| 1.9 TD                                                                                                                | AAZ               | 55 (75)   | 11/91-10/98 | C 27 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | W 940/25                | WK 842/4            |                                      |                |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                               | AHU, ALE, 1Z      | 66 (90)   | 09/93-10/98 | C 27 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | W 840/2                 | WK 842/4            |                                      |                |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> CKZ, DLX        |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         | 01/95 →             | H 2019 KIT                           | HT             |
| 1.9 TDI                                                                                                               | AFN               | 81 (110)  | 04/96-10/98 | C 27 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | W 830/1                 | WK 842/4            |                                      |                |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> DAB, DMB        |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     | H 2019 KIT                           | HT             |
| 2.0                                                                                                                   | AGG, ABA, AKR, 2E | 85 (115)  | 11/91-10/98 | C 27 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | → 08/94<br>09/94 → | W 719/5<br>W 719/30     | WK 830/7            |                                      |                |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> CLK, DLZ        |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         | 01/95 →             | H 2019 KIT                           | HT             |
| 2.0 16V                                                                                                               | ABF               | 110 (150) | 01/92-10/98 | C 27 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | W 719/30                | WK 830/7            |                                      |                |
| 2.8 VR6                                                                                                               | AAA               | 128 (174) | 01/92-10/98 | C 27 154/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                         | WK 830/7            |                                      |                |
| ab Motor-Nr. / from engine no. <sup>(73)</sup> 176 890→<br>bis Motor-Nr. / up to engine no. <sup>(74)</sup> → 176 889 |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 01/96 →<br>→ 12/95 | HU 932/6 n<br>H 932/5 x |                     |                                      |                |
| Automatikgetriebe / Automatic gearbox <sup>(2)</sup> . Getriebe-Code / Gearbox code <sup>(1010)</sup> CLB, DMA        |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         | 01/95 →             | H 2019 KIT                           | HT             |
| Vento India (602) 10 →                                                                                                |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                            |                   |           |             | mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>mit Klimaanlage / with air-conditioning system <sup>(35)</sup><br>für Einbau ohne Plastikrahmen / for mounting without plastic frame <sup>(230)</sup> .<br>Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup> |                    |                         |                     | CU 2545<br>CUK 2545<br>FP 26 010     | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
| 1.6 (602)                                                                                                             | CDEA              | 77 (105)  | 07/10 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | W 712/94                | WK 69/2             |                                      |                |
| 1.6 TDI (602)                                                                                                         | CLNA              | 77 (105)  | 07/10 →     | C 15 008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | HU 7008 z               |                     |                                      |                |
| VW 1500/1600 (31/36) 61-73                                                                                            |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                            |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      | CA             |
| 1500                                                                                                                  | K                 | 33 (45)   | 04/61-07/73 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         | WK 32<br>WK 32 (10) |                                      |                |
| XL1 13 →                                                                                                              |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                            |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     | CU 3023-2<br>CUK 3023-2<br>FP 3023-2 | CA<br>CA<br>CA |
|                                                                                                                       |                   |           |             | Biofunktionaler Innenraumfilter / Biofunctional cabin air filter <sup>(298)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| 0.8                                                                                                                   | CSCA              | 35 (48)   | 05/13 →     | C 2880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |                         | WK 8029/1           |                                      |                |
|                                                                                                                       |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| ZASTAVA                                                                                                               |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| Koral 94 →                                                                                                            |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                            |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      | CA             |
| 1.1 i (In L)                                                                                                          | PSA TU1A          | 44 (60)   | 05/03-11/08 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         | WK 6031             |                                      |                |
| 1.6 i (In L)                                                                                                          | PSA TU5JP         | 66 (90)   | 05/03 →     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         | WK 6031             |                                      |                |
| 10 06 →                                                                                                               |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                            |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      | CA             |
| 1.2                                                                                                                   |                   | 44 (60)   | 02/06 →     | C 3078<br>C 2872                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    | W 610/3                 |                     |                                      |                |
| teilweise/oder / partly/or <sup>(53)</sup> . Flachluftfilterelement / panel air filter <sup>(144)</sup>               |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| 1.9 Diesel                                                                                                            |                   | 63 (85)   | 02/06 →     | C 12 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | W 7003                  | WK 854/1            |                                      |                |
|                                                                                                                       |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| ZAZ                                                                                                                   |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| Lanos 04-08                                                                                                           |                   |           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                         |                     |                                      |                |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                            |                   |           |             | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ukraine<br>Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea                                                                                                                         |                    |                         |                     | CU 17 003<br>CU 2337                 | CA<br>CA       |
| 1.4                                                                                                                   | A 14 SMS          | 55 (75)   | 10/04-10/08 | C 2229                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | W 712/75                | WK 55/3             |                                      |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |    |       |                                                                                                   |          |              |                                                                                     |  |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|
|          |          |    |       |                                                                                                   |          |              |                                                                                     |  |    |
| <b>ZAZ</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |    |       |                                                                                                   |          |              |                                                                                     |  |    |
| <b>Lanos</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |    |       | <b>04-08</b>                                                                                      |          |              |                                                                                     |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |    |       | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Ukraine                 |          |              | CU 17 003                                                                           |  | CA |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |    |       | Fahrzeugproduktionsland / Country of vehicle manufacture <sup>(100)</sup> Süd Korea / South Korea |          |              | CU 2337                                                                             |  | CA |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A 15 SMS | 63 | (86)  | 10/04-10/08                                                                                       | C 2229   | W 712/75     | WK 55/3                                                                             |  |    |
| 1.6 16V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A 16 DMS | 78 | (106) | 10/04-10/08                                                                                       | C 2229   | W 712/75     | WK 55/3                                                                             |  |    |
| <b>Tavrija (1102) / Slavuta (1103)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |    |       | <b>89-07</b>                                                                                      |          |              |                                                                                     |  |    |
| Alle Modelle / All models <sup>(125)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |    |       |                                                                                                   |          |              |  |  | CA |
| 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MEMZ-245 | 37 | (50)  | 01/89-10/01                                                                                       | C 2443/1 | W 914/2      | WK 31/2                                                                             |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |    |       |                                                                                                   |          | W 914/2 (10) | WK 31/2 (10)                                                                        |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |    |       |                                                                                                   |          |              | WK 31/2 (100)                                                                       |  |    |
| 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MEMZ-310 | 44 | (60)  | 01/89-12/07                                                                                       | C 2443/1 | W 914/2      | WK 31/2                                                                             |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |    |       |                                                                                                   |          | W 914/2 (10) | WK 31/2 (10)                                                                        |  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |    |       |                                                                                                   |          |              | WK 31/2 (100)                                                                       |  |    |



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal green ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.







# MANN FILTER

## From the first mile to the last.

**MANN-FILTER – for first fit and the automotive aftermarket.**



**Cabin air filter  
FP 31 003**

**Patent pending biofunctional  
three-layer technology**

MANN-FILTER, the premium filter brand of the automotive aftermarket, offers innovative solutions to new, challenging filtration demands. For instance, the patented and multi-award winning cabin air filter FreciousPlus, offering optimum vehicle occupant protection from harmful contaminants, particulate matter, nitrogen oxides, allergens and moulds. Another perfect example of Original MANN-FILTER products that are used as original equipment in new cars and available yellow-green boxed in the independent automotive aftermarket. Always choose Original MANN-FILTER in 100 % OE quality!

**MANN-FILTER – Perfect parts. Perfect service.**  
[www.mann-filter.com](http://www.mann-filter.com)

# MANN FILTER

**Pkw und Transporter**  
**Cars and transporters**  
**Voitures de tourisme et véhicules utilitaires**  
**Automobili e furgoni**  
**Automóviles y vehículos de transporte**  
**Автомобили и леготоварни автомобили**  
**Samochody osobowe i dostawcze**  
**Autoturisme și autoutilitare**  
**Osobní automobily a užitková vozidla**  
**Személygépkocsik és kishaszonjárművek**  
**Αυτοκίνητα και μεταφορικά αυτοκίνητα**  
**Автомобили легковые и малой грузоподъемности**



**MANN+  
HUMMEL**

**MANN+HUMMEL GmbH** · Automotive Aftermarket · 71631 Ludwigsburg · Germany  
Customer Service Center

**Germany:** Tel. +49 (71 41) 98-25 50 · Fax +49 (71 41) 98-25 58

**Other countries:** Tel. +49 (71 41) 98-28 80 · Fax +49 (71 41) 98-25 58

E-mail: [customer-service@mann-hummel.com](mailto:customer-service@mann-hummel.com) · [www.mann-filter.com](http://www.mann-filter.com)

**Schutzgebühr / Protective fee: 2,50 €**

